

中国统计年鉴

CHINA STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

2003

(总第22期 No.22)

中华人民共和国国家统计局 编

Compiled by

National Bureau of Statistics of China

(京)新登字 041 号

©中国统计出版社。

版权所有。未经许可，本书的任何部分不准以任何方式在世界任何地区以任何文字翻印、拷贝、仿制或转载。

Copyright © China Statistics Press.

All rights reserved. No part of the publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without written permission from the publisher.

图书在版编目(CIP)数据

中国统计年鉴.2003/中华人民共和国国家统计局 编

- 北京：中国统计出版社，2003.7

ISBN 7-5037-4060-4

I.中 …

II.国 …

III.社会经济统计 - 统计资料 - 中国 - 2003 - 年鉴

IV.C832-54

中国版本图书馆CIP数据核字(2003)第040317号

中国统计年鉴 -2003

作 者 / 中华人民共和国国家统计局

责任编辑 / 叶礼奇 陈悟朝

E-mail: yearbook@stats.gov.cn

Address: No.75 Yuetan Nanjie, Shanlihe, Beijing 100826

封面设计 / 张 冰

出版发行 / 中国统计出版社

通信地址 / 北京市西城区三里河月坛南街75号 邮政编码 / 100826

办公地址 / 北京市丰台区西三环南路甲6号

电 话 / (010)63459084、63266600-22500 (发行部)、63262276 (编辑部)

印 刷 / 中国科学院印刷厂

经 销 / 新华书店

开 本 / 890 × 1240 毫米 1/16

字 数 / 190万字

印 张 / 64

版 别 / 2003年9月第1版

版 次 / 2003年9月第1次印刷

书 号 / ISBN 7-5037-4060-4/C · 2031

定 价 / 298.00元 Price: 298.00 yuan (RMB)

本书附同版本CD-ROM一张，光盘内容以书面文字为准。

中国统计版图书，如有印装错误，本社发行部负责调换。

《中国统计年鉴 - 2003》

编委会和编辑出版人员

一、编委会

主 任：李德水
副 主 任：邱晓华 林贤郁 朱向东 章国荣 郑京平
编 委：(以姓氏笔画为序)
万东华 毛有丰 任才方 汲凤翔 冯乃林 刘 科
许宪春 严建辉 李 强 李晓超 金兆丰 张为民
姚景源 徐铁夫 黄朗辉 谢鸿光 翟志宏 鲜祖德
魏贵祥

二、编辑工作人员

总 编 辑：郑京平
副 总 编 辑：刘 科 金兆丰
编 辑 部 主 任：徐未来 朱维盛 李小维
编辑部副主任：郝胜龙 陈越月 黄 培 叶礼奇
编 辑 人 员：(以姓氏笔画为序)
王 强 王贵奎 龙 玲 张 昕 张 琪 张卫华
张冬佑 李仁元 李花菊 李金宽 李俊波 李锁强
肖 丽 陈悟朝 陈晓杰 孟合合 赵同录 倪春海
唐 平 徐 岚 贾 海 郭 岚 铁 兵 梁尔卫
董雅秀 阙小青 察志敏 蔡启新 鞠传玲
英 文 校 订：冯乃林 朱维盛 叶礼奇 宋少英
英 文 翻 译：冯乃林 叶礼奇 郝胜龙 宋少英 陈悟朝
责 任 编 辑：叶礼奇 陈悟朝
光 盘 设 计：叶礼奇 王立群 张 旭

三、出版发行工作人员

出 版 部 主 任：卢宝臻
发 行 部 主 任：宋安辉
封 面 设 计：张 冰

China Statistical Yearbook - 2003

EDITORIAL BOARD AND STAFF

I. Editorial Board

Chairman: Li Deshui

Vice-chairmen: Qiu Xiaohua Lin Xianyu Zhu Xiangdong Zhang Guorong Zheng Jingping

Editorial Board: (in order of strokes of Chinese surname)

Wan Donghua Mao Youfeng Ren Caifang Ji Fengxiang Feng Nailin
Liu Ke Xu Xianchun Yan Jianhui Li Qiang Li Xiaochao Jin Zhaofeng
Zhang Weimin Yao Jingyuan Xu Tiefu Huang Langhui Xie Hongguang
Zhai Zhihong Xian Zude Wei Guixiang

II. Editorial Staff

Editor-in-chief: Zheng Jingping

Associate Editors-in-chief: Liu Ke Jin Zhaofeng

Directors of Editorial Department: Xu Weilai Zhu Weisheng Li Xiaowei

Deputy Directors of Editorial Department: Hao Shenglong Chen Yueyue Huang Pei

Ye Liqi

Editorial Staff : (in order of strokes of Chinese surname)

Wang Qiang Wang Guiluan Long Ling Zhang Xin Zhang Qi
Zhang Weihua Zhang Dongyou Li Renyuan Li Hua ju Li Jinkuan
Li Junbo Li Suoqiang Xiao Li Chen Wuchao Chen Xiaojie
Meng Hehe Zhao Tonglu Ni Chunhai Tang Ping Xu Lan Jia Hai
Guo Lan Tie Bing Liang Erwei Dong Yaxiu Que Xiaoqing Cha Zhimin
Cai Qixin Ju Chuanling

English Proofreaders: Feng Nailin Zhu Weisheng Ye Liqi Song Shaoying

English Translators: Feng Nailin Ye Liqi Hao Shenglong Song Shaoying Chen Wuchao

Coordinators: Ye Liqi Chen Wuchao

CD-ROM Designer: Ye Liqi Wang Liqun Zhang Xu

III. Other Related Staff

Director of Publishing Department: Lu Baozhen

Directors of Distribution Department: Song Anhui

Cover Designer: Zhang Bing

编者说明

一、《中国统计年鉴-2003》是一部全面反映中华人民共和国经济和社会发展情况的资料性年刊。本书收录了全国和各省、自治区、直辖市2002年经济和社会各方面大量的统计数据,以及历史重要年份和近二十年的全国主要统计数据。

二、全书内容分为24个部分,即:1.行政区划和自然资源;2.综合;3.国民经济核算;4.人口;5.就业人员和职工工资;6.固定资产投资;7.能源生产和消费;8.财政;9.物价指数;10.人民生活;11.城市概况;12.农业;13.工业;14.建筑业;15.运输和邮电;16.国内贸易;17.对外经济贸易;18.旅游;19.金融和保险;20.教育和科技;21.文化、体育和卫生;22.其他社会活动及环境保护;23.香港特别行政区主要社会经济指标;24.澳门特别行政区主要社会经济指标。另附:台湾省主要社会经济指标;我国经济、社会统计指标同世界主要国家比较。各篇前设《简要说明》对本篇章的主要内容、资料来源、统计范围、统计方法以及历史的变动情况作简要概述,篇末附有《主要统计指标解释》。

三、书中所涉及的全国性统计数据,除行政区划、国土面积和森林资源外,均未包括香港、澳门特别行政区和台湾省数据。

四、香港特别行政区和澳门特别行政区的统计是构成国家统计总体的一部分。但根据中华人民共和国“香港特别行政区基本法”和“澳门特别行政区基本法”的有关原则,香港、澳门与内地是相对独立的统计区域,根据各自不同的统计制度和法律规定,独立进行统计工作。本年鉴中香港和澳门特别行政区统计资料分别由香港特别行政区政府统计处、澳门特别行政区政府统计暨普查局提供,国家统计局进行编辑。

五、资料中所使用的度量衡单位均采用国际统一标准计量单位。

六、本年鉴的资料来源大部分来自年度统计报表,一部分来自抽样调查。台湾省统计资料来自其编印的《统计月报》。主要国家和地区统计资料来自联合国出版的有关统计资料。

七、本年鉴部分数据合计数或相对数由于单位取舍不同而产生的计算误差均未作机械调整。

八、本年鉴各表中,有关对全表的注解均在该表上方,对表中部分指标的注解则在该表下方。凡带续表的资料,对部分指标的注解一律在最后一张续表的下方。

九、本年鉴表中的符号使用说明:“…”或“-”表示数据不足本表最小单位数;“空格”表示该项统计指标数据不详或无该项数据;“#”表示其中的主要项;“*”或“①”表示本表下有注解。

PREFACE

I. *China Statistical Yearbook 2003* is an annual statistics publication, which covers very comprehensive data in 2002 and some selected data series in historically important years and the most recent twenty years at national level and local levels of province, autonomous region, and municipalities directly under the central government and therefore, reflects various aspects of China's social and economic development.

II. The book contains the following twenty-four parts, 1. Division of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources; 2. General Survey; 3. National Accounts; 4. Population; 5. Employment and Wages; 6. Investment in Fixed Assets; 7. Production and Consumption of Energy; 8. Government Finance; 9. Price Indices; 10. People's Livelihood; 11. General Survey of Cities; 12. Agriculture; 13. Industry; 14. Construction; 15. Transport, Post and Telecommunication Services; 16. Domestic Trade; 17. Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation; 18. Tourism; 19. Banking and Insurance; 20. Education, Science and Technology; 21. Culture, Sports and Public Health; 22. Other Social Activities and Environment Protection; 23. Main Social and Economic Indicators of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR); 24. Main Social and Economic Indicators of Macao Special Administrative Region (SAR). In the appendices listed are Main Social and Economic Indicators of Taiwan Province and a Comparison of Economic and Social Indicators among the People's Republic of China and Other Countries. In brief introduction at the beginning of each part, mainly coverage of this chapter, data sources, statistical coverage, statistical methods and historical changes are concerned. In addition, Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators are provided at the end of each part.

III. The national data in this book do not include that of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, Macao Special Administrative Region and Taiwan Province except for divisions of administrative areas, territory and forest resources.

IV. Statistics of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and Macao Special Administrative Region constitute an integral part of the national statistics of China. According to the principles set forth in the *Basic Law of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region*, and the *Basic Law of Macao Special Administrative Region* statistically Hong Kong, Macao and the mainland of China are three mutually independent regions, and follow their own and different statistical systems in carrying out independent statistical operation. Statistics on Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and Macao Special Administrative Region as included in this yearbook are provided by the Department of Census and Statistics of the Government of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, the Department of Census and Statistics of the Government of Macao Special Administrative Region, and edited by National Bureau of Statistics. Users are alerted to the difference in the concepts, definitions and coverage of statistics when using and comparing data of the mainland of China, Hong Kong and Macao.

V. The units of measurement used in this book are internationally standard measurement units.

VI. The major data sources of this publication are obtained from annual statistical reports, and some from sample surveys. Data of Taiwan Province are collected from *Monthly Statistics Bulletin*. Data for major countries and territories are collected from various statistical publications published by the United Nations.

VII. Statistical discrepancies due to rounding are not adjusted in this yearbook.

VIII. The notes concerning the whole table are placed at the upper part of the table, while the notes concerning individual indicators are placed at the lower part. If the table is a continued one, the footnotes are placed in the last page.

IX. Notations used in this yearbook:

"..." or "-" indicates that the figure is not large enough to be measured with the smallest unit in the table;

"(blank)" indicates that the data not available;

"#" indicates the major items of the total;

"*" or "①" indicated "see footnotes below".

中国统计出版社最新资料书简目

《中国高技术产业统计年鉴 - 2003》	《海南统计年鉴 - 2003》	《三门峡统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国第二次全国基本单位普查资料汇编》	《邯郸统计年鉴 - 2003》	《山东统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国房地产行业名录》	《杭州统计年鉴 - 2003》	《山西统计年鉴 - 2003》
《2000 人口普查分县资料》	《河北经济年鉴 - 2003》	《陕西统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国统计年鉴 - 2003》	《河南统计年鉴 - 2003》	《上海浦东新区统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国统计摘要 - 2003》	《合肥统计年鉴 - 2003》	《上海统计年鉴 - 2003》
《国际统计年鉴 - 2003》	《黑龙江垦区统计年鉴 - 2003》	《绍兴统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国城市统计年鉴 - 2002》	《黑龙江统计年鉴 - 2003》	《深圳统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国对外经济贸易统计年鉴 - 2002》	《呼和浩特经济统计年鉴 - 2003》	《沈阳年鉴 - 2003》
《中国发展报告 - 2003》	《湖北统计年鉴 - 2003》	《石家庄统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国工业经济统计年鉴 - 2003》	《湖南统计年鉴 - 2003》	《十堰统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国基本单位统计年鉴 - 2002》	《湖州统计年鉴 - 2003》	《荆州统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国城市发展报告 - 2002》	《丽水统计年鉴 - 2003》	《四川统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国建筑业统计年鉴 - 2002》	《惠州统计年鉴 - 2003》	《四平统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国劳动统计年鉴 - 2003》	《吉林市社会经济统计年鉴 - 2003》	《苏州统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国民政统计年鉴 - 2003》	《吉林统计年鉴 - 2003》	《太原统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国农村统计年鉴 - 2003》	《济南统计年鉴 - 2003》	《运城统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国人口统计年鉴 - 2003》	《江苏统计年鉴 - 2003》	《大同统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国市场统计年鉴 - 2003》	《江西统计年鉴 - 2003》	《鄂尔多斯市统计年鉴 - 2003》
《中国物价及城镇居民家庭收支 调查统计年鉴 - 2003》	《金华统计年鉴 - 2003》	《台州统计年鉴 - 2003》
《安徽统计年鉴 - 2003》	《嘉兴统计年鉴 - 2003》	《泰安统计年鉴 - 2003》
《巴音郭楞统计年鉴 - 2003》	《九江经济统计年鉴 - 2003》	《唐山统计年鉴 - 2003》
《包头统计年鉴 - 2003》	《昆明统计年鉴 - 2003》	《天津统计年鉴 - 2003》
《北京统计年鉴 - 2003》	《兰州年鉴 - 2003》	《吐鲁番统计年鉴 - 2003》
《赤峰统计年鉴 - 2003》	《连云港统计年鉴 - 2003》	《温州统计年鉴 - 2003》
《长春统计年鉴 - 2003》	《辽宁统计年鉴 - 2003》	《乌鲁木齐统计年鉴 - 2003》
《常州统计年鉴 - 2003》	《柳州地区统计年鉴 - 2003》	《无锡统计年鉴 - 2003》
《成都统计年鉴 - 2003》	《柳州经济统计年鉴 - 2003》	《武汉统计年鉴 - 2003》
《大连统计年鉴 - 2003》	《河池地区经济社会统计年鉴 - 2003》	《西安统计年鉴 - 2003》
《鞍山统计年鉴 - 2003》	《洛阳统计年鉴 - 2003》	《西藏统计年鉴 - 2003》
《东莞统计年鉴 - 2003》	《牡丹江统计年鉴 - 2003》	《西宁统计年鉴 - 2003》
《福建统计年鉴 - 2003》	《大庆统计年鉴 - 2003》	《厦门经济特区年鉴 - 2003》
《福州经济技术开发区年鉴 - 2003》	《内蒙古统计年鉴 - 2003》	《新疆生产建设兵团统计年鉴 - 2003》
《福州年鉴 - 2003》	《南昌经济社会统计年鉴 - 2003》	《新疆统计年鉴 - 2003》
《甘肃年鉴 - 2003》	《南京统计年鉴 - 2003》	《徐州统计年鉴 - 2003》
《广安统计年鉴 - 2003》	《南宁统计年鉴 - 2003》	《延吉统计年鉴 - 2003》
《广东统计年鉴 - 2003》	《南通统计年鉴 - 2003》	《盐城统计年鉴 - 2003》
《广西统计年鉴 - 2003》	《宁波统计年鉴 - 2003》	《镇江统计年鉴 - 2003》
《广州统计年鉴 - 2003》	《宁夏统计年鉴 - 2003》	《宜昌统计年鉴 - 2003》
《贵阳统计年鉴 - 2003》	《平顶山统计年鉴 - 2003》	《银川统计年鉴 - 2003》
《贵州统计年鉴 - 2003》	《南阳经济统计年鉴 - 2003》	《云南统计年鉴 - 2003》
《桂林经济社会统计年鉴 - 2003》	《齐齐哈尔经济统计年鉴 - 2003》	《浙江统计年鉴 - 2003》
《哈尔滨统计年鉴 - 2003》	《青岛统计年鉴 - 2003》	《郑州统计年鉴 - 2003》
《海口统计年鉴 - 2003》	《淄博统计年鉴 - 2003》	《重庆统计年鉴 - 2003》
	《潍坊统计年鉴 - 2003》	《舟山统计年鉴 - 2003》
	《青海统计年鉴 - 2003》	

编辑部电话：(010) 63262276 63266600 — 30605

E-mail: yearbook@stats.gov.cn

欲购以上图书请与中国统计出版社发行部联系。

电话：(010) 63459084

同辑行书店电话：68585978

通讯地址：北京市西城区三里河月坛南街 75 号。

邮政编码：100826

New Published Statistical Yearbook by China Statistics Press

China High-tech Industry Statistical Yearbook-2003
China Second National Census of Basic Units
Directory of Chinese Real Estate Trade
Tabulation on the 2000 Population Census of China by County
China Urban Statistical Yearbook-2002
China Foreign Economic Statistical Yearbook-2002
International Statistical Yearbook-2003
China Development Report -2003
China Industrial Statistical Yearbook-2002
China Basic Statistical Units Yearbook-2002
China Construction Statistical Yearbook-2003
China Labour Statistical Yearbook-2003
China Urban Development Report 2002
China Civil Affairs's Statistical Yearbook -2003
China Rural Statistical Yearbook-2003
China Population Statistical Yearbook-2003
China Market Statistical Yearbook-2003
China Statistical Yearbook -2003
China Statistical Abstract -2003
China Statistical Yearbook of Price and Urban Household Survey-2003
Anshan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Anhui Statistical Yearbook-2003
Bayinguleng Statistical Yearbook-2003
Baotou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Beijing Statistical Yearbook-2003
Changchun Statistical Yearbook-2003
Changzhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Chengdu Statistical Yearbook-2003
Chifeng Statistical Yearbook-2003
Dalian Statistical Yearbook-2003
Daqing Statistical Yearbook-2003
Dongguan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Dongting Statistical Yearbook-2003
Erdos Statistical Yearbook-2003
Fujian Statistical Yearbook-2003
Fuzhou Economic & Technical Development District Yearbook -2003
Fuzhou Yearbook-2003
Gansu Yearbook-2003
Guang'an Statistical Yearbook-2003
Guangdong Statistical Yearbook-2003
Guangxi Statistical Yearbook-2003
Guangzhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Guiyang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Guizhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Guilin Economic Social Statistical Yearbook-2003
Harbin Statistical Yearbook-2003
Hechi Prefecture Economic Social Statistical Yearbook-2003
Haikou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Hainan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Handan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Hangzhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Hebei Economic Statistical Yearbook-2003
Henan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Hefei Statistical Yearbook-2003
Heilongjiang Assarting District Statistical Yearbook-2003
Helongjiang Statistical Yearbook -2003
Hohhot Economic Statistical Yearbook-2003
Hubei Statistical Yearbook-2003
Hunan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Huzhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Huizhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Jiaxing Statistical Yearbook-2003
Jilin City Social Economic Statistical Yearbook-2003
Jilin Statistical Yearbook-2003
Jinan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Jiangsu Statistical Yearbook-2003
Jingzhou Statistical Yearbook-2003

Jiangxi Statistical Yearbook-2003
Jinhua Statistical Yearbook-2003
Jiujiang Economic Statistical Yearbook-2003
Kunming Statistical Yearbook-2003
Lanzhou Yearbook-2003
Lishui Statistical Yearbook-2003
Lianyungang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Liaoning Statistical Yearbook-2003
Liuzhou Prefecture Statistical Yearbook-2003
Liuzhou Economic Statistical Yearbook-2003
Luoyang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Mudanjiang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Inner Mongolia Statistical Yearbook-2003
Nanchang Economic Social Statistical Yearbook-2003
Nanjing Statistical Yearbook-2003
Nanning Statistical Yearbook-2003
Nantong Statistical Yearbook-2003
Nanyang Economic Statistical Yearbook-2003
Ningbo Statistical Yearbook-2003
Ningxia Statistical Yearbook-2003
Pindingshan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Qiqihar Economic Statistical Yearbook-2003
Qingdao Statistical Yearbook-2003
Qinghai Statistical Yearbook-2003
Sanmenxia Statistical Yearbook-2003
Shandong Statistical Yearbook-2003
Shanxi Statistical Yearbook-2003
Shaanxi Statistical Yearbook-2003
Statistical Yearbook of Shanghai Pudong New Area -2003
Shanghai Statistical Yearbook-2003
Shaoxing Statistical Yearbook-2003
Shenzhen Statistical Yearbook-2003
Shenyang Yearbook-2003
Shiyang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Shijiazhuang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Sichuan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Siping Statistical Yearbook-2003
Suzhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Taiyuan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Taizhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Tai'an Statistical Yearbook-2003
Tangshan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Tianjin Statistical Yearbook-2003
Tolufan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Wenzhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Urumqi Statistical Yearbook-2003
Wuxi Statistical Yearbook-2003
Weifang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Wuhan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Xi'an Statistical Yearbook-2003
Tibet Statistical Yearbook-2003
Xining Statistical Yearbook-2003
Xiamen Special Economic Zone Yearbook-2003
Xinjiang Production & Construction Group Statistical Yearbook-2003
Xinjiang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Xuzhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Yuncheng Statistical Yearbook-2003
Yancheng Statistical Yearbook-2003
Yanji Statistical Yearbook-2003
Yichang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Yinchuan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Yunnan Statistical Yearbook-2003
Zhejiang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Zhengzhou Statistical Yearbook-2003
Zibo Statistical Yearbook-2003
Zhenjiang Statistical Yearbook-2003
Chongqing Statistical Yearbook-2003
Zhoushan Statistical Yearbook-2003

Address: No 75 Yuetan Nanjie, Sanlihe, Beijing 100826, P. R. China
China Statistics Press

Editorial Department: Tel:8610-63262276•E-mail: yearbook@stats.gov.cn
Distribution Department: Tel: 8610-63459084, 68585978

一、行政区划和自然资源

Divisions of Administrative Areas and Natural Resources



简要说明

本篇内容主要包括我国行政区划、自然状况、自然资源及开发和利用等资料。

- 1.“全国行政区划”资料。由民政部根据国务院批准的、截止到上一年末全国行政区划变更情况汇总整理并提供。
- 2.自然状况包括国土、山脉、河流、海洋、气候等数据资料。由国家统计局综合司根据有关历史资料进行整理和编辑。

- 3.自然资源包括土地、林木、水、海洋、矿产、气象等资料。其中，土地资源数据来自农业部1984年“农业资源区划”资料；林木资源数据来自国家林业局1994-1998年调查公报数据；水资源数据由水利部提供；海洋资源数据由国家海洋局提供；矿产资源数据由国土资源部提供；气象资料由中国气象局提供。

Brief Introduction

This chapter mainly covers the data on China's divisions of administrative areas, natural conditions and the exploitation and utilization of the natural resources.

- 1) Data on divisions of administrative areas in China are prepared and provided by the Ministry of Civil Affairs on the basis of the changes in the divisions of administrative areas approved by the State Council by the end of the previous year.
- 2) Data on natural conditions cover land area, mountain ranges, rivers, ocean and meteorological phenomena. Statistics are compiled by the Department of Integrated Statistics of the National Bureau of Statistics using relevant historical data.

- 3) Data on natural resources cover land, forest, water, ocean and mineral resources. Data on land are from *The Divisions of Agricultural Resources* compiled by the Ministry of Agriculture in 1984. Data on forest are prepared according to data from the surveys conducted by the National Bureau of Forestry in 1994-1998. Data on water resources are provided by the Ministry of Water Resources. Data on oceanic resources are provided by the State Oceanic Administration. Data on mineral resources are provided by the Ministry of Land and Resources. Meteorological data are provided by the China Meteorological Bureau.

1-1 全国行政区划(2002年底)

Divisions of Administrative Areas in China (End of 2002)

单位: 个

(unit)

省级区划名称 Provinces, Autonomous Regions and Municipalities			地 级		县 级			乡镇级		
			区划数	# 地级市	区划数	# 县级市	# 市辖区	区划数	# 街道办事处	# 镇
			Number of Regions at Prefecture Level	Cities at Prefecture Level	Number of Regions at County Level	Cities at County Level	Districts under the Jurisdiction of Cities	Number of Regions at Townships Level	Street Communities	Towns
全	国	National Total	332	275	2860	381	830	44850	5576	20601
北	京	市 Beijing			18		16	322	130	141
天	津	市 Tianjin			18		15	239	99	120
河	北	省 Hebei	11	11	172	22	36	2202	233	933
山	西	省 Shanxi	11	10	119	12	22	1384	186	564
内	蒙	古 自 治 区 Inner Mongolia	12	7	101	13	19	1428	194	503
辽	宁	省 Liaoning	14	14	100	17	56	1551	558	613
吉	林	省 Jilin	9	8	60	20	19	1026	240	460
黑	龙	江 省 Heilongjiang	13	12	130	19	64	1325	381	475
上	海	市 Shanghai			19		18	234	99	132
江	苏	省 Jiangsu	13	13	106	27	52	1592	262	1194
浙	江	省 Zhejiang	11	11	88	22	30	1610	233	824
安	徽	省 Anhui	17	17	105	5	44	1996	220	1020
福	建	省 Fujian	9	9	86	14	27	1104	130	621
江	西	省 Jiangxi	11	11	99	10	19	1615	107	789
山	东	省 Shandong	17	17	139	31	48	1927	372	1253
河	南	省 Henan	17	17	158	21	48	2422	301	869
湖	北	省 Hubei	13	12	102	24	38	1234	272	738
湖	南	省 Hunan	14	13	122	16	34	2583	221	1097
广	东	省 Guangdong	21	21	123	26	52	1844	361	1458
广	西	壮 族 自 治 区 Guangxi	14	14	108	7	32	1388	62	750
海	南	省 Hainan	2	2	20	6	4	218	17	181
重	庆	市 Chongqing			40	4	15	1347	101	683
四	川	省 Sichuan	21	18	180	14	42	5280	234	1937
贵	州	省 Guizhou	9	4	87	9	9	1539	82	697
云	南	省 Yunnan	16	6	129	10	10	1582	43	597
西	藏	自 治 区 Tibet	7	1	73	1	1	689	8	140
陕	西	省 Shaanxi	10	10	107	3	23	1742	128	930
甘	肃	省 Gansu	14	10	86	4	15	1651	107	460
青	海	省 Qinghai	8	1	43	2	4	424	26	115
宁	夏	回 族 自 治 区 Ningxia	4	4	23	2	7	343	31	78
新	疆	维 吾 尔 自 治 区 Xinjiang	14	2	99	20	11	1009	138	229
香	港	特 别 行 政 区 Hong Kong Special Administrative Region								
澳	门	特 别 行 政 区 Macao Special Administrative Region								
台	湾	省 Taiwan								

中国统计年鉴



1-2 自然状况

Natural Conditions

项 目		Item		2002
国土		Territory		
国土面积	(万平方公里)	Area of Territory	(10 000 sq.km)	960
海域面积	(万平方公里)	Area of Sea	(10 000 sq.km)	473
海洋平均深度	(米)	Average Depth of Sea	(m)	961
海洋最大深度	(米)	Maximum Depth of Sea	(m)	5377
岸线总长度	(公里)	Length of Coastline	(km)	32000
大陆岸线长度	(公里)	Mainland Shore	(km)	18000
岛屿岸线长度	(公里)	Island Shore	(km)	14000
岛屿个数	(个)	Number of Islands		5400
岛屿面积	(万平方公里)	Area of Islands	(10 000 sq.km)	3.87
气候		Climate		
热量分布	(积温 $\geq 0^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Distribution of Heat (Accumulated Temperature $\geq 0^{\circ}\text{C}$)		
黑龙江北部及青藏高原		Northern Heilongjiang and Tibet Plateau		2000-2500
东北平原		Northeast Plain		3000-4000
华北平原		North China Plain		4000-5000
长江流域及以南地区		Changjiang (Yangtze) River Drainage Area and the Area to the south of it		5800-6000
南岭以南地区		Area to the South of Nanling Mountain		7000-8000
降水量	(毫米)	Precipitation	(mm)	
台湾中部山区		Mid-Taiwan Mountain Area		≥ 4000
华南沿海		Southern China Coastal Area		1600-2000
长江流域		Changjiang River Valley		1000-1500
华北、东北		Northern and Northeastern Area		400-800
西北内陆		Northwestern Inland		100-200
塔里木盆地、吐鲁番盆地和柴达木盆地		Tarim Basin, Turpan Basin and Qaidam Basin		≤ 25
气候带面积比例	(国土面积=100)	Percentage of Climatic Zones to Total Area of Territory		
湿润地区	(干燥度 <1.0)	Humid Zone	(aridity <1.0)	32
半湿润地区	(干燥度 $=1.0-1.5$)	Semi-Humid Zone	(aridity $1.0-1.5$)	15
半干旱地区	(干燥度 $=1.5-2.0$)	Semi-Arid Zone	(aridity $1.5-2.0$)	22
干旱地区	(干燥度 >2.0)	Arid Zone	(aridity >2.0)	31

注:1.气候资料为多年平均值

2.岛屿面积未包括香港、澳门特别行政区和台湾省。

a) The climate data refer to the average figures in many years.

b) Island area does not include that of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, Macao Special Administrative Region and Taiwan Province.

1-3 自 然 资 源

Natural Resources

项 目	Item	2002
土地资源 (万公顷)	Land Resources (10 000 hectares)	
耕地面积	Area of Cultivated Land	13004
荒地面积	Area of Undeveloped Land	10800
# 宜农荒地	Useable for Agricultural Production	3535
林业用地面积	Area of Afforested Land	26329
# 宜林荒山荒地 (含宜林沙荒)	Undeveloped Land Usable for Afforestation	5393
草原面积	Area of Grassland	40000
# 可利用面积	Utilizable Area	31333
林木资源	Forest Resources	
活立木总蓄积量 (亿立方米)	Total Standing Stock Volume (100 million cu.m)	124.9
森林面积 (万公顷)	Forest Area (10 000 hectares)	15894
森林蓄积量 (亿立方米)	Stock Volume of the Forest (100 million cu.m)	112.7
森林覆盖率 (%)	Forest-coverage Rate (%)	16.55
水利资源	Water Resources	
大陆	Land	
水资源总量 (亿立方米)	Total Water Resources Volume (100 million cu.m)	28124
地表水资源量 (河川径流量)	Surface Water Volume	27115
# 冰川融水量	Melt-Water Volume of Glaciers	563
地下水资源量	Ground Water Volume	8288
水力资源蕴藏量 (亿千瓦)	Hydropower Resources (100 million kw)	6.76
# 可开发量	Developable Resources	3.79
内陆水域总面积 (万公顷)	Inland Water Area (10 000 hectares)	1747
# 可养殖面积	Cultivable Area	675
# 已养殖面积	Cultivated Area	467
海洋	Sea	
海洋能源理论蕴藏量 (亿千瓦)	Theoretical Sea-energy Reserves (100 million kw)	6.3
海岸带面积 (万平方公里)	Coastal Area (10 000 sq.km)	28
滩涂面积 (万平方公里)	Sea-beach Area (10 000 sq.km)	2.08
海水可养殖面积 (万公顷)	Cultivable Area in Marine Areas (10 000 hectares)	260.01
# 已养殖面积 (万公顷)	Cultivated Area (10 000 hectares)	109.49
浅海滩涂可养殖面积 (万公顷)	Cultivable Area in Shallow Sea and Sea-beaches (10 000 hectares)	242
# 已养殖面积 (万公顷)	Cultivated Area (10 000 hectares)	89.37

注：1. 土地资源为以前清查数，有待进一步勘测；耕地面积为1996年农业普查数据，草原面积为1991年调查数，林业用地面积和林木资源为1994-1998年清查数；水利资源为1985年评价数。

2. 水资源总量等于地表水资源量加地下水资源量减两者之间的重复计算水量7279亿立方米。

a) Figures on land resources in the table were obtained from surveys in previous years. The figures are subject to further verification. Figures on area of cultivated land were taken from the 1996's agricultural census. The area of grassland was the figure of 1991's survey. Figures on area of afforested land and forest resources were taken from the Third Forest Census (1994-1998). Water Resources were the estimated figures in 1985.

b) Total amount of water resources is equal to surface water plus ground water and minus the repeat-calculated part between them.

1-4 土 地 状 况

Land Characteristics

项 目		Item	面 积 Area	占 总 面 积 (%) Percentage to Total Area
总面积	(万平方公里)	Total Land Area (10 000 sq.km)	960	100.00
按地形分:	(万平方公里)	By Topographic Feature (10 000 sq.km)		
山地		Mountains	320	33.33
高原		Plateaus	250	26.04
盆地		Basins	180	18.75
平原		Plains	115	11.98
丘陵		Hills	95	9.90
按地高分:	(万平方公里)	By Altitude (10 000 sq.km)		
500米以下		Under 500m	241.7	25.18
500-1000米		500-1000m	162.5	16.93
1000-2000米		1000-2000m	239.9	24.99
2000-3000米		2000-3000m	67.6	7.04
3000米以上		Above 3000m	248.3	25.86
按特征分:	(万公顷)	By Land Use (10 000 hectares)		
耕地		Cultivated Land	13004	13.54
森林		Forests	15894	16.56
内陆水域面积		Water Area in Land	1747	1.82
草地		Area of Grassland	40000	41.67
# 可利用草地		Useable Area	31333	32.64
其他		Others	25355	26.41

注: 本表数字多为过去清查数

a) Most figures in this table were obtained from surveys in previous years.

1-5 主要山脉基本情况

Main Mountain Ranges

名 称		Mountain Range	山 峰 高 程 (米) Height of Mountain Peak (m)	雪 线 高 程 (米) Height of Snow Line (m)	冰 川 面 积 (平方公里) Glacier Area (sq.km)
阿尔泰山	Altay Mountains		4374	3000--3200	287
天山	Tianshan Mountains		7435	3600--4400	9548
祁连山	Qilian Mountains		5826	4300--5240	2063
帕米尔	Pamirs		7579		2258
昆仑山	Kunlun Mountains				11639
喀喇昆仑山	Karakorum Mountain		8611	5100--5400	3265
唐古拉山	Tanggula Mountains		6137		2082
羌塘高原	Qiangtang Plateau		6596		3566
念青塘古拉山	Nyainqentanglha Mountains		7111	4500--5700	7536
横断山	Hengduan Mountains		7556	4600--5500	1456
喜马拉雅山	The Himalayas		8848	4300--6200	11055
冈底斯山	Gangdisi Mountains		7095	5800--6000	2188

1-6 红树林地类状况

Site Classification and Area of Sharpleaf Mangrove (Rhizophora Apiculata) in China

单位: 公顷

(hectare)

地 区		红树林各地类总面积			
Region		Total Site Area of Sharpleaf Mangrove	现有面积 Established	未成林面积 Unestablished	宜林地面积 Suitable for Planting
全 国	National Total	82757.2	22024.9	1884.1	58848.2
浙 江	Zhejiang	5452.3	20.6	236.1	5195.6
福 建	Fujian	13410.1	615.1	286.4	12508.6
广 东	Guangdong	32325.9	9084.0	981.3	22260.6
广 西	Guangxi	18029.2	8374.9	380.3	9274.0
海 南	Hainan	13539.7	3930.3		9609.4

1-7 主要河流基本情况

Major Rivers

名 称	River	流 域 面 积 (平方公里) Drainage Area (sq.km)	河 长 (公里) Length (km)	年 径 流 量 (亿立方米) Annual Flow (100 million cu.m)
长 江	Changjiang River (Yangtze River)	1808500	6300	9513
黄 河	Huanghe River (Yellow River)	752443	5464	661
松 花 江	Songhua River	557180	2308	762
辽 河	Liaohe River	228960	1390	148
珠 江	Zhujiang River (Pear River)	453690	2214	3338
海 河	Haihe River	263631	1090	228
淮 河	Huaihe River	269283	1000	622

1-8 河 流 流 域 面 积

Drainage Area of Rivers

流 域 名 称	River	流 域 面 积 (平方公里) Drainage Area (sq.km)	占外流河、 内陆河流域 面积合计 Percentage to Total (%)
合 计	Total of Out-flowing Rivers and Inland Rivers	9559370	100.00
外流河	Out-flowing Rivers	6114728	63.97
黑龙江及绥芬河	Heilongjiang River and Suifenhe River	875342	9.16
辽河、鸭绿江及沿海诸河	Liaohe, Yalu River and Related Coastal Rivers	345207	3.61
海滦河	Haihe River and Luanhe River	318161	3.33
黄河	Huanghe River (Yellow River)	752443	7.87
淮河及山东沿海诸河	Huaihe and Related Coastal Rivers in Shandong Province	329211	3.44
长江	Changjiang River (Yangtze River)	1808500	18.92
浙闽台诸河	Rivers in Zhejiang, Fujian and Taiwan Provinces	239803	2.51
珠江及沿海诸河	Zhujiang River (Pear River) and Related Coastal River	580640	6.07
元江及澜沧江	Yuan River and Lancang River	240652	2.52
怒江及滇西诸河	Nu River and West Yunnan Rivers	157156	1.64
雅鲁藏布江及藏南诸河	Brahmaputra and Southern Tibet Rivers	396258	4.15
藏西诸河	Western Tibet Rivers	57340	0.60
额尔齐斯河	Irtysh River	50000	0.52
内陆河	Inland Rivers	3408659	35.66
内蒙内陆河	Rivers in Inner Mongolia	300067	3.14
河西内陆河	Rivers in Huanghe Upper Reach Area	488301	5.11
准噶尔内陆河	Rivers in Zhungeer Basin	316530	3.31
中亚细亚内陆河	Rivers in Central Asia	93130	0.97
塔里木内陆河	Rivers in Tarim Basin	1074810	11.24
青海内陆河	Rivers in Qinghai Province	316285	3.31
羌唐内陆河	Rivers in Qiangtang	721182	7.54
松花江、黄河、藏南闭流区	Blind Drainage Areas of Songhua River, Huanghe River and Southern Tibet	90353	0.95

注：本表所列面积系水利部门量算初步汇总数，有待进一步核实。

a) Figures in the table are obtained from preliminary measurements and tabulated data by water conservancy departments, and are subject to further verification.

1-9 内陆水面面积

Inland Water Area

单位: 千公顷

(1 000 hectares)

水 域 Water Area			总 水 面			
			Total Water Area	# 可养殖水面 Cultivable Area	# 已养殖水面 Cultivated Area	# 尚可利用水面 Utilizable Area
总 计	Total		17471	6749	4669	2080
池 塘	Pool		1922	1922	1858	64
湖 泊	Lake		7524	2151	824	1327
水 库	Reservoir		2302	1884	1516	368
河 沟	Brook		5278	766	347	419
其 他	Others		445	26	124	

1-10 海区海域及渔场面积

Sea Area and Areas of Fishing Ground

名 称 Sea		海域总面积 (千公顷) Sea Area (1 000 hectares)	大陆架渔场面积 (千公顷) Area of Fishing Ground of Continental Shelf (1 000 hectares)	深 度 (米) Depth (m)	
				平 均 Average	最 大 Maximum
总 计	Total	472700	280000		
渤 海	Bohai Sea	7700	7700	18	70
黄 海	Huanghai Sea	38000	35300	44	140
东 海	Donghai Sea	77000	54900	370	2719
南 海	Nanhai Sea	350000	182100	1212	5559

1-11 浅海滩涂海湾可养殖面积

Seashore Land Area for Cultivation

单位: 千公顷

(1 000 hectares)

地 区 Region		海水可养殖面积			
		Cultivable Marine Area	浅 海 Shallow Sea	滩 涂 Sea-beach	港 湾 Harbor
全 国	National Total	2600.11	1622.56	797.00	180.55
北 京	Beijing	0.44		0.44	
天 津	Tianjin	18.49	10.00	8.49	
河 北	Hebei	111.37	49.66	61.70	
辽 宁	Liaoning	725.84	590.44	92.45	42.95
上 海	Shanghai	3.22		3.22	
江 苏	Jiangsu	139.00	7.87	130.96	0.17
浙 江	Zhejiang	101.46	36.30	57.39	7.77
福 建	Fujian	184.94	77.39	100.76	6.79
山 东	Shandong	358.21	131.68	173.41	53.12
广 东	Guangdong	835.67	664.00	120.00	51.67
广 西	Guangxi	31.95	6.78	22.09	3.08
海 南	Hainan	89.52	48.43	26.09	15.00

1-12 水资源总量和总供水量（2002年）

Total Amount of Water Resources and Water Supply (2002)

单位: 亿立方米

(100 million cu.m)

地 区 Region	水资源总量			总供水量			
	Total Amount of Water Resources	# 地表水资源量 Surface Water	# 地下水资源量 Ground Water	Total Amount of Water Supply	地表水 Surface Water	地下水 Ground Water	其他 Others
全 国 National Total	28254.92	27243.29	8697.18	5497.28	4404.36	1072.42	20.49
北 京 Beijing	16.99	6.13	14.53	34.62	9.65	24.24	0.73
天 津 Tianjin	3.67	1.85	2.09	19.96	11.74	8.22	
河 北 Hebei	86.14	30.10	75.78	211.38	39.28	171.23	0.88
山 西 Shanxi	78.73	44.11	66.25	57.50	20.84	36.17	0.49
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	314.89	187.80	241.91	178.23	98.09	79.93	0.22
辽 宁 Liaoning	148.26	123.38	70.18	127.13	60.63	66.50	
吉 林 Jilin	368.69	315.76	109.23	111.69	68.19	43.50	
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	632.62	467.26	269.86	252.28	151.15	101.13	
上 海 Shanghai	46.07	46.07		104.27	103.44	0.83	
江 苏 Jiangsu	268.02	185.72	100.59	478.74	466.55	12.19	
浙 江 Zhejiang	1230.48	1212.31	243.12	208.00	199.59	7.38	1.03
安 徽 Anhui	824.68	732.96	205.47	199.83	180.33	18.92	0.58
福 建 Fujian	1201.43	1199.38	435.88	182.86	178.84	3.29	0.73
江 西 Jiangxi	1983.26	1980.65	481.08	202.06	192.33	8.72	1.01
山 东 Shandong	98.11	51.99	75.13	252.37	117.64	132.96	1.77
河 南 Henan	313.58	200.77	183.49	218.81	84.06	134.71	0.05
湖 北 Hubei	1155.46	1123.74	312.68	240.86	231.53	7.62	1.71
湖 南 Hunan	2566.63	2560.03	539.02	306.91	284.01	21.31	1.59
广 东 Guangdong	1884.63	1873.77	466.42	447.03	425.50	20.72	0.81
广 西 Guangxi	2372.59	2372.59	514.49	297.47	282.92	12.26	2.29
海 南 Hainan	333.12	321.49	82.10	44.09	39.90	4.19	
重 庆 Chongqing	545.84	545.84	101.80	60.30	57.86	2.20	0.24
四 川 Sichuan	2066.16	2063.33	541.46	208.61	195.80	12.81	
贵 州 Guizhou	1117.57	1117.57	274.63	89.94	81.36	8.58	
云 南 Yunnan	2308.87	2305.29	763.58	148.50	138.45	6.14	3.91
西 藏 Tibet	4243.49	4243.49	1294.35	30.08	28.30	1.78	
陕 西 Shaanxi	255.43	222.00	120.29	78.01	43.53	33.82	0.66
甘 肃 Gansu	150.32	139.10	126.04	122.64	93.98	28.21	0.46
青 海 Qinghai	558.23	552.60	234.46	27.02	22.57	4.45	
宁 夏 Ningxia	12.76	10.65	26.40	81.52	75.57	5.95	
新 疆 Xinjiang	1068.20	1005.56	724.86	474.56	420.74	52.47	1.34

注: 1. 本表资料由水利部提供（下表同）。

2. 水资源总量等于地表水资源量加地下水资源量减两者之间的重复计算水量。

a) Data are provided by the Ministry of Water Resources (similarly next table).

b) Total amount of water resources is equal to surface water plus ground water and minus the repeat-calculated part between them.

1-13 总用水量 and 人均生活用水量

Total Consumption of Water and Per Capita Living Consumption of Water

年 份 地 区 Year Region		总用水量 (亿立方米)						人均生活用水量(升/日) Amount of Domestic Water Use Per Capita (litre/day)	
		Total Amount of Water Use (100 million cu.m)	农业 Agricultural	工业 Industrial	生活 Domestic	城镇 Urban	农村 Rural		
								城镇 Urban	农村 Rural
	1997	5566.03	3919.72	1121.16	525.15	247.57	277.58	220.00	84.00
	1998	5435.39	3766.26	1126.21	542.92	254.46	288.46	222.00	87.00
	1999	5590.88	3869.16	1158.95	562.77	266.91	295.86	227.00	89.00
	2000	5497.59	3783.54	1139.13	574.92	283.93	290.99	219.00	89.00
	2001	5567.43	3825.73	1141.81	599.89	306.47	293.42	218.00	92.00
	2002	5497.28	3736.18	1142.36	618.74	320.59	298.14	219.00	94.00
	北 京	Beijing	34.62	15.45	7.54	11.63	10.10	1.53	237.36
天 津	Tianjin	19.96	10.71	4.50	4.75	3.46	1.29	176.26	93.03
河 北	Hebei	211.38	161.37	26.77	23.24	9.79	13.45	201.63	67.13
山 西	Shanxi	57.50	35.50	13.51	8.48	4.89	3.59	106.19	48.26
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	178.23	158.84	9.43	9.96	4.37	5.59	113.08	117.01
辽 宁	Liaoning	127.13	83.16	22.96	21.01	15.07	5.94	180.84	86.92
吉 林	Jilin	111.69	83.61	16.75	11.33	7.26	4.07	168.88	75.77
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	252.28	174.80	62.08	15.40	8.12	7.28	123.05	103.65
上 海	Shanghai	104.27	11.98	76.00	16.29	15.08	1.21	405.52	105.10
江 苏	Jiangsu	478.74	289.19	145.53	44.02	26.05	17.97	248.35	115.70
浙 江	Zhejiang	208.00	118.14	53.29	36.58	24.27	12.31	304.46	111.61
安 徽	Anhui	199.83	127.88	55.30	16.65	7.20	9.45	152.99	50.97
福 建	Fujian	182.86	111.45	50.56	20.85	11.56	9.29	217.40	126.68
江 西	Jiangxi	202.06	136.77	46.35	18.94	7.59	11.35	202.80	96.98
山 东	Shandong	252.37	188.27	36.58	27.52	10.66	16.86	130.80	66.85
河 南	Henan	218.81	145.74	40.24	32.83	12.76	20.08	185.72	69.92
湖 北	Hubei	240.86	136.09	77.11	27.66	15.34	12.32	230.64	81.85
湖 南	Hunan	306.91	205.85	59.37	41.69	16.26	25.43	210.02	154.57
广 东	Guangdong	447.03	250.42	121.17	75.44	46.51	28.93	450.17	162.35
广 西	Guangxi	297.47	225.86	41.93	29.68	10.15	19.53	313.57	136.63
海 南	Hainan	44.09	35.76	3.59	4.74	2.37	2.37	311.48	113.83
重 庆	Chongqing	60.30	20.70	24.79	14.81	6.66	8.15	253.54	93.26
四 川	Sichuan	208.61	122.25	55.62	30.74	12.35	18.39	153.38	80.55
贵 州	Guizhou	89.94	51.32	23.25	15.37	4.59	10.78	226.14	90.01
云 南	Yunnan	148.50	110.72	20.06	17.72	7.81	9.91	189.06	89.97
西 藏	Tibet	30.08	27.25	0.87	1.96	0.33	1.63	108.06	259.98
陕 西	Shaanxi	78.01	54.62	12.46	10.93	5.58	5.35	157.21	54.37
甘 肃	Gansu	122.64	97.25	16.87	8.53	4.48	4.05	191.71	56.79
青 海	Qinghai	27.02	20.36	3.93	2.74	1.35	1.39	196.69	111.65
宁 夏	Ningxia	81.52	76.03	3.77	1.73	1.08	0.65	180.16	44.39
新 疆	Xinjiang	474.56	448.85	10.19	15.52	7.52	8.01	316.54	174.02

1-14 主要矿产基础储量

Major Mineral Basic Reserves

项 目		Item		2002
石油	(万吨)	Petroleum	(10 000 tons)	242492.6
天然气	(亿立方米)	Natural Gas	(100 million cu.m)	20169.0
煤炭	(亿吨)	Coal	(100 million tons)	3317.6
铁矿	(矿石, 亿吨)	Iron	(Ore, 100 million tons)	213.6
锰矿	(矿石, 万吨)	Manganese	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	20142.3
铬矿	(矿石, 万吨)	Chromite	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	567.5
铜矿	(铜, 万吨)	Copper	(Metal, 10 000 tons)	2966.9
铅矿	(铅, 万吨)	Lead	(Metal, 10 000 tons)	1251.1
锌矿	(锌, 万吨)	Zinc	(Metal, 10 000 tons)	3756.0
铝土矿	(矿石, 万吨)	Bauxite	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	71557.3
镍矿	(镍, 万吨)	Nickel	(Metal, 10 000 tons)	299.8
钨矿	(W O ₃ , 万吨)	Tungsten	(WO ₃ , 10 000 tons)	292.5
锡矿	(锡, 万吨)	Tin	(Metal, 10 000 tons)	167.2
钼矿	(钼, 万吨)	Molybdenum	(Metal, 10 000 tons)	330.2
锑矿	(锑, 万吨)	Antimony l	(Metal, 10 000 tons)	89.5
金矿	(金, 吨)	Gold	(Metal, 10 000 tons)	1983.7
银矿	(银, 吨)	Silver	(Metal, 10 000 tons)	34177.0
稀土矿	(氧化物, 万吨)	Rare Earths	(REO, 10 000 tons)	2152.0
菱镁矿	(矿石, 万吨)	Magnesite Ore	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	140393.4
普通萤石	(萤石, 万吨)	Fluorspar Mineral	(Mineral, 10 000 tons)	3138.1
硫铁矿	(矿石, 万吨)	Pyrite Ore	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	210740.4
磷矿	(矿石, 万吨)	Phosphorus Ore	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	405375.1
钾盐	(K C l, 万吨)	Potassium KCl	(KCl, 10 000 tons)	27543.0
盐矿	(Na C l, 亿吨)	Sodium Salt NaCl	(NaCl, 10 000 tons)	1862.1
芒硝	(N a ₂ SO ₄ , 亿吨)	Mirabilite	(Na ₂ SO ₄ , 10 000 tons)	98.1
重晶石	(矿石, 万吨)	Barite Ore	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	10132.0
玻璃硅质原料	(矿石, 万吨)	Silicon Materials For Glass Ore	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	108402.0
石墨	(矿物, 万吨)	Graphite Mineral (Crystal)	(Mineral, 10 000 tons)	5243.0
滑石	(矿石, 万吨)	Talc Ore	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	9570.2
高岭土	(矿石, 万吨)	Kaolin Ore	(Ore, 10 000 tons)	54921.6

注: 石油和天然气的数据为剩余可采储量

a) The data for petroleum and natural gas are proved remaining reserves.

1-15 主要城市平均气温(2002年)

Monthly Average Temperature of Major Cities (2002)

单位: 摄氏度

(℃)

城 市	City	1月	2月	3月	4月	5月	6月	7月	8月	9月	10月	11月	12月	年平均
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
北 京	Beijing	0.0	3.3	9.7	14.0	21.8	23.5	27.4	25.6	20.4	10.6	3.3	-3.0	13.1
天 津	Tianjin	-0.2	3.6	9.6	14.3	21.3	23.9	27.1	26.0	20.7	11.2	3.3	-2.5	13.2
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	2.4	6.2	11.4	15.3	21.5	25.3	28.1	26.8	20.8	12.8	4.3	-1.9	14.4
太 原	Taiyuan	-1.3	1.9	7.9	12.7	17.8	21.9	24.3	22.6	16.3	9.8	2.5	-5.1	10.9
呼和浩特	Hohhot	-6.4	-1.7	3.2	8.5	16.3	21.5	23.2	21.7	15.3	6.4	-2.8	-9.6	8.0
沈 阳	Shenyang	-7.5	-1.8	4.6	11.9	19.9	21.1	25.5	23.1	18.9	7.5	-3.3	-9.3	9.2
大 连	Dalian	-1.0	2.1	6.6	11.2	18.1	20.3	24.7	24.5	21.9	11.7	3.8	-2.4	11.8
长 春	Changchun	-10.8	-4.8	1.9	9.0	18.1	20.0	24.1	21.2	17.7	4.6	-7.1	-12.8	6.8
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	-14.3	-7.9	1.0	8.7	17.3	19.7	23.5	20.1	16.5	4.1	-9.1	-15.0	5.4
上 海	Shanghai	7.0	8.5	13.0	17.0	19.4	25.2	27.6	27.3	24.8	20.0	12.9	7.7	17.5
南 京	Nanjing	4.9	7.7	12.1	16.6	19.5	26.0	28.5	26.7	23.6	18.0	10.5	4.9	16.6
杭 州	Hangzhou	7.5	9.0	13.5	17.0	20.0	26.0	27.5	26.7	24.0	18.8	12.5	6.8	17.4
合 肥	Hefei	5.9	8.6	12.9	16.9	19.8	27.3	29.0	27.3	24.0	18.8	11.6	4.7	17.2
福 州	Fuzhou	12.2	13.3	17.1	20.8	24.0	27.0	28.7	28.2	25.6	22.0	17.4	14.0	20.9
南 昌	Nanchang	8.7	10.1	13.8	17.9	21.0	27.1	28.9	27.7	24.3	19.3	13.9	7.3	18.3
济 南	Jinan	2.4	6.9	11.7	15.8	20.5	26.2	28.5	26.8	21.6	14.4	6.6	-0.9	15.0
青 岛	Qingdao	2.6	4.7	7.9	12.2	16.6	20.6	25.2	25.1	22.4	14.9	7.4	1.8	13.4
郑 州	Zhengzhou	4.4	7.6	12.6	15.9	20.1	26.7	27.3	26.4	21.0	14.9	7.4	0.8	15.4
武 汉	Wuhan	7.2	9.9	13.9	17.3	20.6	28.3	29.0	27.7	24.3	19.2	12.5	5.3	17.9
长 沙	Changsha	8.3	9.5	13.8	17.9	20.2	27.2	27.9	26.8	23.3	18.4	13.2	6.0	17.7
广 州	Guangzhou	14.6	17.4	20.6	24.4	27.0	28.8	28.3	28.4	26.3	23.8	19.3	15.7	22.9
南 宁	Nanning	13.4	16.6	19.6	23.7	25.8	27.4	27.8	26.9	25.0	21.9	17.6	14.3	21.7
海 口	Haikou	18.6	20.6	23.6	27.2	28.2	29.2	28.8	28.2	26.7	25.8	23.1	20.3	25.0
桂 林	Guilin	11.1	12.2	15.0	19.5	23.0	27.0	27.5	26.3	24.4	20.1	16.1	9.2	19.3
重 庆	Chongqing	8.0	11.5	15.8	19.0	20.8	25.5	28.5	26.4	25.1	19.8	14.9	9.5	18.7
成 都	Chengdu	5.5	10.6	14.2	17.5	21.1	25.1	26.4	25.1	23.2	18.8	13.5	7.7	17.4
贵 阳	Guiyang	6.2	8.4	11.3	16.0	17.9	22.1	22.6	20.3	18.6	15.2	11.5	5.5	14.6
昆 明	Kunming	9.5	12.8	14.9	18.6	18.7	21.6	20.3	19.0	17.9	16.4	12.8	10.3	16.1
拉 萨	Lhasa	-0.6	3.4	5.5	8.5	11.3	16.5	15.9	15.0	13.1	8.6	4.1	0.4	8.5
西 安	Xi'an	3.7	6.8	11.9	16.2	19.4	27.6	28.7	26.3	20.9	15.3	7.9	0.1	15.4
兰 州	Lanzhou	-3.2	2.4	8.1	13.0	15.2	22.4	24.2	23.2	16.8	10.8	2.9	-3.8	11.0
西 宁	Xining	-7.7	-2.4	2.9	8.7	11.1	16.4	17.9	16.8	12.0	5.8	-1.5	-6.8	6.1
银 川	Yinchuan	-4.4	0.2	5.9	11.6	16.9	23.4	24.0	22.4	15.6	9.3	2.0	-6.4	10.0
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	-9.1	-7.0	0.6	7.7	17.2	21.8	23.4	24.6	17.4	9.9	1.5	-11.9	8.0

1-16 主要城市平均相对湿度 (2002年)
Average Relative Humidity of Major Cities (2002)

单位: %

(%)

城 市	City	1月	2月	3月	4月	5月	6月	7月	8月	9月	10月	11月	12月	年平均
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
北 京	Beijing	37	38	27	36	43	59	65	72	61	49	39	59	49
天 津	Tianjin	64	61	42	45	53	64	73	74	66	58	53	73	61
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	46	41	38	44	55	57	65	69	64	55	53	76	55
太 原	Taiyuan	42	41	35	32	54	60	69	69	74	60	46	67	54
呼和浩特	Hohhot	49	41	30	34	42	47	54	53	51	38	43	55	45
沈 阳	Shenyang	58	42	40	41	40	61	72	75	57	62	56	59	55
大 连	Dalian	51	57	47	50	53	67	77	73	56	59	55	51	58
长 春	Changchun	64	42	34	43	36	57	71	75	53	58	60	65	55
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	75	65	45	47	43	63	73	78	59	60	69	73	63
上 海	Shanghai	65	69	72	75	79	78	79	79	70	67	64	74	73
南 京	Nanjing	67	65	72	72	76	71	74	78	72	66	68	77	72
杭 州	Hangzhou	63	68	72	76	80	76	79	81	73	71	70	81	74
合 肥	Hefei	71	68	76	79	83	74	80	81	74	67	67	84	75
福 州	Fuzhou	70	72	75	76	75	79	77	78	74	74	73	79	75
南 昌	Nanchang	69	80	83	82	83	81	78	79	75	73	73	84	78
济 南	Jinan	42	37	39	41	58	51	58	67	58	49	43	71	51
青 岛	Qingdao	58	62	65	62	72	79	80	79	64	62	57	65	67
郑 州	Zhengzhou	45	43	49	52	67	57	74	76	67	54	52	76	59
武 汉	Wuhan	72	72	77	78	79	73	75	75	70	65	69	79	74
长 沙	Changsha	77	83	80	78	82	79	79	81	79	76	74	84	79
广 州	Guangzhou	70	72	76	77	73	77	81	78	77	71	66	77	75
南 宁	Nanning	76	85	81	77	80	85	84	85	82	80	82	84	82
海 口	Haikou	84	84	80	75	79	80	80	83	85	81	80	88	82
桂 林	Guilin	67	80	80	80	80	83	79	80	71	72	68	80	77
重 庆	Chongqing	84	85	72	73	84	84	75	78	67	80	84	82	79
成 都	Chengdu	86	76	68	68	72	76	76	79	70	76	79	75	75
贵 阳	Guiyang	73	84	80	68	80	81	79	82	72	77	74	85	78
昆 明	Kunming	64	55	52	48	67	68	76	77	69	70	71	66	65
拉 萨	Lhasa	26	18	24	36	42	47	63	60	61	42	32	32	40
西 安	Xi'an	61	53	53	50	68	54	56	66	66	60	63	77	61
兰 州	Lanzhou	49	42	38	36	61	46	48	46	54	52	59	53	49
西 宁	Xining	44	39	39	41	59	57	58	57	63	48	49	49	50
银 川	Yinchuan	58	47	38	33	60	53	58	60	64	47	52	64	53
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	81	76	69	56	39	46	44	35	33	54	64	76	56

1-17 主要城市降水量(2002年)

Monthly Precipitation of Major Cities (2002)

单位: 毫米

(millimeters)

城 市	City	1月	2月	3月	4月	5月	6月	7月	8月	9月	10月	11月	12月	全年
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
北 京	Beijing		0.5	6.0	37.7	12.3	103.4	54.9	74.3	50.7	22.6		7.7	370.1
天 津	Tianjin			0.6	19.2	4.5	89.3	93.7	113.3	34.4	14.7	0.7	5.4	375.8
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	0.6		5.7	24.8	40.6	111.3	87.1	47.9	67.0	38.3		24.1	447.4
太 原	Taiyuan	0.4		2.4	12.5	37.1	116.9	77.0	11.6	101.5	37.4		22.6	419.4
呼和浩特	Hohhot		2.5	9.2	52.1	70.6	161.2	89.8	49.8	28.8	1.0	0.6	17.1	482.7
沈 阳	Shenyang	7.1	0.9	26.9	40.6	87.1	76.2	219.7	139.1	0.1	60.2	12.5	8.8	679.2
大 连	Dalian	0.7		6.9	61.5	9.7	81.9	43.9	32.7	34.5	24.6	15.3	0.9	312.6
长 春	Changchun	4.5	1.1	8.1	75.0	12.2	121.6	85.1	126.7	8.5	37.7	5.7	3.7	489.9
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	9.7	1.6	0.7	42.9	11.3	152.7	163.2	164.1	4.2	32.8	13.3	2.8	599.3
上 海	Shanghai	38.4	38.3	100.4	111.1	259.7	134.7	150.8	247.1	97.8	90.0	50.9	116.2	1435.4
南 京	Nanjing	31.1	47.6	113.0	87.2	145.6	174.0	79.2	160.0	34.0	63.1	4.5	103.2	1042.5
杭 州	Hangzhou	90.2	64.3	152.5	207.4	152.5	132.0	219.1	281.9	85.2	87.5	76.3	193.9	1742.8
合 肥	Hefei	28.0	51.2	117.0	80.2	134.1	220.1	122.1	123.2	29.2	52.9	5.8	126.2	1090.0
福 州	Fuzhou	88.1	18.6	69.0	102.5	192.8	233.0	114.1	198.7	205.3	77.7	33.4	75.2	1408.4
南 昌	Nanchang	83.6	60.8	126.3	387.5	245.7	166.3	158.1	94.3	75.3	107.0	106.3	150.5	1761.7
济 南	Jinan	3.5		6.4	29.2	138.1	75.0	28.3	91.7	53.9	11.3		18.3	455.7
青 岛	Qingdao	16.4	0.2	19.3	52.8	61.9	57.9	115.4	29.1	35.5	18.1	6.6	10.8	424.0
郑 州	Zhengzhou	10.8		25.2	27.6	116.8	106.7	95.8	148.9	49.1	18.3	2.9	26.6	628.7
武 汉	Wuhan	34.5	98.2	149.7	335.9	163.4	153.3	204.8	147.0	20.6	59.0	61.1	88.6	1516.1
长 沙	Changsha	49.9	53.1	147.5	228.4	255.9	149.0	230.9	129.1	44.9	115.7	85.9	104.0	1594.3
广 州	Guangzhou	44.0	5.4	94.1	33.7	311.5	238.1	326.0	298.8	299.9	128.8	36.5	48.9	1865.7
南 宁	Nanning	29.8	16.4	27.6	24.4	181.3	209.4	343.4	141.2	114.7	96.6	72.4	60.7	1317.9
海 口	Haikou	7.4	0.4	86.9	2.5	207.8	135.5	347.5	406.7	369.7	126.3	34.9	55.7	1781.3
桂 林	Guilin	78.9	76.4	223.1	197.1	663.4	796.0	177.3	169.2	9.9	193.4	25.1	195.3	2805.1
重 庆	Chongqing	28.0	17.6	50.1	170.3	209.5	450.4	115.1	199.2	72.1	49.0	36.0	31.7	1429.0
成 都	Chengdu	17.1	2.4	18.5	49.8	91.4	99.6	184.9	86.9	39.3	66.1	18.0	7.6	681.6
贵 阳	Guiyang	6.9	66.1	40.1	109.7	201.9	215.3	122.7	217.6	25.6	79.1	22.1	25.2	1132.3
昆 明	Kunming	10.3	2.5	15.9	10.6	126.6	177.6	211.7	238.2	104.3	24.9	19.8	6.6	949.0
拉 萨	Lhasa	0.4	0.9	2.3	11.9	48.4	72.0	177.2	122.8	93.6	6.0			535.5
西 安	Xi'an	6.8	4.1	12.9	12.8	83.9	111.4	5.7	37.1	67.6	37.0	7.3	19.4	406.0
兰 州	Lanzhou	3.2	1.3	4.0	49.4	97.4	42.0	9.3	24.9	22.5	22.3	3.0	0.4	279.7
西 宁	Xining	6.4	0.2	9.8	74.9	35.4	70.8	45.7	79.1	59.4	20.8	7.8	0.5	410.8
银 川	Yinchuan	2.7		7.1	29.8	79.2	94.0	3.2	41.0	53.8	6.0		2.2	319.0
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	9.6	16.5	33.2	91.1	19.4	61.8	38.2	4.6	15.8	7.9	16.1	28.0	342.2

1-18 主要城市日照时数(2002年)
Monthly Sunshine Hours of Major Cities (2002)

单位: 小时

(hours)

城 市 City		1月 Jan.	2月 Feb.	3月 Mar.	4月 Apr.	5月 May	6月 June	7月 July	8月 Aug.	9月 Sept.	10月 Oct.	11月 Nov.	12月 Dec.	全年 Annual Total
北 京	Beijing	207	207	260	219	267	181	250	207	232	226	220	32	2508
天 津	Tianjin	161	173	213	185	212	158	223	186	201	185	154	10	2061
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	169	188	232	203	229	128	226	263	213	231	205	17	2304
太 原	Taiyuan	177	158	241	209	225	207	233	249	191	213	196	34	2333
呼和浩特	Hohhot	193	177	253	266	249	252	254	287	205	224	172	47	2579
沈 阳	Shenyang	130	206	176	158	277	167	211	195	246	156	159	38	2119
大 连	Dalian	192	175	235	270	252	264	214	247	247	164	182	32	2474
长 春	Changchun	153	219	229	188	334	261	269	235	283	196	176	65	2608
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	100	175	197	158	284	223	205	208	281	178	115	45	2169
上 海	Shanghai	174	153	131	98	112	188	195	180	189	171	163	26	1780
南 京	Nanjing	154	144	157	142	131	186	247	206	198	187	157	19	1928
杭 州	Hangzhou	155	126	134	82	71	162	144	121	133	151	136	19	1434
合 肥	Hefei	137	123	112	92	100	148	143	199	170	187	155	18	1584
福 州	Fuzhou	129	124	122	140	139	163	169	137	125	109	102	30	1489
南 昌	Nanchang	135	89	79	101	106	168	203	194	161	164	140	18	1558
济 南	Jinan	184	178	222	228	212	175	241	245	214	199	187	20	2305
青 岛	Qingdao	192	202	211	201	185	173	165	178	235	192	194	29	2157
郑 州	Zhengzhou	167	146	179	177	167	198	166	168	184	153	140	17	1862
武 汉	Wuhan	51	55	146	112	124	138	181	211	206	182	126	23	1555
长 沙	Changsha	75	59	99	95	111	150	199	178	124	150	116	19	1375
广 州	Guangzhou	137	112	79	120	153	166	144	170	115	122	147	27	1492
南 宁	Nanning	103	39	39	143	137	127	127	154	125	165	89	27	1275
海 口	Haikou	130	116	111	230	191	216	175	209	98	125	63	42	1706
桂 林	Guilin	89	41	39	81	133	122	145	154	137	153	113	18	1225
重 庆	Chongqing	15	14	140	145	110	100	140	151	176	85	33	5	1114
成 都	Chengdu	20	53	61	110	98	106	123	127	94	109	63	15	979
贵 阳	Guiyang	85	24	76	147	92	85	123	132	132	106	61	23	1086
昆 明	Kunming	213	235	245	259	168	196	98	136	142	186	168	75	2121
拉 萨	Lhasa	258	221	153	213	241	244	117	217	224	162	172	87	2309
西 安	Xi'an	118	106	178	173	164	243	236	209	185	159	134	0	1905
兰 州	Lanzhou	165	178	234	249	224	260	267	271	163	215	155	38	2419
西 宁	Xining	173	161	200	212	200	236	237	231	150	218	193	45	2256
银 川	Yinchuan	192	187	233	227	229	293	303	286	189	244	229	43	2655
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	109	142	204	202	326	309	289	321	286	228	140	21	2577

主要统计指标解释

行政区划 指国家对行政区域的划分。根据宪法规定,我国的行政区域划分如下:(1)全国分为省、自治区、直辖市;(2)省、自治区分为自治州、县、自治县、市;(3)自治州分为县、自治县、市;(4)县、自治县分为乡、民族乡、镇;(5)直辖市和较大的市分为区、县;(6)国家在必要时设立的特别行政区。

国土 指中华人民共和国国家管辖下的领土、领海和领空。

气候 指地球与大气之间长期能量交换与质量交换所形成的一种自然环境状态,它是多种因素综合作用的结果。气候既是人类生活和生产的环境要素之一,又是供给人类生活和生产的重要资源。气温、降水、湿度等气象要素的多年平均值是用来描述一个地区气候状况的主要参数,而各种气象要素某年、某月的平均值(或总量)则可以反映出该时期天气气候状况的重要特征。

自然资源 指人类可以直接从自然界获得,并用于生产和生活的物质资源。自然资源一般可以分成可再生资源和非再生资源两大类。可再生资源指在较短时间内可以再生、可以循环利用的资源,包括土地资源、水资源、气候资源、生物资源和海洋资源等。非再生资源指在使用后不能再生的资源,包括矿产资源和地热能。

土地资源 土地指陆地的表层部分,它主要由岩石、岩石的风化物 and 土壤构成。土地资源按利用类型可以分为农用地、建筑用地和未利用地。农用地包括耕地、园地、林地、牧草地和水面。建筑用地包括居民点及工矿用地、交通用地和水利设施用地。未利用地指农用地和建筑用地以外的土地,包括滩涂、荒漠、戈壁、冰川和石山等。

耕地面积 指经过开垦用以种植农作物并经常进行耕作的土地面积。包括种有作物的土地面积、休闲地、新开荒地 and 抛荒未满三年的土地面积。

林业用地面积 指生长乔木、竹类、灌木、沿海红树林等林木的土地面积,包括有林地、灌木林、疏林地、未成林造林地、迹地、苗圃等。

草地面积 指牧区和农区用于放牧牲畜或割草,植被盖度在5%以上的草原、草坡、草山等面积。包括天然的和人工种植或改良的草地面积。

森林资源 指森林、林木、林地以及依托森林、林木、林地生存的野生动物、植物和微生物。林木指树木和竹子。森林指以乔木为主体的植物群落,是集生的乔木及与共同作用的植物、动物、微生物和土壤、气候等的总体。

活立木总蓄积量 指一定范围内土地上全部树木蓄积的总量,包括森林蓄积、疏林蓄积、散生木蓄积和四旁树蓄积。

森林面积 指由乔木树种构成,郁闭度0.2以上(含0.2)的林地或冠幅宽度10米以上的林带的面积,即有林地面积。

森林面积包括天然起源和人工起源的针叶林面积、阔叶林面积、针阔混交林面积和竹林面积,不包括灌木林地面积和疏林地面积。

森林蓄积量 指一定森林面积上存在着的林木树干部分的总材积。它是反映一个国家或地区森林资源总规模和水水平的基本指标之一,也是反映森林资源的丰富程度、衡量森林生态环境优劣的重要依据。

森林覆盖率 指一个国家或地区森林面积占土地总面积的百分比。森林覆盖率是反映森林资源的丰富程度和生态平衡状况的重要指标。在计算森林覆盖率时,森林面积包括郁闭度0.2以上的乔木林地面积和竹林地面积,国家特别规定的灌木林地面积、农田林网以及四旁(村旁、路旁、水旁、宅旁)林木的覆盖面积。计算公式为:

$$\text{森林覆盖率}(\%) = \frac{\text{森林面积}}{\text{土地总面积}} \times 100\%$$

红杉树 是生长在热带、亚热带地区、陆地与海洋交界的海岸潮间带或海潮能达到的河流入海口的木本植物群落。

水资源 水在自然界中以固体、液体和气态三种聚集状态存在,分布于海洋、陆地(包括土壤)以及大气之中,通过水循环形成水资源。水资源包括经人类控制并直接可供灌溉、发电、给水、航运、养殖等用途的地表水和地下水,以及江河、湖泊、井、泉、潮汐、港湾和养殖水域等。水资源是发展国民经济不可缺少的重要自然资源。

地表水和地下水 陆地上的水因空间分布不同,分为地表水和地下水。地表水指分别存在于河流、湖泊、沼泽、冰川和冰盖等水体中水分的总称,又称陆地水。地下水指储存在地面以下饱和岩土孔隙、裂隙及溶洞中的水。

内陆水域总面积 指江、河、湖泊、池塘、塘堰、水库等各种流水或蓄水的水面占地面积。

海洋 是海和洋的统称。洋为地球表面上相连接的大咸水水体的主体部分。海为地球表面相连接的大咸水体被陆地、岛礁、半岛包围或分隔的边缘部分。

海水可养殖面积 指利用滩涂、浅海、港湾进行鱼、虾、蟹、贝、藻等海水经济动植物的人工养殖的水面面积。

径流 指陆地上接受降水后扣除损耗外,从地表和地下向流域出口断面汇集的水流。径流可分为地表径流、地下径流和壤中流。地表径流指沿地表向河流、湖泊、沼泽、海洋等汇集的水流;地下径流指沿潜土层或隔水层间的含水层,向河流、湖泊、沼泽、海洋等汇集的地下水水流。

径流量 指在一定时段内通过河流某一过水断面的水量,用以反映一个国家或地区水资源的丰歉程度。计算公式为:

$$\text{径流量} = \text{降水量} - \text{蒸发量}$$

矿产资源 矿产指由地质作用形成,富集于地壳中或

出露于地表达达到工农业利用要求的有用矿物。矿产是一种重要的自然资源，是社会发展的物质基础。

矿产基础储量 基础储量是查明矿产资源的一部分。它能满足现行采矿和生产所需的指标要求，是控制的、探明的并通过可行性或预可行性研究认为属于经济的、边界经济的部分，用未扣除设计、采矿损失的数量表表示。

流域 每条河流都有自己的干流和支流，干支流共同组成这条河流的水系。每条河流都有自己的集水区域，这个集水区域就称为该河流的流域。

外流河 指直接或间接流入海洋的河流。供给外流河河水的区域称为外流区。

内陆河 指在陆地内部干燥地区，河水沿途消失于沙漠或注入内陆湖泊的河流。供给内陆河河水的区域称为内陆区域。

大陆架 指沿海国家的领海以外，依其陆地领土的全部自然延伸，扩展到大陆边缘的，其宽度依据《联合国海洋法公约》规定的海底区域的海床和底土。大陆架海区水产资源丰富，海底多蕴藏石油、天然气以及其他矿产资源，这些自然资源属沿海国家所有。我国的大陆架为我国领海以外依本国陆地领土的全部自然延伸，扩展到大陆边外缘的海底区域的海床和底土；如果从测算领海宽度的基线量起至大陆边外缘的距离不足 200 海里，则扩展到 200 海里。

浅海养殖 指在可养殖的浅海中进行海水经济动植物

养殖。

滩涂养殖 指利用位于海边潮间带的软泥或砂泥地带加以平整，筑堤、建坝等进行海水养殖。

港湾养殖 指利用港、湾，或在海边、河口附近的滩涂、洼地拦闸筑堤进行海水养殖。

气温 指空气的温度，我国一般以摄氏度(℃)为单位表示。气象观测的温度表是放在离地面约 1.5 米处通风良好的百叶箱里测量的，因此，通常说的气温指的是离地面 1.5 米处百叶箱中的温度。其统计计算方法为：

月平均气温是将全月各日的平均气温相加，除以该月的天数而得。

年平均气温是将 12 个月的月平均气温累加后除以 12 而得。

相对湿度 指空气中实际所含水蒸气密度和同温度下饱和水蒸气密度的百分比值。其统计方法与气温相同。

降水量 指从天空降落到地面的液态或固态(经融化后)水，未经蒸发、渗透、流失而在地面上积聚的深度。其统计计算方法为：

月降水量是将全月各日的降水量累加而得。

年降水量是将 12 个月的月降水量累加而得。

日照时数 指太阳实际照射地面的时间。其统计方法与降水量相同。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Administrative Division refers to the division of administrative areas by the state. The Constitution of the People's Republic of China stipulates that the administrative areas in China are divided as: 1) The whole country is divided into provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government; 2) Provinces and autonomous regions are divided into autonomous prefectures, counties, autonomous counties and cities; 3) Autonomous prefectures are divided into counties, autonomous counties and cities; 4) Counties and autonomous counties are divided into townships, nationality townships and towns; 5) Municipalities and large cities are divided into districts and counties, 6) The state shall, when necessary, establish special administrative regions.

Territory refers to territorial land, sea and air space under the administration of the People's Republic of China.

Climate refers to the natural environmental status formed by the long-term exchange of energy and mass between the earth and the air, and is the results of interaction of many factors. Climate is both one of the environment factors and the important resources for the living and production activities of the human being. The average values across several years of meteorological factors such as temperature, rainfall and humidity are used as important parameters to describe the climate of a region, while the average values (or total values) of a given year or month of meteorological factors reflect the key characteristics of climate for that period of time.

Natural Resources refer to material resources that could be obtained from the nature by human being and used for production and living. Natural resources in general can be classified as renewable resources and non-renewable resources. Renewable resources refer to resources that could be renewed and recycled during a relatively short period of time, including land resource, water resource, climate resource, biology resource and marine resource. Non-renewable resources include resources that could not be renewed, such as minerals and geothermal resource.

Land Resource Land refers to the surface of the earth, consisting of mainly rocks and its weathering and earth. Land resource can be classified, by its utilization, as land for agriculture, land for construction and unused land. Land for agriculture includes cultivated land, plantation land, forest land, grassland and waters. Land for construction includes land for residential purpose, for manufacturing and mining, for transportation and for water-conservancy projects. Unused land refers to land other than land for agriculture and construction, including beaches, deserts, Gobi, glaciers and rock mountains.

Area of Cultivated Land refers to area of land reclaimed for the regular cultivation of various farm crops, including crop-cover land, fallow, newly reclaimed land and land laid idle for less than 3 years.

Area of Afforested Land refer to land for trees bamboo, bushes and mangrove, including forest-cover land, bush-covered land, sparse forest land, land planned for afforestation and nurseries of young trees.

Area of Grassland refers to areas of grassland, grass-slopes and grass-covered hills with a vegetation-covering rate of over 5% that are used for animal husbandry or harvesting of grass. It includes natural, cultivated and improved grassland areas.

Forest Resource refers to forests, trees, forestland and wild animals, plants and microorganism that live on forest and trees. Trees include trees and bamboo. Forest refers to the population of clusters of trees and other plants, animals and microorganism as well as the earth and climate that have interactions with the trees.

Total Standing Stock Volume refers to the total stock volume of trees growing in land, including trees in forest, trees in sparse forest, scattered trees and trees planted by the side of villages, farm houses and along roads and rivers.

Forest Area refers to the area of forest where trees and bamboo grow with canopy density above 0.2, including land of natural woods and planted woods, but excluding bush land and thin forest land. It reflects the total areas of afforestation.

Stock Volume of Forest refers to total stock volume of wood growing in forest area, which shows the total size and level of forest resources of a country or a region. It is also an important indicator illustrating the richness of forest resource and the status of forest ecological environment.

Forest Coverage Rate refers to the ratio of area of afforested land to total land area. It is a very important indicator that reflects the status of abundance of forest resource and ecosystem balance. Forest area includes the area of trees and bamboo grow with canopy density above 0.2, the area of shrubby tree according to regulations of the government, the area of forest land inside farm land and the area of trees planted by the side of villages, farm houses and along roads and rivers. The formula for calculating forest coverage rate is as follows:

Forestry coverage rate (%) = (Area of Afforested Land / Area of Total Land) × 100%

Mangroves are woody plant or plant communities in tropical or sub-tropical zones which live between the sea and the

land in areas which are inundated by tides.

Water Resource Water exists in the nature in solid, liquid and gaseous states, is distributed in the ocean, land (including earth) and air, and constitutes the water resource through the circulation of water. Water resource includes the surface water and underground water that is controlled by the human being for irrigation, power-generation, water supply, navigation and cultivation. It also includes rivers, lakes, wells, springs, tides, gulf and water area for cultivation. Water resource as an important natural resource is indispensable for the development of the national economy.

Surface Water and Underground Water Water on earth can be divided into surface water and underground water according to its distribution. Surface water refers to moisture exists in rivers, lakes, swamps, glaciers, icecaps and so on. It is also called land water. The underground water refers to water deposited underground in the cranny and the hole of saturated rock soil and in the water-eroded cave.

Inland Water Area refers to water area of rivers, lakes, ponds, reservoir, etc.

Ocean is the general name for sea and ocean. Ocean refers to the main body of large salt water connected with the earth. Sea refers to the edge areas of the salt water on the earth that are compartmented or surrounded by land, island, reef or peninsula.

Marine Cultivable Areas refer to water areas in beach, shallow sea and lough that are used to breed marine cash propagation, such as fish, shrimp, crab, shellfish, alga and so on.

Runoff refers to the water gathered at the way out of the cross section of drainage area either from the surface or underground after deducting the wastage of the precipitation on the land. Runoff can be divided into surface runoff, underground runoff and within soil runoff. Surface runoff refers to water flow to the rivers, lakes, swamps, and seas on the surface of the earth. Underground runoff refers to water flow to rivers, lakes, swamps, and seas through the water-bearing stratum of confined layer or unconfined layer.

Volume of Runoff refers to the total volume of water running through a certain cross section of a river during a certain period of time, reflecting the water resource condition in a country or a region. The formula for calculating volume or runoff is as follows:

$$\text{Runoff} = \text{Precipitation} - \text{Evaporation}$$

Mineral Resources refer to useful minerals that can be used for industrial or agricultural purposes enriched in lithosphere or on earth due to the geological process. Minerals are important natural resources, and important material base for social development.

Basic reserves are part of total identified mineral resources, including indicated and measured, economic and marginal eco-

nomic, by feasibility assessment or prefeasibility study, mineral resources, which are not taken off the loss of designing and mining. Basic reserves can meet the index of present mining and production demand.

Drainage Area Each river has its own main stream and branches to form the water system of the river. Each river has its own catchment area, which is also called as the drainage area of the river.

Out-flowing Rivers refer to rivers directly or indirectly flowing into the sea. The area providing water to the out-flowing rivers is called as out-flowing area.

Inland Rivers refer to rivers in inland dry areas that die away in desert on the way or infuse into inland lakes. The area providing water to the inland rivers is called as inland area.

Continental Shelf refers to seabed and subsoil of sea floor area that beyond the marginal sea of the coastal countries which stretches naturally of its land territory to continent edge, and its width is defined by the United Nations Marine Convention. The continental shelf area is rich in aquatic products, and its seabed contains petroleum, natural gas and other mineral resources, which belong to the coastal countries. The continental shelf of our country is the natural stretch of its land territory to the continent edge besides the marginal sea of our country. It expands to the seabed and subsoil of the sea floor area to the edge of the continent. If the distance from the baseline of the marginal sea to the continent edge is less than 200 sea miles, it can be expanded to 200 sea miles.

Shallow Sea Cultivation refers to the breeding of marine cash propagation in the cultivatable shallow sea.

Sea-breaches Cultivation refers to the level off the ooze and mud in tideland to bank up and build dam to conduct marine cultivation.

Lough Cultivation refers to marine cultivation conducted in harbors, bays, or the sea-beaches or marshes around seaside and bayou by blocking the gate and banking up the dam.

Temperature refers to the air temperature. China uses centigrade as the unit. The thermometry used for weather observation is put in a breezy shutter, which is 1.5 meters high from the ground. Therefore, the commonly used temperature refers to the temperature in the breezy shutter 1.5 meters away from the ground. The calculation method is as follows:

Monthly average temperature is the summation of average daily temperature of one month divided by the actual days of that particular month.

Annual average temperature is the summation of monthly average of a year divided by 12 months.

Relative Humidity refers to the ratio of actual water vapor pressure to the saturation water vapor density under the current temperature. The statistical method is the same as that of

temperature.

Volume of Precipitation refers to the deepness of liquid state or solid state (thawed) water falling from the sky to the ground that has not been evaporated, infiltrated or run off. The calculation method is as follows:

Monthly precipitation is the summation of daily precipita-

tion of a month.

Annual precipitation is the summation of 12 months precipitation of a year.

Sunshine Hours refer to the actual hours of sun irradiating the earth. The calculation method is the same as that of the precipitation.

二、综合

General Survey



简要说明

一、本篇内容主要包括国民经济综合资料和民族自治地方社会经济发展情况资料两部分，分别由国家统计局综合司和国家民族事务委员会经济司编辑整理。

二、国民经济综合资料是抽取全书的精华，通过对各篇章主要统计指标及其速度、结构、比例和效益等的加工计算，来反映国民经济和社会发展的总体情况。

三、民族自治地方及少数民族统计资料由两部分组成：一是以地域为主体进行的统计调查，即根据国家民委和国家统计局联合布置的民族自治地方国民经济和社会发展统计报表制度，由有民族自治地方的20个省、自治区、直辖市民委和统计局共同组织实施，统计范围是5个民族自治区、30

个自治州、119个自治县(旗)辖区内的全部单位，全国汇总时不重复计算，统计调查方法为全面调查。另外，全国民族自治地方卫生情况由卫生部提供，民族自治地方行政区划资料是根据民政部编辑的《行政区划简册》汇总整理。

二是以民族成分为主体进行的统计调查，主要反映全国少数民族社会发展情况，其中全国少数民族教职员工、学生数据由教育部提供；全国少数民族优秀运动员、教练员数据由国家体育总局提供；全国少数民族文字出版物数据由新闻出版署提供。

四、从1998年年报开始执行国家统计局和国家工商行政管理局共同制定的《关于划分企业登记注册类型的规定》。

Brief Introduction

I. This chapter consists of two parts: summary data on the national economy and data on the social and economic development of the minority nationality autonomous areas, which are compiled by the Department of Integrated Statistics of the National Bureau of Statistics and by the State Commission on Ethnic Affairs respectively.

II. The summary data on the national economy highlight the overall situation of the economic and social development by presenting key statistics including growth, structure, ratio and efficiency data derived from other chapters.

III. Data on the minority nationality autonomous areas and the minority nationalities are composed of two parts:

(1) Data collected from the surveys conducted by areas. A statistical reporting system on the economic and social development in the minority nationality autonomous areas has been assigned jointly by the State Commission on Ethnic Affairs and the National Bureau of Statistics and implemented by the ethnic affairs commissions and the statistical bureaus of 20 provinces and autonomous regions. The reporting system covers all units under the jurisdiction of the 5 minority nationality autonomous

regions, 30 autonomous prefectures and 119 autonomous counties. Duplicated counts are excluded in the national tabulation. In addition, data on the public health of the minority nationality autonomous areas are provided by the Ministry of Public Health, and data on the divisions of administrative areas of the minority nationality autonomous areas are tabulated and prepared in accordance with the *Concise Edition of the Divisions of Administrative Areas* compiled by the Ministry of Civil Affairs.

(2) Data collected from the surveys mainly on the minority nationalities. They chiefly show the social development of the minority nationalities. Among them, data on the students and teaching staff of the minority nationalities are provided by the Ministry of Education; data on the excellent athletes and coaches are provided by the State Sports Administration; and data on the publications of the minority nationality languages are provided by the Press and Publication Administration.

IV. The *Regulation on the Classification of the Registration Status of Enterprises*, jointly developed by the National Bureau of Statistics and the State Industry and Commerce Administration, has been in use in compiling the annual statistics since 1998.

2-1 各部门机构数

Grassroots Units in Various Sectors

部 门	Sector	机构数		2002年比
		Grassroots Units		上年增长(%)
		2001	2002	Increase Rate in 2002 over 2001 (%)
农村基层单位 (万个)	Rural Grassroots Units (10 000 units)			
基层组织	Basic Units			
乡政府	Township Governments	2.06	1.92	-6.8
镇政府	Town Governments	1.96	1.98	1.0
村民委员会	Village Committees	70.93	69.45	-2.1
乡村户数	Numbers of Rural Households	24432	24569	0.6
乡镇企业	Township Enterprises	2115.5	2132.7	0.8
国营农场 (个)	State-owned Farms (unit)	1961	1945	-0.8
国有及规模以上非国有	State-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated			
工业企业 (万个)	Size Industrial Enterprises (10 000 units)	17.13	18.16	6.0
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	13.98	14.71	5.2
国有企业	State-owned Industry	3.45	2.94	-14.8
集体企业	Collective-owned Industry	3.10	2.75	-11.3
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	1.09	1.02	-6.4
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	0.22	0.20	-9.1
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	1.90	2.25	18.4
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	0.57	0.60	5.3
私营企业	Private Enterprises	3.62	4.92	35.9
其他企业	Other Enterprises	0.03	0.03	0.0
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	1.83	1.95	6.6
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	1.32	1.49	12.9
建筑业企业 (个)	Construction Enterprises and Units (unit)	45893	47820	4.2
国有企业	Construction Enterprises	8264	7536	-8.8
集体企业	Collective-owned Industry	19096	13177	-31.0
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	622	632	1.6
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	274	279	1.8
其他企业	Other Enterprises	17637	26196	48.5
邮电业 (个)	Establishments of Postal and Telecommunication Services (unit)			
邮政局所	Post and Telecommunications Offices	57136	76358	33.6
卫生事业 (个)	Health Care (unit)	330348	306038	-7.4
# 医院、卫生院	Urban and Township Hospitals	64840	63858	-1.5
疗养院	Sanatoriums	461	365	-20.8
门诊部、所	Clinics	248061	219907	-11.3
专科防治所、站	Specialized Prevention & Treatment Stations	1783	1839	3.1
疾病预防控制中心	CDC (Epidemic Prevention Station)	3813	3580	-6.1
妇幼保健院(所、站)	Maternity and Child Care Centers	3132	3067	-2.1
社会福利 (个)	Social Welfare Establishments (unit)			
社会福利事业单位	Social Welfare Institutions	90574	89766	-0.9
# 收养性福利事业单位	Adopting Social Welfare Institutions	38785	38200	-1.5
社会福利企业	Social Welfare Enterprises	37980	35758	-5.9
社区服务单位	Community Services Units	6179	7898	27.8

2-1 续表 Continued

部 门	Sector	机构数 Grassroots Units		2002年比 上年增长(%) Increase Rate in 2002 over 2001 (%)
		2001	2002	
教育事业	Education			
普通高等学校 (所)	Regular Institutions of Higher Education (unit)	1225	1396	14.0
普通中等学校 (万所)	Secondary Schools (10 000 units)	9.50	9.40	-1.1
# 普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	8.04	8.01	-0.4
小学 (万所)	Primary Schools (10 000 units)	49.13	45.69	-7.0
幼儿园 (万所)	Kindergartens (10 000 units)	11.17	11.18	0.1
特殊教育 (所)	Special Schools (unit)	1531	1540	0.6
科技机构 (个)	Science and Technology Institution (unit)	27085	27862	2.9
艺术事业 (个)	Art Institutions (unit)	5105	4416	-13.5
# 艺术表演团体	Art Performance Troupes	2605	2587	-0.7
艺术表演场所	Art Show Centers	1854	1829	-1.3
# 剧场、影剧院	Theaters	1813	1794	-1.0
公共图书馆 (个)	Public Libraries (unit)	2696	2697	0.0
群众文化事业 (个)	Mass Cultural Establishments (unit)	43390	42516	-2.0
群众艺术馆	Mass Art Centers	400	389	-2.8
文化馆	Cultural Centers	2852	2854	0.1
文化站	Cultural Stations	40138	39273	-2.2
# 乡文化站	Township Cultural Centers	37201	36054	-3.1
艺术教育事业 (个)	Arts Education Establishments (unit)	211	205	-2.8
其他文化事业 (个)	Other Cultural Establishments (unit)	212015	255769	20.6
艺术创作机构	Art Creation Institutions	429	433	0.9
艺术研究机构	Art Research Institutions	185	184	-0.5
艺术展览机构	Art Exhibition Institutions	51	51	0.0
文化艺术经纪与代理业	Brokers and Agents for Cultural and Arts Activities	409	421	2.9
出版、发行事业 (个)	Publishing and Distribution Establishments (unit)	14319	14222	-0.7
书刊出版社	Publishing Houses	562	568	1.1
国家定点书刊印刷厂	Pointed Printing Houses	286	286	0.0
书店	Book Stores	13471	13368	-0.8
文物事业 (个)	Cultural Relic Establishments (unit)	3739	3867	3.4
博物馆	Museums	1461	1511	3.4
文物机构	Cultural Relic Agencies	2159	2241	3.8
文物商店	Cultural Relic Shops	119	115	-3.4
广播电视台站 (座)	Broadcasting and Television Stations (unit)			
广播电台	Radio Stations	301	306	1.7
电视台	Television Stations	357	368	3.1
县级广播电视台	Number of Wire Broadcasting and Television Stations in County Level	1387	1526	10.0
金融、保险业 (个)	Banking and Insurance (unit)	118726	108675	-8.5
银行系统合计	Sub-total of Banking System	118691	108631	-8.5
保险系统总公司合计	Sub-total of Insurance System	35	44	25.7

注：卫生机构数2002年为登记注册数。

a) Number of health institutions in 2002 are the number of registration.

2-2 平均每天主要社会经济活动

Selected Indicators on Average Daily Social and Economic Activities

指 标	Item	1978	1989	1997	2002
每天创造的财富	Daily Production				
国内生产总值 (亿元)	Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	9.9	46.3	204.0	287.1
第一产业	Primary Industry	2.8	11.6	38.9	44.2
第二产业	Secondary Industry	4.8	19.9	102.0	146.7
# 工业	Industry	4.4	17.8	88.8	127.5
建筑业	Construction	0.4	2.2	13.2	19.2
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	2.4	14.8	63.1	96.3
# 交通运输仓储和 邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommunication Services	0.5	2.2	10.4	17.1
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	0.7	4.6	16.9	22.5
财政收入 (亿元)	Government Revenue (100 million yuan)	3.1	7.3	23.7	51.8
财政支出 (亿元)	Government Expenditures (100 million yuan)	3.1	7.7	25.3	60.4
粮食 (万吨)	Grain (10 000 tons)	83.5	111.7	135.4	125.2
棉花 (万吨)	Cotton (10 000 tons)	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.3
油料 (万吨)	Oil-bearing Crops (10 000 tons)	1.4	3.5	5.9	7.9
肉类 (万吨)	Meat (10 000 tons)			14.4	18.0
水产品 (万吨)	Aquatic Products (10 000 tons)	1.3	3.2	9.9	12.5
布 (万米)	Cloth (10 000 m)	3022	5184	6816	8833
原 煤 (万吨)	Coal (10 000 tons)	169.3	288.8	376.2	378.1
发电量 (亿千瓦小时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	7.0	16.0	31.1	45.3
原 油 (万吨)	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	28.5	37.7	44.0	45.8
钢 (万吨)	Steel (10 000 tons)	8.7	16.9	29.8	50.0
成品钢材 (万吨)	Steel Products (10 000 tons)	6.0	13.3	27.3	52.7
水 泥 (万吨)	Cement (10 000 tons)	17.9	57.6	140.2	198.6
每天消费量	Daily National Consumption				
最终消费 (亿元)	Final Consumption Expenditure (100 million yuan)	6.1	28.9	119.4	170.9
居民消费	Resident Consumption	4.8	23.4	95.5	133.0
农民	Peasants Consumption	3.0	13.5	47.8	58.0
非农业居民	Non-agricultural Residents' Consumption	1.8	9.9	47.7	75.0
政府消费	Government Consumption Expenditure	1.3	5.6	23.9	37.9
能源消费量 (万吨标准煤)	Energy Consumption (10 000 tons of SCE)	156.6	265.6	377.5	405.5
社会消费品零售总额 (亿元)	Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	4.3	22.2	74.8	112.1
每天其他经济活动	Other Daily Economic Activities				
资本形成总额 (亿元)	Gross Capital Formation (100 million yuan)	3.8	16.7	78.0	116.0
固定资产形成	Fixed Capital Formation	2.9	11.9	68.9	115.5
存货增加	Changes in Stock	0.8	4.8	9.1	0.5
城镇新建住宅面积(万平方米)	Residential Buildings Completed in Urban Areas (10 000 sq.m)	10.4	54.0	111.2	163.8
农民新建房屋面积(万平方米)	Private Buildings Completed in Rural Areas (10 000 sq.m)	27.4	185.2	220.8	203.3
客运量 (万人)	Passenger Traffic (10 000 persons)	696	2168	3633	4406
货运量 (万吨)	Freight Traffic (10 000 tons)	682	2708	3502	4062
沿海主要港口货物吞吐量(万吨)	Cargo Handled at Principal Seaports (10 000 tons)	54.3	134.3	248.8	456.5
邮电业务总量 (亿元)	Business Volume of Postal and Telecommunications Services (100 million yuan)	0.1	0.3	4.9	15.6
进出口总额 (亿美元)	Total Value of Imports and Exports (USD 100 million)	0.6	3.1	8.9	17.0
出口总额	Total Exports	0.3	1.4	5.0	8.9
进口总额	Total Imports	0.3	1.6	3.9	8.1
实际利用外资额 (亿美元)	Foreign Capital Actually Used (USD 100 million)		0.3	1.8	1.5
来华旅游人数 (万人)	Number of Tourists from Abroad (10 000 persons)	0.5	6.7	15.8	26.8
居民新增储蓄额 (亿元)	Outstanding Amount of Savings Deposit (100 million yuan)	0.1	3.8	21.3	36.3
每天人口变动和婚姻	Daily Population Changes and Marriages				
出 生 (万人)	Births (10 000 persons)	4.8	6.7	5.6	4.5
死 亡 (万人)	Deaths (10 000 persons)	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.3
结 婚 (万对)	Marriages (10 000 couples)	1.6	2.6	2.5	2.2
离 婚 (对)	Divorces (couples)	781	2063	3282	3225

注:1. 本表价值指标除邮电业务总量按不变价格计算外, 其余均按当年价格计算。邮电业务总量1997年及以前按1990年不变价格计算, 2002年按2000年不变价格计算。

2. "城镇新建住宅面积" 从1990年起包括城镇及工矿区个人新建住宅面积。

a) Figures in value terms in this table are at current prices, except that on the business transaction of post and telecommunications service which is at 1990 constant prices before 1997 and at 2000 constant prices at 2002.

b) Since 1990, residential buildings completed in urban areas included private residential buildings completed in towns, cities, industrial and mining areas.

2-3 国民经济和社会发展总量与速度指标

指 标		Item	1978
人口与就业		Population and Employment	
人口	(万人)	Population (10 000 persons)	
年底总人口		Population at the Year-end	96259
城镇人口		Urban	17245
乡村人口		Rural	79014
男性人口		Male	49567
女性人口		Female	46692
就业	(万人)	Employment (10 000 persons)	
就业人员数		Employment	40152
# 职工人数		Staff and Workers	9499
城镇登记失业人数		Urban Registration Unemployment	530
宏观经济		Macroeconomic Indicator	
国民核算	(亿元)	National Accounting (100 million yuan)	
国民总收入		Gross National Income	3624.1
国内生产总值		Gross Domestic Product	3624.1
第一产业		Primary Industry	1018.4
第二产业		Secondary Industry	1745.2
第三产业		Tertiary Industry	860.5
支出法国内生产总值		Gross Domestic Expenditures	3605.6
最终消费		Total Consumption	2239.1
居民消费		Resident Consumption	1759.1
政府消费		Public Consumption	480.0
资本形成总额		Total Investment	1377.9
固定资本形成		Fixed Assets	1073.9
存货增加		Stock	304.0
货物和服务净出口		Net Export of Good and Service	-11.4
固定资产投资	(亿元)	Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	
全社会固定资产投资总额		Total Investment in Fixed Assets	
# 国有单位		State-Owned Units	
集体单位		Collective-Owned Units	
个体经济		Individuals	
财政	(亿元)	Public Finance (100 million yuan)	
国家财政收入		Government Revenue	1132.3
中 央		Central Government	175.8
地 方		Local Governments	956.5
国家财政支出		Government Expenditures	1122.1
中 央		Central Government	532.1
地 方		Local Governments	590.0
物价总指数	(上年=100)	Price Indices (preceding year=100)	
商品零售价格指数		Retail Price Index	100.7
居民消费价格指数		Consumer Price Index	
工业品出厂价格指数		Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products	
实际利用外资额	(亿美元)	Utilization of Foreign Capital (USD 100 million)	
外商直接投资		Foreign Direct Investments	
外商其他投资		Other Foreign Investments	
能源生产与消费	(万吨标准煤)	Production and Consumption of Energy (10 000 tons of SCE)	
能源生产总量		Total Energy Production	62770
能源消费总量		Total Energy Consumption	57144

Principal Aggregate Indicators on National Economic and Social Development and Their Related Indices and Growth Rates

总量指标 Aggregate Data				速度指标(%) Indices and Growth Rates (%)						
1989	1997	2001	2002	指数 Index (2002为以下各年) (2002 as percentage of the following years)				平均增长速度 Average Annual Growth Rate		
				1978	1989	1997	2001	1979- 2002	1990- 2002	1998- 2002
112704	123626	127627	128453	133.4	114.0	103.9	100.6	1.2	1.0	0.8
29540	39449	48064	50212	291.2	170.0	127.3	104.5	4.6	4.2	4.9
83164	84177	79563	78241	99.0	94.1	92.9	98.3	...	-0.5	-1.5
58099	63131	65672	66115	133.4	113.8	104.7	100.7	1.2	1.0	0.9
54605	60495	61955	62338	133.5	114.2	103.0	100.6	1.2	1.0	0.6
55329	69820	73025	73740	183.7	133.3	105.6	101.0	2.6	2.2	1.1
13742	14668	10792	10558	111.1	76.8	72.0	97.8	0.4	-2.0	-6.4
378	577	681	770	145.3	203.8	133.5	113.1	1.6	5.6	5.9
16917.8	73142.7	95727.9	103553.6	848.9	312.7	145.6	108.5	9.3	9.2	7.8
16909.2	74462.6	97314.8	104790.6	857.4	316.0	144.8	108.0	9.4	9.3	7.7
4228.0	14211.2	15411.8	16117.3	293.1	165.0	115.3	102.9	4.6	3.9	2.9
7278.0	37222.7	48750.0	53540.7	1287.2	436.6	153.3	109.8	11.2	12.0	8.9
5403.2	23028.7	33153.0	35132.6	1009.7	284.6	147.0	107.5	10.1	8.4	8.0
16466.0	74894.2	98592.9	107514.2							
10556.5	43579.4	58927.4	62364.6							
8523.5	34854.6	45898.1	48534.5							
2033.0	8724.8	13029.3	13830.1							
6095.0	28457.6	37460.8	42355.4							
4339.0	25154.2	36813.3	42168.3							
1756.0	3303.4	647.5	187.1							
-185.5	2857.2	2204.7	2794.2							
4410.4	24941.1	37213.5	43499.9		986.3	174.4	116.9		21.5	10.9
2808.1	13091.7	17607.0	18877.4		672.2	144.2	107.2		18.9	8.6
570.0	3850.9	5278.6	5987.4		1050.4	155.5	113.4		23.3	8.3
1032.3	3429.4	5429.6	6519.2		631.5	190.1	120.1		15.0	12.3
2664.9	8651.1	16386.0	18903.6	1669.5	709.4	218.5	115.4	12.4	16.3	16.9
822.5	4226.9	8582.7	10388.6	5909.3	1263.1	245.8	121.0	18.5	21.5	19.7
1842.4	4424.2	7803.3	8515.0	890.2	462.2	192.5	109.1	9.5	12.5	14.0
2823.8	9233.6	18902.6	22053.2	1965.4	781.0	238.8	116.7	13.2	17.1	19.0
888.8	2532.5	5768.0	6771.7	1272.6	761.9	267.4	117.4	11.2	16.9	21.7
1935.0	6701.1	13134.6	15281.5	2590.1	789.7	228.0	116.3	14.5	17.2	17.9
117.8	100.8	99.2	98.7							
118.0	102.8	100.7	99.2							
118.6	99.7	98.7	97.8							
33.9	452.6	468.8	527.4		1555.8	116.5	112.5		23.5	3.1
3.8	71.3	27.9	22.7		597.4	31.8	81.4		14.7	-20.5
101639	132410	120900	139000	221.4	136.8	105.0	115.0	3.4	2.4	1.0
96934	137798	134914	148000	259.0	152.7	107.4	109.7	4.0	3.3	1.4

2-3 续表 1

指 标		Item	1978
产 业		Industry	
农业		Agriculture	
耕地面积	(万公顷)	Cultivated Areas (10 000 hectares)	
农林牧渔业从业人员	(万人)	Employed Persons of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery (10 000 persons)	28455.6
农林牧渔业总产值	(亿元)	Gross Output Value of Farming Forestrv. Animal Husbandrv and Fishery (100 million yuan)	1397.0
主要农产品产量	(万吨)	Output of Major Farm Products (10 000 tons)	
粮 食		Grain	30477
棉 花		Cotton	216.7
油 料		Oil-bearing Crops	521.8
甘 蔗		Sugar Cane	2111.6
甜 菜		Beet Roots	270.0
茶 叶		Tea	26.8
水 果		Fruits	657
肉 类		Meat	
水产品		Aquatic Products	465.4
工业		Industry	
主要工业产品产量		Output of Major Industrial Products	
布	(亿米)	Cloth (100 million m)	110
机制纸及纸板	(万吨)	Machine-Made Paper and Paperboards (10 000 tons)	439
糖	(万吨)	Sugar (10 000 tons)	227
家用电冰箱	(万台)	Household Refrigerators (10 000 units)	2.80
彩色电视机	(万台)	Color Television Sets (10 000 units)	0.38
家用洗衣机	(万台)	Household Washing Machines (10 000 units)	0.04
房间空调器	(万台)	Room Air-conditioning (10 000 units)	0.02
原 煤	(亿吨)	Coal (100 million tons)	6.2
原 油	(万吨)	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	10405
发电量	(亿千瓦小时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	2566
钢	(万吨)	Steel (10 000 tons)	3178
成品钢材	(万吨)	Steel Products (10 000 tons)	2208
水 泥	(万吨)	Cement (10 000 tons)	6524
国有及限额以上非国有工业企业		Principal Indicators of Industrial Enterprises of State Ownership and Non-state-owned Above Designated Size	
主要指标			
工业总产值	(亿元)	Gross industrial Output Value (100 million yuan)	
固定资产原价	(亿元)	Original Value of Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	
固定资产净值年平均余额	(亿元)	Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	
利润总额	(亿元)	Profits (100 million yuan)	
建筑业		Construction	
建筑业企业从业人员	(万人)	Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	
建筑业总产值	(亿元)	Gross Output Value (100 million yuan)	
施工房屋面积	(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	
竣工房屋面积	(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	
交通运输		Transportation	
客运量	(万人)	Passenger Traffic (10 000 persons)	253993
铁 路		Railways	81491
公 路		Highways	149229
水 运		Waterways	23042
空 运		Civil Aviation	231
货运量	(万吨)	Freight Traffic (10 000 tons)	248946
铁 路		Railways	110119
公 路		Highways	85182
水 运		Waterways	43292
管 道		Pipelines	10347
空 运		Civil Aviation	6
沿海主要港口货物吞吐量	(万吨)	Volume of Freight Handled at Major Coastal Ports(10 000 tons)	19834

Continued

总量指标 Aggregate Data				速度指标(%) Indices and Growth Rates (%)						
1989	1997	2001	2002	指数 Index (2002为以下各年) (2002 as percentage of the following years)				平均增长速度 Average Annual Growth Rate		
				1978	1989	1997	2001	1979- 2002	1990- 2002	1998- 2002
32440.5	13004 32434.9	32451.0	31990.6	112.4	98.6	98.6	98.6	0.5	-0.1	-0.3
6534.7	23788.4	26179.6	27390.8	428.1	226.0	125.6	104.9	6.2	6.5	4.7
40755	49417	45264	45706	150.0	112.1	92.5	101.0	1.7	0.9	-1.5
378.8	460.3	532.4	491.6	226.9	129.8	106.8	92.3	3.5	2.0	1.3
1295.2	2157.4	2864.9	2897.2	555.2	223.7	134.3	101.1	7.4	6.4	6.1
4879.5	7889.7	7566.3	9010.7	426.7	184.7	114.2	119.1	6.2	4.8	2.7
924.3	1497.0	1089.0	1282.0	474.8	138.7	85.6	117.7	6.7	2.5	-3.1
53.5	61.3	70.2	74.5	278.0	139.3	121.5	106.1	4.4	2.6	4.0
1831.9	5089.3	6658.0	6952.0	1058.1	379.5	136.6	104.4	10.3	10.8	6.4
	5268.8	6333.9	6586.5			125.0	104.0			4.6
1151.7	3601.8	4381.3	4564.5	980.8	396.3	126.7	104.2	10.0	11.2	4.9
189	249	290	322	292.3	170.4	129.6	111.2	4.6	4.2	5.3
1333	2733	3777	4667	1063.1	350.1	170.8	123.6	10.4	10.1	11.3
501	703	653	926	407.9	184.8	131.7	141.8	6.0	4.8	5.7
671	1044	1351	1599	57102.5	238.4	153.1	118.3	30.3	6.9	8.9
940	2711	4094	5155	1356578.9	548.4	190.1	125.9	48.7	14.0	13.7
825	1254	1342	1596	3989400.0	193.3	127.2	118.9	55.5	5.2	4.9
37	974	2334	3135	15675550.0	8367.0	321.9	134.3	64.6	40.6	26.3
10.5	13.7	11.6	13.8	223.3	130.9	100.5	118.9	3.4	2.1	0.1
13764	16074	16396	16700	160.5	121.3	103.9	101.9	2.0	1.5	0.8
5848	11356	14808	16540	644.6	282.8	145.7	111.7	8.1	8.3	7.8
6159	10894	15163	18237	573.8	296.1	167.4	120.3	7.6	8.7	10.9
4859	9979	16068	19252	871.9	396.2	192.9	119.8	9.4	11.2	14.0
21029	51174	66104	72500	1111.3	344.8	141.7	109.7	10.6	10.0	7.2
		95449	110776				118.2			
		86293	93888				108.8			
		55437	59483				107.3			
		4733	5784				122.2			
1004.8	2101.5	2110.7	2245.2		223.4	106.8	106.4		6.4	1.3
1283.0	9126.5	15361.6	18527.2		1444.1	203.0	120.6		22.8	15.2
40650	128680	188329	215609		530.4	167.6	114.5		13.7	10.9
19723	62244	97699	110217		558.8	177.1	112.8		14.2	12.1
791376	1326094	1534122	1608150	633.1	203.2	121.3	104.8	8.0	5.6	3.9
113807	93308	105155	105606	129.6	92.8	113.2	100.4	1.1	-0.6	2.5
644508	1204583	1402798	1475257	988.6	228.9	122.5	105.2	10.0	6.6	4.1
31778	22573	18645	18693	81.1	58.8	82.8	100.3	-0.9	-4.0	-3.7
1283	5630	7524	8594	3720.3	669.8	152.6	114.2	16.3	15.8	8.8
988435	1278087	1401177	1482737	595.6	150.0	116.0	105.8	7.7	3.2	3.0
151489	172019	192580	204246	185.5	134.8	118.7	106.1	2.6	2.3	3.5
733781	976536	1056312	1116324	1310.5	152.1	114.3	105.7	11.3	3.3	2.7
87493	113406	132675	141832	327.6	162.1	125.1	106.9	5.1	3.8	4.6
15641	16002	19439	20133	194.6	128.7	125.8	103.6	2.8	2.0	4.7
31	125	171	202	3157.8	651.9	162.1	118.2	15.5	15.5	10.1
49025	90822	142634	166628	840.1	339.9	183.5	116.8	9.3	9.9	12.9

2-3 续表 2

指 标		Item	1978
邮电通信业		Post and Telecommunication Services	
邮电业务总量	(亿元)	Total Business Revenue (100 million yuan)	34.1
函 件	(亿件)	Number of Letters Delivered (10 000 pieces)	28.4
报刊期发数	(万份)	Number of Newspapers and Magazines Distributed(10 000 copies)	11250
本地电话局用交换机容量	(万门)	Capacity of Local Office Telephone Exchanges (10 000 lines)	406
本地电话年末用户	(万户)	Number of Subscribers of Local Telephone at Year-end (10 000 subscriber)	193
城市电话用户		Urban Telephone Subscribers	119
乡村电话用户		Rural Telephone Subscribers	73
公用电话	(万户)	Public Telephone (10 000 Subscribers)	1.2
移动电话用户	(万户)	Number of Mobile Telephone Subscribers(10 000 subscribers)	
国际互联网络用户	(万户)	Number of Subscribers of Internet Services(10 000 subscriber)	
国内商业		Domestic Trade	
社会消费品零售总额	(亿元)	Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	1559
对外经济贸易		Foreign Trade	
进出口总额	(亿美元)	Total Exports and Imports (USD 100 million)	206.4
出口额		Exports	97.5
进口额		Imports	108.9
国际旅游		International Tourism	
入境旅游过夜者人数	(万人次)	Number of Tourists (Overnight Visitors) (10 000 person-times)	72
旅游外汇收入	(亿美元)	Foreign Exchange Earnings from Tourism (USD 100 million)	2.6
金融保险		Finance and Insurance	
金融机构各项存款	(亿元)	Deposits of National Banking System (100 million yuan)	1135
金融机构各项贷款	(亿元)	Loans of National Banking System (100 million yuan)	1850
保险公司保险金额	(亿元)	Insurance Coverage of Insurance Companies (100 million yuan)	
保险公司保费	(亿元)	Insurance Premium of Insurance Companies (100 million yuan)	
保险公司赔款及给付	(亿元)	Indemnity Expenditure and Payment of Insurance Companies (100 million yuan)	
教育、科技、文化		Education, Science and Technology and Culture	
教育		Education	
专任教师数	(万人)	Full-time Teachers (10 000 persons)	
普通高等学校		Institutions of Higher Education	20.6
中等学校		Secondary Schools	328.1
小 学		Primary Schools	522.6
在校学生数	(万人)	Students Enrollment (10 000 persons)	
普通高等学校		Institutions of Higher Education	85.6
中等学校		Secondary Schools	6637.2
小 学		Primary Schools	14624.0
教育经费支出	(亿元)	Government Expenditures on Education (100 million yuan)	
科技		Science and Technology	
科学家、工程师数	(万人)	Number of Scientists and Engineers (10 000 persons)	
研究与试验发展经费支出	(亿元)	Expenditures on Research and Development(100 million yuan)	
技术市场成交额	(万元)	Volume of Transaction in Technical Markets (10 000 yuan)	
文化		Culture	
出版数量		Publications	
图 书	(亿册·张)	Number of Books Published (100 million copies)	37.7
杂 志	(亿册)	Number of Magazines Issued (100 million copies)	7.6
报 纸	(亿份)	Number of Newspapers Issued (100 million copies)	127.8
故事影片产量	(部)	Production of Feature Films (film)	46
电视节目制作时间	(小时)	Time for TV Programs Production (hours)	

Continued

总量指标 Aggregate Data				速度指标(%) Indices and Growth Rates (%)						
1989	1997	2001	2002	指数 Index (2002为以下各年) (2002 as percentage of the following years)				平均增长速度 Average Annual Growth Rate		
				1978	1989	1997	2001	1979- 2002	1990- 2002	1998- 2002
123.5	1773.3	4556.3	5695.8	22425.9	6192.3	431.1	125.0	25.3	37.4	33.9
57.3	68.6	86.9	106.0	373.2	185.1	154.5	121.9	5.6	4.8	9.1
17704	21875	21811	17620	156.6	99.5	80.5	80.8	1.9	0.0	-4.2
1035	11269	25566	28657	7060.1	2769.6	254.3	112.1	19.4	29.1	20.5
568	7031	18037	21422	11128.3	3771.2	304.7	118.8	21.7	32.2	25.0
440	5244	11194	13579	11391.8	3088.8	258.9	121.3	21.8	30.2	21.0
128	1787	6843	7843	10685.3	6107.3	439.0	114.6	21.5	37.2	34.4
4.0	193.9	346.2	985.5	82125.0	24699.2	508.3	284.7	32.3	52.8	38.4
1.0	1323.3	14522.2	20600.5		2102091.8	1556.8	141.9		115.0	73.2
	16.0	3656.2	5254.2			32838.8	143.7			218.6
8101	27299	37595	40911	2624.8	505.0	149.9	108.8	14.6	13.3	8.4
1116.8	3251.6	5096.5	6207.7	3007.6	555.8	190.9	121.8	15.2	14.1	13.8
525.4	1827.9	2661.0	3256.0	3339.5	619.7	178.1	122.4	15.7	15.1	12.2
591.4	1423.7	2435.5	2951.7	2710.5	499.1	207.3	121.2	14.7	13.2	15.7
936	2377	3317	3680	5139.7	393.1	154.8	111.0	17.8	11.1	9.1
18.6	120.7	177.9	203.9	7752.9	1096.2	168.9	114.6	19.9	20.2	11.0
10786	82390	143617	170917	15065.4	1584.6	207.4	119.0	23.2	23.7	15.7
14360	74914	112315	131294	7097.0	914.3	175.3	116.9	19.4	18.6	11.9
18362	171315	427745	533406		2905.0	311.4	124.7		29.6	25.5
139	773	2109	3054		2200.9	395.2	144.8		26.8	31.6
55	247	597	707		1294.4	286.1	118.4		21.8	23.4
39.7	40.5	53.2	61.8	300.0	155.7	152.6	116.2	4.7	3.5	8.8
342.3	418.6	486.6	503.0	153.3	146.9	120.2	103.4	1.8	3.0	3.7
554.4	579.4	579.8	577.9	110.6	104.2	99.7	99.7	0.4	0.3	-0.1
208.2	317.4	719.1	903.4	1055.4	433.9	284.6	125.6	10.3	12.0	23.3
5054.0	6995.2	8901.4	9415.2	141.9	186.3	134.6	105.8	1.5	4.9	6.1
12373.1	13995.4	12543.5	12156.7	83.1	98.3	86.9	96.9	-0.8	-0.1	-2.8
	2531.7	4637.7								
	166.8	207.2	217.2			130.2	104.8			5.4
	509.2	1042.5	1287.6			252.9	123.5			20.4
	3513718	7827489	8841713			251.6	113.0			20.3
58.6	73.1	63.1	68.7	182.2	117.2	94.0	108.9	2.5	1.2	-1.2
18.4	24.4	28.9	29.5	388.2	160.3	120.9	102.1	5.8	3.7	3.9
207.0	287.6	351.1	367.8	287.8	177.7	127.9	104.8	4.5	4.5	5.0
136	88	88	100	217.4	73.5	113.6	113.6	3.3	-2.3	2.6
	616437	989173	1072704			174.0	108.4			11.7

2-3 续表 3

指 标		Item	1978
家庭、生活、环境		Family, People's Livelihood and Environment	
家庭		Family	
家庭总户数	(万户)	Total Number of Households (10 000 households)	20641
城市居民平均每户家庭人口	(人)	Average Household Size in Urban Areas (person)	
农村居民平均每户家庭人口	(人)	Average Household Size in Rural Areas (person)	
婚姻		Marriages and Divorces	
结婚登记总数	(万对)	Register Number of Marriages (10 000 couples)	597.8
离婚数	(万对)	Number of Divorces (10 000 couples)	28.5
居住		Housing	
城市人均建筑面积	(平方米)	Per Capita Gross Living Space in Cities (sq.m)	6.7
农村居民人均居住面积	(平方米)	Per Capita Net Floor Space of Rural Residents (sq.m)	8.1
生活		People's Livelihood	
城市居民人均可支配收入	(元)	Per Capita Annual Disposable Income of Urban Households (yuan)	343
农村居民人均纯收入	(元)	Per Capita Net Income of Rural Residents (yuan)	134
城乡储蓄存款余额	(亿元)	Outstanding Amount of Saving Deposits in Urban and Rural Areas (100 million yuan)	211
工资		Wages and Welfare	
工资总额	(亿元)	Total Wages (100 million yuan)	569
职工平均工资	(元)	Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)	615
离休、退休、退职费	(亿元)	Pensions for Retired Staff and Workers (100 million yuan)	17
卫生		Health Care	
医院、卫生院	(个)	Number of Hospitals	64309
医生	(万人)	Number of Doctors (10 000 persons)	103
医院、卫生院床位数	(万张)	Number of Hospital Beds (10 000 units)	184.7
市政建设		City Construction	
自来水供应量	(亿吨)	Volume of Tap Water Supply (100 million tons)	78.8
下水道长度	(公里)	Length of Sewer Pipelines (km)	19556
城市煤气和天然气供气量(亿立方米)		Volume of Coal Gas and Natural Gas Supply in Urban Areas (10 000 cu.m)	19.5
公共汽(电)车总数	(辆)	Total Number of Public Buses and Trolley Buses (unit)	25839
铺装道路长度	(公里)	Length of Paved Roads (km)	26966
绿地面积	(公顷)	Areas of Green Land (hectare)	81735
环境、灾害		Environment and Disaster	
污染治理项目本年完成投资额(亿元)		Actual Investment in Implementation of the Project for Pollution Treatment in the Year (100 million yuan)	
环境污染与破坏事故次数	(起)	Number of Pollution Accidents (times)	
环境污染直接经济损失	(万元)	Losses Converted into Cash (10 000 yuan)	
环境污染事故赔罚款金额	(万元)	Amount of Reparations and Fines (10 000 yuan)	
火灾发生数	(起)	Number of Fire Disasters	
火灾损失	(万元)	Fire Loss (10 000 yuan)	
交通事故发生数	(起)	Number of Traffic Accidents	
交通事故损失	(万元)	Loss of Traffic Accidents (10 000 yuan)	

- 注：1. 本表价值指标除邮电业务总量按不变价格计算外，其余均按当年价格计算。邮电业务总量1997年及以前按1990年不变价格计算，2001年及以后按2000年不变价格计算。
2. 本表速度指标中，国民总收入、国内生产总值及三次产业增加值、物价指数、农林牧渔业总产值、工业总产值、邮电业务总量、城乡居民收入和平均工资指标均按可比价格计算，固定资产投资平均增长速度按累计法计算。
3. 职工人数2001年及以后为在岗人数，1997年及以前为全部职工人数，两者不可比。
4. 医生数2002年为执业医师，与以前年份不可比。

Continued

总量指标 Aggregate Data				速度指标(%) Indices and Growth Rates(%)						
1989	1997	2001	2002	指数 Index (2002为以下各年) (2002 as percentage of the following years)				平均增长速度 Average Annual Growth Rate		
				1978	1989	1997	2001	1979- 2002	1990- 2002	1998- 2002
27078	32890	35330	35874	173.8	132.5	109.1	101.5	2.3	2.2	1.8
3.55	3.19	3.10	3.04		85.6	95.3	98.1		-1.2	-1.0
4.86	4.35	4.15	4.13		85.0	94.9	99.5		-1.2	-1.0
937.2	914.1	805.0	786.2	131.5	83.9	86.0	97.7	1.1	-1.3	-3.0
75.3	119.8	125.0	117.7	413.0	156.3	98.2	94.2	6.1	3.5	-0.4
13.5	17.8	20.8	22.8	340.3	168.9	128.1	109.4	5.2	4.1	5.1
17.2	22.5	25.7	26.5	327.2	154.1	117.8	103.1	5.1	3.4	3.3
1374	5160	6860	7703	472.1	258.7	151.4	113.4	6.7	7.6	8.6
602	2090	2366	2476	528.0	172.7	120.7	104.8	7.2	4.3	3.8
5196	46280	73762	86911	41268.1	1672.5	187.8	117.8	28.5	24.2	13.4
2619	9405	11831	13161	2313.4	502.6	139.9	111.2	14.0	13.2	7.0
1935	6470	10870	12422	391.9	273.1	179.5	115.4	5.9	8.0	12.4
319	1791	3072	3659	21152.6	1145.7	204.3	119.1	25.0	20.6	15.4
61613	67479	64840	63858	99.3	103.6	94.6	98.5	0.0	0.3	-1.1
172	199	210	184	178.5	107.3	92.9	87.8	2.4	0.5	-1.5
253.7	286.9	293.5	290.7	157.4	114.6	101.3	99.0	1.9	1.1	0.3
393.7	476.8	466.1	466.5	592.0	118.5	97.8	100.1	7.7	1.3	-0.4
54510	119739	158128	173042	884.9	317.5	144.5	109.4	9.5	9.3	7.6
143.2	193.2	236.4	324.9	1666.2	226.9	168.2	137.4	12.4	6.5	11.0
59671	169121	230844	246129	952.5	412.5	145.5	106.6	9.8	11.5	7.8
96078	138610	176016	191399	709.8	199.2	138.1	108.7	8.5	5.4	6.7
381129	682238	946634	1071986	1311.5	281.3	157.1	113.2	11.3	8.3	9.5
	116	175	188			161.9	107.9			10.1
3332	1992	1842	1921		57.7	96.4	104.3		-4.1	-0.7
	8366	12272	4641			55.5	37.8			-11.1
	3050	3264	3141			103.0	96.2			0.6
	140280	216784	258315			184.1	119.2			13.0
	154141	140326	154446			100.2	110.1			0.04
	304217	754919	773137			254.1	102.4			20.5
	184616	308787	332438			180.1	107.7			12.5

- a) Figures in value terms in this table are at current prices, except that on the business transaction of post and telecommunications service which is at 1990 constant prices before 2000 and at 2000 constant prices at 2001.
- b) The indices and growth rates of the follow indicators are calculated at comparable prices: gross national income, gross domestic product, value-added of the tertiary industry, price indices, gross output value of farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery, gross output value of industry, business volume of post and telecommunications, per capita income of urban and rural residents, average wages and welfare. The average annual growth rate of total investment in fixed assets are calculated at the accumulate method.
- c) Figures since 2000 on workers and staff refer to fully employed workers and staff, while figures before 1998 refer to all workers and staff. So, the data are not comparable.
- d) Doctors in 2002 refer to the certified doctors. So, the data are not comparable.

2-4 国民经济和社会发展结构指标

Structural Indicators on National Economic and Social Development

单位: %

(%)

指 标	Item	1978	1989	1997	2002
人口与就业	Population and Employment				
人口	Population				
城乡结构	Urban and Rural Structure				
城镇	Urban	17.9	26.2	31.9	39.1
乡村	Rural	82.1	73.8	68.1	60.9
性别结构	Sexual Structure				
男	Male	51.5	51.6	51.1	51.5
女	Female	48.5	48.4	48.9	48.5
就业	Employment				
产业结构	Industrial Structure				
第一产业	Primary Industry	70.5	60.1	49.9	50.0
第二产业	Secondary Industry	17.3	21.6	23.7	21.4
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	12.2	18.3	26.4	28.6
宏观经济	Macro Economy				
国民核算	National Accounting				
国内生产总值产业结构	Industrial Structure				
第一产业	Primary Industry	28.1	25.0	19.1	15.4
第二产业	Secondary Industry	48.2	43.0	50.0	51.1
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	23.7	32.0	30.9	33.5
投资	Investment				
全社会固定资产投资结构	Structure of Total Investment in Fixed Assets				
基本建设	Capital Construction		35.2	39.8	40.6
更新改造	Innovation		17.9	15.7	15.5
房地产开发	Real Estate Development		6.2	12.7	17.9
其他投资	Other Investment		40.7	31.8	26.0
资金来源结构	Structure of Funded Sources				
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation		8.3	2.8	7.0
国内贷款	Domestic Loans		17.3	18.9	19.7
利用外资	Foreign Investment		6.6	10.6	4.6
自筹和其他投资	Fundraising and Others Investment		67.8	67.7	68.2
财政	Government Finance				
财政收入结构	Structure of Government Revenue				
中央	Central Government	15.5	30.9	48.9	55.0
地方	Local Governments	84.5	69.1	51.1	45.0
财政支出结构	Structure of Government Expenditures				
中央	Central Government	47.4	31.5	27.4	30.7
地方	Local Governments	52.6	68.5	72.6	69.3
利用外资	Utilization of Foreign Capital				
实际利用外资结构	Structure of Foreign Capital Actually Utilized				
对外借款	Loans from Abroad		62.5	18.7	
外商直接投资	Direct Investment by Foreign Entrepreneurs		33.7	70.3	95.9
外商其他投资	Other Investment by Foreign Entrepreneurs		3.8	11.1	4.1
能源生产与消费	Energy Production and Consumption				
能源生产总量结构	Structure of Total Energy Production				
原煤	Coal	70.3	74.1	74.1	70.7
原油	Petroleum Crude Oil	23.7	19.3	17.3	17.2
天然气	Natural Gas	2.9	2.0	2.1	3.2
水电	Hydropower	3.1	4.6	6.5	8.9
能源消费总量结构	Structure of Total Energy Consumption				
煤炭	Coal	70.7	76.0	71.5	66.1
石油	Petroleum Oil	22.7	17.1	20.4	23.4
天然气	Natural Gas	3.2	2.1	1.7	2.7
水电	Hydropower	3.4	4.7	6.2	7.8

2-4 续表 1 Continued

单位: %

(%)

指 标	Item	1978	1989	1997	2002
产 业	Industrial				
农业	Agriculture				
农林牧渔业产值结构	Structure of Gross Output Value of Agriculture				
农业	Farming	80.0	62.8	58.2	54.5
林业	Forestry	3.4	4.4	3.4	3.8
牧业	Animal Husbandry	15.0	27.6	28.8	30.9
渔业	Fishery	1.6	5.3	9.6	10.8
工业	Industry				
工业总产值规模结构	Structure of Gross Output Value of Industry				
大型企业	Large Enterprises			41.3	46.2
中型企业	Medium-sized Enterprises			14.1	12.8
小型企业	Small Enterprises			44.6	41.0
建筑业	Construction				
建筑业总产值结构	Structure of Gross Output Value of Construction Industry				
国有企业	State-owned Enterprise		68.5	49.6	30.1
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises		31.5	43.0	18.0
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprise with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao &			0.7	0.6
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprise			0.8	0.5
其他	Other Enterprise			5.9	50.7
交通运输业	Transportation				
货运量结构	Structure of Freight Traffic				
按运输方式分	By Means of Transportation				
铁 路	Railways	44.2	15.3	13.5	13.8
公 路	Highways	34.2	74.2	76.4	75.3
水 运	Waterways	17.4	8.9	8.9	9.6
民用航空	Civil Aviation	...	...	...	...
管道输油(气)	Pipelines	4.2	1.6	1.3	1.4
国内商业	Domestic Trade				
社会消费品零售总额构成	Composition of Retail Sales of Consumer Goods				
市	Cities	32.4	45.3	61.0	63.3
县	Counties	24.4	16.4	12.8	11.9
县以下	Below Counties	43.2	38.3	26.2	24.8
对外经济贸易	Foreign Trade				
出口商品结构	Structure of Exports				
初级产品	Primary Goods	53.5	28.7	13.1	8.8
工业制成品	Manufactured Goods	46.5	71.3	86.9	91.2
进口商品结构	Structure of Imports				
初级产品	Primary Goods		19.9	20.1	16.7
工业制成品	Manufactured Goods		80.1	79.9	83.3
国际旅游	International Tourism				
来华旅游人数结构	Structure of Tourists				
外国人	Foreigners	12.7	6.0	12.9	13.7
港澳同胞	Hong Kong and Macao Compatriots	} 86.3	} 93.8	83.3	82.5
台湾同胞	Taiwan Compatriots			3.7	3.7
金融保险业	Finance and Insurance				
金融机构资金来源结构	Structure of Sources of Funds in State Banks				
各项存款	Deposits			86.7	92.9
金融债券	Bonds			...	...
对国际金融机构负债	Liability to International Finance Institutions			0.2	0.2
流通中现金	Currency in Circulation			10.7	9.4
其他	Others			2.3	-2.5
金融机构资金运用结构	Structure of Fund Uses in State Banks				
各项贷款	Loans			78.9	71.3
有价证券及投资	Securities and Investment			3.9	14.6
在国际金融机构资产	Capital in International Finance Institutions			0.6	0.4
金银占款	Purchase of Gold and Silver			...	0.2
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges			14.2	12.6
财政借款	Government Debt			1.7	0.9
教育、科技、文化	Education, Science and Culture				
教育	Education				
在校学生结构	Structure of Student Enrollment				
大学生	College and University Students	0.4	1.2	1.5	4.0
中学生	Secondary School Students	31.1	28.7	32.8	41.9
小学生	Primary School Students	68.5	70.1	65.7	54.1

注: 工业总产值规模结构1997年为1998年数据。

a) Structure of gross output value of industry in 1997 are the data in 1998.

2-4 续表 2 Continued

单位: %

(%)

指 标		1978	1989	1997	2002
专任教师结构	Full-time Teachers by Type				
大学	College and Universities	2.4	4.2	3.9	5.4
中学	Secondary Schools	37.6	36.6	40.3	44.0
小学	Primary Schools	60.0	59.2	55.8	50.6
科技	Science and Technology				
科技经费筹集结构	Structure of Funding for Scientific and Technological Outlay				
# 政府资金	Government Fund			26.2	26.4
企业资金	Enterprises Fund			44.6	57.1
金融机构贷款	Loans from Banks			13.1	6.9
科技经费内部支出结构	Structure of Internal Expenditures on Scientific and Technological Activities				
# 劳务费	Service Fees			19.9	24.5
固定资产购建	Purchases of Fixed Assets			27.5	27.0
# 研究与发展经费支出	Research and Development Expenses			45.2	48.2
生活、环境	People's Livelihood and Environment				
生活	People's Livelihood				
城镇居民消费结构	Consumption Structure of Urban Residents				
食品类	Food	57.5	54.5	46.6	37.7
衣着类	Clothing	13.6	12.3	12.5	9.8
用品及其他	Articles for Daily Use and Others	}28.9	}33.2	31.5	42.1
居住	Residence			9.4	10.4
农村居民消费结构	Consumption Structure of Rural Residents				
食品类	Food	67.7	54.8	55.1	46.2
衣着类	Clothing	12.7	8.3	6.8	5.7
用品及其他	Articles for Daily Use and Others	9.3	17.2	23.7	31.7
居住	Residence	10.3	19.7	14.4	16.4
福利	Social Welfare				
离退休退职人员结构	Structure of Retired and Resigned Persons				
离休人员	Retired Veterans		7.9	5.5	3.6
退休人员	Retired Persons		88.2	91.8	94.5
退职人员	Resigned Persons		3.9	2.7	1.9
离退休退职人员保险福利费结构	Structure of Insurance Contribution and Welfare Funds of Retired and Resigned Persons				
离休金	Pensions for Retired Veterans			8.0	6.8
退休金	Pensions for Retired Persons			69.7	81.2
退职生活费	Resignation Allowances for Living Expenses			1.1	0.9
医疗卫生费	Expenses for Medical Care			13.6	6.9
其他	Others			7.6	4.2
卫生	Health Care				
卫生技术人员结构	Doctors by Types				
# 医生	Doctors	41.9	45.1	45.1	43.2
护师、护士	Nurses	16.5	24.2	27.2	29.2
医院床位结构	Hospital Beds by Area				
市医院	Hospitals at City Level	38.6	52.0	63.5	
县医院	Hospitals at County Level	61.4	48.0	36.5	
环境、灾害	Environment and Disasters				
治理污染资金使用结构	Uses of Funds in Pollution Treatment				
治理废水	Waste Water Treatment			62.5	38.0
治理废气	Waste Gas Treatment			24.7	37.0
治理固体废物	Solid Wastes Treatment			5.4	8.6
治理噪声	Noise Abatement			0.7	0.5
其他	Others			6.7	15.9
火灾事故损失额结构	Structure of Fire Losses Converted into Cash				
特大	Extraordinarily Serious Fires			23.7	7.9
重大	Serious Fires			14.5	9.0
一般	Ordinary Fires			61.8	83.1
交通事故损失额结构	Structure of Losses of Traffic Accidents				
特大	Converted into Cash				
重大	Extraordinarily Serious Fires			12.8	10.1
一般	Serious Fires			21.1	17.2
	Ordinary Fires			66.1	72.7

2-5 国民经济和社会发展比例和效益指标

Indicators on Proportions and Efficiency in National Economic and Social Development

指 标	Item	1978	1989	1997	2002
人口与就业	Population and Employment				
人口	Population				
出生率 (‰)	Birth Rate (‰)	18.25	21.58	16.57	12.86
死亡率 (‰)	Death Rate (‰)	6.25	6.54	6.51	6.41
自然增长率 (‰)	Natural Growth Rate (‰)	12.00	15.04	10.06	6.45
就业	Employment				
就业者负担人口	Dependency Ratio	1.40	1.04	0.77	0.74
三次产业就业者比例 (以第一产业为100)	Employment Ratio by Type of Industry (Employment in primary industry=100)				
第一产业	Primary Industry	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
第二产业	Secondary Industry	24.5	36.0	47.5	42.8
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	17.3	30.5	52.9	57.2
城镇失业率 (%)	Unemployment Rate in Urban Areas (%)	5.3	2.6	3.1	4.0
宏观经济	Macro Economy				
国民核算	National Accounting				
三次产业增加值比例 (以第一产业为100)	Ratio of Value-added by Type of Industry (Value added in primary industry=100)				
第一产业	Primary Industry	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
第二产业	Secondary Industry	171.4	172.1	261.9	332.2
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	84.5	127.8	162.0	218.0
全社会劳动生产率 (元/人)	Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person)	903	3056	10665	14211
第一产业	Primary Industry	360	1273	4079	4371
第二产业	Secondary Industry	2513	6077	22495	33929
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	1760	5334	12494	16658
人均国内生产总值 (元)	Per Capita GDP (yuan)	379	1512	6054	8184
固定资产投资	Investment in Fixed Assets				
全社会固定资产投资相当于 国内生产总值比例 (%)	Proportion of Investment in fixed Assets to GDP (%)		26.1	33.5	41.5
全社会房屋建筑面积竣工率 (%)	Rate of Total Floor Space of Buildings Completed in Construction (%)		80.2	72.0	64.6
基本建设固定资产交付使用率 (%)	Rate of Fixed Assets Completed in Capital Construction and Put into Use (%)	74.3	76.0	75.1	67.9
基本建设项目建成投产率 (%)	Rate of Projects Completed in Capital Construction and Put into Use (%)	26.0	53.3	56.9	53.8
财政	Finance				
国家财政收入相当于国内生产总值比例 (%)	Proportion of Government Revenue to GDP (%)	31.2	15.8	11.6	18.0
国家财政支出相当于国内生产总值 比例 (%)	Proportion of Government Expenditures to GDP (%)	31.0	16.7	12.4	21.0
地方收入相当于中央财政收入比例 (%)	Proportion of Local Government Revenue to Central Government Revenue (%)	544.2	224.0	104.7	82.0
地方支出相当于中央财政支出比例 (%)	Proportion of Local Government Expenditure to Central Government Expenditure (%)	110.9	217.7	264.6	225.7
预算外资金收入相当于国家财政收入 比例 (%)	Proportion of Extra-budgetary Receipt to Government Revenue (%)	30.7	99.8	32.7	28.6
利用外资	Utilization of Foreign Capital				
实际外商直接投资额相当于签订外商直接 投资额比例 (%)	Proportion of Actually Foreign Direct Investment for Foreign Direct Investment (%)		60.6	88.7	63.7
能源生产与消费	Production and Consumption of Energy				
能源生产弹性系数	Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production		1.48		1.87
能源消费弹性系数	Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption		1.02		1.21
每万元国内生产总值消耗的能源 (吨)	Energy Consumption per 10 000 yuan GDP (ton)	15.8	5.7	1.9	1.4

2-5 续表 1 Continued

指 标	Item	1978	1989	1997	2002
产 业	Industries				
农业	Agriculture				
每个农林牧渔业从业人员生产量(公斤)	Output of Farm Corps Per Agricultural Laborer (kg)				
粮食	Grain		1276	1528	1419
棉花	Cotton		11.9	14.2	15.3
油料	Oil-bearing Crops		40.5	66.7	89.9
猪牛羊肉	Pork, Beef and Mutton			131.4	162.3
水产品	Aquatic Products		36.0	111.3	141.7
每公顷播种面积农产品产量 (公斤)	Output of Farm Crops per Hectare of Sown Area (kg)				
粮食	Grain	2527	3632	4377	4399
棉花	Cotton	445	728	1025	1175
油料	Oil-bearing Crops	839	1233	1743	1962
工业企业效益	Economic Efficiency of Industry				
总资产贡献率 (%)	Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)			7.12	9.45
资产负债率 (%)	Assets-Liability Ratio (%)			63.74	58.72
成本费用利润率 (%)	Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)			2.35	5.62
流动资产周转次数 (次/年)	Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)			1.41	1.80
全员劳动生产率 (元 / 人)	Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person)			31347	59766
(按增加值计算)	(in terms of value-added per employee)				
建筑业	Construction				
技术装备率 (元 / 人)	Value of Machinery per Laborer (yuan/person)		2341	4729	9675
产值利税率 (%)	Ratio of Per-tax Profits to Gross Output Value (%)		5.8	4.2	5.2
全员劳动生产率 (元 / 人)	Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person)			12089	19316
(按增加值计算)	(in terms of value-added per employee)				
交通运输业	Transportation				
客运量弹性系数	Elasticity of Passenger Traffic			0.74	0.60
货运量弹性系数	Elasticity of Freight Traffic		0.15		0.73
铁路网密度 (公里 / 万平方公里)	Railway Density (km/10000 sq.km)	54	59	69	75
公路网密度 (公里 / 万平方公里)	Highway Density (km/10000 sq.km)	927	1057	1278	1839
铁路货运密度 (吨/公里)	Railway Freight Traffic Density (ton/km)	21300	26624	26063	28407
公路货运密度 (吨/公里)	Highway Freight Traffic Density (ton/km)	957	7234	7963	6324
平均每一沿海港口泊位货物吞吐量 (万吨)	Cargo Handled at Seaports per Berth (10 000 tons)		55	68	113
邮电通信业	Post and Communication Services				
邮电业务总量弹性系数	Elasticity of Postal and Telecommunications Services		4.88	3.65	3.13
全国电话普及率(含移动电话)	Access to Telephones, National (include mobile phone) (set/100 persons)			8.1	33.6
移动电话普及率 (部/百人)	Access to Mobile Phones (set/100 persons)			1.1	16.1
国内商业	Domestic Trade				
批零和餐饮业人均消费品零售额(元)	Per Capita Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (yuan)		29390	58669	84299
对外经济贸易	Foreign Trade				
进出口总额相当于国内生产总值比例 (%)	Proportion of Total Imports & Exports to GDP (%)	9.8	24.6	36.2	49.0
国际旅游	International Tourism				
每一来华游客花费 (美元)	Expenditure per International Tourist in China (USD)		76	210	208
金融保险	Finance and Insurance				
金融机构存款相当于国内生产总值比例 (%)	Bank Deposits as Percentage of GDP (%)	31.3	63.8	110.6	163.1
金融机构贷款相当于国内生产总值比例 (%)	Bank Loans as Percentage of GDP (%)	51.0	84.9	100.6	125.3
金融机构现金支出相当于收入比例 (%)	Proportion of Cash Outlay to Cash Receipt in Bank (%)	101.2	101.4	101.0	100.4

2-5 续表 2 Continued

指 标	Item	1978	1989	1997	2002
教育、科技、文化	Education, Science and Technology and Culture				
教育	Education				
学龄儿童入学率 (%)	Rate of School-age Children Enrollment (%)	95.5	97.4	98.9	98.6
小学升学率 (%)	Rate of Graduates of Primary Schools	87.7	71.5	93.7	97.0
	Entering Junior Secondary Schools (%)				
初中升学率 (%)	Rate of Graduates of Junior Secondary	40.9	38.3	51.5	58.3
	Schools Entering Senior Secondary Schools (%)				
学校教师负担系数 (%)	Student-teacher Ratio (in percentage) (%)				
高等学校	Colleges and Universities	4.2	5.2	7.8	14.6
中等学校	Secondary Schools	20.2	14.8	16.7	18.7
小学学校	Primary Schools	28.0	22.3	24.2	21.0
科技	Science and Technology				
研究与试验发展经费支出相当于	R&D Expenditures as Percentage of GDP (%)				
国内生产总值比例 (%)				0.65	1.23
文化	Culture (unit)				
每百万人有艺术表演团体	Number of Troupes per Million Persons	3.27	2.53	2.15	2.01
每百万人有公共图书馆	Number of Public Libraries per Million Persons	1.27	2.23	2.13	2.10
每百万人有博物馆	Number of Museums per Million Persons	0.36	0.86	1.04	1.18
家庭、生活、环境	Family, People's Livelihood and Environment				
家庭	Family				
少儿抚养比 (%)	Dependency Ratio of Children (%)	54.63	41.53	39.58	31.86
老年抚养比 (%)	Dependency Ratio of the Aged (%)	7.97	8.40	9.23	10.38
婚姻	Marriages and Divorces				
离婚率 (%)	Divorce Rate (%)		1.3	1.9	1.8
生活	People's Livelihood				
城镇与农村居民收入增长率比例	Proportion of Growth Rate of Annual Income of		0.40	0.63	0.87
(以农村居民收入指数为1)	Urban Residents to the Growth Rate of Annual				
(1978=100)	Net Income of Rural Residents (1978=100)				
福利	Welfare				
离退休退职费相当于工资总额	Pensions for Retired Veterans, Retired and Resigned		12.2	19.0	27.8
比例 (%)	Persons as Percentage of Total Wages (%)				
离退休退职人员相当于在职人数	Proportion of the Number of Workers Who Have		16.0	22.8	40.0
比例 (%)	Retired or Resigned to the Number of				
	Employed Ones (%)				
卫生	Health Care				
每万人医生数 (人)	Number of Doctors per 10 000 Persons (person)	10.7	15.6	16.1	14.7
每万人医院床位数 (张)	Number of Hospital Beds per 10 000 Persons (unit)	19.3	23.3	23.5	23.2
医院病床使用率 (%)	Utilization Rate of Hospital Beds (%)		81.7	61.7	57.4
市政建设	City Construction				
用水普及率 (%)	Percentage of Households with Access to Tap Water (%)		47.4	61.2	77.9
燃气普及率 (%)	Percentage of Households with Access to Tap Gas (%)		17.8	40.0	67.2
人均公共绿地面积 (平方米)	Per Capita Public Green Areas (sq.m)		1.7	2.9	5.4
环境、灾害	Environment and Disasters				
平均每起火灾损失 (元)	Average Loss of per Fire Disaster (yuan)			10988	5979
平均每起交通事故损失 (元)	Average Loss of per Traffic Accident (yuan)			6069	4300
平均每起环境污染事故	Average Loss per Pollution Accident (yuan)				
直接经济损失 (元)				41998	24159

注：1. 预算外资金收入相当于国家财政收入比例2002年为2000年数据。

2. 工业企业效益1997年为1998年数据。

3. 少儿抚养比和老年抚养比1978年、1989年和1997年分别为1982年、1990年和1995年数据。

a) Data on proportion of extra-budgetary receipt to government revenue in 2002 is the data in 2000.

b) Economic efficiency of industry in 1997 were the data in 1998.

c) Figures of dependency ratio of children and the aged in 1978, 1989 and 1997 were the 1982's, 1990's and 1995's data.

2-6 人均主要工农业产品产量

Per Capita Output of Major Industrial and Agricultural Products

年 份	粮 食 (公斤) Grain (kg)	棉 花 (公斤) Cotton (kg)	油 料 (公斤) Oil-bearing Crops (kg)	糖 料 (公斤) Sugar Crops (kg)	茶 叶 (公斤) Tea (kg)	水 果 (公斤) Fruits (kg)	猪牛羊肉 (公斤) Pork, Beef and Mutton (kg)	水产品 (公斤) Aquatic Products (kg)
Year								
1978	318.74	2.27	5.46	24.91	0.28	6.87		4.87
1980	326.69	2.76	7.84	29.67	0.31	6.92		4.59
1985	360.70	3.95	15.02	57.53	0.41	11.07		6.71
1986	367.00	3.32	13.82	54.86	0.43	12.63		7.72
1987	371.74	3.92	14.09	51.20	0.47	15.39		8.81
1988	357.72	3.77	11.98	56.17	0.49	15.12		9.63
1989	364.32	3.39	11.58	51.88	0.48	16.38		10.30
1990	393.10	3.97	14.21	63.55	0.48	16.51		10.90
1991	378.26	4.93	14.24	73.16	0.47	18.91		11.74
1992	379.97	3.87	14.09	75.61	0.48	20.95		13.37
1993	387.37	3.17	15.31	64.70	0.51	25.55		15.47
1994	373.46	3.64	16.69	61.63	0.49	29.36		17.98
1995	387.28	3.96	18.67	64.96	0.49	34.98		20.89
1996	414.39	3.45	18.16	68.66	0.49	38.21	30.35	23.10
1997	401.74	3.74	17.54	76.31	0.50	41.37	34.55	29.28
1998	412.42	3.62	18.63	78.82	0.54	43.90	37.02	31.45
1999	405.55	3.05	20.76	66.48	0.54	49.76	37.99	32.88
2000	366.04	3.50	23.40	60.47	0.54	49.30	38.32	33.89
2001	355.89	4.19	22.53	68.05	0.55	52.35	39.52	34.45
2002	356.97	3.84	22.63	80.39	0.58	54.30	40.83	35.65

2-6 续表 Continued

年 份	布 (米) Cloth (m)	机制纸及纸板 (公斤) Machine-made Paper and Paperboard (kg)	纱 (公斤) Yarn (kg)	原 煤 (吨) Coal (ton)	原 油 (公斤) Crude Oil (kg)	发 电 量 (千瓦小时) Electricity (kwh)	钢 (公斤) Steel (kg)	水 泥 (公斤) Cement (kg)
Year								
1978	11.54	4.59	2.49	0.65	108.82	268.36	33.24	68.23
1980	13.73	5.45	2.98	0.63	107.98	306.35	37.83	81.39
1985	13.96	8.67	3.36	0.83	118.83	390.76	44.52	138.86
1986	15.44	9.36	3.73	0.84	122.51	421.36	48.93	155.66
1987	15.96	10.53	4.03	0.86	123.74	458.75	51.92	171.81
1988	17.06	11.53	4.23	0.89	124.41	494.90	53.95	190.75
1989	16.92	11.92	4.26	0.94	123.04	522.78	55.05	187.99
1990	16.63	12.08	4.07	0.95	121.84	547.22	58.45	184.74
1991	15.79	12.85	4.00	0.94	122.52	588.77	61.70	219.51
1992	16.37	14.81	4.31	0.96	121.97	647.18	69.47	264.57
1993	17.23	16.24	4.26	0.98	123.25	712.34	76.00	312.18
1994	17.73	17.94	4.11	1.04	122.57	778.72	77.70	353.39
1995	21.59	23.34	4.50	1.13	124.54	835.81	79.15	394.74
1996	17.17	21.67	4.21	1.15	129.22	888.10	83.15	403.42
1997	20.23	22.22	4.55	1.12	130.68	923.16	88.57	416.02
1998	19.40	17.11	4.36	1.01	129.61	939.48	93.05	431.50
1999	19.94	17.22	4.52	0.83	127.63	988.60	99.12	457.09
2000	21.94	19.70	5.20	0.79	129.09	1073.62	101.77	472.82
2001	22.80	29.70	5.98	0.91	128.91	1164.29	119.22	519.75
2002	25.18	36.45	6.64	1.08	130.43	1291.78	142.43	566.23

2-7 西部12省、自治区、直辖市国民经济和社会发展主要指标（2002年）

Main Indicators of National Economic and Social Development of 12 Western Provinces, Autonomous Regions and Municipality (2002)

指 标		Item	全国总计 National Total	西部12省 (区、市) 12 Western Provinces	西部12省 (区、市)占 全国比重(%) Percentage to National Total (%)
自然资源		Natural Resources			
土地面积	(万平方公里)	Area of Land (10 000 sq.km)	960.0	686.7	71.5
人口		Population			
年底总人口	(万人)	Population at the Year-end (10 000 persons)	128453	36690	28.6
劳动就业		Employment			
年底就业人员	(万人)	Employment At the Year-end (10 000 persons)	73740	18539	25.1
# 城镇		Urban Area	24780	3535	14.3
年末城镇登记失业率	(%)	Registered Unemployment Rate in Urban Area (%)	4.0	4.0	
国民核算		National Accounting			
国内生产总值	(亿元)	Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	104790.6	20080.9	19.2
第一产业		Primary Industry	16117.3	4025.8	25.0
第二产业		Secondary Industry	53540.7	8294.8	15.5
# 工业		Industry	46535.7	6407.0	13.8
第三产业		Tertiary Industry	35132.6	7760.4	22.1
人均国内生产总值	(元)	Per Capita Gross Domestic Product (yuan)	8184.0	5514.6	
固定资产投资		Investment in Fixed Assets			
全社会固定资产投资总额	(亿元)	Total Investment in Fixed Assets(100 million yuan)	43499.9	8515.4	19.6
# 基本建设		Capital Construction	17666.6	4235.7	24.0
更新改造		Innovation	6750.6	1278.3	18.9
房地产开发		Real Estate Development	7790.9	1216.9	15.6
财政		Government Finance			
地方财政收入	(亿元)	Local Government Revenue (100 million yuan)	8515.0	1430.5	16.8
地方财政支出	(亿元)	Local Government Expenditure(100 million yuan)	15280.4	4074.8	26.7
进出口和利用外资		Imports, Exports and Utilization of Foreign Capital			
进出口总额	(亿美元)	Imports and Exports (100 million USD)	6207.7	206.2	3.3
出口额		Exports	3256.0	117.8	3.6
进口额		Imports	2951.7	88.3	3.0
实际利用外商直接投资	(亿美元)	Actually Used Amount of Foreign Direct Investment (100 million USD)	527.4	20.1	3.8
物价		Price Indices			
居民消费价格总指数 (上年=100)		Consumer Price Index (last year=100)	99.2	99.8	
农业		Agriculture			
主要农产品产量	(万吨)	Output of Major Farm Products (10 000 tons)			
粮食		Grain	45705.8	12682.0	27.7
棉花		Cotton	491.6	161.8	32.9
油料		Oil-bearing Corps	2897.2	667.7	23.0

2-7 续表 Continued

指 标		Item	全国总计 National Total	西部12省 (区、市) 12 Western Provinces	西部12省 (区、市)占 全国比重(%) Percentage to National Total (%)
工业		Industry			
主要工业产品产量		Output of Major Industrial Products			
布	(亿米)	Cloth (100 million m)	322.4	19.5	6.0
原煤	(亿吨)	Coal (100 million tons)	13.8	3.1	22.5
原油	(万吨)	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	16700.0	3377.5	20.2
发电量	(亿千瓦时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	16540.0	3820.9	23.1
钢	(万吨)	Steel (10 000 tons)	18236.6	2627.2	14.4
水泥	(万吨)	Cement (10 000 tons)	72500.0	15075.0	20.8
交通运输业		Transportation			
铁路营业里程	(公里)	Length of Railways in Operation (km)	71898	26720	37.2
公路里程	(公里)	Length of Highways (km)	1765222	725724	41.1
# 高速公路		Expressway	25130	5753	22.9
旅客周转量	(亿人公里)	Total Passenger-kilometer (100 million passenger-km)	14125.7	2996.4	21.2
货物周转量	(亿吨公里)	Total Freight Ton-kilometer (10 million ton-km)	50542.9	6385.9	12.6
邮电通信业		Post and Telecommunication Services			
邮电业务总量	(亿元)	Total Business Revenue (100 million yuan)	5695.8	1074.8	18.9
国内商业		Domestic Trade			
社会消费品零售总额	(亿元)	Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	40910.5	7239.8	17.7
教育		Education			
普通高等学校		Institutions of Higher Education			
学校数	(个)	Number of Institution (unit)	1396	331	23.7
招生数	(万人)	New Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)	320.5	69.1	21.5
在校学生数	(万人)	Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)	903.4	193.3	21.4
毕业生数	(万人)	Number of Graduates (10 000 persons)	133.7	27.1	20.3
卫生		Health Care			
卫生机构数	(个)	Number of Hospital (unit)	306038	104641	34.2
# 医院、卫生院		Hospital and Health Center	63858	24360	38.1
卫生技术人员	(万人)	Medical Technical Personnel (10 000 persons)	427.0	108.9	25.5
# 医生		Doctor	184.4	49.9	27.1
卫生机构床位数	(万张)	Number of Hospital Beds (10 000 beds)	311.3	81.4	26.1
# 医院、卫生院		Hospital and Health Center	290.7	76.7	26.4
人民生活		People's Livelihood			
城镇居民可支配收入	(元)	Per Capita Disposable Income of Urban Households (yuan)	7702.8	6675.2	
农村居民人均纯收入	(元)	Per Capita Net Income of Rural Households (yuan)	2475.6	1854.9	

注：本表中涉及分地区数据相加不等于全国总计的指标，在计算西部12省（区、市）占全国的比重时，做为分母的全国数据为31个省（区、市）相加的合计数。

a) As the sum of some indicators by region is different to the national total, while calculating the percentage of 12 western provinces (autonomous regions, municipality) to all country, the denominator is the sum of 31 provinces.

2-8 民族自治地方自然资源

Natural Resources in Minority Nationality Autonomous Areas

项 目		Item	2002	占全国比重(%) Percentage to All Country
总面积	(万平方公里)	Total Area (10 000 sq.km)	611.73	63.72
牧区、半农半牧区草原面积	(万公顷)	Area of Grasslands in Pastoral and Semi-pastoral Areas (10 000 hectares)	30000.00	75.0
森林面积	(万公顷)	Area of Forest (10 000 hectares)	5648.00	42.2
森林蓄积量	(亿立方米)	Stock Volume of the Forest (100 million cu.m)	52.49	51.8
水力资源蕴藏量	(亿千瓦)	Hydropower Resources (100 million kw)	4.46	66.0

注：除总面积外，其它资源为以前清查数，有待进一步勘测。

a) The figures of resources, except total area, were obtained from surveys in previous year, and are subject to further verification.

2-9 民族自治地方行政区划和人口 (2002年)

Administrative Division and Population of Minority Nationality Autonomous Areas (2002)

省级单位 名 称	Provinces and Autonomous Regions	地级区划数		县级区划数		总人口		少数民族人口占 自治地方总人口 比重(%) Minority Population as Percentage to Total Population in Minority Areas (%)
		(个) Number of Prefectures (unit)	# 地级市 Cities at Prefecture Level	(个) Number of Counties (unit)	# 县级市 Cities at County Level	(万 人) Total Population in Minority Areas (10 000 persons)	# 少数民 族人口 Minority Population	
全 国	National Total	76	28	699	68	17051.24	7930.39	46.51
河 北	Hebei			6		193.41	112.26	58.04
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	12	7	101	13	2378.60	496.78	20.89
辽 宁	Liaoning			8		333.95	168.26	50.39
吉 林	Jilin	1		11	6	330.83	114.95	34.75
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang			1		24.94	5.24	21.00
浙 江	Zhejiang			1		17.89	1.77	9.91
湖 北	Hubei	1		10	2	442.74	239.36	54.10
湖 南	Hunan	1		15	1	479.11	344.99	72.01
广 东	Guangdong			3		46.78	17.56	37.54
广 西	Guangxi	14	14	108	7	4791.37	1838.98	38.38
海 南	Hainan			6		150.50	75.60	50.23
重 庆	Chongqing			4		247.59	166.26	67.15
四 川	Sichuan	3		50	1	616.81	340.51	55.20
贵 州	Guizhou	3		46	4	1541.64	901.54	58.48
云 南	Yunnan	8		78	7	2095.81	1145.57	54.66
西 藏	Tibet	7	1	73	1	255.44	246.89	96.65
甘 肃	Gansu	2		21	2	315.51	179.60	56.92
青 海	Qinghai	6		35	2	311.60	186.61	59.89
宁 夏	Ningxia	4	4	23	2	571.54	202.04	35.35
新 疆	Xinjiang	14	2	99	20	1905.19	1145.63	60.13

注：2002年人口为公安部门数，与前几年抽样调查数据不可比。

a) Population in 2002 is from the public security department statistics, so it is incomparable with the past.

2-10 民族自治地方国民经济和社会发展主要指标

指 标		Item	1990
人口与就业		Population and Employment	
人口	(万人)	Population (10 000 persons)	
年底总人口		Population at the Year-end	15296
# 少数民族人口		Minority Population	6880
就业		Employment	
就业人员数	(万人)	Employment (10 000 persons)	7406
宏观经济		Macroeconomic Indicator	
国内生产总值	(亿元)	Gross Domestic Product(100 million yuan)	
第一产业		Primary Industry	
第二产业		Secondary Industry	
第三产业		Tertiary Industry	
固定资产		Investment in Fixed Assets	
全社会固定资产投资总额 (亿元)		Total Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	
# 国有单位		State-owned Units	259
财政		Government Finance	
地方财政收入	(亿元)	Local Governments Revenue (100 million yuan)	167
地方财政支出	(亿元)	Local Governments Expenditures (100 million yuan)	304
产 业		Industry	
农业		Agriculture	
耕地面积	(万公顷)	Cultivated Areas (10 000 hectares)	1763
灌溉面积	(万公顷)	Irrigated Areas (10 000 hectares)	764
农林牧渔总产值	(亿元)	Gross Output Value of Farming Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery (100 million yuan)	
主要农产品产量		Output of Major Farm Products	
粮食产量	(万吨)	Grain Output (10 000 tons)	5373
棉花产量	(万吨)	Cotton Output(10 000 tons)	47
油料产量	(万吨)	Oil-bearing Crops Output (10 000 tons)	208
大牲畜年底头数	(万头)	Large Domestic Animals (10 000 heads)	5286
羊年底头数	(万只)	Goats and Sheep (10 000 heads)	11362
猪年底头数	(万头)	Hogs (10 000 heads)	5668
工业		Industry	
工业总产值	(亿元)	Gross Industrial Output Value (100 million yuan)	
主要工业产品产量		Output of Major Industrial Products	
布	(亿米)	Cloth (100 million m)	7.4
机制纸及纸板	(万吨)	Machine-Made Paper and Paperboards(10 000 tons)	94.1
糖	(万吨)	Sugar (10 000 tons)	222.6
原煤	(亿吨)	Coal (100 million tons)	1.2
原油	(万吨)	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	1265
发电量	(亿千瓦小时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	738.8
钢	(万吨)	Steel (10 000 tons)	368.3
生铁	(万吨)	Pig Iron (10 000 tons)	417.0
水泥	(万吨)	Cement (10 000 tons)	1957.8
木材	(万立方米)	Timber (10 000 cu.m)	1761

Principal Aggregate Indicators on National Economic
and Social Development of Minority Nationality Autonomous Areas

总量指标 Aggregate Data				速度指标(%) Indices and Growth Rates (%)						
1995	2000	2001	2002	指数 Index (2002为以下各年) (2002 as percentage of the following years)				平均增长速度 Average Annual Growth Rate		
				1990	1995	2000	2001	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2001
16044	16818	16870	17051				101.1			
7232	7767	7799	7930				101.7			
7870	8309	8351	8442	114.0	107.3	101.6	101.1	4.4	1.2	1.2
4901	7486	8179	9015		183.9	119.3	110.2			10.7
1629	2022	2089	2200		142.7	108.6	105.4			6.1
1747	2834	3086	3439		206.5	122.6	112.4			12.8
1526	2629	3005	3376		199.0	123.8	111.3			12.2
1444	2477	2928	3542		245.3	143.0	121.0			16.1
983	1553	1610	2188	843.4	222.7	140.9	135.9		30.5	14.3
248	476	545	595	356.7	239.7	125.0	109.1	21.3	8.3	15.7
595	1173	1609	1927	632.9	323.7	164.3	119.8	14.2	14.3	21.6
1508	2086	2062	2006	113.8	133.0	96.1	97.3	0.2	3.1	4.9
838	936	962	983	128.6	117.3	105.0	102.1	2.2	1.9	2.7
2537	3200	3328	3501	200.9	144.3	110.1	105.4	6.2	6.9	6.3
5801	6381	6493	6587	122.6	113.5	103.2	101.5	6.0	1.5	2.1
95	146	158	148	315.3	156.7	101.3	94.0	19.9	15.0	7.8
264	353	313	355	170.9	134.6	100.6	113.4	1.5	4.9	5.1
5618	5566	5550	5720	108.2	101.8	102.8	103.1	2.2	1.2	0.3
11906	13076	13238	13949	122.8	117.2	106.7	105.4	3.1	0.9	2.7
7240	8201	8252	8318	146.8	114.9	101.4	100.8	4.6	5.0	2.3
	3923.5	4037.8	4490.6			125.2	116.9			
6.9	5.0	4.7	3.7	50.0	53.6	73.9	78.7	6.5	-1.4	-9.9
191.2	175.5	178.5	177.9	189.1	93.1	101.4	99.7	9.7	15.2	-1.2
239.5	498.2	437.7	669.1	300.6	279.4	134.3	152.9	11.9	1.5	18.7
1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	130.0	94.7	107.6	98.3	7.1	6.5	-0.9
1610	2292	2229	2460	194.5	152.8	107.3	110.4	9.5	4.9	7.3
1186.5	1712.5	1777.2	1957.1	264.9	165.0	114.3	110.1	13.7	9.9	8.7
699.6	647.1	738.5	899.8	244.3	128.6	139.1	121.9	9.6	13.7	4.3
554.7	724.8	852.7	987.7	236.9	178.1	136.3	115.8	10.1	5.9	10.1
4295.9	5703.1	5896.5	6552.6	334.7	152.5	114.9	111.1	9.9	17.0	7.3
3257	1052	1155	1023	58.1	31.4	97.2	88.6	-0.7	13.1	-17.6

2-10 续表

指 标		Item	1990
建筑业		Construction	
建筑业企业人数 (万人)		Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	
建筑业总产值 (亿元)		Gross Output Value (100 million yuan)	
施工房屋面积 (万平方米)		Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction	
竣工房屋面积 (万平方米)		Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	
邮电运输		Transportation, Post and telecommunication	
铁路营业里程 (万公里)		Railways in Operation (10 000 km)	1.3
公路通车里程 (万公里)		Highways (10 000 km)	29.4
邮电业务总量 (亿元)		Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications	8.6
邮路及农村投递线路总长度 (万公里)		Postal Routes (10 000km)	88.0
国内商业		Domestic Trade	
社会消费品零售总额 (亿元)		Total Value of Retail Sales (100 million yuan)	681.8
对外经济贸易		Foreign Trade	
进出口总额 (亿美元)		Total Exports and Imports (USD 100 million)	
出口额		Exports	
进口额		Imports	
国际旅游		International Tourism	
国际旅游人数 (万人次)		Number of Foreign Tourists(10 000 persons)	
旅游外汇收入 (亿美元)		Foreign Exchange Earning from Tourism (USD 100 million yuan)	
金融		Finance	
金融机构各项存款 (亿元)		Deposits of National Banking System(100 million yuan)	
金融机构各项贷款 (亿元)		Loans of National Banking System(100 million yuan)	
教育、文化、卫生		Education, Culture and Public Health	
教育		Education	
在校学生数 (万人)		Students Enrollment (10 000 persons)	2476.1
高等学校		Institutions of Higher Education	13.6
中等学校		Secondary Schools	609.6
小学		Primary Schools	1852.9
各类专任教师数 (万人)		Full-time Teachers(10 000 persons)	129.1
高等学校		Institutions of Higher Education	2.8
中等学校		Secondary Schools	41.5
小学		Primary Schools	84.8
文化		Culture	
出版数量		Publications	
图书 (万册)		Number of Books Published(10 000 copies)	30166
杂志 (万册)		Number of Magazines Issued(10 000 copies)	7866
报纸 (万份)		Number of Newspapers Issued(10 000 copies)	79120
卫生		Public Health	
卫生机构 (万个)		Number of Health Institutions(10 000 units)	3.2
卫生机构床位 (万张)		Number of Hospitals and Sanatorium Beds	35.9
卫生技术人员 (万人)		Medical Personnel (10 000 persons)	48.9

注：1. 铁路营业里程2000年及以后为国家铁路营业里程。

2. 工业总产值为全部国有和年销售收入500万元以上的非国有工业企业的工业总产值。

Continued

总量指标 Aggregate Data				速度指标(%) Indices and Growth Rates (%)						
1995	2000	2001	2002	指数 Index (2002为以下各年) (2002 as percentage of the following years)				平均增长速度 Average Annual Growth Rate		
				1990	1995	2000	2001	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2002
	131.6	133.8	138.7			105.4	103.6			
	754.3	916.5	1064.5			141.1	116.1			
	9232	10448	13548			146.8	129.7			
	5326	6150	7482			140.5	121.7			
1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4			100.3	100.2			
33.2	42.4	49.6	52.3	178.1	157.5	123.5	105.5	2.9	2.5	7.9
78.0	296.9	341.2	437.4	5085.9	560.8	147.3	128.2		55.4	33.3
106.8	109.5	109.0	100.4	114.0	94.0	91.6	92.0	-0.4	3.9	-1.0
1692.3	2569.8	2809.4	3093.0	453.7	182.8	120.4	110.1	13.0	19.9	10.6
	85.6	75.7	101.1			118.0	133.5			
	49.7	35.5	46.0			92.7	129.7			
	36.0	40.3	55.0			153.0	136.5			
	348.2	345.5	678.3			194.8	196.3			
	7.5	8.3	9.2			122.0	111.3			
	7905.8	8954.5	10238.6			129.5	114.3			
	6548.0	7288.4	8039.7			122.8	110.3			
2629.2	2898.5	2851.7	2965.2	119.8	112.8	102.3	104.0	0.5	1.2	2.0
18.6	34.2	45.7	57.8	424.8	310.6	168.9	126.3	5.5	6.5	20.8
721.1	978.3	999.9	1093.2	179.3	151.6	111.7	109.3	1.2	3.4	7.2
1889.5	1886.0	1806.1	1814.2	97.9	96.0	96.2	100.4	0.2	0.4	-0.7
138.4	148.1	146.0	153.9	119.2	111.2	103.9	105.4	6.2	1.4	1.8
3.7	3.6	3.9	4.2	150.6	114.0	115.9	109.0	4.9	5.7	2.2
48.9	54.5	55.7	60.1	144.9	123.0	110.3	107.9	4.4	3.3	3.5
85.8	89.9	86.4	89.5	105.6	104.3	99.5	103.6	7.2	0.2	0.7
42275	42310	42599	45564	151.0	107.8	107.7	107.0	-3.4	7.0	1.3
7881	8332	8892	9085	115.5	115.3	109.0	102.2	0.1	0.0	2.4
94985	123277	132611	139467	176.3	146.8	113.1	105.2	0.6	3.7	6.6
2.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	49.1	54.2	98.2	98.2	1.0	-1.9	-9.7
38.7	38.2	38.6	37.4	104.1	96.6	97.9	96.9	2.9	1.5	-0.6
52.7	35.5	48.7	46.3	94.7	87.7	130.2	95.0	2.9	1.5	-2.2

a) The length of railway in operation since 2000 is national railways.

b) Gross value of industry refer to all state-owned industrial owned industrial enterprises and the non-state-enterprises with an annual sales income of over 5 million yuan (The same as the following table).

2-11 少数民族分布的主要地区

Geographic Distribution of Minority Nationalities

人口数为2000年人口普查机器汇总数据。

Figures of population are obtained from the Population Census in 2000.

民 族	Nationality	分布的主要地区	Main Geographic Distribution	人口数(人) Population (person)
蒙 古 族	Mongolian	内蒙古, 辽宁, 吉林, 河北, 黑龙江, 新疆	Inner Mongolia, Liaoning, Jilin, Hebei, Heilongjiang and Xinjiang	5813947
回 族	Hui	宁夏, 甘肃, 河南, 新疆, 青海, 云南, 河北, 山东, 安徽, 辽宁, 北京, 内蒙古, 天津, 黑龙江, 陕西, 贵州, 吉林, 江苏, 四川	Ningxia, Gansu, Henan, Xinjiang, Qinghai, Yunnan, Hebei, Shandong, Anhui, Liaoning, Beijing, Inner Mongolia, Tianjin, Heilongjiang, Shaanxi, Guizhou, Jilin, Jiangsu and Sichuan	9816805
藏 族	Tibetan	西藏, 四川, 青海, 甘肃, 云南	Tibet, Sichuan, Qinghai, Gansu and Yunnan	5416021
维吾尔族	Uyghur	新疆	Xinjiang	8399393
苗族	Miao	湖南, 云南, 广西, 重庆, 湖北, 四川	Guizhou, Hunan, Yunnan, Guangxi, Chongqing, Hubei and Sichuan	8940116
彝族	Yi	云南, 四川, 贵州	Yunnan, Sichuan and Guizhou	7762272
壮 族	Zhuang	广西, 云南, 广东	Guangxi, Yunnan and Guangdong	16178811
布依族	Bouwei	贵州	Guizhou	2971460
朝鲜族	Korean	吉林, 黑龙江, 辽宁	Jilin, Heilongjiang and Liaoning	1923842
满 族	Manchu	辽宁, 河北, 黑龙江, 吉林, 内蒙古, 北京	Liaoning, Hebei, Heilongjiang, Jilin, Inner Mongolia and Beijing	10682262
侗 族	Dong	贵州, 湖南, 广西	Guizhou, Hunan and Guangxi	2960293
瑶 族	Yao	广西, 湖南, 云南, 广东	Guangxi, Hunan, Yunnan and Guangdong	2637421
白 族	Bai	云南, 贵州, 湖南	Yunnan, Guizhou and Hunan	1858063
土 家族	Tuifia	湖南, 湖北, 重庆, 贵州	Hunan, Hubei, Chongqing and Guizhou	8028133
哈 尼 族	Hani	云南	Yunnan	1439673
哈萨克族	Kazak	新疆	Xinjiang	1250458
傣 族	Dai	云南	Yunnan	1158989
黎 族	Li	海南	Hainan	1247814
傈僳族	Lisu	云南, 四川	Yunnan and Sichuan	634912
佤 族	Va	云南	Yunnan	396610
畲 族	She	福建, 浙江, 江西, 广东	Fujian, Zhejiang, Jiangxi and Guangdong	709592
高山族	Gaoshan	台湾, 福建	Taiwan and Fujian	4461
拉祜族	Lahu	云南	Yunnan	453705
水 族	Shui	贵州, 广西	Guizhou and Guangxi	406902
东乡族	Dongxiang	甘肃, 新疆	Gansu and Xinjiang	513805
纳西族	Naxi	云南	Yunnan	308839
景颇族	Jingpo	云南	Yunnan	132143
柯尔克孜族	Kirgiz	新疆	Xinjiang	160823
土 族	Tu	青海, 甘肃	Qinghai and Gansu	241198
达 尔 加 族	Daur	内蒙古, 黑龙江	Inner Mongolia and Heilongjiang	132394
仫 佬 族	Mulam	广西	Guangxi	207352
羌 族	Oiang	四川	Sichuan	306072
布 朗 族	Blang	云南	Yunnan	91882
撒 拉 族	Salar	青海	Qinghai	104503
毛 南 族	Maonan	广西	Guangxi	107166
仡 佬 族	Gelao	贵州	Guizhou	579357
锡 伯 族	Xibe	辽宁, 新疆	Liaoning and Xinjiang	188824
阿 昌 族	Achang	云南	Yunnan	33936
普 米 族	Pumi	云南	Yunnan	33600
塔 吉 克 族	Tajik	新疆	Xinjiang	41028
怒 族	Nu	云南	Yunnan	28759
乌孜别克族	Ozbek	新疆	Xinjiang	12370
俄罗斯族	Russian	新疆, 黑龙江	Xinjiang and Heilongjiang	15609
鄂 温 克 族	Ewenki	内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	30505
德 昂 族	De'ang	云南	Yunnan	17935
保安族	Bonan	甘肃	Gansu	16505
裕 固 族	Yugur	甘肃	Gansu	13719
京 族	Jing	广西	Guangxi	22517
塔 尔 族	Tatar	新疆	Xinjiang	4890
独 龙 族	Drung	云南	Yunnan	7426
鄂 伦 春 族	Oroden	黑龙江, 内蒙古	Heilongjiang and Inner Mongolia	8196
赫 哲 族	Hezhen	黑龙江	Heilongjiang	4640
门 巴 族	Moinba	西藏	Tibet	8923
珞 巴 族	Lhoba	西藏	Tibet	2965
基 诺 族	Jino	云南	Yunnan	20899

主要统计指标解释

可比价格 指计算各种总量指标所采用的扣除了价格变动因素的价格,可进行不同时期总量指标的对比。按可比价格计算总量指标有两种方法:一种是直接用产品产量乘某一年的不变价格计算;另一种是用价格指数进行缩减。

不变价格 指以同类产品某年的平均价格作为固定价格,用于计算各年的产品价值。按不变价格计算的产品价值消除了价格变动因素,不同时期对比可以反映生产的发展速度。新中国成立后,随着工农业产品价格水平的变化,国家统计局先后五次制定了全国统一的工业产品不变价格和农业产品不变价格。从1952年到1957年使用1952年工(农)业产品不变价格,从1957年到1970年使用1957年不变价格,从1971年到1980年使用1970年不变价格,从1981年到1990年使用1980年不变价格,从1991年开始使用1990年不变价格。

平均增长速度 我国计算平均增长速度有两种方法:一种是习惯上经常使用的“水平法”,又称几何平均法,是以间隔期最后一年的水平同基期水平对比来计算平均每年增长(或下降)速度;另一种是“累计法”,又称代数平均法或方程法,是以间隔期内各年水平的总和同基期水平对比来计算平均每年增长(或下降)速度。在一般正常情况下,两种方法计算的平均每年增长速度比较接近;但在经济发展不平衡、出现大起大落时,两种方法计算的结果差别较大。

本《年鉴》内所列的平均增长速度,除固定资产投资用“累计法”计算外,其余均用“水平法”计算。从某年到某年平均增长速度的年份,均不包括基期年在内。如建国四十三年以来的平均增长速度是以1949年为基期计算的,则写为1950-1992年平均增长速度,其余类推。

企业(单位)登记注册类型 是以在工商行政管理机关登记注册的各类企业为划分对象,以工商行政管理部门对企业登记注册的类型为依据,将企业登记注册类型分为内资企业、港澳台商投资企业和外商投资企业三大类。内资企业包括国有企业、集体企业、股份合作企业、联营企业、有限责任公司、股份有限公司、私营公司和其他企业;港澳台商投资企业和外商投资企业分别包括合资经营企业、合作经营企业、独资经营企业和股份有限公司。对不在工商行政管理部门进行登记注册的行政机关、事业单位和社会团体,主要按其经费来源和管理方式进行划分。

国有企业 指企业全部资产归国家所有,并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的非公司制的经济组织。不包括有限责任公司中的国有独资公司。

集体企业 指企业资产归集体所有,并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的经济组织。

股份合作企业 指以合作制为基础,由企业职工共同出资入股,吸收一定比例的社会资产投资组建,实行自主经营,自负盈亏,共同劳动,民主管理,按劳分配与按股分红

相结合的一种集体经济组织。

联营企业 指两个及两个以上相同或不同所有制性质的企业法人或事业单位法人,按自愿、平等、互利的原则,共同投资组成的经济组织。联营企业包括国有联营企业、集体联营企业、国有与集体联营企业和其他联营企业。

有限责任公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册,由两个以上、五十个以下的股东共同出资,每个股东以其所认缴的出资额对公司承担有限责任,公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。有限责任公司包括国有独资公司以及其他有限责任公司。

股份有限公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管理条例》规定登记注册,其全部注册资本由等额股份构成并通过发行股票筹集资本,股东以其认购的股份对公司承担有限责任,公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。

私营企业 指由自然人投资或控股或由自然人控股,以雇佣劳动为基础的营利性经济组织。包括按照《公司法》、《合伙企业法》、《私营企业暂行条例》规定登记注册的私营有限责任公司、私营股份有限公司、私营合伙企业和私营独资企业。

其他企业 指上述企业之外的其他内资经济组织。

与港澳台商合资经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定,按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

与港澳台商合作经营企业 指港澳台地区投资者与内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的规定,依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

港澳台商独资经营企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及有关法律的规定,在内地由港澳台地区投资者全额投资设立的企业。

港澳台商投资股份有限公司 指根据国家有关规定,经原外经贸部依法批准设立,其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例达25%以上的股份有限公司。凡其中港、澳、台商的股本占公司注册资本的比例小于25%的,属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

中外合资经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合资经营企业法》及有关法律的规定,按合同规定的比例投资设立、分享利润和分担风险的企业。

中外合作经营企业 指外国企业或外国人与中国内地企业依照《中华人民共和国中外合作经营企业法》及有关法律的规定,依照合作合同的约定进行投资或提供条件设立、分配利润和分担风险的企业。

外资企业 指依照《中华人民共和国外资企业法》及

有关法律的规定，在中国内地由外国投资者全额投资设立的企业。

外商投资股份有限公司 指根据国家有关规定，经原外经贸部依法批准设立，其中外资的股本占公司注册资本的比例达 25% 以上的股份有限公司。凡其中外资股本占公司注册资本的比例小于 25% 的，属于内资企业中的股份有限公司。

行政机关、事业单位和社会团体 参照企业登记注册类型，主要按其经费来源和管理方式划分。具体规定如下：

(1) 行政机关：包括国家机关和政党机关，原则上均列为“国有”。但有特殊规定的，如供销社等，则列为“集体”。

(2) 事业单位：包括经国家机构编制部门和有关业务主管部门批准成立的各类事业单位，不包括实行企业化管理的事业单位。事业单位的划分办法如下：

① 由国家财政预算拨款或列入财政预算外资金管理以及经费主要来源于国有主管部门或国有上级单位的事业单位，列为“国有”。

② 经费主要来源于集体单位的事业单位，列为“集体”。

③ 公民个人(或个人合伙) 开办的事业单位，列为“私营”。

④ 上述以外的其他事业单位，如果其经费来源不明确，按管理方式进行归类。

(3) 社会团体：包括经民政部门批准成立以及未纳入社会团体管理条例范围的工会、妇联等各类社会团体。社会团体的划分办法如下：

① 未纳入民政部社会团体管理条例范围的工会、妇联、共青团、青联、工商联、科协、侨联等社会团体，国家拨款设立的基金会或基金管理组织以及经费主要来源于国有业务主管部门或国有上级单位的社会团体，列为“国有”。

② 经费主要来源于集体单位的社会团体，列为“集体”。

③ 公民个人(或个人合伙) 开办的社会团体，划为“私营”。

④ 上述以外的其他社会团体，如果其经费来源不明确，改按管理方式进行归类。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Comparable Prices refer to prices that are used to remove the factors of price change in calculating economic aggregates, so as to facilitate comparison of aggregates over time. Two methods are used for calculating economic aggregates at comparable prices: 1) Multiplying the output of products by their constant prices of certain year; 2) Deflating data at current prices by relevant price index.

Constant Price refers to the average price of a given product in certain year, which is used for comparison of output value over time. As the output value at constant prices removes the factor of price changes, it reflects the trend of production development over time. Since 1949, with the changes in general price level, National Bureau of Statistics has issued nationally unified constant prices five times: the 1952 constant prices for 1949-1957; the 1957 constant prices for 1957-1971; the 1970 constant prices for 1971-1981; the 1980 constant prices for 1981-1990; and the 1990 constant prices have been used since 1991.

Average Annual Growth Rate Two methods for calculating average annual growth rate are applied in China, one is often called level approach, or the method of calculating geometric average, which is derived by comparing the level of the last year of the interval with that of the beginning year; the other is called accumulative approach or algebraic average or equation method, which is derived by the summation of the actual figure of each year in the interval divided by the figure in the base year.

Usually the results calculated by the two methods are fairly close, but they differed sharply when uneven economic development occurred with striking fluctuations in growth.

The average annual growth rates listed in this statistical yearbook are calculated by level approach except for the growth rate of investment in fixed assets. The base years are not listed when the years are listed for average annual growth rates. For instance, the average annual growth rate of 43 years since 1949 is listed as average annual growth rate of 1950-1992 without listing the base year 1949. And the analogy of this is also the same for the rest of the years.

Registration Status of Enterprises Enterprises are classified into 3 categories, namely domestic-funded enterprises, enterprises with investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan, and enterprises with foreign investment, in the light of the registration status of an enterprise in industrial and commercial administration agencies. Domestic-funded enterprises include state-owned enterprises, collective-owned enterprises, cooperative enterprises, joint ownership enterprises, limited liability corporations, share-holding corporations Ltd., private enterprises and other enterprises. Included in the enterprises with investment from Hong Kong, Macau and

Taiwan and enterprises with foreign investment are joint-venture enterprises, cooperative enterprises, sole investment enterprises and share-holding corporations Ltd. For government agencies, institutions and social organizations which are not requested to be registered in industrial and commercial administration agencies, they are classified mainly by their sources of funds and way of management.

State-owned Enterprises refer to non-corporation economic units where the entire assets are owned by the state and which have registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises. Excluded from this category are sole state-funded corporations in the limited liability corporations.

Collective-owned Enterprises refer to economic units where the assets are owned collectively and which have registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises.

Cooperative Enterprises refer to a form of collective economic units (enterprises) where capitals come mainly from employees as their shares, with certain proportion of capital from the outside, where production is organized on the basis of independent operation, independent accounting for profits and losses, joint work, democratic management, and a distribution system that integrates remuneration according to work with dividend according to capital share.

Joint Ownership Enterprises refer to economic units established by two or more corporate enterprises or corporate institutions of the same or different ownership, through joint investment on the basis of equality, voluntary participation and mutual benefits. They include state joint ownership enterprises, collective joint ownership enterprises, joint state-collective enterprises, other joint ownership enterprises.

Limited Liability Corporations refer to economic units established with investment from 2-50 investors and registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations, each investor bearing limited liability to the corporation depending on its share of investment, and the corporation bearing liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets. Limited liability corporations include exclusive state-funded limited liability corporations and other limited liability corporations.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. refer to economic units registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations, with total registered capitals divided into equal shares and raised through issuing stocks. Each investor bears limited liability to the

corporation depending on the holding of shares, and the corporation bears liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets.

Private Enterprises refer to profit-making economic units invested and established by natural persons, or controlled by natural persons using employed labour. Included in this category are private limited liability corporations, private share-holding corporations Ltd., private partnership enterprises and private-funded enterprises registered in accordance with the Corporation Law, Partnership Enterprises Law and Interim Regulations on Private Enterprises.

Other Domestic-funded Enterprises refer to domestic-funded economic units other than those mentioned above.

Cooperative Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong Macau and Taiwan established by investors from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from investors from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises and other relevant laws.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Investment from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. established with the approval from the former Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macau or Taiwan businessmen exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of investment from Hong Kong, Macau or Taiwan is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

Joint-venture Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Joint Venture Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the share of investment, profits and risks is stipulated in the contract.

Cooperation Enterprises with Foreign Investment refer to enterprises jointly established by foreign enterprises or foreigners with enterprises in the mainland of China in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Sino-foreign Cooperative Enterprises and other relevant laws, where the investment or provision of facilities, and the share of profits and risks is stipulated in the cooperative contract.

Enterprises with Sole (exclusive) Foreign Investment refer to enterprises established in the mainland of China with exclusive investment from foreign investors in accordance with the Law of the People's Republic of China on Foreign-Funded Enterprises and other relevant

laws.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment refer to share-holding corporations Ltd. established with the approval from the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Relations in line with relevant state regulations, where the share of investment from foreign investors exceeds 25% of the total registered capital of the corporation. In case the share of foreign investment is less than 25% of the total registered capital, the enterprise is to be classified as domestic-funded share-holding corporation Ltd.

Government Agencies, Institutions and Social Organizations are classified into following categories by source of funds and way of management taking reference of the registration status of enterprises:

(1) Government agencies: include state and party agencies, classified in principle as state-owned. There are exceptions, such as supply and marketing cooperatives which are classified as collective-owned.

(2) Institutions: include institutions of various types established with the approval by organization and staffing departments of the government, but exclude institutions where enterprise management system is introduced. Institutions are further classified as follows:

(a) Institutions whose main budget is listed in the government budget appropriations or extra-budget funds, or allocated from the budget of their competent government agencies. Such institutions are classified as state-owned.

(b) Institutions whose budget mainly comes from collective units. Such institutions are classified as collective-owned.

(c) Institutions other than those mentioned above whose source of budget is not clear. Such institutions are classified by way of management.

(3) Social organizations: include social organizations established with the approval from the Ministry of Civil Affairs, and organizations that are not covered by social organization management regulations such as trade unions, women's federations etc.. Social organizations are further classified as follows:

(a) Social organizations that are not covered by social organization management regulations of the Ministry of Civil Affairs such as trade unions, women's federations, communist youth leagues, youth associations, industrial and commerce associations, scientists associations, overseas Chinese associations, etc., foundations and fund management organizations established with funds from the state, and social organizations whose funds mainly come from the budget of their competent government agencies. Such institutions are classified as state-owned.

(b) Social organizations whose budget mainly comes from collective units. Such institutions are classified as collective-owned.

(c) Social organizations established by individual or a group of citizens, which are classified as private.

(d) Social organizations other than those mentioned above whose source of budget is not clear. Such organizations are classified by way of management.

三、国民经济核算

National Accounts

简要说明

国民经济核算资料主要包括国内生产总值、投入产出表、资金流量表及国际收支概况四个部分。

一、国内生产总值

国内生产总值数据是由国家统计局国民经济核算司根据不同产业部门、不同支出构成的特点和资料来源情况而采用不同方法计算的。国民总收入是在国内生产总值的基础上加上来自国外的净要素收入求得的。

本年鉴公布的国民经济核算资料，最后一年数据不是最终数，还会发生变动；如果遇到普查年，在能够获得更详细的基础资料的情况下，国内生产总值的历史数据也会发生变动。1995年，根据第一次全国第三产业普查结果，对国内生产总值的历史数据做了调整，本年鉴中的数据是调整以后的数据。

本年鉴所列分地区的数据来自各省、自治区、直辖市统计局的国民经济核算资料。由于采取分级核算，各地区数据相加不等于全国总计。

二、投入产出表

中国2000年投入产出表是由国家统计局国民经济核算

司编制的。

投入产出表也称部门联系平衡表或产业关联表，它是根据国民经济各部门生产中的投入来源和使用去向纵横交叉组成的一张棋盘式平衡表。它可以用来揭示部门间经济技术的相互依存、相互制约的数量关系。

三、资金流量表

我国资金流量表表式与国际上通用的表式相似，是机构部门与交易项目的矩阵表式。主栏为交易项目，主要反映分配方式和融资工具；宾栏按机构部门分类。机构部门分类是根据机构单位具有的基本特征所进行的部门分类。资金流量表把参与资金活动的主体分为非金融企业、金融机构、一般政府、住户和国外五个部门，每一部门下设资金来源与资金运用两栏。现行的资金流量表分为两大部分，上半部分为实物交易部分，由国家统计局国民经济核算司编制；下半部分为金融交易部分，由中国人民银行调查统计司编制。

四、国际收支平衡表

国际收支平衡表由国家外汇管理局国际收支司依据国际货币基金组织编写的《国际收支统计手册》第五版编制。

Brief Introduction

Statistics on national accounts include mainly four components, namely, gross domestic product, input-output table, flow of fund table and balance of payment.

I. Gross Domestic Product

The data on GDP are calculated by the Department of National Accounts, National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) with various approaches in the light of the features of various sectors, various expenditure structures and the data sources. The gross national income can be calculated on the basis of GDP and the net factor income from abroad.

Data on the national accounts of the latest year published in the yearbook are not final and are subject to changes. When it happens to be a census year, the data of GDP of the past years may also be revised. In 1995, the GDP figures of the past years were adjusted in accordance with the result of the first tertiary industry census. Data published in this yearbook are the adjusted data.

Regional data in this yearbook are prepared according to the data of national accounts provided by the statistical bureaus of the provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government. The sum of the regional data is not equal to the national total due to the decentralized accounting approach.

II. Input-output Table

The 2000 input-output table of China included in this chapter is compiled by the Department of National Accounts of the National Bureau of Statistics.

Reflecting the sources of the input into, and the utilization of the output from production by various industries of the national economy, the input-output table is used to reveal, in quantitative terms, the interrelated and mutually dependent economic and technological relations between industries.

III. Flow of Fund Table

Similar to internationally accepted format, the flow of fund table of China constitutes a matrix of institutional sectors by transactions. Items of transactions are expressed as row headings representing forms of distribution and methods of financing. Institutional sectors are shown as column headings, grouped by the characteristics of the transactors. There are 5 groups of institutional sectors in the flow of fund table, namely, non-financial corporations, financial institutions, general governments, households, and the rest of the world. Under each sector there are 2 headings: source of fund and utilization of fund. The current flow of fund table is composed of two parts: the first part is the physical (real) transaction compiled by the Department of National Accounts of the National Bureau of Statistics, and the second part is the financial transactions compiled by the Survey and Statistics Department of the People's Bank of China.

IV. Balance of Payment Table

The balance of payment table is compiled by the Balance of Payment Department of the State Administration of Foreign Exchanges in accordance with the 5th edition of the *Manual on Balance of Payment* prepared by the International Monetary Fund.

3-1 国内生产总值

Gross Domestic Product

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份	国 民 总收入	国内生产								人均国内 生产总值 (元/人)
		总 值	第一产业	第二产业			第三产业			
				工 业	建筑业	Tertiary Industry	# 交通运输仓储 邮电通信业	# 批发和 零售贸易 餐饮业		
Year	Gross National Income	Gross Domestic Product	Primary Industry	Secondary Industry	Industry		Construc -tion	Industry	Transport, Post and Telecommuni- cation Services	Wholesale, Retail Trade & Catering Services
1978	3624.1	3624.1	1018.4	1745.2	1607.0	138.2	860.5	172.8	265.5	379
1979	4038.2	4038.2	1258.9	1913.5	1769.7	143.8	865.8	184.2	220.2	417
1980	4517.8	4517.8	1359.4	2192.0	1996.5	195.5	966.4	205.0	213.6	460
1981	4860.3	4862.4	1545.6	2255.5	2048.4	207.1	1061.3	211.1	255.7	489
1982	5301.8	5294.7	1761.6	2383.0	2162.3	220.7	1150.1	236.7	198.6	525
1983	5957.4	5934.5	1960.8	2646.2	2375.6	270.6	1327.5	264.9	231.4	580
1984	7206.7	7171.0	2295.5	3105.7	2789.0	316.7	1769.8	327.1	412.4	692
1985	8989.1	8964.4	2541.6	3866.6	3448.7	417.9	2556.2	406.9	878.4	853
1986	10201.4	10202.2	2763.9	4492.7	3967.0	525.7	2945.6	475.6	943.2	956
1987	11954.5	11962.5	3204.3	5251.6	4585.8	665.8	3506.6	544.9	1159.3	1104
1988	14922.3	14928.3	3831.0	6587.2	5777.2	810.0	4510.1	661.0	1618.0	1355
1989	16917.8	16909.2	4228.0	7278.0	6484.0	794.0	5403.2	786.0	1687.0	1512
1990	18598.4	18547.9	5017.0	7717.4	6858.0	859.4	5813.5	1147.5	1419.7	1634
1991	21662.5	21617.8	5288.6	9102.2	8087.1	1015.1	7227.0	1409.7	2087.0	1879
1992	26651.9	26638.1	5800.0	11699.5	10284.5	1415.0	9138.6	1681.8	2735.0	2287
1993	34560.5	34634.4	6882.1	16428.5	14143.8	2284.7	11323.8	2123.2	3090.7	2939
1994	46670.0	46759.4	9457.2	22372.2	19359.6	3012.6	14930.0	2685.9	4050.4	3923
1995	57494.9	58478.1	11993.0	28537.9	24718.3	3819.6	17947.2	3054.7	4932.3	4854
1996	66850.5	67884.6	13844.2	33612.9	29082.6	4530.5	20427.5	3494.0	5560.3	5576
1997	73142.7	74462.6	14211.2	37222.7	32412.1	4810.6	23028.7	3797.2	6159.9	6054
1998	76967.2	78345.2	14552.4	38619.3	33387.9	5231.4	25173.5	4121.3	6579.1	6038
1999	80579.4	82067.5	14472.0	40557.8	35087.2	5470.6	27037.7	4460.3	6910.3	6551
2000	88254.0	89468.1	14628.2	44935.3	39047.3	5888.0	29904.6	5408.6	7316.0	7086
2001	95727.9	97314.8	15411.8	48750.0	42374.6	6375.4	33153.0	5968.3	7918.8	7651
2002	103553.6	104790.6	16117.3	53540.7	46535.7	7005.0	35132.6	6240.9	8215.3	8184

注:1980年及以后国民总收入(原称国民生产总值)与国内生产总值的差额为国外净要素收入。

a) Since 1980, the difference between the Gross Domestic Product and the Gross National Income (formly, the Gross National Product) has been the net factor income from abroad.

3-2 国内生产总值构成

Composition of Gross Domestic Product

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位: %

(%)

年 份 Year	国内生产 总 值							
	Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业		Tertiary Industry	# 交通运输仓储 邮电通信业 Transport, Post and Tele- communication Services	# 批发和 零售贸易 餐饮业 Wholesale, Retail Trade & Catering Services
				工 业 Industry	建筑业 Construction			
1978	100.0	28.1	48.2	44.4	3.8	23.7	4.8	7.3
1979	100.0	31.2	47.4	43.8	3.6	21.4	4.6	5.5
1980	100.0	30.1	48.5	44.2	4.3	21.4	4.5	4.7
1981	100.0	31.8	46.4	42.1	4.3	21.8	4.3	5.3
1982	100.0	33.3	45.0	40.8	4.2	21.7	4.5	3.8
1983	100.0	33.0	44.6	40.0	4.6	22.4	4.5	3.9
1984	100.0	32.0	43.3	38.9	4.4	24.7	4.6	5.8
1985	100.0	28.4	43.1	38.5	4.6	28.5	4.5	9.8
1986	100.0	27.1	44.0	38.9	5.1	28.9	4.7	9.2
1987	100.0	26.8	43.9	38.3	5.6	29.3	4.6	9.7
1988	100.0	25.7	44.1	38.7	5.4	30.2	4.4	10.8
1989	100.0	25.0	43.0	38.3	4.7	32.0	4.6	10.0
1990	100.0	27.1	41.6	37.0	4.6	31.3	6.2	7.7
1991	100.0	24.5	42.1	37.4	4.7	33.4	6.5	9.7
1992	100.0	21.8	43.9	38.6	5.3	34.3	6.3	10.3
1993	100.0	19.9	47.4	40.8	6.6	32.7	6.1	8.9
1994	100.0	20.2	47.9	41.4	6.5	31.9	5.7	8.7
1995	100.0	20.5	48.8	42.3	6.5	30.7	5.2	8.4
1996	100.0	20.4	49.5	42.8	6.7	30.1	5.1	8.2
1997	100.0	19.1	50.0	43.5	6.5	30.9	5.1	8.3
1998	100.0	18.6	49.3	42.6	6.7	32.1	5.3	8.4
1999	100.0	17.6	49.4	42.8	6.6	33.0	5.4	8.4
2000	100.0	16.4	50.2	43.6	6.6	33.4	6.0	8.2
2001	100.0	15.8	50.1	43.5	6.6	34.1	6.1	8.1
2002	100.0	15.4	51.1	44.4	6.7	33.5	6.0	7.8

3-3 国内生产总值指数

Indices of Gross Domestic Product

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份 Year	国 民 总收入 Gross National Income	国内生产 总 值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业		Tertiary Industry	# 交通运输仓储 邮电通信业 Transport, Post and Tele- communication Services	# 批发和 零售贸易 餐饮业 Wholesale, Retail Trade & Catering Services	人均国内 生产总值 Per Capita GDP
					工 业 Industry	建筑业 Construc- tion				
1978	111.7	111.7	104.1	115.0	116.4	99.4	113.7	108.9	123.1	110.2
1979	107.6	107.6	106.1	108.2	108.7	102.0	107.8	107.7	108.8	106.1
1980	107.8	107.8	98.5	113.6	112.7	126.7	105.9	105.7	98.7	106.5
1981	105.2	105.2	107.0	101.9	101.7	103.2	110.4	101.9	130.0	103.9
1982	109.3	109.1	111.5	105.6	105.8	103.4	113.0	111.7	103.9	107.5
1983	111.1	110.9	108.3	110.4	109.7	117.1	115.2	110.0	121.9	109.3
1984	115.3	115.2	112.9	114.5	114.9	110.9	119.4	115.0	121.5	113.7
1985	113.2	113.5	101.8	118.6	118.2	122.2	118.3	113.5	128.9	111.9
1986	108.5	108.8	103.3	110.2	109.6	115.9	112.1	112.8	110.6	107.2
1987	111.5	111.6	104.7	113.7	113.2	117.9	114.4	110.0	113.5	109.8
1988	111.3	111.3	102.5	114.5	115.3	108.0	113.2	113.3	114.3	109.5
1989	104.2	104.1	103.1	103.8	105.1	91.6	105.4	104.7	91.7	102.5
1990	104.2	103.8	107.3	103.2	103.4	101.2	102.3	108.6	95.2	102.3
1991	109.1	109.2	102.4	113.9	114.4	109.6	108.8	111.2	104.5	107.7
1992	114.1	114.2	104.7	121.2	121.2	121.0	112.4	110.5	113.1	112.8
1993	113.1	113.5	104.7	119.9	120.1	118.0	110.7	112.4	106.6	112.2
1994	112.6	112.6	104.0	118.4	118.9	113.7	109.6	109.5	107.7	111.4
1995	109.0	110.5	105.0	113.9	114.0	112.4	108.4	112.0	105.9	109.3
1996	109.8	109.6	105.1	112.1	112.5	108.5	107.9	111.4	105.4	108.4
1997	108.6	108.8	103.5	110.5	111.3	102.6	109.1	110.8	108.5	107.7
1998	107.8	107.8	103.5	108.9	108.9	109.0	108.3	110.6	107.7	106.8
1999	107.2	107.1	102.8	108.1	108.5	104.3	107.7	111.3	107.2	106.2
2000	108.4	108.0	102.4	109.4	109.8	105.7	108.1	111.5	108.2	107.1
2001	107.2	107.5	102.8	108.4	108.7	106.8	108.4	109.5	107.5	106.7
2002	108.5	108.0	102.9	109.8	110.0	108.8	107.5	107.7	106.7	107.2

3-4 国内生产总值指数

Indices of Gross Domestic Product

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(1978年=100)

(year of 1978=100)

年 份 Year	国 民 总收入 Gross National Income	国内生产 总 值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	工业 Industry		建筑业 Construc- -tion	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	# 交通运输仓储 邮电通信业 Transport, Post and Tele- communications Services	# 批发和 零售贸易 餐饮业 Wholesale, Retail Trade & Catering Services	人均国内 生产总值 Per Capita GDP
1978	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1979	107.6	107.6	106.1	108.2	108.7	102.0	107.8	107.7	107.7	108.8	106.1
1980	116.0	116.0	104.6	122.9	122.4	129.2	114.2	113.8	113.8	107.4	113.0
1981	122.0	122.1	111.9	125.2	124.5	133.3	126.2	116.0	116.0	139.6	117.5
1982	133.3	133.1	124.8	132.1	131.7	137.9	142.6	129.5	129.5	145.1	126.2
1983	148.2	147.6	135.1	145.8	144.5	161.4	164.3	142.5	142.5	176.8	137.9
1984	170.9	170.0	152.6	166.9	166.0	179.0	196.1	163.8	163.8	214.8	156.8
1985	193.5	192.9	155.4	197.9	196.2	218.7	231.9	185.9	185.9	276.8	175.5
1986	209.9	210.0	160.5	218.2	215.2	253.4	260.0	209.7	209.7	306.1	188.2
1987	234.1	234.3	168.1	248.1	243.6	298.7	297.4	230.7	230.7	347.3	206.6
1988	260.5	260.7	172.3	284.1	280.8	322.5	336.7	261.5	261.5	396.9	226.3
1989	271.5	271.3	177.6	294.8	295.0	295.3	354.8	273.8	273.8	363.8	231.9
1990	283.0	281.7	190.7	304.1	304.9	298.8	363.0	297.2	297.2	346.5	237.3
1991	308.8	307.6	195.2	346.3	348.8	327.4	395.0	330.5	330.5	362.1	255.6
1992	352.2	351.4	204.4	419.5	422.6	396.2	444.0	365.2	365.2	409.4	288.4
1993	398.4	398.8	214.0	502.8	507.5	467.5	491.3	410.5	410.5	436.4	323.6
1994	448.7	449.3	222.6	595.2	603.5	531.5	538.3	449.5	449.5	469.9	360.4
1995	489.1	496.5	233.7	677.7	688.2	597.4	583.4	503.4	503.4	497.6	394.0
1996	536.8	544.1	245.6	759.8	774.3	648.2	629.4	561.1	561.1	524.3	427.1
1997	582.9	592.2	254.2	839.4	861.9	665.2	687.1	621.4	621.4	568.8	460.3
1998	628.4	638.5	263.1	914.2	938.6	725.2	744.1	687.5	687.5	612.7	491.5
1999	673.5	684.1	270.5	988.6	1018.6	756.2	801.6	765.0	765.0	656.9	521.8
2000	730.0	738.8	277.0	1081.5	1118.4	799.3	866.5	853.0	853.0	710.8	559.2
2001	782.6	794.2	284.8	1172.3	1215.7	853.7	939.3	934.0	934.0	764.1	596.7
2002	848.9	857.4	293.1	1287.2	1337.3	928.8	1009.7	1005.9	1005.9	815.3	639.7

3-5 第三 产 业 增 加 值

Value-added of the Tertiary Industry

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位：亿元 (100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
总 计	Total	20427.5	23028.7	25173.5	27037.7	29904.6	33153.0
农 林 牧 渔服务业	Services for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	129.6	177.3	199.6	221.9	228.5	265.1
地质勘查业水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	280.2	302.3	302.1	316.2	328.6	343.1
交通运输 仓储及邮电	Transport, Storage, Post and	3494.0	3797.2	4121.3	4460.3	5408.6	5968.3
通信业	Telecommunication Services						
交通运输和仓储业	Transport and Storage	2626.6	2689.6	2886.2	3058.1	3413.3	3597.9
邮电通信业	Post and Telecommunications	867.4	1107.6	1235.1	1402.2	1995.3	2370.4
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	5560.3	6159.9	6579.1	6910.3	7316.0	7918.8
金融 保险业	Finance and Insurance	4017.4	4534.6	4672.6	4847.3	5217.0	5585.9
房地产业	Real Estate	1149.3	1258.8	1452.6	1528.4	1690.4	1885.4
社会服务业	Social Services	1717.7	2177.9	2649.3	2893.7	3249.8	3855.7
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	564.2	617.1	687.2	742.7	826.1	986.3
教育 文化艺术及广播	Education, Culture and Arts,	1354.9	1573.2	1823.9	2098.0	2391.2	2768.7
电影电视业	Radio, Film and Television						
科学研究和综合技术服	Scientific Research and	335.7	434.1	470.8	556.6	626.1	702.7
务业	Polytechnic Services						
国家机关 政党机关和	Government Agencies, Parties						
社会团体	Agencies and Social Organizations	1615.3	1763.9	1969.1	2201.2	2347.8	2584.6
其他行业	Others	208.9	232.4	245.9	261.2	274.5	288.4

3-6 第三产业增加值构成

Composition of Value-added of the Tertiary Industry

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位: %

(%)

行 业	Sector	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
总 计	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Services for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
地质勘查业水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0
交通运输、仓储及邮电	Transport, Storage, Post and						
通信业	Telecommunication Services	17.1	16.5	16.4	16.5	18.1	18.0
交通运输和仓储业	Transport and Storage	12.9	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.4	10.9
邮电通信业	Post and Telecommunications	4.2	4.8	4.9	5.2	6.7	7.1
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	27.2	26.7	26.1	25.6	24.5	23.9
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	19.7	19.7	18.6	17.9	17.4	16.8
房地产业	Real Estate	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7
社会服务业	Social Services	8.4	9.4	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.6
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0
教育、文化艺术及广播	Education, Culture and Arts,						
电影电视业	Radio, Film and Television	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.8	8.0	8.4
科学研究和综合技术服	Scientific Research and						
务业	Polytechnic Services	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1
国家机关、政党机关和	Government Agencies, Parties						
社会团体	Agencies and Social Organizations	7.9	7.7	7.8	8.1	7.9	7.8
其他行业	Others	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9

3-7 第三产业增加值指数

Indices of Value-added of the Tertiary Industry

本表按可比价格计算。

The indices in this table are calculated at comparable prices.

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

行 业	Sector	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
总 计	Total	107.9	109.1	108.3	107.7	108.1	108.4
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Services for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	105.8	132.5	113.4	106.3	103.0	111.7
地质勘查业水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	105.1	104.3	100.7	106.2	104.1	103.7
交通运输、仓储及邮电	Transport, Storage, Post and						
通信业	Telecommunication Services	111.4	110.8	110.6	111.3	111.5	109.5
交通运输和仓储业	Transport and Storage	103.8	105.3	102.0	105.6	105.0	104.8
邮电通信业	Post and Telecommunications	134.1	123.1	127.4	120.1	120.4	117.5
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	105.4	108.5	107.7	107.2	108.2	107.5
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	107.5	108.5	104.9	104.8	106.5	106.4
房地产业	Real Estate	104.0	104.1	107.7	105.9	107.1	111.0
社会服务业	Social Services	105.0	107.9	110.6	108.1	108.7	110.9
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	110.3	108.1	107.8	104.6	106.3	111.6
教育、文化艺术及广播	Education, Culture and Arts,						
电影电视业	Radio, Film and Television	113.9	114.8	110.2	107.2	105.3	108.6
科学研究和综合技术服	Scientific Research and						
务业	Polytechnic Services	114.0	112.1	110.8	110.5	106.9	107.4
国家机关、政党机关和	Government Agencies, Parties						
社会团体	Agencies and Social Organizations	106.2	107.0	108.3	108.6	107.7	107.3
其他行业	Others	109.5	110.2	108.1	106.5	105.6	104.4

3-8 各地区国内生产总值和指数

Gross Domestic Product and Its Indices by Region

本表绝对数按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算

Level figures in this table are calculated at current prices while indices are calculated at comparable prices.

地 区 Region		国内生产总值 (亿元)				指 数 (上年=100)			
		Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)				Indices (preceding year=100)			
		1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002
北 京	Beijing	2174.46	2478.76	2845.65	3212.71	110.2	111.0	111.2	110.4
天 津	Tianjin	1450.06	1639.36	1840.10	2051.16	110.0	110.8	112.0	112.5
河 北	Hebei	4569.19	5088.96	5577.78	6122.53	109.1	109.5	108.7	109.6
山 西	Shanxi	1506.78	1643.81	1779.97	2017.54	105.1	107.8	108.4	111.7
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	1268.20	1401.01	1545.79	1734.31	107.8	109.7	109.6	112.1
辽 宁	Liaoning	4171.69	4669.06	5033.08	5458.22	108.2	108.9	109.0	110.2
吉 林	Jilin	1660.91	1821.19	2032.48	2246.12	108.1	109.2	109.3	109.5
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	2897.41	3253.00	3561.00	3882.16	107.5	108.2	109.3	110.3
上 海	Shanghai	4034.96	4551.15	4950.84	5408.76	110.2	110.8	110.2	110.9
江 苏	Jiangsu	7697.82	8582.73	9511.91	10631.75	110.1	110.6	110.2	111.6
浙 江	Zhejiang	5364.89	6036.34	6748.15	7796.00	110.0	111.0	110.5	112.5
安 徽	Anhui	2908.58	3038.24	3290.13	3569.10	108.1	108.3	108.3	108.9
福 建	Fujian	3550.24	3920.07	4253.68	4682.01	110.0	109.5	109.0	110.5
江 西	Jiangxi	1853.65	2003.07	2175.68	2450.48	107.8	108.0	108.8	110.5
山 东	Shandong	7662.10	8542.44	9438.31	10552.06	110.1	110.5	110.1	111.6
河 南	Henan	4576.10	5137.66	5640.11	6168.73	108.0	109.4	109.1	109.5
湖 北	Hubei	3857.99	4276.32	4662.28	4975.63	108.3	109.3	109.1	109.1
湖 南	Hunan	3326.75	3691.88	3983.00	4340.94	108.3	109.0	109.0	109.0
广 东	Guangdong	8464.31	9662.23	10647.71	11769.73	109.5	110.8	109.6	111.7
广 西	Guangxi	1953.27	2050.14	2231.19	2455.36	107.7	107.3	108.2	110.5
海 南	Hainan	471.23	518.48	545.96	604.13	108.6	108.8	108.9	109.3
重 庆	Chongqing	1479.71	1589.34	1749.77	1971.30	107.6	108.5	109.0	110.3
四 川	Sichuan	3711.61	4010.25	4421.76	4875.12	105.6	109.0	109.2	110.6
贵 州	Guizhou	911.86	993.53	1084.90	1185.04	108.3	108.7	108.8	109.1
云 南	Yunnan	1855.74	1955.09	2074.71	2232.32	107.2	107.1	106.5	108.2
西 藏	Tibet	105.61	117.46	138.73	161.42	109.6	109.4	112.8	112.9
陕 西	Shaanxi	1487.61	1660.92	1844.27	2035.96	108.4	109.0	109.1	109.7
甘 肃	Gansu	931.98	983.36	1072.51	1161.43	108.3	108.7	109.4	109.4
青 海	Qinghai	238.39	263.59	300.95	341.11	108.2	109.0	112.0	112.4
宁 夏	Ningxia	241.49	265.57	298.38	329.28	108.7	109.8	110.1	110.2
新 疆	Xinjiang	1168.55	1364.36	1485.48	1598.28	107.1	108.2	108.1	108.1

3-9 各地区国内生产总值 (2002年)

Gross Domestic Product by Region (2002)

本表绝对数按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Level figures in this table are calculated at current prices while indices are calculated at comparable prices.

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

地 区 Region		国内生产总值							
		Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业		Tertiary Industry	农林牧渔 服务业 Services for Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	地质勘查业 水利管理业 Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
					工 业 Industry	建筑业 Construction			
北 京	Beijing	3212.71	98.05	1116.53	874.15	242.38	1998.13	2.17	6.42
天 津	Tianjin	2051.16	84.00	1001.90	909.24	92.66	965.26	2.46	11.66
河 北	Hebei	6122.53	957.01	3046.00	2695.69	350.31	2119.52	8.24	26.13
山 西	Shanxi	2017.54	197.80	1083.79	921.99	161.80	735.95	9.36	15.84
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	1734.31	374.69	728.34	573.30	155.04	631.28	5.43	7.73
辽 宁	Liaoning	5458.22	590.20	2609.85	2331.95	277.90	2258.17	18.01	8.18
吉 林	Jilin	2246.12	446.17	978.37	803.53	174.84	821.58	4.57	4.87
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	3882.16	447.00	2169.15	1916.04	253.11	1266.01	11.05	15.30
上 海	Shanghai	5408.76	88.24	2564.69	2312.77	251.92	2755.83	4.20	10.70
江 苏	Jiangsu	10631.75	1119.12	5550.98	4826.58	724.40	3961.65	44.83	29.14
浙 江	Zhejiang	7796.00	694.00	3982.00	3580.00	402.00	3120.00	7.44	9.94
安 徽	Anhui	3569.10	772.55	1552.21	1290.52	261.69	1244.34	11.12	14.08
福 建	Fujian	4682.01	664.78	2159.94	1882.55	277.39	1857.29	7.65	7.38
江 西	Jiangxi	2450.48	535.98	951.77	693.18	258.59	962.73	7.74	8.73
山 东	Shandong	10552.06	1390.00	5309.54	4629.54	680.00	3852.52	25.50	25.47
河 南	Henan	6168.73	1288.36	2951.06	2531.72	419.34	1929.31	7.79	36.20
湖 北	Hubei	4975.63	707.00	2446.05	2168.42	277.63	1822.58	7.16	10.55
湖 南	Hunan	4340.94	847.25	1737.20	1440.80	296.40	1756.49	9.67	15.53
广 东	Guangdong	11769.73	1032.80	5935.63	5288.53	647.10	4801.30	23.06	30.68
广 西	Guangxi	2455.36	595.68	863.96	699.16	164.80	995.72	6.93	4.72
海 南	Hainan	604.13	228.95	125.33	83.78	41.55	249.85	1.14	3.17
重 庆	Chongqing	1971.30	315.78	827.55	651.00	176.55	827.97	6.06	3.45
四 川	Sichuan	4875.12	1027.62	1982.44	1551.48	430.96	1865.06	20.33	15.93
贵 州	Guizhou	1185.04	280.83	474.68	370.49	104.19	429.53	4.67	2.83
云 南	Yunnan	2232.32	470.50	951.48	780.33	171.15	810.34	11.70	6.05
西 藏	Tibet	161.42	39.68	32.93	11.61	21.32	88.81	3.23	2.71
陕 西	Shaanxi	2035.96	303.79	925.78	691.07	234.71	806.39	7.52	13.48
甘 肃	Gansu	1161.43	214.45	530.36	390.61	139.75	416.62	5.79	11.30
青 海	Qinghai	341.11	44.90	154.01	100.19	53.82	142.20	2.41	4.75
宁 夏	Ningxia	329.28	52.84	151.16	114.80	36.36	125.28	1.90	3.56
新 疆	Xinjiang	1598.28	305.00	672.10	473.00	199.10	621.18	7.99	15.87

3-9 续表

单位: 亿元

地 区 Region									
		交通运输仓储 及邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易及餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术及广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务事业
		Transport, Storage, Post and Telecom- munication Services	Wholesale, Retail Trade and Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	Education, Culture, Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services
北 京	Beijing	235.56	256.32	469.44	163.12	322.60	55.45	212.16	171.00
天 津	Tianjin	230.88	196.38	73.08	97.66	135.59	38.08	85.52	30.37
河 北	Hebei	554.91	550.06	184.25	115.16	154.54	61.88	154.27	23.64
山 西	Shanxi	177.60	157.98	95.50	33.50	52.97	21.18	57.72	8.99
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	188.08	164.12	26.62	22.79	54.27	23.47	53.90	7.98
辽 宁	Liaoning	425.41	760.26	137.18	130.94	311.19	95.51	152.08	51.72
吉 林	Jilin	138.92	287.78	23.63	60.02	63.19	34.77	74.80	39.10
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	264.89	385.57	35.39	115.89	130.60	51.90	98.85	20.36
上 海	Shanghai	382.82	602.29	584.67	373.63	328.86	88.96	196.50	79.44
江 苏	Jiangsu	717.76	1066.77	487.57	456.56	353.52	122.16	298.75	41.76
浙 江	Zhejiang	602.00	1035.26	323.26	186.83	330.41	134.22	247.48	27.73
安 徽	Anhui	219.44	364.35	114.33	142.31	124.78	46.99	98.83	11.68
福 建	Fujian	491.00	444.20	227.94	142.17	200.81	52.58	131.54	15.35
江 西	Jiangxi	243.61	214.19	91.93	125.27	61.62	24.04	70.84	7.39
山 东	Shandong	667.75	1047.83	457.20	429.32	300.49	149.27	298.76	40.69
河 南	Henan	491.57	466.38	132.50	185.60	148.57	81.15	153.34	22.54
湖 北	Hubei	306.43	510.53	250.35	124.23	199.16	81.59	153.30	27.75
湖 南	Hunan	322.58	422.55	145.63	125.46	102.19	95.87	196.95	19.69
广 东	Guangdong	1157.75	1140.86	398.26	633.87	732.83	136.06	232.79	43.97
广 西	Guangxi	225.81	318.46	32.20	69.43	76.21	47.29	91.53	9.31
海 南	Hainan	54.62	76.95	35.03	11.07	28.02	6.12	17.94	1.82
重 庆	Chongqing	123.97	182.51	78.25	70.90	133.89	30.37	83.79	34.36
四 川	Sichuan	348.78	519.46	200.48	147.02	170.50	72.35	166.60	31.89
贵 州	Guizhou	84.35	92.12	37.49	37.22	35.18	24.29	49.46	4.22
云 南	Yunnan	150.56	216.63	84.38	84.11	46.27	47.83	83.26	12.45
西 藏	Tibet	10.93	20.76	2.78	3.42	6.38	5.76	10.97	1.46
陕 西	Shaanxi	210.43	134.83	31.90	58.33	73.90	31.20	96.03	19.40
甘 肃	Gansu	64.25	132.03	59.20	29.91	20.15	14.37	28.10	11.52
青 海	Qinghai	27.53	25.36	15.80	5.38	9.07	5.72	15.85	2.02
宁 夏	Ningxia	25.58	25.29	14.18	7.35	7.59	5.80	14.74	1.68
新 疆	Xinjiang	131.43	135.21	52.57	22.79	55.42	23.44	65.39	5.74

continued

(100 million yuan)

		构 成 (%)			指 数 (上年=100)				人均国内 生产总值 (元/人) Per Capita GDP (yuan/person)
		Composition (%)			Indices (previous year=100)				
国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体 Government Agencies, Parties Agencies and Social Organizations	其 他 行 业 Others	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	国内生产 总 值 Gross Domestic Product	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	
84.26	19.63	3.0	34.8	62.2	110.4	105.0	108.5	112.0	28449
57.98	5.60	4.1	48.8	47.1	112.5	106.1	114.3	111.2	22380
223.74	62.70	15.6	49.8	34.6	109.6	105.4	110.6	110.2	9115
101.68	3.63	9.8	53.7	36.5	111.7	113.6	114.4	107.7	6146
60.69	16.20	21.6	42.0	36.4	112.1	104.8	116.5	111.8	7241
143.35	24.34	10.8	47.8	41.4	110.2	108.4	109.8	111.3	12986
70.99	18.94	19.9	43.5	36.6	109.5	106.3	110.5	110.1	8334
107.33	28.88	11.6	55.6	32.8	110.3	108.1	110.7	110.2	10184
88.92	14.84	1.6	47.4	51.0	110.9	103.0	112.1	110.0	40646
299.05	43.78	10.5	52.2	37.3	111.6	103.5	113.7	111.2	14391
190.07	25.36	8.9	51.1	40.0	112.5	104.5	113.4	113.5	16838
89.43	7.00	21.6	43.5	34.9	108.9	103.9	110.7	109.9	5817
126.16	10.51	14.2	46.1	39.7	110.5	102.7	114.2	109.5	13497
99.55	7.82	21.9	38.8	39.3	110.5	104.4	118.5	106.9	5829
344.35	65.89	13.2	50.3	36.5	111.6	102.5	114.8	110.6	11645
188.26	15.41	20.9	47.8	31.3	109.5	104.5	111.5	110.0	6436
148.30	3.23	14.2	49.2	36.6	109.1	102.0	110.3	110.3	8319
273.36	27.01	19.5	40.0	40.5	109.0	102.6	110.9	110.5	6565
218.14	53.01	8.8	50.4	40.8	111.7	104.4	113.4	111.3	15030
92.07	21.76	24.3	35.2	40.5	110.5	107.3	111.3	111.9	5099
13.56	0.41	37.9	20.7	41.4	109.3	109.1	112.5	108.1	7803
79.49	0.93	16.0	42.0	42.0	110.3	104.1	113.8	109.2	6347
157.10	14.62	21.1	40.7	38.2	110.6	104.8	114.3	110.1	5766
51.88	5.82	23.7	40.1	36.2	109.1	102.2	113.6	109.1	3153
60.25	6.85	21.1	42.6	36.3	108.2	103.9	109.4	109.4	5179
20.26	0.15	24.6	20.4	55.0	112.9	104.4	118.1	115.0	6093
89.33	40.04	14.9	45.5	39.6	109.7	104.2	112.2	109.2	5523
29.15	10.85	18.4	45.7	35.9	109.4	105.8	110.8	109.6	4493
26.22	2.09	13.2	45.1	41.7	112.4	104.5	116.6	110.4	6426
12.73	4.88	16.1	45.9	38.0	110.2	106.1	112.5	109.4	5804
98.26	7.07	19.1	42.1	38.8	108.1	105.0	108.4	109.3	8382

3-10 各地区国内生产总值项目结构(2002年)

Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Region (2002)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms are calculated at current prices.

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

地 区 Region	国内生产总值				
	Gross Domestic Product	劳动者报酬 Compensation of Employees	固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets	生产税净额 Net Taxes on Production	营业盈余 Operating Surplus
北 京 Beijing	3212.71	1427.73	524.06	426.60	834.32
天 津 Tianjin	2051.16	907.60	365.88	341.01	436.67
河 北 Hebei	6122.53	3053.34	877.64	584.11	1607.44
山 西 Shanxi	2017.54	1078.31	277.47	241.65	420.11
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	1734.31	1082.57	237.86	153.75	260.12
辽 宁 Liaoning	5458.22	2437.35	857.78	736.65	1426.44
吉 林 Jilin	2246.12	1460.37	365.03	166.20	254.52
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	3882.16	1810.20	620.06	552.74	899.16
上 海 Shanghai	5408.76	1895.42	793.42	1331.95	1387.97
江 苏 Jiangsu	10631.75	5257.05	1662.82	1299.77	2412.10
浙 江 Zhejiang	7796.00	3636.03	963.03	1189.64	2007.30
安 徽 Anhui	3569.10	1861.71	504.93	525.18	677.28
福 建 Fujian	4682.01	2271.68	638.34	458.86	1313.13
江 西 Jiangxi	2450.48	1391.29	498.91	317.63	242.65
山 东 Shandong	10552.06	5079.58	2185.37	1514.58	1772.53
河 南 Henan	6168.73	3726.06	862.22	767.51	812.94
湖 北 Hubei	4975.63	2885.62	752.63	738.07	599.31
湖 南 Hunan	4340.94	2667.31	671.73	555.43	446.47
广 东 Guangdong	11769.73	5594.98	1841.66	1912.89	2420.20
广 西 Guangxi	2455.36	1637.53	301.43	283.11	233.29
海 南 Hainan	604.13	348.73	95.20	68.59	91.61
重 庆 Chongqing	1971.30	1047.95	238.42	265.68	419.25
四 川 Sichuan	4875.12	2781.17	817.25	561.14	715.56
贵 州 Guizhou	1185.04	660.25	176.48	199.45	148.86
云 南 Yunnan	2232.32	1020.49	357.50	505.00	349.33
西 藏 Tibet	161.42	113.56	36.44	4.57	6.85
陕 西 Shaanxi	2035.96	1138.18	341.52	301.52	254.74
甘 肃 Gansu	1161.43	611.65	202.55	246.70	100.53
青 海 Qinghai	341.11	203.39	57.95	38.06	41.71
宁 夏 Ningxia	329.28	190.64	67.22	46.63	24.79
新 疆 Xinjiang	1598.28	821.40	300.97	238.45	237.46

3-11 支出法国内生产总值

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

年 份 Year	支出法国内 生产总值 (亿元)	最终消费	资本形成 总 额	货物和服务 净 出 口	资本形成率 (投资率)	最终消费率 (消费率)
	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach (100 million yuan)				(%) Capital Formation Rate (%)	(%) Final Consumption Rate (%)
1978	3605.6	2239.1	1377.9	-11.4	38.2	62.1
1979	4074.0	2619.4	1474.2	-19.6	36.2	64.3
1980	4551.3	2976.1	1590.0	-14.8	34.9	65.4
1981	4901.4	3309.1	1581.0	11.3	32.3	67.5
1982	5489.2	3637.9	1760.2	91.1	32.1	66.3
1983	6076.3	4020.5	2005.0	50.8	33.0	66.2
1984	7164.4	4694.5	2468.6	1.3	34.5	65.5
1985	8792.1	5773.0	3386.0	-366.9	38.5	65.7
1986	10132.8	6542.0	3846.0	-255.2	38.0	64.6
1987	11784.7	7451.2	4322.0	11.5	36.7	63.2
1988	14704.0	9360.1	5495.0	-151.1	37.4	63.7
1989	16466.0	10556.5	6095.0	-185.5	37.0	64.1
1990	18319.5	11365.2	6444.0	510.3	35.2	62.0
1991	21280.4	13145.9	7517.0	617.5	35.3	61.8
1992	25863.7	15952.1	9636.0	275.6	37.3	61.7
1993	34500.7	20182.1	14998.0	-679.4	43.5	58.5
1994	46690.7	26796.0	19260.6	634.1	41.3	57.4
1995	58510.5	33635.0	23877.0	998.5	40.8	57.5
1996	68330.4	40003.9	26867.2	1459.3	39.3	58.5
1997	74894.2	43579.4	28457.6	2857.2	38.0	58.2
1998	79003.3	46405.9	29545.9	3051.5	37.4	58.7
1999	82673.1	49722.7	30701.6	2248.8	37.1	60.2
2000	89340.9	54600.9	32499.8	2240.2	36.4	61.1
2001	98592.9	58927.4	37460.8	2204.7	38.0	59.8
2002	107514.2	62364.6	42355.4	2794.2	39.4	58.0

注：支出法国内生产总值不等于国内生产总值是由于计算误差的影响

a)The gross domestic production by expenditure approach is not equal to gross domestic product due to statistical discrepancies.

3-12 支出法国内生产总值结构

Structure of Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

年份	最终消费								资本形成总额			
	Final Consumption Expenditure								Gross Capital Formation			
	绝对数 (亿元) Absolute Figure (100 million yuan)				构 成 Composition				绝对数 (亿元) Absolute Figure (100million yuan)		构 成 (资本形成总额=100) Composition (Gross Capital Formation=100)	
					最终消费=100 Final Consumption Expenditure=100		居民消费=100 Household Consumption=100					
Year	居民消费			政府消费	居民消费	政府消费	农 村 居 民	城 镇 居 民	固定资本 形成总额	存 货 增 加	固定资本 形成总额	存 货 增 加
	House- hold Con- sumption Expenditure	农 村 居 民 Rural House- holds	城 镇 居 民 Urban House- holds	Government Consumption Expenditure	Household Consump- tion Expenditure	Government Consumption Expenditure	Rural House- holds	Urban House- holds	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Changes in Inven- tories	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Changes in Inven- tories
1978	1759.1	1092.4	666.7	480.0	78.6	21.4	62.1	37.9	1073.9	304.0	77.9	22.1
1979	2005.4	1259.7	745.7	614.0	76.6	23.4	62.8	37.2	1151.2	323.0	78.1	21.9
1980	2317.1	1427.3	889.8	659.0	77.9	22.1	61.6	38.4	1318.0	272.0	82.9	17.1
1981	2604.1	1630.8	973.3	705.0	78.7	21.3	62.6	37.4	1253.0	328.0	79.3	20.7
1982	2867.9	1826.5	1041.4	770.0	78.8	21.2	63.7	36.3	1493.2	267.0	84.8	15.2
1983	3182.5	2063.4	1119.1	838.0	79.2	20.8	64.8	35.2	1709.0	296.0	85.2	14.8
1984	3674.5	2385.7	1288.8	1020.0	78.3	21.7	64.9	35.1	2125.6	343.0	86.1	13.9
1985	4589.0	2921.5	1667.5	1184.0	79.5	20.5	63.7	36.3	2641.0	745.0	78.0	22.0
1986	5175.0	3210.0	1965.0	1367.0	79.1	20.9	62.0	38.0	3098.0	748.0	80.6	19.4
1987	5961.2	3630.1	2331.1	1490.0	80.0	20.0	60.9	39.1	3742.0	580.0	86.6	13.4
1988	7633.1	4473.2	3159.9	1727.0	81.5	18.5	58.6	41.4	4624.0	871.0	84.1	15.9
1989	8523.5	4919.8	3603.7	2033.0	80.7	19.3	57.7	42.3	4339.0	1756.0	71.2	28.8
1990	9113.2	5129.1	3984.1	2252.0	80.2	19.8	56.3	43.7	4732.0	1712.0	73.4	26.6
1991	10315.9	5639.8	4676.1	2830.0	78.5	21.5	54.7	45.3	5940.0	1577.0	79.0	21.0
1992	12459.8	6571.6	5888.2	3492.3	78.1	21.9	52.7	47.3	8317.0	1319.0	86.3	13.7
1993	15682.4	7867.2	7815.2	4499.7	77.7	22.3	50.2	49.8	12980.0	2018.0	86.5	13.5
1994	20809.8	10308.3	10501.5	5986.2	77.7	22.3	49.5	50.5	16856.3	2404.3	87.5	12.5
1995	26944.5	13247.1	13697.4	6690.5	80.1	19.9	49.2	50.8	20300.5	3576.5	85.0	15.0
1996	32152.3	16398.0	15754.3	7851.6	80.4	19.6	51.0	49.0	23336.1	3531.1	86.9	13.1
1997	34854.6	17436.8	17417.8	8724.8	80.0	20.0	50.0	50.0	25154.2	3303.4	88.4	11.6
1998	36921.1	17667.2	19253.9	9484.8	79.6	20.4	47.9	52.1	27630.8	1915.1	93.5	6.5
1999	39334.4	18147.6	21186.8	10388.3	79.1	20.9	46.1	53.9	29475.5	1226.1	96.0	4.0
2000	42895.6	19196.9	23698.7	11705.3	78.6	21.4	44.8	55.2	32623.8	-124.0	100.4	-0.4
2001	45898.1	20307.4	25590.7	13029.3	77.9	22.1	44.2	55.8	36813.3	647.5	98.3	1.7
2002	48534.5	21175.3	27359.2	13830.1	77.8	22.2	43.6	56.4	42168.3	187.1	99.6	0.4

3-13 各地区支出法国内生产总值 (2002年)

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach by Region (2002)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

地 区 Region		支出法国内生产总值				资本形成率	最终消费率
		〔 亿元 〕 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Approach (100 million yuan)	最终消费	资本形成总额	货物和服务	(投资率)(%)	(消费率)(%)
			最终消费	资本形成总额	净 出 口	Capital	Final
			Consumption	Gross	Net Export	Formation	Consumption
			Expenditure	Capital	of Goods	Rate	Rate
			Formation	and Services	(%)	(%)	
北 京	Beijing	3212.71	1699.81	2010.02	-497.12	62.6	52.9
天 津	Tianjin	2051.16	990.21	1055.17	5.78	51.4	48.3
河 北	Hebei	6122.53	2819.62	2660.93	641.98	43.5	46.1
山 西	Shanxi	2042.14	1184.01	919.23	-61.10	45.0	58.0
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	1763.37	1092.48	847.89	-177.00	48.1	62.0
辽 宁	Liaoning	5458.22	3031.47	1835.54	591.21	33.6	55.5
吉 林	Jilin	2317.68	1444.68	898.45	-25.45	38.8	62.3
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	3828.93	2287.75	1322.37	218.81	34.5	59.7
上 海	Shanghai	5408.76	2455.67	2409.39	543.70	44.5	45.4
江 苏	Jiangsu	10532.81	4801.91	4808.67	922.23	45.7	45.6
浙 江	Zhejiang	7796.00	3741.66	3467.46	586.88	44.5	48.0
安 徽	Anhui	3569.09	2262.95	1310.30	-4.16	36.7	63.4
福 建	Fujian	4620.47	2434.05	2119.58	66.84	45.9	52.7
江 西	Jiangxi	2460.49	1459.65	999.28	1.56	40.6	59.3
山 东	Shandong	10552.06	5021.15	4940.67	590.24	46.8	47.6
河 南	Henan	6168.73	3441.71	2546.46	180.56	41.3	55.8
湖 北	Hubei	4860.92	2669.70	1994.77	196.45	41.0	54.9
湖 南	Hunan	4340.94	2762.95	1572.89	5.10	36.2	63.6
广 东	Guangdong	11769.72	6701.15	4156.67	911.90	35.3	56.9
广 西	Guangxi	2455.36	1698.54	877.93	-121.11	35.8	69.2
海 南	Hainan	603.88	331.22	275.99	-3.33	45.7	54.8
重 庆	Chongqing	2020.38	1228.89	990.05	-198.56	49.0	60.8
四 川	Sichuan	4875.12	2894.10	1976.68	4.34	40.5	59.4
贵 州	Guizhou	1185.05	890.31	649.33	-354.59	54.8	75.1
云 南	Yunnan	2232.32	1526.25	887.49	-181.42	39.8	68.4
西 藏	Tibet	174.72	99.95	72.19	2.58	41.3	57.2
陕 西	Shaanxi	2035.96	1109.11	1107.70	-180.85	54.4	54.5
甘 肃	Gansu	1165.94	679.32	538.62	-52.00	46.2	58.3
青 海	Qinghai	337.76	221.50	245.84	-129.58	72.8	65.6
宁 夏	Ningxia	329.28	249.26	245.22	-165.20	74.5	75.7
新 疆	Xinjiang	1598.28	948.92	864.27	-214.91	54.1	59.4

3-14 各地区资本形成总额及构成(2002年)

Gross Capital Formation and Its Composition by Region (2002)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

地 区 Region		资本形成总额 (亿元) Gross Capital Formation (100 million yuan)			构成(资本形成总额=100) Composition (Total=100)	
		固定资本形成总额 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	存货增加 Changes in Inventories		固定资本形成总额 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	存货增加 Changes in Inventories
北 京	Beijing	2010.02	1913.12	96.90	95.2	4.8
天 津	Tianjin	1055.17	926.65	128.52	87.8	12.2
河 北	Hebei	2660.93	2219.17	441.76	83.4	16.6
山 西	Shanxi	919.23	855.65	63.58	93.1	6.9
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	847.89	715.06	132.83	84.3	15.7
辽 宁	Liaoning	1835.54	1627.56	207.98	88.7	11.3
吉 林	Jilin	898.45	824.20	74.25	91.7	8.3
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	1322.37	1158.34	164.03	87.6	12.4
上 海	Shanghai	2409.39	2354.10	55.29	97.7	2.3
江 苏	Jiangsu	4808.67	3994.23	814.44	83.1	16.9
浙 江	Zhejiang	3467.46	3255.13	212.33	93.9	6.1
安 徽	Anhui	1310.30	1133.42	176.88	86.5	13.5
福 建	Fujian	2119.58	1443.46	676.12	68.1	31.9
江 西	Jiangxi	999.28	931.80	67.48	93.2	6.8
山 东	Shandong	4940.67	4261.94	678.73	86.3	13.7
河 南	Henan	2546.46	2030.16	516.30	79.7	20.3
湖 北	Hubei	1994.77	1699.78	294.99	85.2	14.8
湖 南	Hunan	1572.89	1380.89	192.00	87.8	12.2
广 东	Guangdong	4156.67	3892.49	264.18	93.6	6.4
广 西	Guangxi	877.93	842.72	35.21	96.0	4.0
海 南	Hainan	275.99	223.68	52.31	81.0	19.0
重 庆	Chongqing	990.05	931.53	58.52	94.1	5.9
四 川	Sichuan	1976.68	1819.27	157.41	92.0	8.0
贵 州	Guizhou	649.33	668.58	-19.25	103.0	-3.0
云 南	Yunnan	887.49	829.74	57.75	93.5	6.5
西 藏	Tibet	72.19	68.63	3.56	95.1	4.9
陕 西	Shaanxi	1107.70	1016.87	90.83	91.8	8.2
甘 肃	Gansu	538.62	466.50	72.12	86.6	13.4
青 海	Qinghai	245.84	244.00	1.84	99.3	0.7
宁 夏	Ningxia	245.22	230.83	14.39	94.1	5.9
新 疆	Xinjiang	864.27	856.70	7.57	99.1	0.9

3-15 各地区最终消费及构成(2002年)

Final Consumption Expenditure and Its Composition by Region (2002)

本表按当年价格计算。

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices.

地 区 Region	最终消费 (亿元) Final Consumption Expenditure (100 million yuan)					最终消费=100 Final Consumption Expenditure=100		居民消费=100 Household Consumption Expenditure=100	
	居民消费 Household Consump- tion	农 村 居 民 Rural Households		城 镇 居 民 Urban House- holds	政府消费 Govern- ment Consump- tion	居民消费 Household Consump- tion	政府消费 Govern- ment Consump- tion	农 村 居 民 Rural Households	城 镇 居 民 Urban Households
北 京 Beijing	1699.81	1049.21	147.41	901.80	650.60	61.7	38.3	14.0	86.0
天 津 Tianjin	990.21	656.38	150.35	506.03	333.83	66.3	33.7	22.9	77.1
河 北 Hebei	2819.62	2051.65	1127.16	924.49	767.97	72.8	27.2	54.9	45.1
山 西 Shanxi	1184.01	841.01	268.74	572.27	343.00	71.0	29.0	32.0	68.0
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	1092.48	827.03	233.62	593.40	265.45	75.7	24.3	28.2	71.8
辽 宁 Liaoning	3031.47	2141.47	590.27	1551.20	890.00	70.6	29.4	27.6	72.4
吉 林 Jilin	1444.68	1042.78	296.66	746.12	401.90	72.2	27.8	28.4	71.6
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	2287.75	1653.11	391.74	1261.37	634.64	72.3	27.7	23.7	76.3
上 海 Shanghai	2455.67	1902.19	241.82	1660.37	553.48	77.5	22.5	12.7	87.3
江 苏 Jiangsu	4801.91	3475.13	1505.92	1969.21	1326.78	72.4	27.6	43.3	56.7
浙 江 Zhejiang	3741.66	2553.86	1428.96	1124.90	1187.80	68.3	31.7	56.0	44.0
安 徽 Anhui	2262.95	1833.19	1010.70	822.49	429.76	81.0	19.0	55.1	44.9
福 建 Fujian	2434.05	1699.74	1115.15	584.59	734.31	69.8	30.2	65.6	34.4
江 西 Jiangxi	1459.65	1114.58	602.72	511.86	345.07	76.4	23.6	54.1	45.9
山 东 Shandong	5021.15	3581.27	1737.93	1843.34	1439.88	71.3	28.7	48.5	51.5
河 南 Henan	3441.71	2473.85	1380.02	1093.83	967.86	71.9	28.1	55.8	44.2
湖 北 Hubei	2669.70	2114.11	886.53	1227.58	555.59	79.2	20.8	41.9	58.1
湖 南 Hunan	2762.95	1992.05	1105.18	886.87	770.90	72.1	27.9	55.5	44.5
广 东 Guangdong	6701.15	4450.00	1551.55	2898.45	2251.15	66.4	33.6	34.9	65.1
广 西 Guangxi	1698.54	1157.95	642.30	515.65	540.59	68.2	31.8	55.5	44.5
海 南 Hainan	331.22	247.57	135.28	112.29	83.65	74.7	25.3	54.6	45.4
重 庆 Chongqing	1228.89	880.86	367.69	513.17	348.03	71.7	28.3	41.7	58.3
四 川 Sichuan	2894.10	2216.29	1221.28	995.01	677.81	76.6	23.4	55.1	44.9
贵 州 Guizhou	890.31	639.29	380.07	259.22	251.02	71.8	28.2	59.5	40.5
云 南 Yunnan	1526.25	1024.60	644.15	380.45	501.65	67.1	32.9	62.9	37.1
西 藏 Tibet	99.95	61.27	32.11	29.16	38.68	61.3	38.7	52.4	47.6
陕 西 Shaanxi	1109.11	882.72	366.12	516.60	226.39	79.6	20.4	41.5	58.5
甘 肃 Gansu	679.32	510.47	220.12	290.35	168.85	75.1	24.9	43.1	56.9
青 海 Qinghai	221.50	140.36	53.21	87.15	81.14	63.4	36.6	37.9	62.1
宁 夏 Ningxia	249.26	146.57	56.30	90.27	102.69	58.8	41.2	38.4	61.6
新 疆 Xinjiang	948.92	600.67	190.85	409.82	348.25	63.3	36.7	31.8	68.2

3-16 居民消费水平

Household Consumption

本表绝对数按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算。

Absolute figures in this table are calculated at current prices, while indices are calculated at comparable prices.

地 区 份 Region Year		绝对数(元) Value (yuan)			城乡消费 水平对比 (农村 居民=1) Urban/Rural Consumption Ratio (Urban Households=1)	指数 (上年=100) Index(Preceding year=100)			指数(1978=100) Index (1978=100)		
		全 国 居 民 All House- holds				全 国 居 民 All House- holds			全 国 居 民 All House- holds		
农 村 居 民 Rural House- holds			城 镇 居 民 Urban House- holds			农 村 居 民 Rural House- holds			城 镇 居 民 Urban House- holds		
1978	184	138	405	2.9	104.1	104.3	103.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1980	236	178	496	2.8	108.7	108.8	106.3	115.8	115.5	111.9	
1985	437	347	802	2.3	113.1	114.1	108.2	181.3	194.4	147.5	
1989	762	553	1568	2.8	99.5	99.2	98.4	213.8	218.8	184.4	
1990	803	571	1686	3.0	103.4	100.3	107.5	221.0	219.5	198.1	
1991	896	621	1925	3.1	108.3	106.7	109.3	239.4	234.2	216.6	
1992	1070	718	2356	3.3	112.9	109.8	115.4	270.3	257.2	249.9	
1993	1331	855	3027	3.5	108.1	106.1	108.9	292.2	272.8	272.1	
1994	1746	1118	3891	3.5	104.3	104.6	101.7	304.8	285.4	276.7	
1995	2236	1434	4874	3.4	107.5	108.2	104.6	327.7	308.7	289.6	
1996	2641	1768	5430	3.1	109.1	114.0	102.5	357.5	351.9	296.7	
1997	2834	1876	5796	3.1	104.2	103.3	103.5	372.4	363.6	307.0	
1998	2972	1895	6217	3.3	105.5	101.8	108.3	393.1	370.2	332.4	
1999	3138	1927	6796	3.5	107.9	104.7	111.3	424.2	387.6	370.0	
2000	3397	2037	7402	3.6	109.1	104.9	113.1	462.7	406.6	418.5	
2001	3609	2156	7761	3.6	106.1	104.4	107.5	491.0	424.6	449.8	
2002	3791	2259	7972	3.5	106.1	103.9	107.9	521.1	441.3	485.1	
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	9291	4390	11365	2.6	112.7	111.8	111.7			
	Tianjin	7162	3974	9403	2.4	104.7	106.5	104.0			
	Hebei	3054	2120	6604	3.1	110.8	108.1	110.3			
	Shanxi	2562	1291	4764	3.7	113.5	97.0	120.0			
	Inner Mongolia	3453	1748	5606	3.2	129.3	144.0	122.1			
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	5095	2643	7874	3.0	108.4	107.2	108.4			
	Jilin	3869	2001	6153	3.1	107.0	103.9	107.1			
	Heilongjiang	4337	1914	7147	3.7	108.4	105.1	109.1			
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	14295	7516	16457	2.2	112.6	107.7	112.6			
	Jiangsu	4704	3109	7742	2.5	111.1	110.6	108.7			
	Zhejiang	5515	4017	10481	2.6	109.0	106.2	110.1			
	Anhui	2988	2088	6351	3.0	99.6	101.0	111.5			
	Fujian	4900	4104	7779	1.9	107.0	105.2	109.5			
	Jiangxi	2651	1879	5138	2.7	104.5	102.8	104.5			
	Shandong	3952	2681	7145	2.7	106.7	105.4	105.4			
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	2581	1784	5922	3.3	108.6	105.1	111.1			
	Hubei	3535	2072	7211	3.5	113.1	108.4	115.4			
	Hunan	3013	2119	6346	3.0	106.0	104.0	106.4			
	Guangdong	5683	3001	10890	3.6	113.2	104.6	112.3			
	Guangxi	2405	1627	5941	3.7	107.9	108.6	105.8			
	Hainan	3198	2378	5467	2.3	107.6	106.8	107.7			
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	2836	1532	7274	4.7	105.1	103.1	103.3			
	Sichuan	2621	1794	6031	3.4	107.0	103.0	109.9			
	Guizhou	1701	1186	4690	4.0	103.5	102.8	103.8			
	Yunnan	2377	1778	5537	3.1	108.5	107.4	108.9			
	Tibet	2313	1336	11849	8.9	118.8	108.6	237.4			
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	2404	1320	5837	4.4	109.0	101.7	109.4			
	Gansu	1975	1078	5344	5.0	108.2	103.0	106.3			
	Qinghai	2644	1423	5558	3.9	104.9	103.3	105.8			
	Ningxia	2583	1404	5426	3.9	109.0	104.0	111.2			
	Xinjiang	3150	1525	6257	4.1	109.7	105.7	111.5			

注:城乡消费水平对比, 没有剔除城乡价格不可比的因素

a)The effect of price differentials between urban and rural areas has not been removed in the calculation of the urban/rural consumption ratio.

3-17 2000年投入产出基本流量表(中间使用部分)

Intermediate Use Part of 2000 Input-Output Table

按当年生产者价格计算。

Data are calculated at producers' prices of 2000.

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

产出 Output 投入 Input	农 业	采掘业	食品制造业	纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业	其他制造业
Agriculture	Mining and Quarrying	Foodstuff	Textile, Sewing Leather and Furs Products	Other Manufacturing	
总投入合计	264482670	80837464	146508103	170892098	89257895
Total Input					
中间投入合计	111522265	34038340	100399413	125946715	59293735
Intermediate Input					
农 业	40355500	422434	59862700	14297790	4191934
Agriculture					
采掘业	439177	3231715	518939	387774	996271
Mining and Quarrying					
食品制造业	15108300	20526	15770000	2431180	61861
Foodstuff					
纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业	797955	557094	334723	72946931	6249883
Textile, Sewing, Leather and Furs Products					
其他制造业	818887	651831	3974829	1462123	19243383
Other Manufacturing					
电力及蒸汽、热水生产和供应业	3065830	5895331	1527740	1470560	3885102
Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water					
炼焦、煤气及石油加工业	3703100	2863437	394563	357705	582084
Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining					
化学工业	24747300	3685135	4083860	14821590	7550987
Chemical Industry					
建筑材料及其他非金属矿物制品业	509764	611922	734792	169959	579731
Building Materials and Non-metal Mineral Products					
金属产品制造业	723666	2574132	947917	464741	3449912
Metal Products					
机械设备制造业	4241720	6928553	1274015	2321166	2777540
Machinery and Equipment					
建筑业	569970	150563	82608	115378	93094
Construction					
运输邮电业	3689724	2207226	1982753	2610251	2025888
Transportation, Post and Telecommunications					
商业饮食业	5026066	1829778	5867276	9104068	5319528
Commerce and Catering Trade					
公用事业及居民服务业	1405700	706874	1964982	1405785	1046135
Public Utilities and Resident Services					
金融保险业	1522460	1023784	901546	1407194	895595
Banking and Insurance					
其他服务业	4797146	678005	176170	172520	344808
Other Services					
增加值合计	152960405	46799124	46108690	44945383	29964160
Total Value-added					
固定资产折旧	5968377	9589377	7041765	8593985	4006315
Depreciation of Fixed Assets					
劳动者报酬	134431208	16610584	18150701	20351218	11742337
Compensation for Laborers					
生产税净额	4150516	6777065	11616866	8570928	3379951
Net Taxes on Production					
营业盈余	8410304	13822098	9299359	7429253	10835556
Operating Surplus					

3-17 续表

单位: 万元

产 出 Output 投 入 Input	电力及蒸汽、热水生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	炼焦、煤气及石油加工业 Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining	化学工业 Chemical Industry	建筑材料及其他非金属矿物制品业 Building Materials and Non-metal Mineral Products	金属产品制造业 Metal Products
总投入合计 Total Input	85232150	83211417	215871883	62751302	157266045
中间投入合计 Intermediate Input	50622180	62494043	163668775	44195400	125877337
农 业 Agriculture	6456	342	7994920	216072	42590
采掘业 Mining and Quarrying	11167802	44976992	5744500	4032530	10850059
食品制造业 Foodstuff			2224590	59127	
纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业 Textile, Sewing, Leather and Furs Products	192046	115305	8013176	1071655	621704
其他制造业 Other Manufacturing	543024	247168	3928271	4398649	6415187
电力及蒸汽、热水生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	5640620	2064048	19396300	4900150	15079780
炼焦、煤气及石油加工业 Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining	11573106	6404800	7456845	2753838	8784425
化学工业 Chemical Industry	530640	1248344	81222900	4673320	3660110
建筑材料及其他非金属矿物制品业 Building Materials and Non-metal Mineral Products	273304	243572	1201500	5542450	2414982
金属产品制造业 Metal Products	352935	293547	2156161	3648620	52084702
机械设备制造业 Machinery and Equipment	9882520	2035874	4872407	3205812	7301837
建筑业 Construction	172100	61824	183998	57951	136175
运输邮电业 Transportation, Post and Telecommunications	2655863	1635608	5297666	3396887	6854492
商业饮食业 Commerce and Catering Trade	4677723	2024022	8106910	4371929	5664359
公用事业及居民服务业 Public Utilities and Resident Services	869258	434936	2823798	670078	1788855
金融保险业 Banking and Insurance	1756350	587042	2573590	1063380	3673830
其他服务业 Other Services	328434	120621	471243	132953	504249
增加值合计 Total Value-added	34609970	20717374	52203108	18555902	31388708
固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets	10595008	3800949	9979577	3659215	6612112
劳动者报酬 Compensation for Laborers	8405425	5991479	20160948	9726873	13739275
生产税净额 Net Taxes on Production	7609706	6274443	12663820	3261846	7027359
营业盈余 Operating Surplus	7999831	4650504	9398762	1907968	4009962

continued

(10 000 yuan)

机械设备制造业	建筑业	运输邮电业	商业饮食业	公用事业及居民服务业	金融保险业	其他服务业	中间使用合计
Machinery and Equipment	Construction	Transportation, Post and Telecommunications	Commerce and Catering Trade	Public Utilities & Resident Services	Banking and Insurance	Other Services	Total Intermediate Use
416297688	221570467	105707979	169342750	110427373	51651590	144218958	2575527831
316494113	162139831	51245687	95807995	59819524	13224801	75268910	1652059065
101903	857150	126774	9102805	546504		1712843	139838717
1992402	2136107	388500	189162	469503	17183	795726	88334343
4396	128106	483231	14369000	2116972	6252	763199	53546741
2495449	695655	555077	2225673	2058057	85554	1446164	100462100
5855303	3501516	1700366	5843087	4379128	1172750	7038734	71174236
5646931	2426690	2520127	2063585	1518666	218178	2932270	80251908
3606135	17254243	11542864	3664433	3557676	143604	1617664	86260522
37294993	6216160	1426581	3358018	3325262	95516	10190589	208131306
4514651	35053100	247507	871393	1488516	41455	1026294	55524892
60529836	31417450	526232	650553	734754	55396	1245461	161856014
161245585	21408658	17182136	13503216	11008763	1723641	9033471	279946914
409796	132635	2081578	733634	3887340	622106	4134665	13625413
8072906	15390851	4130580	5328326	6130059	1525555	12442872	85377507
14260571	14412425	2097770	14618017	4252891	847051	6980000	109460384
5040607	6592904	3845842	11503534	8649647	3959280	7668631	60376844
4320328	1656930	1617536	6974741	4615162	2474000	2243318	39306786
1102320	2859251	772985	808820	1080624	237280	3997009	18584438
99803575	59430636	54462291	73534755	50607849	38426789	68950047	923468767
17599117	4498838	19920752	5441584	16125731	3208592	9413798	146055093
44696374	39053239	22579368	40165853	23663282	15506897	54220863	499195924
16238911	5471364	3381509	18537801	4716820	12413825	2031553	134124281
21269173	10407195	8580662	9389516	6102016	7297475	3283833	144093468

3-18 2000年投入产出基本流量表(最终使用部分)

按当年生产者价格计算。

单位: 万元

产 出 Output 投 入 Input	最终使用				
	Final Use				
	最终消费				
	Final Consumption Expenditure				
	居民最终消费			政府消费	合 计
	Household Consumption Expenditure			Government Consumption Expenditure	Total Consumption
	农村居民 Agricultural Households	城镇居民 Non-agricultural Households	小 计 Subtotal		
总投入合计 Total Input					
中间投入合计 Intermediate Input	197681306	246034170	443715476	117053000	560768477
农 业 Agriculture	64185461	45369909	109555370		109555370
采掘业 Mining and Quarrying	792333	418295	1210628		1210628
食品制造业 Foodstuff	40425924	47853460	88279385		88279385
纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业 Textile, Sewing, Leather and Furs Products	12596969	21502204	34099173		34099173
其他制造业 Other Manufacturing	4968867	9894089	14862955		14862955
电力及蒸汽、热水生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	2131847	4918184	7050031		7050031
炼焦、煤气及石油加工业 Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining	477819	2864860	3342679		3342679
化学工业 Chemical Industry	7748718	9148718	16897436		16897436
建筑材料及其他非金属矿物制品业 Building Materials and Non-metal Mineral Products	1971901	5242760	7214661		7214661
金属产品制造业 Metal Products	1705712	2044900	3750612		3750612
机械设备制造业 Machinery and Equipment	14883423	20269641	35153064		35153064
建筑业 Construction					
运输邮电业 Transportation, Post and Telecommunications	6563144	9963689	16526832		16526832
商业饮食业 Commerce and Catering Trade	11563065	23167656	34730721		34730721
公用事业及居民服务业 Public Utilities and Resident Services	14860589	15008690	29869279	12046369	41915648
金融保险业 Banking and Insurance	5712306	9047171	14759477		14759477
其他服务业 Other Services	7093228	19319945	26413174	105006631	131419805

Final Use Part of 2000 Input-Output Table

Data are calculated at producers' prices of 2000

(10 000 yuan)

最终使用 Final Use					进 口 Import	其 他 Other	总产出 Total Output
资本形成总额 Capital Formation			出 口 Export	最终使用 合 计 Total of Final Use			
固定资本形成 总 额 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	存货增加 Changes in Inventories	资本形成总额 Subtotal					
326238000	-1240000	324998000	231989481	1117755958	-196815422	2528230	2575527831
7239836	3848221	11088056	5847008	126490434	-5430393	3583911	264482670
	1526456	1526456	4006230	6743314	-15957450	1717257	80837464
	-2541879	-2541879	9312852	95050357	-5811356	3722361	146508103
	-1980676	-1980676	44588472	76706969	-11301475	5024504	170892098
2188984	-1334132	854851	13063715	28781521	-12020919	1323056	89257895
				7050031		-2069788	85232150
	-1517860	-1517860	2261226	4086045	-5084281	-2050869	83211417
	902690	902690	19190633	36990759	-26909947	-2340234	215871883
	-50600	-50600	3936231	11100292	-2314497	-1559386	62751301
2165857	-1942471	223386	14507201	18481199	-20526429	-2544739	157266045
88229099	1930978	90160077	81562196	206875336	-81031306	10506744	416297688
216877094		216877094	249235	217126329	-411470	-8769804	221570467
771846	-17219	754627	7615012	24896471	-1575754	-2990245	105707979
3721585	-63507	3658077	14987157	53375955	-694552	7200963	169342750
5043700		5043700	10039062	56998410	-5215049	-1732832	110427373
			156396	14915872	-2045593	-525476	51651590
			666858	132086663	-484951	-5967192	144218958

3-19 投入产出直接消耗系数表 (2000年)

产 出 Output 投 入 Input	农 业	采掘业	食品制造业	纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业	其他制造业
Agriculture	Mining and Quarrying	Foodstuff	Textile, Sewing Leather and Furs Products	Other Manufacturing	
总投入合计	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000
Total Input					
中间投入合计	0.4216619	0.4210713	0.6852823	0.7369955	0.6642968
Intermediate Input					
农 业	0.1525828	0.0052257	0.4085965	0.0836656	0.0469643
Agriculture					
采掘业	0.0016605	0.0399779	0.0035421	0.0022691	0.0111617
Mining and Quarrying					
食品制造业	0.0571240	0.0002539	0.1076391	0.0142264	0.0006931
Foodstuff					
纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业	0.0030170	0.0068915	0.0022847	0.4268596	0.0700205
Textile, Sewing, Leather and Furs Products					
其他制造业	0.0030962	0.0080635	0.0271304	0.0085558	0.2155931
Other Manufacturing					
电力及蒸汽、热水生产和供应业	0.0115918	0.0729282	0.0104277	0.0086052	0.0435267
Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water					
炼焦、煤气及石油加工业	0.0140013	0.0354222	0.0026931	0.0020932	0.0065214
Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining					
化学工业	0.0935687	0.0455870	0.0278746	0.0867307	0.0845974
Chemical Industry					
建筑材料及其他非金属矿物制品业	0.0019274	0.0075698	0.0050154	0.0009945	0.0064950
Building Materials and Non-metal Mineral Products					
金属产品制造业	0.0027362	0.0318433	0.0064701	0.0027195	0.0386511
Metal Products					
机械设备制造业	0.0160378	0.0857097	0.0086959	0.0135826	0.0311181
Machinery and Equipment					
建筑业	0.0021550	0.0018625	0.0005638	0.0006751	0.0010430
Construction					
运输邮电业	0.0139507	0.0273045	0.0135334	0.0152743	0.0226970
Transportation, Post and Telecommunications					
商业饮食业	0.0190034	0.0226353	0.0400475	0.0532738	0.0595973
Commerce and Catering Trade					
公用事业及居民服务业	0.0053149	0.0087444	0.0134121	0.0082262	0.0117204
Public Utilities and Resident Services					
金融保险业	0.0057564	0.0126647	0.0061536	0.0082344	0.0100338
Banking and Insurance					
其他服务业	0.0181378	0.0083873	0.0012025	0.0010095	0.0038631
Other Services					
增加值合计	0.5783381	0.5789287	0.3147177	0.2630045	0.3357032
Total Value-added					
固定资产折旧	0.0225662	0.1186254	0.0480640	0.0502890	0.0448847
Depreciation of Fixed Assets					
劳动者报酬	0.5082798	0.2054813	0.1238887	0.1190881	0.1315552
Compensation for Laborers					
生产税净额	0.0156930	0.0838357	0.0792916	0.0501540	0.0378672
Net Taxes on Production					
营业盈余	0.0317991	0.1709863	0.0634733	0.0434734	0.1213961
Operating Surplus					

Direct Input Coefficient of Input-Output Table (2000)

电力及蒸汽热水 生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	炼焦、煤气及 石油加工业 Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining	化学工业 Chemical Industry	建筑材料及其他 非金属矿物制品业 Building Materials and Non-metal Mineral Products	金属产品制造业 Metal Products	机械设备制造业 Machinery and Equipment	建筑业 Construction
1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000
0.5939329	0.7510273	0.7581755	0.7042946	0.8004101	0.7602591	0.7317755
0.0000757	0.0000041	0.0370355	0.0034433	0.0002708	0.0002448	0.0038685
0.1310280	0.5405147	0.0266107	0.0642621	0.0689917	0.0047860	0.0096408
0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0103051	0.0009422	0.0000000	0.0000106	0.0005782
0.0022532	0.0013857	0.0371201	0.0170778	0.0039532	0.0059944	0.0031397
0.0063711	0.0029704	0.0181972	0.0700965	0.0407919	0.0140652	0.0158032
0.0661795	0.0248049	0.0898510	0.0780884	0.0958871	0.0135646	0.0109522
0.1357833	0.0769702	0.0345429	0.0438850	0.0558571	0.0086624	0.0778725
0.0062258	0.0150021	0.3762551	0.0744737	0.0232734	0.0895873	0.0280550
0.0032066	0.0029271	0.0055658	0.0883241	0.0153560	0.0108448	0.1582029
0.0041409	0.0035277	0.0099882	0.0581441	0.3311885	0.1454004	0.1417944
0.1159483	0.0244663	0.0225708	0.0510876	0.0464298	0.3873324	0.0966223
0.0020192	0.0007430	0.0008523	0.0009235	0.0008659	0.0009844	0.0005986
0.0311603	0.0196561	0.0245408	0.0541325	0.0435853	0.0193921	0.0694626
0.0548821	0.0243239	0.0375543	0.0696707	0.0360177	0.0342557	0.0650467
0.0101987	0.0052269	0.0130809	0.0106783	0.0113747	0.0121082	0.0297553
0.0206067	0.0070548	0.0119218	0.0169459	0.0233606	0.0103780	0.0074781
0.0038534	0.0014496	0.0021830	0.0021187	0.0032063	0.0026479	0.0129045
0.4060671	0.2489727	0.2418245	0.2957054	0.1995899	0.2397409	0.2682245
0.1243076	0.0456782	0.0462292	0.0583130	0.0420441	0.0422753	0.0203043
0.0986180	0.0720031	0.0933931	0.1550067	0.0873633	0.1073664	0.1762565
0.0892821	0.0754036	0.0586636	0.0519805	0.0446845	0.0390079	0.0246936
0.0938593	0.0558878	0.0435386	0.0304052	0.0254980	0.0510913	0.0469701

3-19 续表 continued

产 出 Output 投 入 Input	运输邮电业 Trans- portation, Post and Telecommuni- cations	商业饮食业 Commerce and Catering Trade	公用事业及 居民服务业 Public Utilities & Resident Services	金融保险业 Banking and Insurance	其他服务业 Other Services
总投入合计 Total Input	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000	1.0000000
中间投入合计 Intermediate Input	0.4847854	0.5657638	0.5417092	0.2560386	0.5219072
农 业 Agriculture	0.0011993	0.0537537	0.0049490	0.0000000	0.0118767
采掘业 Mining and Quarrying	0.0036752	0.0011170	0.0042517	0.0003327	0.0055175
食品制造业 Foodstuff	0.0045714	0.0848516	0.0191707	0.0001210	0.0052919
纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业 Textile, Sewing, Leather and Furs Products	0.0052510	0.0131430	0.0186372	0.0016564	0.0100276
其他制造业 Other Manufacturing	0.0160855	0.0345045	0.0396562	0.0227050	0.0488059
电力及蒸汽、热水生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	0.0238405	0.0121858	0.0137526	0.0042240	0.0203321
炼焦、煤气及石油加工业 Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining	0.1091958	0.0216391	0.0322173	0.0027803	0.0112167
化学工业 Chemical Industry	0.0134955	0.0198297	0.0301127	0.0018492	0.0706605
建筑材料及其他非金属矿物制品业 Building Materials and Non-metal Mineral Products	0.0023414	0.0051457	0.0134796	0.0008026	0.0071162
金属产品制造业 Metal Products	0.0049782	0.0038416	0.0066537	0.0010725	0.0086359
机械设备制造业 Machinery and Equipment	0.1625434	0.0797390	0.0996923	0.0333705	0.0626372
建筑业 Construction	0.0196918	0.0043322	0.0352027	0.0120443	0.0286694
运输邮电业 Transportation, Post and Telecommunications	0.0390754	0.0314647	0.0555121	0.0295355	0.0862776
商业饮食业 Commerce and Catering Trade	0.0198450	0.0863221	0.0385130	0.0163993	0.0483986
公用事业及居民服务业 Public Utilities and Resident Services	0.0363818	0.0679305	0.0783288	0.0766536	0.0531735
金融保险业 Banking and Insurance	0.0153019	0.0411871	0.0417936	0.0478978	0.0155549
其他服务业 Other Services	0.0073125	0.0047762	0.0097858	0.0045938	0.0277149
增加值合计 Total Value-added	0.5152146	0.4342362	0.4582908	0.7439614	0.4780928
固定资产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets	0.1884508	0.0321336	0.1460302	0.0621199	0.0652743
劳动者报酬 Compensation for Laborers	0.2136014	0.2371867	0.2142882	0.3002211	0.3759621
生产税净额 Net Taxes on Production	0.0319892	0.1094691	0.0427142	0.2403377	0.0140866
营业盈余 Operating Surplus	0.0811733	0.0554468	0.0552582	0.1412827	0.0227698

3-20 投入产出完全消耗系数表 (2000年)

Total Input Coefficients of Input-Output Table (2000)

产出 Output 投入 Input	农 业	采掘业	食品制造业	纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业	其他制造业
Agriculture	Mining and Quarrying	Foodstuff	Textile, Sewing Leather and Furs Products	Other Manufacturing	
农 业	0.2420106	0.0300494	0.5867482	0.2341326	0.1289126
Agriculture					
采掘业	0.0485274	0.1254948	0.0504144	0.0603614	0.0923983
Mining and Quarrying					
食品制造业	0.0890797	0.0122568	0.1711815	0.0628715	0.0306803
Foodstuff					
纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业	0.0302606	0.0360520	0.0346615	0.7830293	0.1902769
Textile, Sewing, Leather and Furs Products					
其他制造业	0.0261608	0.0371748	0.0634951	0.0500977	0.3116301
Other Manufacturing					
电力及蒸汽、热水生产和供应业	0.0537290	0.1275759	0.0581273	0.0738022	0.1238479
Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water					
炼焦、煤气及石油加工业	0.0492089	0.0893669	0.0452082	0.0523330	0.0693031
Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining					
化学工业	0.2265609	0.1487559	0.1857744	0.3323647	0.2792807
Chemical Industry					
建筑材料及其他非金属矿物制品业	0.0093293	0.0185075	0.0146121	0.0116521	0.0207129
Building Materials and Non-metal Mineral Products					
金属产品制造业	0.0376867	0.1160453	0.0499609	0.0548977	0.1330570
Metal Products					
机械设备制造业	0.0939608	0.2394307	0.1035982	0.1388117	0.1863279
Machinery and Equipment					
建筑业	0.0062677	0.0064697	0.0061345	0.0068272	0.0074255
Construction					
运输邮电业	0.0411837	0.0617691	0.0493035	0.0635261	0.0728490
Transportation, Post and Telecommunications					
商业饮食业	0.0581102	0.0691600	0.0947439	0.1491081	0.1430776
Commerce and Catering Trade					
公用事业及居民服务业	0.0247359	0.0319087	0.0399231	0.0453046	0.0482131
Public Utilities and Resident Services					
金融保险业	0.0204835	0.0326710	0.0262398	0.0374754	0.0397758
Banking and Insurance					
其他服务业	0.0260533	0.0138834	0.0157544	0.0106517	0.0128838
Other Services					

3-20 续表

产 出 Output 投 入 Input	电力及蒸汽、热 水生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	炼焦、煤气及 石油加工业 Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining	化学工业 Chemical Industry	建筑材料及其他 非金属矿物制品业 Building Materials and Non-metal Mineral Products	金属产品 制 造 业 Metal Products
农 业	0.0276629	0.0277291	0.1224812	0.0547089	0.0394701
Agriculture					
采掘业	0.2857317	0.6797891	0.1584287	0.1949355	0.2527605
Mining and Quarrying					
食品制造业	0.0158769	0.0132419	0.0434491	0.0252202	0.0195202
Foodstuff					
纺织、缝纫及皮革产品制造业	0.0304654	0.0323630	0.1323513	0.0801777	0.0512087
Textile, Sewing, Leather and					
Furs Products					
其他制造业	0.0400498	0.0355999	0.0692680	0.1387172	0.1154951
Other Manufacturing					
电力及蒸汽、热水生产和供应业	0.1334307	0.1177658	0.2060212	0.1717881	0.2241441
Production and Supply of Electric					
Power, Steam and Hot Water					
炼焦、煤气及石油加工业	0.2067569	0.1535800	0.1271914	0.1298052	0.1714146
Coking, Gas and Petroleum Refining					
化学工业	0.1133656	0.1374317	0.7128931	0.2458404	0.1709487
Chemical Industry					
建筑材料及其他非金属矿物制品业	0.0167302	0.0176711	0.0211667	0.1118799	0.0393195
Building Materials and Non-metal					
Mineral Products					
金属产品制造业	0.1020026	0.0958837	0.0897077	0.1796438	0.5893478
Metal Products					
机械设备制造业	0.3261589	0.2196166	0.2002855	0.2541604	0.2863077
Machinery and Equipment					
建筑业	0.0079455	0.0065995	0.0079780	0.0083670	0.0091597
Construction					
运输邮电业	0.0753424	0.0692479	0.0832282	0.1127225	0.1180838
Transportation, Post and					
Telecommunications					
商业饮食业	0.1138870	0.0836461	0.1255267	0.1527318	0.1273560
Commerce and Catering Trade					
公用事业及居民服务业	0.0411152	0.0342433	0.0535083	0.0504132	0.0552115
Public Utilities and Resident					
Services					
金融保险业	0.0467851	0.0343042	0.0459886	0.0508445	0.0665902
Banking and Insurance					
其他服务业	0.0113736	0.0115468	0.0119616	0.0109583	0.0135929
Other Services					

continued

机械设备制造业	建筑业	运输邮电业	商业饮食业	公用事业及居民服务业	金融保险业	其他服务业
Machinery and Equipment	Construction	Transportation, Post and Telecommunications	Commerce and Catering Trade	Public Utilities & Resident Services	Banking and Insurance	Other Services
0.0460993	0.0469173	0.0282522	0.1499864	0.0517408	0.0142006	0.0553551
0.1241118	0.1682647	0.1245985	0.0622692	0.0814487	0.0250460	0.0734861
0.0220279	0.0240491	0.0178944	0.1239407	0.0403288	0.0083692	0.0259462
0.0623923	0.0506518	0.0360397	0.0556673	0.0673722	0.0188665	0.0558425
0.0814942	0.0858124	0.0516619	0.0803109	0.0877518	0.0465131	0.0974618
0.1257639	0.1146713	0.0776837	0.0594880	0.0678751	0.0244347	0.0773967
0.0971328	0.1720665	0.1669175	0.0680002	0.0882467	0.0259865	0.0694906
0.3273225	0.1877586	0.1223092	0.1382083	0.1517594	0.0451851	0.2072065
0.0362854	0.1916639	0.0182326	0.0181329	0.0334425	0.0090561	0.0245211
0.4129330	0.3256050	0.1098053	0.0770743	0.1001276	0.0379838	0.0896935
0.7860565	0.3396671	0.3717619	0.2388895	0.2856213	0.1144430	0.2295781
0.0085398	0.0096656	0.0259944	0.0125763	0.0442454	0.0181174	0.0375185
0.0895238	0.1388097	0.0796901	0.0725190	0.1014791	0.0512420	0.1313791
0.1300887	0.1541403	0.0731961	0.1463656	0.0989661	0.0419856	0.1076251
0.0572813	0.0739013	0.0653965	0.1062536	0.1166086	0.0988656	0.0892005
0.0511047	0.0456704	0.0381393	0.0679384	0.0689125	0.0623182	0.0408107
0.0122732	0.0224604	0.0137755	0.0131911	0.0174592	0.0082358	0.0356041

3-21 资金流量表(实物交易, 2000年)

单位: 亿元

机构部门	Institutional Sector	非金融企业部门		金融机构部门		政府部门	
		Non-financial Enterprises		Financial Institutions		Governments	
		运 用	来 源	运 用	来 源	运 用	来 源
交易项目	Transaction	Utilization	Source	Utilization	Source	Utilization	Source
1. 净出口	Net Exports						
2. 增加值	Value Added		50662.93		2133.19		8605.38
3. 劳动者报酬	Compensation of Laborers	18126.53		778.46		8180.98	
(1) 工资及工资性收入	Wages and Related Income	15804.28		609.12			
(2) 单位社会保险付款	Employer's Contribution of Social Securities	2322.25		169.34			
4. 生产税净额	Taxes on Production, Net	12196.00		957.59		173.60	14701.68
(1) 生产税	Taxes on Production						
(2) 生产补贴	Subsidies to Production						
5. 财产收入	Income from Properties	6334.50	2034.61	5358.54	5645.50	454.47	239.23
(1) 利息	Interest	4527.50	1999.98	5320.08	5613.80	454.47	239.23
(2) 红利	Dividend	1807.00	18.48		31.70		
(3) 土地租金	Rent on Land Use						
(4) 其他	Others		16.15	38.46			
6. 初次分配总收入	Total Income from Primary Distribution		16040.51		684.10		14737.24
7. 经常转移	Current Transfer	2842.21	169.99	508.86	352.00	2583.46	5199.08
(1) 收入税	Taxes on Income	1866.82		156.86			2695.28
(2) 社会保险付款	Payment to Social Security					2347.09	2491.59
(3) 社会补助	Allowances	80.00				228.60	
(4) 其他	Others	895.39	169.99	352.00	352.00	7.77	12.21
8. 可支配总收入	Total Disposable Income		13368.29		527.24		17352.86
9. 最终消费	Final Consumption Expenditure					11705.26	
(1) 居民消费	Household Consumption						
(2) 政府消费	Government Consumption					11705.26	
10. 总储蓄	Savings		13368.29		527.24		5647.60
11. 资本转移	Capital Transfer		4557.42		1.00	4558.42	
(1) 投资性补助	Investment Allowances						
(2) 其他	Other						
12. 资本形成总额	Gross Capital Formation	24315.77		116.89		3163.82	
(1) 固定资本形成总额	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	24633.77		116.89		3163.82	
(2) 存货增加	Changes in Inventories	-318.00					
13. 其他非金融资产	Minus Items from Other Non-financial Capital						
14. 净金融投资	Net Financial Investment	-6390.06		411.35		-2074.64	
15. 统计误差	Statistical Discrepancy	1120.76		-344.49		1074.76	
16. 净金融投资	Financial Investment, Net	-5269.30		66.86		-999.88	

3-22 资金流量表(金融交易, 2000年)

单位: 亿元

机构部门	Institutional Sector	非金融企业部门		金融机构部门		政府部门	
		Non-financial Enterprises		Financial Institutions		Governments	
		运 用	来 源	运 用	来 源	运 用	来 源
交易项目	Transaction	Utilization	Source	Utilization	Source	Utilization	Source
净金融投资	Net Financial Investment	-5269.30		66.86		-999.88	
资金运用合计	Total Utilization	9967.38		17370.47		2714.59	
资金来源合计	Total Sources		15236.68		17303.61		3714.48
通货	Currency in Circulation	107.74			1197.16	23.94	
存款	Savings Deposits	7765.55		537.84	16424.54	2053.56	
贷款	Loans		9317.77	13968.88	-307.27		263.22
证券	Securities		2199.69	3334.95	817.60	18.78	3132.00
保险准备金	Reserves for Insurance Business	52.27			1002.88		296.43
结算资金	Settlement Funds	-3691.73			-3636.31		
金融机构往来	Flow Between Financial Institutions			-349.71	-230.41		
准备金	Reserve Funds			474.38	637.44		
库存现金	Cash			-369.42	-332.34		
中央银行贷款	Loans from the Central Bank			-2410.57	-2777.89		
其他(净)	Other(net)	4427.81			4871.37	618.31	
直接投资	Foreign Investment	75.81	3178.76				
其他对外债权债务	Other Claims or Liabilities on Abroad	1229.91	1596.84	1310.90	-363.15		22.82
国际储备资产	Assets in International Reserves			873.23			
国际收支错误与遗漏	Errors and Omission of Balance of Payment		-1056.37				

Flow of Funds Table (Physical Transaction, 2000)

(100 million yuan)

住户部门 Households		国内合计 Total of Domestic Sectors		国外部门 Rest of the World		合 计 Total	
运 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	运 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	运 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	运 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
					-2240.30		-2240.30
	28066.60		89468.10				89468.10
26195.40	53241.88	53281.37	53241.88	16.69	56.18	53298.06	53298.06
26195.40				16.69	56.18		
	2491.59						
1374.49		14701.68	14701.68			14701.68	14701.68
39.89	3128.07	12187.40	11047.41	992.18	2132.13	13179.58	13179.54
39.89	2978.98	10341.94	10831.99	973.68	483.63	11315.62	11315.62
	126.78	1807.00	176.96	18.50	1648.50	1825.50	1825.46
	22.31	38.46	38.46			38.46	38.46
	56826.77		88288.62				88288.62
3382.92	4118.86	9317.45	9839.93	567.97	45.49	9885.42	9885.42
671.60		2695.28	2695.28			2695.28	2695.28
2491.59	2347.09	4838.68	4838.68			4838.68	4838.68
	308.60	308.60	308.60			308.60	308.60
219.73	1463.17	1474.89	1997.37	567.97	45.49	2042.86	2042.86
	57562.71		88811.10				88811.10
42911.40		54616.66				54616.66	
42911.40		42911.40				42911.40	
		11705.26				11705.26	
	14651.31		34194.44		-1639.52		32554.92
3.89		4562.31	4558.42		3.89	4562.31	4562.31
4903.36		32499.84				32499.84	
4709.36		32623.84				32623.84	
194.00		-124.00				-124.00	
9744.06		1690.71		-1635.63		55.08	
-1846.01		5.02		-60.10		-55.08	
7898.05		1695.73		-1695.73			

Flow of Funds Table (Financial Transaction, 2000)

(100 million yuan)

住户部门 Households		国内合计 Total of Domestic Sectors		国外部门 Rest of the World		合 计 Total	
运 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	运 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	运 用 Utilization	来 源 Source	运 用 Utilization	来 源 Source
7898.05		1695.73		-1695.73			
10869.60		40922.05		3820.52		44742.57	
	2971.55		39226.32		5516.26		44742.57
993.65		1125.33	1197.16	71.83		1197.16	1197.16
6609.86		16966.81	16424.54	-4.43	537.84	16962.38	16962.38
	2971.55	13968.88	12245.27	-197.95	1525.66	13770.93	13770.93
2223.35		5577.09	6149.29	572.20		6149.29	6149.29
1247.04		1299.31	1299.31			1299.31	1299.31
-12.90		-3704.62	-3636.31			-3704.62	-3636.31
		-349.71	-230.41			-349.71	-230.41
		474.38	637.44			474.38	637.44
		-369.42	-332.34		-37.09	-369.42	-369.42
		-2410.57	-2777.89			-2410.57	-2777.89
-191.40		4854.72	4871.37			4854.72	4871.37
		75.81	3178.76	3178.76	75.81	3254.57	3254.57
		2540.81	1256.51	1256.51	2540.81	3797.32	3797.32
		873.23			873.23	873.23	873.23
		-1056.37		-1056.37		-1056.37	-1056.37

3-23 国际收支平衡表 (2002年)
Balance of Payments (2002)

单位: 千美元

(USD 1000)

项 目	Item	差 额 Balance	贷 方 Credit	借 方 Debit
一. 经常项目	Current Account	35421968	387534971	352113002
A. 货物和服务	Goods and Service	37382671	365395328	328012657
a. 货物	Goods	44166574	325650823	281484248
b. 服务	Service	-6783903	39744505	46528408
1. 运输	Transportation	-7891696	5720208	13611903
2. 旅游	Tourism	4986584	20385000	15398416
3. 通讯服务	Communication Service	79688	550107	470419
4. 建筑服务	Construction Service	282587	1246448	963861
5. 保险服务	Insurance Service	-3036793	208944	3245738
6. 金融服务	Financial Service	-38832	51009	89842
7. 计算机和信息服务	Computer and Information Service	-494687	638167	1132854
8. 专有权利使用费和特许费	Fee for Patent or Royalty	-2981182	132822	3114004
9. 咨询	Consultation	-1345589	1284937	2630527
10. 广告、宣传	Advertisement and Publicity	-21601	372846	394447
11. 电影、音像	Movies and Audio-video Products	-66350	29674	96024
12. 其它商业服务	Other Commercial Service	3829110	8761083	4931974
13. 别处未提及的政府服务	Government Service not Elsewhere Classified	-85142	363258	448400
B. 收益	Income and Profit	-14945148	8344269	23289418
1. 职工报酬	Compensation of Staff and Workers	-276575	673752	950327
2. 投资收益	Profit from Investment	-14668573	7670517	22339091
C. 经常转移	Current Transfer	12984445	13795373	810928
1. 各级政府	Governments	-73650	86492	160142
2. 其它部门	Other Departments	13058095	13708881	650786
二. 资本和金融项目	Capital and Finance Account	32290837	128321306	96030469
A. 资本项目	Capital Account	-49631	0	49631
B. 金融项目	Financial Account	32340469	128321306	95980838
1. 直接投资	Direct Investments	46789569	53073619	6284050
1.1 我国在外直接投资	Chinese Direct Investments Abroad	-2518407	330619	2849026
1.2 外国在华直接投资	Foreign Direct Investments in China	49307977	52743000	3435023
2. 证券投资	Securities	-10342485	2286616	12629101
2.1 资产	Assets	-12094510	14734	12109244
2.1.1 股本证券	Capital Stock	0	0	0
2.1.2 债务证券	Liability Stock	-12094510	14734	12109244
2.1.2.1 (中)长期债券	(Mortgage) Long-term Bonds	-3273190	14734	3287924
2.1.2.2 货币市场工具	Money Market Tools	-8821320	0	8821320
2.2 负债	Liabilities	1752025	2271882	519857
2.2.1 股本证券	Capital Stock	2249000	2249000	0
2.2.2 债务证券	Liability Stock	-496975	22882	519857
2.2.2.1 (中)长期债券	(Mortgage) Long-term Bonds	-505077	480	505557
2.2.2.2 货币市场工具	Money Market Tools	8102	22402	14300
3. 其它投资	Other Investments	-4106616	72961072	77067687
3.1 资产	Assets	-3076740	13773383	16850123
3.1.1 贸易信贷	Trade Credit	1098006	1098006	0
长期	Long Term	0	0	0
短期	Short Term	1098006	1098006	0
3.1.2 贷款	Loans	-5391120	346619	5737739
长期	Long Term	-29000	0	29000
短期	Short Term	-5362120	346619	5708739
3.1.3 货币和存款	Currencies and Deposits	-2486288	1358664	3844951
3.1.4 其它资产	Other Assets	3702661	10970094	7267432
长期	Long Term	0	0	0
短期	Short Term	3702661	10970094	7267432
3.2 负债	Liabilities	-1029876	59187689	60217564
3.2.1 贸易信贷	Trade Credit	2849350	2849350	0
长期	Long Term	0	0	0
短期	Short Term	2849350	2849350	0
3.2.2 贷款	Loans	-4139624	52077237	56216860
长期	Long Term	-4531037	18369855	22900893
短期	Short Term	391414	33707381	33315968
3.2.3 货币和存款	Currencies and Deposits	286818	4102502	3815685
3.2.4 其它负债	Other Liabilities	-26419	158600	185019
长期	Long Term	7149	76656	69507
短期	Short Term	-33568	81944	115512
三. 储备资产	Reserve Assets	-75507060	0	75507060
3.1 货币黄金	Gold Reserves	0	0	0
3.2 特别提款权	SDR (Special Drawing Rights)	-143170	0	143170
3.3 在基金组织的储备头寸	China's Reserve in IMF (International Monetary Fund)	-1121741	0	1121741
3.4 外汇	Foreign Exchange	-74242150	0	74242150
3.5 其它债权	Other Creditor's rights	0	0	0
四. 净误差与遗漏	Net Error and Omission	7794255	7794255	0

注: 1. 本表贸易数据来自海关统计。

2. 本表直接投资贷方数据来自外经贸部统计和间接申报中的“与土地有关的土地批租和租赁”; 借方数据来自间接申报统计。

3. 本表其余数据来自间接申报统计。

a) Trade data in the table are from customs statistics.

b) Credit data on direct investment in the table are from statistics and from "Approved Leasing of Land" in indirect reporting, both collected by the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation; and debit data are from indirect reporting.

c) Other data in the table are from indirect reporting.

主要统计指标解释

国内生产总值(GDP) 指按市场价格计算的一个国家(或地区)所有常住单位在一定时期内生产活动的最终成果。国内生产总值有三种表现形态,即价值形态、收入形态和产品形态。从价值形态看,它是所有常住单位在一定时期内生产的全部货物和服务价值超过同期投入的全部非固定资产货物和服务价值的差额,即所有常住单位的增加值之和;从收入形态看,它是所有常住单位在一定时期内创造并分配给常住单位和非常住单位的初次收入之和;从产品形态看,它是所有常住单位在一定时期内最终使用的货物和服务价值减去货物和服务进口价值。在实际核算中,国内生产总值有三种计算方法,即生产法、收入法和支出法。三种方法分别从不同的方面反映国内生产总值及其构成。

国民总收入(GNI) 即国民生产总值,指一个国家(或地区)所有常住单位在一定时期内收入初次分配的最终结果。一国常住单位从事生产活动所创造的增加值在初次分配中主要分配给该国的常住单位,但也有一部分以生产税及进口税(扣除生产和进口补贴)、劳动者报酬和财产收入等形式分配给非常住单位;同时,国外生产所创造的增加值也有一部分以生产税及进口税(扣除生产和进口补贴)、劳动者报酬和财产收入等形式分配给该国的常住单位,从而产生了国民总收入的概念。它等于国内生产总值加上来自国外的净要素收入。与国内生产总值不同,国民总收入是个收入概念,而国内生产总值是个生产概念。

三次产业 三产业的划分是世界上较为常用的产业结构分类,但各国的划分不尽一致。我国的三次产业划分是:

第一产业是指农、林、牧、渔业。

第二产业是指采矿业,制造业,电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业,建筑业。

第三产业是指除第一、二产业以外的其他行业。

劳动者报酬 指劳动者因从事生产活动所获得的全部报酬。包括劳动者获得的各种形式的工资、奖金和津贴,既包括货币形式的,也包括实物形式的,还包括劳动者所享受的公费医疗和医药卫生费、上下班交通补贴、单位支付的社会保险费、住房公积金等。对于个体经济来说,其所有者所获得的劳动报酬和经营利润不易区分,这两部分统一作为劳动者报酬处理。

生产税净额 指生产税减生产补贴后的余额。生产税指政府对生产单位从事生产、销售和经营活动以及因从事生产活动使用某些生产要素(如固定资产、土地、劳动力)所征收的各种税、附加费和规费。生产补贴与生产税相反,指政府对生产单位的单方面转移支出,因此视为负生产税,包括政策亏损补贴、价格补贴等。

固定资产折旧 指一定时期内为弥补固定资产损耗按照规定的固定资产折旧率提取的固定资产折旧,或按国民经济核算统一规定的折旧率虚拟计算的固定资产折旧。它反映

了固定资产在当期生产中的转移价值。各类企业 and 企业化管理的事业单位的固定资产折旧是指实际计提的折旧费;不计提折旧的政府机关、非企业化管理的事业单位和居民住房的固定资产折旧是按照统一规定的折旧率和固定资产原值计算的虚拟折旧。原则上,固定资产折旧应按固定资产的重置价值计算,但是目前我国尚不具备对全社会固定资产进行重估价的基础,所以暂时只能采用上述办法。

营业盈余 指常住单位创造的增加值扣除劳动者报酬、生产税净额和固定资产折旧后的余额。它相当于企业的营业利润加上生产补贴,但要扣除从利润中开支的工资和福利等。

支出法国内生产总值 是从最终使用的角度反映一个国家(或地区)一定时期内生产活动最终成果的一种方法,包括最终消费、资本形成总额及货物和服务净出口三部分。计算公式为:

$$\text{支出法国内生产总值} = \text{最终消费} + \text{资本形成总额} + \text{货物和服务净出口}$$

最终消费 指常住单位为满足物质、文化和精神生活的需要,从本国经济领土和国外购买的货物和服务的支出。它不包括非常住单位在本国经济领土内的消费支出。最终消费分为居民消费和政府消费。

居民消费 指常住住户在一定时期内对于货物和服务的全部最终消费支出。居民消费除了直接以货币形式购买的货物和服务的消费支出外,还包括以其他方式获得的货物和服务的消费支出,即所谓的虚拟消费支出。居民虚拟消费支出包括如下几种类型:单位以实物报酬及实物转移的形式提供给劳动者的货物和服务;住户生产并由本住户消费了的货物和服务,其中的服务仅指住户的自有住房服务和付酬的家庭雇员提供的家庭和个人服务;金融机构提供的金融媒介服务;保险公司提供的保险服务。

政府消费 指政府部门为全社会提供的公共服务的消费支出和免费或以较低的价格向居民住户提供的货物和服务的净支出,前者等于政府服务的产出价值减去政府单位所获得的经营收入的价值,后者等于政府部门免费或以较低价格向居民住户提供的货物和服务的市场价值减去向住户收取的价值。

资本形成总额 指常住单位在一定时期内获得减去处置的固定资产和存货的净额,包括固定资本形成总额和存货增加两部分。

固定资本形成总额 指生产者在一定时期内获得的固定资产减处置的固定资产的价值总额。固定资产是通过生产活动生产出来的,且其使用年限在一年以上、单位价值在规定标准以上的资产,不包括自然资产。可分为有形固定资本形成总额和无形固定资本形成总额。有形固定资本形成总额包括一定时期内完成的建筑工程、安装工程和设备工器具购

置(减处置)价值,以及土地改良、新增役、种、奶、毛、娱乐用牲畜和新增经济林木价值。无形固定资本形成总额包括矿藏的勘探、计算机软件等获得减处置。

存货增加 指常住单位在一定时期内存货实物量变动的市场价值,即期末价值减期初价值的差额,再扣除当期由于价格变动而产生的持有收益。存货增加可以是正值,也可以是负值,正值表示存货上升,负值表示存货下降。存货包括生产单位购进的原材料、燃料和储备物资等存货,以及生产单位生产的产成品、在制品和半成品等存货。

货物和服务净出口 指货物和服务出口减货物和服务进口的差额。出口包括常住单位向非常住单位出售或无偿转让的各种货物和服务的价值;进口包括常住单位从非常住单位购买或无偿得到的各种货物和服务的价值。由于服务活动的提供与使用同时发生,一般把常住单位从非常住单位得到的服务作为进口,非常住单位从常住单位得到的服务作为出口。货物的出口和进口都按离岸价格计算。

直接消耗系数 也称为投入系数,记为 a_{ij} ($i=1,2,\dots,n$),它是指在生产经营过程中第 j 产品(或产业)部门的单位总产出所直接消耗的第 i 产品部门货物或服务价值量,将各产品(或产业)部门的直接消耗系数用表的形式表现出来,就是直接消耗系数表或直接消耗系数矩阵,通常用字母A表示。

完全消耗系数 指第 j 产品部门每提供一个单位最终使用时,对第 i 产品部门货物或服务的直接消耗和间接消耗之和。将各产品部门的完全消耗系数用表的形式表现出来,就是完全消耗系数表或完全消耗系数矩阵,通常用字母B表示。

机构单位 指有权拥有资产和承担负债,能够独立地从事经济活动并与其他实体进行交易的经济实体。

机构部门 将相同性质的机构单位归并在一起,就形成机构部门。资金流量核算将常住机构单位划分为以下四个机构部门:非金融企业部门、金融机构部门、政府部门、住户部门。与常住单位发生经济往来关系的非常住单位组成国外部门,在资金流量核算中也视同机构部门。

非金融企业与非金融企业部门 非金融企业指主要从事市场货物生产和提供非金融市场服务的常住企业,它主要包括从事上述活动的各类法人企业。所有非金融企业归并在一起,就形成非金融企业部门。

金融机构与金融机构部门 金融机构指主要从事金融媒介以及与金融媒介密切相关的辅助金融活动的常住单位,它主要包括中央银行、商业银行和政策性银行、非银行信贷机构和保险公司。所有金融机构归并在一起,就形成金融机构部门。

政府单位与政府部门 政府单位指在我国境内通过政治程序建立的、在一特定区域内对其他机构单位拥有立法、司法和行政权的法律实体及其附属单位。政府单位的主要职能是利用征税和其他方式获得的资金向社会和公众提供公共服务。通过转移支付,对社会收入和财产进行再分配。它主要包括各种行政单位和非营利性事业单位。所有政府单位归并在一起,就形成政府部门。

住户与住户部门 住户指共享同一生活设施、部分或全部收入和财产集中使用、共同消费住房、食品和其他消费品与消费服务的常住个人或人群体。所有住户归并在一起,就形成住户部门。

非常住单位与国外部门 所有不具有常住性的机构单位都是非常住单位。将所有与我国常住单位发生交易的非常住单位归并在一起,就形成国外部门。

初次分配总收入 初次分配是生产活动形成的净成果在参与生产活动的生产要素的所有者及政府之间的分配。生产活动的净成果是增加值。生产要素包括劳动力、土地、资本。劳动力所有者因提供劳动而获得劳动报酬;土地所有者因出租土地而获得地租;资本的所有者因资本的形态不同而获得不同形式的收入:借贷资本所有者获得利息收入;股权所有者获得红利或未分配利润;政府因直接或间接介入生产过程而获得生产税或支付补贴。初次分配的结果形成各个机构部门的初次分配总收入。各部门的初次分配总收入之和就等于国民总收入,亦即国民生产总值。

经常转移 转移是一个机构单位向另一个机构单位提供货物、服务或资产,而同时并没有从后一机构单位获得任何货物、服务或资产作为回报的一种交易。经常转移包括扣除资本转移外的所有转移。其形式有收入税、社会保险付款、社会补助和其他经常转移。

可支配总收入 在初次分配总收入的基础上,通过经常转移的形式对初次分配总收入进行再次分配。再分配的结果形成各个机构部门的可支配总收入。各部门的可支配总收入之和称为国民可支配总收入。

总储蓄 指可支配总收入用于最终消费后的余额。各部门的总储蓄之和称为国民总储蓄。

资本转移 指一个部门无偿地向另一个部门支付用于非金融投资的资金,是一种不从对方获取任何对应物作为回报的交易。资本转移具有不同于经常转移的两个特征,一是转移的目的是用于投资,而不是用于消费;二是资本转移其实物形式往往涉及除存货和现金以外资产所有权的转移;其现金形式往往涉及除存货以外的资产的处置。资本转移包括投资性补助和其他资本转移。

净金融投资 它反映机构部门或经济总体资金富余或短缺的状况。从实物交易角度看,它是指总储蓄加资本转移收入减资本转移支出减非金融投资后的差额。从金融交易角度看,它是金融资产的增加额减金融负债的增加额之后的差额。

通货 指以现金形式存在于市场流通中的货币,包括本币和外币。

存款 指金融机构接受客户存入的货币款项,存款人可随时或按约定时间支取款项的信用业务。包括活期存款、定期存款、住户储蓄存款、财政存款、外汇存款和其他存款等。

贷款 指金融机构将其所吸收的资金,按一定的利率贷放给客户并约期归还的信用业务。包括短期贷款、中长期贷款、财政贷款、外汇贷款和其他贷款。

证券(不含股票) 由债券购买者承购的或因销售产品而拥有的,可在金融市场上交易并代表一定债权的书面证明。包括政府债券、金融债券、企业债券、商业票据、支付固定收入但不提供法人企业残余价值分享权的优先股等。

股票及其他股权 指股票购买者及直接投资者对其投资企业净资产所拥有的权益。股票是股份公司签发的证明股东投资并按其所持股份享有权益和承担义务的权益性证券。其他股权是机构单位以直接投资的方式用除股票、债权性证券以外的土地、房屋及建筑物、机器设备、存货、资源资产等实物资产,商标、专利权、土地使用权、特许使用权、商誉等无形资产及货币资金直接向其他单位进行的投资。通常以股权证、出资证明书、参与证或类似的单据为凭证。

保险准备金 指对人寿保险准备金和养恤基金的净权益、保险费预付款和未结索赔准备金。

结算资金 指金融机构用于结算目的汇兑在途的资金。

金融机构往来 指各金融机构之间的资金往来,包括同业存放款和同业拆借款。

准备金 指各金融机构在中央银行的存款及缴存中央银行的法定准备金。

中央银行贷款 指中央银行向各金融机构的贷款。

经常项目 包括货物、服务、收益及经常性转移。

货物进出口 指通过我国海关进出口的货物。货物的进出口值都按离岸价格估价。离岸价格可视为进口商在出口商边境领取货物时支付的购买者价格。当进口商领取该货物时,该货物已装载到进口商自己的运载工具或其他运载工

具,出口商已为该货物支付了出口税或获得了出口退税。

服务进出口 指常住单位与非常住单位之间相互提供的服务。包括运输服务、旅游服务、通讯服务、建筑服务、保险服务、金融服务、计算机和信息服务、咨询服务、广告、宣传服务、电影音像服务、专有权力使用费和特许费、其他商务服务、政府服务。

收益 指常住单位与非常住单位之间因相互提供生产要素而产生的收入,包括劳动者报酬和投资收益。其中投资收益包括直接投资、证券投资和其他投资的收益和支出,以及直接投资收益的再投资。

资本项目 包括移民转移、债务减免等资本性转移。

金融项目 包括直接投资、证券投资和其他投资。

直接投资 指外国、港澳台地区在我国和我国在外国、港澳台地区以独资、合资、合作及合作勘探开发方式进行的投资。

证券投资 指我国对外国、港澳台地区发行的股票、债券等有价值证券和我国购买外国、港澳台地区发行的股票、债券等有价值证券。

其他投资 指除直接投资和证券投资以外的所有对外金融资产与负债交易项目。包括外国提供给我国和我国提供给外国的贸易信贷、贷款、货币和存款以及其他资产。

储备资产增减额 指我国在黄金储备、外汇储备、在国际货币基金组织的储备头寸、特别提款权、使用基金信贷等方面本年末与上年末余额之间的差额。负号表示储备资产增加,正号表示储备资产减少。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) refers to the final products at market prices produced by all resident units in a country (or a region) during a certain period of time. Gross domestic product is expressed in three different forms, i.e. value, income, and products respectively. GDP in its value form refers to the total value of all goods and services produced by all resident units during a certain period of time, minus the total value of input of goods and services of the nature of non-fixed assets; in order term, it is the sum of the value-added of all resident units. GDP in the form of income includes the income created by all resident units and distributed to resident and non-resident units. GDP in the form of products refers to the value of all goods and services for final consumption by all resident units minus the net exports of goods and services during a given period of time. In the practice of national accounting, gross domestic product is calculated with three approaches, i.e. production approach, income approach and expenditure approach, which reflect gross domestic product and its composition from different aspects.

Gross National Income (GNI) also known as gross national product, refers to the final result of the primary distribution of the income created by all the resident units of a country (or a region) during a certain period of time. The value-added created by the resident units of a country engaged in production activities is distributed, during the primary distribution, mainly to the resident units of that country, while part of it is distributed to the non-resident units in the form of production tax and import duties (minus subsidies to production and import), remuneration for the labourers and property income. At the meantime, a part of the value-added created abroad is distributed to the resident units of the country in the form of production tax and import duties (minus subsidies to production and import), remuneration for the labourers and property income. The concept of gross national income is thus developed, which equals to the gross domestic product plus the net factor income from abroad. Unlike the gross domestic product which is a concept of production, the gross national income is a concept of income.

Three Industries Classification of economic activities into three branches of industries is a common practice in the world, although the grouping varies to some extent from country to country. In China economic activities are categorized into following industries:

Primary industry: refers to agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery.

Secondary industry: refers to mining and quarrying, manufacturing, production and supply of electricity, water and gas,

and construction.

Tertiary industry: refers to all other economic activities not included in primary or secondary industry.

Labourers Remuneration refers to the whole payment of various forms earned by the labourers from the productive activities they are engaged in. It includes wages, bonuses and allowances the labourers earned in monetary form and in kind. It also includes the free medical services provided to the labourers and the medicine expenses, traffic subsidies and social insurance, housing fund paid by the employers. As the individual economy is concerned, since the labourers remuneration is not easily distinguished from the operating profit, both are treated as labourers remuneration.

Net Taxes on Production refers to the difference of the taxes on production minus the subsidies on production. The taxes on production refers to the various taxes, extra charges and fees levied on the production units on their production, sale and business activities as well as on the use of some factors of production, such as fixed assets, land and labour force in the production activities they are engaged in. In contrast to the taxes on production, the subsidies on production refer to the unilateral government transfer to the production units and are therefore regarded as negative taxes on production. They include subsidies on the loss due to implementation of government policies, price subsidies, etc.

Depreciation of Fixed Assets refers to the depreciation of fixed assets of a given period, drawn in accordance with the stipulated depreciation rate for the purpose of compensating the wear loss of the fixed assets or the depreciation of fixed assets calculated in a fictitious way in accordance with the stipulated unified depreciation rate in the national economic accounting system. It reflects the value of transfer of the fixed assets in the production of the current period. The depreciation of fixed assets in various enterprises and institutions managed as enterprises refers to the depreciation expenses actually drawn. In government agencies and institutions not managed as enterprises which do not draw the depreciation expenses, as well as for the houses of residents, the depreciation of fixed assets is the imputed depreciation, which is calculated in accordance with the stipulated unified depreciation rate. In principle, the depreciation of fixed assets should be calculated on the basis of the repurchased value of the fixed assets. However, there is no actual condition to re-evaluate all the fixed assets in China. Therefore, the above-mentioned methods are temporarily adopted at present.

Operating Surplus refers to the balance of the value

added created by the resident units deducting the labourers remuneration, net taxes on production and the depreciation of fixed assets. It is equivalent to the business profit of the enterprises plus subsidies on production, but the wages and welfare expenses paid from the profits should be deducted.

GDP by Expenditure Approach refers to the method of measuring the final results of production activities of a country (region) during a given period from the perspective of final use. It includes final consumption, total capital formation and net export of goods and services, i.e.:

GDP by expenditure approach = final consumption + total capital formation + net export of goods and services

Final Consumption refers to the total expenditure of resident units for purchases of goods and services from domestic economic territory and abroad to meet the requirements of material, cultural and spiritual life. It excludes the expenditure of non-resident units on consumption in the economic territory of the country. The final consumption is broken down into household consumption and government consumption.

Households Consumption refers to the total expenditure of resident households on the final consumption of goods and services. In addition to the consumption of goods and services bought by the households directly with money, the households consumption also includes expenditure on goods and services obtained by the households in other ways, i.e. the so-called imputed consumption expenditure, which includes the following: (a) the goods and services provided to the households by the employer in the form of payment in kind and transfer in kind; (b) goods and services produced and consumed by the households themselves, in which the services refer only to the owner-occupied housing and domestic and individual services provided by the paid household workers; (c) financial intermediate services provided by financial institutions; (d) insurance services provided by insurance companies.

Government Consumption refers to the expenditure on the consumption of the public services provided by the government to the whole society and the net expenditure on the goods and services provided by the government to the households free of charge or at low prices. The former equals to the output value of the government services minus the value of operating income obtained by the government departments. The latter equals to the market value of the goods and services provided by the government free of charge or at low prices to the households minus the value received by the government from the households.

Total Capital Formation refers to the fixed assets acquired minus those disposed of and the net value of inventory, including the total fixed capital formation and the increase in inventory.

Total Fixed Capital Formation refers to the value of

fixed assets acquired minus those disposed of during a given period. Fixed assets are the assets produced through production activities with specified unit value which could be used for over one year, excluding natural assets. Total fixed capital formation can be categorized into total tangible capital formation and total intangible capital formation. The total tangible capital formation include the value of the construction projects, installation projects completed and the equipment, apparatus and instruments purchased as well as the value of land improved, the value of draught animals, breeding stock, animals for milk, wool and for recreational purpose, and the newly increased forest with economic value during a given period. The total intangible capital formation includes the prospecting of minerals, the acquisition of computer software minus the disposal of them.

Increase in Inventory refers to the market value of the change in inventory of resident units during a given period, i.e. the difference of value between the beginning and the end of the period minus the current gains due to the change in prices. The increase in inventory can be positive or negative. A positive value indicates the increase in inventory while a negative value indicates the decrease in stock. The inventory includes the raw materials, fuels and reserve materials purchased by the production units as well as the inventory of finished products, semi-finished products, work-in-progress, etc.

Net Export of Goods and Services refers to the difference of the exports of goods and services minus the imports of goods and services. The imports include the value of various goods and services sold or gratuitously transferred by the resident units to the non-resident units. The imports include the value of various goods and services purchased or gratuitously acquired by the resident units from the non-resident units. Because the provision of services and the use of them happen simultaneously, the acquisition of services by the resident units from abroad is usually treated as import while the acquisition of services by non-resident units in this country is usually treated as export. The export and import of goods are calculated at FOB.

Direct Input Coefficient refers to the volume of products and services of industry i , which is consumed directly by industry j in the course of its production or business, recorded as a_{ij} ($i, j = 1, 2, \dots, n$). The direct input coefficient table or direct input coefficient matrix, usually denoted as A , is a table that presents direct input coefficients of all industries.

Total Input Coefficient refers to the volume of products and services of industry i which is consumed directly and indirectly by industry j in producing each unit of final use. The total input coefficient table or total input coefficient matrix, usually denoted as B , is a table that presents total input coefficients of all industries.

Institutional Units refer to economic entities that are in

a position to own assets and incur liabilities, to engage independently in economic activities, and to conduct transactions with other entities.

Institutional Sectors refer groups of institutional units that are homogenous in nature. Following 4 institutional sectors are identified in the flow of fund accounts: non-financial corporations, financial institutions, governments and households. Also treated as an institutional sector is the rest of the world, which is composed of non-resident units that have economic relations with the resident units.

Non-Financial Corporations and the Sector of Non-Financial Corporations Non-financial corporations refer to resident corporations that are engaged in the production of goods and the provision of non-financial services in the market, mainly covering corporate enterprises of various types engaged in the above-mentioned activities. All non-financial corporations make up the sector of non-financial corporations.

Financial Institutions and the Sector of Financial Institutions Financial institutions refer to resident institutions that are engaged in the financial intermediate services or auxiliary financial activities that are closely related with financial intermediate services, mainly covering central banks, commercial banks, policy-related banks, non-banking credit institutions and insurance companies. All financial institutions make up the sector of financial institutions.

Government Units and the Sector of Governments Government units refer to legal entities and their auxiliary units within the territory of China that are established through political process and are empowered with legislative, administrative or judicial rights over other institutional units in a given region. The main function of government units is to acquire funds through taxation or other means, to provide public services to the society and households, and to conduct redistribution of income and properties of the society through transfer payment. Government units cover mainly administrative and non-profit institutional units of various types. All government units make up the sector of governments.

Households and the Sector of Households Households refer to resident individuals or groups of resident individuals who share common living facilities, pool together entire or part of their income and properties at their common disposal, and share their housing, food and other consumer goods and services. All households make up the sector of households.

Non-resident Units and the Rest of the World Non-resident units refer to units that are of a non-resident nature. All non-resident units that have transactions with resident units make up the sector the rest of the world.

Total Income of Primary Distribution Primary distribution refers to the distribution of net results from production

activities among the owners of factors of production and the governments. Factors of production include labour force, land and capitals. Owners of labour force gain remuneration by providing labour. Owners of land receive rents from leasing of land. Owners of capitals get income of various forms depending on the type of capitals: bankers receive income from interest and share holders receive dividends or non-distributed profits. Governments either gain production tax or pay for subsidies by participating directly or indirectly in the production process. Results of primary distribution generate the total income of primary distribution of each sector, and the sum of the total income of primary distribution of all sectors make up the gross national income, or the gross national product.

Current Transfers Transfer refers to the transaction of provision of goods, services or assets by an institutional unit to another institutional unit without receiving any goods, services or assets in return from the recipient. Current transfers refer to all kinds of transfers other than capital transfers, including income tax, payment to social securities, social allowances and other current transfers.

Total Disposable Income Total income of primary distribution is re-distributed through current transfer, resulting in the total disposable income of various institutional sectors. The sum of total disposable income of all institutional sectors makes up the total national disposable income.

Total Savings refer to the total disposable income minus the final consumption. Total savings of all sectors make up the total national savings.

Capital Transfer refers to the free payment from one sector to another sector for non-financial capital formation, and is a transaction that seeks no return from the recipient. The capital transfer differs from the current transfer in 2 aspects: 1) The purpose of the capital transfer is investment rather than consumption. 2) The capital transfer features the transfer of the ownership of the assets other than inventory and cash, and the capital transfer in its monetary form involves the disposal of assets other than inventory. Capital transfer includes investment subsidies and other capital transfers.

Net Financial Investment reflects the surplus or shortage of capitals of institutional sectors or of the economy in general. It refers to total savings plus the income from capital transfer minus payment for capital transfer and the non-financial investment from the point of view of physical transaction. In terms of monetary transaction, it is the difference between the increase in financial assets minus the increase of the financial liabilities.

Currency in Circulation refers to currency that is in circulation in the market, including local and foreign currencies.

Deposits refer to credit transactions by which financial institutions accept deposits from clients who could withdraw

their deposit at any time or by agreed time frame. They include current deposit, fixed deposit, household savings deposit, government deposit, foreign exchange deposit and other deposits.

Loans refer to credit transactions by which financial institutions lend their capital to clients at certain level of interest rates, which the latter will repay by agreed time frame. They include short-term loans, medium and long-term loans, government loans, foreign exchange loans and other loans.

Securities (excluding stocks) refer to written certificates representing creditors' rights, purchased by bond holders or owned by selling products, which can be transacted at the financial markets. They include government bonds, financial bonds, corporation bonds, commercial drafts, preferential stocks that provide fixed income without the right to share the residual value of corporations, etc.

Stocks and Other Holding Rights refer to the rights by stockholders and direct investors on the net assets of corporations they invested in. Stocks refer to negotiable securities on creditor's rights, issued by stock companies certifying the investment by stockholders and their rights and duties depending on their stocks. Other holding rights refer to the direct investment by institutional units to other units in forms other than stocks and negotiable securities on creditor's rights, including tangible assets such as land, buildings, machines and equipment, inventory, resources, etc., and intangible assets such as trade marks, patents, rights on land use, licenses, commodity credit, and the capitals. Documents on holding rights usually include certificates on creditor's right, certificates on investment or on participation, etc.

Insurance Reserve Funds refer to reserve fund for life insurance, the net pension fund, advance payment of premium and non-claimed reserves.

Settlement Fund refers to bank fund of financial institutions for settlement that is in the process of remittance.

Transactions Between Financial Institutions refer to flow of capital between financial institutions, including inter-bank deposits and loans.

Reserve Funds refer to savings of financial institutions in the central bank and designated reserves to the central bank.

Loans from the Central Bank refer to loans from the central bank to financial institutions.

Current Account includes goods, services, earnings and current transfers.

Import and Export of Goods refer to imported or exported goods through Chinese customs. Both import and export

of goods are valued at free on board (f.o.b.) prices. Free on board prices can be regarded as the purchaser's prices paid by importers when claiming goods at the boarder of the exporters. When the importer claim the imported goods, the goods have been loaded in importer's carriers or other carriers, and the exporter has paid export duty or received export redeem.

Import and Export of Services refers services provided between resident and non-resident units, including services on transportation, tourism, communications, construction, insurance, banking, computer and information, consultation, advertisements and publicity, as well as film, audio and video services, royalty for patents, trademarks and other special rights, other commercial services, and government services.

Earnings refers income from provision of factors of production between resident and non-resident units, including compensation of labours and earnings from investment. Earnings from investment include earnings from and expenses on direct investment, security investment and other investment, as well as reinvestment of earnings from direct investment.

Capital Account includes capital transfers such as immigration transfer, reduction or exemption of debts, etc..

Financial Account includes direct investment, security investment and other investments.

Direct Investment refers to investment by foreign investors or investors from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan in China, or by Chinese investors in foreign countries or in Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, in forms of exclusive investment, joint investment, contracted operation and cooperative development..

Security Investment refers to the issue of stocks and securities by China in foreign countries or in Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, and the purchase by Chinese units of stocks and securities issued in foreign countries or in Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan.

Other Investment refers to all external transactions on financial assets and liabilities other than direct investment and security investment, including trade credits, loans, currency, savings and other assets, provided by foreign countries to China and by China to foreign countries.

Reserve Assets, Net Increase refers to the net balance between the end of the reference year and the end of the previous year, in the gold reserve, foreign exchange reserve, special drawing rights in the International Monetary Fund, and the use of the Fund's credits. The increase in the reserve assets is expressed in negative figure and the decrease in the reserve assets is expressed in positive figure.

四、人口

Population

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇资料反映我国2002年及历年人口方面的基本情况,包括全国及31个省、自治区、直辖市的主要人口统计数据,如:全国历年人口总数,城镇人口,乡村人口;2002年各地区总人口,出生率,死亡率,自然增长率,家庭户规模,人口受教育程度等。同时,还包括了2000年第五次全国人口普查有关人口迁移和住房等方面的资料。另外,我们还对建国以来进行的五次全国人口普查主要数据进行了比较。

二、本篇的资料来源

本篇资料由国家统计局人口和社会科技统计司整理,其中表4-1、4-2中1982-1989年的数据根据1982年、1990年两次全国人口普查数据进行了调整;1990-2000年的数据根据2000年全国人口普查数据进行了调整;2001年、2002年数据为人口变动情况抽样调查推算数;其余年份为户籍统计数据。表4-3为2002年人口变动情况抽样调查推算数据,表4-4为五次全国人口普查主要数据,表4-5至4-12为2002年人口变动情况抽样调查数据,表4-17是根据1990年和2000年全国人口普查数据计算的。其他表为2000年第五次

全国人口普查机器汇总数据。

三、2002年人口变动情况抽样调查是以全国为总体,各省、自治区、直辖市为次总体,采用分层、等距、整群概率比例抽样方法,在全国31个省、自治区、直辖市抽取了981个县(市、区),3600个乡(镇、街道),6064个调查小区的126万人,经加权后汇总,2002年全国人口出生率为12.86‰,死亡率为6.41‰,自然增长率为6.45‰。按此推算,2002年末全国总人口为128453万人,出生人口为1647万人,死亡人口为821万人,净增人口为826万人。

四、2000年全国人口普查的对象是:具有中华人民共和国国籍,并在中华人民共和国境内常住的人。人口普查采用按常住人口登记的原则,每个人都在常住地进行普查登记,一个人只能在一个地方进行登记。普查登记的标准时间是2000年11月1日零时。2000年全国人口普查数据均为这个时点的常住人口数据。

2000年人口普查数据是按照实际登记直接汇总的数据,未作任何调整。



Brief Introduction

I. Main contents of this chapter

Data in this chapter show the basic condition of population in 2002 and in previous years of the whole nation and of 31 provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government, such as the national population, urban population and rural population over the years; population, birth rates, death rates, natural growth rates, household size and education attainment of population by province. Also included in this chapter are data on migration and housing of the population from the 2000 population census. In addition, a comparison is made among the data from the five population censuses undertaken after the founding of the People's Republic of China.

II. Source of data

Data in this chapter are prepared by the Department of Population, Social and Science Statistics of the National Bureau of Statistics. In tables 4-1 and 4-2, figures for 1982-1989 have been adjusted in line with the data from the population censuses of 1982 and 1990, and figures for 1990-2000 have been adjusted on the basis of the 2000 population census, figures for 2001 and 2002 are estimates from the annual national sample survey on population changes, while figures for other years are statistics derived from household registration. Data in Table 4-3 are estimates from the annual national sample survey on population changes in 2002. Data in Table 4-4 present the main results from the five national population censuses. Data in tables 4-5 to 4-12 are the results of the annual national sample survey on population changes in 2002. Data in Table 4-17 are compiled from the 1990 and 2000 population censuses. Data in other tables are obtained from the computer tabulation of the 5th national popu-

lation census in 2000.

III. The annual national sample survey on population changes in 2002 was conducted with a multi-stage systematic PPS cluster sampling scheme, taking the whole nation as the population and each province, autonomous region or municipality as the sub-population. A total of 1.26 million people were selected as the sample from 6,064 survey districts in 3,600 townships (towns and urban neighborhood committees) in 981 counties (cities and districts) of the 31 provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities. The weighted estimation procedure suggested that the birth rate was 12.86 per thousand, the death rate was 6.41 per thousand and the natural growth rate was 6.45 per thousand for China in 2002. Based on these rates, it was further estimated that China had a total population of 1,284.53 million at the end of 2002, with 16.47 million births, 8.21 million deaths and a net increase of 8.26 million people during the year.

IV. Population enumerated in the 2000 population census refers to people with citizenship of, and with permanent residence in the People's Republic of China. The principle of de jure population was adopted in the population census, i.e. everyone should be enumerated at his/her permanent residence and one person is enumerated only at one place. The reference time of the census is zero hour of November 1, 2000. Data of the 2000 population census are the data of de jure population at the reference time.

Data for the 2000 population census presented in this chapter are the result of direct tabulation of the enumeration records without any adjustment.

4-1 人 口 数 及 构 成

Population and Its Composition

本表各年人口未包括香港、澳门特别行政区和台湾省的人口数据。

Data in this table exclude the population of Hong Kong SAR, Macao SAR and Taiwan Province.

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	年底总人口 Total Population (year-end)	按 性 别 分 By Sex				按 城 乡 分 By Residence			
		男 Male		女 Female		城镇总人口 Urban		乡村总人口 Rural	
		人口数 Population	比重(%) Proportion	人口数 Population	比重(%) Proportion	人口数 Population	比重(%) Proportion	人口数 Population	比重(%) Proportion
1978	96259	49567	51.49	46692	48.51	17245	17.92	79014	82.08
1980	98705	50785	51.45	47920	48.55	19140	19.39	79565	80.61
1985	105851	54725	51.70	51126	48.30	25094	23.71	80757	76.29
1989	112704	58099	51.55	54605	48.45	29540	26.21	83164	73.79
1990	114333	58904	51.52	55429	48.48	30195	26.41	84138	73.59
1991	115823	59466	51.34	56357	48.66	31203	26.94	84620	73.06
1992	117171	59811	51.05	57360	48.95	32175	27.46	84996	72.54
1993	118517	60472	51.02	58045	48.98	33173	27.99	85344	72.01
1994	119850	61246	51.10	58604	48.90	34169	28.51	85681	71.49
1995	121121	61808	51.03	59313	48.97	35174	29.04	85947	70.96
1996	122389	62200	50.82	60189	49.18	37304	30.48	85085	69.52
1997	123626	63131	51.07	60495	48.93	39449	31.91	84177	68.09
1998	124761	63940	51.25	60821	48.75	41608	33.35	83153	66.65
1999	125786	64692	51.43	61094	48.57	43748	34.78	82038	65.22
2000	126743	65437	51.63	61306	48.37	45906	36.22	80837	63.78
2001	127627	65672	51.46	61955	48.54	48064	37.66	79563	62.34
2002	128453	66115	51.47	62338	48.53	50212	39.09	78241	60.91

注: 1. 1982年以前数据为户籍统计数, 1982—1989年数据根据1990年人口普查数据有所调整, 1990—2000年数据根据2000年人口普查数据进行了调整, 2001年、2002年数据为人口变动情况抽样调查推算数(下表同)。

2. 总人口和按性别分人口中包括中国人民解放军现役军人, 按城乡分人口中现役军人计入城镇人口。

- a) Data before 1982 were taken from the annual reports of the Ministry of Public Security. Data in 1982-1989 were adjusted on the basis of the 1990 national population censuses. Data in 1990-2000 were adjusted on the basis of the estimated on the basis of the 2000 national population censuses. Data in 2001 and 2002 have been estimated on the basis of the annual national sample surveys on population changes. (the next table is the same).
- b) Total population and population by sex include the military personnel of Chinese People's Liberation Army, the military personnel are classified as urban population in the item of population by residence.

4-2 人口出生率、死亡率和自然增长率

Birth Rate, Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate of Population

单位: ‰

(‰)

年 份 Year	出生率 Birth Rate	死亡率 Death Rate	自然增长率 Natural Growth Rate	年 份 Year	出生率 Birth Rate	死亡率 Death Rate	自然增长率 Natural Growth Rate
1978	18.25	6.25	12.00	1991	19.68	6.70	12.98
1980	18.21	6.34	11.87	1992	18.24	6.64	11.60
1981	20.91	6.36	14.55	1993	18.09	6.64	11.45
1982	22.28	6.60	15.68	1994	17.70	6.49	11.21
1983	20.19	6.90	13.29	1995	17.12	6.57	10.55
1984	19.90	6.82	13.08	1996	16.98	6.56	10.42
1985	21.04	6.78	14.26	1997	16.57	6.51	10.06
1986	22.43	6.86	15.57	1998	15.64	6.50	9.14
1987	23.33	6.72	16.61	1999	14.64	6.46	8.18
1988	22.37	6.64	15.73	2000	14.03	6.45	7.58
1989	21.58	6.54	15.04	2001	13.38	6.43	6.95
1990	21.06	6.67	14.39	2002	12.86	6.41	6.45

4-3 各地区总人口和出生率、死亡率、自然增长率 (2002年)

Total Population and Birth Rate, Death Rate and Natural Growth Rate by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		年底总人口 (万人) Total Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	出生率 Birth Rate (‰)	死亡率 Death Rate (‰)	自然增长率 Natural Growth Rate (‰)
全 国	National Total	128453	12.86	6.41	6.45
北 京	Beijing	1423	6.60	5.70	0.90
天 津	Tianjin	1007	7.49	6.04	1.45
河 北	Hebei	6735	11.53	6.25	5.28
山 西	Shanxi	3294	12.86	6.14	6.72
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	2379	9.60	5.92	3.68
辽 宁	Liaoning	4203	7.38	6.04	1.34
吉 林	Jilin	2699	8.30	5.11	3.19
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	3813	7.98	5.44	2.54
上 海	Shanghai	1625	5.41	5.95	-0.54
江 苏	Jiangsu	7381	9.17	6.99	2.18
浙 江	Zhejiang	4647	9.98	6.19	3.79
安 徽	Anhui	6338	11.20	5.17	6.03
福 建	Fujian	3466	11.35	5.57	5.78
江 西	Jiangxi	4222	14.74	6.02	8.72
山 东	Shandong	9082	11.17	6.62	4.55
河 南	Henan	9613	12.41	6.38	6.03
湖 北	Hubei	5988	8.38	6.17	2.21
湖 南	Hunan	6629	11.56	6.70	4.86
广 东	Guangdong	7859	13.29	5.08	8.21
广 西	Guangxi	4822	13.30	6.30	7.00
海 南	Hainan	803	15.20	5.72	9.48
重 庆	Chongqing	3107	9.36	6.08	3.28
四 川	Sichuan	8673	10.44	6.55	3.89
贵 州	Guizhou	3837	17.96	7.21	10.75
云 南	Yunnan	4333	17.90	7.30	10.60
西 藏	Tibet	267	18.83	6.07	12.76
陕 西	Shaanxi	3674	10.48	6.36	4.12
甘 肃	Gansu	2593	13.16	6.45	6.71
青 海	Qinghai	529	18.05	6.35	11.70
宁 夏	Ningxia	572	16.42	4.86	11.56
新 疆	Xinjiang	1905	16.30	5.43	10.87

注: 1.全国总人口包括现役军人人数,分地区数字中未包括。

2.全国数据未包括香港、澳门特别行政区和台湾省的人口数据。

3.全国数据根据抽样误差和调查误差进行了修正。

a)The military personnel were included in the national total population, but excluded in the regional total population.

b)The national total population excluded the population of Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan.

c)The national total population was adjusted according to the sampling error and investigation error.

4-4 五次全国人口普查人口基本情况

Basic Statistics on National Population Census

in 1953, 1964, 1982, 1990 and 2000

本表未包括香港、澳门特别行政区及台湾省数据。

Data in this table excluded the population of Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan.

指 标	Item	1953	1964	1982	1990	2000
总人口(万人)	Total Population (10 000 persons)	59435	69458	100818	113368	126583
男	Male	30799	35652	51944	58495	65355
女	Female	28636	33806	48874	54873	61228
性别比	Sex Ratio	107.56	105.46	106.30	106.60	106.74
家庭户规模(人/户)	Average Family Size (person/household)	4.33	4.43	4.41	3.96	3.44
各年龄组人口(%)	Population by Age Group (%)					
0-14岁	0-14	36.28	40.69	33.59	27.69	22.89
15-64岁	15-64	59.31	55.75	61.50	66.74	70.15
65岁及以上	65 and Over	4.41	3.56	4.91	5.57	6.96
民族人口(万人, %)	Nationality Population (10 000 persons, %)					
汉族	Han Nationality	54728	65456	94088	104248	115940
占总人口比重	Percentage to Total Population	93.94	94.24	93.32	91.96	91.59
少数民族	Minority Nationalities	3532	4002	6730	9120	10643
占总人口比重	Percentage to Total Population	6.06	5.76	6.68	8.04	8.41
每十万人拥有的各种	Population with Various Education Attainments					
受教育程度人口(人)	Per 100 000 Persons (person)					
大专及以上学历	Junior College and Above		416	615	1422	3611
高中和中专	Senior Secondary/Secondary Technical School		1319	6779	8039	11146
初中	Junior Secondary School		4680	17892	23344	33961
小学	Primary School		28330	35237	37057	35701
文盲人口及文盲率	Illiterate Population and Illiterate Rate					
文盲人口(万人)	Illiterate Population (10 000 persons)		23327	22996	18003	8507
文盲率(%)	Illiterate Rate (%)		33.58	22.81	15.88	6.72
城乡人口(万人)	Population by Residence (10 000 persons)					
城镇人口	Urban Population	7726	12710	21082	29971	45844
乡村人口	Rural Population	50534	56748	79736	83397	80739

注: 1. 历次普查总人口数据中包括了中国人民解放军现役军人。在城乡人口中, 中国人民解放军现役军人列为城镇人口统计。

2. 1953年总人口数据中包括了间接调查人口, 而民族人口、城乡人口中未包括。

3. 1964年文盲人口为13岁及13岁以上不识字人口, 1982、1990、2000年文盲人口为15岁及15岁以上不识字或识字很少的人。

a) Total population from population censuses includes the military personnel. Military personnel is listed as urban population in population by residence.

b) Total population of 1953 census includes the population from indirect survey, but excludes in the nationality population and urban/rural population.

c) Illiterate population of 1964 census referred to people of 13 years old and over who could not read. Illiterate population of 1982, 1990 and 2000 censuses referred to people of 15 years old and over who could not read or could read very little.

4-5 各地区户数、人口数、性别比和户规模

Household, Population and Sex Ratio by Region

本表是2002年人口变动情况抽样调查样本数据，抽样比为0.988‰。

Data in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey on Population Changes in 2002. The sampling fraction is 0.988‰.

地 区 Region		户数（户）			人口数（人）			性别比 Sex Ratio
		Number of Households (household)	家庭户	集体户	Population (person)	男	女	
			Family Household	Non-family Household		Male	Female	
全 国	National Total	369173	365083	4090	1258951	642754	616197	104.31
北 京	Beijing	4391	4288	103	13723	7259	6464	112.29
天 津	Tianjin	3243	3229	14	9961	4948	5013	98.70
河 北	Hebei	18861	18777	84	66463	33751	32712	103.18
山 西	Shanxi	8954	8917	38	32455	16711	15744	106.14
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	7516	7473	43	23586	12128	11458	105.84
辽 宁	Liaoning	13264	13243	21	41608	21004	20604	101.94
吉 林	Jilin	8079	8045	34	26693	13457	13236	101.67
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	11696	11637	59	37806	19367	18439	105.04
上 海	Shanghai	5495	5328	167	16012	7873	8139	96.73
江 苏	Jiangsu	23122	22891	231	72966	36538	36428	100.30
浙 江	Zhejiang	15462	15145	317	45769	23210	22559	102.89
安 徽	Anhui	17887	17801	86	62783	32292	30492	105.90
福 建	Fujian	10369	9912	457	34127	17753	16374	108.42
江 西	Jiangxi	11486	11442	44	41521	21372	20150	106.07
山 东	Shandong	28734	28174	560	89699	45371	44327	102.36
河 南	Henan	26338	26180	158	94793	48290	46504	103.84
湖 北	Hubei	17942	17745	197	59270	30294	28976	104.55
湖 南	Hunan	19021	18922	100	65434	33973	31461	107.98
广 东	Guangdong	20319	19291	1028	77216	39663	37553	105.62
广 西	Guangxi	12878	12813	65	47504	24709	22795	108.39
海 南	Hainan	1860	1829	30	7892	4135	3757	110.08
重 庆	Chongqing	9165	9157	9	30724	15689	15034	104.36
四 川	Sichuan	26219	26133	86	85704	42974	42730	100.57
贵 州	Guizhou	10286	10270	15	37686	19490	18196	107.12
云 南	Yunnan	11187	11157	30	42529	21946	20584	106.62
西 藏	Tibet	616	615	2	2609	1256	1353	92.84
陕 西	Shaanxi	9965	9920	45	36297	18657	17640	105.77
甘 肃	Gansu	6427	6416	11	25546	13114	12431	105.49
青 海	Qinghai	1256	1248	8	5189	2661	2528	105.28
宁 夏	Ningxia	1484	1461	23	5585	2858	2727	104.82
新 疆	Xinjiang	5648	5623	25	19799	10010	9789	102.25

注：由于各地区数据采用加权汇总的方法，导致合计与各分项相加不等。

a) Because data by region is calculated by the weighting method, total is not equal to the sum of each items.

4-5 续表 continued

地 区 Region	家庭户人口数 (人) Family Household Population (person)			集体户人口数 (人) Non-Family Household Population (person)			平均家庭户 规模 (人/户) Average Family Size (person/ household)
	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	男 Male	女 Female	
全 国 National Total	1237970	630274	607696	20981	12480	8501	3.39
北 京 Beijing	12288	6068	6220	1436	1191	245	2.87
天 津 Tianjin	9901	4907	4994	60	41	20	3.07
河 北 Hebei	66137	33618	32519	326	133	193	3.52
山 西 Shanxi	32231	16526	15704	225	185	40	3.61
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	23434	12020	11414	152	108	44	3.14
辽 宁 Liaoning	41544	20964	20580	64	40	24	3.14
吉 林 Jilin	26487	13434	13053	206	23	183	3.29
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	37419	19149	18270	387	218	169	3.22
上 海 Shanghai	15392	7649	7742	620	223	397	2.89
江 苏 Jiangsu	72155	36045	36109	812	493	319	3.15
浙 江 Zhejiang	44446	22460	21986	1323	750	573	2.93
安 徽 Anhui	62073	31808	30264	711	484	227	3.49
福 建 Fujian	31898	16267	15631	2229	1486	743	3.22
江 西 Jiangxi	41251	21240	20011	271	132	139	3.61
山 东 Shandong	87919	44113	43806	1780	1259	521	3.12
河 南 Henan	94371	48034	46336	423	255	167	3.60
湖 北 Hubei	58254	29717	28537	1016	577	439	3.28
湖 南 Hunan	65119	33766	31353	314	207	107	3.44
广 东 Guangdong	70494	35904	34590	6723	3760	2963	3.65
广 西 Guangxi	47052	24643	22409	452	65	387	3.67
海 南 Hainan	7732	4067	3665	160	69	92	4.23
重 庆 Chongqing	30693	15669	15024	31	20	11	3.35
四 川 Sichuan	85250	42724	42527	454	250	203	3.26
贵 州 Guizhou	37618	19444	18174	68	46	22	3.66
云 南 Yunnan	42325	21857	20468	204	89	115	3.79
西 藏 Tibet	2604	1253	1351	5	3	2	4.23
陕 西 Shaanxi	36077	18508	17569	220	149	71	3.64
甘 肃 Gansu	25491	13077	12414	55	38	17	3.97
青 海 Qinghai	5130	2613	2517	59	48	11	4.11
宁 夏 Ningxia	5499	2792	2707	86	66	20	3.76
新 疆 Xinjiang	19689	9937	9752	110	72	37	3.50

4-6 分地区、分性别的各种户口状况人口

Residence Status of Population by Region and by Sex

本表是2002年人口变动情况抽样调查样本数据，抽样比为0.988‰。

Data in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey on Population Changes in 2002. The sampling fraction is 0.988‰.

单位:人

(person)

地 区 Region		合 计 Total			住本调查小区户口在本乡、镇、街道 Population with Residence Registered in this Township, Town or Subdistrict and Actually Residing in this Enumeration Area		
		小 计 Sub-total	男 Male	女 Female	小 计 Sub-total	男 Male	女 Female
全 国	National Total	1258951	642754	616197	1144930	584684	560247
北 京	Beijing	13723	7259	6464	9515	4752	4764
天 津	Tianjin	9961	4948	5013	8644	4304	4340
河 北	Hebei	66463	33751	32712	62715	31872	30843
山 西	Shanxi	32455	16711	15744	29146	15004	14142
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	23586	12128	11458	20441	10549	9893
辽 宁	Liaoning	41608	21004	20604	36606	18524	18082
吉 林	Jilin	26693	13457	13236	25056	12664	12392
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	37806	19367	18439	35358	18107	17251
上 海	Shanghai	16012	7873	8139	12551	6141	6411
江 苏	Jiangsu	72966	36538	36428	64702	32286	32416
浙 江	Zhejiang	45769	23210	22559	38464	19578	18886
安 徽	Anhui	62783	32292	30492	59770	30797	28973
福 建	Fujian	34127	17753	16374	26435	13590	12845
江 西	Jiangxi	41521	21372	20150	38102	19618	18484
山 东	Shandong	89699	45371	44327	83730	42432	41298
河 南	Henan	94793	48290	46504	88000	44808	43192
湖 北	Hubei	59270	30294	28976	54579	27916	26663
湖 南	Hunan	65434	33973	31461	61027	31761	29266
广 东	Guangdong	77216	39663	37553	61765	31571	30194
广 西	Guangxi	47504	24709	22795	44872	23476	21396
海 南	Hainan	7892	4135	3757	7070	3735	3335
重 庆	Chongqing	30724	15689	15034	29395	15059	14337
四 川	Sichuan	85704	42974	42730	80957	40712	40245
贵 州	Guizhou	37686	19490	18196	35588	18456	17132
云 南	Yunnan	42529	21946	20584	40531	21003	19528
西 藏	Tibet	2609	1256	1353	2542	1220	1322
陕 西	Shaanxi	36297	18657	17640	34427	17729	16698
甘 肃	Gansu	25546	13114	12431	24910	12805	12105
青 海	Qinghai	5189	2661	2528	4726	2417	2309
宁 夏	Ningxia	5585	2858	2727	5018	2557	2460
新 疆	Xinjiang	19799	10010	9789	18288	9243	9045

4-6 续表 continued

单位:人

(person)

地 区 Region		住本调查小区半年以上 户口在外乡、镇、街道 Population with Residence Registered in Other Township Town or Subdistrict, but Having Actually Resided in This Enumeration Area for More Than Half Year			住本调查小区不满半年 离开户口登记地半年以上 Population Having Left Place of Residence Registration More Than Half Year and Having Resided in This Enumeration Area for Less Than Half Year			住本调查小区户口待定 Population with Residence Registration in This Enumeration Area Not Yet Settled		
		小 计 Sub-total	男 Male	女 Female	小 计 Sub-total	男 Male	女 Female	小 计 Sub-total	男 Male	女 Female
全 国	National Total	99314	50413	48901	8686	4679	4007	6022	2979	3043
北 京	Beijing	3840	2327	1513	311	149	162	56	31	25
天 津	Tianjin	1217	593	623	71	35	36	30	15	15
河 北	Hebei	3436	1735	1701	133	65	68	179	79	100
山 西	Shanxi	2789	1444	1345	234	130	104	287	134	154
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	2709	1353	1356	233	122	111	202	103	99
辽 宁	Liaoning	4734	2348	2387	99	49	50	168	83	86
吉 林	Jilin	1478	713	765	105	53	52	56	28	28
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	2223	1146	1077	129	75	54	96	39	57
上 海	Shanghai	3118	1537	1581	246	134	112	96	61	35
江 苏	Jiangsu	7198	3688	3510	555	304	251	511	260	251
浙 江	Zhejiang	6553	3275	3278	475	228	248	277	130	147
安 徽	Anhui	2621	1298	1322	157	74	83	235	123	112
福 建	Fujian	6347	3402	2945	1118	663	456	228	99	129
江 西	Jiangxi	2776	1413	1363	237	131	106	406	210	196
山 东	Shandong	5569	2753	2816	226	112	114	174	75	99
河 南	Henan	6138	3167	2971	432	233	199	224	83	141
湖 北	Hubei	4353	2205	2148	171	84	87	167	88	79
湖 南	Hunan	3790	1856	1934	400	234	166	216	122	95
广 东	Guangdong	12558	6544	6014	2197	1198	1000	696	351	345
广 西	Guangxi	2157	982	1175	265	142	124	209	109	101
海 南	Hainan	694	333	360	56	29	27	72	38	34
重 庆	Chongqing	1096	505	592	138	72	65	95	54	41
四 川	Sichuan	4129	1968	2161	207	96	111	410	197	213
贵 州	Guizhou	1778	871	908	79	40	39	241	124	117
云 南	Yunnan	1683	786	898	78	38	40	237	119	117
西 藏	Tibet	53	31	22	6	2	4	8	3	5
陕 西	Shaanxi	1569	772	797	115	65	50	186	92	95
甘 肃	Gansu	511	243	268	43	24	18	82	42	40
青 海	Qinghai	357	188	169	49	28	21	58	29	29
宁 夏	Ningxia	482	260	222	26	10	15	59	30	29
新 疆	Xinjiang	1358	676	681	94	60	34	59	30	29

4-7 各地区人口年龄构成和抚养比

Age Composition and Dependency Ratio of Population by Region

本表是2002年人口变动情况抽样调查样本数据，抽样比为0.988‰。

Data in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey on Population Changes in 2002. The sampling fraction is 0.988‰.

地 区 Region		人口数				总抚养比		
		〔人〕 Population (person)	0-14岁 Age 0-14	15-64岁 Age 15-64	65岁及以上 Age 65 and Over	〔%〕 Gross Dependency Ratio 〔%〕	少年儿童 抚养比 Children Dependency Ratio	老年人口 抚养比 Old People Dependency Ratio
全 国	National Total	1258951	267978	888206	102767	41.74	30.17	11.57
北 京	Beijing	13723	1569	10675	1479	28.56	14.70	13.86
天 津	Tianjin	9961	1450	7441	1070	33.87	19.49	14.38
河 北	Hebei	66463	14072	47317	5074	40.46	29.74	10.72
山 西	Shanxi	32455	7608	22593	2254	43.65	33.67	9.98
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	23586	4597	17306	1683	36.29	26.56	9.72
辽 宁	Liaoning	41608	6530	31708	3370	31.22	20.60	10.63
吉 林	Jilin	26693	4344	20564	1785	29.80	21.12	8.68
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	37806	6426	28976	2404	30.47	22.18	8.30
上 海	Shanghai	16012	1716	12144	2152	31.85	14.13	17.72
江 苏	Jiangsu	72966	13715	52037	7215	40.22	26.36	13.86
浙 江	Zhejiang	45769	7520	33144	5104	38.09	22.69	15.40
安 徽	Anhui	62783	15191	42421	5171	48.00	35.81	12.19
福 建	Fujian	34127	7198	24336	2594	40.23	29.58	10.66
江 西	Jiangxi	41521	10190	28274	3058	46.85	36.04	10.82
山 东	Shandong	89699	16895	65176	7628	37.63	25.92	11.70
河 南	Henan	94793	22660	65135	6998	45.53	34.79	10.74
湖 北	Hubei	59270	13678	40369	5222	46.82	33.88	12.94
湖 南	Hunan	65434	13320	46499	5615	40.72	28.64	12.07
广 东	Guangdong	77216	19472	51771	5973	49.15	37.61	11.54
广 西	Guangxi	47504	10490	32914	4100	44.33	31.87	12.46
海 南	Hainan	7892	2032	5262	598	49.99	38.62	11.37
重 庆	Chongqing	30724	6029	21885	2810	40.39	27.55	12.84
四 川	Sichuan	85704	18015	60305	7384	42.12	29.87	12.24
贵 州	Guizhou	37686	10189	24910	2587	51.29	40.90	10.39
云 南	Yunnan	42529	10391	29144	2994	45.93	35.65	10.27
西 藏	Tibet	2609	660	1782	167	46.38	37.03	9.36
陕 西	Shaanxi	36297	8111	25277	2909	43.60	32.09	11.51
甘 肃	Gansu	25546	6171	17766	1609	43.79	34.73	9.06
青 海	Qinghai	5189	1339	3567	283	45.47	37.53	7.94
宁 夏	Ningxia	5585	1492	3827	266	45.95	39.00	6.95
新 疆	Xinjiang	19799	4908	13680	1211	44.73	35.88	8.85

4-8 各地区分性别的15岁及15岁以上文盲半文盲人口

Illiterate and Semi-Literate Population Aged 15 and Over by Sex and Region

本表是2002年人口变动情况抽样调查样本数据，抽样比为0.988‰。

Data in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey on Population Changes in 2002. The sampling fraction is 0.988‰.

单位：人 %

(person,%)

地 区 Region	15岁及 15岁以上 人 口 Population Aged 15 and Over	男 Male		女 Female		文盲、 半文盲 人 口 Illiterate and Semi- literate		文盲半文盲 占15岁及以 上人口的比重 % to Total Aged 15 & Over		男 Male		女 Female	
		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
全 国 National Total		990974	499149	491825	115284	32074	83210	11.63	6.43	16.92			
北 京 Beijing		12154	6448	5706	650	144	506	5.35	2.23	8.87			
天 津 Tianjin		8511	4200	4311	574	129	445	6.74	3.07	10.32			
河 北 Hebei		52391	26246	26145	4091	1095	2996	7.81	4.17	11.46			
山 西 Shanxi		24847	12756	12091	1591	499	1092	6.40	3.91	9.03			
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia		18989	9727	9262	2556	819	1736	13.46	8.42	18.74			
辽 宁 Liaoning		35077	17605	17472	1811	462	1349	5.16	2.62	7.72			
吉 林 Jilin		22350	11174	11176	974	319	655	4.36	2.85	5.86			
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang		31380	15976	15404	2051	656	1395	6.54	4.11	9.06			
上 海 Shanghai		14296	7000	7297	1170	249	921	8.18	3.56	12.62			
江 苏 Jiangsu		59252	29232	30020	8477	1979	6498	14.31	6.77	21.65			
浙 江 Zhejiang		38248	19161	19088	5177	1528	3649	13.54	7.97	19.12			
安 徽 Anhui		47593	23887	23706	8510	2478	6032	17.88	10.37	25.45			
福 建 Fujian		26930	13875	13055	3680	881	2799	13.67	6.35	21.44			
江 西 Jiangxi		31332	15668	15664	3371	813	2558	10.76	5.19	16.33			
山 东 Shandong		72804	36380	36423	8180	2004	6176	11.24	5.51	16.96			
河 南 Henan		72133	35991	36142	6592	1784	4808	9.14	4.96	13.30			
湖 北 Hubei		45591	22902	22690	6896	1910	4985	15.13	8.34	21.97			
湖 南 Hunan		52114	26633	25481	4352	1191	3161	8.35	4.47	12.41			
广 东 Guangdong		57744	29217	28528	4045	801	3244	7.01	2.74	11.37			
广 西 Guangxi		37014	18973	18041	3498	774	2725	9.45	4.08	15.10			
海 南 Hainan		5860	3011	2849	520	109	410	8.87	3.62	14.39			
重 庆 Chongqing		24695	12440	12255	2547	695	1852	10.31	5.59	15.11			
四 川 Sichuan		67689	33464	34225	9171	2748	6424	13.55	8.21	18.77			
贵 州 Guizhou		27497	14126	13371	5152	1528	3625	18.74	10.82	27.11			
云 南 Yunnan		32138	16414	15724	7425	2244	5181	23.10	13.67	32.95			
西 藏 Tibet		1949	920	1029	854	311	543	43.82	33.80	52.77			
陕 西 Shaanxi		28186	14305	13881	4385	1504	2881	15.56	10.51	20.75			
甘 肃 Gansu		19375	9842	9533	4090	1419	2670	21.11	14.42	28.01			
青 海 Qinghai		3851	1970	1881	954	291	663	24.77	14.77	35.25			
宁 夏 Ningxia		4093	2087	2006	716	222	495	17.49	10.64	24.68			
新 疆 Xinjiang		14891	7519	7373	1223	487	736	8.21	6.48	9.98			

注：本表“文盲、半文盲人口”指15岁及15岁以上不识字及识字很少人口。

a) Illiterate and semi-illiterate population in this table refers to the population aged 15 and over, who are unable or very difficult to read.

4-9 各地区按性别和受教育程度分的人口

Population by Sex, Educational Level and Region

本表是2002年人口变动情况抽样调查样本数据，抽样比为0.988‰。

Data in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey on Population Changes in 2002. The sampling fraction is 0.988‰.

单位：人

(person)

地 区 Region	6岁及6岁以上人口			不识字或 识字很少			小 学		
	Population Aged 6 and Over	男 Male	女 Female	Illterate	男 Male	女 Female	Primary	男 Male	女 Female
全 国 National Total	1178951	598979	579972	120551	34743	85809	412186	202100	210086
北 京 Beijing	13239	7009	6230	661	148	513	1967	974	994
天 津 Tianjin	9522	4723	4799	606	146	460	2205	1060	1145
河 北 Hebei	62588	31611	30978	4253	1174	3079	21535	10301	11234
山 西 Shanxi	30192	15526	14667	1709	558	1150	9551	4646	4905
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	22236	11423	10813	2653	868	1785	6604	3270	3334
辽 宁 Liaoning	39676	19986	19691	1969	536	1433	11804	5712	6092
吉 林 Jilin	25500	12825	12675	1103	383	720	8218	3920	4297
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	36007	18418	17589	2202	737	1466	11188	5269	5919
上 海 Shanghai	15469	7592	7877	1182	256	926	2707	1284	1422
江 苏 Jiangsu	69427	34594	34832	8600	2032	6568	22186	10554	11632
浙 江 Zhejiang	43244	21823	21421	5281	1575	3706	14801	7396	7405
安 徽 Anhui	58813	30045	28769	8620	2553	6066	21554	10597	10957
福 建 Fujian	32162	16700	15462	3824	971	2853	12453	6178	6275
江 西 Jiangxi	38249	19449	18801	3479	863	2616	15943	7423	8519
山 东 Shandong	83881	42277	41604	8468	2148	6320	23533	10799	12734
河 南 Henan	88118	44573	43545	6838	1931	4908	26000	12283	13716
湖 北 Hubei	56354	28574	27779	6996	1963	5033	22120	10726	11394
湖 南 Hunan	61435	31673	29762	4441	1240	3201	22892	11476	11416
广 东 Guangdong	71705	36606	35099	4593	1097	3496	26408	12311	14098
广 西 Guangxi	44120	22775	21346	3796	928	2868	17458	8750	8708
海 南 Hainan	7273	3779	3494	573	135	437	2513	1197	1316
重 庆 Chongqing	28823	14640	14183	2682	763	1919	12202	6227	5975
四 川 Sichuan	79863	39892	39972	9775	3054	6721	31607	16088	15519
贵 州 Guizhou	34146	17630	16516	5534	1701	3833	14583	7598	6985
云 南 Yunnan	38413	19747	18667	7799	2418	5380	17727	9638	8089
西 藏 Tibet	2406	1151	1255	914	339	575	1122	619	503
陕 西 Shaanxi	34241	17530	16712	4463	1538	2925	12133	6139	5995
甘 肃 Gansu	23833	12203	11630	4317	1532	2785	9142	4599	4543
青 海 Qinghai	4724	2419	2305	1051	333	718	1796	994	801
宁 夏 Ningxia	5068	2588	2481	759	242	517	1714	856	859
新 疆 Xinjiang	18220	9201	9019	1411	580	831	6523	3218	3305

4-9 续表 continued

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region	初 中			高 中			大专以上		
	Junior Secondary School	男 Male	女 Female	Senior Secondary School	男 Male	女 Female	College and Higher Level	男 Male	女 Female
全 国 National Total	443836	245521	198315	146837	83782	63055	55541	32833	22708
北 京 Beijing	4722	2775	1947	3176	1606	1570	2713	1505	1208
天 津 Tianjin	3557	1898	1659	2149	1068	1080	1006	552	455
河 北 Hebei	26602	14431	12171	7266	4037	3229	2933	1668	1265
山 西 Shanxi	13709	7462	6247	3825	2084	1741	1398	776	623
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	8409	4730	3679	3316	1832	1484	1255	725	530
辽 宁 Liaoning	18520	9704	8816	5194	2795	2399	2189	1239	950
吉 林 Jilin	10145	5354	4791	4377	2268	2108	1657	899	759
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	15569	8469	7100	5295	2957	2338	1752	987	765
上 海 Shanghai	5367	2849	2518	3882	1980	1902	2331	1222	1108
江 苏 Jiangsu	26861	14860	12002	9124	5470	3653	2656	1678	979
浙 江 Zhejiang	14937	8223	6714	5729	3131	2598	2496	1498	997
安 徽 Anhui	22740	13024	9716	4345	2755	1590	1554	1115	439
福 建 Fujian	10305	6111	4194	4230	2609	1621	1350	831	518
江 西 Jiangxi	13324	7656	5668	4392	2734	1658	1112	772	339
山 东 Shandong	35026	19349	15677	12095	7077	5018	4759	2904	1855
河 南 Henan	40950	22076	18874	10544	6050	4494	3787	2234	1554
湖 北 Hubei	18175	10450	7724	6890	4073	2817	2174	1363	811
湖 南 Hunan	23772	12835	10937	7661	4488	3172	2670	1633	1036
广 东 Guangdong	27091	14842	12250	9921	6072	3849	3693	2286	1407
广 西 Guangxi	16338	9445	6893	4993	2831	2162	1535	820	715
海 南 Hainan	2862	1579	1283	1063	681	382	261	186	75
重 庆 Chongqing	9981	5469	4512	2993	1602	1391	965	579	387
四 川 Sichuan	27149	14409	12740	8340	4572	3768	2992	1769	1223
贵 州 Guizhou	10253	6127	4126	2573	1493	1080	1202	712	492
云 南 Yunnan	9675	5913	3762	2447	1347	1101	766	431	334
西 藏 Tibet	282	147	136	69	37	32	19	9	10
陕 西 Shaanxi	11843	6523	5319	4448	2505	1943	1354	824	529
甘 肃 Gansu	6879	3973	2907	2767	1665	1102	727	434	293
青 海 Qinghai	1306	772	534	423	236	187	149	84	64
宁 夏 Ningxia	1703	973	730	605	345	260	287	173	115
新 疆 Xinjiang	5782	3094	2688	2705	1381	1324	1800	928	871

4-10 各地区按性别和婚姻状况分的人口

本表是2002年人口变动情况抽样调查样本数据，抽样比为0.988‰。

Data in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey on Population Changes in 2002. The sampling fraction is 0.988‰.

单位：人

(person)

地 区 Region	15岁及以上人口			未 婚			初婚有配偶		
	Population Aged 15 and Over	男 Male	女 Female	Never Married	男 Male	女 Female	First Married	男 Male	女 Female
全 国 National Total	990974	499149	491825	193236	114041	79195	712722	353266	359455
北 京 Beijing	12154	6448	5706	2748	1658	1091	8408	4424	3984
天 津 Tianjin	8511	4200	4311	1481	807	674	6334	3152	3182
河 北 Hebei	52391	26246	26145	10676	5950	4726	38216	18989	19226
山 西 Shanxi	24847	12756	12091	4928	2982	1946	17856	8966	8890
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	18989	9727	9262	3357	2016	1340	14130	7085	7045
辽 宁 Liaoning	35077	17605	17472	6217	3534	2682	25694	12832	12863
吉 林 Jilin	22350	11174	11176	4450	2390	2059	16051	7996	8055
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	31380	15976	15404	5984	3463	2521	22763	11377	11387
上 海 Shanghai	14296	7000	7297	2816	1511	1305	10099	5015	5084
江 苏 Jiangsu	59252	29232	30020	8444	5053	3391	45625	22446	23179
浙 江 Zhejiang	38248	19161	19088	6179	3666	2513	28624	14298	14325
安 徽 Anhui	47593	23887	23706	8728	5180	3548	34834	17250	17584
福 建 Fujian	26930	13875	13055	6220	3837	2383	18625	9344	9281
江 西 Jiangxi	31332	15668	15664	5742	3504	2238	22946	11281	11665
山 东 Shandong	72804	36380	36423	13854	7710	6145	53373	26706	26667
河 南 Henan	72133	35991	36142	14285	8012	6273	52395	25973	26422
湖 北 Hubei	45591	22902	22690	8403	5271	3132	32822	15950	16873
湖 南 Hunan	52114	26633	25481	10847	6640	4207	36600	18116	18484
广 东 Guangdong	57744	29217	28528	15052	8727	6325	38611	19252	19359
广 西 Guangxi	37014	18973	18041	9469	5798	3671	24316	11991	12325
海 南 Hainan	5860	3011	2849	1627	968	659	3834	1911	1924
重 庆 Chongqing	24695	12440	12255	3856	2416	1441	18256	9015	9240
四 川 Sichuan	67689	33464	34225	10590	6426	4164	50379	24424	25955
贵 州 Guizhou	27497	14126	13371	5856	3598	2258	19165	9517	9648
云 南 Yunnan	32138	16414	15724	6726	4246	2480	22331	10991	11339
西 藏 Tibet	1949	920	1029	611	310	301	1207	572	635
陕 西 Shaanxi	28186	14305	13881	5559	3335	2224	20235	10010	10225
甘 肃 Gansu	19375	9842	9533	3803	2264	1539	14098	7000	7098
青 海 Qinghai	3851	1970	1881	781	484	297	2706	1342	1364
宁 夏 Ningxia	4093	2087	2006	813	466	346	3021	1519	1503
新 疆 Xinjiang	14891	7519	7373	3133	1818	1314	9169	4522	4646

4-10 续表 continued

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region		再婚有配偶			离 婚			丧 偶		
		Re-married	男	女	Divorced	男	女	Widowed	男	女
			Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
全 国	National Total	16885	7878	9007	10111	6151	3960	58020	17813	40207
北 京	Beijing	225	113	112	178	92	86	595	161	434
天 津	Tianjin	120	57	63	87	42	45	490	143	347
河 北	Hebei	544	231	313	320	220	100	2636	856	1780
山 西	Shanxi	461	175	286	262	204	58	1340	430	910
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	347	158	189	237	151	86	919	318	601
辽 宁	Liaoning	585	272	313	704	383	322	1878	585	1293
吉 林	Jilin	463	231	232	396	216	180	989	341	649
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	723	345	378	489	296	193	1421	495	926
上 海	Shanghai	279	134	145	270	145	125	832	194	637
江 苏	Jiangsu	753	317	436	566	350	216	3864	1066	2798
浙 江	Zhejiang	644	266	378	443	280	163	2359	650	1709
安 徽	Anhui	572	214	359	348	259	89	3110	983	2127
福 建	Fujian	328	143	185	224	147	77	1533	404	1129
江 西	Jiangxi	495	237	257	243	154	89	1907	491	1415
山 东	Shandong	1063	465	598	439	256	183	4075	1244	2831
河 南	Henan	868	364	503	488	366	122	4096	1275	2821
湖 北	Hubei	891	429	462	293	196	97	3182	1056	2125
湖 南	Hunan	861	403	458	515	349	166	3291	1125	2166
广 东	Guangdong	458	221	237	393	222	171	3229	793	2436
广 西	Guangxi	502	255	247	336	216	120	2390	713	1678
海 南	Hainan	68	33	35	40	27	14	290	72	218
重 庆	Chongqing	609	265	344	355	200	155	1618	544	1075
四 川	Sichuan	1494	702	792	850	464	386	4377	1449	2929
贵 州	Guizhou	503	263	239	313	192	121	1660	556	1104
云 南	Yunnan	752	392	359	345	199	146	1985	586	1399
西 藏	Tibet	13	7	6	27	8	19	91	22	69
陕 西	Shaanxi	405	197	208	287	181	106	1699	581	1118
甘 肃	Gansu	196	99	97	165	97	67	1114	381	732
青 海	Qinghai	68	37	32	72	34	37	225	73	151
宁 夏	Ningxia	71	38	33	36	20	16	151	43	108
新 疆	Xinjiang	1526	813	712	390	184	206	675	182	493

4-11 各地区按家庭户规模分的户数

Number and Size of Family Households by Region

本表是2002年人口变动情况抽样调查样本数据，抽样比为0.988‰。

Data in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey on Population Changes in 2002.

The sampling fraction is 0.988 ‰.

单位：户

(household)

地 区 Region		户 数										
		合 计 Total Number of House	一人户	二人户	三人户	四人户	五人户	六人户	七人户	八人户	九人户	十人及 以上户
			One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight	Nine	Ten
			Person	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons
全 国	National Total	365083	28099	67225	115687	84193	43049	17652	5608	2187	757	625
北 京	Beijing	4288	513	1027	1791	602	245	80	19	8	0	3
天 津	Tianjin	3229	197	668	1510	543	231	57	16	5	1	0
河 北	Hebei	18777	1095	3325	5328	5058	2405	1111	282	119	24	32
山 西	Shanxi	8917	551	1357	2320	2600	1284	568	164	46	16	11
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	7473	480	1634	2935	1564	614	180	50	12	3	1
辽 宁	Liaoning	13243	831	2596	5897	2395	1074	335	75	31	8	3
	Jilin	8045	374	1409	3411	1701	807	238	73	24	7	3
	Heilongjiang	11637	489	2331	5129	2197	1049	316	84	33	7	2
上 海	Shanghai	5328	630	1287	2218	652	408	85	24	11	4	8
	Jiangsu	22891	2070	5243	7924	4045	2526	749	203	93	26	11
	Zhejiang	15145	1852	3823	5289	2519	1138	394	94	25	6	6
	Anhui	17801	1353	2963	4969	4681	2425	968	281	101	36	23
	Fujian	9912	1287	1965	2686	2234	1092	436	134	51	12	14
	Jiangxi	11442	671	1848	3262	3147	1430	642	235	118	42	48
	Shandong	28174	2185	6128	10666	5907	2346	670	185	54	22	9
	Henan	26180	1944	3734	7022	7019	4070	1630	532	167	45	17
河 湖 北	Hubei	17745	1563	3506	5461	4181	2001	800	164	42	17	11
	Hunan	18922	1355	3346	5514	5114	2234	894	281	118	33	32
	Guangdong	19291	2039	3030	4426	4337	2891	1491	622	260	111	84
	Guangxi	12813	1026	1888	3265	3276	1901	858	331	144	62	62
海 南	Hainan	1829	119	210	340	420	332	212	102	50	23	21
重 庆	Chongqing	9157	471	1688	3396	2166	888	386	103	33	17	9
	Sichuan	26133	2128	5393	8841	5584	2561	1086	314	140	43	43
	Guizhou	10270	680	1595	2639	2668	1637	656	252	85	31	28
	Yunnan	11157	697	1337	2555	3528	1757	853	268	98	38	25
	Tibet	615	71	85	106	124	79	48	36	27	14	24
陕 西	Shaanxi	9920	583	1569	2693	2558	1532	686	192	73	18	17
	Gansu	6416	310	781	1494	1750	1032	652	233	107	32	27
	Qinghai	1248	61	147	281	331	202	118	52	26	14	17
	Ningxia	1461	69	218	446	324	206	113	53	18	8	6
	Xinjiang	5623	403	1095	1874	967	652	342	155	68	37	30

4-12 各地区15-49岁妇女活产和存活子女状况

Live Births and Surviving Children of Women Aged 15-49 by Region

本表是2002年人口变动情况抽样调查样本数据，抽样比为0.988‰。

Data in this table are obtained from the Sample Survey on Population Changes in 2002.

The sampling fraction is 0.988‰.

单位:人

(person)

地 区 Region		15-49 岁	活产子女			存活子女			妇女平均	妇女平均
		妇女人数	人 数	男	女	人 数	男	女	活产子女数	存活子女数
		Number of	Number	Male	Female	Number of	Male	Female	Average	Average Number
		Women Aged 15-49	of Live Births			Surviving Children			Number of Live Births per Women	of Surviving Children per Women
全 国	National Total	351456	418873	222573	196301	413746	219980	193766	1.19	1.18
北 京	Beijing	3926	2877	1520	1357	2860	1511	1349	0.73	0.73
天 津	Tianjin	2898	2496	1288	1208	2485	1283	1202	0.86	0.86
河 北	Hebei	18896	22767	11959	10808	22667	11911	10756	1.20	1.20
山 西	Shanxi	9072	12479	6573	5906	12380	6527	5853	1.38	1.36
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	6869	8125	4259	3866	8051	4232	3819	1.18	1.17
辽 宁	Liaoning	12537	11486	5988	5498	11433	5949	5484	0.92	0.91
吉 林	Jilin	8430	7793	4047	3746	7754	4024	3730	0.92	0.92
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	11584	11614	6107	5506	11559	6066	5493	1.00	1.00
上 海	Shanghai	4690	3456	1831	1625	3426	1806	1619	0.74	0.73
江 苏	Jiangsu	20282	22030	11762	10269	21834	11672	10162	1.09	1.08
浙 江	Zhejiang	13005	13775	7368	6407	13656	7299	6357	1.06	1.05
安 徽	Anhui	16631	22502	12216	10286	22210	12099	10111	1.35	1.34
福 建	Fujian	9875	12833	6845	5989	12701	6778	5923	1.30	1.29
江 西	Jiangxi	11367	16078	8917	7161	15849	8801	7049	1.41	1.39
山 东	Shandong	26045	27645	14407	13238	27459	14310	13148	1.06	1.05
河 南	Henan	26041	29566	15955	13611	29254	15827	13427	1.14	1.12
湖 北	Hubei	15655	20660	10871	9790	20397	10715	9682	1.32	1.30
湖 南	Hunan	18135	21800	11789	10011	21547	11648	9899	1.20	1.19
广 东	Guangdong	21325	28965	15681	13285	28792	15574	13218	1.36	1.35
广 西	Guangxi	12726	16560	8816	7745	16332	8718	7614	1.30	1.28
海 南	Hainan	2138	3042	1676	1366	3020	1664	1356	1.42	1.41
重 庆	Chongqing	8290	9082	4842	4240	8885	4739	4146	1.10	1.07
四 川	Sichuan	23511	26037	13500	12537	25616	13278	12338	1.11	1.09
贵 州	Guizhou	9641	14139	7474	6666	13821	7331	6490	1.47	1.43
云 南	Yunnan	11660	16714	8827	7886	16080	8500	7581	1.43	1.38
西 藏	Tibet	782	912	472	440	865	445	420	1.17	1.11
陕 西	Shaanxi	9865	12926	6860	6067	12826	6812	6013	1.31	1.30
甘 肃	Gansu	6992	9099	4835	4264	9001	4794	4207	1.30	1.29
青 海	Qinghai	1439	1976	1033	943	1935	1011	924	1.37	1.35
宁 夏	Ningxia	1580	2308	1206	1102	2270	1186	1084	1.46	1.44
新 疆	Xinjiang	5572	7130	3652	3478	6780	3468	3312	1.28	1.22

4-13 全国按现住地、户口登记地在外省分的人口

Population by Current Residence and Place of Household Registration in Other Provinces

本表是2000年第五次全国人口普查机器汇总数据。

Data in the table are the tabulation data of the 5th national population census in 2000.

单位:人

(person)

Current 现住地 Residence		户口登记地 Place of Household Registration							
		合 计 Total	北 京 Beijing	天 津 Tianjin	河 北 Hebei	山 西 Shanxi	内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	辽 宁 Liaoning	吉 林 Jilin
全 国	National Total	42418562	91702	82499	1218975	305148	504557	361944	608693
北 京	Beijing	2463217		17885	555015	66259	68487	54754	47253
天 津	Tianjin	735033	4401		202685	11195	21403	14598	18896
河 北	Hebei	930455	28903	32476		37286	62492	37120	32913
山 西	Shanxi	667357	2318	1328	84969		99584	5096	3909
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	547923	1919	2611	76458	44169		34585	33079
辽 宁	Liaoning	1045165	2708	1835	32013	5054	97483		173945
吉 林	Jilin	308605	813	492	11493	1474	21505	40621	
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	386641	1437	652	15317	1315	34865	39091	99403
上 海	Shanghai	3134922	4337	2335	21002	8518	4162	8975	9902
江 苏	Jiangsu	2536889	3562	2046	12623	7214	6313	8647	9988
浙 江	Zhejiang	3688851	1728	1261	10152	4826	4336	6003	6945
安 徽	Anhui	230116	1335	489	3238	1492	1024	1671	2570
福 建	Fujian	2145256	1535	790	4935	2771	1809	4591	4143
江 西	Jiangxi	253095	604	199	2799	703	461	778	806
山 东	Shandong	1033213	4460	3565	36149	12991	29120	35958	106126
河 南	Henan	476239	3278	1270	25097	22907	4018	5279	4797
湖 北	Hubei	609733	2073	1027	8717	4569	1435	2676	2549
湖 南	Hunan	348838	1223	432	4341	2363	897	1513	1267
广 东	Guangdong	15064838	11356	5310	35226	19938	13926	32447	30809
广 西	Guangxi	428188	859	376	3496	1021	843	1737	1895
海 南	Hainan	381792	1154	452	2031	1118	1399	3388	2643
重 庆	Chongqing	403159	1264	334	4525	1787	990	1428	842
四 川	Sichuan	536246	4354	1556	13321	7942	2800	5290	2874
贵 州	Guizhou	408519	513	336	3913	1415	404	1465	720
云 南	Yunnan	1164402	1047	444	6684	3526	1100	2952	3561
西 藏	Tibet	108669	292	43	452	330	90	222	96
陕 西	Shaanxi	426029	2251	1062	14915	19161	10931	3520	2224
甘 肃	Gansu	227888	743	559	6865	3473	2206	1943	1023
青 海	Qinghai	124307	195	207	3354	1718	631	949	431
宁 夏	Ningxia	191891	308	258	4479	2316	7650	1506	693
新 疆	Xinjiang	1411086	732	869	12711	6297	2193	3141	2391

4-13 续表 1 continued

单位:人

(person)

现住地 Residence		户口登记地 Place of Household Registration							
		黑龙江 Heilongjiang	上 海 Shanghai	江 苏 Jiangsu	浙 江 Zhejiang	安 徽 Anhui	福 建 Fujian	江 西 Jiangxi	山 东 Shandong
全 国	National Total	1174048	142657	1715634	1482465	4325830	810576	3680346	1104645
北 京	Beijing	90014	4232	141129	92865	228394	45012	46506	189092
天 津	Tianjin	52352	760	20398	19521	58891	10934	4212	122028
河 北	Hebei	111764	1018	25457	40323	50167	12421	7984	65971
山 西	Shanxi	4410	850	15315	29803	28252	10545	3267	24831
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	117883	431	13909	15240	12403	4477	4310	21645
辽 宁	Liaoning	320272	1005	34278	31318	56043	14629	7391	92329
吉 林	Jilin	91027	549	13926	11397	14205	4469	1599	46117
黑龙江	Heilongjiang		1121	25594	11693	22405	4077	2558	76664
上 海	Shanghai	19721		749832	312783	1028508	87842	190369	65470
江 苏	Jiangsu	21116	48474		191915	1121326	51944	88963	84587
浙 江	Zhejiang	13403	20792	137658		781887	69005	840574	39032
安 徽	Anhui	4150	10776	53651	32389		9023	13550	9068
福 建	Fujian	7391	2975	28275	72213	170862		670725	15607
江 西	Jiangxi	1065	3876	10842	37790	25147	29311		4638
山 东	Shandong	221444	2722	77451	62972	93900	19536	14240	
河 南	Henan	11226	1315	28598	39144	50531	11691	9445	38452
湖 北	Hubei	2924	2576	22544	44791	31988	25081	33814	7270
湖 南	Hunan	2666	1378	6302	24810	11118	16552	28009	3153
广 东	Guangdong	50306	12596	149183	138484	359326	264128	1611252	98966
广 西	Guangxi	2901	612	6067	25504	14257	17453	18201	3170
海 南	Hainan	4922	618	4320	7023	10883	11817	22495	5089
重 庆	Chongqing	1795	1259	6058	15087	6489	8825	4585	2808
四 川	Sichuan	4505	8626	13792	40428	10067	17241	8805	7977
贵 州	Guizhou	1051	1476	5785	20008	5348	10518	6791	3864
云 南	Yunnan	4312	1744	15821	61906	14749	29355	26452	7424
西 藏	Tibet	98	177	1042	2406	1154	595	272	691
陕 西	Shaanxi	3448	1191	17978	34086	18956	8221	5442	13987
甘 肃	Gansu	1334	1022	14337	22311	9335	4576	2693	8171
青 海	Qinghai	474	301	7761	6039	5488	1685	796	4268
宁 夏	Ningxia	1588	202	5117	8748	10889	1675	783	5913
新 疆	Xinjiang	4486	7983	63214	29468	72862	7938	4263	36363

4-13 续表 2 continued

单位:人

(person)

Current 现住地 Residence		Place of Household Registration 户口登记地							
		河 南	湖 北	湖 南	广 东	广 西	海 南	重 庆	四 川
		Henan	Hubei	Hunan	Guangdong	Guangxi	Hainan	Chongqing	Sichuan
全 国	National Total	3069955	2805187	4306851	430446	2441847	119403	1005773	6937793
北 京	Beijing	334605	104965	37334	22987	7779	2485	21244	167709
天 津	Tianjin	73785	24769	5421	2603	1672	225	4804	32505
河 北	Hebei	105216	54861	12428	5958	5382	616	6821	106255
山 西	Shanxi	115151	30119	8293	1847	1739	335	6256	109126
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	20972	6476	2533	1253	286	170	1890	25744
辽 宁	Liaoning	59358	25166	6194	4714	828	377	4516	57433
吉 林	Jilin	11377	15049	2948	1423	269	176	631	13982
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	14946	13931	2634	1627	388	141	778	11978
上 海	Shanghai	125140	81833	41288	18574	6123	1324	32829	230102
江 苏	Jiangsu	165480	96332	49666	12545	10634	2207	27624	300273
浙 江	Zhejiang	198906	245490	197713	11826	31066	1271	97023	568748
安 徽	Anhui	21703	11798	6121	3306	1195	630	2057	15976
福 建	Fujian	61028	149175	93902	23503	22064	1580	86858	544808
江 西	Jiangxi	7239	28385	37768	18219	4675	705	1641	14109
山 东	Shandong	99238	43691	10032	6306	3093	633	7688	49002
河 南	Henan		59218	11501	8905	2438	810	6858	57820
湖 北	Hubei	110657		60860	17954	6011	1788	54646	123621
湖 南	Hunan	12697	94645		39203	11064	2369	9536	38632
广 东	Guangdong	1005219	1463704	3328873		2213417	90248	322995	2843660
广 西	Guangxi	8999	20159	132391	57440		5535	6307	40223
海 南	Hainan	14017	37725	53452	57924	54734		10300	55866
重 庆	Chongqing	7781	24445	10007	7732	2869	803		231948
四 川	Sichuan	17449	24126	15509	57238	5878	2290	122019	
贵 州	Guizhou	7134	11437	47088	9708	21281	419	34181	195258
云 南	Yunnan	22381	44478	94498	24269	23569	1078	90432	475892
西 藏	Tibet	3391	1536	2047	132	42	27	4797	68496
陕 西	Shaanxi	82553	33140	8221	6873	1316	383	5461	68907
甘 肃	Gansu	34236	11020	4476	2068	328	174	2260	30654
青 海	Qinghai	18327	2594	2177	579	164	69	1075	20003
宁 夏	Ningxia	24452	2069	1377	467	90	43	965	12636
新 疆	Xinjiang	286518	42851	20099	3263	1453	492	31281	426427

4-13 续表 3 continued

单位:人

(person)

Current 现住地 Residence		Place of Household Registration 户口登记地							
		贵 州	云 南	西 藏	陕 西	甘 肃	青 海	宁 夏	新 疆
		Guizhou	Yunnan	Tibet	Shaanxi	Gansu	Qinghai	Ningxia	Xinjiang
全 国	National Total	1596461	343542	19849	804454	585868	94988	90163	156263
北 京	Beijing	12653	4856	1326	49413	28423	4218	5431	10892
天 津	Tianjin	2980	711	226	9804	7909	925	1254	3166
河 北	Hebei	13196	7611	393	44468	12181	2936	1967	3871
山 西	Shanxi	9468	8044	430	49092	9405	1859	592	1124
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	1133	1097	52	46902	40113	1601	13947	635
辽 宁	Liaoning	2441	960	43	7009	2956	1000	547	1320
吉 林	Jilin	382	369	21	1065	582	193	103	348
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	938	238	12	1178	933	130	132	465
上 海	Shanghai	31969	7274	493	15536	12140	2045	1734	12762
江 苏	Jiangsu	109588	35734	465	30659	13122	6251	2140	15451
浙 江	Zhejiang	300989	49059	139	30030	9617	2213	2431	4728
安 徽	Anhui	8358	7032	137	3135	1285	759	315	1883
福 建	Fujian	138367	11524	374	16286	2601	827	1907	1830
江 西	Jiangxi	15674	1984	269	1508	683	222	366	629
山 东	Shandong	12013	31928	365	18620	9401	5412	1337	13820
河 南	Henan	4911	4360	797	38299	9346	5199	1416	7313
湖 北	Hubei	9039	5567	753	13497	3111	4345	353	3497
湖 南	Hunan	19359	7097	121	2991	1798	552	277	2473
广 东	Guangdong	591259	65693	999	235389	48393	4039	4581	13116
广 西	Guangxi	41983	12784	42	1779	673	288	128	1065
海 南	Hainan	9485	2282	50	3541	1361	447	251	1005
重 庆	Chongqing	33496	12862	924	4221	1353	1097	278	5267
四 川	Sichuan	24459	43309	8963	16991	11332	6549	886	29670
贵 州	Guizhou		15268	113	1986	400	108	42	489
云 南	Yunnan	195045		203	6991	2198	471	321	1499
西 藏	Tibet	411	1453		2625	10268	4909	290	285
陕 西	Shaanxi	2051	1251	670		37877	5266	7357	7330
甘 肃	Gansu	670	459	519	30970		14788	6429	8246
青 海	Qinghai	346	243	726	10542	30772		1005	1388
宁 夏	Ningxia	393	94	12	39982	55878	612		696
新 疆	Xinjiang	3405	2399	212	69945	219757	15727	32346	

4-14 各地区家庭户按人均住房面积分的户数

Number of Family Household by Per Capita Dwelling Space and Region

本表是2000年第五次全国人口普查机器汇总数据。

Data in the table are the tabulation data of the 5th national population census in 2000.

地 区 Region		总家庭户数(户) Total of Family Household (household)	人均住房建筑面积 (平方米/人) Per Capita Dwelling Space (square meter)							
			8以下	9-12	13-16	17-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50以上
			8 and	9-12	13-16	17-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50 and
			below							above
全 国	National Total	340491197	30913398	42734221	51351134	24978881	90507325	45173620	22953146	31879472
北 京	Beijing	4096844	611628	424351	538572	406780	1081421	501656	216793	315643
天 津	Tianjin	2976741	337242	430385	526551	353365	781703	307754	115568	124173
河 北	Hebei	17934977	777573	1929736	3016233	1667504	5629390	2566063	1101421	1247057
山 西	Shanxi	8650261	1150216	1380769	1430031	749956	2124141	951207	389615	474326
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	6784470	1071715	1332641	1362858	574787	1584395	508896	186285	162893
辽 宁	Liaoning	12866262	870136	1786017	2428015	1433490	3823716	1459791	554501	510596
吉 林	Jilin	7848446	691477	1324625	1699597	834609	2136945	699929	250030	211234
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	10955750	965859	2098682	2469453	1123592	2756597	911212	354905	275450
上 海	Shanghai	5299068	823944	687622	659941	390364	1122420	590476	361526	662775
江 苏	Jiangsu	21375726	1296302	1864153	2450325	1306434	5415650	3221535	2067329	3753998
浙 江	Zhejiang	14136916	823185	979753	1224054	624939	3108467	2243151	1583303	3550064
安 徽	Anhui	16313885	1293460	2297200	2907278	1342716	4735174	1963496	874141	900420
福 建	Fujian	8743252	1212721	1162849	1150078	437467	1966523	1084853	605732	1123029
江 西	Jiangxi	10168639	1055533	1287354	1465753	592645	2731637	1353164	715438	967115
山 东	Shandong	26709328	1060185	2927161	4548018	2381355	8573595	3831585	1673501	1713928
河 南	Henan	24247377	1427055	3101391	4093327	2107858	7146076	3290797	1464762	1616111
湖 北	Hubei	15613793	1050131	1412523	1924276	988851	4454260	2516097	1395694	1871961
湖 南	Hunan	17662105	1183797	1678787	2147028	870349	4740690	2852894	1695217	2493343
广 东	Guangdong	18762127	3038075	2796933	2695572	1112345	4183439	2035682	1076993	1823088
广 西	Guangxi	11309236	1475245	1754119	1845391	811594	2801039	1186616	584095	851137
海 南	Hainan	1750710	437858	330947	269412	100023	323804	127742	65787	95137
重 庆	Chongqing	9141558	551684	779482	1060118	458613	2557679	1642748	926237	1164997
四 川	Sichuan	23638429	1048462	1666999	2415847	1093317	6486778	4768085	2605771	3553170
贵 州	Guizhou	9239409	1652335	1579626	1549935	564037	2110592	905864	421653	455367
云 南	Yunnan	10853172	1598426	1689568	1627625	717664	2545017	1267727	644412	762733
西 藏	Tibet	531571	159980	111557	83998	29372	78591	31705	16285	20083
陕 西	Shaanxi	9429484	1100004	1375231	1434994	737688	2405315	1168827	537591	669834
甘 肃	Gansu	6086988	1059055	1344241	1111397	523427	1237785	452237	178401	180445
青 海	Qinghai	1173977	188613	198939	193122	118436	275498	109024	42457	47888
宁 夏	Ningxia	1396870	242029	214666	213043	125777	359376	136046	50848	55085
新 疆	Xinjiang	4793826	659473	785914	809292	399527	1229612	486761	196855	226392

4-15 全国按户主受教育程度分的家庭户住房状况

Status of House by Education Attainment of Household Head

本表是2000年第五次全国人口普查机器汇总数据。

Data in the table are the tabulation data of the 5th national population census in 2000.

受教育程度 Education Attainment		家庭户户数 (户) Number of Family Household (households)	家庭户人数 (人) Persons of Family Household (persons)	平均每户住房间数 (间/户) Number of Room per Household (house/household)	人均住房建筑面积 (平方米/人) Per Capita Floor Space of Building (sq.m/person)
总 计	Total	340002959	1177469293	2.72	22.76
未上过学	No Schooling	22695266	67447656	2.50	22.42
扫 盲 班	Literacy Class	6262058	20238743	2.68	23.20
小 学	Primary School	112721792	406098016	2.81	23.08
初 中	Junior Secondary School	132932079	477884025	2.78	22.18
高 中	Senior Secondary School	36355841	123605844	2.65	22.74
中 专	Secondary Technical School	11393240	32609402	2.35	23.64
大学专科	Junior College	11876035	33490889	2.35	25.23
大学本科	University	5390230	15072272	2.39	26.00
研 究 生	Postgraduate	376418	1022446	2.38	27.81

4-16 全国不同规模的家庭户类别

Type of Family Household by Size

本表是2000年第五次全国人口普查机器汇总数据。

Data in the table are the tabulation data of the 5th national population census in 2000.

单位:户

(household)

家庭户规模		合 计	一代户	二代户	三代户	四代户	五代及以上
Size of Family Household		Total	One Generation	Two Generations	Three Generations	Four Generations	Five and Over Generations
合 计	Total	340491197	73892669	201964085	62122440	2508466	3537
一人户	One Person	28273351	28273351				
二人户	Two Persons	58034336	43283710	14750626			
三人户	Three Persons	101964343	1477310	98324376	2162657		
四人户	Four Persons	78217515	465787	61760364	15947696	43668	
五人户	Five Persons	46383977	280273	20598397	25102569	402668	70
六人户	Six Persons	17416027	50969	4748853	11739920	875909	376
七人户	Seven Persons	6206820	22990	1231470	4293706	657676	978
八人户	Eight Persons	2308597	13848	349263	1648123	296453	910
九人户	Nine Persons	911195	7492	112888	660297	129948	570
十人及十人以上户	Ten Persons and over	775036	16939	87848	567472	102144	633

4-17 各地区人口平均预期寿命
Population Life Expectancy by Region

单位:岁

(years old)

地 区 Region		1990年预期寿命			2000年预期寿命		
		Life Expectancy in 1990	男 Male	女 Female	Life Expectancy in 2000	男 Male	女 Female
全 国	National Total	68.55	66.84	70.47	71.40	69.63	73.33
北 京	Beijing	72.86	71.07	74.93	76.10	74.33	78.01
天 津	Tianjin	72.32	71.03	73.73	74.91	73.31	76.63
河 北	Hebei	70.35	68.47	72.53	72.54	70.68	74.57
山 西	Shanxi	68.97	67.33	70.93	71.65	69.96	73.57
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	65.68	64.47	67.22	69.87	68.29	71.79
辽 宁	Liaoning	70.22	68.72	71.94	73.34	71.51	75.36
吉 林	Jilin	67.95	66.65	69.49	73.10	71.38	75.04
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	66.97	65.50	68.73	72.37	70.39	74.66
上 海	Shanghai	74.90	72.77	77.02	78.14	76.22	80.04
江 苏	Jiangsu	71.37	69.26	73.57	73.91	71.69	76.23
浙 江	Zhejiang	71.78	69.66	74.24	74.70	72.50	77.21
安 徽	Anhui	69.48	67.75	71.36	71.85	70.18	73.59
福 建	Fujian	68.57	66.49	70.93	72.55	70.30	75.07
江 西	Jiangxi	66.11	64.87	67.49	68.95	68.37	69.32
山 东	Shandong	70.57	68.64	72.67	73.92	71.70	76.26
河 南	Henan	70.15	67.96	72.55	71.54	69.67	73.41
湖 北	Hubei	67.25	65.51	69.23	71.08	69.31	73.02
湖 南	Hunan	66.93	65.41	68.70	70.66	69.05	72.47
广 东	Guangdong	72.52	69.71	75.43	73.27	70.79	75.93
广 西	Guangxi	68.72	67.17	70.34	71.29	69.07	73.75
海 南	Hainan	70.01	66.93	73.28	72.92	70.66	75.26
重 庆	Chongqing				71.73	69.84	73.89
四 川	Sichuan	66.33	65.06	67.70	71.20	69.25	73.39
贵 州	Guizhou	64.29	63.04	65.63	65.96	64.54	67.57
云 南	Yunnan	63.49	62.08	64.98	65.49	64.24	66.89
西 藏	Tibet	59.64	57.64	61.57	64.37	62.52	66.15
陕 西	Shaanxi	67.40	66.23	68.79	70.07	68.92	71.30
甘 肃	Gansu	67.24	66.35	68.25	67.47	66.77	68.26
青 海	Qinghai	60.57	59.29	61.96	66.03	64.55	67.70
宁 夏	Ningxia	66.94	65.95	68.05	70.17	68.71	71.84
新 疆	Xinjiang	62.59	61.95	63.26	67.41	65.98	69.14

注：2000年各省人口平均预期寿命是根据各省1990年以来人口变动调查公布的死亡率对2000年人口普查死亡数据修正后计算的。

a) Life expectancy in 2000 by region is calculated by the death data of 2000's Population Census, which modified by the mortality rates from the annual national sample surveys on population changes since 1990.

主要统计指标解释

人口数 指一定时点、一定地区范围内有生命的个人总和。

年度统计的年末人口数指每年12月31日24时的人口数。年度统计的全国人口总数内未包括香港、澳门特别行政区和台湾省以及海外华侨人数。

城镇人口和乡村人口的划分 城镇人口是指居住在城镇范围内的全部人口；乡村人口是除上述人口以外的全部人口。

历年城乡人口数据是按照当时国家《关于统计上划分城乡的规定》计算的。

三次普查之间年份的城乡人口根据1990年和2000年人口普查数据进行了调整。

出生率(又称粗出生率) 指在一定时期内(通常为一年)一定地区的出生人数与同期内平均人数(或期中人数)之比,用千分率表示。本资料中的出生率指年出生率,其计算公式为:

$$\text{出生率} = \frac{\text{年出生人数}}{\text{年平均人数}} \times 1000\%$$

式中:出生人数指活产婴儿,即胎儿脱离母体时(不管怀孕月数),有过呼吸或其他生命现象。年平均人数指年初、年底人口数的平均数,也可用年中人口数代替。

死亡率(又称粗死亡率) 指在一定时期内(通常为一年)一定地区的死亡人数与同期内平均人数(或期中人数)之比,用千分率表示。本资料中的死亡率指年死亡率,其计算公式为:

$$\text{死亡率} = \frac{\text{年死亡人数}}{\text{年平均人数}} \times 1000\%$$

人口自然增长率 指在一定时期内(通常为一年)人口自然增加数(出生人数减死亡人数)与该时期内平均人数(或期中人数)之比,用千分率表示。计算公式为:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{人口自然增长率} &= \frac{\text{本年出生人数} - \text{本年死亡人数}}{\text{年平均人数}} \times 1000\% \\ &= \text{人口出生率} - \text{人口死亡率}\end{aligned}$$

总抚养比 也称总负担系数。指人口总体中非劳动年龄人口数与劳动年龄人口数之比。通常用百分比表示。说明每100名劳动年龄人口大致要负担多少名非劳动年龄人口。用于从人口角度反映人口与经济关系的基本关系。计算公式为:

$$GDR = \frac{P_{0\sim14} + P_{65+}}{P_{15\sim64}} \times 100\%$$

其中:GDR为总抚养比;

$P_{0\sim14}$ 为0~14岁少年儿童人口数;

P_{65+} 为65岁及65岁以上的老年人口数;

$P_{15\sim64}$ 为15~64岁劳动年龄人口数;

老年人口抚养比 也称老年人口抚养系数。指某一人口中老年人口数与劳动年龄人口数之比。通常用百分比表示。用以表明每100名劳动年龄人口要负担多少名老年人。老年人口抚养比是从经济角度反映人口老化社会后果的指标之一。计算公式为:

$$ODR = \frac{P_{65+}}{P_{15\sim64}} \times 100\%$$

其中:ODR为老年人口抚养比:

P_{65+} 为65岁及65岁以上的老年人口数;

$P_{15\sim64}$ 为15~64岁劳动年龄人口数;

少年儿童抚养比 也称少年儿童抚养系数。指某一人口中少年儿童人口数与劳动年龄人口数之比。通常用百分比表示。以反映每100名劳动年龄人口要负担多少名少年儿童。计算公式为:

$$CDR = \frac{P_{0\sim14}}{P_{15\sim64}} \times 100\%$$

其中:CDR为少年儿童抚养比:

$P_{0\sim14}$ 为0~14岁少年儿童人口数;

$P_{15\sim64}$ 为15~64岁劳动年龄人口数;

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Population refers to the total number of people alive at a certain point of time within a given area.

The annual statistics on total population is taken at midnight, the 31st of December, not including residents in Taiwan province, Hong Kong and Macao and overseas Chinese.

Urban Population and Rural Population Urban population refer to all people residing in cities and towns, while rural population refer to population other than urban population.

Statistics on urban and rural population over the years are compiled in line with the regulations of statistical classification on urban and rural population stipulated by the government, which were in effect at different times.

Figures on urban/rural population for the years between the 3 censuses are adjusted in accordance with the 1990 and 2000 population census data.

Birth Rate or (Crude Birth Rate) refers to the ratio of the number of births to the average population (or mid-period population) during a certain period of time (usually a year), expressed in ‰. Birth rate in the chapter refers to annual birth rate. The following formula is used:

Birth Rate = (Number of Births/Average Number of Population) × 1000‰

Number of births in the formula refers to live births, i.e. when a baby has breathed or showed any vital phenomena regardless of the length of pregnancy.

Annual average number of population is the average of the number of population at the beginning of the year and that at the end of the year. Sometimes it is substituted by the mid-year population.

Death Rate (or Crude Death Rate) refers to the ratio of the number of deaths to the average population (or mid-period population) during a certain period of time (usually a year), expressed in ‰. Death rate in the chapter refers to annual death rate. The following formula is used:

Death Rate = (Number of Deaths/Annual Average Number of Population) × 1000‰

Natural Growth Rate of Population refers to the ratio of natural increase in population (number of births minus number of deaths) in a certain period of time (usually a year) to the average population (or mid-period population) of the same period, expressed in ‰. The following formula is applied:

Natural Growth Rate of Population = [(Number of Births - Number of Deaths)/Average Number of Population] × 1000‰

Natural Growth Rate of Population = Birth Rate - Death Rate

Gross Dependency Ratio also called gross dependency coefficient, refers to the ratio of non-working-age population to the working-age population, express in %. Describing in general the number of non-working-age population that every 100 people at working ages will take care of, this indicator reflects the basic relation between population and economic development from the demographic perspective. The gross dependency ratio is calculated with the following formula:

$$GDR = \frac{P_{0\sim14} + P_{65+}}{P_{15\sim64}} \times 100\%$$

Where: GDR is the gross dependency ratio

$P_{0\sim14}$ is the population of children aged 0-14

P_{65+} is the elderly population aged 65 and over, and

$P_{15\sim64}$ is the working-age population aged 15-64

Old Dependency Ratio also called old dependency coefficient, refers to the ratio of the elderly population to the working-age population, express in %. It describes the number of the elderly population that every 100 people at working ages will take care of. Old dependency ratio is one of the indicators reflecting the social implication of population aging from the economic perspective. The old dependency ratio is calculated with the following formula:

$$ODR = \frac{P_{65+}}{P_{15\sim64}} \times 100\%$$

Where: ODR is the old dependency ratio

P_{65+} is the elderly population aged 65 and over, and

$P_{15\sim64}$ is the working-age population aged 15-64

Children Dependency Ratio also called children dependency coefficient, refers to the ratio of the children population to the working-age population, express in %. It describes the number of children population that every 100 people at working ages will take care of. The children dependency ratio is calculated with the following formula:

$$CDR = \frac{P_{0\sim14}}{P_{15\sim64}} \times 100\%$$

Where: CDR is the children dependency ratio

$P_{0\sim14}$ is the children population aged 0-14, and

$P_{15\sim64}$ is the working-age population aged 15-64

五、就业人员和职工工资

Employment and Wages

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇资料反映我国劳动经济方面的基本情况，包括31个省、自治区、直辖市的主要劳动统计数据，如：经济活动人口数，就业人员及职工人数，城镇登记失业人数，职工工资总额，平均工资及指数变化情况等。

二、本篇资料的统计范围

《劳动统计报表制度》的调查范围为全部独立核算单位；《人口变动情况抽样调查方案》的调查范围为全国人口；《城镇劳动力调查制度》的调查范围为城镇15岁及以上人口，统计范围为城镇16岁及以上人口；《乡村社会经济调查方案》的调查范围为全国乡镇以下农村地区；《培训、就业统计报表制度》的调查范围为全国的城镇人口；私营企业及个体工商业统计范围为全社会。1990年及以后的经济活动人口，就业人员，城镇和乡村就业人员资料，是根据第五次全国人口普查资料调整的，因此分地区、分类型、分行业的资料相加不等于总计。1998年及以后城镇单位就业人员，职工人数及相关指标统计口径有调整。

三、本篇的资料来源

1. 就业基本情况及分组资料(5-1至5-14表)，职工工资

总额等资料(5-19至5-28表)，城镇就业人员和失业人员的行业、职业、受教育程度、就业身份、失业原因等分组资料(5-29至5-34表)，是国家统计局人口和社会科技统计司根据其《劳动统计报表制度》、《人口变动情况抽样调查方案》、《城镇劳动力调查制度》及《乡村社会经济调查方案》加工整理。

2. 城镇登记失业人数，职业介绍服务机构及劳动力交流情况(5-1、5-35表)，是劳动和社会保障部根据其《培训、就业统计报表制度》整理提供。

3. 私营企业及个体工商业就业人员(5-15至5-18表)，由国家工商行政管理总局提供。

四、本篇的统计调查方法

劳动统计采用全面调查方法，由各级统计部门逐级上报；人口变动情况抽样调查及城镇劳动力调查采用多阶段、分层、整群抽样方法；培训、就业统计及私营企业和个体工商业统计利用行政登记资料加工整理。

五、自1989年始，国家统计局与劳动和社会保障部每年度联合出版《中国劳动统计年鉴》，提供了比本篇更为详细的资料。

Brief Introduction

I. Main contents of this chapter

Data in this chapter show the basic conditions of China's labour economy, including the main data of labour statistics of the whole country and 31 provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities under the direct leadership of the central government, such as the economically active population, number of the employed persons and staff and workers, number of persons employed in the urban and rural private enterprises and self-employed persons in industry and commerce, number of registered unemployed persons in urban areas, total wages and average wages of the staff and workers and the changes in index, etc.

II. Coverage of statistics

The Comprehensive Labour Statistics Reporting System covers all independent accounting units. The Sample Survey on the Population Changes covers the population of the whole country. The Urban Labour Force Survey covers urban population aged 15 and over and the statistics from the survey refer to population aged 16 and over. The Rural Social and Economic Survey covers all rural areas below township level in China. The Statistical Reporting System on Training and Employment covers all urban population of China. The Statistical Reports on Private Enterprises and Individual Industrial and Commercial Business cover the whole society. Data on economically active population, total employed population and employed population by urban and rural areas are adjusted on the basis of the 2000 population census, therefore the breakdown of these data by province, by type of ownership and by industry do not add up to the totals. Adjustments are also made with regard to the definition of urban employed population, total number of workers and staff and other related statistics since 1998.

III. Source of data

(1) Data on basic conditions of employment (tables 5-1 to

5-14), total wage bill of workers and staff (tables 5-19 to 5-28), and data on urban employed persons by industry, occupation, education attainment and status of employment and on urban unemployed persons by cause of unemployment (tables 5-29 to 5-34) are collected and compiled through the Comprehensive Labour Statistics Reporting System, the Sample Survey on the Population Changes, the Urban Labour Force Survey and the Rural Social and Economic Survey by the Department of Population, Social and Science Statistics of the National Bureau of Statistics.

(2) Data on the urban registered unemployed persons and on the career services and the exchanges of labour force (tables 5-1 and 5-35) are collected through the Statistical Reporting System on Training and Employment and provided by the Ministry of Labour and Social Security.

(3) Data on the number of persons employed in the urban and rural private enterprises and self-employed persons in industry and commerce (tables 5-15 to 5-18) are provided by the State Administration for Industry and Commerce.

IV. Survey methodology

A complete reporting from lower levels to higher levels is used in the Labour Statistics Reporting System. The Sample Surveys on Population Changes and the Urban Labour Force Survey are conducted with a multi-stage stratified cluster sampling scheme. Statistics on training, employment, private enterprises and self-employed individuals are collected and compiled on basis of administrative records.

V. Since 1989, China Labour Statistical Yearbook has been jointly published by the National Bureau of Statistics and the Ministry of Labour and Social Security, which provides more detailed data than those in this chapter.

5-1 就 业 基 本 情 况

Employment

项 目	Item	1999	2000	2001	2002
经济活动人口 (万人)	Economically Active Population (10 000 persons)	72791	73992	74432	75360
就业人员合计 (万人)	Total Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	71394	72085	73025	73740
第一产业	Primary Industry	35768	36043	36513	36870
第二产业	Secondary Industry	16421	16219	16284	15780
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	19205	19823	20228	21090
就业人员构成(合计=100)	Composition of Employed Persons (total=100)				
第一产业	Primary Industry	50.1	50.0	50.0	50.0
第二产业	Secondary Industry	23.0	22.5	22.3	21.4
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	26.9	27.5	27.7	28.6
按城乡分就业人员(万人)	Number of Employed Persons by Urban and Rural Areas (10 000 persons)				
城镇就业人员	Urban Employed Persons	22412	23151	23940	24780
# 国有单位	State-owned Units	8572	8102	7640	7163
城镇集体单位	Urban Collective-owned Units	1712	1499	1291	1122
股份合作单位	Cooperative Units	144	155	153	161
联营单位	Joint Ownership Units	46	42	45	45
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	603	687	841	1083
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	420	457	483	538
私营企业	Private Enterprises	1053	1268	1527	1999
港澳台商投资单位	Units with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao & Taiwan	306	310	326	367
外商投资单位	Foreign Funded Units	306	332	345	391
个体	Self-employed Individuals	2414	2136	2131	2269
乡村就业人员	Rural Employed Persons	48982	48934	49085	48960
# 乡镇企业	Township and Village Enterprises	12704	12820	13086	13288
私营企业	Private Enterprises	969	1139	1187	1411
个体	Self-employed Individuals	3827	2934	2629	2474
在岗职工人数 (万人)	Number of Staff and Workers (10 000 persons)	11773	11259	10792	10558
国有单位	State-owned Units	8336	7878	7409	6924
城镇集体单位	Urban Collective-owned Units	1652	1447	1241	1071
其他单位	Units of Other Types of Ownership	1785	1935	2142	2563
城镇单位女性就业人员 (万人)	Number of Female Employment in Urban Units (10 000 persons)	4613	4411	4226	4156
城镇登记失业人数(万人)	Number of Registered Unemployed Persons in Urban Areas (10 000 persons)	575	595	681	770
城镇登记失业率 (‰)	Registered Unemployment Rate in Urban Areas (%)	3.1	3.1	3.6	4.0

注：1990年及以后，经济活动人口、就业人员总计、城镇和乡村就业人员小计资料根据第五次全国人口普查资料调整，因此分地区、分类型、分行业的资料相加不等于总计(下表同)。

a) Since 1990 data on economically active population, the total employed persons and the sub-total of employed persons in urban and rural areas have been adjusted in accordance with the data obtained from the 5th National Population Census. As a result, the sum of the data by region, by ownership or by sector is not equal to the total. The same as in the following tables.

5-2 按三次产业分的年底就业人员数

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end by Type of Industry

年 份 Year	经济活动 人 口 (万人) Economically Active Population (10 000 persons)	就业人员 (万人) Total (10 000 persons)				构成 (合计=100) Composition in Percentage		
			第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry
1952	21106	20729	17317	1531	1881	83.5	7.4	9.1
1957	23971	23771	19309	2142	2320	81.2	9.0	9.8
1962		25910	21276	2059	2575	82.1	8.0	9.9
1965		28670	23396	2408	2866	81.6	8.4	10.0
1970		34432	27811	3518	3103	80.8	10.2	9.0
1975		38168	29456	5152	3560	77.2	13.5	9.3
1978	40682	40152	28318	6945	4890	70.5	17.3	12.2
1979	41592	41024	28634	7214	5177	69.8	17.6	12.6
1980	42903	42361	29122	7707	5532	68.7	18.2	13.1
1981	44165	43725	29777	8003	5945	68.1	18.3	13.6
1982	45674	45295	30859	8346	6090	68.1	18.4	13.5
1983	46707	46436	31151	8679	6606	67.1	18.7	14.2
1984	48433	48197	30868	9590	7739	64.0	19.9	16.1
1985	50112	49873	31130	10384	8359	62.4	20.8	16.8
1986	51546	51282	31254	11216	8811	60.9	21.9	17.2
1987	53060	52783	31663	11726	9395	60.0	22.2	17.8
1988	54630	54334	32249	12152	9933	59.3	22.4	18.3
1989	55707	55329	33225	11976	10129	60.1	21.6	18.3
1990	65323	64749	38914	13856	11979	60.1	21.4	18.5
1991	66091	65491	39098	14015	12378	59.7	21.4	18.9
1992	66782	66152	38699	14355	13098	58.5	21.7	19.8
1993	67468	66808	37680	14965	14163	56.4	22.4	21.2
1994	68135	67455	36628	15312	15515	54.3	22.7	23.0
1995	68855	68065	35530	15655	16880	52.2	23.0	24.8
1996	69765	68950	34820	16203	17927	50.5	23.5	26.0
1997	70800	69820	34840	16547	18432	49.9	23.7	26.4
1998	72087	70637	35177	16600	18860	49.8	23.5	26.7
1999	72791	71394	35768	16421	19205	50.1	23.0	26.9
2000	73992	72085	36043	16219	19823	50.0	22.5	27.5
2001	74432	73025	36513	16284	20228	50.0	22.3	27.7
2002	75360	73740	36870	15780	21090	50.0	21.4	28.6

5-3 各地区按三次产业分的年底就业人员数 (2002年)

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end
by Type of Industry and Region (2002)

地 区 Region		就业人员 (万人)				构成 (合计=100)		
		Number of				Composition in Percentage		
		Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	第一产业	第二产业	第三产业	第一产业	第二产业	第三产业
			Primary Industry	Secondary Industry	Tertiary Industry	Primary Industry	Secondary Industry	Tertiary Industry
全 国	National Total	73740.0	36870.0	15780.0	21090.0	50.0	21.4	28.6
北 京	Beijing	798.9	67.8	246.4	484.7	8.5	30.8	60.7
天 津	Tianjin	403.1	81.5	155.2	166.4	20.2	38.5	41.3
河 北	Hebei	3385.6	1662.6	874.1	848.9	49.1	25.8	25.1
山 西	Shanxi	1417.3	662.9	347.3	407.1	46.8	24.5	28.7
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1010.1	563.3	156.2	290.6	55.8	15.4	28.8
辽 宁	Liaoning	1842.0	692.9	451.8	697.3	37.6	24.5	37.9
吉 林	Jilin	1095.3	524.2	191.5	379.6	47.9	17.5	34.6
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1626.5	811.0	338.5	477.0	49.9	20.8	29.3
上 海	Shanghai	742.8	84.2	306.0	352.5	11.3	41.2	47.5
江 苏	Jiangsu	3505.6	1373.3	1079.3	1053.0	39.2	30.8	30.0
浙 江	Zhejiang	2834.7	934.6	966.5	933.7	33.0	34.1	32.9
安 徽	Anhui	3403.8	1945.8	586.8	871.2	57.2	17.2	25.6
福 建	Fujian	1711.3	765.1	446.0	500.3	44.7	26.1	29.2
江 西	Jiangxi	1955.1	1001.9	305.9	647.3	51.3	15.6	33.1
山 东	Shandong	4751.9	2381.4	1182.1	1188.3	50.1	24.9	25.0
河 南	Henan	5522.0	3403.6	1037.8	1080.6	61.6	18.8	19.6
湖 北	Hubei	2467.5	1168.1	447.3	852.1	47.4	18.1	34.5
湖 南	Hunan	3468.7	2039.1	529.5	900.1	58.8	15.3	25.9
广 东	Guangdong	3966.7	1571.7	1060.2	1334.9	39.6	26.7	33.7
广 西	Guangxi	2570.5	1573.4	263.3	733.8	61.2	10.2	28.6
海 南	Hainan	341.7	205.4	32.7	103.6	60.1	9.6	30.3
重 庆	Chongqing	1640.2	856.1	281.6	502.5	52.2	17.2	30.6
四 川	Sichuan	4408.8	2516.0	690.2	1202.6	57.1	15.6	27.3
贵 州	Guizhou	2081.4	1359.2	196.9	525.2	65.3	9.5	25.2
云 南	Yunnan	2341.0	1715.6	206.4	419.0	73.3	8.8	17.9
西 藏	Tibet	128.8	89.6	8.0	31.2	69.6	6.2	24.2
陕 西	Shaanxi	1873.1	1002.7	308.6	561.7	53.5	16.5	30.0
甘 肃	Gansu	1254.9	747.2	167.9	339.8	59.5	13.4	27.1
青 海	Qinghai	247.3	139.4	34.1	73.8	56.4	13.8	29.8
宁 夏	Ningxia	281.5	155.8	54.7	70.9	55.4	19.4	25.2
新 疆	Xinjiang	701.5	391.8	95.8	213.8	55.9	13.6	30.5

5-4 按城乡分的年底就业人员数

单位: 万人

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total	城 镇						
			小 计 Sub-total	# 国 有 单 位 State-owned Units	# 集 体 单 位 Collective-owned Units	# 股份合作 单 位 Cooperative Units	# 联 营 单 位 Joint Ownership Units	# 有限责 任 公 司 Limited Liability Corporations	# 股份有 限 公 司 Share Holding Corporations Ltd.
	1978	40152	9514	7451	2048				
	1980	42361	10525	8019	2425				
	1985	49873	12808	8990	3324		38		
	1989	55329	14390	10108	3502		82		
	1990	64749	17041	10346	3549		96		
	1991	65491	17465	10664	3628		49		
	1992	66152	17861	10889	3621		56		
	1993	66808	18262	10920	3393		66		164
	1994	67455	18653	11214	3285		52		292
	1995	68065	19040	11261	3147		53		317
	1996	68950	19922	11244	3016		49		363
	1997	69820	20781	11044	2883		43		468
	1998	70637	21616	9058	1963	136	48	484	410
	1999	71394	22412	8572	1712	144	46	603	420
	2000	72085	23151	8102	1499	155	42	687	457
	2001	73025	23940	7640	1291	153	45	841	483
	2002	73740	24780	7163	1122	161	45	1083	538
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	798.9	633.3	224.8	36.8	14.7	4.1	85.0	27.1
	Tianjin	403.1	234.4	95.5	16.5	1.2	0.7	22.5	7.8
	Hebei	3385.6	653.9	384.3	46.7	6.6	0.4	33.9	18.7
	Shanxi	1417.3	417.1	261.5	44.7	3.0	0.3	37.8	11.3
	Inner Mongolia	1010.1	359.6	177.7	17.7	1.9	0.4	34.4	11.1
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1842.0	848.5	338.3	58.5	6.2	0.6	55.9	23.1
	Jilin	1095.3	439.4	219.6	32.0	2.6	0.2	17.8	20.6
	Heilongjiang	1626.5	697.2	369.8	62.1	8.3	1.3	29.0	35.3
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	742.8	489.3	173.7	25.8	4.7	2.4	35.9	28.1
	Jiangsu	3505.6	856.3	342.3	69.4	14.1	3.6	70.6	43.8
	Zhejiang	2834.7	649.2	181.1	34.2	16.4	2.0	77.3	23.1
	Anhui	3403.8	562.4	238.1	50.5	4.7	1.0	46.7	19.6
	Fujian	1711.3	436.8	154.4	27.8	4.2	4.1	17.8	9.0
	Jiangxi	1955.1	377.7	214.0	23.7	3.2	0.2	15.0	6.0
	Shandong	4751.9	1056.7	504.5	83.9	12.2	2.0	71.0	40.8
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	5522.0	831.1	427.1	126.9	7.5	1.8	99.1	34.0
	Hubei	2467.5	669.9	352.9	43.5	4.0	1.5	30.1	32.5
	Hunan	3468.7	570.5	322.0	38.5	3.6	0.8	22.7	16.3
	Guangdong	3966.7	1186.4	382.9	82.8	13.1	6.1	59.1	31.3
	Guangxi	2570.5	381.6	205.0	25.0	2.1	0.9	23.1	10.0
	Hainan	341.7	108.2	60.2	4.2	0.4	1.1	3.4	2.2
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	1640.2	298.0	130.7	21.3	4.1	4.9	26.3	11.5
	Sichuan	4408.8	646.5	337.0	54.9	6.2	1.8	56.1	32.7
	Guizhou	2081.4	239.6	153.6	15.0	1.5	0.5	18.7	5.3
	Yunnan	2341.0	350.5	201.0	19.0	3.9	0.4	18.8	10.5
	Tibet	128.8	25.3	15.7	0.6	...	0.1	0.2	0.3
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1873.1	510.5	260.8	26.4	3.0	0.6	24.7	13.0
	Gansu	1254.9	246.7	161.2	17.5	4.7	0.5	5.2	2.2
	Qinghai	247.3	70.0	35.7	3.1	0.9	...	2.6	1.4
	Ningxia	281.5	78.3	44.1	3.4	1.2	0.2	9.0	2.0
	Xinjiang	701.5	328.0	193.6	9.7	0.8	0.4	33.4	7.8

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end by Residence in Urban and Rural Areas

(10 000 persons)

Urban Area				乡 村 Rural Area			
# 私营企业	# 港澳台商投资单位	# 外商投资单位	# 个 体	小 计	# 乡镇企业	# 私营企业	# 个 体
Private Enterprises	Units with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	Foreign Funded Units	Self-employed individuals	Sub-total	Township and Village Enterprises	Private Enterprises	Self-employed Individuals
			15	30638	2827		
			81	31836	3000		
		6	450	37065	6979		
	4	43	648	40939	9367		
57	4	62	614	47708	9265	113	1491
68	69	96	692	48026	9609	116	1616
98	83	138	740	48291	10625	134	1728
186	155	133	930	48546	12345	187	2010
332	211	195	1225	48802	12017	316	2551
485	272	241	1560	49025	12862	471	3054
620	265	275	1709	49028	13508	551	3308
750	281	300	1919	49039	13050	600	3522
973	294	293	2259	49021	12537	737	3855
1053	306	306	2414	48982	12704	969	3827
1268	310	332	2136	48934	12820	1139	2934
1527	326	345	2131	49085	13086	1187	2629
1999	367	391	2269	48960	13288	1411	2474
124.5	17.0	29.2	28.3	165.6	113.6	46.9	15.8
35.8	11.5	29.7	13.1	168.7	130.6	15.4	12.8
54.1	5.7	9.0	92.8	2731.8	886.2	111.7	210.5
26.8	1.6	1.3	28.3	1000.3	319.1	25.9	38.8
28.5	1.8	2.0	83.7	650.5	188.8	22.6	77.6
130.8	9.2	24.8	198.5	993.5	487.4	55.2	147.5
26.6	2.4	6.4	110.0	656.0	202.7	7.4	17.5
52.6	3.3	3.3	119.6	929.2	153.0	13.0	101.4
119.0	27.2	51.0	19.4	253.5	173.2	131.7	11.1
146.1	26.4	37.7	94.5	2649.3	972.3	217.6	192.0
165.4	17.9	16.0	115.1	2185.6	993.6	238.6	160.5
59.7	2.1	4.3	132.5	2841.4	502.0	36.4	194.2
60.7	68.1	37.0	50.6	1274.5	575.2	24.2	43.6
42.5	3.8	1.9	64.4	1577.4	330.8	29.6	77.8
152.2	14.0	50.1	122.5	3695.2	1447.3	101.1	175.4
34.7	8.0	5.2	86.1	4690.9	938.9	30.6	131.6
53.3	6.0	5.6	119.3	1797.6	647.9	40.1	118.7
57.6	3.2	2.8	102.2	2898.2	779.6	24.1	78.5
221.1	120.6	54.1	214.1	2780.3	1178.6	60.3	146.6
30.4	3.9	3.8	76.4	2189.0	374.0	11.1	74.4
18.4	2.0	1.3	14.9	233.5	29.7	3.9	9.5
52.2	2.2	2.9	41.5	1342.2	162.3	19.2	51.9
63.4	2.7	4.6	86.3	3762.3	665.8	49.0	103.5
15.5	1.0	1.0	27.3	1841.8	172.1	10.3	29.7
31.5	1.8	1.6	61.1	1990.4	301.1	17.7	54.9
2.1			6.3	103.5	2.4	0.2	1.5
115.4	1.1	2.0	63.5	1362.6	400.8	42.6	134.9
21.9	0.6	1.4	28.8	1008.2	177.0	8.9	27.5
12.2	0.1		14.0	177.3	24.8	5.2	7.5
9.3	0.2	0.8	8.1	203.2	53.7	5.8	6.9
34.4	1.1	0.7	45.6	373.4	86.7	4.3	20.0

5-5 分行业年底就业人员数

单位: 万人

年 份 Year		合 计	农、林、 牧、渔业	采 掘 业	制 造 业	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业	建 筑 业	地质勘查业 水利管理业
地 区 Region		Total	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	Construction	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1978	40152	28318	652	5332	107	854	178
	1980	42361	29122	697	5899	118	993	188
	1985	49873	31130	795	7412	142	2035	197
	1989	55329	33225	842	8547	180	2407	199
	1990	64749	34117	882	8624	192	2424	197
	1991	65491	34956	905	8839	203	2482	199
	1992	66152	34795	898	9106	215	2660	202
	1993	66808	33966	932	9295	240	3050	144
	1994	67455	33386	915	9613	246	3188	139
	1995	68065	33018	932	9803	258	3322	135
	1996	68950	32910	902	9763	273	3408	129
	1997	69820	33095	868	9612	283	3449	129
	1998	70637	33232	721	8319	283	3327	116
	1999	71394	33493	667	8109	285	3412	111
	2000	72085	33355	597	8043	284	3552	110
	2001	73025	32974	561	8083	288	3669	105
	2002	73740	32487	558	8307	290	3893	98
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	798.9	67.8	2.7	152.2	3.8	87.7	1.3
	Tianjin	403.1	81.5	8.0	120.8	3.6	22.8	1.1
	Hebei	3385.6	1662.6	30.4	579.6	16.2	247.9	6.0
	Shanxi	1417.3	662.9	53.0	207.8	11.4	75.0	3.3
	Inner Mongolia	1010.1	563.3	26.8	81.6	8.8	38.8	3.2
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1842.0	692.9	32.6	296.6	17.4	105.2	3.3
	Jilin	1095.3	524.2	27.9	110.0	8.1	45.5	2.6
	Heilongjiang	1626.5	811.0	70.2	178.8	15.5	74.0	5.7
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	742.8	84.2	0.1	268.5	5.7	31.7	0.7
	Jiangsu	3505.6	1373.3	17.7	745.4	12.4	303.7	4.4
	Zhejiang	2834.7	934.6	2.1	780.9	8.9	174.6	1.7
	Anhui	3403.8	1945.8	30.5	313.7	8.0	234.6	4.2
	Fujian	1711.3	765.1	4.5	324.8	7.6	109.0	1.2
	Jiangxi	1955.1	1001.9	11.6	195.9	9.5	89.0	3.0
	Shandong	4751.9	2381.4	63.6	743.3	19.7	355.6	4.6
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	5522.0	3403.6	47.0	590.6	20.9	379.3	8.4
	Hubei	2467.5	1168.1	10.3	285.3	11.9	139.8	5.8
	Hunan	3468.7	2039.1	14.5	327.2	11.0	176.8	4.1
	Guangdong	3966.7	1571.7	5.6	780.8	19.2	254.6	4.1
	Guangxi	2570.5	1573.4	5.9	142.9	8.3	106.2	2.1
	Hainan	341.7	205.4	1.6	16.0	2.0	13.1	0.5
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	1640.2	856.1	7.8	138.5	5.9	129.3	1.1
	Sichuan	4408.8	2516.0	20.3	339.3	15.4	315.2	3.8
	Guizhou	2081.4	1359.2	8.7	120.9	5.8	61.5	1.4
	Yunnan	2341.0	1715.6	8.0	115.0	7.1	76.3	2.3
	Tibet	128.8	89.6	0.3	2.8	0.4	4.5	0.2
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1873.1	1002.7	19.5	169.9	8.5	110.6	6.5
	Gansu	1254.9	747.2	8.3	88.1	6.9	64.7	4.1
	Qinghai	247.3	139.4	1.7	17.3	1.5	13.6	2.2
	Ningxia	281.5	155.8	5.3	25.7	3.0	20.8	1.1
	Xinjiang	701.5	391.8	11.8	47.2	5.4	31.5	3.5

Number of Employed Persons at the Year-end by Sector

(10 000 persons)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸易 和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
750	1140	76	31	179	363	1093	92	467	521
805	1363	99	37	276	389	1147	113	527	588
1279	2306	138	36	401	467	1273	144	799	1319
1522	2770	205	43	550	518	1426	165	1022	1709
1566	2839	218	44	594	536	1457	173	1079	1798
1617	2998	234	48	604	553	1497	179	1136	1910
1674	3209	248	54	643	565	1520	183	1148	2313
1688	3459	270	66	543	416	1210	173	1030	3740
1864	3921	264	74	626	434	1436	178	1033	4155
1942	4292	276	80	703	444	1476	182	1042	4484
2013	4511	292	84	747	458	1513	183	1093	4563
2062	4795	308	87	810	471	1557	186	1093	4862
2000	4645	314	94	868	478	1573	178	1097	5118
2022	4751	328	96	923	482	1568	173	1102	4969
2029	4686	327	100	921	488	1565	174	1104	5643
2037	4737	336	107	976	493	1568	165	1101	5852
2084	4969	340	118	1094	493	1565	163	1075	6245
36.4	120.2	8.2	16.3	109.6	14.1	42.8	26.4	23.0	86.4
25.4	47.8	4.1	3.5	18.4	7.0	20.1	4.6	12.0	22.3
128.4	254.7	18.1	2.5	32.0	21.8	86.4	4.3	61.2	233.5
80.7	118.9	10.9	1.2	18.3	14.0	48.4	3.8	39.9	67.8
38.9	87.9	7.7	1.9	23.3	10.5	35.5	2.6	27.9	51.2
99.9	248.7	17.8	7.8	66.3	22.3	58.2	7.8	39.8	125.5
44.5	82.8	9.5	3.2	22.9	14.4	40.5	4.3	24.2	130.8
67.5	165.5	11.8	6.1	42.1	18.0	48.5	4.5	35.1	72.3
32.3	115.5	12.6	8.8	60.0	15.2	30.2	9.2	16.6	51.3
134.5	286.4	20.9	5.8	58.6	29.0	85.8	7.6	46.1	373.9
103.0	313.4	18.6	5.1	59.7	21.9	53.1	4.8	34.4	318.0
99.7	258.9	11.0	2.6	42.6	17.0	59.2	3.4	40.7	331.8
54.6	140.7	9.8	3.1	26.9	11.5	45.6	3.0	27.7	176.2
48.9	119.1	8.5	1.9	20.2	13.5	46.6	3.2	33.3	349.2
165.9	372.6	24.4	5.2	57.5	34.7	111.2	6.0	79.4	326.9
163.5	341.6	21.0	4.9	39.9	32.6	111.8	7.8	80.7	268.4
91.8	203.5	13.0	4.7	44.8	24.7	70.3	6.5	48.2	338.8
95.1	217.6	14.2	3.3	37.9	23.3	73.6	4.8	56.4	369.9
126.4	420.6	28.0	12.9	91.5	35.2	95.9	7.0	67.0	446.4
63.0	136.3	8.0	2.4	28.9	15.2	54.8	3.5	28.4	391.2
12.4	31.6	2.2	0.9	11.4	2.9	9.3	1.2	7.8	23.5
39.0	100.0	6.4	2.6	20.5	8.5	32.2	5.0	17.9	269.4
91.6	245.1	16.3	3.6	39.9	26.3	83.4	8.5	55.9	628.4
32.8	76.5	5.1	1.4	12.5	9.0	36.6	1.6	28.0	320.3
56.1	114.6	7.1	1.5	23.1	12.8	50.3	5.1	35.2	110.8
4.0	7.8	0.5	...	2.1	1.1	3.1	0.2	5.9	6.2
64.6	162.5	9.5	1.5	42.9	13.3	52.3	9.0	39.6	160.0
35.1	68.5	5.7	1.1	12.4	7.9	30.7	3.1	23.8	147.5
9.9	21.1	1.6	0.1	4.5	2.3	6.6	0.7	6.2	18.6
12.8	22.0	1.9	0.5	4.3	2.6	8.1	0.7	6.5	10.6
25.5	66.7	5.7	1.9	19.0	10.7	33.9	2.6	26.1	18.3

5-6 分行业年底职工人数

单位: 万人

年 份 Year		合 计	农、林、 牧、渔业	采 掘 业	制 造 业	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业	建 筑 业	地质勘查业 水利管理业
地 区 Region		Total	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	Construction	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1978	9499	830	652	3595	107	623	178
	1980	10444	788	697	3947	118	710	188
	1985	12358	777	795	4620	142	900	197
	1989	13742	782	842	5206	180	900	199
	1990	14059	780	882	5304	192	896	197
	1991	14508	769	905	5443	203	940	199
	1992	14792	758	898	5508	215	995	202
	1993	14849	708	925	5469	232	1153	144
	1994	14849	680	904	5434	244	1072	137
	1995	14908	660	914	5439	257	1053	134
	1996	14845	617	886	5293	272	1035	128
	1997	14668	612	851	5083	282	1004	128
	1998	12337	546	702	3769	281	846	115
	1999	11773	519	650	3496	283	778	110
	2000	11259	494	581	3240	282	744	109
	2001	10792	458	544	3010	284	733	104
	2002	10558	430	537	2907	285	756	96
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	434.2	3.2	2.7	101.4	3.7	64.1	1.2
	Tianjin	177.0	1.1	7.5	69.3	3.5	9.4	1.1
	Hebei	494.7	9.6	29.0	130.5	15.1	29.6	6.0
	Shanxi	351.6	4.1	52.5	81.3	11.2	18.0	3.3
	Inner Mongolia	243.2	24.9	25.4	44.9	8.8	12.5	3.2
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	502.0	26.5	31.0	155.4	17.2	33.3	3.3
	Jilin	298.3	14.4	27.4	75.7	8.0	16.8	2.5
	Heilongjiang	496.5	44.7	69.7	112.8	15.3	38.0	5.6
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	290.6	1.8	...	112.0	5.5	12.1	0.7
	Jiangsu	590.3	18.1	17.4	215.9	12.3	26.0	4.4
	Zhejiang	350.6	3.8	1.8	97.2	8.7	42.9	1.7
	Anhui	358.7	11.9	30.0	84.9	7.9	26.9	4.2
	Fujian	315.3	7.1	4.2	134.1	7.5	22.3	1.2
	Jiangxi	261.9	16.9	10.9	60.5	9.2	14.5	3.0
	Shandong	764.8	8.4	62.7	271.6	19.6	33.5	4.6
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	693.9	9.8	46.3	169.8	20.7	55.7	8.4
	Hubei	483.4	32.9	9.3	143.5	11.8	24.1	5.6
	Hunan	393.5	18.1	13.7	82.9	10.8	24.7	4.0
	Guangdong	735.1	14.7	4.9	254.8	19.1	52.9	4.0
	Guangxi	259.3	14.2	5.0	57.0	8.1	14.0	2.1
	Hainan	73.1	21.1	1.3	7.0	1.9	4.1	0.5
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	199.9	2.8	7.5	53.0	5.9	26.3	1.1
	Sichuan	481.2	11.6	19.4	118.2	15.2	59.9	3.8
	Guizhou	188.5	4.5	8.2	40.8	5.6	18.9	1.3
	Yunnan	249.3	17.2	7.2	48.2	6.9	14.7	2.3
	Tibet	14.8	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.2
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	321.8	6.4	17.5	88.6	8.3	19.0	6.5
	Gansu	190.2	8.4	7.9	47.6	6.8	12.3	4.0
	Qinghai	42.2	2.4	1.4	6.7	1.5	3.0	2.0
	Ningxia	59.6	5.0	5.2	12.4	3.0	4.2	1.1
	Xinjiang	242.3	64.4	10.2	28.2	5.4	21.8	3.5

注:1998年及以后为在岗职工数(以下各表同)

Number of Staff and Workers at the Year-end by Sector

(10 000 persons)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸易 和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
669	1079	65	31	166	247	736	92	430	
714	1239	89	37	218	287	817	105	490	
823	1518	126	36	271	342	962	131	718	
874	1675	184	43	327	382	1117	147	885	
895	1715	195	44	344	392	1143	152	929	
916	1786	208	48	369	410	1181	156	974	
921	1844	223	54	386	421	1212	159	996	
826	1796	239	66	422	416	1205	166	1030	55
835	1833	261	72	447	428	1249	174	1017	63
824	1828	273	77	449	438	1291	178	1027	66
830	1807	288	82	458	451	1345	176	1075	103
824	1774	298	84	480	464	1403	179	1080	125
701	1256	301	89	451	469	1451	168	1084	108
682	1110	300	90	453	473	1480	165	1088	96
659	977	294	93	457	476	1500	164	1091	99
629	840	292	97	463	481	1512	154	1088	104
613	733	287	107	483	480	1517	151	1056	120
17.7	41.0	8.1	13.0	67.3	13.6	39.4	21.7	22.4	13.7
12.7	10.0	3.7	3.3	10.8	6.9	19.5	4.2	11.3	2.9
27.5	38.6	15.1	2.5	16.6	21.6	84.6	4.3	60.9	3.3
22.3	29.4	9.0	1.2	12.1	13.8	46.3	3.7	39.6	3.8
17.6	10.3	7.0	1.7	7.8	10.3	34.8	2.6	27.7	3.5
32.6	23.9	14.5	7.1	25.6	21.7	56.5	7.4	39.0	7.1
22.7	20.5	8.6	3.1	13.2	14.2	40.3	4.2	23.9	2.6
32.6	33.8	10.4	5.3	18.7	17.6	47.8	4.3	34.5	5.4
19.7	23.3	10.0	5.6	31.1	13.7	27.6	8.3	14.6	4.6
35.2	46.4	15.7	5.5	23.7	28.0	83.9	7.2	44.7	6.0
18.8	21.9	14.3	4.6	20.3	21.1	51.2	4.4	33.3	4.5
18.6	30.3	8.7	2.5	12.7	16.5	58.3	3.3	39.7	2.2
13.0	14.9	8.7	2.9	10.7	11.1	44.6	2.8	27.3	3.0
16.8	17.2	7.4	1.8	7.5	13.2	45.0	3.1	32.9	2.1
31.7	52.2	18.7	5.0	24.3	34.0	107.4	5.8	78.9	6.4
35.9	65.7	17.4	4.8	23.8	32.1	110.1	7.7	80.0	5.8
33.1	36.5	11.9	4.5	19.3	24.4	67.2	6.4	47.7	5.3
25.9	24.4	11.6	3.1	14.6	22.8	72.3	4.6	55.8	4.4
43.4	53.8	25.0	12.7	40.7	34.4	92.6	6.7	66.5	8.7
17.3	16.6	7.3	2.3	13.0	14.6	50.9	3.4	27.5	6.0
3.8	4.1	2.1	0.9	5.1	2.8	8.8	1.2	7.7	0.8
14.5	11.2	5.0	2.5	7.1	8.4	31.9	4.9	17.7	0.3
23.6	25.6	13.1	3.5	14.2	25.4	81.5	8.3	55.0	3.1
8.6	14.2	4.6	1.3	5.4	8.6	35.3	1.5	27.1	2.3
16.4	18.3	6.9	1.4	9.5	12.4	48.9	3.2	34.4	1.3
1.1	0.7	0.5	...	0.7	0.9	2.8	0.2	5.2	0.4
20.6	21.9	8.2	1.5	10.5	13.1	49.9	8.8	38.9	2.2
12.5	11.7	5.4	1.1	5.7	7.8	29.0	3.0	23.5	3.5
3.5	2.1	1.3	0.1	1.5	2.3	6.5	0.7	6.1	1.0
3.5	2.9	1.7	0.4	2.0	2.5	8.1	0.7	6.3	0.7
10.3	9.2	4.8	1.8	7.1	10.6	33.5	2.5	26.0	3.1

a) Data since 1998 are the figures of on-post staff and workers. The same as in the following tables.

5-7 分登记注册类型和细行业年底职工人数 (2002年)

Number of Staff and Workers at the Year-end
by Status of Registration and Sector in Detail (2002)

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

项 目	Item	合 计	国 有 单 位	城镇集体 单 位	其 他 单 位
		Total	State- owned Units	Urban Collective- owned Units	Units of Other Types of Ownership
全 国 总 计	National Total	10557.7	6923.8	1070.9	2562.9
按企、事业和机关分组	Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies				
企业	Enterprises	6876.2	3381.9	938.1	2556.1
事业	Institutions	2644.9	2508.5	129.5	6.8
机关	Agencies & Organizations	1036.6	1033.3	3.3	
按国民经济行业分组	Grouped by Sector				
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	430.5	410.4	10.8	9.3
农业	Farming	232.3	226.3	2.3	3.7
林业	Forestry	65.3	64.2	0.5	0.6
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	27.6	23.7	0.5	3.4
渔业	Fishery	8.6	7.1	0.5	1.0
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Services	96.7	89.1	7.0	0.6
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	537.3	347.5	30.1	159.8
制造业	Manufacturing	2906.9	978.5	346.3	1582.0
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electricity, Gas and Water	285.0	220.1	6.8	58.1
建筑业	Construction	756.1	302.2	217.9	236.0
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering	657.2	261.4	193.9	202.0
线路管道和设备安装业	Circuit, Pipelines and Equipment Installation	80.7	37.8	20.0	22.9
装修装饰业	Buildings Fitting up and Decoration	18.1	3.0	4.0	11.1
地质勘查业、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	96.2	94.2	1.4	0.7
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting	42.8	42.1	0.2	0.5
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	53.4	52.1	1.1	0.2
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	613.4	498.1	39.0	76.3
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	175.8	168.3	3.2	4.3
公路运输业	Highway Transport	101.6	58.2	15.0	28.4
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport	5.1	3.8	0.3	1.0
水上运输业	Water Way Transport	28.1	16.9	5.9	5.3
航空运输业	Air Transport	12.1	8.3	0.1	3.7
交通运输辅助业	Transport Supporting and Auxiliary Services	140.9	115.5	11.4	14.1
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	1.9	0.5	0.8	0.6
仓储业	Storage	36.4	31.7	1.2	3.5
邮电通信业	Post and Telecommunication Services	111.4	94.9	1.1	15.4
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	732.5	364.6	166.9	201.0
食品、饮料、烟草和家具用品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Household Goods	240.9	166.4	35.0	39.5
能源、材料和机械电子设备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	91.3	49.9	14.4	27.1
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	49.4	19.8	22.7	7.0
零售业	Retail Trade	291.8	109.1	86.9	95.8
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	6.8	3.5	0.7	2.6
餐饮业	Catering Services	52.3	15.9	7.4	29.0
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	286.6	184.2	64.0	38.3
金融业	Finance	259.1	169.4	64.0	25.6

5-7 续表 continued

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

项 目	Item	合 计 Total	国 有 单 位 State- owned Units	城镇集体 单 位 Urban Collective- owned Units	其 他 单 位 Units of Other Types of Ownership
保险业	Insurance	27.5	14.8	...	12.7
房地产业	Real Estate	107.1	57.4	7.5	42.2
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	48.6	19.4	4.0	25.1
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	54.1	35.3	2.8	16.0
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies	4.4	2.6	0.6	1.1
社会服务业	Social Services	482.6	311.0	48.8	122.8
公共设施服务业	Public Facilities Services	218.6	175.0	13.4	30.2
居民服务业	Resident Services	26.8	13.1	8.0	5.7
旅馆业	Hotels	108.6	60.5	10.2	37.9
租赁服务业	Leasing Services	3.4	1.3	0.6	1.5
旅游业	Tourism	13.4	7.9	0.5	5.0
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	6.4	1.5	0.5	4.4
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	24.0	10.5	2.1	11.4
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	17.9	2.1	0.5	15.3
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services	63.6	39.1	12.9	11.5
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	480.2	426.7	50.7	2.7
卫生	Health Care	451.6	399.8	49.9	1.9
体育	Sports	8.0	7.4	...	0.6
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare	20.5	19.5	0.8	0.2
教育、文化艺术和广播 电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	1516.6	1452.2	56.4	7.9
教育	Education	1407.9	1349.5	53.7	4.7
# 普通高等学校	Regular Institution of Higher Education	116.0	115.5	0.1	0.4
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	488.9	479.6	7.5	1.8
小学校	Primary Schools	614.8	572.0	42.2	0.6
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts	63.0	59.0	2.1	1.9
广播电影电视业	Radio, Film and Television	45.6	43.7	0.6	1.3
科学研究和综合技术服 务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	151.2	133.2	2.4	15.6
科学研究业	Scientific Research	59.8	58.9	0.1	0.7
自然科学研究	Natural Science Research	48.5	47.8	0.1	0.6
社会科学研究	Social Science Research	3.8	3.7	...	...
其他科学研究	Other Science Research	7.5	7.4	...	0.1
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	91.5	74.3	2.4	14.8
# 气象	Meteorology	5.0	5.0	...	...
地震	Seismology	1.2	1.2	...	...
测绘	Survey and Mapping	4.3	4.2	0.1	0.1
技术监督	Technological Supervision	16.3	15.3	0.4	0.6
海洋环境	Oceanic Environment	0.7	0.7	...	...
环境保护	Environmental Protection	8.3	7.9	0.2	0.2
技术推广和科技交流 服务业	Technology Application & Dissemination, Science and Technology Exchange Services	11.0	7.4	0.5	3.0
工程设计业	Engineering Design	27.7	25.1	0.6	2.1
其他综合技术服务业	Other Polytechnic Services	15.6	6.7	0.5	8.4
国家机关、政党机关和 社会团体	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	1056.2	1052.7	3.1	...
# 国家机关	Government Agencies	985.6	983.5	2.1	...
政党机关	Party Agencies	53.2	53.1	...	...
其他	Others	119.5	90.8	18.9	10.2
# 企业管理机构	Enterprise Management Organizations	77.4	53.0	16.7	7.7

5-8 国有单位分行业年底职工人数

单位: 万人

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业	采 掘 业	制 造 业	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业	建 筑 业	地质勘查业 水利管理业
			Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	Construction	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1978	7451	774	588	2449	102	447	177
	1980	8019	740	621	2601	112	475	187
	1985	8990	726	706	2975	134	545	196
	1989	10109	736	757	3344	172	541	199
	1990	10346	737	786	3395	183	538	194
	1991	10664	727	797	3482	193	557	196
	1992	10889	717	792	3526	203	577	199
	1993	10920	672	834	3444	220	663	142
	1994	10890	653	820	3321	230	629	135
	1995	10955	634	834	3326	237	605	132
	1996	10949	592	809	3218	250	595	126
	1997	10766	588	772	3011	257	577	125
	1998	8809	525	596	1883	242	444	113
	1999	8336	500	525	1648	239	399	108
	2000	7878	475	448	1415	233	372	107
	2001	7409	440	402	1194	229	336	102
	2002	6924	410	347	979	220	302	94
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	212.6	1.7	0.2	26.2	2.0	21.4	1.0
	Tianjin	92.0	1.0	1.4	17.2	2.8	4.2	1.0
	Hebei	377.7	9.2	24.0	66.2	12.8	14.0	5.9
	Shanxi	253.9	4.0	37.5	33.9	9.3	11.0	3.2
	Inner Mongolia	174.5	23.3	17.9	7.4	6.3	4.3	3.2
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	329.1	26.0	18.7	55.6	11.9	14.7	3.2
	Jilin	216.4	14.1	23.1	27.7	6.4	8.4	2.5
	Heilongjiang	347.3	42.9	45.9	45.8	12.7	15.4	5.5
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	152.5	1.0	...	34.8	3.7	6.0	0.7
	Jiangsu	330.0	16.9	11.9	48.8	8.7	9.8	4.2
	Zhejiang	172.1	3.3	0.6	11.7	6.0	3.9	1.6
	Anhui	231.1	11.3	3.6	34.0	6.7	10.4	4.1
	Fujian	149.1	6.6	3.3	9.5	5.7	7.1	1.2
	Jiangxi	206.8	16.6	9.0	27.9	7.5	6.7	3.0
	Shandong	493.5	7.4	51.7	90.6	16.6	13.7	4.5
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	417.0	8.8	15.8	61.5	17.4	22.9	8.2
	Hubei	343.5	31.9	5.8	63.0	8.8	12.2	5.6
	Hunan	310.3	17.3	11.0	44.5	9.5	12.1	3.8
	Guangdong	372.6	13.5	3.4	27.7	13.0	14.7	3.8
	Guangxi	194.3	13.7	3.2	25.5	7.2	4.4	2.1
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Hainan	58.8	20.8	1.3	2.6	1.4	2.5	0.5
	Chongqing	128.4	2.1	5.9	24.7	4.1	6.3	1.1
	Sichuan	327.0	9.7	13.9	48.0	9.7	22.6	3.6
	Guizhou	147.0	4.5	5.5	19.7	5.2	11.4	1.3
	Yunnan	195.8	16.7	5.7	24.8	4.3	8.5	2.3
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Tibet	13.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
	Shaanxi	253.2	6.1	15.0	50.5	7.2	12.4	6.4
	Gansu	156.8	8.3	6.1	32.7	6.4	6.7	4.0
	Qinghai	34.4	2.4	1.0	3.2	1.3	2.1	2.0
	Ningxia	43.1	5.0	1.5	3.9	2.7	2.4	1.1
	Xinjiang	189.3	63.9	3.7	8.7	2.5	10.2	3.4

Number of Staff and Workers in State-owned Units at the Year-end by Sector

(10 000 persons)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nications Services	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
465	907	42	28	107	183	674	91	417	
498	1005	63	33	130	217	757	104	476	
585	800	93	32	181	272	925	129	691	
640	923	136	38	221	314	1086	144	859	
660	947	145	40	236	323	1112	148	903	
682	993	154	43	251	340	1151	151	946	
693	1037	166	48	269	356	1183	153	969	
664	1014	182	55	293	356	1180	153	1014	34
677	1054	196	59	308	368	1227	165	1007	40
677	1061	203	61	315	379	1265	167	1019	42
684	1055	208	63	329	390	1322	166	1068	74
681	1037	210	64	345	402	1362	167	1074	95
584	694	208	63	322	410	1408	155	1079	84
568	608	205	61	319	415	1433	153	1084	72
549	531	200	60	314	419	1447	147	1086	76
518	447	193	59	310	425	1455	137	1084	80
498	365	184	57	311	427	1452	133	1053	91
12.7	11.8	5.3	3.7	29.1	12.1	37.2	15.5	22.3	10.6
9.7	3.9	2.3	1.5	5.8	6.6	18.1	2.9	11.3	2.3
24.3	23.5	9.7	2.1	14.1	20.1	84.2	4.2	60.8	2.5
19.8	15.2	5.7	0.9	10.0	11.7	45.7	3.5	39.4	2.9
16.5	6.5	5.0	1.5	5.9	8.9	34.8	2.5	27.7	2.8
27.4	10.7	9.2	4.9	19.1	20.0	56.1	6.9	38.9	5.7
20.0	12.8	5.4	2.3	10.3	13.1	40.1	4.1	23.8	2.2
29.6	19.5	6.8	3.7	12.9	16.8	47.6	4.1	34.3	3.9
13.1	7.5	4.2	2.3	17.1	11.7	27.0	7.5	14.5	1.5
23.7	16.8	10.5	3.4	16.5	20.1	82.4	6.7	44.4	5.3
11.2	5.7	8.4	1.9	10.3	17.6	50.0	3.7	33.3	3.0
13.8	16.9	5.9	1.8	8.4	11.8	57.9	3.2	39.6	1.7
9.6	7.5	6.1	1.0	6.7	8.3	44.2	2.6	27.2	2.4
15.5	12.0	5.3	1.6	6.5	12.5	44.9	3.1	32.8	1.9
26.7	25.7	11.5	3.5	17.9	28.9	106.2	5.4	78.7	4.5
31.3	37.5	10.4	2.8	17.6	30.5	61.6	6.8	79.7	4.2
27.3	16.9	8.1	2.7	13.1	23.5	66.0	6.1	47.5	4.9
21.1	14.7	7.3	2.2	11.2	20.0	71.7	4.5	55.6	3.8
28.9	23.5	15.6	4.9	20.8	32.9	91.5	6.0	66.4	6.0
13.6	9.7	5.0	1.4	8.9	14.4	50.6	3.3	27.2	4.4
2.9	2.1	1.5	0.4	2.5	2.4	8.6	1.1	7.6	0.7
11.5	5.6	3.0	1.0	5.0	6.8	31.8	1.8	17.6	0.1
18.5	13.4	8.3	1.6	10.8	20.1	81.1	8.1	54.8	2.8
8.0	9.5	3.2	0.5	4.1	8.5	35.2	1.5	27.1	1.8
13.8	9.2	4.7	0.6	6.0	12.3	48.7	3.0	34.3	1.0
1.1	0.6	0.5	...	0.6	0.9	2.8	0.2	5.2	0.3
19.4	12.7	5.5	1.1	7.5	11.9	49.2	8.4	38.8	1.2
11.4	6.7	4.0	0.9	4.9	7.4	29.0	2.6	23.4	2.3
3.3	1.1	1.0	0.1	0.7	2.2	6.5	0.7	6.0	0.8
3.4	1.8	1.3	0.3	1.6	2.5	8.0	0.6	6.3	0.7
9.2	3.6	3.6	0.8	5.1	10.3	33.3	2.5	26.0	2.5

5-9 城镇集体单位分行业年底职工人数

单位: 万人

年 份 Year		合 计	农、林、 牧、渔业	采 掘 业	制 造 业	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业	建 筑 业	地质勘查业 水利管理业
地 区 Region		Total	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	Construction	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1978	2048	56	64	1146	5	176	0.5
	1980	2425	48	76	1346	6	235	1.0
	1985	3324	51	89	1608	8	354	1.0
	1989	3502	45	84	1754	7	357	0.4
	1990	3549	42	95	1773	8	357	3.3
	1991	3628	41	107	1782	9	380	3.4
	1992	3621	39	105	1747	10	414	3.2
	1993	3393	34	89	1595	8	479	2.1
	1994	3211	24	81	1515	9	427	2.0
	1995	3076	23	77	1417	9	427	2.0
	1996	2954	22	72	1346	11	412	2.0
	1997	2817	20	72	1244	11	393	3.0
	1998	1900	16	49	742	11	311	2.0
	1999	1652	14	42	622	10	278	1.9
	2000	1447	14	35	519	9	261	1.9
	2001	1241	12	30	425	8	243	1.5
	2002	1071	11	30	346	7	218	1.4
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	32.7	0.2	0.2	8.2	...	12.9	0.1
	Tianjin	14.6	...	...	5.9	0.1	1.6	...
	Hebei	45.0	0.3	0.2	17.2	...	8.7	0.1
	Shanxi	43.1	0.1	3.1	15.3	0.4	4.4	...
	Inner Mongolia	17.3	0.7	1.3	5.2	0.1	3.3	...
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	56.1	0.2	1.9	25.5	0.6	12.2	0.1
	Jilin	31.5	0.2	0.8	15.2	0.2	4.8	...
	Heilongjiang	60.9	1.2	3.4	24.0	0.5	14.0	...
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	18.8	0.1	...	4.9	0.2	0.8	...
	Jiangsu	67.1	0.8	1.4	24.3	0.4	7.5	0.2
	Zhejiang	32.7	0.3	...	6.5	0.3	9.8	0.1
	Anhui	48.2	0.3	5.7	11.4	...	10.3	...
	Fujian	26.5	0.1	0.1	8.1	0.1	7.7	...
	Jiangxi	22.8	0.2	0.7	6.7	0.1	6.6	...
	Shandong	82.0	0.6	4.0	33.9	0.3	11.4	...
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	123.5	0.7	1.1	25.7	0.3	13.7	0.1
	Hubei	42.5	0.6	1.6	17.1	0.2	6.7	...
	Hunan	36.0	0.7	0.5	10.5	0.2	8.2	0.1
	Guangdong	81.5	0.3	0.4	28.0	1.5	22.8	0.2
	Guangxi	21.6	0.1	0.3	6.3	0.1	4.5	...
	Hainan	4.1	0.1	...	0.4	...	1.2	...
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	20.8	0.7	0.2	6.8	0.2	6.3	...
	Sichuan	52.7	1.7	1.1	11.9	0.2	19.0	0.1
	Guizhou	14.4	...	0.1	3.5	0.1	5.4	...
	Yunnan	16.6	0.1	0.3	5.3	0.2	2.6	...
	Tibet	0.6	...	...	0.2	...	0.2	...
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	25.0	0.2	0.2	8.0	...	5.1	...
	Gansu	16.7	0.1	0.9	5.5	0.2	3.0	...
	Qinghai	3.0	...	0.1	1.0	...	0.6	...
	Ningxia	3.3	...	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.7	...
	Xinjiang	9.3	0.2	0.2	2.7	0.1	1.6	...

Number of Staff & Workers in Urban Collective-owned Units at the Year-end by Sector

(10 000 persons)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
204	172	23	3	59	64	62	1	13	
216	234	26	4	88	70	60	1	14	
237	716	33	4	87	70	37	2	27	
232	748	49	4	94	68	32	3	26	
232	762	51	4	93	69	32	3	26	
232	786	54	5	98	70	30	4	28	
226	796	57	4	96	65	28	5	27	
154	744	55	5	101	60	24	9	15	20
149	716	62	6	102	59	21	7	9	22
138	693	67	6	94	59	26	8	8	23
134	667	73	7	86	60	22	7	7	27
125	637	76	7	87	62	40	8	6	27
79	414	71	7	68	58	41	7	5	20
67	345	70	7	65	57	45	6	5	18
56	285	68	6	61	56	49	5	5	16
47	216	66	6	56	54	53	3	4	16
39	167	64	7	49	51	56	2	3	19
0.4	4.0		0.6	3.5	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.5
0.8	2.6	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	...	0.3
1.2	9.2	4.3	0.1	1.1	1.5	0.3	...	0.1	0.7
1.0	10.7	2.6	0.1	1.7	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.9
0.6	1.7	1.8	0.1	0.6	1.4	...	...	...	0.5
2.2	4.7	2.7	0.2	2.7	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.9
2.0	3.0	2.5	...	1.4	1.0	0.1	...	0.1	0.2
1.8	6.8	1.9	0.5	4.0	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.5
0.8	4.6	...	0.3	2.7	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	2.2
3.5	12.4	3.1	0.7	3.5	7.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.5
0.9	3.6	3.5	0.2	2.8	3.4	0.5	0.2	...	0.7
2.6	8.2	2.3	0.3	1.8	4.6	0.2	...	0.2	0.3
1.0	3.3	1.6	0.2	1.2	2.6	0.1	...	0.1	0.3
0.9	4.2	1.8	...	0.6	0.7	...	...	0.1	0.2
1.8	14.7	4.9	0.3	2.0	5.1	1.0	0.1	0.2	1.7
2.7	19.0	5.4	0.3	3.3	1.5	47.9	0.2	0.3	1.4
2.8	6.8	2.4	0.1	1.9	0.7	0.9	...	0.1	0.3
2.5	5.2	3.2	0.1	1.0	2.7	0.2	...	0.2	0.5
2.5	10.2	5.6	1.7	5.3	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.9
1.5	4.4	1.8	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	...	0.1	0.8
0.1	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	...	...	0.1	0.1
1.3	2.2	0.8	0.1	0.3	1.6	0.1	...	...	0.1
2.0	5.8	3.9	0.2	1.0	5.3	0.2	...	0.2	0.2
0.2	2.5	1.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	...	...	...	0.5
0.6	4.4	1.7	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
...	...			0.1					
0.4	5.5	1.8	0.1	1.1	1.2	0.4	...	0.1	0.8
0.9	2.9	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.4	...	0.1	0.1	1.2
...	0.4	0.3	...	0.2	...	...		0.1	0.2
...	0.5	0.3	...	0.1	...	...	...		...
0.2	2.3	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.3	...	...	...	0.3

5-10 其他单位分行业年底职工人数

Number of Staff and Workers in Units of Other Types of Ownership at the Year-end by Sector

单位:万人

(10 000 persons)

登记注册类型及行业	Registration Status and Sector	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
总 计	Total	1085.53	1627.63	1785.38	1934.49	2141.95	2562.93
按登记注册类型分组	Grouped by Registration Status						
股份合作单位	Cooperative Units		132.77	139.96	150.39	147.30	153.83
联营单位	Joint Ownership Units	42.61	46.17	43.92	39.90	43.02	43.30
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations		474.68	588.08	665.75	809.64	1034.34
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	460.15	401.35	408.85	441.71	461.69	509.62
其他	Others	17.53	8.43	18.72	23.43	36.80	101.34
港澳台商投资单位	Units with Funds form Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	274.85	284.29	295.08	298.89	315.30	352.95
外商投资单位	Foreign Funded	290.39	279.94	290.77	314.42	328.21	367.56
按国民经济行业分组	Grouped by Economic Sector						
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	4.14	5.06	4.63	6.14	6.65	9.32
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	6.79	56.96	82.78	98.02	112.08	159.77
制造业	Manufacturing	826.71	1143.57	1225.25	1305.49	1390.80	1581.99
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electricity, Gas and Water	13.83	28.68	34.80	40.08	47.02	58.11
建筑业	Construction	33.72	91.49	101.38	111.43	153.95	236.02
地质勘查业、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	0.05	0.10	0.18	0.24	0.46	0.67
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	17.09	37.73	47.81	53.83	63.77	76.27
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	100.06	148.88	157.02	161.26	176.92	201.02
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	12.48	21.90	25.14	25.54	32.06	38.32
房地产业	Real Estate	12.80	19.26	22.15	26.37	32.43	42.24
社会服务业	Social Services	48.89	61.02	69.14	82.89	97.51	122.79
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	0.53	0.98	1.05	1.16	1.72	2.69
教育、文化艺术和广播电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	1.25	1.52	2.02	3.19	3.78	7.90
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	4.60	6.43	6.37	12.24	14.11	15.58
其他	Others	2.59	4.04	5.66	6.63	8.72	10.25

5-11 分行业城镇单位年底女性就业人员

Number of Female Employed in Urban Units at the Year-end by Sector

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

行 业	Sector	1996	1997	1999	2000	2001	2002
总 计	Total	5883.3	5824.8	4613.4	4411.3	4225.7	4156.2
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	237.8	238.4	201.5	195.6	181.0	169.0
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	233.4	222.5	173.6	152.8	138.5	137.2
制造业	Manufacturing	2391.7	2286.3	1541.9	1425.3	1318.4	1282.8
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electricity, Gas and Water	86.3	90.3	91.6	91.0	91.7	91.4
建筑业	Construction	208.1	203.6	150.8	144.0	136.8	137.2
地质勘查业、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	32.2	32.6	29.4	29.5	28.4	26.4
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	227.9	232.1	197.2	193.3	184.4	180.8
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	855.3	841.2	528.0	461.2	394.1	347.5
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	120.1	128.1	140.4	141.2	149.6	155.9
房地产业	Real Estate	28.9	30.4	32.6	34.2	36.1	40.4
社会服务业	Social Services	221.6	230.4	211.5	210.4	209.7	217.0
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	257.0	265.6	274.4	278.2	283.5	286.0
教育、文化艺术和广播电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	622.1	650.3	680.6	689.3	704.5	712.9
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	61.8	62.7	57.1	57.9	54.1	54.4
国家机关、政党机关和社会团体	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	258.6	257.9	266.1	268.8	273.5	271.2
其他	Others	40.5	52.4	36.7	38.5	41.4	46.0

注: 本表不含城镇私营个体就业人员。

a) Data do not include the urban private self-employed individuals.

5-12 分登记注册类型和细行业女性年底就业人员 (2002年)

Number of Female Employed by Registration Status
and Sector in Detail at the Year-end (2002)

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

项 目 Item		合 计 Total	国 有 单 位 State- owned Units	城镇集体 单 位 Urban Collective- owned Units	其 他 单 位 Units of Other Types of Ownership
全 国 总 计	National Total	4156.2	2627.7	436.9	1091.5
按企、事业和机关分组	Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies				
企业	Enterprises	2673.4	1213.3	372.4	1087.7
事业	Institutions	1216.5	1149.4	63.2	3.8
机关	Agencies Organizations	266.3	265.1	1.2	
按国民经济行业分组	Grouped by Sector				
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	169.0	161.8	3.2	4.0
农业	Farming	102.0	99.1	1.1	1.8
林业	Forestry	25.0	24.6	0.2	0.2
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	11.0	9.2	0.2	1.6
渔业	Fishery	2.6	2.2	0.1	0.3
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Services	28.4	26.6	1.6	0.2
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	137.2	88.3	11.5	37.5
制造业	Manufacturing	1282.8	370.8	169.1	742.9
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electricity, Gas and Water	91.4	71.1	2.3	18.0
建筑业	Construction	137.2	62.9	38.6	35.7
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering	113.6	53.7	31.2	28.6
线路管道和设备安装业	Circuit, Pipelines and Equipment Installation	19.7	8.5	6.3	5.0
装修装饰业	Buildings Fitting up and Decoration	3.9	0.6	1.1	2.1
地质勘查业、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	26.4	25.9	0.3	0.2
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting	12.1	11.9	0.1	0.1
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	14.3	14.0	0.3	...
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	180.8	142.8	13.0	25.0
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	38.8	35.9	1.9	1.0
公路运输业	Highway Transport	34.0	20.5	4.5	9.1
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.2
水上运输业	Water Way Transport	4.8	2.5	1.5	0.9
航空运输业	Air Transport	4.1	2.8		1.3
交通运输辅助业	Transport Supporting and Auxiliary Services	38.6	30.7	3.6	4.3
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1
仓储业	Storage	12.3	10.6	0.5	1.2
邮电通信业	Post and Telecommunication Services	46.2	38.7	0.6	6.9
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	347.5	158.0	77.4	112.0
食品、饮料、烟草和家庭日用品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Household Goods	98.5	64.0	15.6	18.9
能源、材料和机械电子设备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	34.7	18.1	6.1	10.4
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	20.6	8.5	9.0	3.0
零售业	Retail Trade	158.8	56.9	41.9	60.0
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	2.9	1.4	0.3	1.2
餐饮业	Catering Services	31.9	9.1	4.5	18.4
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	155.9	97.5	28.4	30.0
金融业	Finance	119.9	77.9	28.4	13.6

5-12 续表 continued

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

项 目 Item		合 计 Total	国 有 单 位 State- owned Units	城镇集体 单 位 Urban Collective- owned Units	其 他 单 位 Units of Other Types of Ownership
保险业	Insurance	36.0	19.6		16.4
房地产业	Real Estate	40.4	21.4	2.8	16.2
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	17.7	7.2	1.3	9.2
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	20.6	13.1	1.2	6.4
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies	2.1	1.1	0.3	0.6
社会服务业	Social Services	217.0	138.5	24.0	54.6
公共设施服务业	Public Facilities Services	91.8	76.6	6.5	8.7
居民服务业	Resident Services	13.1	5.7	4.4	3.0
旅馆业	Hotels	63.1	35.4	6.5	21.2
租赁服务业	Leasing Services	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.6
旅游业	Tourism	6.7	3.7	0.3	2.6
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	3.4	0.7	0.3	2.3
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	10.9	4.4	0.8	5.7
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	6.4	0.8	0.3	5.3
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services	20.4	10.5	4.7	5.2
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	286.0	256.6	27.9	1.6
卫生	Health Care	273.3	244.7	27.4	1.2
体育	Sports	3.0	2.7		0.3
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare	9.8	9.2	0.5	0.1
教育、文化艺术和广播 电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	712.9	681.6	27.0	4.3
教育	Education	669.0	640.1	26.0	2.9
# 普通高等学校	Regular Institution of Higher Education	49.7	49.4	0.1	0.3
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	210.7	206.4	3.3	1.1
小学校	Primary Schools	312.5	292.5	19.6	0.3
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts	27.4	25.7	0.9	0.8
广播电影电视业	Radio, Film and Television	16.5	15.8	0.2	0.5
科学研究和综合技术服 务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	54.4	47.2	1.4	5.8
科学研究业	Scientific Research	21.5	21.1	...	0.3
自然科学研究	Natural Science Research	17.4	17.1	...	0.2
社会科学研究	Social Science Research	1.4	1.4	...	...
其他科学研究	Other Science Research	2.7	2.6	...	...
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	33.0	26.0	1.4	5.5
# 气象	Meteorology	1.8	1.8	...	...
地震	Seismology	0.3	0.3	...	...
测绘	Survey and Mapping	1.3	1.2	...	...
技术监督	Technological Supervision	5.5	5.1	0.1	0.2
海洋环境	Oceanic Environment	0.1	0.1		...
环境保护	Environmental Protection	3.3	3.1	0.1	0.1
技术推广和科技交流 服务业	Technology Application & Dissemination, Science and Technology Exchange Services	4.6	3.2	0.2	1.1
工程设计业	Engineering Design	9.5	8.5	0.2	0.8
其他综合技术服务业	Other Polytechnic Services	5.9	2.2	0.6	3.1
国家机关、政党机关和 社会团体	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	271.2	269.6	1.4	
# 国家机关	Government Agencies	252.2	251.5	0.7	
政党机关	Party Agencies	11.7	11.6	...	
其他	Others	46.0	33.8	8.5	3.9
# 企业管理机构	Enterprise Management Organizations	29.1	18.5	7.5	3.1

5-13 分登记注册类型和细行业年底女性就业人员占全部就业人员比重(2002年)

Proportion of Female Employed at the Year-end to Total by Registration Status and Sector in Detail (2002)

以本类型就业人员为100。

Total Number of This Item Employed = 100.

单位: %

(%)

项 目	Item	合 计	国 有 单 位	城镇集体 单 位	其 他 单 位
		Total	State- owned Units	Urban Collective- owned Units	Units of Other Types of Ownership
全 国 总 计	National Total	37.8	36.7	38.9	40.4
按企、事业和机关分组	Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies				
企业	Enterprises	37.1	34.4	37.8	40.4
事业	Institutions	44.7	44.5	47.2	46.3
机关	Agencies & Organizations	25.3	25.2	35.4	
按国民经济行业分组	Grouped by Sector				
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	37.1	37.3	29.0	36.7
农业	Farming	40.5	40.5	45.8	43.3
林业	Forestry	37.2	37.3	40.8	28.1
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	37.5	37.9	35.3	35.4
渔业	Fishery	29.0	29.5	30.9	24.5
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Services	28.9	29.4	22.0	31.3
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	25.3	25.2	37.4	23.2
制造业	Manufacturing	43.0	37.3	47.4	45.6
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electricity, Gas and Water	31.6	31.8	32.8	30.5
建筑业	Construction	17.1	19.6	16.7	14.2
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering	16.2	19.3	15.2	13.3
线路管道和设备安装业	Circuit, Pipelines and Equipment Installation	23.5	22.0	29.7	20.4
装修装饰业	Buildings Fitting up and Decoration	19.5	17.7	26.7	17.5
地质勘查业、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	27.0	27.1	24.5	22.9
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting	27.8	27.8	31.5	24.1
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	26.4	26.5	23.0	19.3
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	28.3	27.6	31.4	31.3
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	21.4	20.7	55.3	22.9
公路运输业	Highway Transport	32.4	34.7	27.1	30.9
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport	27.5	27.6	44.9	21.5
水上运输业	Water Way Transport	16.9	14.5	24.4	16.0
航空运输业	Air Transport	33.8	33.6	53.9	33.8
交通运输辅助业	Transport Supporting and Auxiliary Services	26.7	26.0	31.2	29.5
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	26.2	31.8	29.8	15.9
仓储业	Storage	33.0	32.9	39.7	31.3
邮电通信业	Post and Telecommunication Services	37.3	36.7	47.4	40.9
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	44.9	41.5	44.3	51.1
食品、饮料、烟草和家具用品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Household Goods	39.5	37.4	42.7	45.3
能源、材料和机械电子设备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	35.6	34.4	40.1	35.4
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	39.8	41.7	37.8	40.7
零售业	Retail Trade	51.0	49.1	46.3	57.4
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	39.9	37.3	47.5	41.2
餐饮业	Catering Services	55.5	54.5	57.0	55.6
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	45.9	45.1	42.5	52.8

5-13 续表 continued

单位: %

(%)

项 目 Item		合 计 Total	国 有 单 位 State- owned Units	城镇集体 单 位 Urban Collective- owned Units	其 他 单 位 Units of Other Types of Ownership
金融业	Finance	43.9	43.3	42.5	51.1
保险业	Insurance	54.2	54.1	64.2	54.3
房地产业	Real Estate	34.2	35.0	34.8	33.1
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	33.4	34.8	30.6	32.8
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	34.1	34.6	37.4	32.6
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies	42.7	40.4	48.1	44.3
社会服务业	Social Services	41.7	42.3	45.3	38.8
公共设施服务业	Public Facilities Services	39.6	41.9	44.6	25.1
居民服务业	Resident Services	43.8	40.2	48.4	45.1
旅馆业	Hotels	54.9	55.5	60.7	52.5
租赁服务业	Leasing Services	36.9	37.2	43.2	34.1
旅游业	Tourism	47.5	45.6	54.5	49.5
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	48.0	45.4	55.1	48.1
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	38.9	39.2	33.4	39.7
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	30.8	36.0	38.1	29.8
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services	28.8	25.2	33.9	33.9
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	58.0	58.6	53.1	52.8
卫生	Health Care	59.0	59.7	53.2	56.3
体育	Sports	35.9	35.1	36.4	45.4
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare	45.6	45.4	53.0	43.0
教育、文化藝術和广播	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and				
电影电视业	Television	45.5	45.5	46.3	44.4
教育	Education	46.1	46.0	46.8	48.3
# 普通高等学校	Regular Institution of Higher Education	41.9	41.9	59.3	46.8
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	42.3	42.2	43.0	47.1
小学校	Primary Schools	48.8	49.0	45.6	51.8
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts	41.6	41.8	38.9	38.9
广播电影电视业	Radio, Film and Television	35.1	35.1	31.3	36.4
科学研究和综合技术服	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services				
务业		33.5	33.9	29.7	31.0
科学研究业	Scientific Research	34.7	34.7	39.1	34.4
自然科学研究	Natural Science Research	34.6	34.6	40.7	34.4
社会科学研究	Social Science Research	37.5	37.5	39.0	46.9
其他科学研究	Other Science Research	34.0	34.0	33.8	32.3
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	32.7	33.3	29.5	30.8
# 气象	Meteorology	35.8	35.9	32.7	25.1
地震	Seismology	27.8	27.8	33.3	
测绘	Survey and Mapping	28.7	28.5	35.7	32.7
技术监督	Technological Supervision	31.7	32.3	36.7	20.3
海洋环境	Oceanic Environment	16.2	16.2		30.0
环境保护	Environmental Protection	38.5	39.0	38.1	26.0
技术推广和科技交流	Technology Application & Dissemination,				
服务业	Science and Technology Exchange Services	35.3	38.2	32.9	29.5
工程设计业	Engineering Design	32.1	32.2	31.9	30.8
其他综合技术服务业	Other Polytechnic Services	30.3	30.3	23.5	32.0
国家机关、政党机关和	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social				
社会团体	Organizations	25.2	25.2	41.2	
# 国家机关	Government Agencies	25.1	25.1	31.9	
政党机关	Party Agencies	21.7	21.7	28.1	
其他	Others	36.2	35.2	41.7	35.3
# 企业管理机构	Enterprise Management Organizations	35.4	33.2	41.4	37.2

5-14 分地区分行业专业技术人员年末人数（2002年）

单位：万人

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 掘 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufacturing	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	建 筑 业 Construction	地质勘查业 水利管理业 Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
全国总计	National Total	3089.3	73.8	81.6	432.9	65.6	154.6	29.1
北 京	Beijing	144.5	0.8	0.3	23.5	1.1	16.6	0.5
天 津	Tianjin	47.7	0.3	2.4	8.6	0.6	3.0	0.3
河 北	Hebei	159.8	2.1	4.8	19.4	3.5	7.5	2.2
山 西	Shanxi	91.1	1.4	7.4	12.5	2.8	4.1	1.0
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	71.0	4.8	4.4	7.1	2.3	2.1	1.0
辽 宁	Liaoning	139.9	3.1	3.9	23.9	3.7	6.5	1.1
吉 林	Jilin	90.6	3.3	5.2	11.8	2.1	3.6	0.8
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	117.2	4.2	11.6	15.3	3.6	5.5	1.1
上 海	Shanghai	79.9	0.4	...	19.2	1.2	3.8	0.2
江 苏	Jiangsu	164.8	2.3	2.4	31.6	2.7	6.2	1.1
浙 江	Zhejiang	111.5	1.5	0.3	13.2	2.6	7.1	0.7
安 徽	Anhui	105.4	2.0	4.3	11.8	1.9	5.1	1.1
福 建	Fujian	85.4	1.3	0.7	12.9	2.0	4.8	0.4
江 西	Jiangxi	84.4	2.3	1.6	9.8	2.0	2.8	0.8
山 东	Shandong	233.4	3.0	8.4	37.4	5.3	7.5	1.8
河 南	Henan	192.3	2.1	5.9	23.0	4.1	10.0	1.8
湖 北	Hubei	111.4	3.5	0.5	16.3	2.3	5.4	1.5
湖 南	Hunan	130.0	1.9	1.9	14.8	2.2	5.0	1.0
广 东	Guangdong	197.1	1.9	0.8	31.2	4.0	10.2	1.0
广 西	Guangxi	91.6	3.0	0.9	8.8	1.8	3.2	0.6
海 南	Hainan	17.2	2.7	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.1
重 庆	Chongqing	60.4	1.2	1.1	10.1	1.2	4.8	0.4
四 川	Sichuan	157.0	4.7	2.6	20.9	3.6	10.1	1.5
贵 州	Guizhou	61.3	1.8	1.5	7.5	1.4	2.8	0.5
云 南	Yunnan	87.2	4.6	1.4	8.1	1.8	3.2	1.1
西 藏	Tibet	4.2	0.1	...	0.1	0.1	...	0.1
陕 西	Shaanxi	99.7	2.3	2.8	18.2	2.0	4.5	1.8
甘 肃	Gansu	52.3	1.6	1.3	7.9	1.5	2.3	1.2
青 海	Qinghai	14.1	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.7
宁 夏	Ningxia	17.7	0.9	0.8	2.0	0.7	1.0	0.4
新 疆	Xinjiang	69.4	8.0	2.1	4.2	1.0	4.4	1.2

Number of Scientific and Technical Personnel by Sector and Region at the Year-end (2002)

(10 000 persons)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
108.2	118.8	161.7	28.4	76.8	349.4	1194.8	87.0	99.9	26.7
4.4	9.1	6.4	3.6	15.7	9.8	27.9	14.1	6.8	3.7
2.7	2.1	2.6	0.7	1.9	5.4	13.8	2.1	0.9	0.4
4.9	6.4	8.3	0.7	3.0	15.4	71.3	2.4	6.9	0.7
2.5	3.9	4.8	0.3	2.0	10.0	35.8	2.0		0.6
2.6	1.6	3.8	0.4	1.1	7.9	27.7	1.6	2.1	0.6
6.1	5.0	9.4	1.8	4.2	16.3	46.1	4.6	2.8	1.5
3.3	3.4	5.3	0.8	2.1	10.3	32.7	2.6	2.4	0.8
4.8	4.6	5.3	1.0	2.2	12.8	38.3	2.5	2.7	1.8
4.6	4.1	5.4	1.4	3.3	10.4	20.1	4.2	0.7	0.7
6.5	5.5	9.0	1.6	4.1	20.7	61.7	4.3	3.6	1.6
4.0	5.1	8.9	1.7	4.0	15.7	42.0	3.0	0.1	1.5
2.8	3.6	4.2	0.7	1.7	11.9	47.3	1.9	4.6	0.3
2.6	2.7	4.8	0.9	1.6	8.0	37.6	1.7	2.7	0.7
3.3	3.0	4.5	0.5	1.6	9.9	37.5	1.6	3.1	0.3
6.9	10.7	11.3	2.0	4.3	26.6	90.9	3.7	12.5	1.2
4.6	7.8	7.9	1.1	3.4	21.1	86.2	3.7	9.0	0.9
4.8	3.4	4.3	1.0	1.7	16.6	42.2	3.2	3.9	0.7
4.3	4.7	6.3	0.9	2.0	16.4	57.1	2.6	8.0	1.0
8.8	9.6	14.3	2.9	5.3	24.2	75.7	4.0	1.7	1.6
3.3	3.1	4.7	0.7	2.3	10.6	40.6	1.8	3.8	2.3
0.7	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.6	2.0	6.7	0.4	0.4	0.2
2.2	1.9	2.3	0.7	0.7	6.1	24.5	2.0	1.2	0.1
4.0	4.3	7.3	0.9	1.6	18.5	66.1	4.6	5.5	0.6
1.4	1.8	2.7	0.4	0.6	6.3	28.0	1.0	3.2	0.4
3.3	3.4	4.8	0.5	1.3	9.5	39.3	2.0	2.6	0.4
0.2	0.1	0.4	...	0.1	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.6	0.1
3.6	3.2	4.4	0.3	1.7	9.6	36.2	5.5	3.1	0.5
1.8	1.2	2.6	0.2	0.8	5.1	21.2	1.4	1.6	0.5
0.6	0.4	0.9	...	0.2	1.6	5.2	0.5	0.5	0.2
0.5	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.3	1.9	6.8	0.4	0.3	0.2
2.1	2.2	2.7	0.4	1.4	8.0	26.4	1.6	2.9	0.8

5-15 分地区分行业私营企业和个体就业人数
Number of Employed Persons in Private Enterprises
and Self-employed Individuals by Sector and Region

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry & Fishery	采 掘 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufac- turing	建 筑 业 Construc- tion	交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业 Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业 Wholesale & Retail Trade & Catering Services	社 会 服 务 业 Social Services	其 他 Others
	1989	2142.0	2.6		441.4	24.8	165.0	1272.6	214.3	21.3
	1990	2274.3	0.6		469.2	23.3	182.0	1321.0	251.9	26.3
	1991	2491.5	0.4		549.9	27.3	200.5	1446.2	244.4	22.7
	1992	2699.5			578.8	26.9	207.1	1592.2	283.9	10.6
	1993	3312.0		35.7	691.4	35.0	254.6	1926.6	334.4	34.3
	1994	4424.2	57.0		1003.6	50.5	360.9	2481.0	412.2	59.1
	1995	5569.5	119.5	61.4	1253.5	69.5	419.4	3020.4	552.3	73.5
	1996	6188.2	183.5	66.5	1388.3	77.5	468.6	3300.0	612.6	91.2
	1997	6791.1	255.0	68.1	1518.5	85.9	501.2	3585.6	680.6	96.3
	1998	7823.5	362.1	80.6	1774.7	115.3	559.9	4013.5	795.0	122.4
	1999	8262.5	416.2	78.7	1932.3	129.3	564.7	4161.6	853.8	125.9
	2000	7476.5	339.0	69.2	1932.9	144.8	445.7	3621.7	776.0	147.1
	2001	7474.1	246.1	67.9	1975.2	166.6	417.4	3617.2	808.5	175.3
	2002	8152.2	224.4	71.9	2135.4	213.2	402.9	3813.9	917.1	373.5
北 京	Beijing	215.5	1.4	0.1	20.8	8.6	3.0	80.1	39.0	62.4
天 津	Tianjin	77.1	0.4	...	22.8	1.8	2.5	34.5	8.4	6.6
河 北	Hebei	469.1	9.2	9.5	180.9	11.1	23.8	190.9	38.9	4.8
山 西	Shanxi	119.8	2.2	1.6	25.4	2.2	7.5	67.3	11.5	2.1
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	212.6	17.6	3.5	33.0	5.0	16.6	103.6	26.3	6.9
辽 宁	Liaoning	532.0	52.0	5.1	109.6	13.6	49.9	232.9	52.6	16.4
吉 林	Jilin	161.5	2.2	1.2	13.9	1.8	7.5	53.1	13.5	68.4
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	286.6	37.2	1.4	45.6	5.6	21.0	139.1	31.6	5.2
上 海	Shanghai	281.2	1.0	...	81.6	12.6	4.3	127.8	32.8	21.0
江 苏	Jiangsu	650.2	18.1	1.3	244.3	18.0	26.1	268.0	62.2	12.1
浙 江	Zhejiang	679.6	5.4	2.9	354.5	12.5	21.5	217.1	60.0	5.6
安 徽	Anhui	422.8	8.8	1.8	81.3	7.5	27.6	233.8	55.2	6.9
福 建	Fujian	179.2	3.7	1.5	51.3	2.9	3.9	88.0	22.3	5.6
江 西	Jiangxi	214.2	6.3	3.9	57.7	5.9	10.6	101.5	22.9	5.4
山 东	Shandong	551.2	8.7	2.6	186.9	16.5	20.9	255.0	52.4	8.2
河 南	Henan	283.0	3.9	3.1	58.6	4.7	22.7	152.8	31.5	5.7
湖 北	Hubei	331.4	10.1	2.5	68.5	8.3	25.0	167.3	42.8	7.1
湖 南	Hunan	262.5	2.0	2.1	51.9	9.3	15.8	137.1	31.7	12.5
广 东	Guangdong	642.2	3.6	2.8	177.1	6.9	13.9	318.0	67.4	52.4
广 西	Guangxi	192.3	4.7	2.4	30.6	1.7	14.0	111.8	23.2	3.9
海 南	Hainan	46.7	3.4	0.4	2.9	1.7	3.4	24.2	7.5	3.2
重 庆	Chongqing	164.7	1.5	2.7	35.9	12.8	4.8	81.9	20.6	4.6
四 川	Sichuan	302.2	2.7	4.5	63.3	7.3	14.1	159.7	44.4	6.3
贵 州	Guizhou	82.8	1.5	2.0	15.6	1.8	4.1	44.4	10.9	2.5
云 南	Yunnan	165.1	2.9	3.6	29.8	7.8	7.4	91.4	19.4	2.7
西 藏	Tibet	10.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.6	6.0	1.4	0.3
陕 西	Shaanxi	356.4	8.1	6.0	49.1	12.6	18.8	181.4	54.2	26.3
甘 肃	Gansu	87.0	1.3	0.6	14.6	4.3	1.8	52.7	10.3	1.4
青 海	Qinghai	38.9	2.1	0.7	6.6	3.9	1.7	18.9	4.0	0.9
宁 夏	Ningxia	30.0	0.8	0.2	6.1	1.4	1.3	16.3	3.5	0.5
新 疆	Xinjiang	104.3	1.5	1.8	14.5	2.2	6.9	57.1	14.6	5.6

5-16 分地区分行业城镇私营企业和个体就业人数

Number of Employed Persons in Urban Private Enterprises
and Self-employed Individuals at the Year-end by Region and by Sector

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 掘 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufac- turing	建 筑 业 Construc- tion	交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业 Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业 Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	社 会 服 务 业 Social Services	其 他 Others
1978		15.0			3.0	1.0	1.0	9.0	1.0	
1980		81.4	0.2		9.5	0.4	0.8	57.1	13.4	
1985		450.1	1.9		51.4	5.1	22.3	325.0	44.4	
1989		648.2	2.6		84.5	4.9	34.1	443.1	79.0	
1990		670.5	0.6		91.3	4.6	36.4	431.2	106.4	
1991		759.5	0.4		128.0	7.9	46.1	489.0	78.2	9.9
1992		837.9			129.6	5.9	47.5	550.7	93.6	10.6
1993		1115.7		6.7	175.4	10.8	62.3	714.9	132.8	12.8
1994		1557.4	5.4		271.8	17.9	95.7	973.5	167.2	26.0
1995		2045.0	13.4	10.2	339.0	28.1	111.0	1265.8	241.9	35.6
1996		2328.8	17.7	10.3	400.1	33.9	131.8	1419.1	274.5	41.4
1997		2669.0	31.8	10.8	450.6	38.8	153.6	1617.7	315.7	50.1
1998		3231.9	43.4	13.9	563.9	55.2	190.3	1896.2	397.2	71.8
1999		3466.9	44.0	12.4	601.7	64.9	202.3	2024.7	447.2	69.7
2000		3404.0	40.5	12.3	632.7	79.7	178.4	1924.3	438.5	97.6
2001		3658.0	39.4	13.2	716.6	97.8	180.4	1997.9	484.9	127.7
2002		4267.5	41.4	15.8	821.1	130.8	185.3	2197.8	572.7	302.5
北 京	Beijing	152.8	0.4	...	9.1	4.7	2.1	57.0	30.3	49.2
天 津	Tianjin	48.9	0.1	...	8.9	1.2	1.7	23.9	6.8	6.3
河 北	Hebei	146.9	1.0	1.4	44.0	3.1	5.8	74.5	15.0	2.1
山 西	Shanxi	55.1	0.3	0.1	5.6	0.9	2.3	39.0	5.8	1.1
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	112.3	2.5	1.2	17.2	2.9	10.3	59.0	15.4	3.8
辽 宁	Liaoning	329.2	7.0	1.4	56.9	9.8	28.2	172.2	39.4	14.4
吉 林	Jilin	136.6	0.6	0.4	10.8	1.3	6.2	40.8	9.2	67.2
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	172.2	4.5	0.4	25.6	4.1	13.2	98.4	22.1	3.9
上 海	Shanghai	138.4	0.2	...	28.8	6.3	2.9	67.7	18.9	13.5
江 苏	Jiangsu	240.6	0.8	0.2	62.3	8.6	7.0	122.2	32.9	6.6
浙 江	Zhejiang	280.5	1.2	0.3	98.8	6.8	6.9	125.6	37.8	3.1
安 徽	Anhui	192.2	2.1	0.3	33.2	5.3	12.7	106.4	29.2	3.0
福 建	Fujian	111.4	1.0	0.3	26.7	2.3	2.6	58.2	15.7	4.6
江 西	Jiangxi	106.9	0.9	0.4	25.7	2.6	4.4	57.4	12.2	3.3
山 东	Shandong	274.7	2.0	0.7	75.2	10.5	7.5	141.1	32.5	5.3
河 南	Henan	120.8	0.7	0.6	20.5	2.5	5.6	72.8	15.5	2.7
湖 北	Hubei	172.6	3.1	0.5	29.1	5.3	12.3	92.3	25.0	5.1
湖 南	Hunan	159.9	1.0	0.4	26.3	6.2	7.2	85.5	22.6	10.7
广 东	Guangdong	435.2	1.6	0.7	98.8	5.3	7.4	221.4	50.1	49.9
广 西	Guangxi	106.8	1.4	0.8	15.2	1.4	7.9	61.9	15.1	3.0
海 南	Hainan	33.3	2.4	0.2	1.6	1.3	2.2	16.7	6.2	2.7
重 庆	Chongqing	93.7	0.5	0.2	16.6	9.9	2.8	47.1	13.3	3.2
四 川	Sichuan	149.6	0.9	0.8	23.4	5.1	6.2	84.7	25.0	3.5
贵 州	Guizhou	42.8	0.5	0.3	7.5	1.2	2.3	22.4	6.7	1.8
云 南	Yunnan	92.5	1.2	0.7	13.3	4.3	2.6	55.3	13.1	2.0
西 藏	Tibet	8.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.5	4.9	1.3	0.3
陕 西	Shaanxi	178.9	1.3	1.7	17.2	7.8	5.6	90.0	32.0	23.2
甘 肃	Gansu	50.7	0.4	0.1	6.7	3.1	1.2	31.6	6.5	1.1
青 海	Qinghai	26.2	0.4	0.2	3.5	3.5	1.2	13.9	2.9	0.6
宁 夏	Ningxia	17.4	0.3	0.1	3.1	0.8	0.6	9.8	2.3	0.4
新 疆	Xinjiang	80.0	0.9	1.5	9.1	2.0	5.7	44.0	11.8	5.0

5-17 各地区私营企业年底就业人员数 (2002年)

Number of Employed Persons in Private Enterprises
at the Year-end by Region (2002)

单位: 万户、万人

(10 000 enterprises, 10 000 persons)

地 区 Region	户数 Number of Enterprises	就业人数 Number of Employed Persons	# 投资者 Employers	城镇就业人数		乡村就业人数	
				Number of Employed Persons in Urban Areas	# 投资者 Employers	Number of Employed Persons in Rural Areas	# 投资者 Employers
全 国 National Total	243.5	3409.3	622.8	1998.7	419.4	1410.6	203.5
北 京 Beijing	15.1	171.4	30.6	124.5	22.4	46.9	8.2
天 津 Tianjin	4.7	51.2	11.3	35.8	8.6	15.4	2.7
河 北 Hebei	7.5	165.8	19.1	54.1	7.6	111.7	11.5
山 西 Shanxi	3.4	52.7	9.8	26.8	5.3	25.9	4.4
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	3.4	51.2	9.6	28.5	5.4	22.6	4.1
辽 宁 Liaoning	9.8	186.0	20.2	130.8	15.6	55.2	4.6
吉 林 Jilin	3.3	34.0	8.0	26.6	6.3	7.4	1.6
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	4.4	65.7	11.1	52.6	9.6	13.0	1.5
上 海 Shanghai	22.5	250.6	47.8	119.0	25.2	131.7	22.7
江 苏 Jiangsu	28.6	363.7	68.1	146.1	30.9	217.6	37.2
浙 江 Zhejiang	24.7	404.0	58.8	165.4	29.8	238.6	29.0
安 徽 Anhui	6.2	96.1	15.0	59.7	9.9	36.4	5.1
福 建 Fujian	6.6	84.9	15.2	60.7	11.5	24.2	3.8
江 西 Jiangxi	3.9	72.0	12.1	42.5	7.8	29.6	4.2
山 东 Shandong	17.6	253.3	45.0	152.2	32.2	101.1	12.8
河 南 Henan	6.6	65.3	17.0	34.7	12.0	30.6	5.0
湖 北 Hubei	7.0	93.4	16.5	53.3	11.2	40.1	5.2
湖 南 Hunan	3.8	81.7	16.8	57.6	13.9	24.1	2.9
广 东 Guangdong	25.9	281.4	60.0	221.1	50.3	60.3	9.8
广 西 Guangxi	2.8	41.5	7.0	30.4	5.7	11.1	1.3
海 南 Hainan	2.0	22.3	5.6	18.4	4.7	3.9	0.9
重 庆 Chongqing	4.4	71.4	12.2	52.2	9.8	19.2	2.4
四 川 Sichuan	8.4	112.4	21.0	63.4	13.7	49.0	7.3
贵 州 Guizhou	2.4	25.8	6.1	15.5	3.9	10.3	2.2
云 南 Yunnan	3.4	49.2	9.4	31.5	7.3	17.7	2.1
西 藏 Tibet	0.1	2.2	0.3	2.1	0.3	0.2	...
陕 西 Shaanxi	8.0	157.9	49.8	115.4	42.3	42.6	7.5
甘 肃 Gansu	2.2	30.8	5.7	21.9	4.5	8.9	1.2
青 海 Qinghai	0.8	17.4	2.1	12.2	1.7	5.2	0.4
宁 夏 Ningxia	1.1	15.1	3.3	9.3	2.4	5.8	0.9
新 疆 Xinjiang	2.8	38.7	8.3	34.4	7.6	4.3	0.7

5-18 各地区个体年底就业人员数（2002年）

Number of Self-employed Individuals at the Year-end by Region (2002)

单位：万户、万人

(10 000 households, 10 000 persons)

地 区 Region		个体户数 Number of Enterprises	个体就业人数 Number of Employed Persons	城镇就业人数 Number of Employed Persons in Urban Areas	乡村就业人数 Number of Employed Persons in Rural Areas
全 国	National Total	2377.5	4742.9	2268.8	2474.1
北 京	Beijing	31.3	44.1	28.3	15.8
天 津	Tianjin	18.7	25.9	13.1	12.8
河 北	Hebei	122.8	303.3	92.8	210.5
山 西	Shanxi	34.9	67.1	28.3	38.8
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	77.1	161.4	83.7	77.6
辽 宁	Liaoning	155.9	346.0	198.5	147.5
吉 林	Jilin	40.7	127.5	110.0	17.5
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	102.5	221.0	119.6	101.4
上 海	Shanghai	25.7	30.5	19.4	11.1
江 苏	Jiangsu	157.3	286.5	94.5	192.0
浙 江	Zhejiang	152.9	275.6	115.1	160.5
安 徽	Anhui	140.2	326.7	132.5	194.2
福 建	Fujian	46.3	94.3	50.6	43.6
江 西	Jiangxi	59.9	142.2	64.4	77.8
山 东	Shandong	146.1	297.9	122.5	175.4
河 南	Henan	109.8	217.7	86.1	131.6
湖 北	Hubei	101.0	238.0	119.3	118.7
湖 南	Hunan	85.8	180.8	102.2	78.5
广 东	Guangdong	175.3	360.7	214.1	146.6
广 西	Guangxi	101.8	150.8	76.4	74.4
海 南	Hainan	12.3	24.4	14.9	9.5
重 庆	Chongqing	44.8	93.4	41.5	51.9
四 川	Sichuan	129.5	189.8	86.3	103.5
贵 州	Guizhou	38.5	57.0	27.3	29.7
云 南	Yunnan	70.6	115.9	61.1	54.9
西 藏	Tibet	4.8	7.8	6.3	1.5
陕 西	Shaanxi	96.7	198.5	63.5	134.9
甘 肃	Gansu	30.8	56.2	28.8	27.5
青 海	Qinghai	11.5	21.5	14.0	7.5
宁 夏	Ningxia	9.0	15.0	8.1	6.9
新 疆	Xinjiang	43.2	65.6	45.6	20.0

5-19 职工工资总额和指数

Total Wages of Staff and Workers and Related Index

年 地 区	Year Region	工 资 总 额 (亿元)				指数 (上年=100)			
		Total Wages (100 million yuan)				Indices (preceding year=100)			
		合 计	国 有 单 位	城镇集体 单 位	其 他 单 位	合 计	国 有 单 位	城镇集体 单 位	其 他 单 位
		Total	State-owned Units	Urban Collective- owned Units	Units of Other Types of Ownership	Total	State-owned Units	Urban Collective- owned Units	Units of Other Types of Ownership
	1978	568.9	468.7	100.2		110.5	110.1	112.5	
	1980	772.4	627.9	144.5		119.4	118.6	123.3	
	1985	1383.0	1064.8	312.3	5.9	122.0	121.6	123.0	163.9
	1989	2618.5	2050.2	534.4	33.9	113.1	113.5	109.6	157.7
	1990	2951.1	2324.1	581.0	46.0	112.7	113.4	108.7	135.7
	1991	3323.9	2594.9	658.6	70.4	112.6	111.7	113.4	153.0
	1992	3939.2	3090.4	743.2	105.6	118.5	119.1	112.8	150.0
	1993	4916.2	3812.7	849.9	253.6	124.8	123.4	114.4	240.2
	1994	6656.4	5177.4	1023.3	455.6	135.4	135.8	120.4	179.7
	1995	8100.0	6080.2	1182.0	637.8	121.7	117.4	115.5	140.0
	1996	9080.0	6792.7	1241.0	761.4	112.1	111.7	105.0	119.4
	1997	9405.3	7211.0	1253.4	940.8	103.6	106.2	101.0	123.6
	1998	9296.5	6812.5	1021.6	1462.4	100.2	95.8	83.1	156.9
	1999	9875.5	7160.8	962.7	1752.0	106.2	105.1	94.2	119.8
	2000	10656.2	7612.9	919.0	2124.3	107.9	106.3	95.5	121.3
	2001	11830.9	8355.6	864.6	2610.7	111.0	109.8	94.1	122.9
	2002	13161.1	8948.6	828.1	3384.4	111.2	107.1	95.8	129.6
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	950.9	508.8	40.0	402.1	122.3	106.5	89.2	157.9
	Tianjin	290.7	158.8	14.2	117.7	109.0	99.6	91.1	128.4
	Hebei	504.0	404.0	29.6	70.4	110.0	108.9	94.3	126.3
	Shanxi	329.8	252.5	23.6	53.6	112.1	109.6	106.2	129.4
	Inner Mongolia	237.5	179.2	11.2	47.1	112.8	109.7	92.0	134.5
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	603.9	415.2	41.0	147.7	107.1	103.4	84.8	129.8
	Jilin	300.6	225.1	21.0	54.5	108.3	107.1	94.3	120.9
	Heilongjiang	489.4	341.6	30.7	117.1	107.5	103.5	92.9	127.1
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	701.1	383.3	28.2	289.6	108.0	103.3	88.2	117.7
	Jiangsu	813.1	506.1	60.4	246.6	107.2	101.5	84.6	130.8
	Zhejiang	652.1	390.9	46.2	215.0	112.7	112.9	99.9	115.4
	Anhui	337.1	231.5	28.5	77.1	114.0	107.2	95.5	154.8
	Fujian	409.2	224.7	26.4	158.1	108.8	105.9	100.6	114.8
	Jiangxi	243.8	200.1	13.4	30.3	108.1	107.3	92.4	122.9
	Shandong	868.4	630.5	59.5	178.4	112.2	109.1	102.5	129.2
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	622.4	400.4	80.8	141.2	112.5	104.8	106.7	147.4
	Hubei	470.6	360.9	28.1	81.6	107.4	102.5	92.3	146.1
	Hunan	432.1	353.7	27.7	50.6	113.1	112.0	104.2	127.8
	Guangdong	1306.3	737.6	80.3	488.4	114.0	111.1	97.1	122.2
	Guangxi	280.4	217.3	15.2	47.9	112.7	107.9	100.5	147.9
	Hainan	70.0	55.6	2.7	11.7	112.3	109.9	101.5	128.2
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	219.6	152.1	15.9	51.6	113.1	110.0	100.8	128.6
	Sichuan	539.1	407.0	38.8	93.3	110.0	106.4	99.6	135.6
	Guizhou	184.3	148.7	9.4	26.3	108.7	107.7	96.7	120.3
	Yunnan	300.9	245.2	13.2	42.4	109.0	108.8	91.9	116.9
	Tibet	36.4	35.2	0.5	0.7	123.3	124.0	106.1	106.8
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	333.2	271.1	15.3	46.8	112.4	111.0	107.9	123.3
	Gansu	210.5	181.9	11.8	16.8	108.9	109.3	87.2	125.3
	Qinghai	61.4	54.5	2.2	4.7	107.0	105.4	95.5	141.0
	Ningxia	70.7	53.9	2.8	14.0	110.1	100.7	84.8	189.5
	Xinjiang	291.5	221.1	9.4	61.0	108.9	105.7	88.4	127.3

注:1998年及以后工资总额为在岗职工工资总额,1998年及以后指数按可比口径计算(以下各表同)。

a) Data on total wages since 1998 refer to wages of fully employed staff and workers, and the indices since 1998 was calculated on the basis of comparable coverage. (Similarly in the following tables).

5-20 职工平均工资及指数

Average Wage of Staff and Workers and Related Indices

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	平均货币工资 (元) Average Money Wage (yuan)				指 数 (上年=100) Indices (preceding year=100)							
						货 币 工 资 Average Money Wage				实 际 工 资 Average Real Wage			
		合 计 Total	国有 单位 State- owned Units	城镇集 体单位 Urban Collective -owned Units	其他 单位 Units of Other Types of Ownership	合 计 Total	国有 单位 State- owned Units	城镇集 体单位 Urban Collective -owned Units	其他 单位 Units of Other Types of Ownership	合 计 Total	国有 单位 State- owned Units	城镇集 体单位 Urban Collective -owned Units	其他 单位 Units of Other Types of Ownership
	1978	615	644	506		106.8	107.0	105.9		106.0	106.2	105.1	
	1980	762	803	623		114.1	113.9	114.9		106.1	106.0	106.9	
	1985	1148	1213	967	1436	117.9	117.3	119.2	137.0	105.3	104.8	106.6	122.5
	1989	1935	2055	1557	2707	110.8	110.9	109.2	113.6	95.2	95.4	93.9	97.7
	1990	2140	2284	1681	2987	110.6	111.1	108.0	110.3	109.2	109.7	106.6	108.9
	1991	2340	2477	1866	3468	109.3	108.5	111.0	116.1	104.0	103.2	105.6	110.5
	1992	2711	2878	2109	3966	115.9	116.2	113.0	114.4	106.7	107.0	104.1	105.3
	1993	3371	3532	2592	4966	124.3	122.7	122.9	125.2	107.1	105.7	105.9	107.9
	1994	4538	4797	3245	6303	134.6	135.8	125.2	126.9	107.7	108.7	100.2	101.5
	1995	5500	5625	3931	7463	121.2	117.3	121.1	118.4	103.8	100.4	103.7	101.4
	1996	6210	6280	4302	8261	112.9	111.6	109.4	110.7	103.8	102.6	100.6	101.7
	1997	6470	6747	4512	8789	104.2	107.4	104.9	106.4	101.1	104.2	101.7	103.2
	1998	7479	7668	5331	8972	106.6	106.1	102.5	97.7	107.2	106.7	103.1	98.3
	1999	8346	8543	5774	9829	111.6	111.4	108.3	109.6	113.1	112.9	109.7	111.0
	2000	9371	9552	6262	10984	112.3	111.8	108.5	111.8	111.4	110.9	107.6	110.9
	2001	10870	11178	6867	12140	116.0	117.0	109.7	110.5	115.2	116.2	108.9	109.7
	2002	12422	12869	7667	13212	114.3	115.1	111.6	108.8	115.5	116.3	112.7	109.9
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	21852	23754	11997	21432	114.1	120.1	108.4	104.1	115.3	121.3	109.5	105.2
	Tianjin	16258	17059	9350	16686	113.6	112.9	112.0	113.2	114.7	114.0	113.1	114.3
	Hebei	10032	10578	6343	9537	114.9	115.7	110.4	109.9	116.1	116.9	111.5	111.0
	Shanxi	9357	9931	5524	9675	115.2	115.2	112.1	115.9	116.4	116.4	113.2	117.1
	Inner Mongolia	9683	10287	6431	8777	117.4	117.7	116.4	115.8	118.6	118.9	117.6	117.0
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	11659	12239	7094	12214	114.9	115.4	111.6	108.5	116.1	116.6	112.7	109.6
	Jilin	9990	10369	6411	10671	113.9	114.7	111.2	107.4	115.1	115.9	112.3	108.5
	Heilongjiang	9926	9921	5100	13232	111.4	111.2	103.7	105.9	112.5	112.3	104.7	107.0
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	23959	24719	14851	24423	110.0	112.6	108.5	104.9	111.1	113.7	109.6	106.0
	Jiangsu	13509	15030	8638	12633	114.1	116.4	114.5	107.1	115.3	117.6	115.7	108.2
	Zhejiang	18785	22808	14123	15030	114.6	116.9	115.7	111.3	115.8	118.1	116.9	112.4
	Anhui	9296	9961	5808	9501	117.5	117.2	113.8	116.9	118.7	118.4	114.9	118.1
	Fujian	13306	15026	10119	11987	110.8	112.9	111.2	108.7	111.9	114.0	112.3	109.8
	Jiangxi	9262	9607	5859	9444	115.4	115.1	113.8	113.1	116.6	116.3	114.9	114.2
	Shandong	11374	12778	7129	9561	113.7	115.5	114.3	109.5	114.8	116.7	115.5	110.6
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	9174	9864	6664	9335	115.9	115.1	116.4	118.3	117.1	116.3	117.6	119.5
	Hubei	9611	10403	6534	8180	111.5	113.9	115.1	101.8	112.6	115.1	116.3	102.8
	Hunan	10967	11378	7704	10748	114.0	113.9	112.0	114.6	115.2	115.1	113.1	115.8
	Guangdong	17814	19696	9881	17597	113.6	117.4	109.3	107.4	114.7	118.6	110.4	108.5
	Guangxi	10774	11086	7082	11204	118.7	120.4	110.9	110.3	119.9	121.6	112.0	111.4
	Hainan	9480	9368	6615	11247	113.9	115.6	106.6	101.4	115.1	116.8	107.7	102.4
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	10960	11745	7598	10338	115.1	117.0	114.9	108.8	116.3	118.2	116.1	109.9
	Sichuan	11183	12388	7395	9233	112.6	114.9	112.5	106.7	113.7	116.1	113.6	107.8
	Guizhou	9810	10150	6566	9680	109.1	109.1	105.6	109.6	110.2	110.2	106.7	110.7
	Yunnan	11987	12429	7947	11443	113.8	114.2	110.3	110.0	114.9	115.4	111.4	111.1
	Tibet	24766	25675	9761	15693	129.4	127.7	156.5	119.6	130.7	129.0	158.1	120.8
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	10351	10700	6080	10796	113.5	113.3	114.9	112.2	114.6	114.4	116.1	113.3
	Gansu	11147	11791	6967	9540	112.0	112.9	103.5	105.5	113.1	114.0	104.5	106.6
	Qinghai	14472	15816	7211	9585	112.1	112.7	118.2	108.4	113.2	113.8	119.4	109.5
	Ningxia	11640	12366	7572	10400	111.5	111.3	105.7	122.9	112.6	112.4	106.8	124.1
	Xinjiang	11605	11435	9353	12767	112.9	112.7	114.1	110.1	114.0	113.8	115.3	111.2

5-21 分行业职工工资总额

单位: 亿元

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 掘 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufacturing	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	建 筑 业 Construction	地质勘查业 水利管理业 Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1978	568.9	39.0	44.1	214.8	9.1	43.6	12.6
	1980	772.4	48.9	58.4	289.7	11.9	59.7	16.7
	1985	1383.0	68.7	103.4	504.0	17.1	120.0	27.7
	1989	2618.5	109.1	199.0	983.8	40.0	196.2	44.3
	1990	2951.1	120.3	234.3	1089.3	49.4	211.5	48.8
	1991	3323.9	128.0	262.9	1230.2	57.7	244.5	53.6
	1992	3939.2	139.6	289.3	1443.0	70.9	300.2	64.6
	1993	4916.2	143.0	337.7	1796.3	96.5	433.4	53.5
	1994	6656.4	191.5	417.0	2292.3	146.5	527.1	75.9
	1995	8100.0	230.1	516.2	2760.4	197.0	609.8	79.8
	1996	9080.0	246.4	565.2	2939.5	234.8	647.5	83.9
	1997	9405.3	262.8	574.3	2993.4	268.8	673.3	91.7
	1998	9296.5	249.9	513.9	2724.3	293.4	635.0	92.2
	1999	9875.5	252.9	494.9	2758.9	324.1	633.4	97.5
	2000	10656.2	260.1	496.0	2882.6	361.2	669.6	107.5
	2001	11830.9	268.2	528.2	2990.6	414.2	713.4	114.6
	2002	13161.1	278.1	593.2	3219.0	467.4	790.3	117.5
北 京	Beijing	950.9	4.3	4.8	182.7	11.7	92.0	2.9
天 津	Tianjin	290.7	1.4	14.4	100.1	7.8	15.5	1.9
河 北	Hebei	504.0	4.8	36.4	116.9	23.7	25.9	7.7
山 西	Shanxi	329.8	3.0	55.1	65.3	12.3	14.8	2.8
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	237.5	15.5	17.9	37.1	12.9	10.8	3.2
辽 宁	Liaoning	603.9	13.2	37.7	171.2	28.4	32.9	3.3
吉 林	Jilin	300.6	7.2	21.9	79.1	11.2	13.8	2.0
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	489.4	24.1	55.8	98.9	21.7	35.8	7.5
上 海	Shanghai	701.1	3.3	0.1	250.0	16.7	26.6	1.7
江 苏	Jiangsu	813.1	12.9	22.3	253.9	27.3	30.3	5.5
浙 江	Zhejiang	652.1	6.2	2.4	128.7	24.4	59.5	3.3
安 徽	Anhui	337.1	7.0	34.6	71.6	9.5	20.3	3.5
福 建	Fujian	409.2	5.4	3.9	145.8	13.6	24.9	1.5
江 西	Jiangxi	243.8	8.7	9.0	50.6	10.2	11.7	2.9
山 东	Shandong	868.4	7.6	99.3	237.4	31.4	32.4	5.3
河 南	Henan	622.4	5.6	49.2	131.3	25.6	42.4	12.1
湖 北	Hubei	470.6	16.0	9.5	129.8	14.7	22.4	5.6
湖 南	Hunan	432.1	10.3	11.7	83.3	15.1	21.4	3.6
广 东	Guangdong	1306.3	11.4	5.5	372.3	45.9	69.7	5.7
广 西	Guangxi	280.4	9.0	5.1	57.0	11.8	12.4	2.0
海 南	Hainan	70.0	8.6	1.0	6.7	2.8	3.0	0.3
重 庆	Chongqing	219.6	2.3	6.4	54.9	8.1	22.8	1.5
四 川	Sichuan	539.1	9.5	19.5	118.0	20.6	49.3	5.2
贵 州	Guizhou	184.3	3.9	8.3	38.6	9.1	13.9	1.3
云 南	Yunnan	300.9	14.6	7.6	57.6	12.0	14.5	2.8
西 藏	Tibet	36.4	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6
陕 西	Shaanxi	333.2	5.1	19.1	83.7	11.7	16.7	6.8
甘 肃	Gansu	210.5	7.2	8.0	46.6	10.5	11.6	4.8
青 海	Qinghai	61.4	2.5	2.2	7.4	2.9	3.4	4.6
宁 夏	Ningxia	70.7	3.3	6.1	12.0	4.8	5.3	1.3
新 疆	Xinjiang	291.5	43.4	18.1	29.9	8.3	33.4	4.3

Total Wages of Staff and Workers by Sector

(100 million yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
46.4	59.4	3.6	1.8	9.2	13.7	38.6	5.9	27.0	
58.8	83.0	5.9	2.8	14.5	19.9	55.6	8.7	37.9	
103.0	149.7	13.8	4.1	29.3	37.7	109.3	16.3	78.7	
192.0	275.3	33.3	8.3	62.0	73.8	207.3	30.8	163.3	
214.6	308.2	39.7	9.7	72.7	85.1	238.6	36.0	192.9	
243.3	346.8	45.5	11.7	86.8	95.3	260.7	39.5	217.5	
286.0	400.0	60.6	15.8	107.5	116.5	323.9	49.1	272.3	
346.4	468.7	85.1	26.9	147.1	139.5	389.7	63.4	357.7	18.3
470.9	637.0	170.1	44.1	220.2	216.8	607.4	106.8	500.2	32.3
565.6	758.1	197.9	54.9	264.3	253.8	690.8	121.4	559.5	40.4
645.7	823.0	240.4	66.3	305.5	303.2	812.2	141.9	672.1	67.6
702.8	848.5	288.0	75.1	357.4	348.1	931.1	161.9	744.0	84.1
693.5	746.6	319.6	89.7	374.3	395.3	1070.5	172.6	835.4	90.3
753.0	722.3	359.3	103.0	418.8	453.5	1244.9	192.4	971.0	95.5
820.4	718.9	399.7	116.5	472.8	517.0	1410.3	224.5	1090.4	108.7
897.9	703.0	476.9	136.1	548.4	618.5	1718.1	253.9	1317.7	131.0
990.1	703.9	550.4	164.8	646.6	706.2	2002.2	289.5	1474.0	167.8
46.9	76.4	39.9	29.3	154.3	40.7	103.4	65.9	58.9	36.7
28.6	14.1	8.3	5.0	15.5	13.0	32.4	7.9	21.4	3.3
35.9	23.7	20.4	2.6	15.9	23.6	88.1	6.4	68.7	3.2
29.9	15.1	11.7	1.0	8.9	13.6	48.3	4.6	40.2	3.2
22.9	6.6	9.0	1.8	6.3	12.1	40.5	3.3	33.8	4.0
52.1	23.8	26.8	9.0	28.4	28.3	72.6	12.9	55.3	8.0
24.1	12.2	11.9	3.4	13.3	15.5	47.9	6.2	28.0	3.0
42.6	25.9	18.0	5.5	15.6	21.5	62.1	5.9	44.3	4.3
66.2	51.8	36.2	16.3	58.1	36.4	68.2	22.2	37.9	9.8
58.5	48.4	32.4	9.5	33.8	45.9	125.8	15.7	82.6	8.3
45.0	37.0	36.4	9.4	32.0	52.5	112.2	11.4	83.2	8.6
18.3	16.4	10.8	2.5	9.9	17.9	61.4	4.4	46.9	2.1
25.2	17.5	19.1	4.5	13.3	17.9	64.6	5.4	41.8	4.8
22.1	11.2	9.4	1.7	6.4	14.8	45.1	3.5	34.6	1.9
52.0	36.8	31.9	6.5	26.8	49.0	133.6	9.8	101.7	7.0
42.1	45.2	22.6	4.3	19.0	31.7	99.8	9.8	76.6	5.1
38.6	25.8	14.3	4.5	16.6	25.7	76.4	9.2	56.6	4.7
34.1	22.2	18.3	3.6	14.3	30.4	88.0	6.9	63.6	5.3
111.8	82.4	74.5	25.6	77.4	74.8	169.6	20.2	144.5	15.0
24.4	12.3	11.0	2.4	12.1	18.4	54.7	4.8	37.0	6.1
6.2	3.1	4.1	1.1	4.9	4.0	11.2	1.3	10.8	0.8
18.1	9.9	9.5	2.6	6.8	10.4	37.8	6.0	22.2	0.3
33.0	21.2	23.2	4.2	15.1	33.8	95.1	15.2	71.6	4.5
11.4	9.8	6.8	1.3	4.9	8.7	33.8	2.3	27.9	2.5
22.5	18.4	9.6	1.7	9.3	17.5	61.9	4.7	44.2	2.0
2.4	1.0	1.5	...	1.1	2.8	7.8	0.6	14.6	0.9
28.5	13.8	11.7	1.5	10.8	13.4	55.3	12.8	40.3	2.1
16.6	7.5	7.0	1.1	5.3	10.0	35.9	4.1	30.0	4.2
6.4	1.8	2.2	0.1	1.4	3.7	10.4	1.3	9.8	1.3
5.7	2.3	3.1	0.5	1.8	3.6	10.9	1.0	8.1	0.9
17.9	10.3	9.0	2.2	7.4	14.8	47.6	4.0	36.9	4.1

5-22 分行业职工平均工资

单位：元

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 掘 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufacturing	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	建 筑 业 Construction	地质勘查业 水利管理业 Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1978	615	470	676	597	850	714	708
	1980	762	616	854	752	1035	855	895
	1985	1148	878	1324	1112	1239	1362	1406
	1989	1935	1389	2378	1900	2241	2166	2199
	1990	2140	1541	2718	2073	2656	2384	2465
	1991	2340	1652	2942	2289	2922	2649	2707
	1992	2711	1828	3209	2635	3392	3066	3222
	1993	3371	2042	3711	3348	4319	3779	3717
	1994	4538	2819	4679	4283	6155	4894	5450
	1995	5500	3522	5757	5169	7843	5785	5962
	1996	6210	4050	6482	5642	8816	6249	6581
	1997	6470	4311	6833	5933	9649	6655	7160
	1998	7479	4528	7242	7064	10478	7456	7951
	1999	8346	4832	7521	7794	11513	7982	8821
	2000	9371	5184	8340	8750	12830	8735	9622
	2001	10870	5741	9586	9774	14590	9484	10957
	2002	12422	6398	11017	11001	16440	10279	12303
北 京	Beijing	21852	13170	18039	17645	28111	14455	23444
天 津	Tianjin	16258	12505	19018	14237	22232	15488	17023
河 北	Hebei	10032	5003	12310	8800	15777	7875	12861
山 西	Shanxi	9357	7407	10446	7915	11024	7921	8680
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	9683	6211	7440	8153	14776	7201	9827
辽 宁	Liaoning	11659	4976	11965	10511	16609	9058	9986
吉 林	Jilin	9990	5055	8040	10195	14103	7481	7985
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	9926	5382	8329	8797	14398	9034	16043
上 海	Shanghai	23959	17184	22464	22083	29721	21820	24851
江 苏	Jiangsu	13509	6974	12664	11520	22108	11289	12418
浙 江	Zhejiang	18785	15967	12712	13298	27860	14478	19686
安 徽	Anhui	9296	5799	10503	8356	11981	7556	8490
福 建	Fujian	13306	7548	9164	11396	18340	12081	12560
江 西	Jiangxi	9262	5195	7496	8314	10900	8330	9638
山 东	Shandong	11374	9031	15991	8763	16131	9545	11692
河 南	Henan	9174	5869	11030	7837	12750	7825	14743
湖 北	Hubei	9611	4827	10273	8905	12464	9253	9788
湖 南	Hunan	10967	5653	8740	9917	13895	8934	9068
广 东	Guangdong	17814	7684	10949	14701	23752	13306	13993
广 西	Guangxi	10774	6305	9625	9959	14716	9054	9351
海 南	Hainan	9480	4022	7490	9388	14480	7235	7766
重 庆	Chongqing	10960	8072	8222	10214	13872	8865	13090
四 川	Sichuan	11183	8114	9866	9853	13506	8444	13832
贵 州	Guizhou	9810	8446	9963	9326	16259	7923	9268
云 南	Yunnan	11987	8357	9777	11785	17214	9800	11871
西 藏	Tibet	24766	20402	14978	10540	16543	15031	28842
陕 西	Shaanxi	10351	7937	10705	9398	14214	8600	10466
甘 肃	Gansu	11147	8541	10176	10084	15590	8738	11929
青 海	Qinghai	14472	10706	15381	10816	19715	10608	23055
宁 夏	Ningxia	11640	6676	11973	9553	16159	9971	12122
新 疆	Xinjiang	11605	6491	17632	10386	15797	12021	12104

Average Wage of Staff and Workers by Sector

(yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸易 和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
694	551	610	548	392	573	545	669	655	
832	692	720	694	475	718	700	851	800	
1275	1007	1154	1028	777	1124	1166	1272	1127	
2197	1660	1867	1925	1926	1959	1883	2118	1874	
2426	1818	2097	2243	2170	2209	2117	2403	2113	
2686	1981	2255	2507	2431	2370	2243	2573	2275	
3114	2204	2829	3106	2844	2812	2715	3115	2768	
4273	2679	3740	4320	3588	3413	3278	3904	3505	3371
5690	3537	6712	6288	5026	5126	4923	6162	4962	5213
6948	4248	7376	7330	5982	5860	5435	6846	5526	6295
7870	4661	8406	8337	6778	6790	6144	8048	6340	7184
8600	4845	9734	9190	7553	7599	6759	9049	6981	6838
9808	5865	10633	10302	8333	8493	7474	10241	7773	8481
10991	6417	12046	11505	9263	9664	8510	11601	8978	10068
12319	7190	13478	12616	10339	10930	9482	13620	10043	11098
14167	8192	16277	14096	11869	12933	11452	16437	12142	12590
16044	9398	19135	15501	13499	14795	13290	19113	13975	14215
26651	18476	50189	22779	23022	30271	26287	30143	26742	27983
22203	13687	22601	15589	14293	19681	16693	18755	19019	12091
12884	6002	13567	10338	9491	10963	10477	14764	11181	9721
13483	5175	13088	8720	7351	9934	10550	12422	10159	8418
12932	6272	12741	9955	8047	11697	11655	12626	12094	11715
15359	9052	18004	12505	10952	13068	12832	17144	14126	11049
10662	5977	13736	11194	10071	10903	11930	14566	11750	11415
12941	7644	17052	10451	8785	12179	13089	13657	12878	7974
33110	21370	37087	28474	18811	26476	24585	26710	26199	23082
16060	9616	20684	17290	14212	16343	15047	21464	18453	13335
23970	16755	25418	20796	16020	25149	22149	25987	25080	19775
9770	5265	12304	10020	8187	10911	10564	13124	11795	9881
19409	11630	21829	15823	12522	16173	14541	19266	15277	15818
13104	6429	12256	9655	8527	11286	10013	11272	10535	10048
16291	6925	17088	12982	10997	14519	12542	16964	12933	11068
12045	6890	13152	9165	8268	10210	9297	13112	9890	9110
11323	6754	11925	9939	8526	10557	11343	14359	11836	8785
13167	8899	15881	11551	9820	13446	12193	14851	11403	12119
25783	14937	29404	20564	19217	22032	18401	30202	21769	17316
14021	7290	14709	10772	9543	12571	10796	14242	13012	10272
16291	7737	18493	12413	9517	14621	12672	11054	13962	9457
12444	8529	19135	10570	9758	12197	11923	12280	12766	12484
13952	8033	17603	11877	10621	13349	11766	18420	13057	14541
13168	7007	14545	9880	9072	10142	9756	15046	9850	12180
13675	9846	13677	12298	9892	14128	12799	14484	12789	15706
22442	14616	28390	20502	16151	29901	28110	31958	28185	24387
13781	6308	14756	10336	10284	10270	11169	14448	10466	9580
14313	6406	13066	10738	9289	12881	12465	13594	12738	11386
18000	8303	15780	11188	9712	16329	16218	17837	15988	13503
16614	7713	17897	10569	9460	14216	13550	15363	12879	12883
17003	11266	18643	12461	10393	14007	14229	15608	14308	13416

5-23 分细行业职工平均工资（2002年）

Average Wage of Staff and Workers by Sector in Detail (2002)

单位：元

(yuan)

项 目	Item	合 计	国 有 单 位	城镇集体 单 位	其 他 单 位
		Total	State- owned Units	Urban Collective- owned Units	Units of Other Types of Ownership
全 国 总 计	National Total	12422	12869	7667	13212
按企、事业和机关分组	Grouped by Enterprises, Institutions and Agencies				
企业	Enterprises	11873	12109	7426	13206
事业	Institutions	13246	13438	9399	15568
机关	Agencies & Organizations	14005	14020	9302	
按国民经济行业分组	Grouped by Sector				
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	6398	6326	6415	9553
农业	Farming	5383	5322	4924	9477
林业	Forestry	6001	5964	5857	10476
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	6063	5551	6581	9482
渔业	Fishery	8077	8024	7519	8627
农、林、牧、渔服务业	Services	9079	9238	6839	11406
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	11017	10601	6067	12870
制造业	Manufacturing	11001	10876	6749	12027
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electricity, Gas and Water	16440	15799	13051	19271
建筑业	Construction	10279	11231	7745	11358
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering	9737	10675	7375	10754
线路管道和设备安装业	Circuit, Pipelines and Equipment Installation	14410	14836	11446	16227
装修装饰业	Buildings Fitting up and Decoration	11208	11953	7192	12489
地质勘查业水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	12303	12296	9599	18553
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting	14966	14906	11815	21034
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	10204	10225	9148	10896
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	16044	16030	6940	20864
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	16613	16631	6326	23510
公路运输业	Highway Transport	8585	8575	6555	9688
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport	27338	25730	8313	39678
水上运输业	Water Way Transport	15535	18791	5980	16122
航空运输业	Air Transport	30641	28522	8924	35747
交通运输辅助业	Transport Supporting and Auxiliary Services	14874	14633	7288	22952
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	11570	12760	7683	16114
仓储业	Storage	10312	9325	8594	19891
邮电通信业	Post and Telecommunication Services	23582	21639	13018	36703
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	9398	9444	5983	12202
食品、饮料、烟草和家具用品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Household Goods	9381	9226	6352	12768
能源、材料和机械电子设备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	12038	11814	8626	14286
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	9265	11889	5284	14989
零售业	Retail Trade	8177	7832	5467	11071
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	28776	29969	7186	33112
餐饮业	Catering Services	9336	7810	7263	10730
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	19135	19648	12540	27788
金融业	Finance	18931	19804	12541	29069
保险业	Insurance	21121	17807	10939	25111

5-23 续表 continued

单位: 元

(yuan)

项 目 Item		合 计 Total	国 有 单 位 State- owned Units	城镇集体 单 位 Urban Collective- owned Units	其 他 单 位 Units of Other Types of Ownership
房地产业	Real Estate	15501	14465	11504	17630
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	16422	15627	10760	17953
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	14643	13835	12667	16811
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerages and Agencies	15690	14148	11094	21837
社会服务业	Social Services	13499	12239	8957	18518
公共设施服务业	Public Facilities Services	12588	12559	9449	14163
居民服务业	Resident Services	11410	13806	7829	11060
旅馆业	Hotels	11010	10262	7705	13087
租赁服务业	Leasing Services	12265	11672	9622	13759
旅游业	Tourism	12878	12318	10082	14059
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	11400	11902	7807	11665
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	23056	16736	14907	30596
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	38810	23960	13743	41751
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services	11546	11574	8978	14515
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	14795	15281	10738	14548
卫生	Health Care	14772	15281	10745	14012
体育	Sports	17911	17999	11084	17213
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare	14082	14265	10266	11129
教育、文化艺术和广播 电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	13290	13473	8036	17008
教育	Education	13095	13290	7980	15185
# 普通高等学校	Regular Institution of Higher Education	21241	21270	16873	14173
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	12857	12910	8571	16622
小学校	Primary Schools	11207	11478	7490	11591
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts	16709	16925	8478	18932
广播电影电视业	Radio, Film and Television	14577	14452	11161	20503
科学研究和综合技术服 务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	19113	19006	12976	21017
科学研究业	Scientific Research	20065	20051	12656	22242
自然科学研究	Natural Science Research	19918	19880	12283	23981
社会科学研究	Social Science Research	20963	20988	12623	18758
其他科学研究	Other Science Research	20570	20689	14359	13716
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	18485	18170	12989	20958
# 气象	Meteorology	16130	16088	11469	26566
地震	Seismology	16021	16021	14667	
测绘	Survey and Mapping	16868	16836	12602	20447
技术监督	Technological Supervision	16478	16411	11949	21047
海洋环境	Oceanic Environment	21316	21314		25667
环境保护	Environmental Protection	14220	14215	8938	18684
技术推广和科技交流 服务业	Technology Application & Dissemination Science and Technology Exchange Services	18720	15489	13860	27738
工程设计业	Engineering Design	21861	21721	15468	25448
其他综合技术服务业	Other Polytechnic Services	18427	19470	12982	17933
国家机关、政党机关和 社会团体	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	13975	13987	10456	
# 国家机关	Government Agencies	13932	13940	10408	
政党机关	Party Agencies	14323	14328	7945	
其他	Others	14215	13559	10038	27741
# 企业管理机构	Enterprise Management Organizations	14862	14231	10470	28761

5-24 国有单位分行业职工平均工资

单位：元

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业	采 掘 业	制 造 业	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业	建 筑 业	地质勘查业 水利管理业
			Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	Construction	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
1978		644	482	704	663	873	760	712
1980		803	628	891	821	1073	924	895
1985		1213	892	1384	1190	1272	1532	1408
1989		2055	1401	2449	2081	2248	2419	2199
1990		2284	1559	2763	2289	2648	2667	2463
1991		2477	1665	2982	2505	2883	2924	2718
1992		2878	1845	3239	2889	3354	3406	3235
1993		3532	2043	3856	3562	4317	4182	3729
1994		4797	2821	4863	4508	6124	5498	5476
1995		5625	3527	5944	5352	7734	6512	5987
1996		6280	4038	6709	5798	8701	6992	6610
1997		6747	4304	7091	6008	9541	7388	7180
1998		7668	4522	7499	6981	10324	8171	7968
1999		8543	4813	7732	7611	11239	8734	8843
2000		9552	5132	8283	8554	12458	9512	9651
2001		11178	5702	9446	9590	14132	10299	11005
2002		12869	6326	10601	10876	15799	11231	12296
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	23754	15729	10692	17337	28617	15971	21260
	Tianjin	17059	11818	26471	12083	20877	15747	16909
	Hebei	10578	4934	11518	9466	15248	9449	12990
	Shanxi	9931	7461	10632	7416	11114	8786	8694
	Inner Mongolia	10287	6297	6881	8000	12663	7451	9785
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	12239	4888	12375	11210	15911	10602	9918
	Jilin	10369	5065	7563	11523	13980	7500	8064
	Heilongjiang	9921	5454	5018	8300	13484	9985	16105
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	24719	15668	42268	21925	28116	23419	24776
	Jiangsu	15030	6889	13139	12054	21718	13477	12567
	Zhejiang	22808	15926	12302	15702	28268	18755	19843
	Anhui	9961	5800	12035	8278	12136	8824	8502
	Fujian	15026	7473	9195	13142	18233	13764	12692
	Jiangxi	9607	5197	7473	8250	10470	10506	9636
	Shandong	12778	8975	17261	9385	15773	10186	11708
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	9864	5940	9545	7937	12282	8682	14918
	Hubei	10403	4829	12114	10730	11775	10859	9825
	Hunan	11378	5652	8524	10534	13322	9704	9128
	Guangdong	19696	7092	10190	15753	22410	16622	14188
	Guangxi	11086	6307	8694	9650	14303	9066	9336
	Hainan	9368	3982	7483	9357	11774	7867	7766
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	11745	8441	8134	10668	14942	9713	13234
	Sichuan	12388	8384	10884	11137	14995	10636	14103
	Guizhou	10150	8445	9767	9643	16490	8951	9273
	Yunnan	12429	8364	9881	13412	16792	9839	11833
	Tibet	25675	21844	16356	10869	16543	16497	28842
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	10700	8043	10542	9489	13998	9650	10480
	Gansu	11791	8554	9547	10853	15483	9887	11977
	Qinghai	15816	10670	16895	13394	20428	11820	23055
	Ningxia	12366	6670	12303	9935	16705	11236	12122
	Xinjiang	11435	6490	15904	9888	14993	12907	11764

Average Wage of Staff and Workers in State-owned Units by Sector

(yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Art, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
720	569	650	630	607	605	566	670	661	
902	716	754	758	795	751	722	853	807	
1383	1087	1234	1170	1208	1164	1184	1268	1133	
2423	1851	1960	1992	2028	1999	1899	2123	1875	
2697	2028	2200	2247	2307	2263	2134	2411	2115	
2967	2201	2355	2476	2547	2417	2257	2580	2277	
3452	2478	2967	3082	3008	2883	2732	3130	2774	
4604	2933	3885	4278	3661	3494	3292	3898	3512	3793
6212	3856	7017	5997	5098	5267	4944	6212	4967	5744
7572	4568	7595	6884	5949	6009	5457	6835	5528	6854
8546	4940	8679	7897	6695	6967	6161	7984	6344	7643
9303	5134	10012	8570	7425	7794	6810	8974	6985	6891
10302	6150	10898	9441	8136	8704	7537	10146	7776	8258
11345	6678	12249	10475	9054	9899	8590	11543	8982	9762
12613	7414	13729	11626	9847	11234	9599	13221	10048	10198
14318	8220	16605	13111	11254	13340	11591	16218	12152	11488
16030	9444	19648	14465	12239	15281	13473	19006	13987	13559
24426	24399	46636	23782	18082	31090	26568	31222	26761	23716
21956	15189	22487	15978	15810	19973	17063	19409	19019	10952
13205	6435	14118	10518	9720	11282	10486	14793	11187	10280
14351	5661	14150	8814	7725	10575	10601	12529	10165	8934
13502	6971	13437	10491	8620	12467	11661	12747	12094	12590
15336	8954	18930	12239	10742	13607	12844	17136	14139	10028
11154	6152	15477	10604	10112	11222	11931	14668	11755	11343
13301	7124	18040	10747	9815	12313	13092	13930	12892	9159
31788	23593	37870	29274	18855	26707	24686	26050	26249	24673
17785	10219	20674	17990	14372	17868	15107	21565	18487	13063
24194	22942	25548	23800	17113	26687	22231	26598	25111	18793
10982	5608	13417	10618	9102	12394	10570	13259	11801	10536
19084	13388	23423	16643	12886	17158	14533	19435	15315	15328
13581	7003	12565	9732	8778	11440	10013	11272	10546	10183
16983	7439	18933	13251	11144	15320	12562	17151	12942	11959
12635	7168	14737	9127	8544	10396	10666	13372	9900	10100
12139	7079	11738	10113	8544	10671	11395	14378	11847	8809
14067	9220	16622	11820	9790	14177	12178	14864	11413	11886
25285	15369	31282	18980	18287	22289	18404	30153	21780	15442
14613	7893	16111	11063	9783	12522	10806	14337	13080	10331
16746	7785	20448	12094	9347	15612	12649	10932	14068	8757
13520	9453	18290	10512	9564	12967	11932	16420	12769	12923
15109	8883	18860	13793	10731	14656	11769	18507	13059	15046
12921	7306	15528	10941	9370	10159	9761	14891	9850	13451
14023	11412	14547	12279	9755	14172	12786	14417	12793	13989
22453	15154	28795	20502	17003	29901	28110	31958	28185	25289
14172	6386	15579	9946	9125	10622	11178	14513	10473	8844
15058	6861	13750	11017	9948	13036	12466	13597	12733	13144
18580	9718	16885	12626	10834	16415	16228	17826	16131	15240
16709	8288	18262	10886	9902	14309	13562	15642	12879	12947
17513	11785	19784	14561	10640	14033	14243	15657	14308	14033

5-25 城镇集体单位分行业职工平均工资

单位: 元

年 份 Year		合 计	农、林、 牧、渔业	采 掘 业	制 造 业	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业	建 筑 业	地质勘查业 水利管理业
地 区 Region		Total	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	Construction	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1978	506	304	443	503	333	594	600
	1980	623	458	548	619	333	716	700
	1985	967	725	852	963	667	1101	900
	1989	1557	1178	1433	1523	1625	1763	1000
	1990	1681	1238	1844	1622	2133	1935	1212
	1991	1866	1366	1960	1798	2588	2216	1765
	1992	2109	1487	2000	2017	2737	2554	2188
	1993	2592	1887	2327	2469	3539	3182	2843
	1994	3245	2510	2793	3076	5734	3936	3692
	1995	3931	2927	3680	3717	7461	4677	4294
	1996	4302	3814	3968	4007	8324	5092	4784
	1997	4512	3945	4164	4120	9064	5466	6342
	1998	5331	4358	4567	5016	9470	5941	7017
	1999	5774	4878	4545	5327	9834	6296	7636
	2000	6262	5536	4857	5722	10707	6873	7509
	2001	6867	5654	5517	6088	12250	7260	7605
	2002	7667	6415	6067	6749	13051	7745	9599
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	11997	9624	10837	10189	8109	11630	26678
	Tianjin	9350	11298	9527	8122	9966	10782	19985
	Hebei	6343	6331	10103	5576	4702	6703	6435
	Shanxi	5524	5385	6031	4927	10553	5581	8078
	Inner Mongolia	6431	4563	4170	5358	8781	7113	5116
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	7094	8214	6292	6263	12181	7307	11307
	Jilin	6411	4159	4875	6291	9444	6571	4651
	Heilongjiang	5100	2604	4374	4949	14091	4831	13962
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	14851	16034	14030	11870	28934	13683	
	Jiangsu	8638	7724	7734	7400	11814	8440	8720
	Zhejiang	14123	18967	10757	10706	17120	13244	16822
	Anhui	5808	4493	5930	5565	6344	6452	6074
	Fujian	10119	6404	6936	8693	12869	10967	7508
	Jiangxi	5859	4555	4952	5201	8212	6168	7333
	Shandong	7129	10077	6422	6656	7470	8040	7612
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	6664	5211	6727	5505	10541	6425	5020
	Hubei	6534	4355	6243	6587	7910	7313	5956
	Hunan	7704	5483	10612	6792	13660	7418	7528
	Guangdong	9881	9793	7830	8387	15732	8596	9761
	Guangxi	7082	5682	7627	7248	25972	6910	10333
	Hainan	6615	3378	6718	5890	3478	5587	
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	7598	6708	5778	6901	7878	7922	4549
	Sichuan	7395	6568	4117	7095	13656	6641	7063
	Guizhou	6566	9650	5657	6636	5500	6113	7321
	Yunnan	7947	5023	6757	7880	13577	7595	9687
	Tibet	9761		8290	8940		9768	
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	6080	4656	4550	5290	3043	6170	6120
	Gansu	6967	6868	8280	7179	12620	5505	5142
	Qinghai	7211	13639	5347	5852	1800	8142	
	Ningxia	7572	9657	5094	6159	8358	8234	
	Xinjiang	9353	5363	8129	9120	9215	10234	

Average Wage of Staff and Workers in Urban Collective-owned Units by Sector

(yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
632	453	526	467	451	484	317	500	455	
676	584	640	638	584	618	433	571	538	
1009	912	945	1050	806	975	779	1052	1046	
1575	1417	1597	1967	1521	1774	1352	1710	1860	
1661	1548	1806	1969	1638	1956	1533	1997	2042	
1854	1691	1965	2432	1905	2135	1689	2120	2206	
2070	1827	2428	2763	2082	2416	1987	2392	2565	
2711	2213	3182	4006	2727	2935	2539	3474	3071	2547
3110	2823	5625	5290	3754	4238	3548	4719	4411	4067
3584	3449	6407	6706	4707	4890	4291	6046	5314	4935
3961	3818	6857	6820	5032	5603	4949	7206	5686	5675
4057	3873	7634	7687	5663	6294	4955	7749	6244	5780
5163	4517	8144	9144	5990	6883	5192	8116	7033	7048
5707	4802	9088	10516	6621	7826	5750	8771	7985	8135
5816	5089	9754	10371	7269	8521	5854	10434	8899	9044
6322	5428	10914	10658	7950	9638	7304	12137	9487	9621
6940	5983	12540	11504	8957	10738	8036	12976	10456	10038
14160	12676		13147	11253	24304	15362	16910	22963	14146
8946	8334	17649	11918	9735	11273	10648	10432	19167	12421
7893	4542	11111	10844	7862	6760	7403	16638	7115	7698
5336	4381	10404	9642	5560	6221	6577	10514	8310	6771
4045	5126	11052	5596	6190	6825	8801	7213	12647	7265
7056	5740	12884	9253	8045	6402	7951	12180	8226	11606
4354	4481	10172	6913	7274	7136	9516	10781	10115	6998
4683	3919	10844	9914	4507	9082	12763	7719	8980	4989
14966	11977	10680	18593	13082	25253	16141	19372	19325	19886
8118	6229	14332	14000	11288	12709	11267	13133	13965	12064
13543	10996	21383	16728	13472	17414	16554	19218	11696	18610
4415	3848	9533	5983	5885	7123	7340	8877	10245	7180
8936	6936	15411	14500	9856	12821	12235	12339	8720	12978
5102	4362	10587	8802	5439	8493	5442	2629	7616	8622
6409	4831	11598	10474	7729	10027	9741	11671	8375	7348
5211	5637	9516	7186	6386	6624	7534	12471	7040	6147
6304	4403	9161	8194	7735	6893	8257	9169	9828	8878
5433	6609	13562	8167	8672	8117	9004	9325	8722	10052
9123	8785	16859	13355	13366	15518	15141	16230	15685	11229
7223	4955	10338	8804	7072	10409	8746	8222	6964	6577
9108	5398	10341	10352	7490	8765	11801	11722	6478	8355
6453	6065	14675	6377	7334	8994	7729	13367	11201	11597
6322	5844	13813	8539	8262	8388	8925	13812	12299	8993
5856	5072	11376	7409	6636	8407	6818	7753	9216	7807
10256	6457	10887	9662	7694	10821	9371	11532	11546	11497
8889	10585			11706					
5638	4839	10230	7139	5931	6725	8734	3138	8129	11192
7886	5611	9733	7829	5180	9458	5196	9405	14285	7668
7076	5496	11259	8000	7581	12345	13961		4740	7156
10769	5472	16194	10136	5985	7946	10645	8411		10856
9223	8210	11410	10017	8594	13148	12599	5441	15571	9294

5-26 其他单位分行业职工平均工资

单位：元

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 掘 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufacturing	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	建 筑 业 Construction	地质勘查业 水利管理业 Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1985	1436	1519	1270	1328	1270	1000	
	1989	2707	2938	2427	2889	3232	5000	
	1990	2987	3778	2270	3055	3088	3571	5714
	1991	3468	3760	3855	3626	3333	4641	4615
	1992	3966	4069	3579	4154	4238	5061	5263
	1993	4966	3905	3423	4874	6309	4464	7441
	1994	6303	5394	4233	6096	8005	5766	4362
	1995	7463	6992	5174	7245	10746	6798	5408
	1996	8261	7389	5217	7945	12030	6937	6464
	1997	8789	7061	5385	8367	12127	7517	5770
	1998	8972	5685	6749	8556	12158	8983	6909
	1999	9829	6740	7651	9316	13856	9540	8439
	2000	10984	8519	9842	10192	15486	10391	13064
	2001	12140	8473	11246	11074	17256	11139	11892
	2002	13212	9553	12870	12027	19271	11358	18553
北 京	Beijing	21432	10380	19125	18723	27709	14619	36629
天 津	Tianjin	16686	17737	17533	15912	29396	17163	39400
河 北	Hebei	9537	9263	16504	9040	18965	6422	5967
山 西	Shanxi	9675	8574	10981	9808	10617	8268	6427
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	8777	5240	9513	8635	20859	7091	14708
辽 宁	Liaoning	12214	10365	12209	11407	18999	8805	13535
吉 林	Jilin	10671	5602	11855	10980	15124	8480	4167
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	13232	5547	16669	11406	20081	13563	6206
上 海	Shanghai	24423	19986	8692	22897	33393	21322	31291
江 苏	Jiangsu	12633	8963	12892	12061	24310	11197	11039
浙 江	Zhejiang	15030	11932	12947	13155	28346	14278	17242
安 徽	Anhui	9501	6725	11524	9225	11257	7178	
福 建	Fujian	11987	8813	9231	11431	19195	11636	12353
江 西	Jiangxi	9444	6945	9195	9198	13086	7419	10233
山 东	Shandong	9561	8355	11937	8868	19285	10620	9809
河 南	Henan	9335	5311	11995	8484	15542	7786	7155
湖 北	Hubei	8180	5510	7901	7718	15005	7899	5538
湖 南	Hunan	10748	7274	9472	10112	18502	9663	10069
广 东	Guangdong	17597	15646	14477	15449	30157	16902	14857
广 西	Guangxi	11204	6397	12079	10977	16357	10893	11080
海 南	Hainan	11247	8245	10159	9766	22002	8282	
重 庆	Chongqing	10338	16330	9004	10743	11795	8925	7764
四 川	Sichuan	9233	7636	8052	9346	10751	7504	13091
贵 州	Guizhou	9680	6275	10543	9485	15625	7440	8389
云 南	Yunnan	11443	9059	10113	10710	18162	11284	15297
西 藏	Tibet	15693	5805	14406	12141		22032	
陕 西	Shaanxi	10796	8346	12543	10344	15650	8017	
甘 肃	Gansu	9540	13642	15741	9312	23595	9395	
青 海	Qinghai	9585	6667	13720	9597	13042	8416	
宁 夏	Ningxia	10400		12367	9846	18809	8716	
新 疆	Xinjiang	12767	7393	19003	10857	16648	11575	21469

Average Wage of Staff and Workers in Other Ownership Units by Sector

(yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Others
2429	1955	2107		1904		3184	1728	
3846	2882	4376	1776	3202	2945	3604	3241	
3667	3284	5565	2517	3463	5430	4022	3425	
5500	3585	6041	4923	4004	4817	4560	3906	
5955	4368	9761	5561	4545	5461	5107	5033	
6450	4975	6073	4940	5934	3665	5289	5645	4953
8713	6460	10400	9610	8013	7051	8360	7882	9691
10492	7190	12949	10746	9274	8668	8968	9678	10502
11931	7862	15818	11801	10820	11014	10172	13358	13508
13734	8051	17970	13249	11812	11863	10017	14370	16423
11858	8320	16255	13636	12027	15124	11687	14847	20393
14241	9001	18648	14693	12785	16618	12871	15671	20548
16173	10250	21538	15485	14544	17883	12027	20299	26677
18737	11584	25662	16621	16142	17045	15951	19506	28156
20864	12202	27788	17630	18518	14548	17008	21017	27741
35026	16482	56847	22997	28470	19656	23240	28162	49413
28315	16192	25433	16785	13416	6818	12577	19786	20417
11999	6589	18678	9016	8471	9195	14075	11571	13538
7534	5444	14462	7341	5758	6280	8193	8521	4310
5822	5122	9467	7824	6192	8100	7051	9621	9560
21807	11043	20031	13513	14138	11360	16626	20412	23913
13941	6431	12966	13056	12255	8262	13494	12269	20728
15955	12372	20080	9688	11245	16348	11393	9452	9102
38761	23807	36502	28752	20043	23549	21595	35834	26931
14643	11504	30054	17200	16293	10440	13557	22790	23555
25037	15538	30682	18707	15449	20323	20242	23751	24167
8631	6414	11576	10029	6353	11265	14702	9048	7798
24876	12283	22245	15484	12850	27460	16394	18158	22333
12976	8815	15481	9138	9285	8664	10892	15200	9101
15995	8490	19776	12741	11926	9003	16630	15149	22388
11910	8366	14916	9624	8664	8491	11909	10600	10600
8497	7615	18227	9815	8790	10019	9197	14375	7419
13045	10576	17988	11416	10410	7046	16325	16541	39884
30478	17665	40271	23889	22560	19331	25846	33547	26834
14871	9110	16565	10634	9906	19405	9478	13740	12310
15366	9982	17670	12992	9857	15716	14359	14581	23651
10176	8449	24664	11063	10820	19257	11379	9888	18405
12020	8228	22212	10472	11076	11631	12685	13189	8405
21669	7999	15292	9632	9541	10890	9314	47112	17158
12219	9757	14475	12618	10929	9986	19732	16872	24874
	10936	22530		7784				15480
8067	8190	20911	12090	17477	10291	12822	14075	6616
7437	6093	14118	10241	6064	12621	15333	14493	10643
6105	7386	17210	9578	9152			19489	16848
11585	7871	18046	10146	8321		6866	13183	16000
13227	12955	22315	10766	10155	10957	12006	14518	11860

5-27 其他单位分登记注册类型职工平均工资

Average Wage of Staff and Workers in Units of Other Types of Ownership
by Registration Status

单位: 元

(yuan)

年 份 地 区		合 计	股份合作 单 位	联 营 单 位	有限责任 公 司	股份有限 公 司	其 他	港、澳、台商 投资单位	外商投资 单 位
Year Region		Total	Cooperative Units	Joint Ownership Units	Limited Liability Corporations	Share- Holding Corporations Ltd.	Others	Units with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao & Taiwan	Foreign Funded Units
	1993	4966		3741		5171	3279	5147	5315
	1994	6303		4982		6383	4954	6376	6533
	1995	7463		6056		7277	6494	7484	8058
	1996	8261		6856		7623	7131	8334	9383
	1997	8789		7310		7693	7063	9329	10361
	1998	8972	6054	8431	7750	8833	6133	10027	11767
	1999	9829	6709	9501	8632	9720	8425	10991	12951
	2000	10984	7473	10663	9766	11131	10223	11914	14372
	2001	12140	8398	11887	10993	12385	11621	12544	16101
	2002	13212	9484	12451	11997	13850	10242	13756	17892
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	21432	12888	15157	19510	21434	13978	27193	39428
	Tianjin	16686	15486	15466	15852	17097	5529	15865	17643
	Hebei	9537	7077	10521	9908	9298	5629	10680	10628
	Shanxi	9675	5914	7338	9994	10163	4097	7694	10185
	Inner Mongolia	8777	5396	7564	8793	9906	4913	6814	7765
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	12214	8122	9173	11206	13960	9186	12805	14277
	Jilin	10671	7678	6180	8746	11537	7818	10011	15668
	Heilongjiang	13232	10623	9494	8892	18474	10481	11382	11340
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	24423	15204	18015	21226	25046	24716	19583	30192
	Jiangsu	12633	8983	10386	12067	12907	8786	12655	16033
	Zhejiang	15030	12557	15790	14441	18677	15914	15477	14888
	Anhui	9501	5607	8065	9148	11643	5874	8166	11105
	Fujian	11987	10888	12875	12155	15252	9981	11386	12349
	Jiangxi	9444	6257	8396	10177	11468	6523	7880	10671
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Shandong	9561	7065	10880	9651	9451	7323	9713	10188
	Henan	9335	7153	6260	9188	10081	7540	10416	9920
	Hubei	8180	6562	8881	8725	8165	6442	8412	12345
	Hunan	10748	9001	8241	10086	11727	15869	11072	11716
	Guangdong	17597	11881	19994	21450	22129	13899	14349	19323
	Guangxi	11204	6840	14841	11411	11249	11235	7831	14954
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Hainan	11247	13712	10744	10840	13850	9919	8848	11505
	Chongqing	10338	8838	9108	9115	13117	7381	11777	14060
	Sichuan	9233	7977	9016	8571	10020	10045	12125	11500
	Guizhou	9680	7727	6098	9820	10193	7819	9427	9787
	Yunnan	11443	8400	13534	11147	13138	9404	11747	12397
	Tibet	15693	14409	11368	16624	16438			
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	10796	6746	9548	10172	11814	5019	12104	18461
	Gansu	9540	10661	6611	7555	11582	8081	10139	14012
	Qinghai	9585	9674	15105	9328	9814	4509	13406	
	Ningxia	10400	8350	8962	10609	9909	6643	7976	13324
	Xinjiang	12767	10031	10378	11639	19273	8654	11706	11793

5-28 分地区国有及国有控股企业年底就业人员数和劳动报酬（2002年）

Employed Persons at the Year-end and Earnings in State-owned
and State-controlling Enterprises by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		就业人员 (万人) Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	# 女 性 Female	职工 (万人) Staff and Workers (10 000 persons)	# 专业技 术人员 Technical Personnel	就业人员 劳动报酬 (万元) Earnings of Employed Persons (10 000 yuan)	职 工 工资总额 (万元) Wages of Staff and Workers (10 000 yuan)	职 工 平均工资 (元) Average Wage of Staff and Workers (yuan)
全 国	National Total	5029.9	1771.4	4820.5	1097.6	63604948.8	61519858.7	12602
北 京	Beijing	198.6	63.8	181.3	52.9	4461349.4	4131947.0	22483
天 津	Tianjin	84.7	27.4	81.1	20.8	1439530.1	1398033.8	16834
河 北	Hebei	219.6	75.1	214.7	45.0	2395878.9	2354112.6	10721
山 西	Shanxi	186.1	56.0	180.6	34.0	1847184.7	1806950.1	9893
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	117.0	40.8	114.6	23.2	1084926.8	1070358.4	9359
辽 宁	Liaoning	400.8	145.3	389.7	121.5	5068384.9	4981213.3	12357
吉 林	Jilin	149.4	50.2	146.8	32.0	1562024.8	1538326.5	10390
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	288.3	96.9	266.4	49.6	2627033.7	2500134.1	9514
上 海	Shanghai	176.0	56.9	147.0	33.8	4081143.6	3725363.6	24771
江 苏	Jiangsu	258.4	94.3	246.4	52.0	3661286.6	3533747.1	13892
浙 江	Zhejiang	100.3	37.2	93.4	26.0	2003743.6	1905698.2	20266
安 徽	Anhui	169.2	57.2	163.6	33.2	1653274.7	1605813.8	9529
福 建	Fujian	82.3	28.7	78.3	18.8	1246234.7	1204806.2	15268
江 西	Jiangxi	131.4	45.8	126.0	29.7	1187075.4	1153237.4	8945
山 东	Shandong	318.2	116.0	310.4	63.5	3883685.9	3812979.0	12237
河 南	Henan	318.8	117.0	309.7	60.5	3043237.6	2980072.9	9794
湖 北	Hubei	234.9	88.8	228.2	33.9	2270819.7	2231036.9	9617
湖 南	Hunan	204.6	73.6	194.1	45.2	2241121.7	2155124.1	11051
广 东	Guangdong	226.4	81.3	219.9	52.0	4735167.5	4627326.9	20779
广 西	Guangxi	117.9	44.2	112.4	26.5	1281043.7	1244160.6	10998
海 南	Hainan	40.9	16.6	40.1	6.4	314856.3	309143.1	7604
重 庆	Chongqing	143.2	49.9	140.6	49.5	1694060.9	1670039.7	11780
四 川	Sichuan	197.3	69.0	190.2	44.7	2292411.2	2216037.2	11478
贵 州	Guizhou	88.1	28.8	84.0	17.2	917024.2	885843.5	10634
云 南	Yunnan	111.4	40.7	108.6	27.5	1344728.3	1329567.0	12004
西 藏	Tibet	4.8	1.7	4.1	1.0	80315.8	75739.4	18326
陕 西	Shaanxi	162.5	56.2	158.1	36.2	1699144.3	1668453.5	10466
甘 肃	Gansu	106.7	37.9	103.9	23.9	1227380.3	1204888.7	11477
青 海	Qinghai	20.8	7.1	19.9	6.1	322913.3	317606.3	15890
宁 夏	Ningxia	30.4	10.7	29.7	6.1	361054.5	355089.0	11747
新 疆	Xinjiang	141.0	56.4	136.7	25.0	1576911.7	1527008.8	10753

5-29 按年龄、性别分的城镇就业人员行业构成（2002年）

Industry Composition of Urban Employed Persons by Age and Sex (2002)

此表数据来源于2002年人口变动情况抽样调查资料（以下5表同）。

Figures in this table come from the national sample surveys on population changes in 2002. The same as in the 5 pieces of following tables.

单位：%

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Agriculture, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 矿 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufacturing	电力、燃气及 水的生产 和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity, Gas and Water	建 筑 业 Construction	交通运输、仓 储和邮政业 Transport, Storage, Post and Tele- communications
总计 Total	100.0	18.7	1.9	17.9	2.6	4.4	7.0
16-19	100.0	20.7	0.5	24.3	0.7	3.0	3.5
20-24	100.0	12.3	1.1	20.4	2.1	4.0	5.9
25-29	100.0	13.2	1.9	19.2	2.8	4.2	7.6
30-34	100.0	15.6	2.1	19.1	2.9	4.7	7.9
35-39	100.0	16.9	2.3	17.8	2.8	5.1	7.9
40-44	100.0	16.3	2.4	18.4	3.1	4.7	8.4
45-49	100.0	20.7	2.3	16.7	2.9	4.6	7.1
50-54	100.0	29.1	1.9	13.8	2.2	4.6	6.0
55-59	100.0	37.4	0.8	11.0	1.7	3.1	3.4
60-64	100.0	56.2	0.3	6.7	0.4	2.1	1.7
65+	100.0	63.9	0.2	3.8	0.5	0.9	0.7
男 Male	100.0	16.7	2.7	17.8	3.1	6.7	9.9
16-19	100.0	24.2	0.9	21.6	1.1	5.7	6.0
20-24	100.0	12.5	1.7	20.5	2.5	6.9	9.0
25-29	100.0	12.0	2.6	19.2	3.5	6.7	11.4
30-34	100.0	13.6	3.0	18.5	3.4	7.2	11.4
35-39	100.0	14.2	3.1	17.2	3.2	7.8	11.1
40-44	100.0	13.8	3.3	17.9	3.7	7.0	11.4
45-49	100.0	17.5	3.5	18.0	3.6	6.5	9.7
50-54	100.0	22.9	2.6	17.0	2.8	6.2	8.0
55-59	100.0	28.7	1.1	13.6	2.2	4.2	4.5
60-64	100.0	50.2	0.3	8.3	0.6	3.1	2.4
65+	100.0	60.6	0.3	4.8	0.6	1.3	0.8
女 Female	100.0	21.1	0.9	18.0	1.9	1.5	3.3
16-19	100.0	17.7	0.2	26.7	0.4	0.6	1.3
20-24	100.0	12.1	0.5	20.3	1.6	1.1	2.8
25-29	100.0	14.5	1.2	19.3	2.0	1.4	3.2
30-34	100.0	17.9	1.1	19.8	2.3	1.8	3.8
35-39	100.0	20.3	1.3	18.7	2.2	1.7	4.0
40-44	100.0	19.4	1.2	19.2	2.3	1.9	4.6
45-49	100.0	25.3	0.7	14.8	1.8	1.7	3.2
50-54	100.0	42.1	0.4	6.9	1.0	1.3	1.7
55-59	100.0	59.1	...	4.4	0.5	0.5	0.7
60-64	100.0	68.1		3.6		0.1	0.4
65+	100.0	70.7	0.1	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.4

5-29 续表 1 continued

单位: %

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	信息传输、 计算机服务 和软件业 Data Transmission, Computer Service, and Software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Hotel and Catering Services	金融业 Banking	房地产业 Real Estate	租赁和商务 服务业 Leasing and Business Services	科学研究、 技术服务和 地质勘查业 Scientific Research, Technical Services, and Geological Prospecting
总计 Total	1.4	11.9	4.6	2.0	0.6	2.1	0.9
16-19	1.9	10.2	14.2	0.5	0.2	2.2	0.3
20-24	3.6	12.5	8.2	1.7	0.7	3.2	0.8
25-29	2.4	12.6	4.6	2.3	0.7	2.5	1.0
30-34	1.3	12.5	4.1	2.6	0.6	2.1	1.0
35-39	0.8	12.5	3.8	2.4	0.6	1.9	1.0
40-44	0.8	12.3	4.0	2.2	0.6	1.9	0.9
45-49	0.6	10.9	3.6	1.5	0.8	1.8	1.0
50-54	0.5	9.8	3.2	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.8
55-59	0.5	9.7	2.7	0.6	0.4	1.2	1.2
60-64	0.4	9.2	1.9	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9
65+	0.1	9.2	2.0	0.2	0.4	1.5	0.4
男 Male	1.4	9.8	3.7	1.8	0.7	1.7	1.1
16-19	1.8	8.1	12.1	0.5	0.3	1.7	0.3
20-24	3.5	9.7	7.4	1.4	0.7	3.0	1.0
25-29	2.6	10.1	3.9	2.0	0.8	1.9	1.2
30-34	1.4	10.3	3.4	2.2	0.6	1.7	1.1
35-39	0.9	10.3	2.9	2.4	0.6	1.6	1.2
40-44	0.7	10.5	3.1	2.1	0.7	1.6	1.0
45-49	0.6	8.8	2.7	1.5	0.9	1.6	1.1
50-54	0.5	8.8	2.7	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.0
55-59	0.7	9.0	2.5	0.7	0.5	1.3	1.5
60-64	0.5	8.6	1.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3
65+	0.1	8.9	1.5	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.5
女 Female	1.4	14.6	5.8	2.2	0.5	2.5	0.7
16-19	2.1	12.1	15.9	0.6	0.2	2.7	0.3
20-24	3.6	15.2	9.0	2.0	0.7	3.5	0.6
25-29	2.2	15.4	5.4	2.7	0.7	3.1	0.8
30-34	1.1	15.0	4.9	3.0	0.5	2.5	0.8
35-39	0.8	15.3	4.9	2.5	0.5	2.2	0.8
40-44	0.9	14.7	5.1	2.3	0.5	2.3	0.8
45-49	0.6	14.0	5.0	1.5	0.6	2.1	0.8
50-54	0.3	11.9	4.3	0.8	0.3	1.3	0.4
55-59	0.2	11.3	3.2	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.5
60-64	0.2	10.5	2.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
65+	0.1	10.0	2.9	0.3		1.6	0.2

5-29 续表 2 continued

单位: %

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	水利、环境和 公共设施管理业 Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Utility Management	居民服务和 其他服务业 Personal and Other Services	教育 Education	卫生、社会 保障和社会 福利业 Public Health, Social Securities and Social Welfare	文化、体育 和娱乐业 Culture, Sports and Entertainment	公共管理和 社会组织 Public Administration and Social Organizations	国际组织 International Organizations
总计 Total	0.8	8.4	4.1	3.6	1.5	5.6	0.1
16-19	0.2	13.1	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.1
20-24	0.5	10.2	4.3	3.2	1.6	3.7	...
25-29	0.8	8.7	4.6	3.8	1.8	5.4	0.1
30-34	0.9	8.1	4.0	3.6	1.5	5.5	0.1
35-39	0.9	8.0	3.9	3.5	1.4	6.4	...
40-44	1.1	7.7	3.7	3.8	1.3	6.5	...
45-49	1.0	7.8	4.3	4.3	1.4	6.9	...
50-54	0.9	7.4	5.1	4.0	1.4	6.5	0.1
55-59	1.2	7.2	5.4	4.1	1.6	6.8	...
60-64	0.5	8.7	3.0	3.4	0.7	2.0	0.1
65+	0.1	9.1	1.9	2.7	0.5	1.7	0.1
男 Male	0.9	7.6	3.1	2.8	1.4	7.0	0.1
16-19	0.2	11.9	0.3	1.1	0.7	1.5	0.1
20-24	0.7	9.6	2.3	2.1	1.4	4.3	...
25-29	0.9	7.9	2.9	2.5	1.7	6.4	0.1
30-34	1.0	7.4	2.9	2.6	1.4	6.7	0.1
35-39	1.0	7.1	3.4	2.7	1.3	8.2	...
40-44	1.1	6.9	3.0	2.9	1.3	8.0	...
45-49	1.0	7.0	3.2	3.2	1.2	8.4	0.1
50-54	1.1	7.2	4.0	3.1	1.4	7.7	0.1
55-59	1.5	7.0	6.2	4.2	1.9	8.8	...
60-64	0.7	9.2	3.5	3.7	0.9	2.7	...
65+	0.2	10.2	2.2	3.3	0.5	1.9	...
女 Female	0.7	9.3	5.3	4.8	1.6	3.8	...
16-19	0.1	14.1	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.5	...
20-24	0.4	10.7	6.3	4.4	1.9	3.2	...
25-29	0.6	9.5	6.5	5.1	2.0	4.2	0.1
30-34	0.7	9.0	5.3	4.8	1.6	4.0	0.1
35-39	0.9	9.1	4.6	4.5	1.5	4.2	0.1
40-44	1.1	8.6	4.6	4.9	1.2	4.4	...
45-49	1.0	8.9	5.9	5.9	1.6	4.6	...
50-54	0.5	8.0	7.5	5.8	1.5	3.9	...
55-59	0.4	7.6	3.5	3.8	0.8	1.7	...
60-64	0.2	7.7	2.0	2.9	0.3	0.6	...
65+	0.1	6.6	1.1	1.6	0.6	1.1	0.3

5-30 按年龄、性别分的城镇失业人员行业构成（2002年）

Industrial Composition of Urban Unemployed Persons by Age and Sex (2002)

单位：%

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Agriculture, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 矿 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufacturing	电力、燃气及 水的生产 和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity, Gas and Water	建 筑 业 Construction	交通运输、仓 储和邮政业 Transport, Storage, Post and Tele- communications
总计 Total	100.0	6.1	2.3	40.9	1.8	4.9	7.1
16-19	100.0	10.9	3.3	13.8	0.8	3.3	4.2
20-24	100.0	5.2	2.7	22.0	1.7	3.0	5.9
25-29	100.0	6.9	2.9	33.2	1.6	3.8	7.2
30-34	100.0	6.8	2.5	42.3	2.1	3.7	7.3
35-39	100.0	6.9	2.4	42.8	1.6	5.8	6.4
40-44	100.0	4.1	1.3	46.9	1.8	5.8	7.9
45-49	100.0	5.0	2.3	46.4	2.0	5.3	6.6
50-54	100.0	7.5	3.2	45.8	1.7	6.8	8.7
55-59	100.0	7.9	1.3	39.4	5.0	8.6	7.9
60-64	100.0	2.4	4.9	14.6	2.4		12.2
65+	100.0	27.3		27.3			
男 Male	100.0	5.4	2.8	41.3	2.2	6.8	9.9
16-19	100.0	14.1	4.0	12.8	1.3	4.7	4.7
20-24	100.0	4.0	4.2	25.3	1.3	5.7	8.4
25-29	100.0	6.6	2.2	34.9	2.1	5.4	10.9
30-34	100.0	5.0	2.7	42.4	2.8	5.3	12.0
35-39	100.0	5.7	3.1	41.7	1.8	8.2	10.0
40-44	100.0	3.9	1.8	45.8	1.9	7.9	10.7
45-49	100.0	5.2	3.0	46.2	2.7	6.5	8.1
50-54	100.0	5.2	3.3	47.8	1.8	7.4	9.8
55-59	100.0	7.8	1.4	40.3	4.6	9.2	7.1
60-64	100.0		5.6	16.7	2.8		8.3
65+	100.0	14.3		28.6			
女 Female	100.0	6.9	1.9	40.6	1.5	3.1	4.3
16-19	100.0	5.4	2.2	15.1		2.2	3.2
20-24	100.0	6.4	1.2	19.1	1.9	0.4	3.7
25-29	100.0	7.2	3.3	32.2	1.1	2.6	4.5
30-34	100.0	8.1	2.3	42.2	1.6	2.4	3.7
35-39	100.0	7.8	1.9	43.7	1.4	4.0	3.6
40-44	100.0	4.2	0.8	47.8	1.6	3.8	5.2
45-49	100.0	4.9	1.5	46.4	1.4	4.2	5.1
50-54	100.0	18.6	2.5	34.8	1.2	3.7	3.7
55-59	100.0	10.5		26.3	10.5		21.1
60-64	100.0	25.0					50.0
65+	100.0	33.3		33.3			

5-30 续表 1 continued

单位: %

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	信息传输、 计算机服务 和软件业 Data Transmission, Computer Service, and Software	批发和零售业 Wholesale and Retail Trade	住宿和餐饮业 Hotel and Catering Services	金融业 Banking	房地产业 Real Estate	租赁和商务 服务业 Leasing and Business Services	科学研究、 技术服务和 地质勘查业 Scientific Research, Technical Services, and Geological Prospecting
总计 Total	0.7	14.4	4.8	1.0	0.7	2.5	0.6
16-19	1.7	12.6	13.4	1.7	1.7	2.1	0.8
20-24	3.7	18.3	11.2	1.3	0.6	3.3	0.2
25-29	1.2	16.5	5.9	1.3	0.6	4.0	0.8
30-34	0.6	14.3	4.8	1.3	0.6	2.7	0.6
35-39	0.4	14.3	4.1	0.8	0.5	2.5	0.5
40-44	0.2	15.0	3.5	0.5	0.7	2.0	0.6
45-49	0.3	13.2	3.6	0.7	0.8	2.0	0.6
50-54	0.1	8.9	2.5	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.8
55-59	0.3	13.9	2.3	0.3	1.3	1.7	0.3
60-64		9.8	34.1	2.4			
65+		18.2			9.1		
男 Male	0.7	11.9	4.2	0.7	0.8	1.9	0.7
16-19	1.3	9.4	12.1	2.0	0.7	2.0	1.3
20-24	3.3	12.6	10.6	1.3	1.3	2.2	
25-29	1.2	12.2	5.7	1.0	0.3	4.0	0.6
30-34	0.6	12.0	4.3	0.9	0.8	2.0	0.7
35-39	0.6	12.6	3.9	0.7	0.8	1.9	0.5
40-44	0.3	12.5	1.9	0.3	0.9	1.9	0.9
45-49	0.4	12.4	2.7	0.2	1.0	0.9	0.6
50-54	0.1	8.3	2.4	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.9
55-59	0.4	13.4	2.5	0.4	1.4	1.8	0.4
60-64		11.1	38.9	2.8			
65+		28.6					
女 Female	0.7	16.8	5.5	1.2	0.5	3.2	0.5
16-19	3.2	17.2	15.1	2.2	3.2	2.2	
20-24	4.1	23.4	11.8	1.2		4.4	0.4
25-29	1.2	19.7	6.2	1.5	0.8	4.0	0.8
30-34	0.5	16.2	5.2	1.6	0.4	3.2	0.6
35-39	0.3	15.6	4.4	0.9	0.4	3.1	0.4
40-44	0.2	17.3	4.9	0.8	0.6	2.2	0.3
45-49	0.3	14.1	4.5	1.2	0.6	3.1	0.6
50-54		10.6	3.1	2.5	1.2	3.1	1.2
55-59		21.1					
60-64							
65+					33.3		

5-30 续表 2 continued

单位: %

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	水利、环境和 公共设施管理业 Water Conservancy, Environment and Public Utility Management	居民服务和 其他服务业 Personal and Other Services	教 育 Education	卫生、社会 保障和社会 福利业 Public Health, Social Securities and Social Welfare	文化、体育 和娱乐业 Culture, Sports and Entertainment	公共管理和 社会组织 Public Administration and Social Organizations	国际组织 International Organizations
总计 Total	0.5	8.3	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.1
16-19		22.6	1.7	0.8	2.1	2.5	
20-24	0.3	15.1	0.3	1.4	1.7	1.7	0.3
25-29	0.4	8.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.4
30-34	0.2	7.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.1
35-39	0.5	8.0	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	
40-44	0.3	7.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.1
45-49	0.9	7.2	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.0	
50-54	0.6	6.4	1.2	0.7	0.4	1.4	0.2
55-59	0.3	4.3	1.0		1.0	3.0	
60-64		12.2				4.9	
65+		18.2					
男 Male	0.6	7.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.2
16-19		22.8	1.3		2.0	3.4	
20-24	0.7	13.4		1.3	1.5	2.4	0.4
25-29	0.8	7.7	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.5
30-34	0.2	6.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.1
35-39	0.7	6.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1
40-44	0.4	6.6	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.5	
45-49	1.2	6.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.1
50-54	0.6	6.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.3
55-59	0.4	4.2	0.7		1.1	3.2	
60-64		8.3				5.6	
65+		28.6					
女 Female	0.3	9.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.1
16-19		21.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.1	
20-24		16.6	0.6	1.5	1.9	1.0	0.2
25-29		9.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.3
30-34	0.3	8.7	0.4	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.1
35-39	0.4	9.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.1
40-44	0.2	7.9	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.2
45-49	0.6	8.3	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.9	
50-54	0.6	6.8	2.5	1.2		2.5	
55-59		5.3	5.3				
60-64		25.0					
65+							

5-31 按年龄、性别分的城镇就业人员就业身份构成（2002年）

Composition of Urban Employment Status by Age and Sex (2002)

单位:%

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	合 计 Total	城镇单位 就业人员 Urban Units Employment	乡镇企业 就业人员 Township Enterprises Employment	乡村农林牧 渔劳动者 Agriculture Employment	私营个体 雇 员 Private Sector Employee	私营个体 雇 主 Private Employer	自 营 劳动者 Self- Employed	其 他 Others
总计 Total	100.0	44.1	3.7	17.2	14.1	6.2	12.8	1.8
16-19	100.0	18.6	6.8	20.1	41.3	2.4	8.0	2.8
20-24	100.0	38.7	5.1	11.6	28.7	4.2	9.6	2.1
25-29	100.0	45.5	4.3	12.1	17.7	6.4	12.1	1.9
30-34	100.0	45.5	3.4	14.1	13.9	7.2	14.0	1.8
35-39	100.0	46.7	3.4	15.2	11.1	7.3	14.6	1.7
40-44	100.0	51.3	3.2	14.6	9.8	6.7	13.0	1.4
45-49	100.0	49.3	3.3	19.0	8.2	5.9	12.5	1.7
50-54	100.0	43.4	3.1	27.2	6.5	5.8	12.3	1.7
55-59	100.0	36.7	3.1	35.6	5.5	5.5	12.0	1.7
60-64	100.0	15.1	1.9	55.3	6.1	4.4	14.4	2.8
65+	100.0	9.8	1.5	62.2	5.0	3.7	14.5	3.4
男 Male	100.0	45.7	3.7	15.1	13.5	6.8	13.4	1.8
16-19	100.0	15.5	6.0	23.6	39.5	2.6	10.1	2.6
20-24	100.0	37.6	4.8	11.6	27.8	4.8	11.2	2.3
25-29	100.0	45.1	4.3	10.8	18.1	6.7	13.0	1.9
30-34	100.0	45.6	3.5	12.0	14.0	7.9	15.1	1.9
35-39	100.0	48.3	3.3	12.2	11.1	8.2	15.1	1.8
40-44	100.0	52.6	3.3	12.1	9.4	7.4	13.9	1.4
45-49	100.0	52.6	3.3	15.6	8.0	6.5	12.4	1.5
50-54	100.0	49.7	3.4	20.9	6.9	5.7	11.9	1.5
55-59	100.0	45.1	3.7	26.5	5.8	5.8	11.3	1.6
60-64	100.0	19.5	2.5	49.1	7.0	5.1	14.5	2.4
65+	100.0	12.0	1.8	58.9	5.6	4.2	14.4	3.1
女 Female	100.0	42.1	3.7	19.9	15.0	5.5	11.9	1.9
16-19	100.0	21.3	7.4	17.1	42.8	2.2	6.2	3.0
20-24	100.0	39.8	5.5	11.6	29.5	3.5	8.1	2.0
25-29	100.0	46.0	4.3	13.5	17.3	6.0	11.1	1.8
30-34	100.0	45.4	3.3	16.7	13.8	6.4	12.7	1.7
35-39	100.0	44.8	3.4	18.8	11.2	6.2	13.9	1.6
40-44	100.0	49.7	3.0	17.7	10.2	5.9	11.9	1.5
45-49	100.0	44.5	3.3	24.0	8.4	5.1	12.7	2.1
50-54	100.0	30.1	2.5	40.5	5.6	5.9	13.3	2.2
55-59	100.0	15.6	1.5	58.0	4.7	4.8	13.5	1.8
60-64	100.0	6.4	0.8	67.4	4.4	3.1	14.2	3.7
65+	100.0	5.0	0.9	69.4	3.7	2.7	14.6	3.8

5-32 按年龄、性别分的城镇就业人员职业构成（2002年）
Occupation Composition of Urban Employment
by Age and Sex (2002)

单位：%

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	合 计 Total	单 位 负责人 Unit Head	专业技术 人 员 Professional and Technical Personnel	办事人员 和有关人员 Clerk and Related Workers	商业服务 人 员 Business Service Personnel	农林牧渔 水利业 生产人员 Agriculture and Water Conservancy Labors	生产运输设 备操作人员 及有关人员 Production, Transport Equipment Operators and Related Workers	其 他 Others
总计 Total	100.0	4.0	13.8	16.9	20.6	18.0	19.3	7.4
16-19	100.0	0.3	5.2	7.0	32.8	20.5	24.9	9.2
20-24	100.0	0.9	13.8	16.1	27.8	12.0	22.1	7.3
25-29	100.0	1.9	16.6	18.4	22.1	12.7	20.8	7.5
30-34	100.0	3.1	15.4	17.6	20.9	14.9	21.0	7.2
35-39	100.0	4.3	14.3	17.4	20.2	16.1	19.9	7.7
40-44	100.0	5.5	13.1	18.9	19.1	15.7	20.6	7.2
45-49	100.0	6.9	12.4	18.6	17.1	19.9	17.9	7.1
50-54	100.0	7.7	12.3	16.0	15.3	28.2	13.3	7.2
55-59	100.0	8.4	12.9	13.5	14.9	36.5	7.3	6.4
60-64	100.0	3.2	8.8	5.2	14.2	55.9	5.1	7.6
65+	100.0	1.6	5.2	3.8	15.2	63.0	3.2	8.0
男 Male	100.0	5.9	14.7	16.8	16.7	16.0	22.4	7.6
16-19	100.0	0.3	6.2	6.8	27.2	23.9	26.1	9.4
20-24	100.0	1.2	14.1	15.1	23.0	12.1	26.5	7.9
25-29	100.0	2.5	17.4	17.6	17.8	11.5	25.3	7.9
30-34	100.0	4.2	16.7	17.1	17.2	12.7	24.7	7.4
35-39	100.0	6.5	15.6	17.3	16.2	13.2	23.1	8.1
40-44	100.0	8.0	13.9	18.6	15.4	13.1	23.8	7.1
45-49	100.0	9.8	13.0	18.5	13.6	16.5	21.8	6.9
50-54	100.0	9.9	12.9	17.5	13.3	22.0	17.2	7.4
55-59	100.0	11.1	15.1	16.8	13.7	27.6	9.0	6.7
60-64	100.0	4.3	10.9	6.5	14.1	49.8	6.3	8.1
65+	100.0	1.6	6.9	4.8	14.5	59.7	3.8	8.5
女 Female	100.0	1.7	12.7	17.1	25.7	20.6	15.2	7.1
16-19	100.0	0.3	4.3	7.2	37.7	17.6	23.9	9.1
20-24	100.0	0.6	13.5	17.0	32.6	11.9	17.8	6.7
25-29	100.0	1.2	15.7	19.3	27.0	14.1	15.8	7.0
30-34	100.0	1.7	13.9	18.3	25.2	17.4	16.6	7.0
35-39	100.0	1.7	12.8	17.5	25.1	19.6	16.1	7.2
40-44	100.0	2.2	12.1	19.3	23.8	18.9	16.5	7.2
45-49	100.0	2.7	11.7	18.8	22.3	24.8	12.3	7.4
50-54	100.0	3.0	11.2	13.0	19.4	41.5	5.2	6.8
55-59	100.0	1.6	7.6	5.5	17.9	58.8	2.9	5.7
60-64	100.0	1.1	4.6	2.7	14.5	68.1	2.6	6.5
65+	100.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	16.5	69.7	1.9	6.9

5-33 按年龄、性别分的城镇失业人员失业原因构成（2002年）

Composition of Unemployment Reason of Urban Unemployed Persons
by Age and Sex (2002)

单位: %

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	合 计 Total	下 岗 Laid-off	失去工作 Lost Job	毕业后未工作 Unemployed after Graduation	其 他 Others
总计 Total	100.0	42.7	29.6	21.0	6.7
16-19	100.0		6.4	88.3	5.3
20-24	100.0	5.3	19.9	68.8	6.0
25-29	100.0	31.1	34.4	25.8	8.7
30-34	100.0	45.7	36.9	8.7	8.6
35-39	100.0	53.6	36.0	3.4	7.0
40-44	100.0	60.9	32.6	1.3	5.2
45-49	100.0	67.7	27.8	0.4	4.0
50-54	100.0	66.7	27.7	0.2	5.4
55-59	100.0	73.3	21.5		5.2
60-64	100.0	22.5	25.0		52.5
65+	100.0	37.5	25.0		37.5
男 Male	100.0	41.5	29.8	21.8	6.9
16-19	100.0		5.3	89.1	5.6
20-24	100.0	5.1	18.3	71.1	5.5
25-29	100.0	29.6	34.0	27.0	9.4
30-34	100.0	45.8	38.0	7.2	9.0
35-39	100.0	53.5	36.8	2.9	6.8
40-44	100.0	56.7	37.0	0.3	6.0
45-49	100.0	61.0	33.4	0.2	5.4
50-54	100.0	66.5	27.6	0.2	5.6
55-59	100.0	73.9	21.6		4.5
60-64	100.0	25.0	25.0		50.0
65+	100.0	28.6	28.6		42.9
女 Female	100.0	43.9	29.5	20.1	6.4
16-19	100.0		8.0	86.8	5.2
20-24	100.0	5.5	21.4	66.5	6.6
25-29	100.0	32.2	34.7	24.9	8.3
30-34	100.0	45.7	36.2	9.8	8.3
35-39	100.0	53.7	35.5	3.8	7.1
40-44	100.0	64.7	28.7	2.1	4.4
45-49	100.0	74.4	22.4	0.5	2.7
50-54	100.0	67.3	28.3		4.4
55-59	100.0	65.0	20.0		15.0
60-64	100.0		25.0		75.0
65+	100.0	100.0			

5-34 按失业原因、性别分的城镇失业人员年龄构成（2002年）

Age Composition of Urban Unemployed Persons by Unemployment Reason and Sex (2002)

单位: %

(%)

年龄别 Age Group	合 计 Total	下 岗 Laid-off	失去工作 Lost Job	毕业后未工作 Unemployed after Graduation	其 他 Others
总计 Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
16-19	6.6		1.4	27.9	5.3
20-24	13.6	1.7	9.1	44.8	12.2
25-29	13.3	9.7	15.4	16.3	17.4
30-34	17.2	18.5	21.5	7.2	22.3
35-39	16.7	21.0	20.3	2.7	17.5
40-44	13.3	18.9	14.6	0.8	10.4
45-49	12.0	19.1	11.3	0.2	7.3
50-54	5.2	8.1	4.9	0.1	4.2
55-59	1.7	2.9	1.2		1.3
60-64	0.2	0.1	0.2		1.7
65+	...	...	...		0.2
男 Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
16-19	8.1		1.4	32.9	6.5
20-24	14.0	1.7	8.6	45.7	11.1
25-29	11.5	8.2	13.1	14.2	15.6
30-34	14.7	16.2	18.7	4.8	19.2
35-39	14.7	19.0	18.1	2.0	14.6
40-44	12.7	17.4	15.8	0.2	11.1
45-49	12.0	17.6	13.4	0.1	9.4
50-54	8.8	14.1	8.1	0.1	7.1
55-59	3.1	5.6	2.3		2.1
60-64	0.4	0.2	0.3		2.9
65+	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.5
女 Female	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
16-19	5.2		1.4	22.6	4.2
20-24	13.3	1.7	9.7	43.9	13.6
25-29	15.0	11.0	17.6	18.6	19.3
30-34	19.8	20.6	24.3	9.7	25.5
35-39	18.7	22.9	22.5	3.5	20.6
40-44	13.9	20.4	13.5	1.4	9.6
45-49	12.1	20.4	9.2	0.3	5.0
50-54	1.7	2.6	1.6		1.2
55-59	0.2	0.3	0.1		0.5
60-64	...		...		0.5
65+	...	...			

5-35 分地区职业介绍工作情况（2002年底）

单位：万人

地 区 Region	本年末职业介绍机构个数 (个) Number of Careers Service	本年末职业介绍机构人数 Staff and Workers in Careers Service	本年登记招聘人数 Total Registered Job Vacancies This Year	本年登记求职人数 Total Registered Job-seekers This Year	♀女 性 Female	♂下 岗 职 工 Laid-off Workers
全 国 National Total	26158	8.5	2250.2	2684.2	1168.5	356.8
北 京 Beijing	413	0.3	58.2	87.8	42.2	2.4
天 津 Tianjin	158	0.1	43.1	125.4	55.0	46.2
河 北 Hebei	1331	0.4	102.2	109.2	58.5	8.4
山 西 Shanxi	1113	0.3	13.4	16.8	5.3	4.5
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	656	0.2	30.3	31.2	13.6	4.9
辽 宁 Liaoning	1357	0.4	123.3	162.5	86.0	31.9
吉 林 Jilin	1089	0.2	34.8	39.6	20.2	11.5
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	869	0.2	45.7	91.4	41.9	40.9
上 海 Shanghai	424	0.5	132.6	110.6	48.5	13.9
江 苏 Jiangsu	2062	0.6	158.6	164.4	83.8	10.7
浙 江 Zhejiang	1826	0.4	294.5	343.8	111.0	7.5
安 徽 Anhui	1767	0.5	49.8	58.2	29.8	10.3
福 建 Fujian	847	0.2	111.3	119.4	57.7	5.6
江 西 Jiangxi	598	0.2	60.1	70.5	33.9	16.4
山 东 Shandong	1209	0.4	127.0	141.9	68.9	8.7
河 南 Henan	1180	0.4	60.7	81.3	38.1	15.6
湖 北 Hubei	776	0.3	99.3	118.0	56.2	25.1
湖 南 Hunan	910	0.3	64.3	88.2	45.2	23.3
广 东 Guangdong	1723	0.8	295.9	300.7	96.5	14.0
广 西 Guangxi	276	0.1	41.9	50.4	23.5	4.2
海 南 Hainan	43	...	5.0	13.8	7.8	0.9
重 庆 Chongqing	269	0.1	27.3	30.5	14.8	4.4
四 川 Sichuan	1323	0.4	88.0	90.9	47.1	18.2
贵 州 Guizhou	555	0.1	16.6	19.7	8.8	1.7
云 南 Yunnan	1220	0.2	30.3	36.2	16.2	3.3
西 藏 Tibet	10	...	0.3	0.9	0.6	...
陕 西 Shaanxi	798	0.2	44.7	71.9	20.2	8.2
甘 肃 Gansu	444	0.1	24.1	29.0	13.0	3.7
青 海 Qinghai	267	0.1	26.8	29.4	7.4	1.9
宁 夏 Ningxia	233	0.1	10.6	22.0	3.2	0.8
新 疆 Xinjiang	412	0.1	29.4	28.5	13.8	7.9

Situations of Careers Service by Region (End of 2002)

(10 000 persons)

失业人员 Unemployment	获得职业资格证书人员 Person with Certificates	本年职业	本年介绍				
		指导人数 Person-times of Vocational Guidance	成功人数 Placed Job-seekers	女性 Female	下岗职工 Laid-off Workers	失业人员 Unemployment	获得职业资格证书人员 Person with Certificates
865.1	361.9	1340.2	1354.3	618.9	168.0	454.8	221.0
22.7	9.0	35.1	32.2	14.2	1.2	12.1	6.2
28.6	6.3	41.8	64.9	25.3	12.1	16.5	3.3
27.8	36.2	72.2	62.2	30.2	5.2	14.6	27.7
4.9	1.4	11.6	11.0	3.4	2.8	3.8	1.2
21.1	1.4	12.4	20.0	8.8	3.1	13.1	1.1
81.4	17.0	88.2	91.7	46.3	18.1	47.3	11.2
21.6	9.6	31.1	25.5	10.5	7.1	14.2	6.2
22.5	5.1	23.8	26.5	12.4	12.2	11.4	3.4
55.7	7.9	78.8	38.7	18.5	6.7	20.3	7.5
82.6	31.2	88.1	90.9	45.8	5.9	43.4	20.2
64.5	38.1	149.0	168.2	64.5	2.7	28.5	14.3
18.5	5.8	26.1	33.6	17.0	6.3	11.5	4.0
23.5	6.7	48.7	49.3	26.5	3.0	12.9	4.6
21.9	5.4	26.2	44.6	21.0	7.3	10.7	3.5
47.4	13.8	68.7	74.4	37.3	4.2	25.1	10.4
18.4	13.0	44.1	42.5	19.2	9.8	12.3	7.7
37.6	21.2	65.2	67.1	30.9	14.5	21.9	13.2
30.4	24.3	62.8	29.4	16.5	12.4	13.0	14.7
82.7	57.0	104.0	130.9	64.8	6.8	35.1	27.4
15.5	7.3	20.8	27.5	14.6	2.4	8.9	4.3
1.0	0.4	7.4	3.3	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.1
20.6	5.7	15.3	15.6	7.7	2.5	9.8	3.8
43.9	13.6	73.1	57.2	26.0	9.0	29.7	8.4
11.0	1.7	12.5	10.2	5.4	0.6	5.5	1.1
12.8	3.9	23.5	22.0	10.1	1.6	7.7	2.6
0.4	...	0.6	0.7	0.5	...	0.5	...
15.7	9.4	36.1	41.5	14.6	3.6	7.2	6.4
7.2	3.1	24.9	19.3	8.1	1.9	4.3	2.0
4.2	2.3	18.2	25.6	5.4	1.0	2.7	1.6
3.5	0.7	13.1	10.7	4.5	0.7	2.4	0.7
15.4	3.5	16.9	16.9	7.2	2.8	8.2	2.3

5-36 分地区城镇登记失业人员及失业率

Urban Registered Unemployment and Unemployment Rate by Region

地 区 Region		失业人员(万人)			失业率(%)		
		Unemployment (10 000 persons)			Unemployment Rate (%)		
		1990	2001	2002	1990	2001	2002
北 京	Beijing	1.70	5.20	6.02	0.4	1.2	1.4
天 津	Tianjin	8.10	11.40	12.90	2.7	3.6	3.9
河 北	Hebei	7.70	19.50	22.16	1.1	3.2	3.6
山 西	Shanxi	5.50	12.20	14.52	1.2	2.6	3.4
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	15.20	14.50	16.27	3.8	3.7	4.1
辽 宁	Liaoning	23.70	55.50	75.57	2.2	3.2	6.5
吉 林	Jilin	10.50	20.20	23.82	1.9	3.1	3.6
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	20.40	35.50	41.61	2.2	4.7	4.9
上 海	Shanghai	7.70	25.70	28.78	1.5		4.8
江 苏	Jiangsu	22.50	36.10	42.17	2.4	3.6	4.2
浙 江	Zhejiang	11.20	24.0	27.73	2.2	3.7	4.2
安 徽	Anhui	15.20	19.90	22.63	2.8	3.7	4.0
福 建	Fujian	9.0	13.20	14.96	2.6	3.8	4.2
江 西	Jiangxi	10.30	17.30	17.76	2.4	3.3	3.4
山 东	Shandong	26.20	35.40	39.74	3.2	3.3	3.6
河 南	Henan	25.10	23.10	25.40	3.3	2.8	2.9
湖 北	Hubei	12.70	42.20	44.66	1.7	4.0	4.3
湖 南	Hunan	15.90	30.30	30.39	2.7	4.0	4.0
广 东	Guangdong	19.20	34.50	36.49	2.2	2.9	3.1
广 西	Guangxi	13.90	14.20	14.71	3.9	3.5	3.7
海 南	Hainan	3.50	3.80	4.00	3.0	3.4	3.1
重 庆	Chongqing		13.70	16.18		3.9	4.1
四 川	Sichuan	38.0	31.90	33.82	3.7	4.3	4.5
贵 州	Guizhou	10.70	11.10	11.08	4.1	4.0	4.1
云 南	Yunnan	7.80	8.0	9.80	2.5	3.3	4.0
西 藏	Tibet			1.33			4.9
陕 西	Shaanxi	11.20	14.0	13.51	2.8	3.2	3.3
甘 肃	Gansu	12.50	7.40	8.66	4.9	2.8	3.2
青 海	Qinghai	4.20	2.40	2.85	5.6	3.5	3.6
宁 夏	Ningxia	4.0	3.70	3.54	5.4	4.4	4.4
新 疆	Xinjiang	9.60	9.70	9.90	3.0	3.7	3.7

主要统计指标解释

经济活动人口 指在16岁以上,有劳动能力,参加或要求参加社会经济活动的人口。包括就业人员和失业人员。

就业人员 指从事一定社会劳动并取得劳动报酬或经营收入的人员,包括在岗职工、再就业的离退休人员、私营业主、个体户主、私营和个体就业人员、乡镇企业就业人员、农村就业人员、其他就业人员(包括民办教师、宗教职业者、现役军人等)。这一指标反映了一定时期内全部劳动力资源的实际利用情况,是研究我国基本国情国力的重要指标。

各单位的就业人员 指在各级国家机关、政党机关、社会团体及企业、事业单位中工作,取得工资或其他形式的劳动报酬的全部人员。包括在岗职工、再就业的离退休人员、民办教师以及在各单位中工作的外方人员和港澳台方人员、兼职人员、借用的外单位人员和第二职业者。不包括离开本单位仍保留劳动关系的职工。各单位的就业人员反映了各单位实际参加生产或工作的全部劳动力。

城镇私营和个体就业人员 城镇私营就业人员指在工商管理部门注册登记,其经营地址设在县城关镇(含城关镇)以上的私营企业就业人员,包括私营企业投资者和雇工。城镇个体就业人员指在工商管理部门注册登记,并持有城镇户口或在城镇长期居住,经批准从事个体工商经营的就业人员,包括个体经营者和在个体工商户劳动的家庭帮工和雇工。

城镇登记失业人员 指有非农业户口,在一定的劳动年龄内(16岁以上及男50岁以下、女45岁以下),有劳动能力,无业而要求就业,并在当地就业服务机构进行求职登记的人员。

城镇登记失业率 城镇登记失业人员与城镇单位就业人员(扣除使用的农村劳动力、聘用的离退休人员、港澳台及外方人员)、城镇单位中的不在岗职工、城镇私营业主、个体户主、城镇私营企业和个体就业人员、城镇登记失业人员之和的比。计算公式为:

$$\text{城镇登记失业率} = \frac{\text{城镇登记失业人数}}{(\text{城镇单位就业人员} - \text{使用的农村劳动力} - \text{聘用的离退休人员} - \text{聘用的港澳台及外方人员}) + \text{不在岗职工} + \text{城镇私营业主} + \text{城镇个体户主} + \text{城镇私营企业及个体就业人员} + \text{城镇登记失业人数}} \times 100\%$$

职工 指在国有、城镇集体、联营、股份制、外商和港、澳、台投资、其他单位及其附属机构工作,并由其支付工资的各类人员。不包括下列人员:(1)乡镇企业就业人员;(2)私营企业就业人员;(3)城镇个体劳动者;(4)离休、退休、退职人员;(5)再就业的离、退休人员;(6)民办教师;(7)在城镇单位中工作的外方及港、澳、台人员;(8)其他按有关规定不列入职工统计范围的人员。(1998年及以后的数据均为在岗职工数据,其他相关指标如职工工资总额,职工平均工资等

指标也从1998年按此口径进行了相应调整)。

国有单位 指资产归国家所有的经济组织。包括按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的非公司制的经济组织,以及中央、地方各级国家机关、事业单位和社会团体。

集体单位 指生产资料归集体所有,并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的经济组织。

其他单位 包括股份合作单位、联营单位、有限责任公司、股份有限公司、港澳台商投资单位以及外商投资单位等其他登记注册类型单位。

在岗职工 指在本单位工作并由单位支付工资的人员,以及有工作岗位,但由于学习、病伤产假等原因暂未工作,仍由单位支付工资的人员。

工资总额 指各单位在一定时期内直接支付给本单位全部职工的劳动报酬总额。工资总额的计算原则应以直接支付给职工的全部劳动报酬为根据。各单位支付给职工的劳动报酬以及其他根据有关规定支付的工资,不论是计入成本的还是不计入成本的,不论是按国家规定列入计征奖金税项目的,还是未列入计征奖金税项目的,不论是以货币形式支付的还是以实物形式支付的,均包括在工资总额内。

平均工资 指企业、事业、机关单位的职工在一定时期内平均每人所得的货币工资额。它表明一定时期职工工资收入的高低程度,是反映职工工资水平的主要指标。计算公式为:

$$\text{平均工资} = \frac{\text{报告期实际支付的全部职工工资总额}}{\text{报告期全部职工平均人数}}$$

平均工资指数 指报告期职工平均工资与基期职工平均工资的比率,是反映不同时期职工货币工资水平变动情况的相对数。计算公式为:

$$\text{平均工资指数} = \frac{\text{报告期职工平均工资}}{\text{基期职工平均工资}} \times 100\%$$

平均实际工资指数 职工平均实际工资指扣除物价变动因素后的职工平均工资。职工平均实际工资指数是反映实际工资变动情况的相对数,表明职工实际工资水平提高或降低的程度。计算公式为:

$$\text{平均实际工资指数} = \frac{\text{报告期职工平均工资指数}}{\text{报告期城镇居民消费价格指数}} \times 100\%$$

专业技术人员 指从事专业技术工作的人员以及从事专业技术管理工作且已在1983年以前评定了专业技术职称或在1984年以后聘任了专业技术职务的人员。

专业技术人员 具体指工程技术人员、农业技术人员、科研人员(自然科学研究、社会科学研究及实验技术人员)、卫生技术人员、教学人员(含高等院校、中等专业学校、技工学

校、中学、小学)、民用航空飞行技术人员、船舶技术人员、经济人员、会计人员、统计人员、翻译人员、图书资料、档案、文博人员、新闻、出版人员、律师、公证人员、广播电视播音人员、工艺美术人员、体育人员、艺术人员及政工人员。

 专业技术管理人员具体指企业、事业单位的领导; 企业、

事业单位下设的职能机构、企业的生产车间和辅助车间(或附属辅助生产单位)中从事生产、技术、经济管理和政治工作人员。

 按照公务员管理或参照公务员管理的人员不统计为专业技术人员。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Economically Active Population refers to the population aged 16 and over who are capable to work, are participating in or willing to participate in economic activities, including employed persons and unemployed persons.

Employed Persons refer to the persons who are engaged in social working and receive remuneration payment or earn business income, including total staff and workers, re-employed retirees, employers of private enterprises, self-employed workers, employees in private enterprises and individual economy, employees in township enterprises, employed persons in the rural areas, and other employed persons (including teachers in the schools run by the local people, people engaged in religious profession and the servicemen, etc.). This indicator reflects the actual utilization of total labour force during a certain period of time and is often used for the research on China's economic situation and national power.

Persons Employed in Various Units refer to all the persons working in government agencies of various levels, political and party organizations, social organizations, enterprises and institutions, and receiving wages or other forms of payment. They include fully-employed staff and workers, re-employed retirees, teachers in schools run by the local people, foreigners and Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan working in various units, part-time employees, employees of other units working temporarily at current posts, and employees holding the second job, but exclude staff and workers who have left their working units while keeping their labour contract (employment relation) unchanged. This indicator reflects the total number of laborers actually engaged in production or other operations in various units.

Persons Employed in Private Enterprises and Self-Employed Individuals in Urban Areas Persons employed in private enterprises refer to the persons employed in the private enterprises which have been registered at the departments of industrial and commercial administration and are situated at a county town (i.e. a town where the county government is located) for business operation or at urban areas with the level higher than a county town. The self-employed individuals in urban areas refer to persons who hold the certificates of residence in urban areas or have resided in the urban areas for a long time and have been registered at the departments of industrial and commercial administration and approved to be engaged in individual industrial or commercial business, including self-employed persons as well as helpers and hired labourers who work in the individual households engaged in industrial or commercial

business.

Registered Urban Unemployed Persons refer to the persons with non-agricultural household registration at certain working ages (16-50 years for male and 16-45 years for females), who are capable of work, unemployed and willing to work, and have been registered at the local employment service agencies to apply for a job.

Registered Urban Unemployment Rate refers to the ratio of the number of the registered unemployed persons to the sum of the number of persons employed in various units (minus the rural labour force, retirees, and Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan or foreign employees they employ) laid-off workers in urban units, owners and employees in urban private enterprises, urban self-employed individuals and the registered urban unemployed persons. The formula is as follows:

Registered urban unemployment rate = number of registered urban unemployed persons $\div$ (number of persons employed in urban units - rural labour force employed - retirees employed - Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan or foreign employees employ + laid-off workers + owners and employees in urban private enterprises + self-employed individuals in urban areas + registered urban unemployed persons) $\times$ 100%.

Staff and Workers refer to persons working in, and receive payment from units of state ownership, collective ownership, joint ownership, share holding ownership, foreign ownership, and ownership by entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan, and other types of ownership and their affiliated units. They do not include 1) persons employed in township enterprises, 2) persons employed in private enterprises, 3) urban self-employed persons, 4) retirees, 5) re-employed retirees, 6) teachers in the schools run by the local people, 7) foreigners and persons from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan who work in urban units, and 8) other persons not to be included by relevant regulations. (Data of 1998 and afterward refer to fully employed staff and workers. Other related statistics such as total wage bill and average wage are adjusted since 1998 accordingly).

State-owned Units refer to economic units whose assets are owned by the state. Included are non-corporation units registered according to Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Registration of Enterprises and Corporations, state organs, institutions and social organizations at the central and local levels.

Collective Units refer to economic units registered according to Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Registration of Enterprises and Corporations where the means

of production are collectively owned.

Units of Other Types of Ownership refer to units registered with other types of ownership, including cooperative units, joint ownership units, limited companies, share holding corporations, units invested by entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan, and foreign-invested units.

Fully Employed Staff and Workers refer to persons who work in, and receive wages from their working units, as well as persons who have their work posts, but are temporarily absent from work for reasons of study or on sick, injury or maternal leave and still receive wages from their working units.

Total Wages Bill refer to the total remuneration payment to staff and workers in various units during a certain period of time. The calculation of total wages is based on the total remuneration payment to the staff and workers. Therefore, all the wages and salaries and other payments to staff and workers are included in the total wages regardless of their sources, category, and forms (in kind or cash). (Total wages of staff and workers in this yearbook include only total wages of fully employed staff and workers, excluding the living allowances distributed to those who have left their working units while keeping their labour contract/employment relation unchanged).

Average Wage refers to the average wage in money terms per person during a certain period of time for staff and workers in enterprises, institutions, and government agencies, which reflects the general level of wage income during a certain period of time and is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Average Wage} = \frac{\text{Total Wages of Staff and Workers at the Report Period}}{\text{Average Number of Staff and Workers at the Report Period}}$$

Average Wage Indices refers to the ratio of average wage of staff and workers in the report period to that in the base period, which reflects the change of wage of staff and workers at the different period. It is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Average Wage Indices} = \frac{\text{Average Wage of Staff and Workers at the Report Period}}{\text{Average Wage of Staff and Workers at the Base Period}} * 100\%$$

Average Real Wage Indices average real wage of staff and workers refers to the average wage of staff and workers after removing the effects of the price changes and average real wage indices of staff and workers refers to the change of real wage, which reflects the relative increasing or decreasing level of real wage of staff and workers, which is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Average Real Wage Indices} = \frac{\text{Average Wage Indices of Staff and Workers at the Report Period}}{\text{Urban Consumer Price Indices at the Report Period}} * 100\%$$

Professional Personnel refers to the persons who are engaged in special professional work or in professional management who got the titles of a professional post before 1983 or who were appointed to professional positions since 1984.

Professional personnel specifically refers to engineering professionals, agricultural professionals, scientific research professionals (natural science researchers, social science researchers and laboratory technicians), health professionals, teaching professionals (including institutions of higher education, specialized secondary schools, technical schools, regular secondary schools, and primary schools), civil aviation professionals, nautical professionals, economic professionals, accounting professionals, statistical professionals, interpretation professionals, library professionals, archives professionals, professionals of culture, arts and cultural relics, newsman and publishing professionals, lawyers, notary professionals, radio and television announcers, industrial arts professionals, sports professionals, artists and political professionals.

Professional management personnel specifically refers to the managers of enterprises and institutions, the personnel engaged in the management of production, techniques, economic and political aspects in the functional departments under the enterprise and institution, production workshops and accessorial workshops (or accessorial production units) under the enterprises.

Professional personnel excluded the personnel managed by or according to the system of civil servants.

六、固定资产投资

Investment in Fixed Assets

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇资料通过对一定时期全社会建造和购置固定资产投资的数量方面的描述反映报告期内固定资产投资的规模和速度、固定资产投资的结构和比例关系固定资产投资的资金来源及固定资产投资的效果等。

二、本篇资料的统计范围

固定资产投资统计的范围包括基本建设投资、更新改造投资、房地产开发投资、国有其他固定资产投资、城镇集体固定资产投资、农村集体固定资产投资、城镇和工矿区私人建房投资、农村个人固定资产投资。从1999年起,城镇私营和个体投资纳入固定资产投资统计范围。

三、本篇的资料来源

跨省、区项目资料来自国务院各部门、农村集体和农村

个人固定资产投资资料来自国家统计局农村经济调查总队的乡村社会经济调查除此以外的固定资产投资统计资料均来自国家统计局固定资产投资统计司统计调查。

四、本篇的统计调查方法

除农村集体和农村个人固定资产投资统计采用抽样调查方法外,其他均为全面统计报表。

五、自1997年起,除房地产开发投资、农村集体投资、个人投资及城镇和工矿区私人建房投资外基本建设、更新改造和其他固定资产投资的统计起点由万元提高到50万元。为便于比较,对1996年的相应数据作了全面调整,括号内的数为原口径数。

Brief Introduction

I. Main contents of this chapter

Statistics in this chapter describe activities on the construction and purchase of fixed assets of the whole society during a given period of time, and reflect the size, growth, structure, finance and results of the investment in fixed assets during the reference period.

II. Statistical coverage

Statistics on the investment in fixed assets cover the investment in capital construction, the investment in innovation, the investment in real estate development, the investment in other state-owned fixed assets, the investment in fixed assets by urban collective units, the investment in fixed assets by rural collective units, the housing investment by urban individuals and the investment in fixed assets by rural individuals. Starting from 1999, investment statistics also include investment in fixed assets by urban private units and individuals.

III. Sources of data

Data on the trans-regional projects are provided by the various departments under the State Council. Data on the investment in fixed assets in collective units and by individuals in rural areas are provided by the Rural Socio-economic Survey Organi-

zation of NBS through its rural social and economic survey. Other data on the investment in fixed assets are from the surveys conducted by the Department of Statistics of Investment in Fixed Assets, NBS.

IV. Method of data collection

All data on the investment in fixed assets are collected by the statistical reporting system with complete enumeration, except data on the investment in fixed assets in collective units and by individuals in rural areas, which are collected through sample surveys.

V. Since 1997, the cut-off point of projects to be covered in the investment statistics are modified from an investment of 50,000 yuan to 500,000 yuan in the statistics of investment in capital construction, investment in innovation and other investments, while the cut-off point of projects in the statistics of investment in real estate development, rural collective investment and individual investment remain unchanged. For the convenience of comparison, relevant data of 1996 are adjusted accordingly, and figures in brackets are compiled on the basis of the old coverage.

6-1 全社会固定资产投资

Total Investment in Fixed Assets

指 标	Item	2001	2002	2002年比 上年增长(%) Increase Rate in 2002 over 2001 (%)
投资总额 (亿元)	Total Investment (100 million yuan)	37213.49	43499.91	16.9
按经济类型分	Grouped by Ownership			
国有经济	State-owned Units	17606.97	18877.35	7.2
集体经济	Collective-owned Units	5278.57	5987.43	13.4
# 农 村	Rural	4235.72	4887.91	15.4
个体经济	Individuals Economy	5429.57	6519.19	20.1
# 农 村	Rural	2976.56	3123.23	4.9
联营经济	Joint Ownership Economic Units	94.52	138.19	46.2
股份制经济	Share Holding Economic Units	5663.49	8328.81	47.1
外商投资经济	Foreign Funded Economic Units	1415.40	1685.42	19.1
港澳台投资经济	Economic Units with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	1583.29	1765.33	11.5
其他经济	Others	141.68	198.19	39.9
按管理渠道分	Grouped by Channel of Management			
基本建设	Capital Construction	14820.10	17666.62	19.2
更新改造	Innovation	5923.76	6750.55	14.0
房地产开发	Real Estate Development	6344.11	7790.92	22.8
其他投资	Others	10125.52	11291.82	11.5
按资金来源分	Grouped by Source of Funds			
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	2546.42	3160.96	24.1
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	7239.79	8859.07	22.4
利用外资	Foreign Investment	1730.73	2084.98	20.5
自筹资金	Fundraising	19903.12	22813.69	14.6
其他资金	Others	6566.92	8128.22	23.8
按构成分	Grouped by Use of Funds			
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	22954.88	26578.89	15.8
设备工具器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	8833.79	9884.47	11.9
其他费用	Others	5424.83	7036.55	29.7
房屋建筑面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)			
施工面积	Floor Space under Construction	276025.40	304428.15	10.3
竣工面积	Floor Space Completed	182437.05	196737.87	7.8
# 住宅	Residential Buildings	130419.64	134002.10	2.7

注：1.按资金来源分组为财政拨款数，各项相加不等于投资总额（以下各表同）。

2.增长速度未扣除价格因素（以下各表同）。

a) Total investment grouped by source of funds refers to financial appropriation, and the subentry figures do not add up to the total. The same as in the following tables.

b) The growth rates are calculated without removing the factor of price. The same as in the following tables.

6-2 全社会固定资产投资(按经济类型分)

Total Investment in Fixed Assets by Ownership

指 标 Item	总 计 Total	国有经济 State-owned Units	集体经济 Collective-owned Units	个体经济 Individuals Economy	其他经济 Other Types of Ownership
投资额 (亿元) Investment (100 million yuan)					
1980	910.9	745.9	46.0	119.0	
1985	2543.2	1680.5	327.5	535.2	
1986	3120.6	2079.4	391.8	649.4	
1987	3791.7	2448.8	547.0	795.9	
1988	4753.8	3020.0	711.7	1022.1	
1989	4410.4	2808.1	570.0	1032.3	
1990	4517.0	2986.3	529.5	1001.2	
1991	5594.5	3713.8	697.8	1182.9	
1992	8080.1	5498.7	1359.4	1222.0	
1993	13072.3	7925.9	2317.3	1476.2	1352.9
1994	17042.1	9615.0	2758.9	1970.6	2697.6
1995	20019.3	10898.2	3289.4	2560.2	3271.3
1996	(22974.0)	(12056.2)	(3660.6)	(3211.2)	(4046.0)
	22913.5	12006.2	3651.5	3211.2	4044.7
1997	24941.1	13091.7	3850.9	3429.4	4569.1
1998	28406.2	15369.3	4192.2	3744.4	5100.3
1999	29854.7	15947.8	4338.6	4195.7	5372.7
2000	32917.7	16504.4	4801.5	4709.4	6902.5
2001	37213.5	17607.0	5278.6	5429.6	8898.4
2002	43499.9	18877.4	5987.4	6519.2	12115.9
增长速度 (上年=100) Growth Rate (previous year=100)					
1981	5.5	-10.5	150.4	49.8	
1985	38.8	41.8	37.2	30.9	
1986	22.7	23.7	19.6	21.3	
1987	21.5	17.8	39.6	22.6	
1988	25.4	23.3	30.1	28.4	
1989	-7.2	-7.0	-19.9	1.0	
1990	2.4	6.3	-7.1	-3.0	
1991	23.9	24.4	31.7	18.1	
1992	44.4	48.1	94.8	3.3	
1993	61.8	44.1	70.5	20.8	
1994	30.4	21.3	19.1	33.5	99.4
1995	17.5	13.3	19.2	29.9	21.3
1996	14.8	10.6	11.3	25.4	23.7
1997	8.8	9.0	5.5	6.8	13.0
1998	13.9	17.4	8.9	9.2	11.6
1999	5.1	3.8	3.5	12.1	5.3
2000	10.3	3.5	10.7	12.2	28.5
2001	13.0	6.7	9.9	15.3	28.9
2002	16.9	7.2	13.4	20.1	36.2

注:1.其他经济类型包括联营经济、股份制经济、外商投资经济、港澳台投资经济等国有、集体和个体经济以外的经济成份。

2.根据1994年房地产快速调查结果,对1990年至1994年的全社会固定资产投资数据进行了调整

3.自1997年起,除房地产投资、农村集体投资、个人投资外,基本建设、更新改造和其他固定资产投资的统计起点由5万元提高到50万元。为便于比较,对1996年的相应数据作了全面调整。括号内的数据为原口径数,未加括号的为调整后的新口径数(以下有关各表同)。

- a) Other types of ownership refer to the types of ownership other than state-owned units, collective-owned units and individuals economy, including joint ownership economic units, share holding economic units, foreign funded economic units, and economic units with funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, etc.
- b) The data of the total investment in fixed assets from 1990 to 1994 have been adjusted in accordance with the data obtained from the fast survey on the real estates in 1994.
- c) In 1997, the cut-off point of investment statistics to be included in statistical surveys on capital construction, on technical transformation and other investment statistics was changed from a minimum of 50,000 yuan to the minimum of 500,000 yuan, except statistics on investment in housing, rural collective investment and individual investment. For the convenience of comparison, relevant data of 1996 in this table were adjusted accordingly. Data before adjustment were based on the old coverage and data after the adjustment were based on the new coverage. Data in parenthesis were based on the old coverage. Data without parenthesis are based on the new standard. The relative tables in the chapter are the same.

6-3 全社会固定资产投资(按资金来源和构成分)

Total Investment in Fixed Assets by Source of Funds and Use of Funds

年 份 Year	按资金来源分 Grouped by Source of Funds				按构成分 Grouped by Use of Funds		
	国家预算内资金 State Budgetary Appropriation	国内贷款 Domestic Loans	利用外资 Foreign Investment	自 筹 和 其他资金 Fundraising and Others	建筑安装工程 Construction and Installation	设备工具 器具购置 Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	其他费用 Others
投资额 (亿元) Investment (100 million yuan)							
1981	269.76	122.00	36.36	532.89	689.83	223.64	47.54
1982	279.26	176.12	60.51	714.51	871.12	291.41	67.87
1983	339.71	175.50	66.55	848.30	993.32	358.31	78.43
1984	421.00	258.47	70.66	1082.74	1217.58	509.23	106.06
1985	407.80	510.27	91.48	1533.64	1655.46	718.08	169.65
1986	455.62	658.46	137.31	1869.19	2059.66	851.95	208.99
1987	496.64	871.98	181.97	2241.11	2475.65	1038.78	277.26
1988	431.96	977.84	275.31	2968.69	3099.66	1305.37	348.77
1989	366.05	762.98	291.08	2990.28	2994.59	1115.81	299.98
1990	393.03	885.45	284.61	2954.41	3008.72	1165.54	342.74
1991	380.43	1314.73	318.89	3580.44	3647.68	1460.19	486.63
1992	347.46	2214.03	468.66	5049.95	5163.37	2125.14	791.58
1993	483.67	3071.99	954.28	8562.36	8201.21	3315.92	1555.18
1994	529.57	3997.64	1768.95	11530.96	10786.52	4328.26	1928.08
1995	621.05	4198.73	2295.89	13409.19	13173.33	4262.46	2583.48
1996	(629.72)	(4576.53)	(2747.41)	(15465.35)	(15153.41)	(4940.79)	(2879.83)
1997	625.88	4573.69	2746.60	15412.40	15109.29	4925.98	2878.28
1998	696.74	4782.55	2683.89	17096.49	15614.03	6044.84	3282.25
1999	1197.39	5542.89	2617.03	19359.61	17874.53	6528.53	4003.10
2000	1852.14	5725.93	2006.78	20169.80	18795.93	7053.04	4005.74
2001	2109.45	6727.27	1696.24	22577.14	20536.26	7785.62	4595.85
2002	2546.42	7239.79	1730.73	26470.04	22954.88	8833.79	5424.83
2003	3160.96	8859.07	2084.98	30941.91	26578.89	9884.47	7036.55
构成(%) Percentage							
1981	28.1	12.7	3.8	55.4	71.8	23.3	4.9
1982	22.7	14.3	4.9	58.1	70.8	23.7	5.5
1983	23.8	12.3	4.7	59.2	69.5	25.1	5.4
1984	23.0	14.1	3.9	59.0	66.4	27.8	5.8
1985	16.0	20.1	3.6	60.3	65.1	28.2	6.7
1986	14.6	21.1	4.4	59.9	66.0	27.3	6.7
1987	13.1	23.0	4.8	59.1	65.3	27.4	7.3
1988	9.3	21.0	5.9	63.8	65.2	27.5	7.3
1989	8.3	17.3	6.6	67.8	67.9	25.3	6.8
1990	8.7	19.6	6.3	65.4	66.6	25.8	7.6
1991	6.8	23.5	5.7	64.0	65.2	26.1	8.7
1992	4.3	27.4	5.8	62.5	63.9	26.3	9.8
1993	3.7	23.5	7.3	65.5	62.7	25.4	11.9
1994	3.0	22.4	9.9	64.7	63.3	25.4	11.3
1995	3.0	20.5	11.2	65.3	65.8	21.3	12.9
1996	2.7	19.6	11.8	66.0	66.0	21.5	12.5
1997	2.8	18.9	10.6	67.7	62.6	24.2	13.2
1998	4.2	19.3	9.1	67.4	62.9	23.0	14.1
1999	6.2	19.2	6.7	67.8	63.0	23.6	13.4
2000	6.4	20.3	5.1	68.2	62.4	23.7	13.9
2001	6.7	19.1	4.6	69.6	61.7	23.7	14.6
2002	7.0	19.7	4.6	68.7	61.1	22.7	16.2

6-4 按经济类型分的全社会固定资产投资 (2002年)

指 标 Item	总 计 Total	国有经济 State-owned Units	集体经济 Collective- owned Units	
			# 农 村 Rural	
投资总额 (亿元) Total Investment (100 million yuan)	43499.91	18877.35	5987.43	4887.91
按资金来源分 Grouped by Source of Funds				
国家预算内资金 State Budgetary Appropriations	3160.96	2639.39	416.12	410.15
国内贷款 Domestic Loans	8859.07	4520.09	639.62	488.50
利用外资 Foreign Investment	2084.98	407.43	270.29	259.15
自筹资金 Fundraising	22813.69	8860.47	4151.78	3501.45
其他资金 Others	8128.22	2106.47	580.17	228.67
按构成分 Grouped by Use of Funds				
建筑安装工程 Construction and Installation	26578.89	12194.13	3246.24	2498.36
设备、工具、器具购置 Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	9884.47	3592.29	2179.55	1999.71
其他费用 Others	7036.55	3090.94	561.64	389.85
房屋建筑面积(万平方米) Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)				
施工面积 Floor Space under Construction	304428.15	63874.61	45062.43	34109.74
竣工面积 Floor Space Completed	196737.87	29536.09	34015.12	28593.88
# 住宅 Residential Buildings	134002.10	15009.71	7793.96	4367.49
按地区分投资总额(亿元) Total Investment by Region (100 million yuan)				
北 京 Beijing	1796.14	762.67	132.67	72.52
天 津 Tianjin	807.51	319.97	90.27	74.00
河 北 Hebei	2020.38	724.02	571.23	479.22
山 西 Shanxi	813.36	415.65	58.19	39.32
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	707.91	365.61	27.94	20.40
辽 宁 Liaoning	1605.55	648.90	173.54	148.79
吉 林 Jilin	834.23	349.80	28.03	21.16
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	1046.17	537.25	30.12	16.15
上 海 Shanghai	2213.72	720.64	256.05	194.56
江 苏 Jiangsu	3450.12	1422.05	827.25	712.30
浙 江 Zhejiang	3477.47	1100.90	918.19	846.63
安 徽 Anhui	1074.46	513.46	85.03	58.01
福 建 Fujian	1253.08	451.44	171.27	140.51
江 西 Jiangxi	889.04	431.91	91.25	76.23
山 东 Shandong	3483.31	1211.16	812.66	615.87
河 南 Henan	1725.93	804.80	254.92	227.00
湖 北 Hubei	1605.06	862.96	169.52	140.70
湖 南 Hunan	1347.96	635.69	166.92	151.90
广 东 Guangdong	3850.78	1167.09	456.21	311.59
广 西 Guangxi	750.33	391.08	36.32	23.30
海 南 Hainan	225.41	93.36	9.27	6.95
重 庆 Chongqing	899.26	382.15	76.78	56.23
四 川 Sichuan	1902.72	791.82	297.94	270.00
贵 州 Guizhou	632.97	416.21	18.80	12.52
云 南 Yunnan	814.61	483.53	67.84	58.44
西 藏 Tibet	106.58	92.86	0.41	
陕 西 Shaanxi	915.35	528.69	54.52	33.48
甘 肃 Gansu	526.21	345.06	39.69	26.71
青 海 Qinghai	232.35	135.96	9.66	7.05
宁 夏 Ningxia	226.98	129.74	24.17	21.06
新 疆 Xinjiang	800.09	392.30	30.75	25.29
不分地区 Not Classified by Region	1464.87	1248.62		

Total Investment in Fixed Assets by Ownership (2002)

个体经济		联营经济	股份制经济	外商投资经济	港澳台投资经济	其他经济
Individuals Economy	# 农 村 Rural	Joint Ownership Economic Units	Share Holding Economic Units	Foreign Funded Economic Units	Economic Units with Funds From Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	Others Ownership
6519.19	3123.23	138.19	8328.81	1685.42	1765.33	198.19
1.10		0.51	92.78	4.33	2.55	4.18
681.99	203.06	23.72	2187.50	319.91	460.87	25.37
15.90		0.90	197.86	706.32	479.79	6.49
3899.90	2744.54	85.78	4416.67	618.24	653.41	127.44
2247.91	175.63	38.02	2290.80	233.97	579.33	51.55
4634.20	2117.21	79.63	4664.79	675.27	953.72	130.91
861.27	616.75	39.89	1877.00	776.84	521.13	36.51
1023.72	389.27	18.67	1787.02	233.32	290.48	30.77
128131.44	80344.99	735.36	46753.76	6752.84	11717.07	1400.63
107621.19	75125.72	344.64	18605.11	2452.80	3493.97	668.96
96171.39	69840.97	171.45	11683.18	934.59	1944.27	293.55
139.51	30.00	0.36	540.62	64.76	147.25	8.30
89.43	18.01	0.34	172.24	71.06	62.17	2.02
332.25	187.27	17.47	305.59	30.25	23.78	15.80
94.30	46.26	19.15	173.67	37.08	11.02	4.30
106.00	52.16	0.90	194.98	2.81	5.91	3.76
240.19	92.72	1.31	388.32	89.19	54.29	9.80
145.13	62.34	1.18	266.45	28.70	9.85	5.10
136.74	71.34	0.33	318.93	12.78	7.67	2.36
284.66	6.87	11.36	592.71	232.34	111.75	4.21
464.43	222.50	3.18	346.15	260.68	121.68	4.71
427.30	201.49	1.58	866.37	90.46	62.26	10.40
245.70	152.00	1.81	183.78	24.73	14.28	5.67
172.60	82.00	4.88	140.65	150.41	152.26	9.57
207.66	98.21	3.07	97.57	23.09	30.53	3.95
487.32	285.64	29.79	710.70	125.18	91.06	15.45
384.71	303.07	0.73	198.29	28.91	44.39	9.18
224.97	88.16	5.81	234.28	40.97	42.32	24.23
304.63	207.79	3.98	177.48	25.98	26.64	6.64
654.33	251.87	12.86	696.43	244.31	598.32	21.24
193.53	99.30	1.98	91.70	13.97	18.11	3.64
32.01	15.71	1.03	71.83	8.83	5.53	3.54
195.94	47.89	4.57	164.33	36.07	37.10	2.32
317.93	151.55	2.35	438.64	16.62	31.42	6.02
126.92	64.60	1.63	58.10	2.84	7.61	0.85
146.14	91.33	0.39	97.05	5.86	11.44	2.35
3.05			10.18	0.02		0.05
151.79	86.43	3.19	154.08	8.83	9.10	5.14
57.79	34.05	2.77	67.94	1.87	6.01	5.07
19.75	9.86	0.10	62.66	2.75	1.21	0.25
36.38	22.46		32.70	2.29	1.43	0.25
96.10	40.33	0.08	258.13	1.78	18.90	2.03
			216.24			

6-5 国有经济按各种分组的固定资产投资

Investment in Fixed Assets of State-owned Units

指 标	Item	1995	1998	2000	2001	2002
投资总额 (亿元)	Total Investment (100 million yuan)	10898.24	15369.30	16504.44	17606.97	18877.35
按资金来源分	Grouped by Source of Funds					
国家预算内资金	State Budgetary Appropriation	544.98	1080.62	1719.10	2163.63	2639.39
国内贷款	Domestic Loans	2578.19	3578.07	4160.24	4073.12	4520.09
利用外资	Foreign Investment	859.38	665.89	398.69	346.14	407.43
自筹资金	Fundraising	5307.15	7664.69	7478.66	8437.90	8860.47
其他资金	Others	1731.82	2247.46	2177.55	2165.90	2106.47
按构成分	Grouped by Use of Funds					
建筑安装工程	Construction and Installation	6604.61	9594.45	10413.97	11280.10	12194.13
设备、工具、器具购置	Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	2750.51	3315.78	3720.27	3862.16	3592.29
其他费用	Others	1543.12	2459.07	2370.20	2464.71	3090.94
按建设性质分	Grouped by Type of Construction					
# 新建	New Construction	3362.17	5507.37	6133.01	6652.06	7793.52
扩建	Expansion	3722.60	4984.90	4732.19	5096.25	4862.26
改建	Reconstruction	1986.23	3058.98	3052.76	3169.17	3495.50
按产业分	Grouped by Type of Industry					
第一产业	Primary Industry	73.64	201.32	303.80	372.83	499.50
第二产业	Secondary Industry	4692.72	4874.79	4820.51	4710.25	4938.10
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	6131.88	10293.19	11380.13	12523.89	13439.75
按国民经济主要行业分	Grouped by Main Sector					
# 农业	Agriculture	93.40	237.08	357.42	426.85	564.54
工业	Industry	4526.20	4703.30	4578.68	4516.27	4667.13
# 能源工业	Energy	2025.28	2862.10	2839.58	2621.60	2626.16
运输邮电业	Transport, Postal and Telecommunication Services	2306.54	4695.28	4902.23	5462.87	5297.85
新增固定资产(亿元)	Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	7390.14	11471.31	12924.63	12512.63	13014.40
房屋建筑面积(万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings (10000 sq.m)					
施工面积	Floor Space under Construction	70420	73606	67586	64537	63875
竣工面积	Floor Space Completed	31829	33907	33954	31282	29536
# 住宅	Residential Buildings	17714	20288	20282	17600	15010

注：1. 改建投资1998年及以前数据含单纯建造生活设施投资

2. 按国民经济行业分、按建设性质分不含房地产投资，其他统计分组则包含房地产投资（以下各表同）。

3. 根据新国民经济核算标准，对第一产业投资进行了调整。

a) The investment in reconstruction before 1998 includes the investment in construction of facilities simply for the improvement of residents' life.

b) The total investment grouped by main sector and by type of construction exclude the investment in the real estate development, and total investment grouped by others include that. The same as in the following tables.

c) Data on the investment in primary industry has been adjusted according to the new classification standards of national economic accounting.

6-6 按管理渠道分全社会固定资产投资

Total Investment in Fixed Assets by Channel of Management

指 标	基本建设	更新改造	房地产开发	其他投资
Item	Capital Construction	Innovation	Real Estate Development	Others
投资额 (亿元)				
Investment (100 million yuan)				
1980	558.9	137.4		214.6
1985	1074.4	449.1		1019.7
1986	1176.1	619.2	101.0	1224.3
1987	1343.1	758.6	149.9	1540.2
1988	1574.3	980.6	257.2	1941.7
1989	1551.7	788.8	272.7	1797.2
1990	1703.8	830.2	253.3	1729.7
1991	2115.8	1023.2	336.2	2119.3
1992	3012.7	1461.1	731.2	2875.2
1993	4615.5	2195.9	1937.5	4323.5
1994	6436.7	2918.6	2554.1	5132.7
1995	7403.6	3299.4	3149.0	6167.3
1996	(8610.8)	(3622.7)	(3216.4)	(7524.1)
	8570.8	3615.0	3216.4	7511.3
1997	9917.0	3921.9	3178.4	7923.8
1998	11916.4	4516.8	3614.2	8358.8
1999	12455.3	4485.1	4103.2	8811.2
2000	13427.3	5107.6	4984.1	9398.8
2001	14820.1	5923.8	6344.1	10125.5
2002	17666.6	6750.6	7790.9	11291.8
增长速度 (上年=100)				
Growth Rate (previous year=100)				
1980	6.8			
1985	44.6	45.2		30.7
1986	9.5	37.9		20.1
1987	14.2	22.5	48.5	25.8
1988	17.2	29.3	71.6	26.1
1989	-1.4	-19.6	6.0	-7.4
1990	9.8	5.2	-7.1	-3.8
1991	24.2	23.3	32.7	22.5
1992	42.4	42.8	117.5	35.7
1993	53.2	50.3	165.0	50.4
1994	39.5	32.9	31.8	18.7
1995	15.0	13.0	23.3	20.2
1996	16.3	9.8	2.1	22.0
1997	15.7	8.5	-1.2	5.5
1998	20.2	15.2	13.7	5.5
1999	4.5	-0.7	13.5	5.4
2000	7.8	13.9	21.5	6.7
2001	10.4	16.0	27.3	7.7
2002	19.2	14.0	22.8	11.5

6-7 按资金来源和隶属关系分的基本建设投资

Investment in Capital Construction by Source of Funds and Administrative Relationship

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	按 资 金 来 源 分					按 隶 属 关 系 分	
		By Source of Funds					By Administrative Relationship	
		国家预算 内 资 金 State Budgetary Appropriations	国内贷款 Domestic Loans	利用外资 Foreign Investment	自筹资金 Fund- Raising	其他资金 Others	中央项目 Central Government Projects	地方项目 Local Projects
	1978	389.21		28.16	83.62		266.43	234.56
	1980	300.11	41.22	53.65	163.90		292.61	266.28
	1985	381.18	187.92	73.52	339.99	91.76	575.24	499.13
	1989	323.33	293.00	221.45	495.03	218.92	837.71	714.03
	1990	363.59	378.62	224.05	529.92	207.62	919.15	784.67
	1991	348.45	527.07	239.96	746.73	253.59	1060.44	1055.37
	1992	307.87	831.48	334.15	1242.92	296.24	1341.69	1670.96
	1993	431.76	1117.55	456.15	1991.25	697.25	1834.90	2780.60
	1994	434.57	1583.45	912.03	2820.48	616.36	2430.75	4005.99
	1995	491.67	1646.24	1055.42	3121.86	932.14	2970.67	4432.95
	1996	(524.38)	(1938.86)	(1235.43)	(3778.83)	(1064.76)	(3379.33)	(5231.50)
		521.11	1937.76	1234.84	3752.32	1056.61	3376.28	5194.50
	1997	574.51	2239.88	1351.92	4432.24	1111.61	3858.22	6058.80
	1998	1021.32	2814.36	1445.78	4870.26	1461.22	4122.92	7793.51
	1999	1478.88	2972.04	1064.15	4857.15	1467.25	4046.79	8408.49
	2000	1594.07	3586.35	852.18	5233.10	1396.78	4290.92	9136.35
	2001	2052.31	3637.15	898.13	6231.09	1443.09	4399.47	10420.63
	2002	2533.60	4412.39	1031.19	7654.07	1582.42	4528.49	13138.13
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	99.72	71.03	13.54	216.47	24.86	153.99	260.71
	Tianjin	16.72	106.00	29.77	188.33	8.75	106.17	255.67
	Hebei	27.62	104.07	10.23	342.54	95.84	89.44	507.80
	Shanxi	30.57	114.07	18.68	142.55	43.75	78.27	298.91
	Inner Mongolia	99.85	76.32	16.31	124.93	40.73	66.34	342.80
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	87.11	112.19	41.10	242.92	35.65	98.43	430.56
	Jilin	32.18	48.58	11.91	201.54	65.48	76.81	294.76
	Heilongjiang	54.10	70.31	11.40	280.01	57.51	140.05	355.51
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	23.93	230.73	118.33	350.16	66.66	135.05	649.08
	Jiangsu	40.43	280.06	70.03	642.74	54.04	215.25	930.11
	Zhejiang	63.75	332.93	75.29	625.76	71.49	158.36	1008.97
	Anhui	72.87	94.48	19.15	168.08	40.82	49.55	374.89
	Fujian	53.61	125.74	35.63	128.74	31.59	33.33	364.50
	Jiangxi	43.72	90.72	28.46	133.53	40.10	34.93	312.96
	Shandong	70.58	229.18	52.79	678.10	107.90	162.11	1007.87
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	72.70	214.00	15.87	320.22	78.15	114.89	579.54
	Hubei	159.45	173.42	36.87	259.56	95.94	272.74	473.22
	Hunan	54.90	118.09	23.82	241.35	51.31	68.27	436.99
	Guangdong	38.99	284.13	186.91	712.29	67.40	146.30	1164.93
	Guangxi	66.96	108.29	10.35	143.73	35.04	79.53	278.67
	Hainan	15.52	27.95	34.73	60.90	15.53	29.58	120.15
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	112.98	87.47	9.21	121.15	54.45	43.41	349.59
	Sichuan	100.09	199.78	13.13	372.96	77.59	72.02	721.39
	Guizhou	38.52	132.91	1.21	108.13	13.96	99.14	207.41
	Yunnan	61.03	132.47	14.13	126.06	29.81	78.11	314.05
	Tibet	68.79	5.96	0.03	8.66	17.92	70.23	15.68
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	83.03	113.75	11.31	171.40	67.26	78.67	381.03
	Gansu	52.01	74.93	3.52	69.43	44.19	61.32	201.73
	Qinghai	40.19	58.59	1.93	38.35	30.21	35.50	126.42
	Ningxia	33.05	36.04	3.69	21.25	17.85	35.26	86.46
	Xinjiang	110.74	107.23	5.27	201.68	52.71	231.41	259.48
不 分 地 区	Not Classified by Region	607.90	450.98	106.56	210.54	47.95	1414.04	26.28

注: 1993年及以后的资金来源为财政拨款数(以下各表同)。

a) Since 1993, the source of funds refers to financial appropriation. The same as in the following tables.

6-8 按构成和建设性质分的基本建设投资

Investment in Capital Construction by Use of Funds and Type of Construction

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区 Year Region	投 资 额 Total	按 构 成 分 By Use of Funds			按 建 设 性 质 分 By Type of Construction		
		建 筑 安 装 工 程 Construction and Installation	设 备、工 器具购置 Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	其 他 费 Others	# 新 建 New Construction	# 扩 建 Expansion	# 改 建 Reconstruction
	1978	500.99	300.85	165.78	34.36	286.62	187.58
	1980	558.89	381.07	136.53	41.29	290.24	237.49
	1985	1074.37	726.71	217.39	130.27	481.42	350.29
	1989	1551.74	998.73	380.94	172.07	708.49	569.54
	1990	1703.81	1045.37	453.76	204.69	822.96	610.99
	1991	2115.80	1308.83	521.22	285.76	983.06	778.86
	1992	3012.65	1889.39	667.34	455.92	1484.57	1003.45
	1993	4615.50	3018.74	899.55	697.22	2400.13	1472.47
	1994	6436.74	4123.89	1402.84	910.01	3523.90	1898.03
	1995	7403.62	4641.13	1635.04	1127.44	3971.94	2348.01
	1996	(8610.84)	(5345.27)	(1861.15)	(1404.42)	(4600.81)	(2797.68)
		8570.79	5310.07	1857.29	1403.43	4590.02	2782.24
	1997	9917.02	6215.22	2060.60	1641.20	5513.98	3030.69
	1998	11916.42	7695.75	2101.83	2118.84	6765.24	3204.87
	1999	12455.28	8543.60	2132.30	1779.39	6775.46	3241.87
	2000	13427.27	8936.81	2457.88	2032.59	7324.86	3368.07
	2001	14820.10	10154.63	2473.29	2192.18	8168.22	3939.30
	2002	17666.62	11865.82	2780.18	3020.62	10361.51	4217.45
北 京	Beijing	414.70	279.56	42.85	92.28	147.09	208.81
天 津	Tianjin	361.85	267.25	55.11	39.48	246.15	93.06
河 北	Hebei	597.24	428.11	83.71	85.42	378.54	125.59
山 西	Shanxi	377.18	266.57	58.59	52.01	224.44	91.00
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	409.14	299.17	54.30	55.67	181.74	152.89
辽 宁	Liaoning	529.00	349.84	84.15	95.00	254.00	153.06
吉 林	Jilin	371.57	296.54	42.00	33.02	148.95	93.34
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	495.56	387.59	50.80	57.16	327.77	118.12
上 海	Shanghai	784.13	368.67	198.96	216.50	666.79	60.57
江 苏	Jiangsu	1145.36	772.35	167.81	205.20	614.16	378.63
浙 江	Zhejiang	1167.33	770.46	102.41	294.46	797.37	213.85
安 徽	Anhui	424.44	311.83	55.06	57.55	290.43	79.59
福 建	Fujian	397.83	263.40	63.79	70.64	310.73	53.93
江 西	Jiangxi	347.89	253.93	45.27	48.68	228.19	71.35
山 东	Shandong	1169.98	813.55	236.76	119.67	589.27	435.33
河 南	Henan	694.43	499.37	99.34	95.71	402.17	154.62
湖 北	Hubei	745.96	453.70	95.69	196.57	437.25	147.98
湖 南	Hunan	505.25	384.18	42.16	78.91	282.52	134.96
广 东	Guangdong	1311.23	876.81	247.16	187.26	1000.88	225.73
广 西	Guangxi	358.20	246.81	48.45	62.94	214.01	83.14
海 南	Hainan	149.73	82.19	51.28	16.26	82.87	28.01
重 庆	Chongqing	393.00	295.98	43.01	54.01	208.54	75.60
四 川	Sichuan	793.42	558.22	107.92	127.28	383.61	174.24
贵 州	Guizhou	306.55	217.22	38.77	50.56	170.79	84.94
云 南	Yunnan	392.16	300.03	38.33	53.80	218.24	74.46
西 藏	Tibet	85.91	80.89	4.15	0.88	56.82	7.89
陕 西	Shaanxi	459.69	334.10	53.03	72.57	248.78	123.17
甘 肃	Gansu	263.06	211.46	22.79	28.81	165.73	47.53
青 海	Qinghai	161.92	134.60	16.29	11.03	93.44	31.02
宁 夏	Ningxia	121.72	95.19	14.23	12.30	56.07	27.59
新 疆	Xinjiang	490.89	364.54	72.27	54.08	110.33	211.53
不分地区	Not Classified by Region	1440.32	601.70	443.73	394.88	823.85	255.93
							68.50

注: 1980年及以前按建设性质分的的扩建中含改建。

a) Before 1980, investment in expansion by type of construction include investment in reconstruction.

6-9 国民经济各行业按建设性质分的基本建设投资 (2002年)

Investment in Capital Construction by Type of Construction and by Sector (2002)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	投资额			
		Investment	# 新 建 New Construc- tion	# 扩 建 Expansion	# 改 建 Recon- struction
全 国 总 计	National Total	17666.62	10361.51	4217.45	2018.33
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	587.80	453.65	87.23	36.60
农业	Farming	103.74	64.20	18.85	14.19
林业	Forestry	363.11	309.64	41.73	10.28
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	41.92	28.72	9.30	3.55
渔业	Fishery	12.42	8.85	2.74	0.74
农林牧渔服务业	Agricultural Services	66.61	42.25	14.61	7.85
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	679.93	238.47	364.85	62.29
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	111.91	85.43	20.18	2.96
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	521.15	125.91	332.66	56.55
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Ferrous Metals	7.59	3.14	1.24	0.29
有色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonferrous Metals	16.51	8.61	5.64	0.91
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonmetal Minerals	6.82	3.41	3.08	0.05
其他矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Other Minerals	0.42	0.38	0.01	
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Wood and Bamboo	15.54	11.59	2.05	1.53
制造业	Manufacturing	2097.83	1456.65	475.62	48.35
食品加工业	Food Processing	73.79	55.02	14.30	2.57
食品制造业	Food Production	54.53	42.41	6.71	2.18
饮料制造业	Beverages	48.79	34.28	8.24	3.02
烟草加工业	Tobacco	13.44	6.18	4.21	2.10
纺织业	Textiles	74.52	55.07	12.36	0.60
服装及纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	39.96	31.51	6.51	0.38
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	23.59	18.19	4.81	0.19
木材加工及竹藤棕草制 品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	25.47	18.19	7.02	0.07
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	15.57	13.09	1.93	0.08
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	34.57	21.28	10.76	0.92
印刷业、记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	26.35	15.51	6.97	0.22
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	9.49	7.14	2.18	
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	89.86	53.84	34.50	0.51
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	212.47	155.00	48.97	1.16
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	100.57	75.62	14.92	5.52
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	32.35	8.32	23.43	
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	10.31	6.25	3.49	0.09
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	55.67	44.59	8.85	0.35
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	115.01	86.13	22.95	1.68
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	111.28	44.42	57.17	3.71
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	69.26	43.32	24.86	0.21
金属制品业	Metal Products	61.67	46.46	12.02	0.42
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	55.80	31.10	12.71	2.15
专用设备制造业	Equipment for Special Purposes	69.60	52.12	9.70	0.77
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	155.42	87.35	40.92	9.91
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	64.09	48.58	8.40	1.67
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	322.41	255.80	45.57	3.16
仪器仪表及文化办公用 机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	45.71	27.04	15.96	0.49
其他制造业	Other Manufacturing	86.28	72.85	5.17	4.21
电力、煤气及水的生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	2458.61	1446.23	599.95	384.77
电力、蒸汽、热水生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	2225.84	1307.78	529.80	365.91
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	68.33	44.05	16.80	6.71
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	164.44	94.39	53.34	12.14
建筑业	Construction	268.97	146.89	59.06	40.11
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering Construction	248.35	137.30	55.65	35.33

6-9 续表 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	投资额			
		Investment	# 新 建 New Construc- tion	# 扩 建 Expansion	# 改 建 Recon- struction
线路、管道和设备安装业	Installation of lines, Pipelines and Equipment	18.34	7.81	3.03	4.71
装修装饰业	Fitting and Decoration	2.27	1.77	0.39	0.07
地质勘查、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	720.41	395.55	132.86	178.77
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting	16.66	10.50	2.07	1.59
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	703.75	385.05	130.80	177.18
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Postal and Telecommunication Services	4393.98	2482.35	815.60	698.92
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	717.79	361.85	96.04	74.42
公路运输业	Highway Transport	1658.86	1122.96	124.05	374.72
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport	107.42	0.48	106.58	0.17
水上运输业	Waterway Transport	52.26	31.47	15.92	3.30
航空运输业	Air Transport	196.00	20.74	34.21	1.83
交通运输辅助业	Transport Subsidiary Services	983.69	591.34	169.21	211.81
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	46.92	28.84	3.95	14.05
仓储业	Storage	107.11	56.74	45.29	3.23
邮电通信业	Postal and Telecommunications Services	523.92	267.92	220.35	15.40
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	397.45	254.84	94.94	29.87
食品饮料烟草和家庭用品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverage, Tobacco and Household Articles	114.50	66.70	35.62	5.87
能源材料和机械电子设备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	56.59	38.88	10.76	3.91
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	19.62	12.26	4.67	0.69
零售业	Retail Trade	176.24	115.32	38.66	16.30
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	4.27	2.26	1.59	0.34
餐饮业	Catering Trade	26.24	19.42	3.64	2.75
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	65.47	27.26	19.54	2.69
金融业	Finance	59.82	24.32	18.27	1.77
保险业	Insurance	5.65	2.94	1.26	0.92
房地产业	Real Estate	201.62	153.07	17.74	10.27
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	156.86	130.54	10.85	6.25
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	42.32	21.67	5.47	3.97
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies	2.44	0.85	1.42	0.04
社会服务业	Social Services	2588.06	1687.89	516.67	326.86
公共设施服务业	Public Services	2227.19	1420.14	448.03	308.91
居民服务业	Resident Services	16.84	10.20	3.71	0.80
旅馆业	Hotels	105.90	71.13	23.62	8.63
租赁服务业	Leasing Services	21.83	21.58	0.23	0.02
旅游业	Tourism	50.73	36.93	10.93	2.61
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	28.29	25.14	2.07	0.95
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	9.77	3.66	5.91	0.17
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	55.55	41.11	13.53	0.80
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services	71.96	58.00	8.62	3.97
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	339.43	174.95	113.13	16.40
卫生	Health Care	231.50	85.23	103.01	12.82
体育	Sports	88.96	77.58	6.67	2.21
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare and Social Security	18.97	12.14	3.45	1.37
教育、文化艺术和广播电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	1164.56	482.56	501.66	59.09
教育	Education	993.79	369.48	464.90	48.41
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts	109.49	79.08	16.50	7.40
广播、电影、电视业	Radio, Film and Television	61.28	34.00	20.26	3.28
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	139.13	76.02	40.85	8.11
科学研究业	Scientific Research	61.56	19.65	28.93	4.45
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	77.57	56.37	11.92	3.66
国家机关、政党机关和社会团体	Governments Agencies, Party agencies and Social Organizations	1353.42	754.67	334.86	97.52
# 国家机关	Governments	1273.58	717.80	310.17	92.69
政党机关	Party	28.47	10.37	12.72	1.78
其他行业	Others	209.95	130.48	42.90	17.72

注：改建不含单纯建造生活设施投资。

a) Investment in reconstruction excludes that only for human services.

6-10 按国民经济行业分的基本建设投资

单位: 亿元

		合 计	农、林、 牧、渔业	采 掘 业	制 造 业	电力、煤气及水 的生产和供应业	建 筑 业	地质勘查业 水利管理业
年 地	份 区	Year Region	Farming, Forestrv, Animal Husbandrv and Fisherv	Mining and Quarrving	Manufacturing	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	Construction	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancv
		Total						
	1978	500.99	17.95		273.16		8.84	46.33
	1980	558.89	24.96		275.61		11.22	29.56
	1985	1074.37	17.89	101.56	223.33	121.60	22.00	25.27
	1989	1551.74	20.20	170.68	361.41	290.40	13.84	35.62
	1990	1703.81	26.57	204.64	382.03	365.93	10.41	45.41
	1991	2115.80	33.46	243.31	477.96	425.94	12.60	59.03
	1992	3012.65	43.51	303.22	599.31	555.78	23.25	79.54
	1993	4615.50	46.22	351.32	884.52	768.61	115.02	98.38
	1994	6436.74	56.77	394.55	1216.33	1150.79	138.35	120.61
	1995	7403.62	76.59	437.77	1540.08	1258.49	145.55	165.83
	1996	(8610.84)	(111.30)	(498.75)	(1681.22)	(1546.83)	(183.70)	(228.46)
		8570.79	109.40	498.56	1679.71	1545.97	183.36	227.90
	1997	9917.02	153.88	648.57	1532.05	1938.89	150.95	277.42
	1998	11916.42	225.38	540.52	1484.08	2144.55	158.28	433.16
	1999	12455.28	299.01	474.19	1182.72	2193.18	223.65	556.56
	2000	13427.27	360.93	589.36	1175.11	2479.80	197.47	596.64
	2001	14820.10	434.59	644.56	1509.02	2196.30	189.24	569.99
2002	17666.62	587.80	679.93	2097.83	2458.61	268.97	720.41	
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	414.70	2.20	0.14	38.56	44.82	5.08	10.16
	Tianjin	361.85	0.72	57.46	34.48	32.30	5.22	18.07
	Hebei	597.24	21.88	11.94	86.23	72.55	14.46	22.76
	Shanxi	377.18	7.89	29.08	59.05	79.90	2.03	9.52
	Inner Mongolia	409.14	47.04	6.71	26.91	86.23	2.14	27.57
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	529.00	7.69	35.77	68.03	58.42	8.44	6.16
	Jilin	371.57	2.27	19.67	45.14	43.37	10.91	9.10
	Heilongjiang	495.56	20.11	90.52	41.50	40.73	7.07	12.46
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	784.13	2.81	0.28	244.42	56.91	1.48	26.50
	Jiangsu	1145.36	4.92	4.41	150.26	161.64	16.40	51.94
	Zhejiang	1167.33	5.75	0.04	129.68	138.70	9.08	44.32
	Anhui	424.44	3.56	10.18	46.49	31.25	25.38	45.20
	Fujian	397.83	8.73	1.17	68.67	50.49	6.93	6.59
	Jiangxi	347.89	4.93	3.08	38.77	34.76	2.91	13.41
	Shandong	1169.98	9.33	78.00	260.94	145.17	29.65	24.52
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	694.43	13.94	23.72	82.56	94.73	3.20	39.55
	Hubei	745.96	20.04	7.64	63.51	241.17	19.78	63.80
	Hunan	505.25	7.59	0.29	23.69	80.60	7.68	38.86
	Guangdong	1311.23	4.93	20.62	314.20	186.01	27.08	25.10
	Guangxi	358.20	6.99	2.05	24.46	81.49	0.92	26.20
	Hainan	149.73	13.38	1.95	15.76	7.10	1.46	3.59
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	393.00	9.61	0.72	38.10	36.54	8.12	15.71
	Sichuan	793.42	14.42	4.22	61.67	124.69	17.83	30.77
	Guizhou	306.55	5.34	0.96	7.45	93.53	0.89	6.63
	Yunnan	392.16	7.01	4.15	16.11	98.90	0.31	21.98
	Tibet	85.91	3.73	0.11	0.86	10.34	3.52	7.88
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	459.69	18.22	19.97	54.79	46.83	6.34	13.11
	Gansu	263.06	16.95	9.82	14.14	34.70	9.58	15.35
	Qinghai	161.92	12.33	12.96	11.67	30.31	6.63	3.63
	Ningxia	121.72	4.79	0.18	2.39	32.65	0.62	10.13
	Xinjiang	490.89	22.93	122.06	27.32	60.36	7.81	39.96
不分地区	Not Classified by Region	1440.32	255.77	100.07		121.43		29.86

Investment in Capital Construction by Sector

(100 million yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社 会 团 体	其 他 行 业
Transport, Storage, Post and Telecom- munication Services	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	Banking and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	Education, Culture, Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytech- nical Services	Governments, Parties and Social Organizations	Others
68.04	15.29			15.39		22.49		33.50	
62.34	28.57			33.81		44.83		47.99	
178.10	39.85	7.13	62.32	55.60	23.10	78.12	20.82	49.63	48.08
170.03	41.62	15.59	39.55	72.44	28.30	100.33	21.98	58.33	111.43
211.01	38.93	15.09	15.04	66.65	35.28	102.52	21.03	62.10	101.18
340.18	63.78	18.80	27.89	93.90	32.83	119.39	23.13	87.75	55.85
457.58	136.50	32.21	56.40	154.01	45.56	151.34	31.56	141.65	201.24
901.24	203.45	66.67	140.90	301.73	66.23	204.45	48.65	301.44	116.66
1372.94	254.73	96.06	316.34	417.45	93.66	261.53	52.76	376.58	117.29
1587.53	249.37	125.50	183.19	490.01	105.05	352.69	68.28	474.08	143.60
(1847.12)	(254.61)	(136.24)	(139.82)	(609.10)	(125.02)	(430.29)	(65.78)	(591.64)	(160.98)
1844.62	251.05	135.14	139.64	607.79	122.50	418.31	65.29	580.89	160.70
2197.45	265.00	142.79	146.47	820.36	148.51	529.21	68.17	715.99	181.33
3252.19	295.37	148.28	186.18	1123.87	184.54	615.56	75.82	888.00	160.63
3429.28	279.23	126.63	184.85	1355.52	198.70	711.65	88.56	1006.19	145.35
3641.94	292.59	90.26	151.71	1611.52	218.36	823.37	103.10	878.18	216.94
4116.43	342.45	92.70	168.47	1965.16	265.74	951.36	126.21	1006.19	241.70
4393.98	397.45	65.47	201.62	2588.06	339.43	1164.56	139.13	1353.42	209.95
17.95	8.22	1.05	3.00	108.42	17.61	60.60	26.98	58.60	11.33
67.23	7.93	0.35	4.27	70.78	7.03	30.11	1.95	16.06	7.87
97.99	36.53	2.44	22.23	67.38	13.88	54.98	3.75	51.04	17.20
100.06	8.47	2.74	0.38	34.52	4.08	25.91	0.90	12.02	0.62
106.11	8.84	1.70	3.72	44.02	3.42	16.60	0.56	23.74	3.82
103.00	21.02	4.31	27.47	76.49	6.74	39.11	5.51	50.52	10.31
59.86	22.47	2.43	0.59	62.23	5.43	33.46	2.06	48.77	3.78
104.69	11.02	1.95	2.72	60.56	6.68	34.16	2.61	52.71	6.07
75.97	7.00	1.97	25.35	254.37	16.98	35.40	15.37	15.20	4.11
270.04	23.79	6.57	3.25	242.86	26.13	96.54	7.65	58.29	20.68
233.42	18.16	2.96	9.70	332.93	34.51	128.44	3.45	59.45	16.75
102.84	7.01	2.81	6.12	45.11	10.76	27.90	1.49	55.80	2.54
135.23	5.35	0.58	2.02	46.19	6.87	27.60	2.58	21.86	6.95
117.72	6.34	0.99	3.17	46.20	4.28	23.52	2.00	39.20	6.61
161.41	48.87	3.99	14.13	116.83	23.52	82.12	7.37	146.66	17.46
225.44	11.80	2.95	3.40	66.55	16.19	43.34	4.66	56.95	5.45
132.44	14.26	1.96	4.01	55.92	13.21	38.40	8.82	52.89	8.10
108.67	23.31	1.81	0.98	96.02	20.09	38.02	2.48	49.34	5.81
262.83	23.28	3.70	22.96	218.54	35.47	84.72	4.25	64.76	12.77
95.48	7.49	1.31	1.46	62.06	8.13	19.45	1.17	17.24	2.30
58.44	1.62	0.99	1.96	27.91	2.08	5.30	0.22	7.70	0.29
86.65	7.60	2.61	11.88	72.65	7.97	30.23	7.78	49.10	7.73
220.66	9.39	2.39	10.20	166.41	11.85	58.92	5.06	48.55	6.39
97.58	4.60	0.69	1.98	48.64	4.93	15.17	0.58	16.91	0.67
119.90	7.37	1.75	1.51	49.90	6.19	21.76	2.84	32.36	0.11
36.73	0.45	0.22	0.00	1.86	1.08	4.17	0.48	14.23	0.24
131.12	15.59	3.09	3.09	29.54	7.50	43.16	9.73	38.00	19.63
76.94	5.14	0.91	4.93	19.97	2.42	14.79	1.36	33.91	2.14
49.46	2.38	0.40	0.38	11.76	1.35	4.06	0.26	14.33	0.03
35.83	2.71	0.77	0.86	13.45	2.95	5.76	0.35	7.19	1.09
90.33	19.42	3.04	3.94	37.97	10.10	20.84	1.11	22.60	1.10
811.95							3.78	117.44	

6-11 按项目规模分的基本建设投资及项目个数
Number of Capital Construction Projects by Project Size

年 份 地 区 Year Region		项目投资 (亿元)		施工项目		全部建成		
		Investment in Projects (100 million yuan)		(个)		投产项目(个)		
		大 中 型 Large and Medium Sized	小 型 Small Sized	Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	# 大中型 Large and Medium Sized	Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	# 大中型 Large and Medium Sized	
	1978	243.94	233.92	45261	1723	11762	99	
	1980	215.98	330.67	67618	1106	24823	82	
	1985	394.17	627.67	87766	961	44477	121	
	1989	729.70	686.59	66382	969	35370	95	
	1990	896.16	702.56	67842	1059	36502	152	
	1991	1058.23	935.54	77704	1053	41783	148	
	1992	1322.43	1528.32	90609	1153	50633	158	
	1993	1946.31	2543.70	90954	1340	51886	186	
	1994	2738.13	3562.00	88841	1412	49021	224	
	1995	3196.29	4053.07	88685	1408	50512	238	
	1996	(3615.88)	(4751.59)	(93997)	(1266)	(55434)	(200)	
		3615.88	4714.14	77954	1266	42008	200	
	1997	4042.57	5634.40	84480	1240	48102	184	
	1998	4539.21	7192.94	99665	1308	54950	175	
	1999	3743.71	8332.93	97084	1135	57090	174	
	2000	3771.38	9251.13	91252	1245	52645	241	
	2001	3707.08	10671.94	91316	1257	51042	248	
	2002	4497.93	12725.65	97488	1381	52465	253	
	北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	37.86	376.30	1086	17	442	6
		Tianjin	135.91	218.35	744	22	370	7
Hebei		89.08	505.50	4656	37	2737	4	
Shanxi		63.35	313.23	2385	21	1358	3	
Inner Mongolia		67.32	341.08	3155	20	2268	5	
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	101.34	419.64	2203	36	1233	5	
	Jilin	51.05	313.29	1787	12	1046	2	
	Heilongjiang	96.44	394.31	2954	14	2101	4	
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	356.16	425.37	1179	80	317	2	
	Jiangsu	164.04	980.22	3735	16	2442	3	
	Zhejiang	143.00	1020.31	5478	45	2416	9	
	Anhui	102.81	310.77	3023	78	1571	29	
	Fujian	148.40	248.46	2372	46	939	9	
	Jiangxi	83.78	258.59	2994	27	1531	3	
	Shandong	130.94	1022.81	6653	31	3099	1	
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	120.70	563.86	4619	46	2652	9	
	Hubei	239.15	504.51	4437	20	2820	4	
	Hunan	38.98	466.07	4202	23	2135	1	
	Guangdong	432.13	864.04	5100	284	2018	63	
	Guangxi	59.19	297.64	4851	27	2566	2	
	Hainan	31.27	86.23	1038	40	561	3	
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	47.45	340.64	2705	38	1304	7	
	Sichuan	76.78	711.04	5413	61	2629	5	
	Guizhou	80.58	224.12	2979	19	1763	2	
	Yunnan	63.71	328.17	3939	25	2155	3	
	Tibet	18.39	67.49	1401	29	913	9	
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	111.21	348.20	3436	53	1902	6	
	Gansu	62.83	198.90	3081	99	1395	23	
	Qinghai	34.39	126.61	1670	10	1041	3	
	Ningxia	18.03	103.68	956	3	591		
	Xinjiang	149.59	340.01	3174	26	2132	4	
不分地区	Not Classified by Region	1142.06	6.22	83	76	18	17	

6-12 基本建设房屋建筑面积

Floor Space of Buildings Through Capital Construction

单位: 万平方米

(10 000 sq.m)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	施 工 面 积		竣 工 面 积	
		Floor Space of under Construction	# 住 宅 Residential Buildings	Floor Space of Completed	# 住 宅 Residential Buildings
	1978	18484.90	7314.33	9010.92	3752.47
	1980	27537.60	14817.40	14499.90	8230.30
	1985	37029.20	18893.90	17161.20	9565.10
	1989	24744.18	9749.94	11611.55	5064.20
	1990	23236.54	9259.90	11245.93	4824.78
	1991	27262.61	11309.23	12604.48	5687.92
	1992	32709.19	13399.25	15133.72	6919.15
	1993	39535.76	15016.40	17070.05	7993.44
	1994	42749.88	16981.97	18644.05	8955.12
	1995	41948.29	16739.06	19929.32	9249.25
	1996	(43661.23)	(17269.40)	(21256.63)	(9824.79)
		42786.07	16974.08	20544.83	9589.36
	1997	44206.26	18065.42	21439.12	10091.49
	1998	52023.11	24529.90	24685.04	12552.44
	1999	52833.80	25642.02	28620.79	16033.23
	2000	50968.27	21559.64	26292.93	13145.97
	2001	51787.04	19824.75	25471.80	11653.52
	2002	58144.95	18650.80	27395.33	10417.13
北 京	Beijing	1812.20	545.42	621.54	219.09
天 津	Tianjin	691.55	96.48	281.67	63.01
河 北	Hebei	2851.28	1192.17	1558.70	689.40
山 西	Shanxi	1471.77	675.92	708.37	331.56
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1230.79	469.96	797.27	341.42
辽 宁	Liaoning	1750.89	554.74	768.86	321.61
吉 林	Jilin	1544.49	505.01	899.46	353.65
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1712.04	646.55	970.46	446.22
上 海	Shanghai	1045.05	115.47	287.50	43.03
江 苏	Jiangsu	2403.32	404.04	1343.57	271.82
浙 江	Zhejiang	4115.50	645.95	1558.87	265.43
安 徽	Anhui	1712.82	417.37	746.21	240.48
福 建	Fujian	1270.87	165.63	487.77	95.43
江 西	Jiangxi	1248.52	319.86	705.37	219.40
山 东	Shandong	4866.15	1430.93	2308.43	759.24
河 南	Henan	3276.07	1138.27	1346.88	591.28
湖 北	Hubei	1983.45	744.53	1223.52	577.10
湖 南	Hunan	2494.28	847.66	1035.89	401.51
广 东	Guangdong	4370.93	619.56	1680.18	331.07
广 西	Guangxi	1285.74	441.04	567.69	252.71
海 南	Hainan	516.43	204.06	244.72	128.64
重 庆	Chongqing	2181.71	1108.45	1241.91	652.07
四 川	Sichuan	3048.13	1310.62	1381.79	664.22
贵 州	Guizhou	1053.18	362.69	453.99	164.65
云 南	Yunnan	1356.00	571.39	652.61	288.55
西 藏	Tibet	174.06	41.34	117.07	29.66
陕 西	Shaanxi	2429.58	1158.80	1073.02	519.34
甘 肃	Gansu	1431.80	787.99	581.16	341.19
青 海	Qinghai	306.06	116.60	134.17	52.74
宁 夏	Ningxia	332.36	113.65	185.31	70.28
新 疆	Xinjiang	1410.25	604.34	861.15	449.95
不分地区	Not Classified bv Region	767.69	294.29	570.22	241.38

6-13 国民经济各行业基本建设新增固定资产

单位: 亿元

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业	采 掘 业	制 造 业	电力、煤气及水 的生产和供应业	建 筑 业	地质勘查业 水利管理业
			Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	Construction	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1985	733.16	11.91	68.04	133.16	86.13	14.01	23.69
	1989	1179.03	15.20	169.49	240.59	194.25	12.41	26.48
	1990	1362.61	18.09	203.36	295.31	238.78	9.54	30.92
	1991	1498.73	22.41	163.33	343.67	317.10	10.01	34.96
	1992	1975.00	27.30	195.59	381.85	398.90	20.86	47.91
	1993	2758.93	34.83	193.82	588.30	452.20	62.17	54.01
	1994	3729.78	34.85	212.79	757.62	667.43	65.50	76.55
	1995	4712.67	46.90	285.53	878.89	816.90	67.80	110.14
	1996	(6168.14)	(63.08)	(281.64)	(1361.73)	(1029.85)	(100.12)	(109.91)
		6129.65	61.30	281.46	1360.26	1029.04	99.81	109.38
	1997	7443.15	82.53	480.14	1407.61	1207.22	125.87	146.28
	1998	8499.82	109.64	348.18	1272.65	1774.65	115.17	200.50
	1999	9519.30	208.99	451.96	1327.96	1719.39	131.55	308.71
	2000	10431.66	212.98	510.91	1028.28	2092.12	111.82	378.08
	2001	10112.67	189.64	507.22	1069.96	1650.88	146.69	328.34
	2002	11989.69	238.99	483.40	1418.11	1802.77	177.95	411.14
北 京	Beijing	371.96	0.99	0.28	46.09	29.37	7.46	11.72
天 津	Tianjin	221.91	0.25	51.20	13.15	26.21	2.97	9.79
河 北	Hebei	407.28	15.88	4.04	54.99	45.71	12.17	17.63
山 西	Shanxi	462.33	6.54	29.60	49.23	184.93	1.34	7.04
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	315.28	28.26	4.80	38.10	61.53	1.95	14.55
辽 宁	Liaoning	431.05	7.00	24.18	46.89	34.04	5.14	4.68
吉 林	Jilin	272.94	1.23	17.88	37.79	30.18	7.41	7.46
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	415.29	16.44	51.41	24.93	79.59	5.43	10.16
上 海	Shanghai	257.15	0.67		70.45	9.42	0.67	5.99
江 苏	Jiangsu	776.61	4.11	5.97	67.40	95.24	14.86	35.19
浙 江	Zhejiang	870.32	3.67	0.03	84.60	209.69	4.73	18.30
安 徽	Anhui	297.58	2.56	3.00	23.03	13.94	18.17	18.54
福 建	Fujian	274.84	5.03	0.65	59.69	51.88	2.66	4.48
江 西	Jiangxi	201.50	2.68	0.90	19.13	20.36	1.62	6.15
山 东	Shandong	667.91	5.23	60.30	155.22	48.08	22.42	13.98
河 南	Henan	566.45	12.74	20.02	120.82	71.83	1.72	14.79
湖 北	Hubei	450.89	15.08	7.34	39.10	71.31	16.36	58.22
湖 南	Hunan	387.94	4.42	0.20	11.42	31.87	2.24	32.87
广 东	Guangdong	881.61	3.58	3.37	292.74	217.53	6.70	10.42
广 西	Guangxi	185.25	4.27	0.58	10.65	29.84	1.48	10.47
海 南	Hainan	105.82	11.30	0.01	3.58	3.83	1.17	2.15
重 庆	Chongqing	282.63	6.48	0.86	25.33	44.55	3.47	6.53
四 川	Sichuan	494.37	7.62	3.35	34.74	78.11	7.34	13.34
贵 州	Guizhou	156.93	4.67	0.50	4.61	29.84	0.03	2.28
云 南	Yunnan	305.34	4.83	1.35	10.65	87.65	0.25	10.62
西 藏	Tibet	48.22	1.85	0.03	0.69	5.02	2.24	4.13
陕 西	Shaanxi	349.55	14.84	18.61	46.48	25.58	7.26	9.10
甘 肃	Gansu	143.31	13.37	9.00	7.45	26.22	6.13	6.44
青 海	Qinghai	71.98	9.67	12.45	2.52	7.91	4.98	2.04
宁 夏	Ningxia	66.19	3.42	0.18	3.49	21.86	0.58	4.32
新 疆	Xinjiang	355.91	20.29	75.44	13.13	38.78	6.98	22.01
不分地区	Not Classified bv Region	893.35		75.88		70.87		15.75

Newly Increased Fixed Assets through Capital Construction by Sector

(100 million yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政 党 机 关 和 社 会 团 体	其 他 行 业
Transport, Storage, Postal and Telecom- munications Services	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	Banking and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	Education, Culture, Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytech- nical Services	Governments, Parties and Social Organizations	Others
132.73	24.77	4.54	43.01	36.12	15.49	57.60	13.70	34.40	33.85
129.60	37.41	14.61	38.08	34.97	22.65	81.96	17.46	54.18	89.70
160.23	32.43	12.59	13.28	46.66	40.08	98.25	21.61	57.55	83.93
203.15	48.44	15.61	13.53	77.73	30.11	102.14	19.75	68.16	28.63
261.00	79.18	24.15	30.12	100.33	35.02	120.40	18.79	102.34	131.27
491.22	124.63	42.93	65.41	172.16	42.14	148.84	27.19	195.29	63.81
710.00	162.96	63.86	122.38	228.69	64.90	191.57	35.25	264.38	71.06
1099.05	162.44	76.75	84.06	272.23	69.16	275.97	49.75	355.78	61.33
(1414.87)	(190.09)	(100.10)	(100.65)	(356.06)	(98.65)	(356.06)	(43.86)	(449.13)	(112.34)
1412.52	186.58	99.02	100.47	354.84	96.22	344.37	43.42	438.86	112.10
1809.58	219.70	114.17	100.77	479.43	111.95	418.11	50.00	543.39	146.40
1784.80	256.88	152.56	135.68	826.72	132.22	501.52	57.22	717.21	114.22
2090.66	231.85	118.82	124.07	1006.28	168.03	619.58	73.95	833.86	103.65
2897.78	262.26	86.98	84.04	986.56	163.72	685.47	64.38	755.48	110.81
2654.08	252.76	82.03	107.87	1170.50	202.83	724.83	72.06	813.11	139.87
3393.80	275.50	46.65	121.32	1436.87	229.83	812.97	93.39	923.74	123.24
7.82	4.35		1.63	119.96	8.91	50.79	24.68	35.75	22.16
49.11	3.42	0.19	2.28	25.74	1.32	20.01	1.02	9.59	5.65
73.65	20.46	2.18	12.68	52.15	8.61	42.53	3.42	35.92	5.25
115.52	8.51	1.72	0.35	23.68	2.28	18.31	0.59	12.12	0.57
88.13	7.63	1.19	3.73	29.80	2.21	13.99	0.33	18.44	0.63
167.18	11.56	1.63	8.30	44.23	2.84	31.82	2.93	34.30	4.33
35.29	18.02	4.20	0.56	43.70	3.56	22.33	0.62	39.26	3.43
99.90	6.91	1.84	1.70	40.35	5.08	27.10	0.81	36.44	7.20
7.02	2.91	2.03	16.72	108.13	8.25	16.01	0.48	7.56	0.83
190.04	24.76	1.64	1.78	154.02	28.56	75.62	7.09	52.05	18.30
234.83	14.57	2.01	3.98	157.02	14.26	78.23	2.84	33.93	7.63
117.78	6.39	2.01	3.20	23.65	8.46	20.31	0.95	33.75	1.82
72.22	3.57	0.66	0.83	32.29	5.15	22.36	0.70	10.66	2.02
71.34	3.50	0.66	2.12	23.34	2.79	16.53	2.68	25.56	2.13
99.65	30.13	3.05	7.34	53.30	17.84	47.40	1.74	94.50	7.73
167.38	9.08	2.21	4.07	47.22	17.77	26.45	4.67	42.76	2.92
68.20	10.57	1.92	2.91	45.34	14.30	32.26	16.37	46.09	5.52
148.17	14.84	1.43	0.37	64.25	9.10	29.50	3.15	32.19	1.92
122.90	13.43	2.64	18.45	58.78	23.57	50.51	4.16	47.07	5.76
64.08	5.60	0.79	0.69	24.20	3.78	15.65	0.51	10.92	1.75
55.97	1.78	0.60	1.74	12.53	0.94	3.33	0.19	6.57	0.12
46.31	6.59	3.00	5.31	57.35	5.53	25.02	1.77	40.15	4.36
182.32	9.25	1.04	8.64	68.52	7.90	32.40	2.21	35.63	1.96
63.86	3.47	0.47	1.15	20.81	3.90	9.65	0.44	11.06	0.16
102.25	5.54	1.68	2.94	31.57	5.65	15.27	1.17	23.83	0.08
17.43	0.41	0.13		0.88	0.89	3.42	0.12	10.81	0.18
116.28	9.27	1.20	2.06	26.42	6.70	31.87	6.31	21.84	5.74
27.24	3.64	1.04	2.85	6.80	1.35	8.40	0.28	21.77	1.34
13.97	1.75	0.43	0.20	2.85	0.95	3.28	0.14	8.78	0.07
5.41	1.14	0.20	0.05	7.31	1.28	6.63	0.31	8.59	1.43
86.92	12.46	2.86	2.67	30.68	6.08	16.00	0.74	20.63	0.23
675.64								55.21	

6-14 各地区基本建设施工、投产项目个数和新增固定资产
Number of Capital Construction Projects under Construction
and Put into Use and Newly Increased Fixed Assets by Region

年 份 地 区 Year Region		施 工 项 目 (个) Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	全 部 建 成 投产项目(个) Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	项 目 建 成 投产率(%) Rate of Projects Completed and Put into Use (%)	新增固定资产 (亿元) Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	固 定 资 产 交付使用率(%) Rate of Fixed Assets Put into Use (%)
	1978	45261	11762	26.0	372.30	74.3
	1980	67618	24823	36.7	442.06	79.1
	1985	87766	44477	50.7	733.16	68.2
	1989	66382	35370	53.3	1179.03	76.0
	1990	67842	36502	53.8	1362.61	80.0
	1991	77704	41783	53.8	1498.73	70.8
	1992	90609	50633	55.9	1975.00	65.6
	1993	90954	51886	57.0	2758.93	59.8
	1994	88841	49021	55.2	3729.78	57.9
	1995	88685	50512	57.0	4712.67	63.7
	1996	(93997)	(55434)	(59.0)	(6168.14)	(71.6)
		77954	42008	53.9	6129.65	71.5
	1997	84480	48102	56.9	7443.15	75.1
	1998	99665	54950	55.1	8499.82	71.3
	1999	97084	57090	58.8	9519.30	76.4
	2000	91252	52645	57.7	10431.66	77.7
	2001	91316	51042	55.9	10112.67	68.2
	2002	97488	52465	53.8	11989.69	67.9
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	1086	442	40.7	371.96	89.7
	Tianjin	744	370	49.7	221.91	61.3
	Hebei	4656	2737	58.8	407.28	68.2
	Shanxi	2385	1358	56.9	462.33	122.6
	Inner Mongolia	3155	2268	71.9	315.28	77.1
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	2203	1233	56.0	431.05	81.5
	Jilin	1787	1046	58.5	272.94	73.5
	Heilongjiang	2954	2101	71.1	415.29	83.8
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	1179	317	26.9	257.15	32.8
	Jiangsu	3735	2442	65.4	776.61	67.8
	Zhejiang	5478	2416	44.1	870.32	74.6
	Anhui	3023	1571	52.0	297.58	70.1
	Fujian	2372	939	39.6	274.84	69.1
	Jiangxi	2994	1531	51.1	201.50	57.9
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Shandong	6653	3099	46.6	667.91	57.1
	Henan	4619	2652	57.4	566.45	81.6
	Hubei	4437	2820	63.6	450.89	60.4
	Hunan	4202	2135	50.8	387.94	76.8
	Guangdong	5100	2018	39.6	881.61	67.2
	Guangxi	4851	2566	52.9	185.25	51.7
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Hainan	1038	561	54.0	105.82	70.7
	Chongqing	2705	1304	48.2	282.63	71.9
	Sichuan	5413	2629	48.6	494.37	62.3
	Guizhou	2979	1763	59.2	156.93	51.2
	Yunnan	3939	2155	54.7	305.34	77.9
	Tibet	1401	913	65.2	48.22	56.1
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	3436	1902	55.4	349.55	76.0
	Gansu	3081	1395	45.3	143.31	54.5
	Qinghai	1670	1041	62.3	71.98	44.5
	Ningxia	956	591	61.8	66.19	54.4
	Xinjiang	3174	2132	67.2	355.91	72.5
不分地区	Not Classified by Region	83	18	21.7	893.35	62.0

6-15 国民经济各行业基本建设施工、投产项目个数 (2002年)

Number of Capital Construction Projects under Construction and Put into Use by Sector (2002)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	施工项目		全部建成	项目建成
		(个)	# 新开工	投产项目	投产率
		Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	Started This Year	Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	Rate of Projects Completed & Put into Use (%)
全 国 总 计	National Total	97488	65318	52465	53.8
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	5143	4063	3215	62.5
农业	Farming	1572	1238	989	62.9
林业	Forestry	1689	1369	1058	62.6
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	578	472	350	60.6
渔业	Fishery	129	91	69	53.5
农林牧渔服务业	Agricultural Services	1175	893	749	63.7
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	794	497	387	48.7
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	326	187	114	35.0
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	83	50	42	50.6
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Ferrous Metals	67	46	37	55.2
有色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonferrous Metals	124	80	67	54.0
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonmetal Minerals	106	84	68	64.2
其他矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Other Minerals	9	7	5	55.6
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Wood and Bamboo	79	43	54	68.4
制造业	Manufacturing	10833	7678	4989	46.1
食品加工业	Food Processing	739	582	395	53.5
食品制造业	Food Production	434	341	204	47.0
饮料制造业	Beverages	328	239	179	54.6
烟草加工业	Tobacco	79	39	38	48.1
纺织业	Textiles	585	463	289	49.4
服装及纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	397	294	192	48.4
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	214	152	81	37.9
木材加工及竹藤棕草制 品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	210	173	124	59.0
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	186	155	79	42.5
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	232	176	112	48.3
印刷业、记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	210	142	109	51.9
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	83	62	39	47.0
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	153	110	62	40.5
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	825	592	365	44.2
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	553	363	192	34.7
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	40	25	21	52.5
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	90	64	44	48.9
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	386	285	165	42.7
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	838	639	454	54.2
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	235	148	117	49.8
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	172	113	84	48.8
金属制品业	Metal Products	523	391	263	50.3
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	580	409	261	45.0
专用设备制造业	Equipment for Special Purposes	527	348	244	46.3
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	610	361	255	41.8
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	438	301	191	43.6
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	619	353	217	35.1
仪器仪表及文化办公用 机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	184	115	70	38.0
其他制造业	Other Manufacturing	363	243	143	39.4
电力、煤气及水的生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	5694	3236	2436	42.8
电力、蒸汽、热水生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	4162	2451	1882	45.2
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	327	160	79	24.2
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	1205	625	475	39.4
建筑业	Construction	2472	1786	1344	54.4
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering Construction	2264	1635	1223	54.0

6-15 续表 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

行	业	Sector	施工项目		全部建成	项目建成
			(个)	# 新开工	投产项目	投产率
			Number of Projects under Construction	Started This Year	Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use	Rate of Projects Completed & Put into Use
			(unit)		(unit)	(%)
线路、管道和设备安装业	Installation of lines, Pipelines and Equipment		165	117	94	57.0
装修装饰业	Fitting and Decoration		43	34	27	62.8
地质勘查、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy		4761	3221	2482	52.1
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting		169	105	90	53.3
水利管理业	Water Conservancy		4592	3116	2392	52.1
交通运输、仓储及邮电	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication					
通信业	Services		10838	6806	5859	54.1
铁路运输业	Railway Transport		198	95	85	42.9
公路运输业	Highway Transport		3966	2563	2087	52.6
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport		15	8	5	33.3
水上运输业	Waterway Transport		144	63	52	36.1
航空运输业	Air Transport		93	36	29	31.2
交通运输辅助业	Transport Subsidiary Services		2628	1738	1397	53.2
其他交通运输业	Other Transport		119	72	56	47.1
仓储业	Storage		1118	683	721	64.5
邮电通信业	Postal and Telecommunications Services		2557	1548	1427	55.8
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services		4555	3129	2729	59.9
食品饮料烟草和家庭用品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverage, Tobacco and Household Articles		1314	854	749	57.0
能源材料和机械电子设备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment		594	430	368	62.0
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade		335	217	196	58.5
零售业	Retail Trade		2007	1416	1230	61.3
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies		49	29	26	53.1
餐饮业	Catering Trade		256	183	160	62.5
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance		1086	651	659	60.7
金融业	Finance		930	558	555	59.7
保险业	Insurance		156	93	104	66.7
房地产业	Real Estate		1253	773	596	47.6
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation		846	510	364	43.0
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management		385	244	221	57.4
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies		22	19	11	50.0
社会服务业	Social Services		11299	7284	5558	49.2
公共设施服务业	Public Services		8949	5846	4429	49.5
居民服务业	Resident Services		329	195	170	51.7
旅馆业	Hotels		854	504	420	49.2
租赁服务业	Leasing Services		21	15	9	42.9
旅游业	Tourism		448	289	189	42.2
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services		205	130	99	48.3
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services		49	22	19	38.8
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services		86	42	25	29.1
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services		358	241	198	55.3
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare		3729	2246	1937	51.9
卫生	Health Care		2970	1800	1592	53.6
体育	Sports		357	187	129	36.1
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare and Social Security		402	259	216	53.7
教育、文化艺术和广播	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and					
电影电视业	Television		15460	10740	9536	61.7
教育	Education		13968	9964	8867	63.5
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts		804	400	368	45.8
广播、电影、电视业	Radio, Film and Television		688	376	301	43.8
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services		1079	570	452	41.9
科学研究业	Scientific Research		465	199	183	39.4
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services		614	371	269	43.8
国家机关、政党机关和	Governments Agencies, Party agencies and Social					
社会团体	Organizations		17364	11900	9756	56.2
# 国家机关	Governments		16232	11075	9128	56.2
政党机关	Party		416	261	215	51.7
其他行业	Others		1128	738	530	47.0

6-16 国民经济各行业基本建设投资 and 新增固定资产 (2002年)
Investment in Capital Construction and Newly Increased
Fixed Assets by Sector (2002)

行 业	Sector	投资额 (亿元) Investment (100 million yuan)	新 增 固定资产 (亿元) Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	固定资产 交付使用率 (%) Rate of Fixed Assets Put into Use (%)
全国总计	National Total	17666.62	11989.69	67.9
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	587.80	238.99	40.7
农业	Farming	103.74	78.72	75.9
林业	Forestry	363.11	74.41	20.5
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	41.92	28.73	68.5
渔业	Fishery	12.42	7.19	57.9
农林牧渔服务业	Agricultural Services	66.61	49.94	75.0
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	679.93	483.40	71.1
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	111.91	72.43	64.7
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	521.15	386.42	74.1
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Ferrous Metals	7.59	4.89	64.5
有色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonferrous Metals	16.51	9.24	56.0
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonmetal Minerals	6.82	3.81	55.8
其他矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Other Minerals	0.42	0.21	49.2
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Wood and Bamboo	15.54	6.41	41.2
制造业	Manufacturing	2097.83	1418.11	67.6
食品加工业	Food Processing	73.79	46.46	63.0
食品制造业	Food Production	54.53	33.19	60.9
饮料制造业	Beverages	48.79	29.46	60.4
烟草加工业	Tobacco	13.44	9.35	69.6
纺织业	Textiles	74.52	53.98	72.4
服装及纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	39.96	27.79	69.6
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	23.59	12.82	54.3
木材加工及竹藤棕草制 品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	25.47	17.23	67.6
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	15.57	11.04	70.9
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	34.57	18.84	54.5
印刷业、记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	26.35	20.08	76.2
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	9.49	6.75	71.1
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	89.86	86.88	96.7
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	212.47	153.60	72.3
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	100.57	58.13	57.8
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	32.35	11.16	34.5
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	10.31	5.33	51.7
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	55.67	34.59	62.1
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	115.01	75.55	65.7
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	111.28	122.07	109.7
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	69.26	55.27	79.8
金属制品业	Metal Products	61.67	42.31	68.6
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	55.80	38.50	69.0
专用设备制造业	Equipment for Special Purposes	69.60	35.94	51.6
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	155.42	95.63	61.5
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	64.09	44.03	68.7
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	322.41	217.21	67.4
仪器仪表及文化办公用 机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	45.71	17.48	38.2
其他制造业	Other Manufacturing	86.28	37.43	43.4
电力、煤气及水的生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	2458.61	1802.77	73.3
电力、蒸汽、热水生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	2225.84	1662.20	74.7
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	68.33	41.57	60.8
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	164.44	99.00	60.2
建筑业	Construction	268.97	177.95	66.2
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering Construction	248.35	163.81	66.0

6-16 续表 continued

行	业	投资额 (亿元)	新 增 固定资产 (亿元)	固定资产 交付使用率 (%)
	Sector	Investment (100 million yuan)	Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	Rate of Fixed Assets Put into Use (%)
线路、管道和设备安装业	Installation of lines, Pipelines and Equipment	18.34	12.49	68.1
装修装饰业	Fitting and Decoration	2.27	1.65	72.6
地质勘查、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	720.41	411.14	57.1
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting	16.66	13.38	80.3
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	703.75	397.76	56.5
交通运输、仓储及邮电 通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	4393.98	3393.80	77.2
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	717.79	691.10	96.3
公路运输业	Highway Transport	1658.86	1362.54	82.1
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport	107.42	106.13	98.8
水上运输业	Waterway Transport	52.26	17.60	33.7
航空运输业	Air Transport	196.00	168.35	85.9
交通运输辅助业	Transport Subsidiary Services	983.69	551.53	56.1
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	46.92	11.30	24.1
仓储业	Storage	107.11	96.44	90.0
邮电通信业	Postal and Telecommunications Services	523.92	388.82	74.2
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	397.45	275.50	69.3
食品饮料烟草和家庭用 品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverage, Tobacco and Household Articles	114.50	81.85	71.5
能源材料和机械电子设 备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	56.59	39.07	69.1
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	19.62	11.64	59.3
零售业	Retail Trade	176.24	118.52	67.2
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	4.27	2.80	65.6
餐饮业	Catering Trade	26.24	21.62	82.4
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	65.47	46.65	71.3
金融业	Finance	59.82	42.07	70.3
保险业	Insurance	5.65	4.58	81.2
房地产业	Real Estate	201.62	121.32	60.2
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	156.86	92.11	58.7
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	42.32	28.12	66.5
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies	2.44	1.09	44.5
社会服务业	Social Services	2588.06	1436.87	55.5
公共设施服务业	Public Services	2227.19	1236.54	55.5
居民服务业	Resident Services	16.84	12.19	72.4
旅馆业	Hotels	105.90	69.54	65.7
租赁服务业	Leasing Services	21.83	0.29	1.3
旅游业	Tourism	50.73	33.95	66.9
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	28.29	16.24	57.4
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	9.77	2.52	25.8
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	55.55	31.55	56.8
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services	71.96	34.05	47.3
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	339.43	229.83	67.7
卫生	Health Care	231.50	154.94	66.9
体育	Sports	88.96	56.69	63.7
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare and Social Security	18.97	18.20	96.0
教育、文化艺术和广播 电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	1164.56	812.97	69.8
教育	Education	993.79	715.90	72.0
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts	109.49	55.26	50.5
广播、电影、电视业	Radio, Film and Television	61.28	41.81	68.2
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	139.13	93.39	67.1
科学研究业	Scientific Research	61.56	51.20	83.2
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	77.57	42.19	54.4
国家机关、政党机关和 社会团体	Governments Agencies, Party agencies and Social Organizations	1353.42	923.74	68.3
# 国家机关	Governments	1273.58	871.17	68.4
政党机关	Party	28.47	19.94	70.0
其他行业	Others	209.95	123.24	58.7

6-17 基本建设新增主要产品生产能力

Newly Increased Production Capacity Through Capital Construction

能力名称		Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
铁矿开采(原矿)(万吨/年)		Iron-Ore Mining (10 000 tons/year)	402	913	12	110	90
烧结铁矿	(万吨/年)	Sintering of Iron-Ore (10 000 tons/year)	20	498		21	29
生铁	(万吨/年)	Iron Smelting (10 000 tons/year)	12	180	5	22	77
炼钢	(万吨/年)	Steel-making (10 000 tons/year)	40	456		2	14
初轧	(万吨/年)	Rough Rolling (10 000 tons/year)					
铁合金	(万吨/年)	Iron Alloy, Electric Furnace (10 000 tons/year)	2		1	12	16
铜选矿		Copper Ore Dressing					
处理原矿	(万吨/年)	Crude Ore Dressing (10 000 tons/year)	1	38	25	50	
铜含量	(吨/年)	Copper Content in Concentrate Ore (ton/year)					
原煤开采	(万吨/年)	Coal Mining (10 000 tons/year)	969	2347	2255	1488	1819
天然原油开采	(万吨/年)	Petroleum Extraction (10 000 tons/year)	835	950	920	1563	2233
硫酸	(万吨/年)	Sulfuric Acid (10 000 tons/year)	1		10	43	20
纯碱	(万吨/年)	Soda Ash (10 000 tons/year)		20	20		
烧碱	(万吨/年)	Caustic Soda (10 000 tons/year)			8	2	5
合成氨	(万吨/年)	Synthetic Ammonia (10 000 tons/year)	52	68	90	42	59
化肥	(万吨/年)	Chemical Fertilizer (10 000 tons/year)	59	136	62	105	28
乙烯	(吨/年)	Ethylene (ton/year)	350000	80000			182690
塑料	(吨/年)	Plastics (ton/year)	540953	325400	16700	183250	145110
轮胎	(万条/年)	Tires (10 000 /year)					
内胎		Inner Tube	494	416			1500
外胎		Tire (Cover)	215	179		50	27
发电机组容量	(万千瓦)	Capacity of Power Generating Sets (10 000 kw/year)	2000	2052	2012	1587	1193
# 火电		Thermal Power	1549	1424	1560	1297	808
水电		Hydropower	450	629	452	290	148
汽车制造	(辆/年)	Motor Vehicles (unit/year)	151510	30000	119000	75000	125400
# 载重汽车制造		Trucks	210			25000	
拖拉机制造	(混合台/年)	Tractors (unit/year)					160
# 手扶拖拉机制造	(混合台/年)	Walking Tractors (unit/year)					160
蒸汽锅炉制造	(台/年)	Steam Boilers (unit/year)					20
蒸汽锅炉蒸发量(小时吨/年)		Evaporative Capacity of Steam Boilers (hr.tons/year)					
交流电动机制造(万千瓦/年)		Electric Motors (10 000 kw/year)			2000		50
金属切削机床制造(台/年)		Metal-Cutting Machine Tools (unit/year)		50		480	125
民用钢质船舶制造(综合吨/年)		Civilian Ships (ton/year)					
胶合板	(万立方米/年)	Plywood (10 000 cu.m/year)	19	2	12	8	71

6-17 续表 continued

能力名称		Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
水泥	(万吨/年)	Cement (10 000 tons/year)	601	231	490	310	479
化学纤维	(吨/年)	Chemical Fiber (ton/year)	159873	117524	97080	132070	19290
棉纺锭	(万锭)	Cotton Spindles (10 000 units)	2	1	2		14
棉布织机	(台)	Cotton Loom (unit)	216			240	204
棉印染布	(万米/年)	Printed and Dyed Cloth (10 000 m/year)	420	5409	3000	1980	13394
毛纺锭	(锭)	Wool Spindles	3000			2500	
机制糖		Machine-processed Sugar					
年生产	(万吨)	Annual Production Capacity(10000 tons)	9	3	0.3		0.1
日处理原料	(吨)	Raw Materials Processing (ton/day)	7000	1776	42000		13000
卷烟	(万箱/年)	Cigarettes (10 000 cases/year)					
酒	(万吨/年)	Liquors (10 000 tons/year)	5	14	16	9	25
糖果	(吨/年)	Candy (ton/year)	42300		4700	300	
奶粉	(吨/年)	Milk Powder (ton/year)	5200			1901	4560
原盐	(万吨/年)	Raw Salt (10 000 tons/year)	2	2	2		10
机制纸及纸板	(万吨/年)	Machine-made Paper and Paperboards (10 000 tons/year)	78	87	8	78	97
肥皂	(万箱/年)	Soap (10 000 cases/year)			1		
合成洗涤剂	(万吨/年)	Synthetic Detergent (10 000 tons/year)	5	3		1	
鞣制皮革	(万张/年)	Tanning (10 000 pcs/year)	6	1			
皮鞋	(万双/年)	Leather Shoes (10 000 pairs/year)	300	906	85	1789	2277
日用搪瓷制品	(万件/年)	Daily-use Enamelware (10 000 pcs/year)					
日用陶瓷器	(万件/年)	Daily-use Ceramics (10 000 pcs/year)	800	300	400	700	5702
保温瓶	(万个/年)	Thermos Bottles (10 000 units/year)					800
灯泡	(万只/年)	Bulbs (10 000 units/year)				28000	40
自行车	(万辆/年)	Bicycles (10 000 units/year)				18	20
家用电冰箱	(万台/年)	Refrigerators (10 000 units/year)	60				
电视机	(万台/年)	Television Sets (10 000 set/year)	60	6	46	20	
录放音机	(万部/年)	Tape Recorders (10 000/year)					
家用洗衣机	(万台/年)	Washing Machines (10 000/year)				20	
新建铁路主线正线交付营业里程	(公里)	Length of Newly Built Railways Put into Operation (km)	1105	1242	655	1246	1994
新(扩)建港口码头		Newly Built or Expanded Ports					
年吞吐量	(万吨)	Annual Handling Capacity (10 000 tons)	3341	3542	4665	6935	4959
泊位	(个)	Number of Berths (unit)	183	95	84	97	128
新建公路	(公里)	Length of New Highways (km)	45677	41978	48069	35855	47465
改建公路	(公里)	Length of Reconstructed Highways (km)	55921	57255	43133	53218	77376
商业石油库	(万立方米)	Commercial Petroleum Depot (10 000cu.m)	14	44	8	62	50
物资储备石油库	(万立方米)	Petroleum Tanks in Materials Warehouse System (10 000 cu.m)	5	2	5	15	31
商业冷藏库	(万吨)	Commercial Freezers (10 000 tons)	3	25	2413	2	13
粮食仓库	(万平方米)	Grain Storehouses (10 000 sq.m)	94	249	237	204	232
粮食仓库	(万公斤)	Grain Storehouses (10 000 kg)	243331	1001811	1018885	820206	953895
高等院校: 学生席位	(个)	Students Capacity of Universities and Colleges	127717	180886	406072	572990	702983
医院病床床位	(张)	Number of Hospital Beds	60937	64670	61490	56620	55583
城市自来水供水能力	(万吨/日)	Tap Water Supply Capacity (10 000tons/day)	870	758	555	1288	692

6-18 按资金来源和隶属关系分的更新改造投资

Investment on Innovation by Source of Funds and Administrative Relationship

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 地 区	Year Region	按 资 金 来 源 分					按 隶 属 关 系 分	
		By Source of Funds					By Administrative Relationship	
		国家预算 内 资 金 State Budgetary Appropriations	国内贷款 Domestic Loans	利用外资 Foreign Investment	自筹资金 Fundraising	其他资金 Others	中央项目 Central Government Projects	地方项目 Local Projects
	1980	24.18	33.66		79.54		23.80	113.58
	1985	19.69	186.75	5.55	226.08	11.07	104.82	344.32
	1989	14.15	233.21	26.73	440.69	74.01	205.99	582.79
	1990	17.56	269.55	33.85	455.37	53.87	228.46	601.73
	1991	17.36	411.22	36.49	508.62	49.53	279.37	743.86
	1992	20.11	604.56	53.15	722.56	60.73	370.46	1090.65
	1993	31.31	800.71	84.97	1227.57	106.60	633.31	1562.54
	1994	30.60	830.11	212.85	1675.08	151.10	909.26	2009.35
	1995	38.32	803.55	321.11	1929.77	157.89	1081.46	2217.89
	1996	(29.58)	(831.26)	(353.97)	(2191.19)	(166.72)	(1250.29)	(2372.45)
		29.31	830.45	353.90	2185.05	166.24	1249.49	2365.51
	1997	36.48	796.09	272.35	2522.36	185.72	1407.73	2514.20
	1998	60.96	845.29	219.29	3019.81	226.19	1739.79	2776.96
	1999	107.48	933.06	237.11	2883.76	214.55	1581.91	2903.18
	2000	155.31	1041.22	217.65	3449.94	220.10	1861.89	3245.71
	2001	165.18	1081.56	246.81	4195.00	222.26	2130.80	3792.96
	2002	167.21	1219.53	312.25	4856.33	266.80	1953.46	4797.09
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	8.75	9.61	10.86	157.95	0.76	53.63	116.00
	Tianjin	2.96	19.17	30.12	113.39	2.61	25.88	136.63
	Hebei	3.56	43.87	5.15	326.62	15.87	40.09	337.69
	Shanxi	2.13	31.86	0.56	139.71	8.61	51.80	142.12
	Inner Mongolia	3.30	16.01	1.53	75.96	4.42	26.11	81.44
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	9.62	70.40	16.42	251.00	11.86	161.06	204.35
	Jilin	0.95	20.85	5.30	118.96	15.66	57.28	103.91
	Heilongjiang	7.02	31.67	2.50	153.23	17.79	141.45	73.61
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	4.14	80.42	36.42	279.01	3.67	100.19	322.39
	Jiangsu	8.21	80.35	43.72	316.76	8.99	105.21	348.08
	Zhejiang	4.28	84.03	10.45	268.06	9.67	90.54	266.22
	Anhui	4.84	60.52	3.84	158.16	7.14	41.88	189.75
	Fujian	0.66	39.10	19.57	126.54	12.35	34.72	159.77
	Jiangxi	2.03	32.48	3.54	96.97	7.57	47.72	94.28
	Shandong	9.39	123.33	18.45	504.40	21.37	163.52	528.26
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	7.08	58.59	3.54	167.85	12.00	66.29	167.51
	Hubei	6.41	73.05	12.20	225.67	12.04	96.55	223.62
	Hunan	9.12	36.07	12.43	159.06	14.91	66.40	161.57
	Guangdong	14.58	77.75	53.52	362.43	17.79	110.41	404.52
	Guangxi	2.63	28.14	4.75	90.21	3.79	39.64	67.52
	Hainan	1.08	1.51	0.17	7.23	2.30	0.64	12.19
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	8.00	23.48	4.56	74.57	3.20	48.68	66.39
	Sichuan	6.73	42.80	5.41	197.60	11.54	58.33	199.16
	Guizhou	6.19	36.17	3.43	69.27	3.88	57.61	61.08
	Yunnan	2.08	15.99	1.97	94.95	3.34	46.21	67.79
	Tibet	2.04	0.22		2.88	4.87	7.88	1.37
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	16.14	25.89	0.81	88.24	8.51	47.64	97.22
	Gansu	4.84	23.28	0.71	95.82	7.15	54.10	83.82
	Qinghai	2.28	2.66	0.02	14.34	4.01	11.00	14.78
	Ningxia	0.34	4.18	0.06	19.54	0.86	6.19	18.97
	Xinjiang	5.86	26.11	0.23	75.41	8.27	70.28	45.07
不分地区	Not Classified by Region				24.55		24.55	

6-19 按构成和建设性质分的更新改造投资

Investment in Innovation by Use of Funds and Type of Construction

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区 Year Region	投 资 额 Total	按 构 成 分 By Use of Funds			按 建 设 性 质 分 By Type of Construction		
		建 筑 安 装 工 程 Construction and Installation	设 备 · 工 器 具 购 置 Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	其 他 费 用 Others	# 新 建 New Construction	# 扩 建 Expansion	# 改 建 Reconstruction
	1980	137.38	74.21	59.65	3.52		
	1985	449.14	196.23	224.94	27.97	23.06	194.45
	1989	788.78	377.25	355.89	55.64	38.87	345.54
	1990	830.19	372.91	397.36	59.92	45.62	370.35
	1991	1023.23	426.33	513.35	83.54	42.82	460.91
	1992	1461.10	620.64	715.34	125.12	71.63	659.72
	1993	2195.85	945.27	1070.93	179.65	140.31	1069.26
	1994	2918.61	1258.72	1419.79	240.09	189.95	1486.20
	1995	3299.35	1343.62	1682.20	273.53	288.19	1640.28
	1996	(3622.74)	(1396.77)	(1900.50)	(325.47)	(349.02)	(1818.44)
		3615.00	1394.07	1895.69	325.24	347.03	1816.62
	1997	3921.94	1540.77	2033.74	347.43	381.82	1947.48
	1998	4516.75	1681.38	2445.24	390.13	452.61	2324.42
	1999	4485.08	1667.61	2465.70	351.77	364.83	2206.87
	2000	5107.60	1943.25	2776.41	387.93	455.86	2506.31
	2001	5923.76	2206.06	3297.88	419.82	585.06	2958.56
	2002	6750.55	2598.03	3635.32	517.19	845.32	3208.70
北 京	Beijing	169.63	48.53	95.70	25.40	0.98	83.66
天 津	Tianjin	162.51	67.61	87.42	7.48	50.97	61.54
河 北	Hebei	377.78	149.66	197.64	30.48	57.66	138.81
山 西	Shanxi	193.92	75.57	103.17	15.18	24.66	103.22
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	107.55	36.33	63.43	7.80	6.66	64.54
辽 宁	Liaoning	365.41	164.89	168.10	32.43	26.82	130.06
吉 林	Jilin	161.19	74.19	76.51	10.49	31.44	67.10
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	215.06	96.00	107.65	11.42	59.63	95.15
上 海	Shanghai	422.58	150.31	229.61	42.66	81.50	94.75
江 苏	Jiangsu	453.28	153.14	257.95	42.20	51.26	223.06
浙 江	Zhejiang	356.77	110.12	213.27	33.38	40.55	203.63
安 徽	Anhui	231.63	80.81	136.46	14.37	26.88	105.25
福 建	Fujian	194.49	58.01	126.70	9.79	22.39	113.20
江 西	Jiangxi	142.00	65.91	66.83	9.26	16.50	66.51
山 东	Shandong	691.77	281.06	363.80	46.91	62.36	424.74
河 南	Henan	233.79	107.79	108.77	17.24	37.44	104.77
湖 北	Hubei	320.17	113.58	180.37	26.22	41.16	151.63
湖 南	Hunan	227.96	85.93	121.05	20.98	33.02	104.57
广 东	Guangdong	514.93	204.04	280.11	30.78	30.16	276.53
广 西	Guangxi	107.15	33.25	64.60	9.30	11.71	60.11
海 南	Hainan	12.83	4.36	7.04	1.42	3.46	4.87
重 庆	Chongqing	115.08	44.51	63.13	7.44	20.05	66.04
四 川	Sichuan	257.49	95.94	141.76	19.78	48.34	116.55
贵 州	Guizhou	118.70	49.65	62.00	7.05	19.85	57.62
云 南	Yunnan	114.00	38.39	67.17	8.44	3.35	71.93
西 藏	Tibet	9.25	5.17	3.82	0.26	0.20	2.58
陕 西	Shaanxi	144.86	63.31	70.30	11.25	12.26	66.29
甘 肃	Gansu	137.92	56.21	73.52	8.20	11.27	82.33
青 海	Qinghai	25.78	15.49	9.56	0.73	6.08	8.93
宁 夏	Ningxia	25.15	7.00	16.69	1.46	3.84	11.33
新 疆	Xinjiang	115.35	42.73	67.96	4.65	12.89	47.43
不分地区	Not Classified by Region	24.55	18.56	3.25	2.74		24.55

6-20 国民经济各行业按建设性质分的更新改造投资 (2002年)

Investment in Innovation by Type of Construction and Sector (2002)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	投资额			
		Investment	# 新 建 New Construc- tion	# 扩 建 Expansion	# 改 建 Recon- struction
全 国 总 计	National Total	6750.55	845.32	3208.70	2202.77
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	22.86	3.59	6.39	9.98
农业	Farming	10.11	2.20	1.60	5.68
林业	Forestry	3.49	0.68	1.78	0.90
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	4.05	0.32	1.85	1.73
渔业	Fishery	2.81	0.00	0.51	0.61
农林牧渔服务业	Agricultural Services	2.39	0.40	0.65	1.06
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	473.03	58.47	209.48	201.47
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	159.79	5.16	55.15	98.21
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	255.11	47.54	123.74	82.92
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Ferrous Metals	12.15	1.09	5.27	5.54
有色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonferrous Metals	30.49	3.26	15.32	11.38
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonmetal Minerals	13.83	1.05	8.98	3.18
其他矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Other Minerals	0.26	0.12	0.09	0.05
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Wood and Bamboo	1.40	0.26	0.94	0.21
制造业	Manufacturing	3523.77	494.03	1731.00	1096.44
食品加工业	Food Processing	95.52	16.94	51.82	24.11
食品制造业	Food Production	90.44	15.80	54.89	13.89
饮料制造业	Beverages	94.12	11.60	55.13	25.16
烟草加工业	Tobacco	55.28	1.10	15.59	24.05
纺织业	Textiles	192.98	19.59	96.42	60.35
服装及纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	33.66	4.77	21.74	3.77
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	10.79	1.49	4.51	4.11
木材加工及竹藤棕草制 品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	22.78	8.47	8.92	4.78
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	15.07	5.61	7.08	1.74
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	109.55	14.26	74.63	17.48
印刷业、记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	37.93	4.76	16.13	10.04
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	5.37	1.57	1.89	0.38
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	136.27	10.48	49.15	76.26
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	359.06	43.12	196.04	110.80
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	218.17	44.34	97.43	61.18
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	34.33	6.23	17.06	10.91
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	32.70	2.63	16.38	12.38
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	93.07	20.18	53.17	14.94
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	235.81	47.35	123.69	56.08
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	566.11	40.05	237.19	282.96
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	163.04	20.72	76.32	63.47
金属制品业	Metal Products	52.53	8.44	29.84	9.42
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	100.06	11.46	50.17	24.39
专用设备制造业	Equipment for Special Purposes	83.01	10.63	35.41	18.52
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	310.98	45.39	145.89	98.78
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	112.55	13.92	69.20	14.55
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	211.01	56.42	103.93	37.73
仪器仪表及文化办公用 机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	17.26	2.59	6.49	4.59
其他制造业	Other Manufacturing	34.32	4.11	14.89	9.62
电力、煤气及水的生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	582.48	52.69	225.14	297.30
电力、蒸汽、热水生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	534.68	45.21	201.99	281.23
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	14.26	3.14	6.20	4.44
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	33.54	4.34	16.95	11.62
建筑业	Construction	66.44	3.44	8.80	29.24
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering Construction	59.35	1.87	7.77	27.15

6-20 续表 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	投资额			
		Investment	# 新 建 New Construc- tion	# 扩 建 Expansion	# 改 建 Recon- struction
线路、管道和设备安装业	Installation of lines, Pipelines and Equipment	5.39	1.47	0.39	1.14
装修装饰业	Fitting and Decoration	1.70	0.09	0.64	0.95
地质勘查、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	31.01	2.19	5.41	22.07
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting	1.46		0.05	0.71
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	29.55	2.19	5.36	21.36
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	1530.25	166.33	884.12	348.26
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	120.50	5.28	10.13	103.32
公路运输业	Highway Transport	92.06	2.52	12.12	44.50
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport	0.16		0.08	0.03
水上运输业	Waterway Transport	21.89	0.64	5.24	6.29
航空运输业	Air Transport	55.46	1.29	2.00	1.68
交通运输辅助业	Transport Subsidiary Services	96.12	4.86	18.04	64.87
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	5.81	0.04	4.03	0.35
仓储业	Storage	8.41	2.33	3.47	2.23
邮电通信业	Postal and Telecommunications Services	1129.84	149.37	829.03	124.99
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	78.29	11.59	38.43	23.79
食品饮料烟草和家庭用品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverage, Tobacco and Household Articles	9.85	3.72	2.29	3.22
能源材料和机械电子设备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	24.89	2.20	18.06	4.23
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	1.82	0.14	0.24	0.91
零售业	Retail Trade	35.09	5.11	15.04	12.49
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	0.18	0.04		0.01
餐饮业	Catering Trade	6.46	0.38	2.81	2.93
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	19.77	0.80	1.06	4.99
金融业	Finance	19.57	0.80	1.06	4.91
保险业	Insurance	0.20			0.08
房地产业	Real Estate	8.69	2.31	1.14	4.07
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	5.24	2.31	0.51	1.76
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	3.42		0.60	2.32
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies	0.03		0.03	0.00
社会服务业	Social Services	225.39	22.87	56.05	91.80
公共设施服务业	Public Services	196.21	16.61	46.25	80.10
居民服务业	Resident Services	1.00		0.69	0.16
旅馆业	Hotels	10.25	0.68	1.81	7.45
租赁服务业	Leasing Services	0.34		0.05	0.21
旅游业	Tourism	2.37	0.53	1.30	0.42
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	1.94	0.97	0.45	0.45
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	0.94	0.63	0.07	0.02
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	7.02	2.24	4.41	0.19
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services	5.32	1.22	1.02	2.80
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	35.12	0.73	4.91	9.94
卫生	Health Care	32.42	0.21	4.31	8.42
体育	Sports	1.86	0.47	0.53	0.84
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare and Social Security	0.85	0.04	0.08	0.68
教育、文化艺术和广播电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	45.22	2.51	11.51	16.23
教育	Education	22.59	1.10	7.27	6.30
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts	4.04	0.27	0.91	0.96
广播、电影、电视业	Radio, Film and Television	18.59	1.14	3.34	8.96
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	28.65	2.42	4.58	19.26
科学研究业	Scientific Research	8.43	0.54	3.98	2.99
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	20.22	1.87	0.59	16.27
国家机关、政党机关和社会团体	Governments Agencies, Party agencies and Social Organizations	48.24	6.48	10.40	22.91
# 国家机关	Governments	46.12	6.42	9.40	22.24
政党机关	Party	0.66		0.05	0.38
其他行业	Others	31.35	14.88	10.27	5.01

6-21 各地区更新改造施工、投产项目个数和新增固定资产
Number of Innovation Projects Under Construction and Put into Use
and Newly Increased Fixed Assets by Region

年 份 地 区	Year Region	施 工 项 目 (个) Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	全 部 建 成 投 产 项 目 (个) Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	项 目 建 成 投 产 率 (%) Rate of Projects Completed and Put into Use (%)	新 增 固 定 资 产 (亿元) Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	固 定 资 产 交 付 使 用 率 (%) Rate of Fixed Assets Put into Use (%)
	1980	46152	23105	50.1	92.58	67.4
	1985	77604	43149	55.6	316.79	70.5
	1989	60146	31805	52.9	636.88	80.7
	1990	56825	31537	55.5	722.94	87.1
	1991	64574	36770	56.9	858.30	83.9
	1992	69781	40574	58.1	1105.05	75.6
	1993	64670	35932	55.6	1531.93	69.8
	1994	59089	33091	56.0	2192.57	75.1
	1995	55242	35267	63.8	2524.87	76.5
	1996	(57501)	(36534)	(63.5)	(3002.69)	(82.9)
		55235	34580	62.6	2995.31	82.9
	1997	51576	33590	65.1	3250.55	82.9
	1998	51054	33407	65.4	3690.36	81.7
	1999	52484	34319	65.4	3644.67	81.3
	2000	53641	33093	61.7	4111.51	80.5
	2001	55061	35782	65.0	4411.49	74.5
	2002	55217	33484	60.6	4693.16	69.5
北 京	Beijing	1378	857	62.2	130.85	77.1
天 津	Tianjin	746	420	56.3	101.34	62.4
河 北	Hebei	3223	2108	65.4	279.82	74.1
山 西	Shanxi	1834	1327	72.4	167.62	86.4
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1262	931	73.8	96.87	90.1
辽 宁	Liaoning	3162	2319	73.3	251.44	68.8
吉 林	Jilin	1232	763	61.9	113.92	70.7
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1293	990	76.6	170.05	79.1
上 海	Shanghai	2188	49	2.2	194.68	46.1
江 苏	Jiangsu	3386	2491	73.6	414.46	91.4
浙 江	Zhejiang	3306	2016	61.0	244.06	68.4
安 徽	Anhui	1305	769	58.9	156.63	67.6
福 建	Fujian	2440	1657	67.9	146.86	75.5
江 西	Jiangxi	1544	529	34.3	69.89	49.2
山 东	Shandong	3675	2023	55.0	455.18	65.8
河 南	Henan	1562	963	61.7	179.45	76.8
湖 北	Hubei	2698	1750	64.9	235.15	73.4
湖 南	Hunan	3247	2092	64.4	138.93	60.9
广 东	Guangdong	4027	2363	58.7	329.19	63.9
广 西	Guangxi	1703	1184	69.5	66.02	61.6
海 南	Hainan	258	124	48.1	14.71	114.7
重 庆	Chongqing	950	618	65.1	82.10	71.3
四 川	Sichuan	1655	762	46.0	141.56	55.0
贵 州	Guizhou	1448	875	60.4	80.18	67.6
云 南	Yunnan	994	541	54.4	94.54	82.9
西 藏	Tibet	67	41	61.2	2.66	28.7
陕 西	Shaanxi	1158	710	61.3	113.36	78.3
甘 肃	Gansu	1508	726	48.1	73.70	53.4
青 海	Qinghai	311	189	60.8	14.22	55.2
宁 夏	Ningxia	353	246	69.7	21.36	84.9
新 疆	Xinjiang	1297	1049	80.9	92.87	80.5
不分地区	Not Classified bv Region	7	2	28.6	19.48	79.4

6-22 按国民经济行业分的更新改造投资

单位: 亿元

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 掘 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufacturing	电力、煤气及 水的生产 和供应业 Production and Supply of Electricity Gas and Water	建 筑 业 Construction	地质勘查业 水利管理业 Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
1980		137.38	1.21	34.55	73.72	5.62	1.07	0.14
1985		449.14	5.56	44.09	289.71	17.25	6.97	0.79
1989		788.78	8.40	87.83	500.12	35.23	7.66	3.34
1990		830.19	7.32	85.49	515.26	46.74	7.69	3.15
1991		1023.23	13.16	92.96	646.29	43.98	8.51	3.53
1992		1461.10	14.77	90.13	920.59	65.96	14.20	5.23
1993		2195.85	17.83	141.69	1298.33	99.31	32.98	7.04
1994		2918.61	19.64	171.02	1606.03	150.99	31.47	5.50
1995		3299.35	18.83	206.67	1775.84	217.64	45.80	8.26
1996		(3622.74)	(23.22)	(228.29)	(1843.01)	(259.21)	(34.17)	(10.35)
		3615.00	22.91	228.09	1839.23	258.93	33.98	10.31
1997		3921.94	27.21	244.37	1866.24	275.43	47.91	25.10
1998		4516.75	27.11	308.78	1797.30	344.52	30.04	33.48
1999		4485.08	26.33	251.66	1796.07	463.86	31.28	30.52
2000		5107.60	26.35	373.86	2104.15	481.67	65.82	24.89
2001		5923.76	21.04	413.78	2662.76	483.15	42.57	25.49
2002		6750.55	22.86	473.03	3523.77	582.48	66.44	31.01
北 京	Beijing	169.63		0.69	52.94	7.40	1.32	0.39
天 津	Tianjin	162.51	0.29	2.03	106.80	4.89	3.58	0.31
河 北	Hebei	377.78	1.64	18.61	199.32	34.29	4.43	1.98
山 西	Shanxi	193.92	0.11	36.36	99.59	12.55	2.68	0.11
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	107.55	0.27	8.24	62.60	12.44	0.03	
辽 宁	Liaoning	365.41	1.21	40.49	218.34	29.31	3.78	0.37
吉 林	Jilin	161.19	0.09	14.65	130.11	7.27	0.20	0.00
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	215.06	1.06	53.59	72.28	17.51	0.50	0.15
上 海	Shanghai	422.58	0.47	0.53	234.27	20.69	2.46	1.99
江 苏	Jiangsu	453.28	0.66	13.72	292.61	40.08	3.41	4.14
浙 江	Zhejiang	356.77	0.43	0.98	187.54	47.60	1.36	0.39
安 徽	Anhui	231.63	0.28	18.69	129.96	36.85	1.04	0.44
福 建	Fujian	194.49	0.36	3.11	89.99	12.50	0.54	0.72
江 西	Jiangxi	142.00	0.17	8.86	64.41	15.09	0.75	0.26
山 东	Shandong	691.77	2.43	113.15	383.78	53.00	3.48	0.75
河 南	Henan	233.79	0.53	42.08	108.96	20.86	0.43	0.60
湖 北	Hubei	320.17	1.30	10.11	190.20	17.95	5.85	1.24
湖 南	Hunan	227.96	0.23	4.83	141.26	20.43	2.34	0.73
广 东	Guangdong	514.93	1.05	1.86	134.86	54.60	8.88	9.68
广 西	Guangxi	107.15	0.30	1.80	59.11	8.17	0.32	0.31
海 南	Hainan	12.83	2.02		2.48	2.80		0.03
重 庆	Chongqing	115.08	0.35	1.85	48.16	13.00	0.11	0.07
四 川	Sichuan	257.49	0.13	9.97	190.61	12.15	2.15	0.71
贵 州	Guizhou	118.70	0.01	4.45	60.39	22.86	0.16	0.10
云 南	Yunnan	114.00	0.11	2.70	56.16	2.99	0.09	0.92
西 藏	Tibet	9.25	0.10	0.03	0.28	4.78	0.03	0.09
陕 西	Shaanxi	144.86	0.03	18.38	55.92	19.34	5.12	0.74
甘 肃	Gansu	137.92	2.19	6.22	80.51	15.46	0.19	0.84
青 海	Qinghai	25.78	0.20	1.56	12.73	5.41	0.63	0.06
宁 夏	Ningxia	25.15	0.03	2.81	15.67	1.53	0.05	
新 疆	Xinjiang	115.35	4.80	7.36	41.91	8.68	10.54	2.87
不分地区	Not Classified by Region	24.55		23.32				

Investment in Innovation by Sector

(100 million yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会团体	其 他
Transport, Storage, Post & Telecommu- nication Services	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	Finance and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports & Social Welfare	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	Government Agencies, Party Agencies and Social Organizations	Others
12.17	4.02	0.06	2.28		0.23	0.50	0.43	0.99	0.39
41.18	10.37	0.97	3.05	17.41	1.78	2.91	2.36	3.24	1.49
65.28	22.46	2.07	8.95	27.49	2.83	4.31	2.35	6.19	4.26
81.32	22.10	1.72	8.54	27.68	3.16	4.65	2.18	7.05	6.14
113.67	27.83	2.11	8.90	34.74	3.22	5.62	2.29	9.22	7.20
192.77	48.12	2.42	13.02	52.93	4.22	6.08	3.16	12.81	14.69
361.47	65.47	3.73	33.80	78.68	6.04	9.37	3.18	21.22	15.73
576.95	101.04	3.63	59.79	120.03	4.47	10.07	5.02	27.38	25.58
680.73	97.30	2.85	56.57	108.50	5.93	15.27	6.29	29.94	22.93
(875.97)	(70.93)	(8.11)	(41.76)	(131.30)	(10.38)	(13.38)	(5.77)	(37.47)	(29.41)
875.19	70.38	8.07	41.75	131.01	10.17	12.98	5.64	36.93	29.42
1050.13	61.06	11.77	56.92	151.47	10.77	17.95	4.85	37.55	33.21
1542.25	52.64	12.86	25.54	189.48	11.64	20.41	5.83	49.86	64.99
1420.67	46.03	6.89	35.51	228.33	15.31	26.77	18.89	54.87	32.09
1553.60	57.74	6.22	32.25	225.13	19.67	33.67	34.35	50.19	18.05
1825.32	55.72	16.53	17.96	199.15	23.92	43.74	33.10	35.94	23.57
1530.25	78.29	19.77	8.69	225.39	35.12	45.22	28.65	48.24	31.35
69.75	0.15		0.50	15.11	0.83	0.61	15.40	0.49	4.06
22.74	2.06	0.91	0.33	4.49	0.44	0.71	0.24	0.83	11.85
81.94	6.06	0.10	0.14	13.47	1.48	4.56	0.38	2.26	7.14
37.59	0.36			4.06	0.03	0.19		0.13	0.17
19.13	0.06		0.42	2.15	0.22	0.07	0.64	1.27	
54.54	5.87	0.06	0.50	6.41	0.95	1.32	0.44	1.72	0.12
5.15	0.22			1.36		1.46	0.26		0.42
52.49	15.21			1.71	0.02	0.06	0.01	0.37	0.11
96.35	6.73		4.34	42.68	3.25	5.98	1.00	1.55	0.29
70.24	3.77	0.66	0.27	14.92	1.07	3.06	2.02	1.46	1.21
97.60	0.64	1.25		8.85	7.04	2.25	0.45	0.32	0.08
37.82	1.68	0.12	0.15	1.14	0.10	0.44	0.10	2.62	0.21
80.12	0.31		0.02	3.23	0.10	2.01	0.11	0.97	0.38
44.53	1.23	1.12		1.65	0.26	1.05	0.01	1.99	0.62
99.57	6.26	0.66	0.33	18.88	0.69	1.51	0.36	6.02	0.91
42.33	0.77	0.72	0.60	8.94	0.39	0.82	1.66	3.76	0.33
68.61	5.94	3.62	0.01	4.09	3.17	3.26	0.56	3.35	0.92
41.35	3.56	0.07		6.00	2.32	2.26	0.78	1.76	0.04
226.01	6.36	8.02	0.43	34.41	8.45	8.21	0.90	9.94	1.28
33.92	1.20	0.21		1.04	0.33	0.17	0.09	0.03	0.15
4.11		0.24		0.26	0.10	0.08		0.56	0.15
45.54	0.72	0.82	0.49	0.52	0.16	1.40	0.37	1.48	0.03
32.46	0.84		0.06	5.39	0.10	1.24	0.66	0.81	0.20
27.87	0.54	0.02		1.70	0.18	0.23	0.03	0.17	
42.27	0.40	0.47		5.49	0.21	1.27	0.50	0.42	
3.87	0.03	0.03				0.01		0.01	
27.14	1.43			10.28	2.73	0.27	1.34	1.88	0.26
24.78	3.50	0.01	0.07	2.90	0.01	0.09	0.06	1.03	0.04
2.97	0.78	0.02		0.90	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.40	0.02
4.59				0.29	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.04	
31.66	1.62	0.65	0.06	3.09	0.47	0.54	0.14	0.60	0.37
1.23									

6-23 国民经济各行业更新改造施工、投产项目个数 (2002年)
Number of Innovation Projects under Construction
and Put into Use by Sector (2002)

行 业	Sector	施工项目		全部建成	项目建成
		(个)	# 新开工	投产项目 (个)	投产率 (%)
		Number of Projects under Construc- tion (unit)	Started This Year	Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	Rate of Projects Completed & Put into Use (%)
全国总计	National Total	55217	40232	33484	60.6
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	593	514	436	73.5
农业	Farming	344	304	288	83.7
林业	Forestry	103	97	48	46.6
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	75	60	50	66.7
渔业	Fishery	22	19	18	81.8
农林牧渔服务业	Agricultural Services	49	34	32	65.3
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	2261	1756	1456	64.4
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	1316	1052	866	65.8
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	137	88	74	54.0
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Ferrous Metals	173	140	113	65.3
有色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonferrous Metals	387	291	248	64.1
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonmetal Minerals	222	172	136	61.3
其他矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Other Minerals	6	4	4	66.7
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Wood and Bamboo	20	9	15	75.0
制造业	Manufacturing	25689	18050	13824	53.8
食品加工业	Food Processing	1173	992	754	64.3
食品制造业	Food Production	786	637	456	58.0
饮料制造业	Beverages	786	583	440	56.0
烟草加工业	Tobacco	367	166	190	51.8
纺织业	Textiles	1523	1135	924	60.7
服装及纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	376	274	207	55.1
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	134	110	79	59.0
木材加工及竹藤棕草制 品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	298	262	205	68.8
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	137	97	58	42.3
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	673	480	394	58.5
印刷业、记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	281	224	179	63.7
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	78	53	37	47.4
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	955	709	612	64.1
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	3368	2497	2049	60.8
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	1563	1003	574	36.7
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	223	158	136	61.0
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	227	135	120	52.9
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	599	444	334	55.8
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	2192	1723	1381	63.0
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	2378	1474	1321	55.6
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	1396	944	743	53.2
金属制品业	Metal Products	775	642	339	43.7
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	1004	664	450	44.8
专用设备制造业	Equipment for Special Purposes	692	440	314	45.4
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	1487	852	565	38.0
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	890	556	405	45.5
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	754	407	273	36.2
仪器仪表及文化办公用 机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	173	96	65	37.6
其他制造业	Other Manufacturing	401	293	220	54.9
电力、煤气及水的生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	6183	4071	3661	59.2
电力、蒸汽、热水生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	5361	3613	3308	61.7
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	135	84	70	51.9
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	687	374	283	41.2
建筑业	Construction	413	321	282	68.3
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering Construction	366	286	254	69.4

6-23 续表 continued

行 业	Sector	施工项目		全部建成	项目建成
		(个) Number of Projects under Construc- tion (unit)	# 新开工 Started This Year	投产项目 (个) Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	投产率 (%) Rate of Projects Completed & Put into Use (%)
线路、管道和设备安装业	Installation of lines, Pipelines and Equipment	33	27	22	66.7
装修装饰业	Fitting and Decoration	14	8	6	42.9
地质勘查、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	491	382	291	59.3
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting	15	11	9	60.0
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	476	371	282	59.2
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	14775	11512	10592	71.7
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	2644	2283	1672	63.2
公路运输业	Highway Transport	538	402	326	60.6
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport	5	5	4	80.0
水上运输业	Waterway Transport	244	203	162	66.4
航空运输业	Air Transport	69	39	32	46.4
交通运输辅助业	Transport Subsidiary Services	877	626	471	53.7
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	13	11	10	76.9
仓储业	Storage	98	70	61	62.2
邮电通信业	Postal and Telecommunications Services	10287	7873	7854	76.3
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	859	684	584	68.0
食品饮料烟草和家庭用品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverage, Tobacco and Household Articles	216	184	168	77.8
能源材料和机械电子设备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	168	134	103	61.3
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	45	29	33	73.3
零售业	Retail Trade	324	254	208	64.2
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	2	1	1	50.0
餐饮业	Catering Trade	104	82	71	68.3
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	167	152	138	82.6
金融业	Finance	165	150	136	82.4
保险业	Insurance	2	2	2	100.0
房地产业	Real Estate	132	80	48	36.4
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	67	28	14	20.9
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	64	51	34	53.1
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies	1	1		
社会服务业	Social Services	1720	1245	963	56.0
公共设施服务业	Public Services	1406	1034	819	58.3
居民服务业	Resident Services	22	18	13	59.1
旅馆业	Hotels	149	106	73	49.0
租赁服务业	Leasing Services	4	2		
旅游业	Tourism	23	15	15	65.2
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	21	13	12	57.1
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	7	7	4	57.1
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	51	22	14	27.5
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services	37	28	13	35.1
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	202	138	107	53.0
卫生	Health Care	165	118	91	55.2
体育	Sports	25	13	10	40.0
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare and Social Security	12	7	6	50.0
教育、文化艺术和广播电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	620	402	337	54.4
教育	Education	345	238	195	56.5
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts	45	28	27	60.0
广播、电影、电视业	Radio, Film and Television	230	136	115	50.0
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	122	68	67	54.9
科学研究业	Scientific Research	74	34	36	48.6
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	48	34	31	64.6
国家机关、政党机关和社会团体	Governments Agencies, Party agencies and Social Organizations	844	736	600	71.1
# 国家机关	Governments	805	705	574	71.3
政党机关	Party	7	5	4	57.1
其他行业	Others	146	121	98	67.1

6-24 按国民经济行业分的更新改造新增固定资产

单位: 亿元

年 份 区 地 区 Year Region		合 计 Total	农、林、 牧、渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 掘 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufacturing	电力、煤气及水 的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	建 筑 业 Construction	地质勘查业 水利管理业 Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
	1980	92.58	0.90	21.91	49.59	3.53	0.94	0.09
	1985	316.79	4.30	32.13	196.46	11.95	6.40	0.67
	1989	636.88	7.15	67.58	399.22	27.48	7.07	2.50
	1990	722.94	7.14	67.81	460.33	33.12	6.69	2.41
	1991	858.30	11.43	75.91	542.84	38.30	8.05	3.93
	1992	1105.05	12.71	72.22	684.00	49.34	12.82	2.46
	1993	1531.93	15.23	110.63	876.43	68.59	27.27	4.28
	1994	2192.57	17.12	145.08	1210.46	103.14	18.72	5.00
	1995	2524.87	17.37	164.06	1381.19	146.54	29.86	6.38
	1996	(3002.69)	(21.10)	(187.10)	(1512.97)	(218.13)	(30.27)	(7.39)
		2995.31	20.87	186.92	1509.36	217.86	30.10	7.34
	1997	3250.55	23.36	219.23	1504.22	230.45	41.85	12.83
	1998	3690.36	22.51	242.82	1518.86	284.26	24.82	15.42
	1999	3644.67	20.24	217.48	1527.02	324.89	25.82	16.37
	2000	4111.51	20.44	284.27	1660.99	351.38	61.12	16.22
	2001	4411.49	18.66	296.06	1920.06	342.94	36.99	24.77
	2002	4693.16	17.85	356.69	2268.07	458.88	55.71	20.51
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	130.85		0.19	27.57	5.77	1.27	0.64
	Tianjin	101.34	0.29	1.63	68.75	2.26	2.83	0.32
	Hebei	279.82	1.59	12.69	131.40	20.08	3.62	1.91
	Shanxi	167.62	0.08	24.18	89.21	8.15	2.68	0.11
	Inner Mongolia	96.87	0.09	6.92	54.98	7.84	0.03	
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	251.44	0.46	30.46	130.12	33.64	2.32	0.05
	Jilin	113.92	0.09	14.62	84.81	6.46	0.12	
	Heilongjiang	170.05	0.98	39.00	51.77	13.30	1.20	0.11
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	194.68	0.40	0.03	96.84	18.95	2.29	1.07
	Jiangsu	414.46	0.59	10.65	257.93	53.23	3.42	4.15
	Zhejiang	244.06	0.46	0.97	116.57	40.59	0.61	
	Anhui	156.63	0.29	15.54	79.75	24.06	0.90	0.40
	Fujian	146.86	0.29	2.09	62.63	10.68	0.27	0.11
	Jiangxi	69.89	0.15	7.77	28.26	4.77	0.48	0.13
	Shandong	455.18	2.12	79.06	240.87	32.29	3.07	0.48
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	179.45	0.38	33.44	81.13	15.93	0.41	0.01
	Hubei	235.15	1.10	6.82	142.97	10.45	3.22	0.92
	Hunan	138.93	0.16	3.95	78.77	7.97	1.71	0.62
	Guangdong	329.19	0.85	1.29	95.82	43.15	8.07	4.30
	Guangxi	66.02	0.27	0.35	30.08	2.28	0.33	0.18
	Hainan	14.71	1.90		5.04	2.71		0.03
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	82.10	0.26	1.47	32.42	9.12	0.01	
	Sichuan	141.56	0.14	8.28	89.98	9.50	1.26	0.45
	Guizhou	80.18		3.30	28.45	24.93	0.05	0.02
	Yunnan	94.54	0.10	3.20	44.49	2.70	0.05	0.46
	Tibet	2.66	0.22		0.20	0.02	0.03	0.35
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	113.36	0.03	15.58	40.40	19.03	5.12	0.44
	Gansu	73.70	0.69	4.05	27.87	16.14	0.02	0.74
	Qinghai	14.22	0.10	1.50	5.86	1.55	0.63	
	Ningxia	21.36	0.01	2.07	12.90	1.36	0.05	
	Xinjiang	92.87	3.76	6.65	30.25	10.00	9.63	2.53
不分地区	Not Classified bv Region	19.48		18.96				

Newly Increased Fixed Assets through Investment in Innovation by Sector

(100 million yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社会 团 体	其 他 行 业
Transport, Storage, Post and Telecom- munications Services	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	Banking and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	Education, Culture, Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytech- nical Services	Governments, Parties and Social Organizations	Others
9.15	3.00	0.03	1.53		0.16	0.38	0.27	0.76	0.34
33.24	7.91	0.77	2.54	11.13	1.67	2.47	1.93	2.33	0.90
49.23	21.34	2.23	8.29	26.31	2.72	3.82	2.12	5.46	4.36
68.48	23.05	1.45	8.16	25.26	3.05	3.53	1.58	5.48	5.41
98.28	21.32	1.85	7.97	26.03	2.86	4.96	1.50	7.12	5.95
154.62	34.44	2.03	9.14	39.88	3.49	5.36	2.81	10.05	9.68
285.30	36.62	2.82	18.31	51.72	4.21	5.40	1.89	14.63	8.58
473.56	50.30	2.47	31.24	91.29	3.95	5.90	3.09	20.09	11.16
563.74	49.92	2.32	38.80	69.34	4.60	11.23	3.00	21.19	15.33
(739.95)	(65.07)	(6.28)	(36.99)	(100.87)	(7.79)	(10.23)	(5.76)	(28.51)	(24.28)
739.21	64.53	6.24	36.98	100.60	7.60	9.82	5.63	27.99	24.26
884.03	36.10	9.15	57.87	137.14	10.31	13.46	5.98	33.81	30.76
1210.86	64.86	12.86	26.41	157.94	10.39	16.39	4.91	42.91	34.15
1109.86	54.22	6.16	32.32	189.42	13.02	20.95	16.20	43.18	27.51
1317.75	48.69	6.17	30.00	186.59	17.37	27.68	30.51	37.56	14.75
1387.25	45.25	14.07	8.64	188.81	23.39	38.36	24.96	29.30	11.98
1137.13	64.92	17.23	2.87	163.38	29.98	35.19	18.23	32.53	13.99
69.51	0.13		0.41	16.74	0.48	0.14	7.43	0.12	0.45
10.63	7.74	0.59	0.14	2.70	0.44	0.59	0.24	0.69	1.50
85.37	2.45	0.10		9.10	0.92	2.92	0.38	1.86	5.44
39.87	0.33			2.53	0.06	0.14		0.13	0.17
20.92	0.06		0.03	3.30	0.22	0.08	1.13	1.27	
38.65	5.44	0.06	0.50	5.28	0.61	1.11	0.75	1.87	0.12
4.39	0.03			0.79		1.46	0.26		0.89
50.41	11.16			1.71	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.22	0.11
26.42	4.64		0.55	35.64	1.78	3.91	0.63	1.18	0.34
57.24	3.76	0.66	0.27	15.01	1.07	2.93	1.79	0.76	1.01
68.63	0.60	1.25		5.24	6.42	1.78	0.54	0.32	0.07
30.44	1.85	0.07	0.15	0.71	0.10	0.27	0.05	1.91	0.14
66.08	0.52			1.30	0.10	1.32	0.11	0.97	0.38
24.16	0.33	1.12		1.23	0.22	0.30		0.98	
75.73	4.65	0.60	0.38	11.25	0.61	0.71	0.05	3.07	0.25
36.85	0.57	0.02		6.52	0.33	0.76	0.79	2.33	
51.37	3.41	2.48	0.01	3.44	2.83	2.84	0.47	2.00	0.83
33.50	2.93	0.07		3.26	2.11	2.09	0.50	1.31	
125.70	4.67	7.60	0.02	14.64	7.55	7.73	0.87	5.70	1.22
30.04	0.78	0.21		0.86	0.29	0.08	0.09	0.03	0.15
3.71		0.24		0.26	0.10	0.08		0.49	0.15
33.67	0.75	0.95	0.30	0.42	0.04	0.76	0.15	1.62	0.16
21.12	0.81		0.06	7.83	0.03	1.20	0.37	0.54	
21.63	0.44	0.02		0.72	0.20	0.23	0.03	0.17	
38.09	0.41	0.47		2.55	0.19	0.84	0.57	0.43	
1.78	0.03	0.03						0.01	
21.34	1.02			5.39	2.73	0.25	0.69	1.10	0.26
17.90	3.50	0.01	0.03	1.96	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.65	
3.48	0.45	0.04		0.35	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.20	
4.51				0.32	0.02		0.08	0.04	
23.47	1.48	0.65	0.06	2.32	0.47	0.52	0.14	0.56	0.37
0.53									

6-25 国民经济各行业更新改造投资和新增固定资产 (2002年)
Investment in Innovation and Newly Increased
Fixed Assets by Sector (2002)

行 业	Sector	投资额 (亿元) Investment (100 million yuan)	新 增 固定资产 (亿元) Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	固定资产 交付使用率 (%) Rate of Fixed Assets Put into Use (%)
全 国 总 计	National Total	6750.55	4693.16	69.5
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	22.86	17.85	78.1
农业	Farming	10.11	7.49	74.1
林业	Forestry	3.49	2.50	71.7
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	4.05	3.83	94.5
渔业	Fishery	2.81	2.21	78.6
农林牧渔服务业	Agricultural Services	2.39	1.82	76.2
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	473.03	356.69	75.4
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	159.79	113.56	71.1
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	255.11	196.28	76.9
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Ferrous Metals	12.15	9.28	76.4
有色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonferrous Metals	30.49	25.47	83.5
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonmetal Minerals	13.83	10.75	77.7
其他矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Other Minerals	0.26	0.14	53.2
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Wood and Bamboo	1.40	1.23	87.7
制造业	Manufacturing	3523.77	2268.07	64.4
食品加工业	Food Processing	95.52	62.25	65.2
食品制造业	Food Production	90.44	65.71	72.7
饮料制造业	Beverages	94.12	59.45	63.2
烟草加工业	Tobacco	55.28	40.69	73.6
纺织业	Textiles	192.98	151.20	78.4
服装及纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	33.66	23.96	71.2
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	10.79	9.02	83.6
木材加工及竹藤棕草制 品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	22.78	16.65	73.1
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	15.07	8.49	56.3
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	109.55	77.21	70.5
印刷业、记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	37.93	29.05	76.6
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	5.37	3.86	71.9
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	136.27	89.55	65.7
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	359.06	265.77	74.0
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	218.17	138.22	63.4
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	34.33	24.67	71.9
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	32.70	16.64	50.9
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	93.07	64.46	69.3
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	235.81	164.41	69.7
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	566.11	329.80	58.3
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	163.04	84.74	52.0
金属制品业	Metal Products	52.53	43.88	83.5
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	100.06	63.25	63.2
专用设备制造业	Equipment for Special Purposes	83.01	47.98	57.8
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	310.98	147.11	47.3
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	112.55	79.01	70.2
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	211.01	126.37	59.9
仪器仪表及文化办公用 机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	17.26	11.27	65.3
其他制造业	Other Manufacturing	34.32	23.39	68.1
电力、煤气及水的生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	582.48	458.88	78.8
电力、蒸汽、热水生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	534.68	422.90	79.1
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	14.26	10.00	70.1
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	33.54	25.97	77.4
建筑业	Construction	66.44	55.71	83.8
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering Construction	59.35	51.25	86.4

6-25 续表 continued

行	业	投资额 (亿元)	新 增 固定资产 (亿元)	固定资 交付使用率 (%)
	Sector	Investment (100 million yuan)	Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	Rate of Fixed Assets Put into Use (%)
线路、管道和设备安装业	Installation of lines, Pipelines and Equipment	5.39	3.51	65.1
装修装饰业	Fitting and Decoration	1.70	0.95	55.5
地质勘查、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	31.01	20.51	66.1
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting	1.46	1.28	87.5
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	29.55	19.23	65.1
交通运输、仓储及邮电 通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	1530.25	1137.13	74.3
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	120.50	90.79	75.3
公路运输业	Highway Transport	92.06	72.45	78.7
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport	0.16	0.16	100.0
水上运输业	Waterway Transport	21.89	17.81	81.4
航空运输业	Air Transport	55.46	45.37	81.8
交通运输辅助业	Transport Subsidiary Services	96.12	62.35	64.9
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	5.81	1.80	30.9
仓储业	Storage	8.41	7.46	88.7
邮电通信业	Postal and Telecommunications Services	1129.84	838.94	74.3
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	78.29	64.92	82.9
食品饮料烟草和家庭用 品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverage, Tobacco and Household Articles	9.85	8.08	82.0
能源材料和机械电子设 备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	24.89	17.29	69.5
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	1.82	1.83	100.6
零售业	Retail Trade	35.09	32.00	91.2
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	0.18	0.12	66.1
餐饮业	Catering Trade	6.46	5.60	86.8
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	19.77	17.23	87.1
金融业	Finance	19.57	17.03	87.0
保险业	Insurance	0.20	0.20	100.0
房地产业	Real Estate	8.69	2.87	33.1
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	5.24	1.67	31.9
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	3.42	1.18	34.5
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies	0.03	0.03	100.0
社会服务业	Social Services	225.39	163.38	72.5
公共设施服务业	Public Services	196.21	139.75	71.2
居民服务业	Resident Services	1.00	0.69	68.4
旅馆业	Hotels	10.25	9.13	89.1
租赁服务业	Leasing Services	0.34	0.15	45.5
旅游业	Tourism	2.37	1.83	77.5
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	1.94	2.27	117.0
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	0.94	0.31	32.9
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	7.02	7.58	108.0
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services	5.32	1.66	31.2
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	35.12	29.98	85.4
卫生	Health Care	32.42	27.93	86.1
体育	Sports	1.86	1.23	66.5
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare and Social Security	0.85	0.82	96.5
教育、文化艺术和广播 电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	45.22	35.19	77.8
教育	Education	22.59	16.93	74.9
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts	4.04	3.92	97.1
广播、电影、电视业	Radio, Film and Television	18.59	14.33	77.1
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	28.65	18.23	63.6
科学研究业	Scientific Research	8.43	7.33	87.0
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	20.22	10.90	53.9
国家机关、政党机关和 社会团体	Governments Agencies, Party agencies and Social Organizations	48.24	32.53	67.4
# 国家机关	Governments	46.12	30.94	67.1
政党机关	Party	0.66	0.59	89.8
其他行业	Others	31.35	13.99	44.6

6-26 各地区限额以上更新改造项目个数、投资和新增固定资产（2002年）

Number of Innovation Projects, Investment and Newly Increased
Fixed Assets above Designated Size by Region (2002)

地 区 Region	施工项目 (个) Number of Projects under Construction (unit)	全部建成 投产项目 (个) Number of Projects Completed and Put into Use (unit)	项目建成 投 产 率 (%) Rate of Projects Completed and Put into Use (%)	投资完成额 Investment		新 增 固定资产 (亿元) Newly Increased Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	固 定 资 产 交付使用率 (%) Rate of Fixed Assets Put into Use (%)
				绝对数 (亿元) Value (100 million yuan)	比 重 (%) Percentage (%)		
全 国 National Total	2261	570	25.2	1769.51	100.0	1081.01	61.1
北 京 Beijing	110	42	38.2	96.99	5.5	58.16	60.0
天 津 Tianjin	80	16	20.0	64.41	3.6	31.91	49.5
河 北 Hebei	110	27	24.5	99.63	5.6	49.94	50.1
山 西 Shanxi	20	6	30.0	25.99	1.5	33.08	127.3
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	73	27	37.0	40.18	2.3	41.14	102.4
辽 宁 Liaoning	157	44	28.0	152.36	8.6	101.63	66.7
吉 林 Jilin	37	13	35.1	39.17	2.2	34.55	88.2
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	62	22	35.5	82.60	4.7	52.44	63.5
上 海 Shanghai	324	49	15.1	230.27	13.0	73.75	32.0
江 苏 Jiangsu	72	23	31.9	56.90	3.2	106.92	187.9
浙 江 Zhejiang	71	15	21.1	62.43	3.5	50.20	80.4
安 徽 Anhui	106	30	28.3	84.51	4.8	37.90	44.8
福 建 Fujian	59	15	25.4	30.77	1.7	11.64	37.8
江 西 Jiangxi	14	3	21.4	11.61	0.7	4.73	40.7
山 东 Shandong	49	11	22.4	86.96	4.9	59.40	68.3
河 南 Henan	36	17	47.2	24.81	1.4	26.09	105.2
湖 北 Hubei	39	11	28.2	26.52	1.5	17.15	64.7
湖 南 Hunan	35	2	5.7	33.84	1.9	7.37	21.8
广 东 Guangdong	175	41	23.4	129.55	7.3	55.58	42.9
广 西 Guangxi	46	7	15.2	32.27	1.8	13.73	42.6
海 南 Hainan	4	3	75.0	3.56	0.2	6.47	181.8
重 庆 Chongqing	9	4	44.4	13.41	0.8	3.32	24.7
四 川 Sichuan	283	65	23.0	143.89	8.1	72.27	50.2
贵 州 Guizhou	90	17	18.9	47.70	2.7	28.83	60.4
云 南 Yunnan	36	11	30.6	30.21	1.7	30.43	100.7
西 藏 Tibet							
陕 西 Shaanxi	73	23	31.5	35.58	2.0	24.35	68.4
甘 肃 Gansu	45	17	37.8	32.34	1.8	15.29	47.3
青 海 Qinghai	16	4	25.0	9.84	0.6	3.88	39.4
宁 夏 Ningxia	2			0.04			
新 疆 Xinjiang	21	3	14.3	16.62	0.9	9.38	56.4
不分地区 Not Classified by Region	7	2	28.6	24.55	1.4	19.48	79.4

6-27 国民经济各行业更新改造限额以上施工、投产项目个数(2002年)

Number of Innovation Projects above Designated Size under
Construction or Completed and Put into Use by Sector (2002)

行 业	Sector	施工项目		全部建成 投产项目 (个)	项目建成 投产率 (%)
		(个) Number of Projects under Construc- tion (unit)	# 新开工 Started This Year		
全国总计	National Total	2261	903	570	25.2
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	5	3	2	40.0
农业	Farming	1	1	1	100.0
林业	Forestry	2	1	1	50.0
畜牧业	Animal Husbandry	1	1		
渔业	Fishery	1			
农林牧渔服务业	Agricultural Services				
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	47	27	21	44.7
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	10	6	4	40.0
石油和天然气开采业	Extraction of Petroleum and Natural Gas	20	14	14	70.0
黑色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Ferrous Metals	3	2		
有色金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonferrous Metals	8	3	1	12.5
非金属矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Nonmetal Minerals	4	2	1	25.0
其他矿采选业	Mining and Dressing of Other Minerals				
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Wood and Bamboo	2		1	50.0
制造业	Manufacturing	1721	686	420	24.4
食品加工业	Food Processing	32	22	12	37.5
食品制造业	Food Production	37	27	16	43.2
饮料制造业	Beverages	49	33	17	34.7
烟草加工业	Tobacco	24	7	2	8.3
纺织业	Textiles	67	34	11	16.4
服装及纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	7	3	2	28.6
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	1	1		
木材加工及竹藤棕草制 品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	5	3	2	40.0
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	1			
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	46	17	16	34.8
印刷业、记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	20	8	10	50.0
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	3	2		
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	40	17	18	45.0
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	163	66	47	28.8
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	162	76	39	24.1
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	18	7	5	27.8
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	17	7	1	5.9
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	38	15	9	23.7
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	104	38	34	32.7
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	261	103	68	26.1
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	83	22	19	22.9
金属制品业	Metal Products	17	6	6	35.3
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	73	22	10	13.7
专用设备制造业	Equipment for Special Purposes	57	18	9	15.8
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	186	53	24	12.9
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	55	21	12	21.8
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	121	46	23	19.0
仪器仪表及文化办公用 机械制造业	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	15	1	2	13.3
其他制造业	Other Manufacturing	19	11	6	31.6
电力、煤气及水的生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	165	60	41	24.8
电力、蒸汽、热水生产 和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	129	52	33	25.6
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	8	3	2	25.0
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	28	5	6	21.4
建筑业	Construction	11	6	4	36.4
土木工程建筑业	Civil Engineering Construction	9	5	4	44.4

6-27 续表 continued

行 业	Sector	施工项目		全部建成 投产项目 (个)	项目建成 投产率 (%)
		(个) Number of Projects under Construc- tion (unit)	# 新开工 Started This Year		
线路、管道和设备安装业	Installation of lines, Pipelines and Equipment	2	1		
装修装饰业	Fitting and Decoration				
地质勘查、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	13	5	3	23.1
地质勘查业	Geological Prospecting				
水利管理业	Water Conservancy	13	5	3	23.1
交通运输、仓储及邮电 通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	146	64	43	29.5
铁路运输业	Railway Transport	9	5	1	11.1
公路运输业	Highway Transport	7	4	2	28.6
管道运输业	Pipeline Transport				
水上运输业	Waterway Transport	14	4	1	7.1
航空运输业	Air Transport	2			
交通运输辅助业	Transport Subsidiary Services	26	10	4	15.4
其他交通运输业	Other Transport	1	1		
仓储业	Storage	3	2	1	33.3
邮电通信业	Postal and Telecommunications Services	84	38	34	40.5
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	13	8	2	15.4
食品饮料烟草和家庭用 品批发业	Wholesale Trade of Food, Beverage, Tobacco and Household Articles	2	1		
能源材料和机械电子设 备批发业	Wholesale Trade of Energy, Materials and Electronic Equipment	3	2	1	33.3
其他批发业	Other Wholesale Trade	1	1		
零售业	Retail Trade	6	4	1	16.7
商业经纪与代理业	Commercial Brokerage and Agencies	1			
餐饮业	Catering Trade				
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	1			
金融业	Finance	1			
保险业	Insurance				
房地产业	Real Estate	7	1		
房地产开发与经营业	Real Estate Development and Operation	5			
房地产管理业	Real Estate Management	2	1		
房地产代理与经纪业	Real Estate Brokerage and Agencies				
社会服务业	Social Services	89	29	24	27.0
公共设施服务业	Public Services	69	25	16	23.2
居民服务业	Resident Services				
旅馆业	Hotels	4	2	3	75.0
租赁服务业	Leasing Services				
旅游业	Tourism				
娱乐服务业	Recreational Services	1	1	1	100.0
信息、咨询服务业	Information and Consultative Services	1	1		
计算机应用服务业	Computer Application Services	14		4	28.6
其他社会服务业	Other Social Services				
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	5	1	1	20.0
卫生	Health Care	4	1	1	25.0
体育	Sports				
社会福利保障业	Social Welfare and Social Security	1			
教育、文化艺术和广播 电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	7	4	1	14.3
教育	Education	1	1		
文化艺术业	Culture and Arts				
广播、电影、电视业	Radio, Film and Television	6	3	1	16.7
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	14	3	4	28.6
科学研究业	Scientific Research	9	1	1	11.1
综合技术服务业	Polytechnic Services	5	2	3	60.0
国家机关、政党机关和 社会团体	Governments Agencies, Party agencies and Social Organizations	12	3	2	16.7
# 国家机关	Governments	11	3	2	18.2
政党机关	Party	1			
其他行业	Others	5	3	2	40.0

6-28 更新改造新增主要产品生产能力

Newly Increased Production Capacity Through Investment in Innovation

能力名称	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
铁矿开采〔原矿〕(万吨/年)	Iron-Ore Mining (10 000 tons/year)	173	47	185	220	180
烧结铁矿 (万吨/年)	Sintering of Iron-Ore (10 000 tons/year)	509	1176	284	596	344
生铁 (万吨/年)	Iron Smelting (10 000 tons/year)	429	189	333	405	760
炼钢 (万吨/年)	Steel-making (10 000 tons/year)	154	376	338	187	495
初轧 (万吨/年)	Rough Rolling (10 000 tons/year)	23		120	95	71
铁合金 (万吨/年)	Iron Alloy, Electric Furnace (10 000 tons/year)	3	3	55	24	26
铜选矿:	Copper Ore Dressing					
处理原矿 (万吨/年)	Crude Ore Dressing (10 000 tons/year)		8	42	29	75
铜含量 (吨/年)	Copper Content in Concentrate Ore (ton/year)		4700	1790	1000	
原煤开采 (万吨/年)	Coal Mining (10 000 tons/year)	680	901	614	741	1353
天然原油开采 (万吨/年)	Petroleum Extraction (10 000 tons/year)	76	35	340	236	277
硫酸 (万吨/年)	Sulfuric Acid (10 000 tons/year)	65	109	83	123	106
纯碱 (万吨/年)	Soda Ash (10 000 tons/year)	28	26	4	18	29
烧碱 (万吨/年)	Caustic Soda (10 000 tons/year)	25	15	58	26	23
合成氨 (万吨/年)	Synthetic Ammonia (10 000 tons/year)	180	141	142	49	67
化肥 (万吨/年)	Chemical Fertilizer (10 000 tons/year)	290	232	216	268	186
乙烯 (吨/年)	Ethylene (ton/year)	280740	137500	42500	310000	317500
塑料 (吨/年)	Plastics (ton/year)	263180	512603	440801	758520	604929
轮胎 (万条/年)	Tyres (10 000 tyres/year)					
内胎	Inner Tube	245	120	304	48	30
外胎	Tire (Cover)	334	792	406	208	779
发电机组容量 (万千瓦)	Capacity of Power Generating Sets (10 000 kw/year)	116	132	41	132	240
# 火电	Thermal Power	116	132	41	132	240
水电	Hydropower					
汽车制造 (辆/年)	Motor Vehicles (unit/year)	253460	143000	144120	113700	704445
# 载重汽车制造	Trucks	152000	9500	800	50900	80845
拖拉机制造 (混合台/年)	Tractors (unit/year)	302953	90499	64400	2550	5000
# 手扶拖拉机制造 (混合台/年)	Walking Tractors (unit/year)	220000	3000	50000	1200	
蒸汽锅炉制造 (台/年)	Steam Boilers (unit/year)	20	231	2	1	
蒸汽锅炉蒸发量(小时吨/年)	Evaporative Capacity of Steam Boilers (hour.tons/year)				2000	
交流电动机制造(万千瓦/年)	Electric Motors (10 000 kw/year)	85	34	256	56	319
金属切削机床制造 (台/年)	Metal-Cutting Machine Tools (unit/year)	2580	2803	4042	647	1425
民用钢质船舶制造 (综合吨/年)	Civilian Ships (ton/year)	140000	65011	330000	560000	170000
胶合板 (万立方米/年)	Plywood (10 000 cu.m/year)	19	12	28	61	39
水泥 (万吨/年)	Cement (10 000 tons/year)	1191	1834	1616	2165	1587

6-28 续表 continued

能力名称		Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
化学纤维	(吨/年)	Chemical Fiber (ton/year)	200175	112000	191393	159086	165974
棉纺锭	(万锭)	Cotton Spindles (10 000 units)	32	15	31	28	104
棉布织机	(台)	Cotton Loom (unit)	19063	2747	3370	6436	6184
棉印染布	(万米/年)	Printed and Dyed Cloth (10 000 m/year)	12815	11952	23271	25810	27116
毛纺锭	(锭)	Wool Spindles (ingot)	12392	15200	5442	11700	2180
机制糖		Machine-processed Sugar					
年生产	(万吨)	Annual Production Capacity(10000 tons)	38	21	6	1	5
日处理原料	(吨/天)	Raw Materials Processing (ton/day)	29786	18250	14260	112965	573204
卷烟	(万箱/年)	Cigarettes (10 000 cases/year)	288	95	51	68	19
酒	(万吨/年)	Liquors (10 000 tons/year)	233	5730	300	267	243
糖果	(吨/年)	Candy (ton/year)	5800	7010	11724	2000	1280
奶粉	(吨/年)	Milk Powder (ton/year)	8620	36910	2000	50140	315770
原盐	(万吨/年)	Raw Salt (10 000 tons/year)	33	25	80	2	161
机制纸及纸板	(万吨/年)	Machine-made Paper and Paperboards (10 000 tons/year)	86	159	174	544	397
肥皂	(万箱/年)	Soap (10 000 cases/year)	2	2	1	14	11
合成洗涤剂	(万吨/年)	Synthetic Detergent (10 000 tons/year)	49	20	7	14	14
鞣制皮革	(万张/年)	Tanning (10 000 pcs/year)	490	157	9	100	241
皮鞋	(万双/年)	Leather Shoes (10 000 pairs/year)	463	370	826	1428	1101
日用搪瓷制品	(万件/年)	Daily-use Enamelware (10 000 pcs/year)	50	1			
日用陶瓷器	(万件/年)	Daily-use Ceramics (10 000 pcs/year)	14202	14647	11382	9008	27371
保温瓶	(万个/年)	Thermos Bottles (10 000 units/year)	950	1000	84	460	
灯泡	(万只/年)	Bulbs (10 000 units/year)	5853	17083	24660	10791	11500
自行车	(万辆/年)	Bicycles (10 000 units/year)		70	20	1	60
家用电冰箱	(万台/年)	Refrigerators (10 000 sets/year)	222	275	45	71	
电视机	(万台/年)	Television Sets (10 000 sets/year)	80	336	80	90	273
录音机	(万部/年)	Tape Recorders (10 000 sets/year)	50		248		
家用洗衣机	(万台/年)	Washing Machines (10 000 sets/year)	117	60	156	225	90
商业石油库	(万立方米)	Commercial Petroleum Depot (10 000cu.m)	3	19	6	25	11
物资储备石油库	(万立方米)	Petroleum Tanks in Materials Warehouse System (10 000 cu.m)			2		2
商业冷藏库	(万吨)	Commercial Freezers (10 000 tons)	57	1	123	2	2
粮食仓库	(万平方米)	Grain Storehouses (10 000 sq.m)	18	17	11	6	2
粮食仓库	(万公斤)	Grain Storehouses (10 000 kg)	56048	48591	30461	42632	8338
高等院校: 学生席位	(个)	Students Capacity of Universities and Colleges	176			10450	1080
医院病床床位	(张)	Number of Hospital Beds (unit)	4555	3360	2641	1454	1479
城市自来水供水能力	(万吨/日)	Tap Water Supply Capacity (10 000tons/day)	197	162	183	127	121

6-29 按用途分的更新改造投资和房屋建筑面积

Investment on Innovation by Purpose and Floor Space of Buildings

年份 Year	按用途分的更新改造投资 (亿元) Investment on Innovation by Purpose (100 million yuan)							房屋建筑面积 (万平方米) Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)			
	增 产	节 约	其他节约	增加品种	提 高 产	三废治理	其 他	施工面积	# 住 宅	竣工面积	# 住 宅
	Increasing	Energy	Other	Increasing	Improving	Environ-	Others	Under	Residential	Completed	Residential
	Production	Saving	Saving	Product	Product	mental		Construc-	Buildings		Buildings
			Measures	Variety	Quality	Protection		tion			
1980	77.87	4.71	2.44		6.57	3.42	42.37	4019.90	1206.10	2133.00	683.80
1981	93.20	7.79	1.61		7.08	2.65	82.97	6305.80	2429.20	3603.60	1439.50
1982	87.01	11.98	2.15	15.70	11.46	4.12	117.95	8963.50	3531.40	5047.40	2108.50
1983	106.46	13.27	2.62	17.66	15.22	4.37	131.53	9363.60	3701.70	5358.70	2271.90
1984	106.83	17.35	2.09	23.80	17.50	6.11	135.60	8105.90	2652.32	4454.66	1554.78
1985	160.35	17.37	1.50	61.30	26.58	9.08	172.96	8784.45	2447.56	4596.04	1434.01
1986	211.20	22.75	2.10	97.88	39.16	11.78	234.34	10515.85	3591.34	5741.57	2070.70
1987	273.25	25.90	1.93	108.61	42.82	14.33	291.75	12318.43	4398.89	6330.23	2328.10
1988	394.78	30.55	2.93	140.12	48.38	16.79	347.00	13963.02	4820.65	6930.15	2467.93
1989	303.08	25.25	2.32	119.00	39.38	14.99	284.76	10616.70	3825.33	5403.15	1995.63
1990	291.95	27.28	2.65	130.10	52.00	14.76	311.45	9179.22	3386.48	4738.65	1771.70
1991	359.48	33.49	4.43	165.75	73.48	19.56	367.04	9270.12	3306.25	4793.31	1694.35
1992	496.47	41.38	5.16	225.97	107.66	23.33	561.13	10815.77	3530.70	5208.79	1750.73
1993	797.79	49.57	9.19	334.88	142.04	32.13	830.25	11337.62	3663.37	5282.45	1748.54
1994	1026.45	79.93	14.94	381.76	177.04	45.67	1192.81	11998.32	4373.66	5638.70	2031.18
1995	1222.17	92.86	10.53	409.58	196.93	47.47	1319.82	10691.39	3886.85	5360.98	1991.92
1996	(1301.97)	(80.84)	(14.95)	(434.35)	(201.79)	(61.35)	(1527.49)	(9619.27)	(3449.37)	(4799.24)	(1847.04)
	1299.96	80.66	14.90	433.54	201.20	61.24	1523.49	9580.36	3441.55	4764.94	1840.50
1997	1389.54	102.19	20.34	417.93	214.77	64.63	1712.54	8470.86	3263.66	4409.81	1771.22
1998	1426.53	103.11	32.46	422.79	245.17	71.17	2215.51	7467.81	2990.87	3861.51	1570.83
1999	1422.22	148.83	35.05	407.54	280.35	89.08	2102.02	6099.82	2270.36	3587.06	1516.71
2000	1707.78	163.66	55.15	440.37	392.33	120.41	2227.91	5595.94	1284.61	2913.96	802.06
2001	1948.16	198.13	56.98	620.08	422.64	111.49	2566.30	5359.39	649.87	2827.44	435.34
2002	2491.95	229.28	36.38	814.72	546.87	111.66	2519.69	6711.48	535.18	3371.10	280.57

6-30 城镇集体单位各行业固定资产投资和新增固定资产 (2002年)

Investment in Fixed Assets of Urban Collective-owned Units by Sector (2002)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

行 业	Sector	投 资 额 Investment	新增固定资产 Newly Increased Fixed Assets	固定资产交付 使用率(%) Rate of Fixed Assets Put into Use(%)
全 国 总 计	National Total	1099.52	810.37	73.7
农 林 牧 渔 业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	10.98	7.64	69.6
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	9.48	6.27	66.1
制造业	Manufacturing	277.82	203.48	73.2
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	20.93	12.78	61.1
建筑业	Construction	29.18	24.28	83.2
地质勘查、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	2.36	1.45	61.7
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	22.88	16.27	71.1
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale, Retail Trade and Catering Services	64.97	52.53	80.9
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	8.80	9.17	104.2
房地产业	Real Estate	497.50	368.62	74.1
社会服务业	Social Services	39.84	28.28	71.0
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	6.56	5.75	87.6
教育、文化艺术和广播电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	13.77	11.80	85.7
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	2.68	0.95	35.3
国家机关、政党机关和社会团体	Governments Agencies, Parties Agencies and Social Organizations	66.48	44.45	66.9
其他行业	Other Sectors	25.28	16.67	66.0

6-31 各地区城镇集体单位按构成成分的固定资产投资和房屋建筑面积

Investment in Fixed Assets of Urban Collective-owned Units
by Use of Funds and Floor Space of Buildings by Region

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 (亿元)				房 屋 建 筑 面 积 (万平方米)			
		Total Investment (100 million yuan)	建筑安 装工程 Construc- tion and Installation	设备工具 器具购置 Purchase of Equipment and Instruments	其 他 费 用 Others	Floor Space of Buildings(10 000 sq.m)			
						施 工 面 积 Under Construction	# 住 宅 Residential Buildings	竣 工 面 积 Completed	# 住 宅 Residential Buildings
	1985	128.23	71.28	51.20	5.75	5087.10	1606.90	2746.30	896.60
	1989	185.63	98.95	72.27	14.41	4323.38	1256.99	2477.69	701.80
	1990	163.38	84.81	69.18	9.39	3357.93	1085.76	1970.45	636.17
	1991	203.83	106.51	84.84	12.48	3828.53	1110.36	2112.81	639.00
	1992	364.49	182.52	159.91	22.05	5412.32	1418.52	2766.74	752.62
	1993	686.12	381.97	253.44	50.71	6318.01	2176.48	3342.14	1129.77
	1994	770.27	455.89	270.06	44.32	5060.25	1842.81	3086.87	1128.89
	1995	921.74	616.06	167.08	138.61	12229.83	7677.71	5459.69	3286.38
	1996	(858.31)	(565.92)	(176.52)	(115.87)	(10999.99)	(6650.62)	(5059.03)	(2966.39)
		849.24	560.71	172.91	115.62	10879.67	6615.88	4958.59	2939.13
	1997	795.23	543.82	141.18	110.23	10094.11	6277.70	4927.40	3012.26
	1998	958.93	654.10	165.31	139.52	11205.85	7085.82	5542.54	3492.10
	1999	995.42	680.17	174.97	140.28	11466.58	7487.48	5856.91	3739.26
	2000	1009.83	693.18	166.99	149.67	11519.24	7766.26	5910.57	3846.65
	2001	1042.85	721.08	157.69	164.08	11330.50	7640.78	5662.39	3721.22
	2002	1099.52	747.89	179.84	171.79	10952.69	7129.10	5421.24	3426.47
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	60.15	44.34	3.75	12.07	572.93	461.64	177.72	150.81
	Tianjin	16.27	9.86	3.17	3.25	160.36	93.60	82.14	42.84
	Hebei	92.01	64.61	15.63	11.78	573.26	293.09	353.78	164.34
	Shanxi	18.87	12.67	4.97	1.23	168.60	92.28	86.62	43.38
	Inner Mongolia	7.54	6.47	0.37	0.70	86.85	36.87	55.57	25.76
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	24.75	16.79	4.32	3.64	238.26	150.31	152.41	93.68
	Jilin	6.86	5.82	0.57	0.48	74.36	45.40	33.87	20.34
	Heilongjiang	13.97	10.54	2.16	1.28	162.06	98.79	122.12	77.32
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	61.49	35.93	9.32	16.24	564.83	419.76	253.17	187.35
	Jiangsu	114.95	70.36	26.63	17.97	997.30	673.29	567.99	372.11
	Zhejiang	71.56	46.45	6.25	18.86	765.07	491.57	301.94	186.69
	Anhui	27.02	18.25	5.55	3.22	311.49	191.60	173.10	115.41
	Fujian	30.76	22.84	3.02	4.90	398.65	286.17	176.42	113.98
	Jiangxi	15.03	9.58	2.20	3.24	208.44	144.86	119.46	84.47
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Shandong	196.78	134.25	42.16	20.38	1604.24	918.24	813.79	432.45
	Henan	27.91	17.58	6.88	3.46	318.47	206.51	179.45	101.54
	Hubei	28.82	17.45	7.84	3.53	224.27	138.52	138.23	78.16
	Hunan	15.02	11.12	1.82	2.08	230.11	146.57	111.58	68.38
	Guangdong	144.62	105.00	14.48	25.14	1600.35	1098.54	760.43	538.84
	Guangxi	13.02	7.89	2.74	2.39	170.06	102.60	56.84	36.58
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Hainan	2.32	1.88	0.12	0.31	28.04	22.00	6.98	4.44
	Chongqing	20.54	16.38	1.75	2.41	332.81	230.49	160.33	118.57
	Sichuan	27.94	19.56	1.70	6.67	500.27	361.17	207.77	157.40
	Guizhou	6.28	4.25	0.87	1.15	115.39	72.27	36.38	25.26
	Yunnan	9.40	6.01	2.10	1.29	70.95	44.28	37.29	23.35
	Tibet	0.41	0.31		0.10	1.07	0.20	0.49	
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	21.04	14.34	4.27	2.43	218.72	147.65	122.67	76.17
	Gansu	12.98	9.30	3.00	0.69	119.22	77.70	63.63	43.17
	Qinghai	2.62	2.04	0.37	0.21	37.66	25.08	8.71	6.34
	Ningxia	3.11	2.59	0.14	0.38	53.98	35.88	26.64	19.12
	Xinjiang	5.46	3.43	1.72	0.31	44.61	22.16	33.73	18.22

6-32 各地区城镇集体单位按国民经济行业分
的固定资产投资 (2002年)

单位: 亿元

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	农. 林. 牧. 渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	采 掘 业 Mining and Quarrying	制 造 业 Manufacturing	电力、煤气及水 的生产和供应业 Production and Supply of Electric Power, Gas and Water	建 筑 业 Construction	地质勘查业 水利管理业 Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy
全 国	National Total	1099.52	10.98	9.48	277.82	20.93	29.18	2.36
北 京	Beijing	60.15			4.76		0.45	
天 津	Tianjin	16.27	0.24	0.05	2.15	0.60	0.36	
河 北	Hebei	92.01	2.14	0.27	28.70	0.63	6.05	0.13
山 西	Shanxi	18.87	0.56	2.26	7.11	0.19	0.25	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	7.54	0.12	0.08	0.60	0.07	0.40	
辽 宁	Liaoning	24.75	0.18	0.77	8.02		0.86	
吉 林	Jilin	6.86	0.56	0.33	1.97		0.05	
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	13.97	0.13	0.15	3.20	0.01	1.95	
上 海	Shanghai	61.49			17.24	0.07	0.13	0.41
江 苏	Jiangsu	114.95	0.84	0.06	37.18	0.36	3.14	0.47
浙 江	Zhejiang	71.56	0.13		10.46	0.61	0.44	0.41
安 徽	Anhui	27.02	0.17	0.60	7.26	0.37	1.33	0.03
福 建	Fujian	30.76	0.46	0.01	4.68	0.72	0.20	0.01
江 西	Jiangxi	15.03	0.08	0.02	3.46	0.17	0.12	
山 东	Shandong	196.78	0.38	2.09	67.01	6.37	4.50	
河 南	Henan	27.91	0.12	0.13	11.73	0.00	0.76	0.10
湖 北	Hubei	28.82	0.81	0.74	9.60	0.81	1.05	0.13
湖 南	Hunan	15.02	0.03	0.22	3.01	0.29	0.40	
广 东	Guangdong	144.62	1.25	0.04	25.97	3.17	2.33	0.30
广 西	Guangxi	13.02	0.29	0.25	3.64	0.95	0.04	0.05
海 南	Hainan	2.32	0.20		0.12	0.01	0.04	
重 庆	Chongqing	20.54	0.59		2.28	0.36	0.92	0.15
四 川	Sichuan	27.94	0.10	0.22	2.19	0.90	1.49	
贵 州	Guizhou	6.28	0.01		1.50	0.04	0.02	
云 南	Yunnan	9.40	0.08	0.09	3.19	1.19	0.20	
西 藏	Tibet	0.41			0.07			
陕 西	Shaanxi	21.04	0.95	0.33	3.11	2.79	0.33	0.11
甘 肃	Gansu	12.98	0.38	0.25	5.28	0.16	0.67	
青 海	Qinghai	2.62	0.07		0.46	0.02	0.06	
宁 夏	Ningxia	3.11			0.15		0.18	
新 疆	Xinjiang	5.46	0.15	0.53	1.72	0.06	0.46	0.06

Investment in Fixed Assets of Urban Collective-owned Units by Sector and Region (2002)

(100 million yuan)

交通运输仓储 和邮电通信业	批发零售贸 易和餐饮业	金融、 保险业	房地产业	社 会 服务业	卫生体育和 社会福利业	教育、文化 艺术和广播 电影电视业	科学研究 和综合技术 服务业	国家机关、 政党机关和 社 会 团 体	其 他 行 业
Transport, Storage, Post and Telecom- munications Services	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	Banking and Insurance	Real Estate	Social Services	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	Education, Culture, Arts, Radio, Film and Television	Scientific Research and Polytech- nical Services	Governments, Parties and Social Organizations	Others
22.88	64.97	8.80	497.50	39.84	6.56	13.77	2.68	66.48	25.28
0.18	0.94		51.94	0.92		0.10	0.45		0.43
0.09	1.13	0.19	8.88	1.20	0.07	0.37	0.94		0.02
2.73	12.88	0.45	13.03	2.36	0.46	1.74	0.33	12.82	7.30
0.18	3.15	0.08	3.67	0.81	0.03	0.18		0.38	0.02
0.03	0.50	0.24	3.96	0.21	0.02	0.10		1.01	0.21
0.46	1.75	0.37	10.29	0.23	0.17	0.02	0.33	0.93	0.38
	1.04	0.33	2.23		0.01		0.01	0.33	
0.97	1.24	0.02	3.74	0.25	0.08	0.45		1.48	0.30
0.79	0.37		40.44	1.09	0.44	0.23		0.26	0.03
3.00	2.91	0.44	54.24	4.05	1.97	0.99	0.26	3.81	1.24
1.03	3.34	0.39	46.25	6.37	0.70	0.67		0.41	0.34
0.45	0.78	0.22	14.09	0.34	0.18	0.43	0.06	0.35	0.35
0.39	0.66	0.22	20.51	1.04	0.04	0.91	0.01	0.54	0.37
0.14	1.35	0.09	7.74	0.65	0.05	0.32		0.30	0.54
3.33	13.25	0.44	55.93	3.86	0.34	2.52	0.02	31.21	5.54
0.63	3.04	0.64	5.82	2.38	0.16	0.31	0.01	1.51	0.57
0.54	1.97	0.11	7.77	1.01	0.23	0.13	0.08	1.07	2.77
0.24	1.47	0.34	7.36	0.65	0.10		0.05	0.67	0.20
4.78	3.82	0.95	83.77	7.07	0.40	2.32	0.07	6.34	2.05
0.23	1.04	0.02	5.39	0.10	0.02	0.30	0.04	0.56	0.11
0.03	0.28		1.22	0.27	0.03	0.14			
1.22	1.40	0.86	11.53	0.58	0.41		0.01	0.17	0.05
0.64	0.57	0.48	19.93	0.74	0.19	0.10		0.16	0.23
0.03	0.34	0.32	3.34	0.60	0.03			0.04	
0.10	0.81	0.54	2.16	0.90		0.01	0.02	0.10	0.01
	0.07			0.17					0.10
0.44	1.85	0.59	6.54	0.45	0.05	1.17		1.19	1.13
0.10	1.80	0.13	2.32	0.72	0.03			0.51	0.63
0.02	0.19	0.03	0.78	0.62	0.01	0.11		0.21	0.02
0.02	0.34	0.04	1.82	0.12	0.11			0.13	0.20
0.08	0.69	0.26	0.84	0.08	0.23	0.16			0.14

6-33 城镇和工矿区个人建房

Building Construction by Individuals in Cities and Towns and in Industrial and Mining Areas

年 份 地 区 Year Region			城镇工矿区	建房户数	竣工房屋		竣工房屋	
			个数(个) Number of Cities, Towns, Industrial and Mining Areas (unit)	(户) Number of Households with Building Construction (unit)	建筑面积	# 住 宅 Residential Buildings	价 值	# 住 宅 Residential Buildings
					(万平方米)		(万元)	
					Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)		Value of Buildings Completed (10 000 yuan)	
	1985	5941	910362	7081.36	6306.80	567917	493872	
	1989	8590	945178	8565.38	7822.55	1402278	1260234	
	1990	8304	775011	7180.55	6492.93	1247034	1103317	
	1991	8637	773083	7554.40	6808.24	1403230	1250861	
	1992	9367	919069	9673.43	8586.22	2164663	1897651	
	1993	10170	1052853	11463.44	9812.95	3385002	2804212	
	1994	11728	1234606	14098.18	12268.36	4513203	3870038	
	1995	12189	1279426	15194.84	13333.90	5523894	4770290	
	1996	13214	1294859	16556.86	14518.78	6552198	5629097	
	1997	21218	1338976	17570.24	15165.03	7041112	5938633	
	1998	14943	1552136	20781.49	18227.39	8485630	7272165	
	1999	15262	1490469	21830.37	19246.43	9175357	7818281	
	2000	13910	1440145	21763.53	18929.01	9529931	8120255	
	2001	14125	1435477	22315.32	19473.45	9891467	8356750	
2002	14596	1393897	22282.58	19442.79	9991320	8467054		
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	15	468	1.20	1.10	742	578	
	Tianjin	50	6389	57.55	57.45	42415	42265	
	Hebei	524	101828	1423.47	1181.36	882107	644518	
	Shanxi	515	26066	265.40	236.79	125829	109058	
	Inner Mongolia	437	26387	281.65	223.79	133826	102877	
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	141	25561	115.23	104.40	67194	60370	
	Jilin	495	70531	709.32	574.25	430425	318340	
	Heilongjiang	381	58330	619.51	540.02	305600	265561	
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai		1926	23.15	23.15	11307	11307	
	Jiangsu	792	88447	1169.74	1041.95	665952	590425	
	Zhejiang	533	59216	1557.66	1406.12	780637	696453	
	Anhui	950	79499	946.05	789.84	384097	314022	
	Fujian	478	47035	896.63	842.04	477817	442936	
	Jiangxi	682	46452	985.65	887.26	343003	311238	
	Shandong	135	64000	880.15	621.21	446590	302109	
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	188	56938	1175.15	1000.65	506714	426972	
	Hubei	754	91303	1424.34	1276.69	552249	479944	
	Hunan	1011	66386	1538.54	1391.59	596808	527191	
	Guangdong	368	46233	1388.37	1223.84	752906	671544	
	Guangxi	788	115971	1992.18	1892.28	661864	630935	
	Hainan	132	7791	202.98	159.83	127206	91767	
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	596	58640	869.39	742.80	270958	228893	
	Sichuan	1763	81055	1378.11	1159.23	497397	417231	
	Guizhou	717	44571	668.03	576.72	193051	161939	
	Yunnan	360	31686	555.67	495.83	256715	224530	
	Tibet	435	2430	130.24	121.76	24007	17452	
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	850	48958	578.00	503.38	254897	219976	
	Gansu	237	17424	159.07	139.44	56464	49087	
	Qinghai	91	7074	68.39	62.43	33024	26328	
	Ningxia	22	1116	22.14	18.60	10527	8899	
	Xinjiang	156	14186	199.62	146.97	98992	72309	

6-34 农村个人固定资产投资和建房

Individual Investment in Fixed Assets and
Building Construction in Rural Areas

年 份 地 区 Year Region		投资总额			施工房屋	竣工房屋建筑面积		竣工房屋造价	
		(亿元) Total Investment (100 million yuan)	# 竣工房屋投资		建筑面积	(万平方米)		(元/平方米)	
			Investment in		(万平方米)	Floor Space of		Cost of Buildings	
			Buildings Completed		Floor Space	Buildings Completed		Completed	
					of Buildings	(10 000 sq.m)		(yuan/sq.m)	
		小 计	# 住 宅	under	总 计	# 住 宅	总计	# 住 宅	
		Subtotal	Residential	Construction	Total	Residential	Total	Residential	
			Buildings	(10 000 sq.m)		Buildings		Buildings	
	1985	478.43	350.13	313.15		78973	69542	44	45
	1989	892.03	794.15	641.68	74906	71026	66134	112	97
	1990	876.47	777.14	649.78	76819	71136	67812	109	96
	1991	1042.56	912.48	759.25	85405	79501	74193	115	102
	1992	1005.52	937.51	678.52	83392	65338	60442	143	112
	1993	1137.73	1015.37	760.26	57432	56012	46129	181	165
	1994	1519.24	1315.92	1002.73	72283	65390	57646	201	174
	1995	2007.85	1709.41	1349.85	78192	73522	66230	233	204
	1996	2544.03	2250.87	1766.40	96115	87277	79531	258	222
	1997	2691.16	2405.80	1890.65	89309	85888	77287	280	245
	1998	2681.52	2402.24	1907.23	89099	83864	77031	286	248
	1999	2779.59	1908.20	1799.10	89050	83244	76758	229	234
	2000	2904.26	1969.32	1846.85	88232	81270	75515	242	245
	2001	2976.56	1908.17	1775.04	81048	74517	68799	256	258
2002	3123.23	1956.47	1858.08	80345	75126	69841	260	266	
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	30.00	27.55	26.29	609	579	554	476	475
	Tianjin	18.01	10.64	6.32	274	212	133	502	476
	Hebei	187.27	117.44	111.05	3957	3693	3402	318	326
	Shanxi	46.26	30.44	29.85	1000	954	932	319	320
	Inner Mongolia	52.16	22.31	19.92	1117	1047	869	213	229
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	92.72	69.43	61.44	2292	2274	2013	305	305
	Jilin	62.34	23.00	22.20	524	522	412	440	539
	Heilongjiang	71.34	20.71	19.26	662	625	543	331	354
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	6.87	6.53	6.44	125	120	117	545	551
	Jiangsu	222.50	113.48	109.59	3142	3122	2953	364	371
	Zhejiang	201.49	146.27	142.14	3408	3240	3104	451	458
	Anhui	152.00	99.74	97.90	5522	5340	5127	187	191
	Fujian	82.00	58.12	54.98	2055	1607	1495	362	368
	Jiangxi	98.21	63.53	62.51	3890	3203	3146	198	199
	Shandong	285.64	170.82	154.89	6972	6867	6094	249	254
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	303.07	209.35	201.33	8465	7813	7477	268	269
	Hubei	88.16	63.39	61.92	2806	2660	2568	238	241
	Hunan	207.79	145.29	139.25	6886	6503	6190	223	225
	Guangdong	251.87	160.20	159.20	4851	4430	4376	362	364
	Guangxi	99.30	67.68	66.98	3296	2994	2945	226	227
	Hainan	15.71	3.52	3.26	134	115	101	307	321
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	47.89	40.12	36.99	2345	2115	1973	190	188
	Sichuan	151.55	85.19	75.04	6121	5804	4943	147	152
	Guizhou	64.60	34.28	33.24	2067	1834	1749	187	190
	Yunnan	91.33	57.00	52.26	3032	2858	2376	199	220
	Tibet								
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	86.43	69.92	66.74	2890	2767	2650	253	252
	Gansu	34.05	16.97	15.61	723	708	641	240	243
	Qinghai	9.86	2.56	2.24	141	141	127	181	176
	Ningxia	22.46	12.82	11.76	368	364	323	352	364
	Xinjiang	40.33	8.18	7.50	671	614	510	133	147

6-35 在建大型项目基本情况（2002年）

单位：万元

单位名称	Name of Enterprise	项目名称
北京地铁五号线投资有限责任公司	Beijing Subway Group Co., Ltd.	地铁五号线
摩托罗拉（中国）电子有限公司	Motorola Electronics (China) Co., Ltd.	芯片厂
山西阳城国际发电有限责任公司	Yangcheng International Power Generation Co., Ltd., Shanxi Province	电厂
上海通用汽车有限公司	Shanghai GM Automobile Co., Ltd.	上海通用轿车项目
宝钢集团上海一钢公司	Shanghai No.1 Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Bao Steel Group	不锈钢板卷工程
上海地铁建设有限公司	Shanghai Subway Construction Co., Ltd.	明珠二期
上海轨道交通杨浦线发展有限公司	Shanghai Track Transport, Yangpu Line Development Co., Ltd.	杨浦线（M 8线）一期工程
上海同盛投资（集团）有限公司	Shanghai Tongsheng Investment (Group) Co., Ltd.	洋山深水港区一期工程
上海磁悬浮交通发展有限公司	Shanghai Maglev Development Co., Ltd.	上海磁悬浮快速列车示范运营线
中芯国际集成电路制造公司	Semi-conductor Manufacturing International Co.	S M I厂房1和2
扬子巴斯夫石油化工有限责任公司	Yangtze-BASF Petro-chemical Co., Ltd.	扬巴一体化石化基地
江苏核电有限公司	Jiangsu Nuclear Power Co., Ltd	江苏田湾核电站
浙江北仑发电有限公司	Zhejiang Beilun Power-Generation Co., Ltd	浙江北仑发电厂二期工程
秦山核电联营公司(二期)	Qinshan Nuclear Power Joint Operation Co. (Phase II)	秦山2*600KW 核电机组
秦山第三核电有限公司	Qinshan Phase III Nuclear Power Co., Ltd	秦山三期(重水堆)核电站工程
小浪底水利枢纽工程指挥部	Xiaolangdi Water Control Project Headquarter	小浪底水利枢纽工程
中国长江三峡工程开发总公司	China Yangtze Three-Gorges Project Development Co.	水利枢纽工程
湖北清江水电开发有限责任公司	Qingjiang Hydro-power Development Co., Ltd., Hubei	清江水布垭
广州市地下铁道总公司	Guangzhou City Subway General Co.	广州地铁三号线工程
广州市地下铁道总公司	Guangzhou City Subway General Co.	广州地铁二号线工程
广州白云国际机场有限公司	Guangzhou International Airport Co., Ltd.	广州白云国际机场迁建工程
中国广东核电集团有限公司	China Guangdong Nuclear Power Group Co., Ltd.	岭澳核电站
深圳市地铁有限公司	Shenzhen City Subway Co., Ltd.	深圳地铁一期工程
龙滩水电开发有限公司	Longtan Hydro-power Development Co., Ltd	龙滩水电站
西安至安康铁路工程指挥部	Xi'an-Ankang Railway Project Headquarter	西安至安康铁路新建工程
云南澜沧江水电开发公司	Lancang River Hydro-power Development Co., Ltd., Yunnan	小湾水电站
中油公司新疆油田分公司	China National Petroleum Co., Ltd., Xinjiang Subordinate	新疆油田勘探开发
铁道部	Ministry of Railways	株六复线
铁道部	Ministry of Railways	哈大电气化
铁道部	Ministry of Railways	朔黄线
铁道部	Ministry of Railways	内昆线
铁道部	Ministry of Railways	秦沈客运专线
铁道部	Ministry of Railways	宁西线西安至合肥段
铁道部	Ministry of Railways	渝怀线
铁道部	Ministry of Railways	青藏线（格拉段）
国家电力公司	State Power Co.	三峡输变电
中国石油天然气股份有限公司	China National Petroleum Co., Ltd.	西气东输基建项目
国家林业局	State Forestry Administration	天然林资源保护工程
国家林业局	State Forestry Administration	全国退耕还林还草工程
国家林业局	State Forestry Administration	三北及长江流域防护林工程

Basic Conditions of Large Projects Being Constructed (2002)

(10 000 yuan)

Name of project	开工时间	计划总投资	累 计	累计新增
	Time of	Total	完成投资	固定资产
	Setting up	Planning	Accumulative	Accumulative
		Investment	Total	Total Newly
			Investment	Increased
			Completed	Fixed Assets
No.5 Subway Line	2000.09	1200000	69741	
Chip Plant	2002.01	1200000	797331	
Power Plant	1997.08	1292213	1270538	1256376
Shanghai GM Automobile Project	1997.01	1134370	991948	770184
Stainless Steel Rolling Project	2001.11	1178000	445080	2023
Phase II of Mingzhu	1999.12	1287000	533853	
Pase I of Yangpu Line (M8 Line)	2001.12	1262100	196273	
Pase I of Yangshan Deep Water Port	2002.06	1430976	111496	
Model Line of Shanghai Maglev High-speed Train	2001.03	1002990	789820	
SMIC Plants 1 & 2	2000.08	1230000	861800	
Integrated Petro-chemical Base	2001.09	2200000	591843	
Jiangsu Tianwan Nuclear Power Plant	1999.10	2652844	1243012	14832
Phase II Project of Zhejiang Beilun Power Plant	1995.12	1221801	932708	923775
Qinshan Nuclear Power Generation Units (2*600KW)	1996.06	1482771	1304353	849419
Qinshan Phase III Nuclear Power Plant Project (Heavy Water Reactor)	1997.10	2395267	1990025	355837
Xiaolangdi Water Control Project	1991.10	3470000	2935117	
Water Control Project	1994.11	9009000	8920737	
Qingjiang Shuibuya Project	2002.02	1061707	228568	2735
Guangzhou No.3 Subway Line	2001.12	1518000	49627	
Guangzhou No.2 Subway Line Project	1998.08	1130884	616584	
Guangzhou New Airport Project	2000.04	1486200	910400	
Ling'ao Nuclear Power Plant	1997.05	3340730	2902040	1551104
Phase I Project	1999.12	1155300	528644	2943
Longtan Hydro-power Plant	2001.07	2430000	327065	
Xi'an-Ankang Railway Project	1996.12	1076994	964556	914191
Xiaowan Hydro-power Plant	2002.01	2773200	249116	
Xinjiang Oil Field Prospecting and Exploiting	2001.01	1422179	1427246	1124843
Zhuzhou-Liupanshui Double-track Railway	1998.03	2017703	1748022	1157272
Harbin-Dalian Electrization Railway	1994.06	1358108	1358091	1358091
Shuozhou-Huanghuagang Railway	1996.01	1754942	1390403	1390403
Neijiang-Kunming Railway	1998.06	1237253	1237253	18138
Qinhuangdao-Shenyang Passger Railway Line	1999.08	1596051	1446000	4859
Hefei-Xi'an Section of Nanjing-Xi'an Railway	2000.05	2402799	1520000	233
Chongqing-Huaihua Railway	2000.12	1979085	1030000	
Qinghai-Tibet Railway (Geermu-Lhasa Section)	2001.06	2621524	650000	
Three-Gorges Power Transmission & Transforming Project	1999.12	2753200	1329800	709846
Capital Construction Project of West-East Gas Pipeline	2002.01	4350000	1051341	1051341
Natural Forests Resources Protection Project	2000.04	9620000	1883031	
National "Green for Grain" Project	2001.05	35000000	1427212	
Protection Forest Project of Northern Provinces and Yangtze River Valley	2001.03	7000000	619777	

6-36 房地产开发主要指标

Main Indicators of Real Estate Development

指 标	Item	1999	2000	2001	2002
企业个数 (个)	Number of Enterprises (unit)	25762	27303	29552	32618
内资	Domestic Funded	21422	23277	25509	28657
# 国有	State-owned Enterprises	7370	6641	5862	5015
集体	Collective-owned Enterprises	4127	3492	2991	2488
港、澳、台投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	3167	2899	2959	2884
外商投资	Foreign Funded	1173	1127	1084	1077
平均从业人数 (万人)	Average Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	88.03	97.19	106.23	113.40
内资	Domestic Funded	76.72	86.22	94.96	101.43
# 国有	State-owned Enterprises	31.22	29.23	25.77	20.87
集体	Collective-owned Enterprises	12.74	11.64	10.98	8.97
港、澳、台投资	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	8.02	7.91	8.17	8.54
外商投资	Foreign Funded	3.29	3.06	3.11	3.43
土地开发及购置 (万平方米)	Land Development and Purchase (10 000 sq.m)				
本年土地开发面积	Land Space Developed This Year	9319.6	11666.1	15315.8	19416.0
本年土地购置面积	Land Space Purchased This Year	11958.9	16905.2	23409.0	31356.8
本年完成投资额 (亿元)	Investment Completed This Year (100 million yuan)	4103.20	4984.05	6344.11	7790.92
# 住宅	Residential Buildings	2638.48	3311.98	4216.68	5227.76
# 经济适用房屋	Economical Houses	437.02	542.44	599.65	589.04
资金来源小计 (亿元)	Source of Funds (100 million yuan)	4795.90	5997.63	7696.39	9749.95
# 国内贷款	Domestic Loans	1111.57	1385.08	1692.20	2220.34
利用外资	Foreign Investment	256.60	168.70	135.70	157.23
自筹资金	Fundraising	1344.62	1614.21	2183.96	2738.45
房屋建筑面积 (万平方米)	Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)				
施工面积	Floor Space under Construction	56857.6	65896.9	79411.7	94104.0
竣工面积	Floor Space Completed	21410.8	25104.9	29867.4	34975.8
本年新开工面积	Floor Space Started This Year	22579.4	29582.6	37394.2	42800.5
# 住宅	Residential Buildings	18797.9	24401.2	30532.7	34719.3
# 经济适用房屋	Economical Houses	3970.4	5313.3	5796.0	5279.7
商品房屋销售面积 (万平方米)	Floor Space of Selling House (10 000 sq.m)	14556.5	18637.1	22411.9	26808.3
# 住宅	Residential Buildings	12997.9	16570.3	19938.7	23702.3
# 经济适用房屋	Economical Houses	2701.3	3760.1	4021.5	4003.6
商品房屋销售价格 (元/平方米)	Selling Price of House (yuan/sq.m)	2053	2112	2170	2250
# 住宅	Residential Buildings	1857	1948	2017	2092
# 经济适用房屋	Economical Houses	1093	1202	1240	1283
实收资本合计 (亿元)	Total Capital Hold (100 million yuan)	4520.88	5302.91	6019.86	6750.91
# 国家资本金	State Capital	302.45	215.57	471.73	325.59
资产负债率 (%)	Ratio of Liabilities to Assets (%)	76.1	75.6	75.0	74.9
经营总收入 (亿元)	Total Revenue (100 million yuan)	3026.01	4515.71	5471.66	7077.85
# 土地转让收入	Land Transferred	103.25	129.61	188.99	225.13

6-37 房地产开发企业（单位）个数

Number of Enterprises for Real Estate Development

单位：个

(unit)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	企 业 个 数 Number of Enterprises	内资企业			港、澳、台 投资企业 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 企 业 Foreign Funded Enterprises
			Domestic Funded Enterprises	# 国 有 State-owned Enterprises	# 集 体 Collective- owned Enterprises		
	1997	21286	17202			1989	2095
	1998	24378	19960	7958	4538	3214	1204
	1999	25762	21422	7370	4127	3167	1173
	2000	27303	23277	6641	3492	2899	1127
	2001	29552	25509	5862	2991	2959	1084
	2002	32618	28657	5015	2488	2884	1077
北 京	Beijing	958	718	126	35	168	72
天 津	Tianjin	797	724	146	47	51	22
河 北	Hebei	530	497	125	21	23	10
山 西	Shanxi	621	591	157	33	20	10
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	604	602	48	11	1	1
辽 宁	Liaoning	1635	1471	149	44	94	70
吉 林	Jilin	418	396	63	12	13	9
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	606	565	142	24	23	18
上 海	Shanghai	2588	2308	420	184	197	83
江 苏	Jiangsu	2122	1878	402	260	163	81
浙 江	Zhejiang	2044	1945	200	138	56	43
安 徽	Anhui	1220	1141	252	109	48	31
福 建	Fujian	1774	1115	262	95	462	197
江 西	Jiangxi	814	707	152	53	72	35
山 东	Shandong	1759	1590	356	242	124	45
河 南	Henan	1107	1002	188	74	74	31
湖 北	Hubei	1077	918	251	57	104	55
湖 南	Hunan	942	824	199	48	86	32
广 东	Guangdong	3806	3038	509	595	693	75
广 西	Guangxi	577	470	126	53	88	19
海 南	Hainan	155	118	28	9	22	15
重 庆	Chongqing	1559	1411	104	50	112	36
四 川	Sichuan	1646	1573	159	106	54	19
贵 州	Guizhou	974	909	86	53	51	14
云 南	Yunnan	355	336	89	8	14	5
西 藏	Tibet	3	3	2			
陕 西	Shaanxi	509	479	115	40	20	10
甘 肃	Gansu	633	567	91	66	38	28
青 海	Qinghai	274	263	22	6	5	6
宁 夏	Ningxia	176	172	15	10	2	2
新 疆	Xinjiang	335	326	31	5	6	3

6-38 房地产开发企业（单位）从业人数

Number of Employed Persons in Enterprises for Real Estate Development

单位：人

(person)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	平均从业 人 数 Number of Employed Persons	内资企业			港、澳、台 投资企业 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong Macao and Taiwan	外商投资 企 业 Foreign Funded Enterprises
			Domestic Funded Enterprises	# 国有 State-owned Enterprises	# 集体 Collective- owned Enterprises		
	1997	683217	578927			50000	54290
	1998	825888	708738	332834	134939	83784	33366
	1999	880257	767187	312240	127370	80216	32854
	2000	971942	862245	292252	116416	79066	30631
	2001	1062319	949580	257695	109826	81668	31071
	2002	1134009	1014254	208722	89739	85449	34306
北 京	Beijing	47042	35651	10594	1925	7234	4157
天 津	Tianjin	23794	21789	4817	1416	1465	540
河 北	Hebei	25760	24667	7540	1488	768	325
山 西	Shanxi	23028	21873	7511	1292	932	223
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	17804	17762	1433	163	16	26
辽 宁	Liaoning	47084	42949	4733	911	2214	1921
吉 林	Jilin	14392	13785	2263	390	342	265
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	25486	24461	4710	623	568	457
上 海	Shanghai	79392	65991	13590	4090	8355	5046
江 苏	Jiangsu	57928	53182	17420	5347	3136	1610
浙 江	Zhejiang	47480	45353	5618	2815	1136	991
安 徽	Anhui	37702	35859	8266	3351	1155	688
福 建	Fujian	36388	23752	6443	1500	8081	4555
江 西	Jiangxi	33694	30582	9402	2151	1874	1238
山 东	Shandong	69386	65192	19646	10964	3086	1108
河 南	Henan	35202	31155	7369	1896	2678	1369
湖 北	Hubei	48953	43809	12827	2858	2850	2294
湖 南	Hunan	38287	34721	8293	1534	2636	930
广 东	Guangdong	121482	102179	17250	22388	16963	2340
广 西	Guangxi	17219	14522	4502	1261	2176	521
海 南	Hainan	5101	4181	911	307	421	499
重 庆	Chongqing	76582	70771	5737	6339	4497	1314
四 川	Sichuan	98319	95859	11682	9143	1778	682
贵 州	Guizhou	25179	23822	3109	1838	1060	297
云 南	Yunnan	12816	12363	3170	162	353	100
西 藏	Tibet	101	101	43			
陕 西	Shaanxi	20216	19455	5202	1964	586	175
甘 肃	Gansu	14734	13567	2346	919	802	365
青 海	Qinghai	5590	5433	898	102	40	117
宁 夏	Ningxia	6829	6689	556	469	33	107
新 疆	Xinjiang	21039	12779	841	133	8214	46

6-39 房地产开发企业（单位）的土地开发及其购置

Land Development and Purchase of Enterprises for Real Estate Development

单位: 万平方米

(10 000 sq.m)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	本年完成开发 土 地 面 积 Land Space Developed This Year	土地购置费用 (亿元) Total Value of Land Purchased (100 million yuan)	待开发的 土地面积 Land Space Needed to Development	本年购置 土地面积 Land Space Purchased This Year
	1997	7371.3	247.6	17670.1	6641.7
	1998	7730.1	375.4	13530.7	10109.3
	1999	9319.6	500.0	13505.2	11958.9
	2000	11666.1	733.9	14754.8	16905.2
	2001	15315.8	1038.8	14582.1	23409.0
	2002	19416.0	1445.8	19178.7	31356.8
北 京	Beijing	925.0	149.2	838.1	2092.5
天 津	Tianjin	575.0	17.0	57.3	582.7
河 北	Hebei	1199.8	32.9	231.0	986.1
山 西	Shanxi	200.7	12.5	184.1	321.0
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	164.5	10.5	60.7	271.1
辽 宁	Liaoning	1043.2	58.1	168.4	1384.7
吉 林	Jilin	272.7	7.9	11.1	243.2
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	219.7	23.9	70.4	389.2
上 海	Shanghai	339.3	139.9	1429.0	1010.3
江 苏	Jiangsu	1611.6	125.5	1344.1	2239.7
浙 江	Zhejiang	1696.7	252.1	1624.4	3639.6
安 徽	Anhui	670.5	30.9	597.3	1182.7
福 建	Fujian	736.4	41.7	932.3	1364.3
江 西	Jiangxi	721.7	26.0	580.9	1164.0
山 东	Shandong	1417.6	73.2	613.5	2385.6
河 南	Henan	424.8	26.9	455.2	759.2
湖 北	Hubei	861.9	28.9	1059.8	1710.0
湖 南	Hunan	728.2	27.7	896.1	1018.2
广 东	Guangdong	2497.1	186.0	4218.4	2482.6
广 西	Guangxi	400.0	12.7	437.2	517.0
海 南	Hainan	10.7	2.1	12.8	43.7
重 庆	Chongqing	661.9	36.7	1201.9	1320.3
四 川	Sichuan	428.6	63.3	497.3	1797.4
贵 州	Guizhou	398.3	8.6	219.8	291.4
云 南	Yunnan	364.3	15.8	237.2	682.8
西 藏	Tibet	12.6	0.3	0.1	15.0
陕 西	Shaanxi	265.1	14.7	867.3	506.9
甘 肃	Gansu	157.5	4.8	106.7	215.2
青 海	Qinghai	88.3	3.4	5.1	110.8
宁 夏	Ningxia	26.7	5.0	32.9	146.7
新 疆	Xinjiang	295.6	7.5	188.2	482.7

6-40 房地产开发建设总投资总规模及完成投资

General Scale of and Actually Completed Investment in Real Estate Development

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	实际需要总投资 Total Investment Actually Needed	自开始建设至本年底		全部建成尚需投资 Further Investment Required for the Completion of Construction
			累计完成投资 Accumulative Investment Actually Made Since Starting of Construction up to the End of This Year	# 本年完成投资 Investment Made This Year	
	1997	17685.72	9109.72	3178.37	8576.00
	1998	19623.04	10515.44	3614.23	9107.60
	1999	20207.68	11509.43	4103.20	8698.25
	2000	22664.18	12816.37	4984.05	9847.82
	2001	27552.59	15580.22	6344.11	11972.36
	2002	33953.72	18998.76	7790.92	14954.97
北 京	Beijing	6137.81	3030.59	989.41	3107.22
天 津	Tianjin	827.93	467.72	175.84	360.21
河 北	Hebei	486.67	273.85	175.04	212.82
山 西	Shanxi	273.58	144.58	67.43	129.00
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	143.09	104.49	72.53	38.60
辽 宁	Liaoning	1390.53	808.62	388.31	581.91
吉 林	Jilin	313.41	163.46	116.77	149.95
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	354.32	210.21	145.79	144.11
上 海	Shanghai	3961.98	2530.78	748.89	1431.20
江 苏	Jiangsu	1513.58	913.13	544.13	600.45
浙 江	Zhejiang	2416.83	1412.99	728.80	1003.84
安 徽	Anhui	548.36	281.05	146.49	267.32
福 建	Fujian	1377.46	697.39	248.99	680.07
江 西	Jiangxi	388.25	153.25	103.64	235.00
山 东	Shandong	1317.37	709.43	391.16	607.94
河 南	Henan	544.95	314.01	138.36	230.94
湖 北	Hubei	846.79	533.13	178.64	313.65
湖 南	Hunan	553.28	292.84	150.92	260.45
广 东	Guangdong	6345.26	3603.22	1115.25	2742.04
广 西	Guangxi	394.62	207.37	75.28	187.26
海 南	Hainan	92.02	48.00	20.11	44.01
重 庆	Chongqing	1019.50	551.94	245.91	467.57
四 川	Sichuan	1040.54	591.10	344.38	449.45
贵 州	Guizhou	350.86	166.46	83.01	184.41
云 南	Yunnan	323.32	232.63	96.26	90.69
西 藏	Tibet	3.43	2.93	2.77	0.50
陕 西	Shaanxi	510.43	267.97	123.57	242.46
甘 肃	Gansu	153.64	71.28	37.71	82.36
青 海	Qinghai	69.08	34.56	16.92	34.52
宁 夏	Ningxia	50.81	38.18	30.86	12.63
新 疆	Xinjiang	204.03	141.60	87.71	62.43

6-41 按用途分的房地产开发企业（单位）投资完成额

Actually Completed Investment of Enterprises for Real Estate Development by Use

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 地 区 Year Region		本年完成						
		投 资 额 Investment Made This Year	住 宅			办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营 业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other
			住宅 Residential Buildings	# 别墅、高 档公寓 Villas, High-grade Apartments	# 经济适用 房 屋 Economical Houses			
	1997	31783702	15393805	1562955	1854959	3889819	4258452	8241626
	1998	36142292	20815647	1818526	2708523	4337956	4758297	6230392
	1999	41032024	26384794	1786233	4370211	3385973	4843349	6417908
	2000	49840529	33119839	2700142	5424365	2978511	5799927	7942252
	2001	63441107	42166760	3699241	5996464	3079470	7553018	10641859
	2002	77909223	52277560	5169632	5890445	3810018	9336107	12485538
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内蒙古	Beijing	9894132	5867410	828075	690691	973262	576078	2477382
	Tianjin	1758446	1031788	140597	365162	75122	147244	504292
	Hebei	1750411	1054067	20070	323032	58974	258502	378868
	Shanxi	674331	369041	2203	176681	46104	88518	170668
	Inner Mongolia	725322	386601	1107	156777	27298	210924	100499
辽 宁 吉 林 黑龙江	Liaoning	3883147	2758906	195132	317602	182161	632742	309338
	Jilin	1167724	798763	26058	209773	36066	249163	83732
	Heilongjiang	1457937	771661	10938	262677	76021	276203	334052
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	7488920	5677598	797348		335212	624874	851236
	Jiangsu	5441317	3950913	371636	325427	257963	709553	522888
	Zhejiang	7287980	5470212	429636	235738	321825	1015394	480549
	Anhui	1464887	892229	34417	139563	47439	222294	302925
	Fujian	2489869	1607802	112741	67733	99895	298477	483695
	Jiangxi	1036441	542829	11734	97724	25178	166492	301942
	Shandong	3911649	2761831	114907	315493	158485	474953	516380
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	1383602	1013116	74451	168337	25081	163175	182230
	Hubei	1786402	1324781	128368	242933	69205	136947	255469
	Hunan	1509229	797985	95448	255830	61185	216610	433449
	Guangdong	11152547	7718709	1089828	140811	456123	1180111	1797604
	Guangxi	752807	447149	9966	34169	9457	103038	193163
	Hainan	201112	139207	61660	20688	12915	20946	28044
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	2459130	1306998	95204	124857	95679	420038	636415
	Sichuan	3443775	2402464	230295	216679	75768	535549	429994
	Guizhou	830128	469696	15817	70523	46740	133932	179760
	Yunnan	962623	726949	155437	183141	24129	82536	129009
	Tibet	27692	19065	3440	15173	1658	3055	3914
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1235686	843509	92133	349337	76352	119361	196464
	Gansu	377112	253572	1218	70852	15309	51373	56858
	Qinghai	169171	94830	175	49297	14657	13913	45771
	Ningxia	308634	207236	8592	27014	23636	50614	27148
	Xinjiang	877060	570643	11001	236731	81119	153498	71800

6-42 房地产开发企业（单位）的资金来源

Source of Funds of Enterprises for Real Estate Development

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	本年资金 来源小计	国家预算 内 资 金	国内贷款	债券	利用外资	# 外商直 接投资	自筹资金	其他资 金来源
		Total Funds This Year	State Budgetary Appropriation	Domestic Loans	Bonds	Foreign Investment	Direct Foreign Investment	Fundraising	Others
	1997	38170650	124789	9111902	48691	4608565	3279010	9728831	14547872
	1998	44149422	149480	10531712	62319	3617581	2588698	11669821	18118509
	1999	47959012	100457	11115664	98703	2566022	1804807	13446210	20631956
	2000	59976309	68720	13850756	34760	1687046	1348026	16142122	28192905
	2001	76963877	136291	16921968	3425	1357044	1061150	21839587	36705562
	2002	97499536	118044	22203357	22439	1572284	1241285	27384451	46198961
北 京	Beijing	13684348		3827658	12300	167728	132762	2868355	6808307
天 津	Tianjin	2293749		484106	10	38839	24069	819828	950966
河 北	Hebei	1796642	10460	313195		5889	2772	643364	823734
山 西	Shanxi	831788	1577	214109		2191	2191	292637	321274
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	632345		89935	270	1153	1153	317341	223646
辽 宁	Liaoning	4180547	12800	800959		63316	35020	1658685	1644787
吉 林	Jilin	1193851	1182	138316	50	7337	4858	612454	434512
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1317746	4570	236117		6233	6233	618710	452116
上 海	Shanghai	10082280		2275731		324878	214735	2682756	4798915
江 苏	Jiangsu	6309619		1584325		89817	86289	1769532	2865945
浙 江	Zhejiang	10416449	800	2986153	520	29296	26975	1794516	5605164
安 徽	Anhui	1745708	1795	286522		10164	9811	616753	830474
福 建	Fujian	3709014	5154	744547	60	183219	165316	730457	2045577
江 西	Jiangxi	1151529	4805	227576		59687	58736	437115	422346
山 东	Shandong	4487390		919826		41010	40110	1555080	1971474
河 南	Henan	1581108		358322		2638	2248	522240	697908
湖 北	Hubei	2648255	31847	318764		10592	9726	749850	1537202
湖 南	Hunan	1585191	31851	340201	5787	28526	25706	556220	622606
广 东	Guangdong	14523961	570	3173664	3228	402664	308324	3815386	7128449
广 西	Guangxi	1024403		236889		18034	17186	228534	540946
海 南	Hainan	212385		29182		11468	11468	94058	77677
重 庆	Chongqing	2762075	3675	681865		36514	28578	949051	1090970
四 川	Sichuan	3935937		895961		19583	17583	1245766	1774627
贵 州	Guizhou	963193		184744		1541	1541	293969	482939
云 南	Yunnan	1078332	1548	220681		400	400	192881	662822
西 藏	Tibet	26907		9300	164			7632	9811
陕 西	Shaanxi	1312526	4960	252144		3506	3454	516145	535771
甘 肃	Gansu	443209	102	93337		1060	800	173795	174915
青 海	Qinghai	179958		25469	50	5001	3241	93406	56032
宁 夏	Ningxia	325060		95248				72228	157584
新 疆	Xinjiang	1064031	348	158511				455707	449465

6-43 房地产开发建设房屋建筑面积和造价

Floor Space of Buildings and their Cost in Real Estate Development

年 份 地 区	Year Region	施工房屋面积	竣工房屋	房屋建筑面积	竣工房屋	竣工房屋
		〔万平方米〕 Floor Space of Buildings under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	面 积 〔万平方米〕 Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	竣 工 率 〔%〕 Rate of Floor Space of Buildings Completed (%)	价 值 〔万 元〕 Value of Buildings Completed (10 000 yuan)	造 价 〔元/平方米〕 Cost of Buildings Completed (yuan/sq.m)
	1997	44985.5	15819.7	35.2	18592458	1175
	1998	50770.1	17566.6	34.6	21391927	1218
	1999	56857.6	21410.8	37.7	24675822	1152
	2000	65896.9	25104.9	38.1	28593463	1139
	2001	79411.7	29867.4	37.6	33694469	1128
	2002	94104.0	34975.8	37.2	41416949	1184
北 京	Beijing	7510.7	2384.4	31.7	4223485	1771
天 津	Tianjin	2135.6	746.4	35.0	724976	971
河 北	Hebei	2140.8	839.0	39.2	888070	1058
山 西	Shanxi	994.2	447.0	45.0	492457	1102
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	1085.7	583.4	53.7	517317	887
辽 宁	Liaoning	4754.1	1984.3	41.7	2061219	1039
吉 林	Jilin	1463.9	755.9	51.6	868339	1149
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	1589.6	803.6	50.6	746915	929
上 海	Shanghai	6857.0	1984.7	28.9	4240845	2137
江 苏	Jiangsu	6115.8	2696.7	44.1	2699623	1001
浙 江	Zhejiang	8190.3	2660.6	32.5	3553996	1336
安 徽	Anhui	2403.5	1062.5	44.2	809770	762
福 建	Fujian	4114.6	1323.5	32.2	1372790	1037
江 西	Jiangxi	1678.7	688.2	41.0	456033	663
山 东	Shandong	5247.3	2189.6	41.7	2248040	1027
河 南	Henan	2484.0	892.3	35.9	678271	760
湖 北	Hubei	2551.1	1072.4	42.0	1103541	1029
湖 南	Hunan	2084.4	807.8	38.8	768698	952
广 东	Guangdong	12024.9	3908.8	32.5	6524742	1669
广 西	Guangxi	1258.5	352.5	28.0	280593	796
海 南	Hainan	272.8	54.5	20.0	98893	1816
重 庆	Chongqing	4415.0	1390.7	31.5	1268348	912
四 川	Sichuan	5272.0	2312.3	43.9	1993687	862
贵 州	Guizhou	1676.5	514.1	30.7	338058	658
云 南	Yunnan	1205.2	561.5	46.6	521258	928
西 藏	Tibet	19.1	16.2	84.8	24725	1530
陕 西	Shaanxi	1868.6	642.1	34.4	623612	971
甘 肃	Gansu	649.5	220.3	33.9	214598	974
青 海	Qinghai	342.4	133.6	39.0	133285	998
宁 夏	Ningxia	451.5	219.6	48.7	196170	893
新 疆	Xinjiang	1246.9	727.2	58.3	744595	1024

6-44 按用途分的房地产开发企业（单位）新开工房屋面积

Floor Space Started in Real Estate Development by Use

单位：万平方米

(10 000 sq.m)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	本年新开工						
		房屋面积 Floor Space Started This Year	住宅 Residential Buildings			办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营 业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other
				# 别墅、高 档公寓 Villas, High-grade Apartments	# 经济适用 房 屋 Economical Houses			
	1997	14026.98	10996.64	469.72	1720.57	872.44	1462.45	695.44
	1998	20387.90	16637.50	638.60	3466.40	871.50	1938.65	940.25
	1999	22579.41	18797.94	594.06	3970.36	690.29	2198.56	892.62
	2000	29582.64	24401.15	1169.09	5313.32	898.81	3034.77	1247.91
	2001	37394.18	30532.72	1456.69	5795.97	1072.98	4105.40	1683.08
	2002	42800.52	34719.35	2278.17	5279.68	1254.24	4926.48	1900.45
北 京	Beijing	3206.00	2455.72	224.22	343.28	222.80	126.55	400.92
天 津	Tianjin	825.28	653.12	88.77	179.83	32.71	106.22	33.23
河 北	Hebei	994.75	844.90	3.76	251.20	24.68	110.11	15.07
山 西	Shanxi	478.88	389.72	5.87	195.22	17.43	62.23	9.50
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	643.57	448.32	0.62	159.84	28.18	155.83	11.23
辽 宁	Liaoning	2419.04	1981.41	83.52	298.46	43.40	322.75	71.48
吉 林	Jilin	1008.76	735.39	10.17	207.04	31.84	218.25	23.27
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	868.53	640.29	1.89	226.82	32.59	165.45	30.20
上 海	Shanghai	2612.74	2309.98	301.95		45.91	136.82	120.02
江 苏	Jiangsu	3601.95	2997.30	138.78	302.36	99.37	374.07	131.21
浙 江	Zhejiang	3738.82	2982.58	176.31	172.26	107.59	439.90	208.74
安 徽	Anhui	1240.65	949.66	42.30	159.39	41.41	207.52	42.07
福 建	Fujian	1601.26	1286.05	81.14	47.42	47.61	189.68	77.91
江 西	Jiangxi	935.39	734.05	13.90	171.52	17.73	158.68	24.93
山 东	Shandong	2804.47	2319.12	48.80	297.43	61.54	355.99	67.82
河 南	Henan	1155.71	996.08	40.80	177.04	21.56	111.20	26.88
湖 北	Hubei	1207.06	1075.22	103.73	215.10	23.71	70.26	37.87
湖 南	Hunan	993.53	774.83	74.99	245.27	24.06	159.01	35.64
广 东	Guangdong	4175.23	3446.25	443.73	99.06	90.11	405.00	233.86
广 西	Guangxi	626.95	525.05	12.29	43.67	3.29	70.18	28.43
海 南	Hainan	73.19	62.81	16.64	13.85	3.98	5.09	1.32
重 庆	Chongqing	1709.47	1277.55	54.21	175.10	55.57	269.87	106.49
四 川	Sichuan	2604.28	2127.44	109.94	274.54	46.80	359.70	70.35
贵 州	Guizhou	537.21	422.47	1.43	76.49	23.56	72.12	19.06
云 南	Yunnan	455.54	391.77	44.12	148.66	7.10	37.74	18.93
西 藏	Tibet	16.16	14.66	1.72	12.94		1.50	
陕 西	Shaanxi	950.26	851.80	131.12	414.50	29.16	45.18	24.12
甘 肃	Gansu	263.44	225.19	8.18	68.31	2.25	29.85	6.14
青 海	Qinghai	168.08	135.14		67.15	16.34	13.91	2.69
宁 夏	Ningxia	307.30	231.93	6.52	35.10	17.57	47.70	10.10
新 疆	Xinjiang	577.04	433.57	6.75	200.86	34.37	98.13	10.97

6-45 商品房屋销售情况

Selling of Commercial Houses

年 份 地 区	Year Region	房屋销售面积 (万平方米)		个人购买商品住宅 (万平方米)	商品房销售额 (万元)	
		Floor Space Sold (10 000 sq.m)	# 住宅 Residential Buildings	Commercial Houses Purchased by Individuals (10 000 sq.m)	Total Sales of Commercial Houses (10 000 yuan)	# 住宅 Residential Buildings
	1991	3025.46	2745.17	926.55	2378597	2075979
	1992	4288.86	3812.21	1456.01	4265938	3798493
	1993	6687.91	6035.19	2943.39	8637141	7291913
	1994	7230.35	6118.03	3344.53	10184950	7305208
	1995	7905.94	6787.03	3344.81	12577269	10240705
	1996	7900.41	6898.46	3666.82	14271292	11069006
	1997	9010.17	7864.30	5233.72	17994763	14075553
	1998	12185.30	10827.10	7792.62	25133027	20068676
	1999	14556.53	12997.87	10408.53	29878734	24137347
	2000	18637.13	16570.28	14464.38	39354423	32286046
	2001	22411.90	19938.75	18250.77	48627517	40211543
	2002	26808.29	23702.31	22793.69	60323413	49578501
北 京	Beijing	1708.34	1604.42	1562.93	8138380	7166593
天 津	Tianjin	564.00	538.26	529.77	1402816	1299236
河 北	Hebei	658.85	564.88	527.41	990574	749483
山 西	Shanxi	299.05	261.43	243.81	429088	327539
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	422.13	347.44	344.89	530070	361721
辽 宁	Liaoning	1277.46	1120.36	1085.77	2732993	2231000
吉 林	Jilin	518.28	432.67	423.77	862852	648388
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	692.47	574.33	560.73	1248743	918213
上 海	Shanghai	1971.47	1846.38	1795.03	8150324	7398946
江 苏	Jiangsu	2321.85	2074.47	2030.18	4469966	3745486
浙 江	Zhejiang	2219.30	1873.97	1842.73	5297841	3987251
安 徽	Anhui	794.82	681.90	660.94	1025047	798512
福 建	Fujian	1047.05	882.92	833.08	2252829	1539548
江 西	Jiangxi	562.09	466.81	455.54	596687	423486
山 东	Shandong	1695.84	1482.23	1369.15	2721410	2275344
河 南	Henan	639.94	584.74	563.93	882902	755043
湖 北	Hubei	805.69	724.65	653.46	1173101	1020504
湖 南	Hunan	602.29	518.18	499.20	798501	595908
广 东	Guangdong	2530.81	2260.00	2145.23	8203220	6830099
广 西	Guangxi	339.63	302.29	295.96	654045	496853
海 南	Hainan	76.74	71.03	69.62	137325	127624
重 庆	Chongqing	1016.58	870.41	831.82	1581505	1111929
四 川	Sichuan	1865.94	1644.48	1609.60	2576376	1957252
贵 州	Guizhou	424.85	378.51	369.88	526138	404183
云 南	Yunnan	400.22	371.89	330.81	765723	663464
西 藏	Tibet	16.16	14.66	14.66	25348	22600
陕 西	Shaanxi	477.54	441.41	428.72	741858	653823
甘 肃	Gansu	165.83	152.23	143.75	219830	181922
青 海	Qinghai	68.04	61.17	50.58	87898	71375
宁 夏	Ningxia	118.36	98.49	94.81	220736	157019
新 疆	Xinjiang	506.66	455.68	425.90	879287	658157

6-46 按用途分的商品房屋实际销售面积
Floor Space of Commercial Houses Actually Sold by Use

单位: 万平方米

(10 000 sq.m)

年 份 地 区 Year Region		房屋销售						
		面 积 Floor Space Sold	住宅			办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营 业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other
				# 别墅、高 档 公 寓	# 经济适用 房 屋			
				Residential Buildings	Villas, High-grade Apartments			
		9010.17	7864.30	254.25	1211.85	341.43	634.06	170.38
		12185.30	10827.10	345.30	1666.50	400.60	810.80	146.80
		14556.53	12997.87	435.74	2701.31	403.43	1003.17	152.06
		18637.13	16570.28	640.72	3760.07	436.98	1399.31	230.56
		22411.90	19938.75	878.19	4021.47	502.57	1696.15	274.44
		26808.29	23702.31	1241.26	4003.61	538.92	2218.58	348.47
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内蒙古	Beijing	1708.34	1604.42	153.59	220.27	44.02	32.88	27.02
	Tianjin	564.00	538.26	29.51	191.28	6.94	17.76	1.04
	Hebei	658.85	564.88	3.88	201.45	14.62	74.53	4.81
	Shanxi	299.05	261.43	2.06	134.23	8.75	27.32	1.55
	Inner Mongolia	422.13	347.44	1.61	147.49	5.00	67.35	2.35
辽 宁 吉 林 黑龙江	Liaoning	1277.46	1120.36	25.68	133.31	20.69	127.73	8.67
	Jilin	518.28	432.67	11.86	112.63	8.33	72.41	4.87
	Heilongjiang	692.47	574.33	9.99	266.43	13.14	96.88	8.12
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	1971.47	1846.38	182.55		42.35	73.93	8.80
	Jiangsu	2321.85	2074.47	123.84	196.99	37.19	178.94	31.26
	Zhejiang	2219.30	1873.97	80.76	109.07	70.43	204.60	70.29
	Anhui	794.82	681.90	24.29	135.34	16.76	82.41	13.73
	Fujian	1047.05	882.92	29.91	88.09	31.19	114.41	18.54
	Jiangxi	562.09	466.81	9.22	128.89	6.75	79.92	8.60
	Shandong	1695.84	1482.23	39.21	246.42	24.55	161.43	27.62
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	639.94	584.74	28.57	145.57	5.51	41.02	8.66
	Hubei	805.69	724.65	41.72	185.54	15.96	60.93	4.16
	Hunan	602.29	518.18	42.72	216.45	13.79	67.03	3.30
	Guangdong	2530.81	2260.00	189.78	95.38	49.66	174.29	46.86
	Guangxi	339.63	302.29	0.03	33.91	3.93	27.30	6.11
	Hainan	76.74	71.03	29.84	11.52	0.25	5.16	0.29
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	1016.58	870.41	35.65	90.24	25.60	105.45	15.12
	Sichuan	1865.94	1644.48	54.29	210.59	35.68	173.69	12.08
	Guizhou	424.85	378.51	7.04	61.59	5.42	38.83	2.09
	Yunnan	400.22	371.89	57.60	123.39	3.60	21.46	3.27
	Tibet	16.16	14.66	1.72	12.94		1.50	
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	477.54	441.41	17.82	202.26	13.75	17.09	5.29
	Gansu	165.83	152.23		28.45	6.20	7.30	0.10
	Qinghai	68.04	61.17		40.20	1.08	3.24	2.54
	Ningxia	118.36	98.49	1.88	15.33	3.88	15.45	0.55
	Xinjiang	506.66	455.68	4.65	218.35	3.88	46.34	0.76

6-47 按用途分的商品房屋平均销售价格
Average Selling Price of Commercial Houses by Use

单位: 元/平方米

(yuan/sq.m)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	房屋平均						
		销 售 价 格 Average Selling Price of Houses	住 宅 Residential Buildings			办公楼 Office Buildings	商业营 业用房 Houses for Business Use	其他 Other
				# 别墅、高 档 公 寓 Villas, High-grade Apartments	# 经济适用 房 屋 Economical Houses			
	1997	1997	1790	5382	1097	4677	3090	2129
	1998	2063	1854	4596	1035	5552	3170	1837
	1999	2053	1857	4503	1093	5265	3333	1804
	2000	2112	1948	4288	1202	4751	3260	1864
	2001	2170	2017	4348	1240	4588	3274	2033
	2002	2250	2092	4154	1283	4336	3489	1919
北 京	Beijing	4764	4467	8295	2864	13167	7892	4912
天 津	Tianjin	2487	2414	3568	2259	3600	4317	1861
河 北	Hebei	1503	1327	1924	1080	1356	2861	1673
山 西	Shanxi	1435	1253	1455	1005	3013	2698	955
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1256	1041	2076	1062	1279	2356	1407
辽 宁	Liaoning	2139	1991	4232	1497	4015	3117	2391
吉 林	Jilin	1665	1499	3983	1321	1537	2682	1529
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1803	1599	3902	1436	2801	2854	2121
上 海	Shanghai	4134	4007	5787		8343	4968	3489
江 苏	Jiangsu	1925	1806	2654	1193	3547	3065	1413
浙 江	Zhejiang	2387	2128	3339	1594	3929	4446	1769
安 徽	Anhui	1290	1171	1762	980	1462	2172	1675
福 建	Fujian	2152	1744	2857	1257	2674	5258	1526
江 西	Jiangxi	1062	907	1658	676	1342	1961	865
山 东	Shandong	1605	1535	4195	1261	3307	2100	937
河 南	Henan	1380	1291	2450	937	2572	2543	1079
湖 北	Hubei	1456	1408	2284	1017	1847	1899	1787
湖 南	Hunan	1326	1150	2155	923	1689	2605	1429
广 东	Guangdong	3241	3022	4380	1164	5258	5847	1982
广 西	Guangxi	1926	1644	2655	1021	2756	4957	1806
海 南	Hainan	1789	1797	2330	1265	3000	1577	2745
重 庆	Chongqing	1556	1277	2849	884	2387	3653	1537
四 川	Sichuan	1381	1190	2270	808	2161	3026	1356
贵 州	Guizhou	1238	1068	1136	869	2721	2686	1387
云 南	Yunnan	1913	1784	2383	1270	2883	3823	3002
西 藏	Tibet	1569	1542	2000	1481		1836	
陕 西	Shaanxi	1554	1481	3296	1166	3431	1969	1361
甘 肃	Gansu	1326	1195		932	2023	3456	1358
青 海	Qinghai	1292	1167		1066	1311	3651	1282
宁 夏	Ningxia	1865	1594	3115	1050	2953	3282	2867
新 疆	Xinjiang	1735	1444	1834	1366	2861	4506	1585

6-48 房地产开发企业（单位）的资产负债

Asset Balance of Enterprises for Real Estate Development

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

		实收资本		资产总计	累计折旧		负债总计	所有者权益	资产负债率
年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total Capital Hold	# 国 家 资本金 State Capital		Total Depreciation	# 本年折旧 Depreciation This Year			
									(%) Ratio of Liabilities to Assets
	1997	38120741	2443003	164169597	1756884	410656	125154596	39015001	76.2
	1998	57787310	8418989	195261772	1910386	390176	148572535	46689237	76.1
	1999	45208800	3024487	187448042	2087894	398180	142638782	44809260	76.1
	2000	53029071	2155664	251859857	2992816	577153	190321015	61538842	75.6
	2001	60198577	4717344	285668126	3544631	674683	214357160	71310966	75.0
	2002	67509145	3255888	330431260	3905332	817353	247645673	82785587	74.9
	北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	8177706	351563	49694066	366581	94959	40377375	9316691
Tianjin		2332381	76650	9778348	96124	17113	7035574	2742774	72.0
Hebei		645692	3673	4284178	80638	29138	3094237	1189941	72.2
Shanxi		550258	21034	2400685	30926	6279	1789373	611312	74.5
Inner Mongolia		328341	10105	1238328	26956	4416	894843	343485	72.3
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	2612778	108809	13633394	225024	44727	10877703	2755691	79.8
	Jilin	488396	21240	2901107	40269	14315	2300783	600324	79.3
	Heilongjiang	1115163	57616	4714591	78207	17552	3510424	1204167	74.5
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	14397305	1079978	58716754	443499	91729	39160253	19556501	66.7
	Jiangsu	3020793	102113	15867314	211726	36424	12789136	3078178	80.6
	Zhejiang	3060309	84866	22565459	121656	30663	18653813	3911646	82.7
	Anhui	1168186	40541	4532850	70457	18926	3347193	1185657	73.8
	Fujian	3225879	56730	12210638	132715	21901	8705598	3505040	71.3
	Jiangxi	817638	30873	1966611	36389	17894	1295682	670929	65.9
	Shandong	2273687	90838	11321320	146105	29519	8840288	2481032	78.1
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	1150354	33706	4595641	85859	17913	3481164	1114477	75.7
	Hubei	1566880	48631	5779065	92604	21994	3907082	1871983	67.6
	Hunan	1280321	84198	4189573	80168	17689	2710080	1479493	64.7
	Guangdong	10321391	696012	61385402	841545	145250	46932133	14453269	76.5
	Guangxi	658001	28878	3096430	37084	8655	2500908	595522	80.8
	Hainan	526878	27979	1752105	38372	4216	1204006	548099	68.7
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	2575522	80333	10700308	255673	33724	7474343	3225965	69.9
	Sichuan	2077834	32745	9412360	157913	41399	6641425	2770935	70.6
	Guizhou	651616	10499	2664169	44421	10196	1874866	789303	70.4
	Yunnan	448000	12508	2293902	49973	10778	1798708	495194	78.4
	Tibet	8917		25010	475		22648	2362	90.6
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	883325	21429	3310014	40716	9080	2495075	814939	75.4
	Gansu	441253	4353	1410639	29056	7965	951324	459315	67.4
	Qinghai	89231	6480	188674	2609	798	113132	75542	60.0
	Ningxia	155792	15093	853025	11493	2890	671710	181315	78.7
	Xinjiang	459318	16415	2949300	30099	9251	2194794	754506	74.4

6-49 房地产开发经营情况

Real Estate Development and Management

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 地 区 Year Region		经 营					经营税金 及 附 加	营业 利润
		总收入 Total Revenue	土地转让	商品房屋销售	房屋出租	其他收入		
			收 入	收 入	收 入			
			Land Transferred	Commercial Houses Sold	Houses Leased			
							Business Tax and Extra Charges	Operating Surplus
	1991	2840325	153810	2378597	39221	268697	205551	275239
	1992	5285565	427420	4265938	59617	532590	414435	635196
	1993	11359074	839281	8637141	106348	1776304	965917	1559223
	1994	12881866	959357	10184950	172817	1564742	951029	1674350
	1995	17316624	1943981	12582817	257927	2531899	903047	1434087
	1996	19687850	1203378	15337647	299899	2846926	927779	179805
	1997	22184557	1032847	17552061	387878	3211770	1042143	-103462
	1998	29512078	1322454	24084097	493192	3612325	1388134	-106565
	1999	30260108	1032492	25550245	627408	3049963	1453611	-350926
	2000	45157119	1296054	38968215	953237	3939613	2145704	732836
	2001	54716555	1889894	47294194	1173453	4359014	2734549	1254738
	2002	70778478	2251311	61457990	1445728	5623449	3701458	2529148
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	7432538	441403	6480529	342704	167902	421299	-102555
	Tianjin	1662669	44943	1352768	10153	254805	77283	63873
	Hebei	1111618	30802	933230	15302	132284	51695	3896
	Shanxi	473043	8729	411066	9014	44234	21180	-14571
	Inner Mongolia	504922	2522	489042	973	12385	23713	1355
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	2882505	27624	2763036	13909	77936	173135	-29092
	Jilin	887025	200	865471	1225	20129	43023	-17528
	Heilongjiang	1107514	9277	1033124	5610	59503	48160	-8123
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	13307655	610821	10247319	552463	1897052	627098	892470
	Jiangsu	4626938	91652	4401878	40465	92943	252572	120820
	Zhejiang	5767137	51635	5494658	22721	198123	295026	427043
	Anhui	1314603	18580	975491	4728	315804	76179	95026
	Fujian	2130988	67447	1927905	15869	119767	118507	18467
	Jiangxi	655817	24908	585303	1907	43699	34731	38135
	Shandong	2961758	31902	2681975	13569	234312	145120	134935
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	1076871	5910	922688	23136	125137	54990	-23582
	Hubei	1043146	21440	936925	9342	75439	50859	36218
	Hunan	965327	87741	793907	6929	76750	50539	-25966
	Guangdong	12146427	394846	10498272	270643	982666	674432	760776
	Guangxi	695146	57163	598202	3646	36135	45911	28992
	Hainan	168475	12155	119452	2333	34535	6581	-9331
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	1797962	61477	1393866	38912	303707	97386	11158
	Sichuan	2553992	86496	2310213	21481	135802	135215	79620
	Guizhou	575798	2640	512504	1963	58691	36078	2612
	Yunnan	709178	19171	665105	4332	20570	30369	31986
	Tibet	25607		25348		259	870	15098
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	657525	34519	565989	4583	52434	35158	-26492
	Gansu	249624	1387	214028	3729	30480	12414	-618
	Qinghai	73613	750	66962	592	5309	2264	-4431
	Ningxia	206837	3171	195522	807	7337	11114	6384
	Xinjiang	1006220		996212	2688	7320	48557	22573

6-50 按规模分的房地产开发企业（单位）完成投资

Actually Completed Investment of Enterprises for Real Estate Development by Size of Enterprise

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份	Year	500万元以下	500-1000万元	1000-3000万元	3000-5000万元
地 区	Region	below 5 million yuan	5-10 million yuan	10-30 million yuan	30-50 million yuan
	2001	490789	1249780	6016181	5175316
	2002	431143	1208124	6176178	5876400
北 京	Beijing	647	4510	50110	93549
天 津	Tianjin	1724	10165	82800	121879
河 北	Hebei	4439	20025	145028	154122
山 西	Shanxi	7678	17619	106022	105038
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	31978	54564	220054	126280
辽 宁	Liaoning	12969	37981	361341	361185
吉 林	Jilin	9097	30478	175679	176499
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	5686	25079	155207	151238
上 海	Shanghai	3249	15963	122109	239386
江 苏	Jiangsu	30536	87574	548665	591255
浙 江	Zhejiang	12720	47444	402934	460372
安 徽	Anhui	29382	72329	266233	195179
福 建	Fujian	10673	33223	219164	274577
江 西	Jiangxi	28003	70337	217963	138113
山 东	Shandong	12674	87583	483590	469015
河 南	Henan	21672	48831	194701	143494
湖 北	Hubei	29855	56208	200053	122767
湖 南	Hunan	18743	51125	204811	159153
广 东	Guangdong	44811	110640	418726	431145
广 西	Guangxi	8002	22042	95261	102401
海 南	Hainan	853	1936	22289	23011
重 庆	Chongqing	12150	49104	288171	286273
四 川	Sichuan	29442	97158	496442	459778
贵 州	Guizhou	22957	53875	194069	94139
云 南	Yunnan	6019	13088	66773	75665
西 藏	Tibet				
陕 西	Shaanxi	8383	23585	117853	93801
甘 肃	Gansu	9280	22860	91576	48571
青 海	Qinghai	3346	5554	36770	22862
宁 夏	Ningxia	4690	15449	76800	58476
新 疆	Xinjiang	9485	21795	114984	97177

6-50 续表 continued

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	5000万-1亿元 50-100 million yuan	1-5亿元 100-500 million yuan	5-10亿元 500-1000 million yuan	10亿元以上 1 billion yuan
	2001	9609580	22835419	7377710	10686332
	2002	11306026	29614623	9576046	13720683
北 京	Beijing	295822	2422457	1915699	5111338
天 津	Tianjin	260479	708994	208743	363662
河 北	Hebei	344733	899851	172813	9400
山 西	Shanxi	162503	202102	58245	15124
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	110059	175254	7133	
辽 宁	Liaoning	681573	1518169	409419	500510
吉 林	Jilin	224971	337858	59011	154131
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	272374	510366	166560	171427
上 海	Shanghai	591873	3817161	1389800	1309379
江 苏	Jiangsu	1098565	2451051	417848	215823
浙 江	Zhejiang	1110761	3391028	998873	863848
安 徽	Anhui	314937	496213	75714	14900
福 建	Fujian	552270	1092136	191023	116803
江 西	Jiangxi	196677	275782	71332	38234
山 东	Shandong	847235	1500147	264067	247338
河 南	Henan	341776	503821	68539	60768
湖 北	Hubei	269884	634162	162186	311287
湖 南	Hunan	274836	639562	90269	70730
广 东	Guangdong	927865	4053240	2107292	3058828
广 西	Guangxi	199967	265958	46943	12233
海 南	Hainan	52176	93565	1463	5819
重 庆	Chongqing	565903	766012	182706	308811
四 川	Sichuan	598012	1217489	205032	340422
贵 州	Guizhou	209445	220085	24815	10743
云 南	Yunnan	167038	509791	74299	49950
西 藏	Tibet	11492	16200		
陕 西	Shaanxi	225993	406020	121330	238721
甘 肃	Gansu	83749	101975	5927	13174
青 海	Qinghai	46264	54375		
宁 夏	Ningxia	87560	65659		
新 疆	Xinjiang	179234	268140	78965	107280

6-51 房地产开发企业（单位）建设的成套住宅和其他类房屋竣工面积

Sets of Residential Houses and Floor Space of Other Houses
Completed by Enterprises for Real Estate Development

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	住宅竣工 套数合计 (套)	# 别 墅 高档公寓	# 经济适用 房 屋	其他类房屋 竣工面积 (万平方米)	# 拆迁还建	# 统建代建
		Total Sets of Residential Houses (sets)	Villas, High-grade Apartments	Economical Houses	Floor Space of Other Houses (10 000 sq.m)	Rebuilding on the Place of House- breaking	United- Building or Deputized- Building
	1999	1946358	44025	484978	35150720	18636811	13793008
	2000	2139702	59880	603573	35299728	19509189	13148350
	2001	2414392	72207	604788	35259087	18841753	13223046
	2002	2629616	97751	538486	36126156	19376106	12527211
北 京	Beijing	170561	9003	20593	3619178	1554777	1166865
天 津	Tianjin	69230	3735	28529	1158472	827611	282205
河 北	Hebei	57818	337	24735	1128390	466275	553571
山 西	Shanxi	34036	105	18527	821848	379820	364208
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	42867	57	18372	535022	391397	125517
辽 宁	Liaoning	171514	2904	25453	2281234	1475217	671426
吉 林	Jilin	69344	569	21817	865227	789503	36038
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	67905	390	33906	507393	386623	96771
上 海	Shanghai	145510	6943		322549	176081	27326
江 苏	Jiangsu	193664	5618	22516	2443512	1329363	916933
浙 江	Zhejiang	166785	4450	13852	2182920	881606	1050728
安 徽	Anhui	90846	1947	19578	1504216	902616	533584
福 建	Fujian	89061	1429	8306	2260686	1822381	319512
江 西	Jiangxi	45427	948	13104	788236	299244	345879
山 东	Shandong	170126	3050	32630	2581221	1252618	1055251
河 南	Henan	63542	2210	17846	1158959	656869	470528
湖 北	Hubei	75684	3060	22510	1078699	180887	632715
湖 南	Hunan	58605	5156	26489	761298	283862	397927
广 东	Guangdong	302003	24518	13580	1888099	1001820	289309
广 西	Guangxi	26699		3796	178290	45701	87243
海 南	Hainan	5911	1399	1793			
重 庆	Chongqing	92697	2580	12615	1317882	700639	461791
四 川	Sichuan	171508	7848	28198	3771864	2304536	1062625
贵 州	Guizhou	39767	1479	8519	382054	267681	98108
云 南	Yunnan	38679	5125	16770	508120	173860	282097
西 藏	Tibet	1027	71	956			
陕 西	Shaanxi	54491	1665	30708	580898	211417	349273
甘 肃	Gansu	21329	279	6229	231670	118450	107198
青 海	Qinghai	11832	36	7661	609690	111461	490827
宁 夏	Ningxia	15671	390	2858	248018	87475	157160
新 疆	Xinjiang	65477	450	36040	410511	296316	94596

6-52 35个大中城市主要指标完成情况(2002年)

Main Indicators of Real Estate in 35 Large-scale and Medium-scale Cities (2002)

城 市 City		本年完成 投 资 〔万 元〕	# 住 宅	# 办公楼	# 商业营业 用 房	施工房屋 面 积 〔万平方米〕	竣工房屋 面 积 〔万平方米〕	# 住 宅
		Investment Completed This Year (1 000 yuan)	Residential Buildings	Office Buildings	Houses for Business Use	Floor Space of Buildings under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	Residential Buildings
总 计	Total	51195880	34401293	3134841	5008452	54524.4	17755.7	14473.3
北 京	Beijing	9894132	5867410	973262	576078	7510.7	2384.4	1926.2
天 津	Tianjin	1758446	1031788	75122	147244	2135.6	746.4	673.0
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	334070	187684	16631	53157	290.4	83.7	64.9
太 原	Taiyuan	294405	146172	27765	30502	412.6	152.7	102.8
呼和浩特	Hohhot	242840	117121	16589	60719	354.5	158.3	120.5
沈 阳	Shenyang	1160832	831253	79042	175423	1238.2	363.6	314.0
长 春	Changchun	525557	344529	13121	119912	695.1	291.4	228.6
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	898922	433075	62621	112158	815.2	382.0	315.9
上 海	Shanghai	7488920	5677598	335212	624874	6857.0	1984.7	1708.1
南 京	Nanjing	1376260	965714	158093	109356	1184.4	434.6	375.2
杭 州	Hangzhou	1982517	1490876	145920	220614	1898.6	564.3	441.1
合 肥	Hefei	401170	242046	17546	41339	610.7	226.3	188.0
福 州	Fuzhou	990670	686485	46221	94800	1613.9	465.9	369.2
南 昌	Nanchang	346684	188636	15053	28329	456.8	152.3	122.2
济 南	Jinan	764599	641988	61200	20003	718.8	262.6	241.6
郑 州	Zhengzhou	596293	482335	8311	69430	885.2	229.9	206.7
武 汉	Wuhan	1325012	993929	62191	92746	1690.1	633.2	522.7
长 沙	Changsha	815597	442655	37577	76814	833.9	332.1	269.2
广 州	Guangzhou	4263898	3115236	279232	405307	4505.2	1082.5	871.2
南 宁	Nanning	247116	152684	3858	19014	469.3	118.8	101.9
海 口	Haikou	148311	111559	12915	12568	208.2	46.5	41.1
重 庆	Chongqing	2459130	1306998	95679	420038	4415.0	1390.7	1033.6
成 都	Chengdu	2033104	1489334	41326	215815	2216.0	944.6	780.7
贵 阳	Guiyang	500300	278108	36370	65613	827.6	238.2	195.6
昆 明	Kunming	683395	521132	20407	43712	731.1	346.1	291.2
西 安	Xi'an	789689	532949	63238	67264	1176.8	329.7	290.3
兰 州	Lanzhou	251422	158276	13083	36913	421.0	111.6	91.5
西 宁	Xining	150546	78323	13363	13281	305.5	111.7	86.9
银 川	Yinchuan	236400	161016	18171	35194	317.1	157.4	114.1
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	509672	333467	72333	73569	693.5	391.3	335.7
大 连	Dalian	1252030	898493	61096	191315	1366.8	546.2	450.2
青 岛	Qingdao	1036476	712587	63335	161300	1417.0	537.3	396.7
宁 波	Ningbo	1259694	986611	30760	169190	1382.2	443.9	345.6
厦 门	Xiamen	623326	414009	28215	72232	1094.2	218.5	158.7
深 圳	Shenzhen	3554445	2379217	129983	352629	2776.3	892.2	698.3

6-52 续表 continued

城 市 City		房屋销售 面 积 (万平方米) Floor Space Sold (10 000 sq.m)	# 住 宅 Residential Buildings	房屋销售 价 格 (元/平方米) Selling Price of House (yuan/sq.m)	# 住 宅 Residential Buildings	本年购置 土地面积 (万平方米) Land Space Purchased This Year (10 000 sq.m)	本年开发 土地面积 (万平方米) Land Space Developed This Year (10 000 sq.m)
总 计	Total	13583.4	12238.1	2483	2267	16477.6	8528.6
北 京	Beijing	1708.3	1604.4	4764	4467	2092.5	925.0
天 津	Tianjin	564.0	538.3	2487	2414	582.7	575.0
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	99.9	76.3	1811	1555	73.4	58.1
太 原	Taiyuan	82.6	71.1	2191	1899	125.1	57.6
呼和浩特	Hohhot	120.7	105.7	1498	1202	58.6	57.3
沈 阳	Shenyang	206.1	184.1	2738	2601	428.9	201.2
长 春	Changchun	199.2	172.0	2421	2064	136.4	82.1
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	349.1	287.1	2336	2157	263.8	113.7
上 海	Shanghai	1971.5	1846.4	4134	4007	1010.3	339.3
南 京	Nanjing	382.1	341.9	2923	2780	257.7	207.4
杭 州	Hangzhou	443.2	379.0	3526	3197	1437.9	384.6
合 肥	Hefei	195.2	175.6	1753	1618	485.0	135.0
福 州	Fuzhou	358.9	317.3	2451	1960	336.3	268.1
南 昌	Nanchang	108.9	99.6	1688	1632	299.9	200.3
济 南	Jinan	194.6	186.4	2101	2068	326.5	126.2
郑 州	Zhengzhou	163.1	156.0	2027	1914	159.7	128.6
武 汉	Wuhan	450.3	393.1	1928	1916	1421.2	693.5
长 沙	Changsha	232.1	207.8	1802	1649	544.4	358.6
广 州	Guangzhou	728.1	662.7	4200	3995	1039.4	840.0
南 宁	Nanning	110.8	102.6	2372	2154	80.6	73.2
海 口	Haikou	56.8	55.4	2119	2049	21.1	
重 庆	Chongqing	1016.6	870.4	1556	1277	1320.3	661.9
成 都	Chengdu	809.0	737.2	1975	1775	1019.3	126.7
贵 阳	Guiyang	204.5	187.9	1643	1471	108.7	224.7
昆 明	Kunming	256.1	238.6	2276	2127	431.6	151.3
西 安	Xi'an	256.7	240.1	2042	1930	276.0	131.0
兰 州	Lanzhou	78.2	69.1	1643	1481	105.1	89.4
西 宁	Xining	47.4	40.9	1464	1302	106.4	86.5
银 川	Yinchuan	85.0	69.6	2207	1889	75.1	
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	252.4	229.5	2315	1828	105.8	95.5
大 连	Dalian	419.9	375.0	2843	2668	269.1	225.2
青 岛	Qingdao	426.9	366.3	2186	2066	540.9	351.1
宁 波	Ningbo	398.1	316.5	2613	2357	479.0	328.8
厦 门	Xiamen	226.1	186.6	3072	2595	126.0	42.6
深 圳	Shenzhen	381.2	347.4	5802	5267	333.0	188.6

主要统计指标解释

全社会固定资产投资 以货币形式表现的在一定时期内全社会建造和购置固定资产的工作量以及与此有关的费用的总称。该指标是反映固定资产投资规模、结构和发展速度的综合性指标,又是观察工程进度和考核投资效果的重要依据。全社会固定资产投资按登记注册类型可分为国有、集体、个体、联营、股份制、外商、港澳台商、其他等。按照管理渠道,可分为基本建设、更新改造、房地产开发投资和其他固定资产投资四个部分。

基本建设投资 基本建设指企业、事业、行政单位以扩大生产能力(或新增工程效益)为主要目的的新建、扩建工程及有关工作。其综合范围为总投资50万元以上(含50万元,下同)的基本建设项目。具体包括:(1)列入中央和各级地方本年基本建设计划的建设项目,以及虽未列入本年基本建设计划,但使用以前年度基建计划内结转投资(包括利用基建库存设备材料)在本年继续施工的建设项目;(2)本年基本建设计划内投资与更新改造计划内投资结合安排的新建项目和新增生产能力(或工程效益)达到大中型项目标准的扩建项目,以及为改变生产力布局而进行的全厂性迁建项目;(3)国有经济中既未列入基建计划,也未列入更新改造计划的总投资在50万元以上的新建、扩建、恢复项目和为改变生产力布局而进行的全厂性迁建项目,以及行政、事业单位增建业务用房和行政单位增建生活福利设施的项目。

更新改造投资 更新改造一般是指企业、事业单位对原有设施进行技术改造(包括固定资产更新)以及相应配套的辅助性生产、生活福利设施等工程和有关的工作。其综合范围为总投资50万元以上的更新改造单位(或项目)。具体包括:(1)列入中央和各级地方本年更新改造计划的投资单位(或项目)以及虽未列入本年更新改造计划,但使用上年更新改造计划内结转的投资在本年继续施工的单位(或项目);(2)本年更新改造计划内投资与基本建设计划内投资结合安排的对企、事业单位原有设施进行技术改造或更新的项目和增建主要生产车间、分厂等其新增生产能力(或工程效益)未达到大中型项目标准的项目,以及由于城市环境保护和安全生产的需要而进行的迁建工程;(3)国有经济中既未列入基建计划也未列入更新改造计划,总投资在50万元以上的属于改建或更新改造性质的项目,以及由于城市环境保护和安全生产的需要而进行的迁建工程。

房地产开发投资 指各种登记注册类型的房地产开发公司、商品房建设公司及其他房地产开发法人单位和附属其他法人单位实际从事房地产开发或经营活动的单位统一开发的包括统代建、拆迁还建的住宅、厂房、仓库、饭店、宾馆、度假村、写字楼、办公楼等房屋建筑物和配套的服务设施,土地开发工程(如道路、给水、排水、供电、供热、通讯、平整场地等基础设施工程)的投资;不包括单纯的土地交易活动。

其他固定资产投资 指全社会固定资产投资中未列入基本建设、更新改造和房地产开发投资的总投资在50万元以上的城镇范围内建造和购置固定资产的活动,以及城镇私人建房和农村企业、事业、行政单位和农村个人固定资产投资活动。具体包括:

(1)国有单位未纳入基本建设计划和更新改造计划管理,计划总投资(或实际需要总投资)在50万元以上的以下工程:

①用油田维护费和石油开发基金进行的油田维护和开发工程;②煤炭、铁矿、森工等采掘采伐业用维简费进行的开拓延伸工程;③交通部门用公路养路费对原有公路、桥梁进行改建的工程;④商业部门用简易建筑费建造的仓库工程。

(2)城镇集体固定资产投资:指所有隶属直辖市、省辖市、县级市和县城所在地城关镇区域范围内的集体经济单位(乡镇企业局管理的除外)建造和购置固定资产其计划总投资(或实际需要总投资)在50万元及50万元以上,未列入基本建设和更新改造计划的单位(项目)投资。

(3)除上述以外的其他各种登记注册类型的企、事业单位(包括城镇私营企、事业单位和个体户)建造和购置固定资产总投资在50万元及50万元以上、未列入基本建设计划和更新改造计划的单位(项目)。其中个体经营户只统计50万元以上非建房投资。

(4)城镇和工矿区私人建房投资:包括市、县城、城关镇、工矿区所辖范围内的全部私人建房,不论其房主是否系本地的常住户口均应包括。

(5)农村投资:包括农村区域范围内进行固定资产投资活动的企业、事业、行政单位及农村个人投资。

固定资产投资的资金来源 根据固定资产投资的资金来源不同,分为国家预算内资金、国内贷款、利用外资、自筹资金和其他资金来源。

(1)国家预算内资金:分为财政拨款和财政安排的贷款两部分。包括中央财政的基本建设基金(分经营性基金和非经营性基金两部分)、专项支出(如煤代油专项等)、收回再贷、贴息资金,财政安排的挖潜改造和新产品试制支出、城建支出、商业部门简易建筑支出、不发达地区发展基金等资金中用于固定资产投资的资金;地方财政中由国家统筹安排的资金等。

(2)国内贷款:指报告期固定资产投资单位向银行及非银行金融机构借入的用于固定资产投资的各种国内借款,包括银行利用自有资金及吸收的存款发放的贷款、上级主管部门拨入的国内贷款、国家专项贷款(包括煤代油贷款、劳改煤矿专项贷款等)、地方财政专项资金安排的贷款、国内储备贷款、周转贷款等。

(3)利用外资:指报告期收到的用于固定资产建造和购置的国外资金(包括设备、材料、技术在内)。包括对外借款(外国政府、国际金融组织贷款、出口信贷、外国银行商业贷款、对外发行债券和股票)、外商直接投资及外商其他投资。不包

括我国自有外汇资金(国家外汇、地方外汇、留成外汇、调剂外汇和中国银行自有资金发行的外汇贷款等)。计算利用外资时,需要折算成人民币,折算中所使用的外汇汇率按现汇计算,即按使用外汇时的汇率计算。

(4)自筹资金:指固定资产投资单位报告期收到的,由各地区、各部门及企、事业单位筹集用于固定资产投资的预算外资金,包括中央各部门、各级地方和企、事业单位的自筹资金。

(5)其他资金来源:指在报告期收到的除以上各种资金之外其他用于固定资产投资的资金,包括企业或金融机构通过发行各种债券筹集到的资金、群众集资、个人资金、无偿捐赠的资金及其他单位拨入的资金等。

固定资产投资按国民经济行业分 建设项目归哪个行业,按其建成投产后的主要产品或主要用途及社会经济活动性质来确定。基本建设按建设项目划分国民经济行业,更新改造、其他固定资产投资根据整个企业、事业单位所属的行业来划分。一般情况下,一个建设项目或一个企业、事业单位只能属于一种国民经济行业。为了更准确地反映国民经济各行业之间的比例关系,联合企业(总厂)所属分厂属于不同行业的,原则上按分厂划分行业。

固定资产投资按建设性质分 建设项目的性质一般分为新建、扩建、改建、迁建、恢复。房地产开发单位、农村投资、城镇工矿区私人建房投资不划分建设性质。基本建设按建设项目划分建设性质,更新改造、国有经济中其他固定资产投资及城镇集体投资等按整个企业、事业单位的建设情况确定建设性质。

(1)新建:一般指从无到有‘平地起家’开始建设的企业、事业和行政单位或独立的工程。现有企业、事业、行政单位一般不属于新建。但如有的单位原有基础很小,经过建设后新增的固定资产价值超过该企、事业、行政单位原有固定资产价值(原值)三倍以上也应作为新建。

(2)扩建:指在厂内或其他地点,为扩大原有产品的生产能力(或效益)或增加新的产品生产能力,而增建主要的生产车间(或主要工程)、分厂、独立的生产线。行政、事业单位在原单位增建业务用房(如学校增建教学用房、医院增建门诊部、病房等)也作为扩建。

现有企、事业单位为扩大原有主要产品生产能力或增加新的产品生产能力,增建一个或几个主要生产车间(或主要工程)、分厂,同时进行一些更新改造工程的,也应作为扩建。

(3)改建:指对原有设施进行技术改造或更新(包括相应配套的辅助性生产、生活福利设施),没有增建主要生产车间、分厂等。现有企、事业单位为适应市场变化的需要,而改变企业的主要产品种类(如军工企业转产民品等),或原有产品生产作业线由于各工序(车间)之间能力不平衡,为填平补齐充分发挥原有生产能力而增建不增加本企业主要产品设计能力的车间,也应作为改建。

固定资产投资按构成分 固定资产投资活动按其工作内容和实现方式分为建筑安装工程,设备、工具、器具购置,其他费用三个部分。

(1)建筑安装工程(建筑安装工作量):指各种房屋、建筑物的建造工程和各种设备、装置的安装工程。包括各种房屋建筑工程,各种用途设备基础和各种工业窑炉的砌筑工程及金属结构工程;为施工而进行的各种准备工作和临时工程以及完工后的清理工作等;铁路、道路的铺设,矿井的开凿及石油管道的架设等;水利工程;防空地下建筑等特殊工程;列入房屋工程预算内的暖气、卫生、通风、照明、煤气等设备的价值及装设油饰工程;列入建筑工程预算内的各种管道(蒸汽、压缩空气、石油、给排水等管道)、电力、电讯电缆导线等的敷设工程;以及各种机械设备的安装工程;为测定安装工程质量,对设备进行的试运工作;房地产开发单位进行的商品房屋开发建设工程、土地开发工程。在安装工程中,不包括被安装设备本身的价值。

(2)设备、工具、器具购置:指建设单位或企、事业单位购置或自制的,达到固定资产标准的设备、工具、器具的价值。新建单位及扩建单位的新建车间,按照设计或计划要求购置或自制的全部设备、工具、器具,不论是否达到固定资产标准均计入“设备、工具、器具购置”中。

(3)其他费用:指在固定资产建造和购置过程中发生的,除上述几项内容以外的各种应分摊计入固定资产的费用。

基本建设项目按大中小型划分 基本建设划分大中小型项目原则上应按照上级批准的设计任务书或初步设计所确定的总规模或总投资划分,没有正式批准设计任务书或初步设计的,按国家或省、自治区、直辖市年度基本建设投资计划中所列的总规模或总投资划分。上述两条均不具备的,按本年计划施工工程的建设总规模或总投资划分。生产单一产品的工业项目,按产品的设计能力划分;生产多种产品的工业项目,按其主要产品的设计能力划分。品种繁多,难以按生产能力划分的,按全部计划总投资划分。划分标准以国家颁发的《大中小型建设项目划分标准》为依据。国家曾在1953年、1962年、1972年、1977年和1979年先后五次修订《大中小型建设项目划分标准》,因此各历史时期的大中型项目数不完全可比。

施工项目 指报告期内进行过建筑或安装施工活动的项目。凡是报告期内施过工的建设项,不论施工时间长短,均作为施工项目统计。施工项目个数可以反映一定时期固定资产投资的实际规模,与同期建成投产的建设项个数相比,可以从建设速度的角度反映固定资产投资的效果。根据建设项施工活动的不同性质,施工项目又分为:本年正式施工项目、本年收尾项目和以前年度全部停缓建项目。

全部建成投产项目 工业项目指设计文件规定形成生产能力的主体工程及其相应配套的辅助设施全部建成,经负荷试运转,证明具备生产设计规定合格产品的条件,并经过验收鉴定合格或达到竣工验收标准,与生产性工程配套的生活福利设施可以满足近期正常生产的需要,正式移交生产的建设项。非工业项目指设计文件规定的主体工程和相应的配套工程全部建成,能够发挥设计规定的全部效益,经验收鉴定合格或达到竣工验收标准,正式移交使用的建设项。

新增生产能力(或工程效益) 指通过固定资产投资活

动而增加的设计能力(或工程效益),该指标是以实物形态表现的反映固定资产投资成果的指标,也是考核投资经济效果的重要依据之一。

新增生产能力(或工程效益)一般有以下表现形式:

(1)用产品数量表示,以工程在单位时间内(一般是一年)所能生产的产品数量(即年产量)表示。如原煤开采用万吨/年表示,化学农药用吨/年表示,拖拉机制造用台/年表示等。某些化工产品由于含量差别较大,按其设计含量计算折合量表示,如硫酸、纯碱、烧碱等。

(2)用单位时间内所能处理的原料数量表示,以工程每天(或小时)所能处理原料的数量表示。如机制糖工程日处理原料吨,食用植物油日处理原料吨,城市污水处理能力用万吨/日表示等。

(3)用新增加的主要设备的数量或容量表示,如新增棉布织机、丝织机等台数,毛纺锭等锭数,发电厂新增发电机组容量用千瓦表示等。

(4)以节约的原材料、燃料、动力实物量表示,适用于反映更新改造节约项目的效益。

(5)用建筑物容积、容量、面积、长度表示,是非工业项目或工程新增效益的一种表现形式。如铁路里程、公路里程、水库容量、仓库容量、房屋建筑面积、学校学生席位、医院病床、灌区灌溉面积等。

根据工程的特点,有时需要用两种或两种以上的复合计量单位表示新增生产能力(或工程效益),如新增内燃机生产能力同时用年产台数、千瓦数表示等。

为了规范新增生产能力(或工程效益)的名称和计算单位,国家统计局制订了《新增生产能力(或工程效益)目录》和《节约原材料、燃料、动力目录》,各固定资产投资单位在统计新增生产能力(或工程效益)时,必须按目录中规定的名称和计量单位填报。

房屋建筑面积 指房屋建筑物勒脚以上外墙外围的水平截面面积,包括房屋建筑物的有效面积和结构面积。该指标是从实物形态上反映建设规模和建设成果的重要指标之一,也是检查工程形象进度、计算工程造价、分析投资效果、研究施工任务和建筑材料之间平衡情况的重要依据。

住宅建筑面积 指施工和竣工房屋建筑面积中供居住用的房屋建筑面积。

施工面积 指报告期内施工的全部房屋建筑面积。包括本期新开工的面积和上期开工跨入本期继续施工的房屋面积,以及上期已停建在本期恢复施工的房屋面积。本期竣工和本期施工后又停缓建的房屋,其建筑面积仍计入本期房屋施工面积中。

竣工面积 指在报告期内房屋建筑按照设计要求已经全部完工,达到住人和使用条件,经验收鉴定合格(或达到竣工验收标准),正式移交使用单位的各栋房屋建筑面积的总和。

房屋建筑面积竣工率 指一定时期内房屋竣工面积占同期房屋施工面积的比率。该指标从房屋建筑施工速度的角度反映投资效果的指标。

新增固定资产 指报告期内已经完成建造和购置过程,并已交付生产或使用单位的固定资产价值。该指标是表示固定资产投资成果的价值指标,也是反映建设进度,计算固定资产投资效果的重要指标。

建设项目投产率 指一定时期内全部建成投产项目个数与同期施工项目个数的比率。该指标是从建设单位建设速度的角度反映投资效果的指标。

固定资产交付使用率 指一定时期新增固定资产与同期完成投资额的比率。该指标是反映固定资产动用速度,衡量建设过程中宏观投资效果的综合指标。由于新增固定资产是较长时期内形成的结果,而投资额则是当年完成的,因此,该指标一般适宜于反映较长时期内固定资产的动用情况。

竣工房屋住宅套数 指报告期内按照设计要求全部完工,经验收合格,达到居住和使用条件并正式交付使用的成套住宅数量。包括独立厨房、独立卫生间、若干卧室、室内走廊等设施在内的供一户居住和使用的房屋。该指标可以反映住宅建设的产业化程度和城市化进程以及人民居住水平提高的情况。

别墅、高档公寓 指建筑造价和销售价格明显高于一般商品住宅的商品住宅。别墅一般指地处郊区,独立成栋的商品住宅;高档公寓一般指地处市内高尚社区,高层或多层的商品住宅。别墅、高档公寓的确定标准:一是经有房地产投资计划审批权的主管部门审批建设的别墅、高档公寓开发项目;二是销售价格高于当地同等地段商品住宅平均销售价格一倍以上的别墅、公寓开发项目。该指标可以分析房地产投资结构,反映高收入家庭商品住宅的供求平衡情况。

经济适用房 指根据国家经济适用房计划安排建设的政策性住宅。经济是指房屋建筑造价和销售价格低于一般商品住宅;适用是指适合中低收入家庭购买使用。经济适用房主要是由国家统一下达投资计划,房地产公司开发,对外销售;用地一般采用行政划拨或招标投标方式,免收土地出让金;对各种经批准的收费减半征收,开发利润不超过3%;销售价格实行政府指导价。该指标可以分析房地产投资结构,反映中低收入家庭商品住宅的供求平衡情况。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Investment in Fixed Assets in the Whole Country refers to the volume of activities in construction and purchases of fixed assets and related fees, expressed in monetary terms. It is a comprehensive indicator which shows the size, structure and growth of the investment in fixed assets, providing basis for observing the progress of construction projects and evaluating results of investment. Total investment in fixed assets in the whole country includes, by type of ownership, the investment by the state-owned units, collective units, individuals, joint ownership units, share-holding units, as well as investment by businessmen from foreign countries and from HongKong, Macau and Taiwan, and by other units. According to China's current management system, the investment in fixed assets is classified into the following four parts: investment in capital construction, investment in innovation, investment in real estates development and other investment in fixed assets.

Investment in Capital Construction Capital construction refers to the new construction projects or extension projects and the related activities of the enterprises, institutions or administrative units mainly for the purpose of expanding production capacity (or improving project efficiency), covering only projects each with a total investment of 500,000 RMB yuan and over. It includes: (1) projects listed in the capital construction plan of the current year of the central government and the local governments at various levels as well as the projects, though not listed in the capital construction plan of the current year, but continued to be constructed in this year, using the investment listed in the plan of capital construction of previous years and carried forward to this year (also using the equipment and materials kept in stock of the capital construction); (2) new construction projects arranged both in the plan of capital construction and the plan of innovation; extension projects with the newly increased production capacity (or project efficiency) up to the standard of a large and medium-sized project; and the projects of moving the whole factory to a new site so as to improve the distribution of productive forces; (3) new construction projects, extension projects or restoration projects with the total investment of 500,000 RMB yuan and over by the state-owned units, though listed neither in the plan of capital construction nor in the plan of innovation; the projects in the state-owned units of moving the whole factory to a new site so as to improve the distribution of productive forces; and the projects of building additional business houses by the administrative units and institutions and building welfare facilities by the administrative units.

Investment in Innovation Innovation refers in general to

the technological innovation of the original facilities (including renewal of fixed assets) by the enterprises and institutions as well as the corresponding supplementary projects for production or welfare facilities and the related activities, covering only projects each with a total investment of 500,000 RMB yuan and over. It includes: (1) projects listed in the innovation plan of the current year of the central government and the local governments at various levels as well as the projects, though not listed in the innovation plan of the current year, but continued to be constructed in this year, using the investment listed in the plan of innovation of previous years and carried forward to this year; (2) projects of technological innovation or renewal of the original facilities, arranged both in the plan of innovation and in the plan of capital construction; extension projects (main workshops or a branch of the factory) with the newly increased production capacity (or project efficiency) not up to the standard of a large and medium-sized project; and the projects of moving the whole factory to a new site so as to meet the requirements of urban environmental protection or safe production; (3) projects of reconstruction or technological innovation with the total investment of 500,000 RMB yuan and over by the state-owned units, though listed neither in the plan of capital construction nor in the plan of innovation; the projects in the state-owned units of moving the whole factory to a new site so as to meet the requirements of urban environmental protection or safe production.

Investment in Real Estate Development It includes the investment by the real estate development companies, commercial buildings construction companies and other real estate development units of various types of ownership in the construction of house buildings, such as residential buildings, factory buildings, warehouses, hotels, guesthouses, holiday villages, office buildings, and the complementary service facilities and land development projects, such as roads, water supply, water drainage, power supply, heating, telecommunications, land leveling and other projects of infrastructure. It excludes the activities in simple land transactions.

Other Investment in Fixed Assets refers to the construction and purchases of fixed assets with an investment of over 500,000 yuan which are not listed in the investment in capital construction, investment in innovation and investment in real estate development, as well as urban private housing projects and investment in fixed assets by enterprises, institutions and individuals in rural areas. It includes:

1) The following projects of the state-owned units with the total planned (or actually needed) investment of over 500,000

yuan, which are not included in the plan of capital construction and the plan of innovation: (1) projects of oil fields maintenance and exploitation with the oil fields maintenance funds and petroleum development funds; (2) opening and extending projects with the maintenance funds in coal, ore and other mining enterprises and logging enterprises; (3) project of reconstruction of the original highways and bridges with the highway maintenance funds in the department of communication; (4) projects of construction of warehouses with the funds of simple construction in the commercial department.

2) The investment in fixed assets by urban collective units: refer to projects of construction and purchases of fixed assets with the planned total investment of 500,000 yuan and over by all collective units in areas under the jurisdiction of cities and county towns (excluding investment by collective units under township enterprise administration offices).

3) The projects of construction and purchases of fixed assets by the enterprises, institutions (including urban private enterprises or institutions) or individuals other than those mentioned above with total investment of 500,000 yuan and over, which are not included in the plan of capital construction and the plan of innovation. For individual investment, only the investment in non-housing projects is to be included.

4) The private investment in housing construction in the urban areas and in industrial and mining areas: including all private housing construction under the jurisdiction of cities, county towns and industrial and mining areas, no matter whether the owner of the house is registered as the permanent resident in the locality or not.

5) The investment in rural areas: including investment in fixed assets by enterprises, institutions and individuals in the rural areas.

Sources of Funds for Investment in Fixed Assets include fund from state budget, domestic loans, foreign investment, self-raised funds, and others depending on the source of investment.

(1) Fund from state budget consists of budgetary appropriation and loans from state budget. More specifically, it includes, from the budget of the central government, capital construction fund (operation fund and non-operational fund), special expenses (e.g. expenses on substituting petroleum with coal), loans from repayment, discount fund, expenses on innovation and trial production of new products, expenses on urban construction, expenses on temporary construction by trade departments, development fund for less developed areas, as well as local budgetary fund transferred from the central budget.

(2) Domestic loans refer to loans of various forms borrowed by investing units from banks and non-bank financial institutions during the reference period for the purpose of invest-

ment in fixed assets, including loans issued by banks from their self-owned funds and deposit, loans appropriated by higher responsible authorities, special loans by government (including loan for substituting petroleum with coal, special loan for reform-through-labour coal mines), loans arranged by local government from special funds, domestic reserve loan, and working loan, etc..

(3) Foreign Investment refers to foreign funds received during the reference period for the construction and purchase of investment in fixed assets (covering equipment, materials and technology), including foreign borrowings (loans from foreign governments and international financial institutions, export credit, commercial loans from foreign banks, issue of bonds and stocks overseas), foreign direct investment and other foreign investment. Excluded in this category are capitals in foreign exchanges owned by China (foreign exchanges owned by the central and local governments, foreign exchanges retained by enterprises, foreign exchanges by enterprises through regulating mechanism, loans in foreign exchanges issued by the Bank of China with its own fund, etc.). In calculating the utilization of foreign capitals, foreign currencies are converted into Chinese Renminbi applying the current exchange rate when the foreign capitals are actually used.

(4) Self-raised funds refer to extra-budgetary funds for investment in fixed assets received by investing units from central government ministries, local governments, enterprises and institutions, including their self-raised funds.

(5) Others refer to funds for investment in fixed assets received from the sources other than those listed above, including capitals raised through issuing bonds by enterprises or financial institutions, funds raised from individuals and through donations, and funds transferred from other units.

Investment in Fixed Assets by Sector The classification of construction projects by sector is determined by the major products or the purpose of the projects when they are put into production or use, and by the nature of their social economic activities. The investment in capital construction is classified into different sectors of the national economy by the nature of construction projects, while investment in innovation and other investment are classified according to the sector to which the whole enterprise or institution belongs. In general, one project or one enterprise or institution can only be classified into one sector. In order to reflect more accurately the relation among various sectors, the branch factories of an integrated complex are classified into different sectors according to the economic activities of the branch factories.

Investment in Fixed Assets by Type of Construction The construction projects in general can be classified, by the type of construction, into new construction, expansion, recon-

struction, moving and restoration. However, investment by type of construction is not applied to investment by real-estate development units, investment in rural areas and investment in housing by urban individuals. In capital construction, the type of construction is determined by the nature of the project. In investment in innovation, in other investment by state-owned units and investment by collective-owned units, the type of construction is determined by the condition of the whole enterprise or institutions.

(1) New construction in general refers to newly constructed enterprises, institutions, administrative agencies or independent projects from scratch. Construction in the existing enterprises, institutions or agencies is not considered as new construction. In case the assets of the existing unit is quite small, and the value of newly added fixed assets exceeds the original value of assets by three times, the expansion will be considered as new construction.

(2) Expansion refers to construction of new major production workshop, branch factory or independent production line within a factory or in other locations, for the purpose of increasing the production capacity (or improving efficiency) of the original products. Newly constructed houses for the operation of institutions and administrative organizations (such as the newly constructed buildings for teaching in schools, buildings for clinics or wards in hospitals, etc.) are also classified as expansion.

Also included in the expansion are investments by existing enterprises or institutions in building major production line(s) or branch factory(ies) along with some work on innovation, for the purpose of expanding the production capacity of original products or producing new products.

(3) Reconstruction refers to innovation or technical transformation of the existing facilities (including auxiliary production equipment and welfare facilities), without building major new workshops or branch factories. Also considered as reconstruction is the construction of new workshops by the existing enterprises or institutions for improving the existing production capacity (improving or changing the variety of products to meet the market demand), rather than increasing the designed capacity of the main products.

Investment in Fixed Assets by Structure By their contents, investment activities are classified into 3 categories, i.e. construction and installation, purchase of equipment and instrument, and other expenses.

(1) Construction and installation (work volume of construction and installation) refers to the construction of various houses and buildings and installation of various kinds of equipment and instruments. They include construction of various houses; equipment foundations, industrial kilns and stoves, and metal structure work; preparation works for project construction, and clearing

up works post project construction; pavement of railways and roads, drilling of mines and putting up of oil pipes; construction of projects of water conservancy; construction of underground air-raid shelters and construction of other special projects; value of equipment for heating, sanitation, ventilation, lighting, gas, painting, etc. that are covered by the budget of housing projects; laying out of various pipelines (for steam, compressed air, petroleum, tap water and sewage) and lines for electric power and for communications; installation of various machinery equipment, testing operation for pre-testing the quality of installation projects, and land and other development work conducted by real estate developers for commercial housing. The value of equipment installed is not included in the value of installation projects.

(2) Purchase of equipment and instruments refers to the total value of equipment, tools, and instruments purchased or self-produced which come up to standards for fixed assets by the construction units or investing enterprises or institutions. Equipment, tools and instruments purchased or self-produced for new workshops by newly established or expanded units are categorized as "purchase of equipment and instruments" no matter whether they come up to the standards for fixed assets.

(3) Other expenses refer to expenses occurring during the construction or purchase of fixed assets other than those mentioned above.

Capital Construction Projects by Size The classification of size of capital construction projects should be determined according to the total scale or total investment set in the approved construction plan by higher responsible authorities or in the tentative design, otherwise according to the total scale or total investment set in the current capital construction plan of the state, provinces, autonomous regions, and municipalities directly under central government. Industrial projects which produce unitary products are classified according to its design capacity of products; projects which produce multi-products are classified by the design capacity of the major product or by the total planned investment. Standards for the Classification of Construction Projects into large, medium-sized and small ones issued by the government are the base for size division of construction projects, which was revised five times in 1958, 1962, 1972, 1977, and 1979 respectively and therefore, data on projects by size are not entirely comparable from year to year.

Projects under Construction refer to projects with construction and installation activities undertaken in the reference period. All projects that have construction activities undertaken during the reference period are reported as projects under construction irrespective of the length of construction work. The number of projects under construction can reflect the actual size of investment in fixed assets during a given period, and when compared with the number of projects completed and put into

use during the same period, it demonstrates the results of investment in fixed assets. Depending on the nature of construction activities, projects under construction can also be classified into projects under construction in current year, winding-up projects in current year and stopped or suspended projects in previous years (with preservation work in current year).

Projects Completed and Put into Use Industrial projects refer to the major projects and accessory facilities completed which result in forming production capacity and have been checked and accepted while the living and welfare facilities have been completed and can ensure normal production and formally put into production. Non-industrial projects refer to the major projects and accessory facilities completed which possess the designed capacity and have been checked, accepted and formally put into production.

Newly Increased Production Capacity (or Project Efficiency) refers to the increase of designed capacity (or project efficiency) through investment in fixed assets, which reflects the accomplishment of investment in fixed assets in kind and serves as important basis for evaluating the economic efficiency of investment.

The newly increased production capacity (project efficiency) are usually expressed in one of the following forms:

(1) output of products, i.e. the output that the project can produce during a given period (usually a year). For instance, the capacity in coal mining is expressed in 10,000 tons/year, the capacity in producing chemical pesticides expressed in ton/year, the capacity in producing tractors in tractor/year, etc. For some chemical products where the effective contents differ significantly, the production capacity is expressed as the designed effective content equivalent, such as in the case of sulphuric acid, soda ash, caustic soda, etc;

(2) raw materials processing capacity, i.e. the volume of raw materials that could be processed by the project per day (or per hour), such as tons of materials processed per day by a sugar refining project or edible vegetable oil project, or tons of urban sewage processed per day;

(3) number or capacity of major equipment increased, such as number of cotton or silk looms increased, wool spindles increased, or capacity (in kilowatts) of power generators increased;

(4) saved raw materials, fuels or power, which are mainly used for the efficiency of innovation and transformation projects; and

(5) physical measures (volume, capacity, area, and length) of construction, which is typical for non-industrial projects, for instance, the length of new railways or highways, the capacity of reservoirs, the floor space of housing projects, capacity for new students in schools or beds in hospitals, areas under new irrigation project, etc.

Features of projects sometimes call for combined use of two or more measurement to reflect the increased production capacity (or project efficiency), for instance, the new capacity for the production of internal combustion engines are expressed in sets per year and kilowatts per year simultaneously.

To standardize the nomenclature and unit of measurement for new production capacity (or project efficiency), the National Bureau of Statistics has developed Nomenclature for New Production Capacity (Project Efficiency) and Nomenclature for Saving Raw Materials, Fuels and Power. All reporting units with investment activities are required to follow these two nomenclatures in reporting statistics on new production capacity (project efficiency).

Floor Space of Buildings under Construction and Completed refers to total floor space of the horizontal section of outer walls above the plinth of the building, including the effective area and the area occupied by the structure. This indicator is one of the important indicators in physical terms to reflect the scale and accomplishment of the construction industry, and important basis for monitoring the progress, calculating the cost, analyzing the efficiency and studying the supply of building materials in relation with the construction projects.

Floor Space of Residential Buildings refers to the floor space of the residential buildings among the total space of buildings under construction or completed.

Floor Space under Construction refers to total floor space of all buildings under construction during the reference period, including floor space of newly started buildings during the reference period, floor space of construction extended from the previous period to the current period, and floor space of construction suspended during the previous period and resumed in the current period. Floor space of construction completed in the current period, and floor space of construction started and then suspended in the current period are also included in the floor space under construction of the current year.

Floor Space of Buildings Completed refers to the floor space of all buildings completed in the reference period, which have been appraised and accepted (or come up to the designed standards) and have been transferred to the owners for use.

Completion Rate of Floor Space of Buildings refers to the ratio of the floor space of buildings completed in certain period of time to the floor space of buildings under construction in the same period. This indicator reflects the investment result from the perspective of the speed of construction.

Newly Increased Fixed Assets refer to the newly increased value of fixed assets, constructed or purchased, that have been transferred to the investors. This is an indicator that demonstrates the results of investment in fixed assets in monetary terms, and an important indicator to reflect the speed of con-

struction and to calculate the efficiency of investment.

Rate of Construction Projects Completed and Put into

Use refers to the ratio of the number of construction projects completed and put into use in certain period of time to the number of projects under construction in the same period. This reflects the investment efficiency from the perspective of the speed of projects construction.

Rate of Projects of Fixed Assets Completed and Put into Operation

refers to the ratio of the newly increased fixed assets to the total investment made in the same period. This is a comprehensive indicator reflecting the speed of the employment of fixed assets and the investment efficiency at the macro-level. As the newly increase fixed assets is the result of a long period while the investment is completed in the current year, this indicator is expected to be used to reflect the employment of fixed assets over a long period of time.

Number of Flats in Completed Residential Buildings

refers to total number of flats completed during the reference period, appraised and accepted as meeting the standards for living, and transferred for use. A flat includes separate kitchen and bathroom, several bedrooms and corridor, suitable for one household. This indicator reflects the degree of industrialization of the residential building construction, the process of urbanization and the improvement of the living standard of people.

Villas, High-Grade Apartments refers to commercial houses whose construction costs and marketing prices are sig-

nificantly higher than ordinary housing. Villas are independent structures generally located in the suburbs; high-grade apartments are multi-story buildings located in elegant urban neighborhoods. Criteria for villas and high-grade apartments include: 1) projects for the construction of villas or high-grade apartments have to be approved by competent departments in charge of real estate development and investment plans, and 2) prices for projects on villas or high-grade apartments are higher by over 100% compared with the average prices of ordinary commercial housing projects in similar location. This indicator helps to analyze the investment structure of the real estate industry and the demand and supply of housing for high-income households.

Economically Affordable Housing refers to housing constructed according to the state plan for economically affordable housing. Houses of this category featured in low cost in construction and low prices, and therefore are affordable to mid-income or low income households. Economically affordable housing projects are developed by real estate companies under the state investment plan, with the land provided through government allocation or tendering procedures. Developers are exempted from land utilization fees and enjoy another 50% exemption of all other legitimate fees, while their profits are limited to less than 3%, and the completed houses are sold under the government-guided prices. This indicator helps to analyze the investment structure of the real estate industry and the demand and supply of housing for mid or low income households.

七、能源生产和消费

Production and Consumption of Energy

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇包括的主要内容有能源生产消费及品种构成能源生产和消费弹性系数综合能源平衡表和主要能源品种的单项平衡表,分行业分主要能源品种的消费量能源加工转换效率及生活用能源消费量等。

二、本篇资料的统计范围为全社会。

三、本篇的资料来源

7-1表数据来自工业产品产量统计并以此为依据计算
7-14表数据来自电力企业联合会其它表的数据均来自历年能源平衡表。

四、关于数据口径与计算的说明

1.一次能源生产量与工业统计数字一致。

2.能源生产与消费弹性系数分别以能源生产消费增长速度与国内生产总值增长速度相比求得。

3.能源平衡表中,进口量和出口量采用海关统计数据。进口量中包括我国轮船、飞机在国外加油量,出口量中包括外国轮船、飞机在我国加油量。电力折算标准煤系数按平均发电煤耗计算。

4.能源加工转换效率表中电力折算标准煤系数采用当量值计算,每千瓦小时折0.1229千克标准煤。

Brief Introduction

I. Main contents of this chapter

Data in this chapter cover mainly the energy production and consumption and their composition, the elasticity ratio of energy production and consumption, the overall balance of energy and the balance by different types of energy, the consumption of energy by sector and by types of energy, efficiency of energy conversion and the consumption of energy for non-production uses.

II. Data in this chapter cover the whole society.

III. Source of data

Data in Table 7-1 are calculated on the basis of statistics on output of industrial products, data in Table 7-14 come from the Association of Power Generation Enterprises, and data in other tables in this chapter are from the energy balance sheets over the years.

IV. Notes on the coverage and calculation of data:

(1) The data on the production of primary energy are the

same as the concerned data of the industrial statistics.

(2) The elasticity ratio of energy production is calculated as the quotient of the growth rate of energy production divided by the growth rate of GDP; and the elasticity ratio of energy consumption is calculated as the quotient of the growth rate of energy consumption divided by the growth rate of GDP.

(3) In the energy balance, the data on the imports and exports are data from the customs statistics. The refueling by Chinese ships and airplanes abroad is included in the imports. The refueling by foreign ships and airplanes in China is included in the exports. The coefficient for conversion of electric power into the standard coal equivalent is calculated according to the average consumption of coal for generating electricity.

(4) In the table on the efficiency of energy conversion, the coefficient for conversion of electric power into the standard coal equivalent is calculated on the basis of heat value equivalent. One kwh is equal to 0.1229 kg SCE.

7-1 能源生产总量及构成

Total Production of Energy and Its Composition

年 份 Year	能源生产总量 (万吨标准煤) Total Energy Production (10 000 tons of SCE)	占能源生产总量的比重(%) As Percentage of Total Energy Production			
		原 煤	原 油	天然气	水 电
		Coal	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Hydro-power
1978	62770	70.3	23.7	2.9	3.1
1980	63735	69.4	23.8	3.0	3.8
1985	85546	72.8	20.9	2.0	4.3
1989	101639	74.1	19.3	2.0	4.6
1990	103922	74.2	19.0	2.0	4.8
1991	104844	74.1	19.2	2.0	4.7
1992	107256	74.3	18.9	2.0	4.8
1993	111059	74.0	18.7	2.0	5.3
1994	118729	74.6	17.6	1.9	5.9
1995	129034	75.3	16.6	1.9	6.2
1996	132616	75.2	17.0	2.0	5.8
1997	132410	74.1	17.3	2.1	6.5
1998	124250	71.9	18.5	2.5	7.1
1999	109126	68.3	21.0	3.1	7.6
2000	106988	66.6	21.8	3.4	8.2
2001	120900	68.6	19.4	3.3	8.7
2002	139000	70.7	17.2	3.2	8.9

注：电力折算标准煤的系数根据当年平均发电煤耗计算(下表同)

a)The coefficient for conversion of electric power into SCE (standard coal equivalent) is calculated on the basic of the data on the average coal consumption in generating electric power in the same year. The same as in the following tables.

7-2 能源消费总量及构成

Total Consumption of Energy and Its Composition

年 份 Year	能源消费总量 (万吨标准煤) Total Energy Consumption (10 000 tons of SCE)	占能源消费总量的比重(%) As Percentage of Total Energy Consumption			
		煤 炭	石 油	天然气	水 电
		Coal	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Hydro-power
1978	57144	70.7	22.7	3.2	3.4
1980	60275	72.2	20.7	3.1	4.0
1985	76682	75.8	17.1	2.2	4.9
1989	96934	76.0	17.1	2.1	4.7
1990	98703	76.2	16.6	2.1	5.1
1991	103783	76.1	17.1	2.0	4.8
1992	109170	75.7	17.5	1.9	4.9
1993	115993	74.7	18.2	1.9	5.2
1994	122737	75.0	17.4	1.9	5.7
1995	131176	74.6	17.5	1.8	6.1
1996	138948	74.7	18.0	1.8	5.5
1997	137798	71.5	20.4	1.7	6.2
1998	132214	69.6	21.5	2.2	6.7
1999	130119	68.0	23.2	2.2	6.6
2000	130297	66.1	24.6	2.5	6.8
2001	134914	65.3	24.3	2.7	7.7
2002	148000	66.1	23.4	2.7	7.8

注：2002年能源消费量为估算数。

a)Data on energy consumption in 2002 were estimated figures.

7-3 综合能源平衡表

Overall Energy Balance Sheet

单位: 万吨标准煤

(10 000 tons of SCE)

项 目	Item	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001
可供消费的能源总量	Total Energy Available for Consumption	96138	129535	115829	115150	125310
一次能源生产量	Primary Energy Output	103922	129034	109126	106988	120900
回收能	Recovery of Energy		2312	1694	1760	1859
进口量	Imports	1310	5456	9513	14331	13471
出口量(-)	Exports (-)	5875	6776	6477	9026	11145
年初年末库存差额	Stock Changes in the Year	-3219	-491	1974	1097	225
能源消费总量	Total Energy Consumption	98703	131176	130119	130297	134915
在总量中:	Consumption by Sector					
1.农、林、牧、渔、水利业	1.Farming,Forestry,Animal Husbandry, Fishery and Water Conservancy	4852	5505	5832	5787	6233
2.工 业	2.Industry	67578	96191	90797	89634	92347
3.建筑业	3.Construction	1213	1335	1381	1433	1453
4.交通运输、仓储及邮电通讯业	4.Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	4541	5863	9243	9916	10257
5.批发和零售贸易餐饮业	5.Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	1247	2018	2812	2893	3165
6.其他	6.Others	3473	4519	5502	5722	6034
7.生活消费	7.Residential Consumption	15799	15745	14552	14912	15427
在总量中:	Consumption by Usage					
(一) 终端消费	(I)Final Consumption	94289	124252	124096	124032	128951
# 工业	Industry	63239	89473	85095	83707	86711
(二) 加工转换损失量	(II)Losses in Processing and Transformation	2264	3634	2336	2372	2011
# 炼焦	Coking	905		544	487	387
炼油	Petroleum Refining	326		648	781	636
(三) 损失量	(III)Other Losses	2150	3289	3688	3893	3953
平衡差额	Balance	-2565	-1641	-14290	-15147	-9605

注: 1.电力、热力按等价热值折算,因此加工转换损失量中不包括发电、供热损失量。村办工业包括在工业中(下表同)。

2.进口量包括我国飞机、轮船在国外加油量;出口量包括外国飞机、轮船在我国加油量。

a) Electric power and heat are converted on the basis of equal caloric value. Therefore, losses in processing and transformation exclude losses in power generation and heating. Energy consumption of industry include that of village industry. The same as in the following tables.

b) Data on imports include the petroleum consumed by the Chinese airplanes and ships in refueling abroad. Data on exports include the petroleum consumed by the foreign airplanes and ships in refueling in China.

7-4 石 油 平 衡 表

Petroleum Balance Sheet

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

项 目	Item	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001
可供量	Total Energy Available for Consumption	11435.0	16072.7	20964.4	22631.8	23204.7
生产量	Output	13830.6	15005.0	16000.0	16300.0	16395.9
进口量	Imports	755.6	3673.2	6483.3	9748.5	9118.2
出口量 (-)	Exports (-)	3110.4	2454.5	1643.5	2172.1	2046.7
年初年末库存差额	Stock Changes in the Year	-40.8	-151.0	124.6	-1244.6	-262.7
消费量	Total Energy Consumption	11485.6	16064.9	21072.9	22439.3	22838.3
在消费量中:	Consumption by Sector					
1.农、林、牧、渔、 水利业	1.Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry, Fishery and Water Conservancy	1033.6	1203.2	1422.1	1496.7	1568.5
2.工 业	2.Industry	7321.6	9349.3	10852.8	11404.7	11388.6
3.建筑业	3.Construction	327.3	242.8	323.0	344.3	372.3
4.交通运输、仓储及 邮电通讯业	4.Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	1683.2	2863.6	5004.3	5509.4	5692.9
5.批发和零售 贸易餐饮业	5.Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	77.6	333.9	537.2	545.0	567.4
6.其他	6.Others	757.8	1390.3	1800.3	1882.7	1953.7
7.生活消费	7.Residential Consumption	284.5	682.0	1133.1	1256.5	1294.8
在消费量中:	Consumption by Usage					
(一) 终端消费	(I) Final Consumption	9304.7	13676.3	18664.7	19893.5	20357.0
# 工 业	Industry	5180.4	7095.5	8596.4	9016.2	9059.9
(二) 中间消费	(II) Intermediate Consumption					
(用于加工转换)	(Consumed in Transformation)	1630.4	2230.0	2222.2	2352.8	2292.0
发 电	Power Generation	1234.4	1358.5	1228.6	1178.2	1213.6
供 热	Heating	356.3	399.9	394.6	427.0	438.7
制 气	Gas Production	39.7	51.6	32.5	25.9	22.8
(三) 炼油损失量	(III) Losses in Petroleum Refining	295.8	420.1	566.6	721.8	617.0
(四) 损失量	(IV) Other Losses	254.7	158.6	186.0	192.9	189.3
平衡差额	Balance	-50.6	7.8	-108.5	192.5	366.4

注: 1. 生产量为原油产量。

2. 进口量包括我国飞机、轮船在国外加油量; 出口量包括外国飞机、轮船在我国加油量。

a) Data on output refer to the output of crude oil.

b) Data on imports include the petroleum consumed by the Chinese airplanes and ships in refueling abroad. Data on exports include the petroleum consumed by the foreign airplanes and ships in refueling in China.

7-5 煤炭平衡表

Coal Balance Sheet

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

项 目	Item	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001
可供量	Total Energy Available for Consumption	102221.0	133461.7	103576.1	98176.1	108480.0
生产量	Output	107988.3	136073.1	104500.0	99800.0	116078.0
进口量	Imports	200.3	163.5	167.3	217.9	266.0
出口量(-)	Exports (-)	1729.0	2861.7	3743.9	5506.5	9012.9
年初年末库存差额	Stock Changes in the Year	-4238.5	86.8	2652.7	3664.7	1148.9
消费量	Total Energy Consumption	105523.0	137676.5	126365.3	124537.4	126211.3
在消费量中:	Consumption by Sector					
1.农、林、牧、渔、水利业	1.Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry, Fishery and Water Conservancy	2095.2	1856.7	1735.6	1647.7	1599.6
2.工业	2.Industry	81090.9	117570.7	112757.3	111730.0	113608.0
3.建筑业	3.Construction	437.6	439.8	522.5	536.8	538.0
4.交通运输、仓储及邮电通讯业	4.Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	2160.9	1315.1	1294.3	1139.9	1050.9
5.批发和零售贸易餐饮业	5.Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	1058.3	977.4	896.2	814.6	809.9
6.其他	6.Others	1980.4	1986.7	751.1	761.2	774.7
7.生活消费	7.Residential Consumption	16699.7	13530.1	8408.4	7907.2	7830.3
在消费量中:	Consumption by Usage					
(一) 终端消费	(I)Final Consumption	60205.9	66156.1	51572.2	46086.8	43891.3
# 工业	Industry	35773.8	46050.3	37964.2	33279.7	31287.9
(二) 中间消费(用于加工转换)	(II)Intermediate Consumption (Consumed in Transformation)	41257.8	69487.6	74793.1	78450.6	82320.1
发电	Power Generation	27204.3	44440.2	51163.5	54611.2	57687.9
供热	Heating	2995.5	5887.3	6473.0	6692.1	6961.5
炼焦	Coking	10697.6	18396.4	14941.7	15000.4	15436.4
制气	Gas Production	360.4	763.7	847.6	810.0	893.8
(三) 洗选损耗	(III) Losses in Coal Washing and Dressing	4059.3	2032.8	1491.5	1441.2	1450.5
平衡差额	Balance	-3302.0	-4214.8	-22789.2	-26361.3	-17731.3

注:生产量为原煤产量。

a)Data on output refer to the output of raw coal.

7-6 电力平衡表

Electricity Balance Sheet

单位: 亿千瓦时

(100 million kwh)

项 目	Item	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001
可供量	Total Energy Available for Consumption	6230.4	10023.4	12305.2	13472.7	14632.6
生产量	Output	6212.0	10077.3	12393.0	13556.0	14716.6
水电	Hydropower	1267.2	1905.8	2038.1	2224.1	2774.3
火电	Thermal Power	4944.8	8043.2	10205.4	11164.5	11767.5
核电	Nuclear Power		128.3	149.5	167.4	174.7
进口量	Imports	19.3	6.4	3.7	15.5	18.0
出口量(-)	Exports (-)	0.9	60.3	91.5	98.8	101.9
消费量	Total Energy Consumption	6230.4	10023.4	12305.2	13471.4	14633.5
在消费量中:	Consumption by Sector					
1.农、林、牧、渔、水利业	1.Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry, Fishery and Water Conservancy	426.8	582.4	660.4	673.0	762.4
2.工业	2.Industry	4873.3	7659.8	8832.7	9653.6	10444.7
3.建筑业	3.Construction	65.0	159.6	142.3	154.8	144.9
4.交通运输、仓储及邮电通讯业	4.Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	105.9	182.3	254.8	281.2	309.3
5.批发和零售贸易餐饮业	5.Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	76.2	199.5	342.8	393.6	444.9
6.其他	6.Others	202.4	234.2	591.4	643.2	688.1
7.生活消费	7.Residential Consumption	480.8	1005.6	1480.8	1672.0	1839.2
在消费量中:	Consumption by Usage					
(一) 终端消费	(I)Final Consumption	5795.8	9278.9	11443.3	12534.7	13600.0
# 工业	Industry	4438.7	6915.3	7970.8	8716.9	9411.2
(二) 输配电损失量	(II)Losses in Transmission	434.6	744.5	861.9	936.7	1033.5

7-7 能源生产弹性系数

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production

年 份 Year	能源生产比 上年增长(%) Growth Rate of Energy Production over Preceding Year (%)	电力生产比 上年增长(%) Growth Rate of Electricity Production over Preceding Year (%)	国内生产总值比 上年增长(%) Growth Rate of Gross Domestic Product(GDP) over Preceding Year (%)	能源生产 弹性系数 Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production	电力生产 弹性系数 Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Production
1985	9.9	8.9	13.5	0.73	0.66
1989	6.1	7.3	4.1	1.48	1.78
1990	2.2	6.2	3.8	0.58	1.63
1991	0.9	9.1	9.2	0.10	1.00
1992	2.3	11.3	14.2	0.16	0.80
1993	3.6	15.3	13.5	0.31	1.13
1994	6.9	10.7	12.6	0.55	0.85
1995	8.7	8.6	10.5	0.83	0.82
1996	2.8	7.2	9.6	0.29	0.75
1997	-0.2	5.0	8.8	-	0.57
1998	-6.2	2.9	7.8	-	0.37
1999	-12.2	6.3	7.1	-	0.89
2000	-2.0	9.4	8.0	-	1.18
2001	13.0	8.6	7.5	1.73	1.15
2002	15.0	11.7	8.0	1.87	1.46

注：国内生产总值增长速度按可比价格计算(下表同)

a) The growth rates of GDP are calculated at comparable prices. The same as in the following tables.

7-8 能源消费弹性系数

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption

年 份 Year	能源消费比 上年增长(%) Growth Rate of Energy Consumption over Preceding Year (%)	电力消费比 上年增长(%) Growth Rate of Electricity Consumption over Preceding Year (%)	国内生产总值比 上年增长(%) Growth Rate of Gross Domestic Product(GDP) over Preceding Year (%)	能源消费 弹性系数 Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption	电力消费 弹性系数 Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Consumption
1985	8.1	9.0	13.5	0.60	0.67
1989	4.2	7.3	4.1	1.02	1.78
1990	1.8	6.2	3.8	0.47	1.63
1991	5.1	9.2	9.2	0.55	1.00
1992	5.2	11.5	14.2	0.37	0.81
1993	6.3	11.0	13.5	0.21	0.70
1994	5.8	9.9	12.6	0.46	0.79
1995	6.9	8.2	10.5	0.66	0.78
1996	5.9	7.4	9.6	0.62	0.77
1997	-0.8	4.8	8.8	-	0.55
1998	-4.1	2.8	7.8	-	0.36
1999	-1.6	6.1	7.1	-	0.86
2000	0.1	9.4	8.0	0.02	1.17
2001	3.5	8.6	7.5	0.47	1.15
2002	9.7	11.7	8.0	1.21	1.46

注：2002年为估算数。

a) The data in 2002 were estimated figures.

7-9 分行业能源消费总量和主要能源品种消费量 (2001年)

行 业	Sector	能源消费总量 (万吨标准煤) Total Energy Consumption (10 000 tons of SCE)	煤炭消费量 (万吨) Coal Consumption (10 000 tons)
消费总量	Total Consumption	134914.75	126211.33
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry, Fishery and Water Conservancy	6232.83	1599.64
工业	Industry	92346.68	113607.98
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	9619.10	8430.46
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	4053.14	6872.70
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	4006.02	797.62
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	351.16	64.09
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	408.19	88.52
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	621.62	482.67
其他矿采选业	Other Minerals Mining and Dressing	38.17	5.20
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Wood and Bamboo	140.80	119.66
制造业	Manufacturing	71958.22	46720.33
食品加工业	Food Processing	1478.68	1406.90
食品制造业	Food Production	878.66	609.10
饮料制造业	Beverage Production	634.33	613.97
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	264.94	129.27
纺织业	Textile Industry	2679.32	1334.15
服装及其他纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	332.84	120.98
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	189.18	66.25
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber & Straw Products	320.88	209.41
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	95.49	42.55
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	1937.27	1691.22
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	201.73	48.68
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Articles	130.67	17.36
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	7837.34	8443.96
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	12886.45	7152.43
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	841.15	498.56
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	1705.02	790.51
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	645.87	262.11
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	658.83	136.44
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	9980.87	9099.44
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	17136.33	10757.18
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	3892.76	1266.79
金属制品业	Metal Products	1229.40	223.35
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	1161.52	347.95
专用设备制造业	Equipment for Special Purposes	754.33	301.83
交通运输设备制造业	Transportation Equipment	1440.51	674.60
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	593.64	171.36
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	683.26	60.21
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	145.95	25.60
其他制造业	Other Manufacturing Industry	1221.00	218.17
电力煤气及水生产供应业	Electric Power, Gas and Water Production and Supply	10769.36	58457.19
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	9727.44	57472.23
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	468.98	944.48
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	572.94	40.48
建筑业	Construction	1452.80	537.98
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transportation, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	10257.08	1050.88
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale, Retail Trade and Catering Services	3164.51	809.87
其他行业	Others	6034.25	774.73
生活消费	Residential Consumption	15426.60	7830.25

注：工业分行业数字中不包括其他石油制品和其他焦化产品，但工业合计中包括

Consumption of Total Energy and Its Main Varieties by Sector (2001)

焦炭消费量 (万吨) Coke Consumption (10 000 tons)	原油消费量 (万吨) Crude Oil Consumption (10 000 tons)	汽油消费量 (万吨) Gasoline Consumption (10 000 tons)	煤油消费量 (万吨) Kerosene Consumption (10 000tons)	柴油消费量 (万吨) Diesel Oil Consumption (10 000tons)	燃料油消费量 (万吨) Fuel Oil Consumption (10 000 tons)	天然气消费量 (亿立方米) Natural Gas Consumption (100 million cu.m)	电力消费量 (亿千瓦小时) Electricity Consumption (100 million kwh)
10999.25	21342.74	3597.75	890.27	7108.41	4015.73	274.30	14633.46
139.23		190.60	1.52	1375.64	0.42		762.39
10638.42	21168.31	618.14	86.00	1637.55	3114.83	217.81	10444.66
149.90	3205.98	102.26	7.59	279.49	241.48	79.48	1051.58
47.70	2.33	30.93	5.50	50.86			448.02
5.33	3203.65	38.24	0.43	161.79	239.98	79.45	340.83
51.00		5.17	0.03	12.14			64.95
19.57		4.90	1.29	12.00	0.20		85.78
26.00		8.20	0.34	31.50	1.30	0.03	89.31
0.19		0.30		1.24			8.75
0.11		14.52		9.96			13.94
10448.81	17886.06	487.47	77.92	1085.60	2031.64	129.09	7031.06
16.00	0.40	31.87	0.26	30.61	8.49	0.16	170.01
15.50	0.45	12.80	0.09	16.72	8.45	0.08	94.11
2.90	0.50	9.35	0.09	11.00	9.08	0.02	60.11
1.21		30.00	0.09	3.55	2.70	0.09	32.50
4.20	0.06	37.05	3.87	44.64	64.64	1.07	385.87
1.63	0.17	8.17	0.43	14.50	13.87		54.11
1.65		4.94	0.17	17.11	3.65		30.00
1.38		4.00	0.09	6.80	3.12		37.00
1.09		3.57	0.05	2.70	0.60		14.00
1.56	0.51	12.20	3.70	22.20	21.67	0.26	251.35
0.29		6.17	5.85	7.68	2.39	0.09	35.00
1.68	0.11	2.73	1.29	14.25	1.07		25.00
63.33	15383.52	15.46	18.47	71.13	644.79	15.29	266.34
1058.87	1823.31	50.01	8.94	118.11	358.35	95.50	1184.83
0.65		10.35	0.14	7.00	5.38	0.67	99.22
24.53	611.31	3.55	0.43	10.08	88.30		196.22
2.62	0.06	8.04	0.08	7.10	13.10		106.66
6.61	0.35	11.35	0.43	43.41	11.14	0.09	127.14
315.15	53.22	47.38	2.49	296.18	323.82	2.80	793.05
8210.54	9.85	30.87	5.50	73.53	307.78	1.67	1164.07
222.54	0.77	11.20	0.60	41.83	61.77	0.53	716.93
131.09	0.03	21.52	1.72	40.89	11.80	0.75	223.55
205.73	0.12	21.70	3.35	26.01	8.00	0.17	168.22
70.34	0.26	28.87	1.38	10.96	9.12	1.60	94.11
38.89	0.07	18.70	6.45	51.09	13.54	2.05	228.22
12.05	0.45	17.52	0.26	24.20	13.06	0.70	98.11
0.35		9.35	0.17	41.82	14.79	3.98	130.11
5.10		3.30	0.17	10.10	0.12	0.03	26.00
31.33	0.54	15.45	11.36	20.40	7.05	1.49	219.22
39.71	76.27	28.41	0.49	272.46	841.71	9.24	2362.02
	76.27	24.31	0.44	262.46	820.09	7.29	2178.46
39.71		1.60	0.01	7.60	21.60	1.92	37.06
		2.50	0.04	2.40	0.02	0.03	146.50
23.91	3.27	116.70	3.50	223.08	16.18	0.72	144.91
11.68	169.81	1419.37	560.69	2671.01	855.00	5.96	309.32
39.73	0.15	214.04	12.47	268.07	12.28	5.00	444.89
12.08	1.20	904.30	151.09	853.89	17.02	0.70	688.06
134.20		134.60	75.00	79.17		44.11	1839.23

a) The consumption of other petroleum products and other coking products (such as benzene etc.) is included in the total consumption of the industrial sector, but not included in consumption of the various industrial branches.

7-10 能源加工转换效率

Efficiency of Energy Conversion

单位: %

(%)

年 份 Year	总效率 Total Efficiency	发电及电站供热 Electricity Generation and Heating by Power Stations	炼 焦 Coking	炼 油 Petroleum Refining
1983	69.93	36.94	91.18	99.16
1984	69.16	36.95	90.08	99.17
1985	68.29	36.85	90.79	99.10
1986	68.32	36.69	90.63	99.04
1987	67.48	36.75	90.46	98.81
1988	66.54	36.34	90.77	98.76
1989	66.51	36.74	90.30	98.57
1990	67.20	37.34	91.28	97.90
1991	65.90	37.60	89.90	98.10
1992	66.00	37.80	92.70	96.80
1993	67.32	39.90	98.05	98.49
1994	65.20	39.35	89.62	97.48
1995	71.05	37.31	91.99	97.67
1996	71.50	38.30	94.07	97.46
1997	69.23	35.89	92.08	97.37
1998	69.44	37.06	94.97	97.42
1999	70.45	38.84	95.80	97.51
2000	70.96	39.91	96.28	97.32
2001	70.41	39.40	97.17	97.83

7-11 平均每天各种能源消费量

Average Daily Energy Consumption by Variety

能源品种 Item	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001
合计 (万吨标准煤) Total (10 000 tons of SCE)	270.4	359.4	356.5	357.0	369.6
煤炭 (万吨) Coal (10 000 tons of SCE)	289.1	377.2	346.2	341.2	345.8
焦炭 (万吨) Coke (10 000 tons of SCE)	18.9	29.4	28.6	28.6	30.1
原油 (万吨) Crude Oil (10 000 tons of SCE)	32.2	40.8	51.9	58.2	58.5
燃料油 (万吨) Fuel Oil (10 000 tons of SCE)	9.2	10.2	10.8	10.6	11.0
汽油 (万吨) Gasoline (10 000 tons of SCE)	5.2	8.0	9.3	9.6	9.9
煤油 (万吨) Kerosene (10 000 tons of SCE)	1.0	1.4	2.3	2.4	2.4
柴油 (万吨) Diesel Oil (10 000 tons of SCE)	7.4	11.8	17.1	18.6	19.5
天然气 (亿立方米) Natural Gas (100 million cu.m)	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
电力 (亿千瓦小时) Electricity (100 million kwh)	17.1	27.5	33.7	36.9	40.1

7-12 分品种生活能源年消费总量

Average Annual Energy Consumption for Non-Production Purposes by Variety

能源品种	Item	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001
合计 (万吨标准煤)	Total (10 000 tons of SCE)	15800	15745	14552	14912	15427
煤炭 (万吨)	Coal (10 000 tons)	16700	13530	8408	7907	7830
煤油 (万吨)	Kerosene (10 000 tons)	105	64	71	72	75
液化石油气 (万吨)	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (10 000 tons)	159	534	878	988	1006
天然气 (亿立方米)	Natural Gas (100 million cu.m)	19	19	26	32	44
煤气 (亿立方米)	Gas (100 million cu.m)	29	57	81	89	119
热力 (万万千焦)	Heat (10 billion kilo-joule)	8972	12637	20127	23234	23369
电力 (亿千瓦时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	481	1006	1481	1672	1839

7-13 每人年平均生活用能源

Annual Average Per Capita Energy Consumption for Non-Production Purpose

年 份	平均每人生 活消费能源 (千克标准煤) Annual Average Non-productive Consumption per Capita (Kg of SCE)	煤 炭 (千克) Coal (kg)	电 力 (千瓦时) Electricity (kwh)	煤 油 (千克) Kerosene (kg)	液化石油气 (千克) Liquefied Petroleum Gas (kg)	天然气 (立方米) Natural Gas (cu.m)	煤 气 (立方米) Gas (cu.m)
1983	106.6	127.7	13.4	1.2	0.6	0.1	1.5
1984	113.5	134.9	15.3	1.4	0.6	0.5	1.5
1985	126.7	148.7	21.2	1.2	0.9	0.4	1.2
1986	127.3	148.3	23.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	1.3
1987	132.1	152.1	26.4	1.2	1.1	0.7	1.6
1988	141.0	159.1	31.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5
1989	139.3	152.4	35.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.4
1990	139.2	147.1	42.4	0.9	1.4	1.6	2.5
1991	138.1	142.0	46.9	0.8	1.7	1.6	3.1
1992	133.4	126.1	54.6	0.7	2.0	1.8	4.4
1993	130.6	120.5	61.2	0.6	2.5	1.4	4.5
1994	129.3	109.5	72.7	0.6	3.2	1.7	6.3
1995	130.8	112.3	83.5	0.5	4.4	1.6	4.7
1996	145.5	118.3	93.1	0.5	5.8	1.6	3.9
1997	133.1	99.5	101.8	0.5	6.0	1.7	4.9
1998	115.9	71.5	106.6	0.5	6.2	1.9	6.0
1999	115.3	66.6	117.3	0.6	7.0	2.0	6.5
2000	118.1	62.6	132.4	0.6	7.8	2.5	7.0
2001	121.3	61.6	144.6	0.6	7.9	3.5	9.4

注：按年平均人口数计算

a) Data in the table are calculated with the data on the annual average population in each year.

7-14 分地区电力消费量

Electricity Consumption by Region

单位: 亿千瓦时

(100 million kwh)

地 区	Region	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
北 京	Beijing	261.74	344.13	384.43	399.94	439.96
天 津	Tianjin	178.99	211.19	234.05	247.94	274.39
河 北	Hebei	602.68	745.72	809.34	867.55	965.83
山 西	Shanxi	399.16	459.34	501.99	557.58	628.82
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	186.83	236.77	254.21	280.89	320.43
辽 宁	Liaoning	622.81	756.11	748.89	764.77	809.45
吉 林	Jilin	267.60	295.46	291.37	295.08	306.29
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	409.38	422.58	442.28	456.86	468.45
上 海	Shanghai	403.27	501.20	559.45	592.98	645.71
江 苏	Jiangsu	684.80	848.74	971.34	1078.44	1245.14
浙 江	Zhejiang	439.59	611.67	738.05	848.40	1010.72
安 徽	Anhui	288.97	312.96	338.93	359.59	389.94
福 建	Fujian	261.28	355.26	401.51	439.19	496.83
江 西	Jiangxi	181.21	193.91	208.15	222.28	246.57
山 东	Shandong	741.07	805.47	1000.71	1104.53	1241.74
河 南	Henan	571.48	672.09	718.52	808.41	916.25
湖 北	Hubei	414.99	487.65	503.02	526.02	561.96
湖 南	Hunan	374.76	376.74	406.12	439.78	477.49
广 东	Guangdong	787.66	1086.24	1334.58	1458.42	1687.83
广 西	Guangxi	220.77	289.06	314.44	331.92	356.95
海 南	Hainan	32.00	38.65	38.37	42.96	49.00
重 庆	Chongqing		303.86	307.61	220.54	248.01
四 川	Sichuan	582.85	462.26	521.23	589.57	660.51
贵 州	Guizhou	203.70	274.22	287.78	335.19	366.63
云 南	Yunnan	223.71	296.70	273.58	320.75	353.20
陕 西	Shaanxi	239.68	273.63	292.76	321.54	355.97
甘 肃	Gansu	241.06	291.58	295.33	306.09	339.66
青 海	Qinghai	69.02	107.24	109.10	111.90	125.51
宁 夏	Ningxia	92.38	115.32	136.17	151.81	178.76
新 疆	Xinjiang	119.67	169.30	182.98	197.92	214.60

注: 2000年及以后为电力公司数。

a) Data from 2000 are obtained from State Power Company.

主要统计指标解释

能源生产总量 指一定时期内全国一次能源生产量的总和。该指标是观察全国能源生产水平、规模、构成和发展速度的总量指标。一次能源生产量包括原煤、原油、天然气、水电、核能及其他动力能(如风能、地热能等)发电量,不包括低热值燃料生产量、生物质能、太阳能等的利用和由一次能源加工转换而成的二次能源产量。

能源消费总量 指一定时期内全国物质生产部门、非物质生产部门和生活消费的各种能源的总和。该指标是观察能源消费水平、构成和增长速度的总量指标。能源消费总量包括原煤和原油及其制品、天然气、电力,不包括低热值燃料、生物质能和太阳能等的利用。能源消费总量分为终端能源消费量、能源加工转换损失量和能源损失量三部分。

(1)终端能源消费量:指一定时期内全国生产和生活消费的各种能源在扣除了用于加工转换二次能源消费量和损失量以后的数量。

(2)能源加工转换损失量:指一定时期内全国投入加工转换的各种能源数量之和与产出各种能源产品之和的差额。该指标是观察能源在加工转换过程中损失量变化的指标。

(3)能源损失量:指一定时期内能源在输送、分配、储存过程中发生的损失和由客观原因造成的各种损失量,不包括各种气体能源放空、放散量。

能源生产弹性系数 研究能源生产增长速度与国民经济增长速度之间关系的指标。计算公式为:

$$\text{能源生产弹性系数} = \frac{\text{能源生产总量年平均增长速度}}{\text{国民经济年平均增长速度}}$$

国民经济年平均增长速度,可根据不同的目的或需要,用国民生产总值、国内生产总值等指标来计算,本年鉴是采用国内生产总值指标计算的。

电力生产弹性系数 研究电力生产增长速度与国民经济增长速度之间关系的指标。一般来说,电力的发展应当快于国民经济的发展,也就是说电力应超前发展。计算公式为:

$$\text{电力生产弹性系数} = \frac{\text{电力生产量年平均增长速度}}{\text{国民经济年平均增长速度}}$$

能源消费弹性系数 反映能源消费增长速度与国民经济增长速度之间比例关系的指标。计算公式为:

$$\text{能源消费弹性系数} = \frac{\text{能源消费量年平均增长速度}}{\text{国民经济年平均增长速度}}$$

电力消费弹性系数 反映电力消费增长速度与国民经济增长速度之间比例关系的指标。计算公式为:

$$\text{电力消费弹性系数} = \frac{\text{电力消费量年平均增长速度}}{\text{国民经济年平均增长速度}}$$

能源加工转换效率 指一定时期内能源经过加工、转换后,产出的各种能源产品的数量与同期内投入加工转换的各种能源数量的比率。该指标是观察能源加工转换装置和生产工艺先进与落后、管理水平高低等的重要指标。计算公式为:

$$\text{能源加工转换效率} = \frac{\text{能源加工转换产出量}}{\text{能源加工转换投入量}} \times 100\%$$

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Energy Production refers to the total production of primary energy by all energy producing enterprises in the country in a given period of time. It is a comprehensive indicator to show the capacity, scale, composition and development of energy production of the country. The production of primary energy includes that of coal, crude oil, natural gas, hydro-power and electricity generated by nuclear energy and other means such as wind power and geothermal power. However, it excludes the production of fuels of low calorific value, bio-energy, solar energy and the secondary energy converted from the primary energy.

Total Domestic Energy Consumption refers to the total consumption of energy of various kinds by material production sectors, non material production sectors and households in the country in a given period of time. It is a comprehensive indicator to show the scale, composition and development of energy consumption. The total energy consumption includes that of coal, crude oil and their products, natural gas and electricity. However, it excludes the consumption of fuel of low calorific value, bio-energy and solar energy. Total domestic energy consumption can be divided into three parts: final energy consumption, loss during the process of energy conversion, and energy loss.

(1)Final Energy Consumption: It refers to the total energy consumption by material production sectors, non material production sectors and households in the country (region) in a given period of time, but excludes the consumption in conversion of the primary energy into the secondary energy and the loss in the process of energy conversion.

(2)Loss During the Process of Energy Conversion: It refers to the total input of various kinds of energy for conversion, minus the total output of various kinds of energy in the country in a given period of time. It is an indicator to show the loss that occurs during the process of energy conversion.

(3)Energy Loss: It refers to the total of the loss of energy during the course of energy transport, distribution and storage and the loss caused by any objective reason in a given period of time. The loss of various kinds of gas due to gas discharges and stocktaking is excluded.

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production is an indicator to show the relationship between the growth rate of energy production and the growth rate of the national economy. The formula is:

$$\text{Elasticity Ratio of Energy Production} = \frac{\text{Average Annual Growth Rate of Energy Production}}{\text{Average Annual Growth Rate of National Economy}}$$

The average annual growth rate of the national economy can be shown by the gross national product, gross domestic product and other indicators, depending upon the purposes or needs. The gross domestic product is used in calculation of the ratio in this chapter.

Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Production is an indicator to show the relationship between the growth rate of electricity production and the growth rate of the national economy. Generally speaking, the growth rate of electricity production should be higher than that of the national economy.

Its formula is:

$$\text{Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Production} = \frac{\text{Average Annual Growth Rate of Electricity Production}}{\text{Average Annual Growth Rate of National Economy}}$$

Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption is an indicator to show the relationship between the growth rate of energy consumption and the growth rate of the national economy. The formula is:

$$\text{Elasticity Ratio of Energy Consumption} = \frac{\text{Average Annual Growth Rate of Energy Consumption}}{\text{Average Annual Growth Rate of National Economy}}$$

Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Consumption is an indicator to show the relationship between the growth rate of electricity consumption and the growth rate of the national economy. The formula is:

$$\text{Elasticity Ratio of Electricity Consumption} = \frac{\text{Average Annual Growth Rate of Electricity}}{\text{Average Annual Growth Rate of National Economy}}$$

Efficiency of Energy Processing and Conversion refers to the ratio of the total output of energy products of various kinds after processing and conversion and the total input of energy of various kinds for processing and conversion in the same reference period. It is an important indicator to show the current conditions of energy processing and conversion equipment, production technique and management. The formula is:

$$\text{Efficiency of Energy Processing \& Conversion} = \left(\frac{\text{Output of Energy After Processing \& Conversion}}{\text{Input of Energy for Processing \& Conversion}} \right) \times 100\%$$

八、财政

Government Finance



简要说明

一、本篇反映国家财政收支状况，资料来源于财政部门，资料基础为国家财政决算，预算外资金收支决算和有关财务报表。

国家财政决算由中央级决算和地方总决算组成。省(自治区、直辖市)级决算及其所属州、县(市)总决算汇总组成省(自治区、直辖市)总决算；各省(自治区、直辖市)总决算汇总成地方总决算。

中央级决算，省(自治区、直辖市)级决算和县(市)总决算，由同级主管部门汇总的行政事业单位决算，企业财务决算，基本建设财务决算和金库年报，税收年报等组成。

为了保证决算数据的准确和完整，年度终了以前，各级财政总预算之间，财政总预算和部门单位预算之间，部门单位预算和所属单位预算之间，都对上下级之间的全年预算数据进行核对，年终后各级财政部门，国家金库会同预算缴款单位将决算收入数据进行核对一致，填制对帐单办理签证后，分别按系统上报。

为保持决算口径的一致，财政部每年要制定和颁发各省(自治区、直辖市)总决算表格和中央单位决算表格，各级财政部门 and 中央主管部门也要结合本部门的具体情况下达有关决算表格，决算表格按国家决算的组成，分为各级财政部门适用的总决算表格和各级主管部门、单位预算机关适用的单位决算表格，决算表数据根据总预算或单位预算会计帐簿填报。

有关财政收支方面的资料，是根据决算收支总表，决算收入明细表，决算支出明细表的数据加工整理编制。

预算外资金收支决算和有关财务报表的编报与国家决算的编报基本相同。

二、针对历年财政收入、财政支出以及各项财政收支之间由于财政体制、预算编制方法的改变，而存在口径不统一的情况，本年鉴对有关数据进行了调整，使各年之间基本可

比。主要调整的项目有：

1. 财政收入：将1993年及以前各年的国内外债务收入从财政收入中剔除，不再作为财政收入，将1978-1985年财政价格补贴由冲减财政收入改列财政支出，相应地，“国家财政分项目收入”中取消债务收入一项，“国家财政分部门收入”和“国家财政分经济类型收入”有关项目也进行了调整。

2. 财政支出：将1993年及以前各年的国内外债务还本付息支出和利用国外借款安排的基本建设支出从财政支出中剔除，不再作为财政支出，将1978-1985年财政价格补贴由冲减财政收入改列财政支出，相应地，“国家财政分项目支出”，“国家财政分费用类别支出”取消债务支出的一项，“国家财政分项目支出”中的基本建设支出不再包括利用国外借款安排的基本建设支出，“国家财政分费用类别支出”中的有关项目也进行了调整，从2000年起，财政支出中包括国内外债务付息支出。

3. 中央财政和地方财政收支：根据上述财政收入和财政支出的调整，中央财政收支也相应进行了调整，地方支出个别年份有所调整，“中央财政和地方财政收支总额”表，反映的是按当年的财政体制划分的中央、地方财政组织的收入和负责安排的支出状况，由于财政体制的变化和企业隶属关系的变化对中央、地方财政收支的影响未作调整，此外，中央与地方财政之间还存在着上解，补助和税收返还的关系，因此，“中央财政和地方财政收支总额”表不反映各级财力情况。

预算外资金从1982年开始建立统计制度，预算外收入和预算外支出项目几经变化，1993年由于实施新的财务通则和会计准则，预算外收支范围又一次作了较大调整，国营企业更新改造资金、大修理基金等不再作为预算外资金，因此1992年以前年度与1993年以后年度的预算外资金收支不可比。

Brief Introduction

I. The data in this chapter show the government revenue and expenditure. The data come from the departments of finance. The data are based on the final state financial accounts, the final accounts of extra-budgetary revenue and expenditure and the concerned financial reports.

The final state financial accounts are composed of the final accounts at the level of central government and the total final accounts at the level of local governments. The total final accounts at the level of local governments are composed of the total final accounts of the governments of provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government. The total final accounts at the provincial (autonomous region, municipality directly under the central government) level are composed of the final accounts at the provincial level and the total final accounts at the level of governments of prefectures and counties (cities).

The final accounts at the central level, at the provincial level and at the county (city) level are respectively composed of the final accounts of the administrative and institutional units, the final financial accounts of enterprises, final financial accounts of capital construction, annual reports on treasury and annual reports on tax revenue, pooled together by the responsible departments at the same level.

In order to ensure the accuracy and completeness of the data of final accounts, the financial departments at different levels should check the budgetary data of the higher and lower levels of the whole year before the end of the year, including the related figures of the total government budgets between different levels, the related figures between the government total budget and the budgets of the departments and the related figures between the budget of the departments and the budgets of the subordinate units. After the end of the year, the financial departments of different levels and the state treasury should check the data of

the revenue in the final accounts together with the units which hand over the budget, filled out the accounts checking sheet, made signatures and reported to the higher authorities respectively.

In order to ensure the consistency in the coverage of the final accounts, the Ministry of Finance works out and issues the final accounts forms for the provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government and the final accounts forms for the departments at the central level. The financial departments at various levels and the central government departments should also work out and issue the final accounts forms in the light of the specific conditions of the department to the departments or units at the lower level. The final account forms are designed in accordance with the composition of the state final account and are composed of the total final accounts forms suitable for the financial departments of different levels and the unit final accounts forms suitable for the budgetary agencies of the responsible departments or units. The data for the final accounts are filled out in accordance with the data in the account books of the total budget or unit budget.

Data on the government revenue and expenditure are compiled on the basis of information from the total final accounts table of the revenue and expenditure, the subsidiary table of the final accounts of the revenue, and the subsidiary table of the final accounts of the expenditure.

The procedures for the compilation of the extra-budgetary revenue and expenditure and the related financial tables are basically the same as those for the compilation of the state final accounts.

II. Owing to the changes in financial system and in the methods of compiling and listing the items of the budget, the coverage of the government revenue and expenditure and their breakdowns are not consistent over the years. In view of the

above situation, the concerned data in this yearbook have been adjusted so as to make them basically comparable over the years. The main adjusted items are as follows:

(1) Government revenue. The revenues from the domestic and foreign debts in 1993 and the previous years are deducted from the government revenue and no longer listed as the component of the government revenue. The financial subsidies for the price adjustment in 1978-1985 were listed formerly as an item to eat up part of the government revenue and are now listed as an item of government expenditure. Correspondingly, the original item revenue from debts under the government revenue by item is cancelled; and the concerned items in government revenue by sector and government revenue by ownership have also been adjusted.

(2) Government expenditure. The expenditures for repayment of the principal and interest of the domestic and foreign debts in 1993 and the previous years are deducted from the government expenditure and no longer listed as the component of the government expenditure. The financial subsidies on the price adjustment in 1978-1985 were listed formerly as an item to eat up part of the government revenue and are now listed as an item of government expenditure. Correspondingly, the original item expenditure for debts under the government expenditure by account item and the government expenditure by general categories is canceled; the expenditure for capital construction under the government expenditure by account item no longer includes the expenditure for capital construction as a result of the utilization of the foreign loans; the related items under the government expenditure by general categories have also been adjusted. Total government expenditures include the payment for capital and its interest of domestic and foreign debts since 2000.

(3) Revenue and expenditure of the central government and local governments. According to the above-mentioned adjust-

ments in the government revenue and expenditure, adjustments are also made in the revenue and expenditure of the central government correspondingly and in the revenue and expenditure of the local governments in a few years. The table on Total Revenue and Total Expenditure of the Central Government and Local Governments show the revenues and expenditures of the central government and local governments at the current years. The changes in the financial structure and in the subordinate relationship of the enterprises have the impact on the revenues and expenditures of the central government and local governments. However, no adjustments have been made in the data of the past years. In addition, there are also appropriate adaptations made in the specific conditions in the relationship between the central government and local governments: Sometimes some local governments hand certain amount of their funds over to the central government; Sometimes the central government pays subsidies to the difficult provinces and autonomous regions or send back parts of the tax revenue to the local government. Therefore the table on Total Revenue and Total Expenditure of the Central Government and Local Governments does not show the real financial strengths of the governments at different levels.

Data on the extra-budgetary funds have been collected in accordance with the statistical reporting scheme since 1982. Changes have been made in the items in the extra-budgetary revenue and the extra-budgetary expenditure several times. In 1993, new financial general rules and accounting standards were implemented. As a result, significant changes have been made again in the scope of extra-budgetary revenue and extra-budgetary expenditure. The innovation fund and the major repair fund in the state-owned enterprises were no longer listed as the extra-budgetary funds. Therefore the extra-budgetary revenues and the extra-budgetary expenditures in the years before 1993 and since 1993 are incomparable.

8-1 国家财政收支总额及增长速度

Total Budgetary Revenue and Expenditure and Their Increase Rates

年份 Year	财 政 收 入 (亿元) Total Revenue (100 million yuan)	财 政 支 出 (亿元) Total Expenditure (100 million yuan)	收 支 差 额 (亿元) Balance (100 million yuan)	增 长 速 度 (%) Increase Rates (%)	
				财 政 收 入 Total Revenue	财 政 支 出 Total Expenditure
1978	1132.26	1122.09	10.17	29.5	33.0
1980	1159.93	1228.83	-68.90	1.2	-4.1
1985	2004.82	2004.25	0.57	22.0	17.8
1989	2664.90	2823.78	-158.88	13.1	13.3
1990	2937.10	3083.59	-146.49	10.2	9.2
1991	3149.48	3386.62	-237.14	7.2	9.8
1992	3483.37	3742.20	-258.83	10.6	10.5
1993	4348.95	4642.30	-293.35	24.8	24.1
1994	5218.10	5792.62	-574.52	20.0	24.8
1995	6242.20	6823.72	-581.52	19.6	17.8
1996	7407.99	7937.55	-529.56	18.7	16.3
1997	8651.14	9233.56	-582.42	16.8	16.3
1998	9875.95	10798.18	-922.23	14.2	16.9
1999	11444.08	13187.67	-1743.59	15.9	22.1
2000	13395.23	15886.50	-2491.27	17.0	20.5
2001	16386.04	18902.58	-2516.54	22.3	19.0
2002	18903.64	22053.15	-3149.51	15.4	16.7

注：1. 在国家财政收支中，价格补贴1985年以前冲减财政收入，1986年以后列为财政支出。为了可比，本表将1985年以前冲减财政收入的
价格补贴改列在财政支出中。

2. 从2000年起，财政支出中包括国内外债务付息支出。

a) Government price subsidies were listed as negative revenue items prior to 1986, but they have been listed as expenditure items in government accounts since 1986. For comparison purpose, budgetary price subsidies before 1985 were adjusted and listed as expenditure items.

b) Total budgetary expenditures include the payment for interest of domestic and foreign debts from 2000.

8-2 国家财政收入占国内生产总值的比重

Budgetary Revenue as Percentage to Gross Domestic Product

年 份 Year	财政收入 (亿元) Total Revenue (100 million yuan)	国内生产总值 (亿元) Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	财政收入占国内生产总值 的比重 (%) Percentage of Budgetary Revenue to GDP(%)
1978	1132.26	3624.1	31.2
1980	1159.93	4517.8	25.7
1985	2004.82	8964.4	22.4
1989	2664.90	16909.2	15.8
1990	2937.10	18547.9	15.8
1991	3149.48	21617.8	14.6
1992	3483.37	26638.1	13.1
1993	4348.95	34634.4	12.6
1994	5218.10	46759.4	11.2
1995	6242.20	58478.1	10.7
1996	7407.99	67884.6	10.9
1997	8651.14	74462.6	11.6
1998	9875.95	78345.2	12.6
1999	11444.08	82067.5	13.9
2000	13395.23	89468.1	15.0
2001	16386.04	97314.8	16.8
2002	18903.64	104790.6	18.0

注：国家财政收入中不包括国内外债务收入。

a) Both domestic and foreign debts are excluded in this table.

8-3 国家财政分项目收入 Budgetary Revenue by Item

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	收入合计 Total Revenue	各项税收 Taxes	企业收入 Revenue from Enterprises	企业亏损补贴 Subsidies to Loss-making Enterprises	能源交通重点建设基金收入 Revenue Raised from Funds for Key Construction Projects in Energy Industry and Transportation	预算调节基金收入 Revenue Raised from Budget Adjustment Fund	教育费附加收入 Revenue from Extra-charges for Education	其他收入 Other Revenue
1978	1132.26	519.28	571.99					40.99
1980	1159.93	571.70	435.24					152.99
1985	2004.82	2040.79	43.75	-507.02	146.79			280.51
1989	2664.90	2727.40	63.60	-598.88	202.18	91.19		179.41
1990	2937.10	2821.86	78.30	-578.88	185.08	131.21		299.53
1991	3149.48	2990.17	74.69	-510.24	188.22	138.53	28.01	240.10
1992	3483.37	3296.91	59.97	-444.96	157.11	117.47	31.72	265.15
1993	4348.95	4255.30	49.49	-411.29	117.72	102.46	44.23	191.04
1994	5218.10	5126.88		-366.22	53.96	59.10	64.20	280.18
1995	6242.20	6038.04		-327.77	17.42	34.92	83.40	396.19
1996	7407.99	6909.82		-337.40	3.78	11.09	96.04	724.66
1997	8651.14	8234.04		-368.49			103.29	682.30
1998	9875.95	9262.80		-333.49			113.34	833.30
1999	11444.08	10682.58		-290.03			126.10	925.43
2000	13395.23	12581.51		-278.78			147.52	944.98
2001	16386.04	15301.38		-300.04			166.60	1218.10
2002	18903.64	17636.45		-259.60			198.05	1328.74

注: 国家财政收入中不包括国内外债务收入。

a) Revenue from both domestic and foreign borrowings are excluded in this table.

8-4 各 项 税 收 收 入 Taxes Revenue

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	合 计 Total	# 工商税收 Industrial and Commercial Tax	# 关 税 Tariffs	# 农业各税 Agricultural and Related Tax	# 国有企业所得税 Income Tax of State-owned Enterprises	# 集体企业所得税 Income Tax of Collective-owned Enterprises
1978	519.28	462.12	28.76	28.40		
1980	571.70	510.50	33.53	27.67		
1985	2040.79	1097.47	205.21	42.05	595.84	100.22
1989	2727.40	1760.49	181.54	84.94	583.59	116.84
1990	2821.86	1858.99	159.01	87.86	604.12	111.88
1991	2990.17	1981.11	187.28	90.65	627.59	103.54
1992	3296.91	2244.21	212.75	119.17	624.77	96.01
1993	4255.30	3194.49	256.47	125.74	582.91	95.69
1994	5126.88	3914.22	272.68	231.49	609.75	98.74
1995	6038.04	4589.68	291.83	278.09	759.38	119.06
1996	6909.82	5270.04	301.84	369.46	822.33	146.15
1997	8234.04	6553.89	319.49	397.48	794.43	168.75
1998	9262.80	7625.42	313.04	398.80	743.93	181.61
1999	10682.58	8885.44	562.23	423.50	639.00	172.41
2000	12581.51	10366.09	750.48	465.31	827.41	172.22
2001	15301.38		840.52	481.70		
2002	17636.45		704.27	717.85		

注: 1. 农业各税包括农业税、牧业税、耕地占用税、农业特产税和契税。

2. 国有企业所得税中1985-1993年包括国有企业调节税, 1994年以后包括地方金融企业所得税。

a) The agricultural and retail taxes include the agricultural tax, the animal husbandry tax, the tax on the use of cultivated land, the tax on special agricultural products and the contract tax.

b) During the years 1985 to 1993, the income tax levied on state-owned enterprises included the tax for adjusting income. Since 1994, it has also included the income tax levied on finance institutions.

8-5 产品税、增值税、营业税和消费税收入

Product Tax, Value-added Tax, Business Tax and Consumption Tax Revenue

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年份 Year	产品税 Product Tax	增值税 Value-added Tax	营业税 Business Tax	消费税 Consumption Tax
1985	594.60	147.70	211.07	
1986	546.59	232.19	261.07	
1987	533.26	254.20	302.00	
1988	480.93	384.37	397.92	
1989	530.28	430.83	487.30	
1990	580.93	400.00	515.75	
1991	629.41	406.36	564.00	
1992	693.25	705.93	658.67	
1993	821.42	1081.48	966.09	
1994		2308.34	670.02	487.40
1995		2602.33	865.56	541.48
1996		2962.81	1052.57	620.23
1997		3283.92	1324.27	678.70
1998		3628.46	1575.08	814.93
1999		3881.87	1668.56	820.66
2000		4553.17	1868.78	858.29
2001		5357.13	2064.09	929.99
2002		6178.39	2450.33	1046.32

注: 1994年税制改革后, 流转税由增值税、消费税和营业税组成, 取消产品税。

a) Since the reform of tax system in 1994, turnover tax was composed of value-added tax, consumption tax and operation tax, and excluded product tax.

8-6 国家财政债务发行情况

Government Debts Issuance

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	合 计 Total	国内债务 Domestic Debts	国外借款 Foreign Borrowing	国内其他债务 Other Domestic Debts
1985	89.85	60.61	29.24	
1986	138.25	62.51	75.74	
1987	223.55	63.07	106.48	54.00
1988	270.78	92.17	138.61	40.00
1989	407.97	56.07	144.06	207.84
1990	375.45	93.46	178.21	103.78
1991	461.40	199.30	180.13	81.97
1992	669.68	395.64	208.91	65.13
1993	739.22	314.78	357.90	66.54
1994	1175.25	1028.57	146.68	
1995	1549.76	1510.86	38.90	
1996	1967.28	1847.77	119.51	
1997	2476.82	2412.03	64.79	
1998	3310.93	3228.77	82.16	
1999	3715.03	3702.13		12.90
2000	4180.10	4153.59	23.10	3.41
2001	4604.00	4483.53	120.47	
2002	5679.00	5660.00		19.00

注: 从1999年开始, 国内其他债务项目为债务收入大于支出部分增列的偿债基金。

a) Since 1999, other domestic debts were the sinking fund which come from the excessive part of the revenue from borrowings minus the expenditure for debts.

8-7 国家财政主要支出项目

Budgetary Expenditure by Accounting Item

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年份 Year	基本建设 支出 Expenditure for Capital Construction	增拨企业 流动资金 Additional Appropriation for Circulating Capital of Enterprises	挖潜改造 资金和科技 三项费用 Innovation Funds and Science and Technology Promotion Funds	地质勘探费 Geological Prospecting Expenses	工、交、商业部门 事业费 Operating Expenses of Industrial, Transportation and Commercial Departments	支援农村生产 支出和各项 农业事业费 Expenditure for Supporting Agricul- tural Production and Agricultural Operating Expenses
1978	451.92	66.60	63.24	20.15	17.79	76.95
1980	346.36	36.71	80.45	22.57	22.85	82.12
1985	554.56	14.30	103.42	29.58	35.16	101.04
1989	481.70	12.09	146.30	33.16	45.01	197.12
1990	547.39	10.90	153.91	36.19	46.93	221.76
1991	559.62	13.08	180.81	38.34	52.41	243.55
1992	555.90	10.63	223.62	44.07	64.58	269.04
1993	591.93	18.48	421.38	49.06	76.22	323.42
1994	639.72	17.33	415.13	64.13	100.77	399.70
1995	789.22	34.80	494.45	66.32	102.76	430.22
1996	907.44	42.93	523.02	68.56	120.41	510.07
1997	1019.50	52.20	643.20	73.37	136.41	560.77
1998	1387.74	42.36	641.18	83.13	121.56	626.02
1999	2116.57	56.41	766.05	83.69	128.07	677.46
2000	2094.89	71.06	865.24	88.12	150.07	766.89
2001	2510.64	22.71	991.56	99.01	200.12	917.96
2002	3142.98	18.97	968.38	102.89	232.38	1102.70

注: 行政管理费中包括公检法司支出和外交外事支出。

a) Expenditure for Government Administration includes the expenditure for public security, procuratorial work and the court of justice and for foreign affairs.

8-7 续表 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年份 Year	文教、科学、卫生事业费 Operating Expenses for Culture, Education Science & Health Care	抚恤和社会 福利救济费 Pensions, Social and Relief Funds	国防支出 Expenditure for National Defense	行政管理费 Expenditure for Government Administration	政策性 补贴支出 Price Subsidies
1978	112.66	18.91	167.84	49.09	11.14
1980	156.26	20.31	193.84	66.79	117.71
1985	316.70	31.15	191.53	130.58	261.79
1989	553.33	49.60	251.47	261.86	373.35
1990	617.29	55.04	290.31	303.10	380.80
1991	708.00	67.32	330.31	343.60	373.77
1992	792.96	66.45	377.86	424.58	321.64
1993	957.77	75.27	425.80	535.77	299.30
1994	1278.18	95.14	550.71	729.43	314.47
1995	1467.06	115.46	636.72	872.68	364.89
1996	1704.25	128.03	720.06	1040.80	453.91
1997	1903.59	142.14	812.57	1137.16	551.96
1998	2154.38	171.26	934.70	1326.77	712.12
1999	2408.06	179.88	1076.40	1525.68	697.64
2000	2736.88	213.03	1207.54	1787.58	1042.28
2001	3361.02	266.68	1442.04	2197.52	741.51
2002	3979.08	372.97	1707.78	2979.42	645.07

8-8 国家财政按功能性质分类的支出

Budgetary Expenditure by Function

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年份 Year	支出合计 Total Expenditure	经济建设费 Economic Construction	社会文教费 Social, Cultural and Educational Development	国防费 National Defense	行政管理费 Government Administration	其他支出 Others
1978	1122.09	718.98	146.96	167.84	52.90	35.41
1980	1228.83	715.46	199.01	193.84	75.53	44.99
1985	2004.25	1127.55	408.43	191.53	171.06	105.68
1989	2823.78	1291.19	668.44	251.47	386.26	226.42
1990	3083.59	1368.01	737.61	290.31	414.56	273.10
1991	3386.62	1428.47	849.65	330.31	414.01	364.18
1992	3742.20	1612.81	970.12	377.86	463.41	318.00
1993	4642.30	1834.79	1178.27	425.80	634.26	569.18
1994	5792.62	2393.69	1501.53	550.71	847.68	499.01
1995	6823.72	2855.78	1756.72	636.72	996.54	577.96
1996	7937.55	3233.78	2080.56	720.06	1185.28	717.87
1997	9233.56	3647.33	2469.38	812.57	1358.85	945.43
1998	10798.18	4179.51	2930.78	934.70	1600.27	1152.92
1999	13187.67	5061.46	3638.74	1076.40	2020.60	1390.47
2000	15886.50	5748.36	4384.51	1207.54	2768.22	1777.87
2001	18902.58	6472.56	5213.23	1442.04	3512.49	2262.26
2002	22053.15	6673.70	5924.58	1707.78	4101.32	3645.77

注: 本表数字不包括国内外债务还本付息支出和用国外借款收入安排的基本建设支出。

a) Figures in the table do not include the payment for the principal and interest of the domestic and foreign debts, and the investment in capital construction using foreign loans.

8-9 国家财政用于农业的支出

Budgetary Expenditure For Agriculture

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年份 Year	合 计 Total	支援农村生产支出 和农林水利气象等 部门的事业费 Expenditure for Supporting Agricultural Production and Agricultural Operating Expenses	农 业 基本建设 支 出 Expenditure for Capital Construction	农 业 科技三项 费 用 Science & Technology Promotion Funds	农村救济费 Rural Relief Funds	其他 Others	用于农业支出 占财政支出 的比重(%) Percentage to Total Budgetary Expenditure
1978	150.66	76.95	51.14	1.06	6.88	14.63	13.43
1980	149.95	82.12	48.59	1.31	7.26	10.67	12.20
1985	153.62	101.04	37.73	1.95	12.90		7.66
1989	265.94	197.12	50.64	2.48	15.70		9.42
1990	307.84	221.76	66.71	3.11	16.26		9.98
1991	347.57	243.55	75.49	2.93	25.60		10.26
1992	376.02	269.04	85.00	3.00	18.98		10.05
1993	440.45	323.42	95.00	3.00	19.03		9.49
1994	532.98	399.70	107.00	3.00	23.28		9.20
1995	574.93	430.22	110.00	3.00	31.71		8.43
1996	700.43	510.07	141.51	4.94	43.91		8.82
1997	766.39	560.77	159.78	5.48	40.36		8.30
1998	1154.76	626.02	460.70	9.14	58.90		10.69
1999	1085.76	677.46	357.00	9.13	42.17		8.23
2000	1231.54	766.89	414.46	9.78	40.41		7.75
2001	1456.73	917.96	480.81	10.28	47.68		7.71

注: 从1998年开始, “农业基本建设支出”包括增发国债安排的支出。

a) Expenditure for agricultural capital construction since 1998 included the expenditure funded from additional issuing national debt.

8-10 国家财政用于科学研究的支出

Budgetary Expenditure on Science and Research

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	合 计 Total	科技三项费用 Expense on S&T Promotion	科学事业费 Operating Expenses for Sciences	科研基建费 Expenses for Capital Construction of S&T Institutes	其他科研事业费 Other S&T Operating Expenses
1978	52.89	25.47	15.46	6.66	5.30
1980	64.59	27.57	19.63	11.27	6.12
1985	102.59	44.35	32.00	18.83	7.41
1989	127.87	59.13	38.45	17.91	12.38
1990	139.12	63.48	44.44	17.47	13.73
1991	160.69	73.32	54.15	18.40	14.82
1992	189.26	89.41	57.16	24.55	18.14
1993	225.61	106.56	65.59	33.95	19.51
1994	268.25	114.22	87.90	36.06	30.07
1995	302.36	136.02	96.86	38.00	31.48
1996	348.63	155.01	109.66	48.55	35.41
1997	408.86	189.97	127.12	42.74	49.03
1998	438.60	189.90	151.92	47.28	49.50
1999	543.85	272.80	168.06	52.89	50.10
2000	575.62	277.22	189.03	61.52	47.85
2001	703.26	359.64	223.08	63.37	57.17
2002	816.22	398.60	269.85	69.99	77.78

8-11 国家财政用于抚恤和社会福利的支出

Budgetary Expenditure for Pension and Social Welfare

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	合 计 Total	抚 恤 支 出 Pension for Disable and Bereaved Families	离 退 休 费 Pension for Retires	社会救济福利费 Social Welfare and Relief Funds	救灾支出 Expenses on Disaster Relief	其 他 Others
1978	18.91	2.93	2.34	4.62	9.02	
1980	20.31	4.51	3.41	5.36	7.03	
1985	31.15	7.13	4.88	7.71	10.25	1.18
1989	49.60	14.43	8.56	10.80	12.88	2.93
1990	55.04	16.61	9.60	12.07	13.33	3.43
1991	67.32	17.21	10.32	13.18	22.51	4.10
1992	66.45	18.45	12.40	14.36	15.89	5.35
1993	75.27	20.78	14.09	17.01	15.40	7.99
1994	95.14	24.78	20.12	20.55	19.42	10.27
1995	115.46	29.11	22.78	24.19	27.27	12.11
1996	128.03	32.78	10.67	28.98	39.06	16.54
1997	142.14	37.62	13.51	36.57	34.51	19.93
1998	171.26	40.38	16.24	35.29	52.32	27.03
1999	179.88	54.57	19.68	48.52	34.05	23.06
2000	213.03	59.72	23.72	59.71	28.73	41.15
2001	266.68	69.86	30.26	89.99	35.17	41.40
2002	372.97	60.03	41.28	141.63	32.93	97.10

注:1. 从1996年起离退休费不包括已划入行政事业离退休经费支出类中的由民政部门管理的离休费

2. 从1976年起救灾支出中包括抗震救灾费。

a) Since 1996, the pension for retirees and excluded the local pension for retirees which had been transferred to the pension of administration operation and run by the department of civil affairs.

b) Since 1976, expense on disaster relief include the expense on earthquake relief.

8-12 国家财政债务还本付息支出

Government Payment for the Principal and Interest of Debts

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

年份 Year	合 计 Total	国内债务 还本付息 Payment for the Principal and Interest of Domestic Debts	国外债务 还本付息 Payment for the Principal and Interest of Foreign Debts	归还向人民银 行借款的利息 Payment of the Interest of Loans from People's Bank	债务收入大于支出 部分增列偿债基金 Sinking Fund from the Excessive Part of the Revenue from Borrowings minus the Expenditure for Debts.
1980	28.58		24.40	4.18	
1985	39.56		32.59	6.97	
1989	72.37	19.30	45.84	7.23	
1990	190.07	113.42	68.21	8.44	
1991	246.80	156.69	80.22	9.89	
1992	438.57	342.42	80.26	15.89	
1993	336.22	224.30	89.22	22.70	
1994	499.36	364.96	107.17	27.23	
1995	882.96	784.06	71.69	27.21	
1996	1355.03	1266.29	60.76	27.98	
1997	1918.37	1820.40	70.76	27.21	
1998	2352.92	2245.79	76.60	30.53	
1999	1910.53	1792.33	90.99	27.21	12.90
2000	1579.82	1552.21	27.61		3.41
2001	2007.73	1923.42	84.31		
2002	2563.13	2467.71	95.42		19.00

注:从2000年开始,表中数据均为债务还本支出。

a) Since 2000, expenditure in this table refers to payment for the principal of debts.

8-13 中央和地方财政收入及比重

Budgetary Revenue and Ratio of Central and Local Government

年份 Year	绝对数(亿元) Total Revenue (100 million yuan)			比重(%) Ratio (%)	
	全国 Total	中央 Central Government	地方 Local Government	中央 Central Government	地方 Local Government
1978	1132.26	175.77	956.49	15.5	84.5
1980	1159.93	284.45	875.48	24.5	75.5
1985	2004.82	769.63	1235.19	38.4	61.6
1989	2664.90	822.52	1842.38	30.9	69.1
1990	2937.10	992.42	1944.68	33.8	66.2
1991	3149.48	938.25	2211.23	29.8	70.2
1992	3483.37	979.51	2503.86	28.1	71.9
1993	4348.95	957.51	3391.44	22.0	78.0
1994	5218.10	2906.50	2311.60	55.7	44.3
1995	6242.20	3256.62	2985.58	52.2	47.8
1996	7407.99	3661.07	3746.92	49.4	50.6
1997	8651.14	4226.92	4424.22	48.9	51.1
1998	9875.95	4892.00	4983.95	49.5	50.5
1999	11444.08	5849.21	5594.87	51.1	48.9
2000	13395.23	6989.17	6406.06	52.2	47.8
2001	16386.04	8582.74	7803.30	52.4	47.6
2002	18903.64	10388.64	8515.00	55.0	45.0

注:1.中央、地方财政收入均为本级收入。

2.本表数字不包括国内外债务收入

a) The revenue of the central and local governments refers to revenue actually collected by the central and local governments.

b) Revenue in this table does not include revenue from domestic and foreign borrowings.

8-14 中央和地方财政支出及比重

Budgetary Expenditure and Ratio of Central and Local Government

年份 Year	绝对数(亿元) Total Expenditure (100 million yuan)			比重(%) Ratio (%)	
	全国 Total	中央 Central Government	地方 Local Government	中央 Central Government	地方 Local Government
	Total	Central Government	Local Government	Central Government	Local Government
1978	1122.09	532.12	589.97	47.4	52.6
1980	1228.83	666.81	562.02	54.3	45.7
1985	2004.25	795.25	1209.00	39.7	60.3
1989	2823.78	888.77	1935.01	31.5	68.5
1990	3083.59	1004.47	2079.12	32.6	67.4
1991	3386.62	1090.81	2295.81	32.2	67.8
1992	3742.20	1170.44	2571.76	31.3	68.7
1993	4642.30	1312.06	3330.24	28.3	71.7
1994	5792.62	1754.43	4038.19	30.3	69.7
1995	6823.72	1995.39	4828.33	29.2	70.8
1996	7937.55	2151.27	5786.28	27.1	72.9
1997	9233.56	2532.50	6701.06	27.4	72.6
1998	10798.18	3125.60	7672.58	28.9	71.1
1999	13187.67	4152.33	9035.34	31.5	68.5
2000	15886.50	5519.85	10366.65	34.7	65.3
2001	18902.58	5768.02	13134.56	30.5	69.5
2002	22053.15	6771.70	15281.45	30.7	69.3

注:1.中央、地方财政支出均为本级支出。

2.本表数字2000年以前不包括国内外债务还本付息支出和利用国外借款收入安排的基本建设支出,从2000年起,全国财政支出和中央财政支出中包括国内外债务付息支出。

a) The expenditure of the central and local governments refers to expenditure actually collected by the central and local governments.

b) Expenditure in this table does not include the payment of the principal and interest of domestic and foreign debts and the expenditure for capital construction using foreign loans.

8-15 预算外资金分项目收入

Extra-budgetary Revenue by Item

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	合 计 Total	行政事业性 收 费 Revenue of Administrative and Institutional Units	政府性基金 收 入 Revenue of funds	乡镇自筹、 统筹资金 Revenue form Fund- raising Programs of Township Governments	地方财政 收 入 Revenue of Local Governments	国有企业和 主管部门收入 State-owned Enterprises and Its Governing Department	其 他 收 入 Other Revenue
1978	347.11	63.41			31.09	252.61	
1980	557.40	74.44			40.85	442.11	
1985	1530.03	233.22			44.08	1252.73	
1989	2658.83	500.66			54.36	2103.81	
1990	2708.64	576.95			60.59	2071.10	
1991	3243.30	697.00			68.77	2477.53	
1992	3854.92	885.45			90.88	2878.59	
1993	1432.54	1317.83			114.71		
1994	1862.53	1722.50			140.03		
1995	2406.50	2234.85			171.65		
1996	3893.34	3395.75		272.90	224.69		
1997	2826.00	2414.32		295.78	115.90		
1998	3082.29	1981.92	478.41	337.31		54.67	229.98
1999	3385.17	2354.28	396.51	358.86		50.11	225.41
2000	3826.43	2654.54	383.51	403.34		59.22	325.81

注: 1993-1995年和1996年的预算外资金收入范围分别有所调整,与以前各年不可比。从1997年起,预算外资金收入不包括纳入预算内管理的政府性基金(收费),与以前各年也不可比。

a) Since adjustment on the coverage of extra-budgetary revenues from 1993 to 1995 and in 1998 has made, the figures are not comparable with the previous years. Since 1997, the extra-budgetary revenues do not include the intra-budgetary government fund (fee), the figures are not comparable with the previous years.

8-16 预算外资金分项目支出

Extra-budgetary Expenditure by Item

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

年份 Year	合计 Total	基本建设 支 出 Capital Construction	专项支出 Special Expenditure	事业行政 经 费 Operating and Administrative Expenses	城市维护费 支 出 Urban Maintenance Expenses	乡镇统筹 支 出 Expenditure by Township Governments	其他支出 Other Expenses
1996	3838.32	1490.23	307.27	1254.36		136.39	650.07
1997	2685.54	502.03	311.59	1280.19		288.69	303.04
1998	2918.31	393.98	423.60	1588.28		335.26	177.19
1999	3139.14	539.82		1816.13	127.45	350.34	305.40
2000	3529.01	426.20		2225.09	146.38	387.39	343.96

注: 1996年预算外资金支出范围有所调整, 与以前各年不可比。从1997年起, 预算外资金支出不包括纳入预算内管理的政府性基金(收费)与以前各年也不可比。

a) Because adjustment on the coverage of extra-budgetary expenditures in 1998 has made, the figures are not comparable with the previous years. Since 1997, the extra-budgetary expenditures do not include the intra-budgetary government fund (fee), the figures are not comparable with the previous years.

8-17 政策性补贴支出

Budgetary Expenditure for Price Subsidies

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年份 Year	合计 Total	粮棉油价格补贴 Subsidies on Price Increases in Grain, Cotton and Edible Oil	平抑物价等补贴 Subsidies on Curbing Price Increase	肉食品价格补贴 Subsidies on Increase in Meat Price	其他价格补贴 Other Price Subsidies
1978	11.14	11.14			
1980	117.71	102.80			14.91
1985	261.79	198.66		33.52	29.61
1989	373.55	262.52		41.29	69.74
1990	380.80	267.61		41.78	71.41
1991	373.77	267.03		42.46	64.28
1992	321.64	224.35		38.54	58.75
1993	299.30	224.75		29.86	44.69
1994	314.47	202.03	41.25	25.41	45.78
1995	364.89	228.91	50.17	24.17	61.64
1996	453.91	311.39	53.38	27.46	61.68
1997	551.96	413.67	43.20	28.25	66.84
1998	712.12	565.04	28.10	26.09	92.89
1999	697.64	492.29	14.25	20.55	170.55
2000	1042.28	758.74	17.71	19.39	246.44
2001	741.51	605.44	16.74	4.55	114.78
2002	645.07	535.24	5.32	1.60	102.91

注: 政策性补贴支出, 1985年以前冲减财政收入, 1986年以后作为支出项目列在财政支出中。

a) The government expenditure for price subsidies were listed as a negative revenue item prior to 1986, but they have been listed as a government expenditure item since 1986.

8-18 中央和地方预算外资金收支及比重

Total Extra-budgetary Revenues and Expenditures and Ratio of Central and Local Governments

项 目 Item	绝对数(亿元) Total (100 million yuan)			比重(%) Ratio (%)	
	全国	中央	地方	中央	地方
	Total	Central Government	Local Governments	Central Government	Local Governments
一. 收 入 Revenue					
1985	1530.03	636.10	893.93	41.6	58.4
1986	1737.31	716.63	1020.68	41.2	58.8
1987	2028.80	828.03	1200.77	40.8	59.2
1988	2360.77	907.15	1453.62	38.4	61.6
1989	2658.83	1072.28	1586.55	40.3	59.7
1990	2708.64	1073.28	1635.36	39.6	60.4
1991	3243.30	1381.10	1862.20	42.6	57.4
1992	3854.92	1707.73	2147.19	44.3	55.7
1993	1432.54	245.90	1186.64	17.2	82.8
1994	1862.53	283.32	1579.21	15.2	84.8
1995	2406.50	317.57	2088.93	13.2	86.8
1996	3893.34	947.66	2945.68	24.3	75.7
1997	2826.00	145.08	2680.92	5.1	94.9
1998	3082.29	164.15	2918.14	5.3	94.7
1999	3385.17	230.45	3154.72	6.8	93.2
2000	3826.43	247.63	3578.79	6.5	93.5
二. 支 出 Expenditure					
1985	1375.03	562.05	812.98	40.9	59.1
1986	1578.37	640.94	937.43	40.6	59.4
1987	1840.75	741.61	1099.14	40.3	59.7
1988	2145.27	842.86	1302.41	39.3	60.7
1989	2503.10	975.87	1527.23	39.0	61.0
1990	2707.06	1037.69	1669.37	38.3	61.7
1991	3092.26	1263.27	1828.99	40.9	59.1
1992	3649.90	1592.81	2057.09	43.6	56.4
1993	1314.30	198.87	1115.43	15.1	84.9
1994	1710.39	225.02	1485.37	13.2	86.8
1995	2331.26	351.38	1979.88	15.1	84.9
1996	3838.32	1034.92	2803.40	27.0	73.0
1997	2685.54	143.91	2541.63	5.4	94.6
1998	2918.31	139.74	2778.57	4.8	95.2
1999	3139.14	164.82	2974.32	5.3	94.7
2000	3529.01	210.74	3318.28	6.0	94.0

注: 1993-1995年和1996年的预算外资金收支范围分别有所调整, 与以前各年不可比。从1997年起, 预算外资金收支不包括纳入预算内管理的政府性基金(收费), 与以前各年也不可比。

a) Because adjustment on the coverage of extra-budgetary revenues and expenditures from 1993 to 1995 and in 1998 has made, the figures are not comparable with the previous years. Since 1997, the extra-budgetary revenues and expenditures do not include the intra-budgetary government fund (fee), the figures are not comparable with the previous years.

8-19 中央和地方财政主要收入项目(2002年)

Main Items of Budgetary Revenue of Central and Local Governments (2002)

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

项目	Item	国家财政收入		
		Total Revenue	中央 Government	地方 Government
一. 各项税收	Total Taxes	17636.45	10230.29	7406.16
消费税	Consumption Tax	1046.32	1046.32	
增值税	Value Added Tax	6178.39	4631.01	1547.38
营业税	Business Tax	2450.33	155.30	2295.03
进口产品消费税、增值税	Consumption Tax and Value Added Tax on Imports	1885.65	1885.65	
资源税	Resource Tax	75.08		75.08
城市维护建设税	Urban Maintenance and Development Tax	470.82	3.71	467.11
固定资产投资方向调节税	Fixed Assets Investment Adjustment Tax	8.01		8.01
企业所得税	Company Income Tax	3082.79	1882.21	1200.58
个人所得税	Personal Income Tax	1211.78	605.95	605.83
城镇土地使用税	Urban Land Using Tax	76.83		76.83
其他各税	Other Tax	409.10		409.10
关税	Tariffs	704.27	704.27	
船舶吨税	Cargo Tax	8.45	8.45	
农业税	Agriculture and Related Taxes	421.44		421.44
契税	Tax on Contracts	239.07		239.07
耕地占用税	Tax on the Use of Arable Land	57.34		57.34
外贸企业出口退税	Tax Rebate to Foreign Trade Company	-1150.00	-1150.00	
证券交易印花税	Stamp Tax on Security Exchange	111.98	108.62	3.36
车辆购置税	Vehicle Purchase Tax	348.80	348.80	
二. 企业亏损补贴	Subsidies to the Loss Making Enterprises	-259.60	-45.59	-214.01
工业企业	Industry Enterprises	-68.21	-34.76	-33.45
商业企业	Business Enterprises	-12.06		-12.06
粮食企业	Grain Enterprises	-54.56		-54.56
外贸企业	Foreign Trade Enterprises	-6.51	-5.62	-0.89
农林、水产、气象企业	Agriculture, Forest, Aquaculture and Meteorology Enterprises	-2.89	-2.24	-0.65
其它企业	other Enterprises	-115.37	-2.97	-112.40
三. 国有股减持收入	Revenue on Selling Part of the State-owned Stocks			
四. 征收排污费和城市水资源费收入	Charges on Emitted Pollutant and on Urban Water Resource	84.74		84.74
五. 其他收入	Other Revenues	1237.15	195.00	1042.15
六. 专项收入	Earmark Revenue	6.85	6.85	
七. 教育费附加收入	Surtax for Education	198.05	2.09	195.96

8-20 中央和地方财政主要支出项目(2002年)

Main Items of Budgetary Expenditure of Central and Local Governments (2002)

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

项目	Item	国家财政支出		
		Total Expenditure	中央 Central Government	地方 Local Government
一. 基本建设支出	Expenditure for Capital Construction	3142.98	1253.14	1889.84
二. 挖潜改造和科技三项费用	Innovation Funds and Science & Technology Promotion Funds	968.38	238.40	729.98
企业挖潜改造资金	Enterprises Innovation Funds	569.78	17.09	552.69
科技三项费用	Science and Technology Promotion Funds	398.60	221.31	177.29
三. 增拨企业流动资金	Additional Appropriation for Enterprises' Circulating Capital	18.97	16.89	2.08
四. 地质勘探费	Geological Prospecting Expenses	102.89	29.90	72.99
五. 工业、交通、商业部门事业费	Operating Expenses of Department of Industry, Transportation and Commerce	232.38	67.47	164.91
六. 支援农业生产支出和各项农业事业费	Expenditure for Supporting Agricultural Production and Agriculture Operating Expenses	1102.70	119.74	982.96
农林、水利、气象等事业费	Operating Expenses of Agriculture, Forest, Irrigation and Meteorology	692.67	92.93	599.74
农业发展专项资金支出	Special Fund for Agriculture Development	148.23	26.81	121.42
支援农村生产支出	Expenditure for Supporting Rural Production	261.80		261.80
七. 城市维护建设支出	Urban Maintenance and Construction Expenditure	732.43		732.43
城市维护建设费	Urban Maintenance and Construction Expense	653.99		653.99
环境保护和城市水资源建设支出	Environmental Protection and Urban Water Resources Construction Expenses	78.44		78.44
八. 文教、科学、卫生事业费	Operating Expenses for Culture, Education, Science and Health Care	3979.08	447.49	3531.59
教育事业费	Operating Expenses for Education	2644.98	210.25	2434.73
科学事业费	Operating Expenses for Science	269.85	171.01	98.84
卫生事业费	Operating Expenses for Health	635.04	17.25	617.79
文体广播事业费	Operating Expenses for Culture, Sports and Broadcast	429.21	48.98	380.23
九. 抚恤和社会福利救济费	Pensions and Relief Funds for Social Welfare	372.97	2.68	370.29
十. 社会保障补助支出	Social Security Subsidiary Expenses	1017.23	55.81	961.42
十一. 国防支出	Expenditure for National Defense	1707.78	1690.84	16.94
十二. 行政管理费	Expenditure for Government Administration	1801.84	367.19	1434.65
十三. 公检法司支出	Expenditure for Public Security Agency, Procuratorial Agency and Court of Justice	1101.57	60.41	1041.16
十四. 武装警察部队支出	Expenditure for Armed Police Troops	247.41	226.54	20.87
十五. 外交外事支出	Expenditure for Diplomacy	76.01	65.58	10.43
十六. 对外援助支出	Expenditure for External Assistance	50.03	50.03	
十七. 支援经济不发达地区支出	Expenditure for Supporting Undeveloped Areas	149.10	8.09	141.01
十八. 政策性补贴支出	Expenditure for Price Subsidies	645.07	271.49	373.58
粮、棉、油价格补贴	Subsidies on Price Increases in Grain, Cotton and Edible Oil	535.24	212.24	323.00
平抑物价和储备糖等补贴	Subsidies on Stabilizing Price Level and Sugar Reserve	5.32	3.80	1.52
肉食价格补贴	Subsidies on Price Increase in Meats	1.60		1.60
其他价格补贴	Other Price Subsidies	102.91	55.45	47.46
十九. 税务等部门事业费	Operating Expenses in Tax and Other Department	824.46	53.77	770.69
二十. 其他支出	Other Expenditures	1333.49	178.29	1155.20
廿一. 中央预备费	Central Government Reserve			
廿二. 地方预备费	Local Government Reserve			
廿三. 教育费附加支出	Expenditure on Education Surcharge	173.01	0.15	172.86
廿四. 行政事业单位离退休经费	Expenditure for Retired Persons in Administrative Department	788.84	83.27	705.57
廿五. 用车购税收入安排的支出	Expenditure by Using the Vehicle Purchase Tax	348.80	348.80	
廿六. 预算外资金管理改革支出	Expenditure for the Off-budget administrative reform			
廿七. 全国社会保障基金	Expenditure for National Social Security Fund	457.18	457.18	
廿八. 国内外债务付息支出	Interest Payment for the Domestic and Foreign Debts	678.55	678.55	
国内债务付息支出	Interest Payment for the Domestic Debts	614.38	614.38	
归还向人民银行借款利息	Interest Payment for the Loans from PBC	27.21	27.21	
国外借款付息支出	Interest Payment for the Foreign Debts	36.96	36.96	

8-21 分地区财政收入(2002年)

Final Statement of Government Revenue by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区	Region	收入合计 Total Revenue	增值税 Value-added Tax	营业税 Operation tax	企业所得税 Enterprises' Income Tax	企业所得税 退 税 Return for Enterprises' Income Tax	个人所得税 Individual Income Tax	资源税 Resources Tax
地方合计	Region Total	85150026	15473787	22950318	11181668	-27097	6058296	750832
北 京	Beijing	5339900	666884	2277893	1024446	-24464	612931	2876
天 津	Tianjin	1718323	387315	516467	262430		132035	4240
河 北	Hebei	3023068	552968	576808	333815		215680	53880
山 西	Shanxi	1508245	381066	313308	125977	-149	99896	69803
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	1128546	174936	264715	90287		57077	17244
辽 宁	Liaoning	3996888	742733	1063832	413513	-14	283513	65918
吉 林	Jilin	1314885	274441	305447	142299	-20	89923	12392
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	2318908	558545	401684	136383		125836	132332
上 海	Shanghai	7089518	1368252	2518486	1394646	-89	670803	
江 苏	Jiangsu	6436966	1532276	1482248	948659		409339	13657
浙 江	Zhejiang	5668522	1297221	1716867	1081388	-344	435493	4241
安 徽	Anhui	2002154	325082	389374	207236	-233	94318	21824
福 建	Fujian	2728867	474319	746873	370633	-989	235430	9853
江 西	Jiangxi	1405457	187248	334960	105994		76773	10224
山 东	Shandong	6102242	1112319	1176414	783934		310934	97605
河 南	Henan	2967179	492454	631409	319701	-23	178192	31425
湖 北	Hubei	2434403	399715	511932	244294		130776	15147
湖 南	Hunan	2311459	318967	484238	154343	-10	139322	7447
广 东	Guangdong	12016126	2057917	3748773	1820682		1004266	12343
广 西	Guangxi	1867320	263372	412792	143823		115996	9137
海 南	Hainan	462385	39266	147203	32958		32478	4584
重 庆	Chongqing	1260674	207988	367459	92934		83492	16384
四 川	Sichuan	2918746	418605	753699	290009		153859	28290
贵 州	Guizhou	1082800	170156	269534	87717	-37	55567	8984
云 南	Yunnan	2067594	344231	414098	257779	-143	94454	11569
西 藏	Tibet	73082	8585	33743	7277		2965	2118
陕 西	Shaanxi	1502934	264657	401876	139069	-130	74085	21450
甘 肃	Gansu	762432	150720	209747	66054	-39	40920	8787
青 海	Qinghai	210965	46057	57587	13412		8702	4909
宁 夏	Ningxia	264714	43850	92971	18412		14492	1271
新 疆	Xinjiang	1164724	211642	327881	71564	-413	78749	50898

8-21 续表 1 continued

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

		固定资产投资 方向调节税	城市维护 建设税	房产税	印花税	城镇土地 使用税	土地增值税	车船使用和 牌照税
地 区	Region	Tax on the Adjustment of the Investment in the Fixed Assets	Tax on City Maintenance and Construction	Tax on Real Estates	Stamp Tax	Tax on the Use of Urban Land	Land Value Added Tax	Tax on the Use of Vehicles and Ships
地方合计	Region Total	80098	4671136	2823827	707950	768328	205104	289269
北 京	Beijing	2387	249144	251121	78327	32944	13971	22384
天 津	Tianjin	3093	87309	64496	15860	7545		7415
河 北	Hebei	477	165106	82934	16746	35172	1363	7648
山 西	Shanxi	1561	100959	49556	13986	21396	51	3430
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	6025	56654	49408	9686	29312	1886	5138
辽 宁	Liaoning	2856	222445	190330	37843	70555	16762	11416
吉 林	Jilin	891	80054	55768	11429	8077	3625	3447
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	899	186841	81804	10852	34555	1656	8961
上 海	Shanghai	60	302081	196848	90666	21471	1275	12338
江 苏	Jiangsu	484	367332	201667	58247	34474	5432	19168
浙 江	Zhejiang	1166	363252	151214	41949	13043	10996	12974
安 徽	Anhui	33	118212	55054	13404	33390	6476	7812
福 建	Fujian	655	121099	118207	26931	17509	7890	7300
江 西	Jiangxi	1043	69931	31788	6825	12875	3013	2886
山 东	Shandong	41006	373978	209770	37256	117198	19776	43618
河 南	Henan	866	172426	87510	13812	21170	1150	6311
湖 北	Hubei	872	150032	70181	20101	45124	1722	7775
湖 南	Hunan	242	145369	54225	14107	23767	1756	4832
广 东	Guangdong	808	421643	366778	109701	52372	82872	58375
广 西	Guangxi	1880	91206	53729	5897	23767	4462	4044
海 南	Hainan		19688	27445	3665	2962	706	2609
重 庆	Chongqing	344	73903	36414	9803	9598	2039	1844
四 川	Sichuan	64	175200	88231	17094	20692	11681	7158
贵 州	Guizhou	511	70376	34769	5323	13398	1940	2003
云 南	Yunnan	8199	215152	66920	14071	28936	489	10313
西 藏	Tibet		2765		390		276	
陕 西	Shaanxi	2651	104725	58926	9048	23155	848	4455
甘 肃	Gansu	462	59061	30612	4437	5587	100	1373
青 海	Qinghai	882	13221	7207	1471	873	8	375
宁 夏	Ningxia	76	15134	10404	2103	3175	611	484
新 疆	Xinjiang	-395	76838	40511	6920	4236	272	1383

8-21 续表 2 continued

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		屠宰税 Slaughter Tax	筵席税 Banquet Tax	农业税 Agricultural Tax	农业特产税 Tax on Special Agricultural Products	牧业税 Tax on the Animal Husbandry	耕地占用税 Tax on The Occupancy of Cultivated Land	契税 Contract Tax
地方合计	Region Total	98266	131	3200675	999531	14234	573390	2390709
北 京	Beijing	264		5879	2638		10399	168680
天 津	Tianjin	121		4280	709		8041	46775
河 北	Hebei	2050		255562	8991		14202	37930
山 西	Shanxi	1182		39380	6254		8553	11617
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	1530	68	79857	16758	196	7294	17723
辽 宁	Liaoning	4641		46312	33341		9623	114785
吉 林	Jilin	1019		63535	19887		12695	34842
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	2181		187675	24450		6692	43852
上 海	Shanghai	148		12572	16		31645	368460
江 苏	Jiangsu			250268	15538		76215	238031
浙 江	Zhejiang	2063		50348	7490		123058	301505
安 徽	Anhui			272288	21087		17510	37152
福 建	Fujian	4645		16134	84127		15489	84010
江 西	Jiangxi	370		125895	28865		4696	37165
山 东	Shandong	8324		352049	131572		47761	86752
河 南	Henan	5831		373122	39181		9046	38819
湖 北	Hubei	1548		230660	21164		14114	45000
湖 南	Hunan	5442		174252	53403		22408	36284
广 东	Guangdong	19128		80191	33495		59188	394740
广 西	Guangxi	9527		45356	92387		9019	26338
海 南	Hainan	1799		5452	30424		1580	10978
重 庆	Chongqing	2898		69608	9915		4594	27079
四 川	Sichuan	9274		203169	27720	106	16345	81431
贵 州	Guizhou	2772		53330	46634		11430	12087
云 南	Yunnan	8013		38860	171916		14929	33849
西 藏	Tibet						21	
陕 西	Shaanxi	301	63	71206	45862	107	11637	20982
甘 肃	Gansu	318		51181	10967	3165	2412	8419
青 海	Qinghai	89		6052	1284	6567	399	2498
宁 夏	Ningxia			8595	146	16	1158	6208
新 疆	Xinjiang	2788		27607	13310	4077	1237	16718

8-21 续表 3 continued

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区	Region	国有资产 经营收益 State-downed Assets Profit	国有企业计划 亏损补贴 Planning Subsidies to Loss-suffering Stated-owned Enterprises	行政性收费 收 入 Income from Administrative Fees	罚没收入 Penalty and confiscatory income	海域场地矿区 使用费收入 Income from Use of Sea Area, Field and Diggings	专项收入 Expert Project Income	其他收入 Other Income
地方合计	Region Total	851158	-2140098	5140962	3947191	33405	2945679	1161277
北 京	Beijing	8270	-516958	149064	93550	11622	185259	10389
天 津	Tianjin		-30000	73124	62545	1103	49095	14325
河 北	Hebei	24199	-20581	253454	220065	2898	140103	41598
山 西	Shanxi	11172	-21335	81290	96371	13	75808	17100
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	40610	-3463	93463	53965		42540	15637
辽 宁	Liaoning	67029	-35166	277144	168087	4623	161274	23493
吉 林	Jilin	7500	-60074	83340	93879	231	61173	9085
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	8580	-22525	120373	98933	18	149876	18455
上 海	Shanghai		-355213	152313	135222		160703	6815
江 苏	Jiangsu	10776	-73069	324279	293839	1076	201826	25204
浙 江	Zhejiang	7883	-590513	135591	277498	619	217226	6294
安 徽	Anhui	20866	-21486	200403	86510		62785	33057
福 建	Fujian	25699	-3088	121961	136324	167	68129	39560
江 西	Jiangxi	22857	-636	150443	106136		39715	46391
山 东	Shandong	99857	-64039	540173	231927	4491	243128	96439
河 南	Henan	52782	-22443	216873	159144	329	114046	24046
湖 北	Hubei	10268	-41138	229330	197378	222	64158	64028
湖 南	Hunan	42137	-54789	279415	212688	1035	82387	108192
广 东	Guangdong	119271	-56199	653888	489853	1605	297316	187120
广 西	Guangxi	66082	-16055	193475	174265	95	66098	70628
海 南	Hainan	12887		46789	19391	2718	10500	6303
重 庆	Chongqing	21403	-26344	130665	66281	401	41145	10827
四 川	Sichuan	71575	-27809	262471	154775	2	96590	58515
贵 州	Guizhou	10875	-5533	87964	57567		39766	45667
云 南	Yunnan	6814	-19829	70533	88092		84670	103679
西 藏	Tibet	668	-8522	5261	2018	35	2078	13404
陕 西	Shaanxi	39207	-24531	65834	79259	102	70538	17552
甘 肃	Gansu	5302	-12964	34027	24564		42137	15083
青 海	Qinghai	5968	-40	14332	6140		8082	4890
宁 夏	Ningxia	5421	-241	15752	11299		10640	2737
新 疆	Xinjiang	25200	-5515	77938	49626		56888	24764

8-22 分地区财政支出(2002年)

Final Statement of Government Expenditure by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		支出合计 Total Expenditure	基本建设 Expenditure for Capital Construction	企业挖潜 改造资金 Expenditure for Innovation Enterprises	地质勘探费 Expenditure for Geological Prospecting	科技三项 费 用 Expenditure for Science and Technology Promotion	流动资金 Expenditure for Circulating Funds	支援农村 生产支出 Expenditure for Supporting Agriculture Production	农业综合 开发支出 Expenditure for Comprehensive Development of Agriculture
地方合计	Region Total	152814521	18898412	5526917	729943	1772855	20827	2618029	1214242
北 京	Beijing	6283496	643100	413647	7078	63704		134634	35553
天 津	Tianjin	2652103	393565	307820	10599	66774		31105	14030
河 北	Hebei	5765891	465864	106151	17529	48715		76212	40718
山 西	Shanxi	3342741	292984	15516	14890	25142	2707	61220	31608
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	3935743	812413	97799	36022	27670		50798	37585
辽 宁	Liaoning	6909202	638244	141719	31530	146625		159742	63503
吉 林	Jilin	3626170	300377	117050	27405	33298		26881	31291
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	5318682	417468	100188	18446	61223		64500	47515
上 海	Shanghai	8623847	1841965	1169528	1436	19195		115455	34976
江 苏	Jiangsu	8602526	635620	525411	18869	114715	767	238487	77711
浙 江	Zhejiang	7499039	559709	469213	25049	160801		174342	81608
安 徽	Anhui	4568579	538225	145269	30454	24998		54463	47268
福 建	Fujian	3975582	359070	95909	11273	49582	387	88123	33816
江 西	Jiangxi	3413843	403617	59440	53068	14399		50063	39904
山 东	Shandong	8606484	440415	444414	18540	136861	2000	158919	99240
河 南	Henan	6291811	407581	142616	23042	49581	500	93430	47026
湖 北	Hubei	5113895	501009	84166	18741	46724	2977	70928	38696
湖 南	Hunan	5330229	582565	89418	54853	53007		74053	44518
广 东	Guangdong	15210792	2115315	242406	25119	376918	3288	329078	56583
广 西	Guangxi	4198575	620818	118544	29452	25795	4670	80853	34080
海 南	Hainan	922574	113012	981	2652	2893		18246	12151
重 庆	Chongqing	3058591	604036	50317	5508	27725		35267	26688
四 川	Sichuan	7016201	968746	222997	37312	52554	3195	83127	76188
贵 州	Guizhou	3166702	364034	71356	29051	19404		53079	23172
云 南	Yunnan	5268906	852532	102052	26167	42161		137457	34132
西 藏	Tibet	1378433	546749	2314	14156	6704		12536	10920
陕 西	Shaanxi	4049114	604576	72269	43287	26262	136	53545	33019
甘 肃	Gansu	2740111	404184	61658	39093	14925	200	40195	13458
青 海	Qinghai	1187280	350357	7620	9797	5910		10434	11445
宁 夏	Ningxia	1145650	255018	32809	10935	7832		18411	10274
新 疆	Xinjiang	3611729	865244	16320	38590	20758		22446	25566

8-22 续表 1 continued

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		农林水利气象 等部门事业费 Expenditure for Operating Expenses of Agriculture, Forestry, Water Conservancy and Meteorology	工业交通 部门事业费 Expenditure for Operating Expenses of Departments of Industry & Transportation	流通部门 事业费 Expenditure for Operating Expenses of Department of Commerce	文体广播 事业费 Expenditure for Operating Expenses of Departments of Culture, Sport & Broadcasting	教育事业费 Expenditure for Operating Expenses of Education	科学事业费 Expenditure for Operating Expenses of Department of Science	卫生经费 Expenditure for Public Health
地方合计	Region Total	5997409	1407066	242036	3802333	24347279	988420	6177868
北 京	Beijing	64770	29166	2184	141881	858185	87806	379281
天 津	Tianjin	25341	11603	227	63087	415730	15593	117052
河 北	Hebei	202748	88213	9519	152048	1100203	24751	246358
山 西	Shanxi	153182	35248	5095	96083	586762	13706	150782
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	276470	30857	5277	95541	482847	14977	124154
辽 宁	Liaoning	164958	64938	16066	122657	874294	35318	197170
吉 林	Jilin	200370	41135	9975	86435	500058	23317	127429
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	402780	69355	18542	126223	762239	27745	173502
上 海	Shanghai	55470	36997	1427	146031	1160659	96108	304531
江 苏	Jiangsu	195225	65291	6979	221895	1624070	50994	418923
浙 江	Zhejiang	249005	126750	6514	222448	1369386	61157	372296
安 徽	Anhui	181142	31362	4359	110044	769113	17324	143009
福 建	Fujian	129400	55138	10765	121570	812504	37606	183986
江 西	Jiangxi	133212	40782	8498	82296	592153	16237	128113
山 东	Shandong	299780	81824	12525	274203	1627761	53056	335712
河 南	Henan	206760	41499	7269	184072	1233217	29105	219236
湖 北	Hubei	223136	55396	15078	125538	833209	18518	223590
湖 南	Hunan	287352	51962	15948	130981	829801	23388	147068
广 东	Guangdong	428793	94306	23386	348988	2331205	140613	644192
广 西	Guangxi	178926	23922	3337	114380	721669	31457	178604
海 南	Hainan	29899	4177	1165	21026	141259	4283	33925
重 庆	Chongqing	103360	9464	3672	58936	393941	7995	94431
四 川	Sichuan	451922	44149	13686	164094	1022588	35281	254283
贵 州	Guizhou	203570	38041	7817	102281	545080	19132	154055
云 南	Yunnan	291881	69475	16697	132866	860480	42644	287744
西 藏	Tibet	48705	35294	758	32520	120202	2379	48622
陕 西	Shaanxi	315733	63880	10708	110248	609980	17420	144760
甘 肃	Gansu	211629	19190	1710	83684	422332	15780	106339
青 海	Qinghai	62612	10635	279	21391	115126	3448	44221
宁 夏	Ningxia	63682	9608	1501	26989	129889	5851	37244
新 疆	Xinjiang	155596	27409	1073	81897	501337	15431	157256

8-22 续表 2 continued

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		其他部门	抚恤和社会	行政事业单位	社会保障	国防支出	行政管理费	外交外事	武装警察
		的事业费	福利救济费	离退休经费	补助支出			支 出	部队支出
		Expenditure	Expenditure	Expenditure	Expenditure	Expenditure	Expenditure	Expenditure	Expenditure
		for	for Pensions	for Retired	on	for	for	for	for Armed
		Operating	and Relief	Persons in	Subsidies	National	Government	Foreign	Police Troops
		Expenses of	Funds for	Administrative	to Social	Defense	Administration	Affairs	
		Other	Social	Department	Security				
		Departments	Welfare		Programs				
地方合计	Region Total	7706867	3702940	7055703	9614178	169355	14346510	104295	208671
北 京	Beijing	273405	179808	297274	94275	917	352020	1516	21
天 津	Tianjin	73756	55096	9231	231069	695	133136	2584	1260
河 北	Hebei	462940	151598	315758	374457	10222	582588	7562	3459
山 西	Shanxi	175392	93514	235380	341298	4064	380614	1245	3146
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	202242	72861	250001	220864	4331	378229	1167	9345
辽 宁	Liaoning	392946	230259	352620	1194421	10321	533088	16430	7327
吉 林	Jilin	158524	111232	265837	387745	4694	265215	3943	6333
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	346480	142841	132519	565276	6873	415547	2650	13652
上 海	Shanghai	310887	113329	55476	163144	2291	359200	8960	
江 苏	Jiangsu	368689	191004	306557	253018	8485	887608	5544	10560
浙 江	Zhejiang	511972	138739	61685	152798	4883	774749	5349	11935
安 徽	Anhui	152310	133955	291463	470823	4111	485954	3588	2453
福 建	Fujian	230987	79431	248774	82365	9700	329325	2044	13303
江 西	Jiangxi	190398	99279	130399	321787	2207	315128	786	4492
山 东	Shandong	517152	234287	389335	277783	6519	900217	5065	7047
河 南	Henan	357201	171061	433255	445222	2354	743882	707	
湖 北	Hubei	271135	179952	218113	377824	6760	517537	8	3527
湖 南	Hunan	294395	153532	300306	488001	9505	506316	1466	5778
广 东	Guangdong	831930	252053	705446	374256	15998	1493804	6557	47440
广 西	Guangxi	277755	87132	172053	197031	6180	419887	7727	4639
海 南	Hainan	66443	17977	44223	87140	958	93086	1235	2653
重 庆	Chongqing	67601	118722	218166	332296	5061	321091	616	11043
四 川	Sichuan	202926	197540	418629	567652	15960	845046	3972	12272
贵 州	Guizhou	119102	71035	25519	210019	4628	386862	1183	1869
云 南	Yunnan	268905	119607	379225	256688	8590	493600	3653	15963
西 藏	Tibet	17709	16407	20081	32711	775	186273	470	1066
陕 西	Shaanxi	220467	114775	175178	404782	4499	417667	2498	2316
甘 肃	Gansu	101887	58339	151886	187829	3145	305658	2869	1151
青 海	Qinghai	35563	24324	121137	97735	1657	102442	705	1609
宁 夏	Ningxia	33555	21318	42549	187490	789	69594	973	329
新 疆	Xinjiang	172213	71933	287628	236379	2183	351147	1223	2683

8-22 续表 3 continued

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		公检法司支出 Expenditure for Public Security Agency, Procuratorial Agency and Court of Justice	城市维护费 Expenditure for City Maintenance	政策性补贴 支 出 Expenditure for Price Subsidies	支援不发达 地区支出 Expenditure for Supporting Underdeveloped Areas	海域开发建设和 场地使用费支出 Expenditure for Developing Land and Sea Area	专项支出 Expenditure for Special Items	其他支出 Other Expenditure
地方合计	Region Total	10411631	6539940	3735761	1410118	10921	2636992	11417003
北 京	Beijing	500775	332346	42057	47	332	145807	1201907
天 津	Tianjin	178573	204363	23969	39	1292	48129	216385
河 北	Hebei	434965	188808	187356	46256	1481	129808	289604
山 西	Shanxi	225915	105708	70229	45431	37	72220	103623
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	187481	141729	219506	55362	62	34925	65228
辽 宁	Liaoning	461055	412697	238637	23870	515	134355	243897
吉 林	Jilin	209234	111534	407841	24899	14	49564	94540
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	314093	212105	478751	33936	182	136748	227303
上 海	Shanghai	555254	367498	40525		100	161266	1502139
江 苏	Jiangsu	672241	771693	140794	10046	724	187264	593342
浙 江	Zhejiang	610538	514306	57345	23485	100	191355	561522
安 徽	Anhui	255454	130501	199157	45905	32	56769	239074
福 建	Fujian	294226	112237	66364	35019	213	61563	420902
江 西	Jiangxi	223724	102767	115259	44616	94	36499	204626
山 东	Shandong	535235	547982	192817	10973	3191	225840	767791
河 南	Henan	425146	214647	257172	69003	251	112481	374495
湖 北	Hubei	355989	150063	153279	43799	158	61992	516053
湖 南	Hunan	350511	177463	155412	57968	85	79729	364848
广 东	Guangdong	1405089	683263	124315	50868	1319	278596	1779668
广 西	Guangxi	325242	149386	55988	75794	163	55440	197651
海 南	Hainan	61015	30770	7212	21192	205	9221	93575
重 庆	Chongqing	184172	149503	50254	35470		42814	100442
四 川	Sichuan	435893	207376	161058	107202	119	74865	335569
贵 州	Guizhou	205703	84665	24767	101651	68	40659	258900
云 南	Yunnan	320505	149122	39259	138383	117	56286	122715
西 藏	Tibet	61858	5401	17561	25981		598	109683
陕 西	Shaanxi	212426	111124	50331	65508	47	54660	107013
甘 肃	Gansu	123785	53624	43185	84871	20	39882	147603
青 海	Qinghai	48543	10791	11711	37188		7206	33394
宁 夏	Ningxia	44419	24797	17201	37182		9355	46056
新 疆	Xinjiang	192572	81671	86449	58174		41096	97455

8-23 外 债 余 额

Balance of Foreign Debts

债 务 类 型		Type of Debts	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
总计(亿美元)	Total	(USD 100 million)	1309.60	1460.43	1518.30	1457.30	1701.10	1685.38
按债务类型分	By Type of Debt							
外国政府贷款	Loans from Foreign Governments		207.82	224.06	265.60	246.10	237.00	244.23
国际金融组织贷款	Loans from International Financial Institutions		192.12	229.54	251.39	263.50	275.70	277.02
国际商业贷款	International Commercial Loans		647.68	682.22	653.80	947.70	972.30	900.90
贸易信贷	Trade Loans						216.10	263.23
按偿还期限分	By Repayment Terms							
长期债务余额	Balance of Long-term Debts		1128.20	1287.00	1366.50	1326.50	1195.30	1155.60
短期债务余额	Balance of Short-term Debts		181.40	173.40	151.80	130.80	505.80	529.80
构成(%)	Percentage (%)		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
按债务类型分	By Type of Debt							
外国政府贷款	Loans from Foreign Governments		15.9	15.4	17.5	16.9	13.9	14.5
国际金融组织贷款	Loans from International Financial Institutions		14.7	15.7	16.5	18.1	16.2	16.4
国际商业贷款	International Commercial Loans		49.4	46.7	43.1	65.0	57.2	53.5
贸易信贷	Trade Loans						12.7	15.6
按偿还期限分	By Repayment Terms							
长期债务余额	Balance of Long Term Debts		86.1	88.1	90.0	91.0	70.3	68.6
短期债务余额	Balance of Short Term of Debts		13.9	11.9	10.0	9.0	29.7	31.4

注：2001年及以后外债余额按新口径统计。比2000年及以前的登记债务余额增加了3个月以内贸易项下的对外融资余额。

a) Foreign debts since 2001 are collected by the new standard, the figures increase the foreign loans under the item of international trade loans within 3 months than the debts before 2001.

8-24 外 债 风 险 指 标

Risk Indicators on Foreign Debts

单位：%

(%)

年 份	偿 债 率	负 债 率	债 务 率
Year	Debt Service Ratio	Liability Ratio	Foreign Debt Ratio
1985	2.7	5.2	56.0
1986	15.4	7.3	72.1
1987	9.0	9.4	77.1
1988	6.5	10.0	87.1
1989	8.3	9.2	86.4
1990	8.7	13.5	91.6
1991	8.5	14.9	91.9
1992	7.1	14.4	87.9
1993	10.2	13.9	96.5
1994	9.1	17.1	78.0
1995	7.6	15.2	72.4
1996	6.0	14.2	67.7
1997	7.3	14.5	63.2
1998	10.9	15.2	70.4
1999	11.3	15.3	69.5
2000	9.2	13.5	52.1
2001	7.5	14.7	56.8
2002	7.9	13.6	46.1

注：1. 本表资料源于国家外汇管理局。

2. 偿债率指偿还外债本息与当年贸易和非贸易外汇收入(国际收支口径)之比。

3. 负债率指外债余额与当年国内生产总值之比。

4. 债务率指外债余额与当年贸易和非贸易外汇收入(国际收支口径)之比。

a) The table is provided by State Administration of Foreign Exchange.

b) Debt service ratio refers to the ratio of the payment of principal and interest of foreign debts to the foreign exchange receipts from foreign trade and non-trade services of the current year.

c) Liability ratio refers to the ratio of the balance of foreign debts to the gross domestic product of the current year.

d) Foreign debt ratio refers to the ratio of the balance of foreign debts to the foreign exchange receipts from foreign trade and non-trade services of the current year.

主要统计指标解释

财政收入 指国家财政参与社会产品分配所取得的收入,是实现国家职能的财力保证。财政收入所包括的内容几经变化,目前主要包括:

(1)各项税收:包括增值税、营业税、消费税、土地增值税、城市维护建设税、资源税、城市土地使用税、企业所得税、个人所得税、关税、证券交易印花税、车辆购置税、农牧业税和耕地占用税等。

(2)专项收入:包括排污费收入、城市水资源费收入、矿产资源补偿费收入、教育费附加收入等。

(3)其他收入:包括利息收入、基本建设贷款归还收入、基本建设收入、捐赠收入等。

(4)国有企业亏损补贴:这项为负收入,冲减财政收入。主要包括对工业企业、商业企业、粮食企业的补贴。

财政支出 国家财政将筹集起来的资金进行分配使用,以满足经济建设和各项事业的需要,主要包括:

(1)基本建设支出:指按国家有关规定,属于基本建设范围内的基本建设有偿使用、拨款、资本金支出以及经国家批准对专项和政策性基建投资贷款,在部门的基建投资额中统筹支付的贴息支出。

(2)企业挖潜改造资金:指国家预算内拨给的用于企业挖潜、革新和改造方面的资金。包括各部门企业挖潜改造资金和企业挖潜改造贷款资金,为农业服务的县办“五小”企业技术改造补助,挖潜改造贷款贴息资金。

(3)地质勘探费用:指国家预算用于地质勘探单位的勘探工作费用,包括地质勘探管理机构及其事业单位经费、地质勘探经费。

(4)科技三项费用:指国家预算用于科技支出的费用,包括新产品试制费、中间试验费、重要科学研究补助费。

(5)支援农村生产支出:指国家财政支援农村集体(户)各项生产的支出。包括对农村举办的小型农田水利和打井、喷灌等的补助费,对农村水土保持措施的补助费,对农村举办的小水电站的补助费,特大抗旱的补助费,农村开荒补助费,扶持乡镇企业资金,支援农村合作生产组织资金、农村农技推广和植保补助费,农村草场和畜禽保护补助费,农村造林和林木保护补助费,农村水产补助费,发展粮食生产专项资金。

(6)农林水利气象等部门的事业费用:指国家财政用于农垦、农场、农业、畜牧、农机、林业、森工、水利、水产、气象、乡镇企业的技术推广、良种推广(示范)、动植物(畜禽、森林)保护、水质监测、勘探设计、资源调查、干部训练等项费用,园艺特产场补助费,中等专业学校经费,飞播牧草试验补助费,营林机构、气象机构经费,渔政费以及农业管理事业费等。

(7)工业交通商业等部门的事业费:指国家预算支付给工商各部门用于事业发展的人员和公用经费支出,包括勘探

设计费、中等专业学校经费、技术学校经费、干部训练费。

(8)文教科学卫生事业费:指国家预算用于文化、出版、文物、教育、卫生、中医、公费医疗、体育、档案、地震、海洋、通讯、电影电视、计划生育、党政群干部训练、自然科学、社会科学、科协等项事业的人员和公用经费支出以及高技术研究专项经费。主要包括工资、补助工资、福利费、离退休费、助学金、公务费、设备购置费、修缮费、业务费、差额补助费。

(9)抚恤和社会福利救济费:指国家预算用于抚恤和社会福利救济事业的经费。包括由民政部门开支的烈士家属和牺牲病残人员家属的一次性、定期抚恤金,革命伤残人员的抚恤金,各种伤残补助费,烈军属、复员退伍军人生活补助费,退伍军人安置费,优抚事业单位经费,烈士纪念建筑物管理、维修费,自然灾害救济事业费和特大自然灾害灾后重建补助费等。

(10)行政事业单位离退休支出:指实行归口管理的行政事业单位离退休经费。

(11)社会保障补助支出:指国家预算用于社会保障的补助支出,包括对社会保险基金的补助、促进就业补助、国有企业下岗职工补助、补充全国社会保障基金等。

(12)国防支出:指国家预算用于国防建设和保卫国家安全的支出,包括国防费、国防科研事业费、民兵建设以及专项工程支出等。

(13)行政管理费:包括行政管理支出,党派团体补助支出,外交支出,公安安全支出,司法支出,法院支出,检察院支出和公检法办案费用补助。

(14)政策性补贴支出:指经国家批准,由国家财政拨给用于粮棉油等产品的价格补贴支出。主要包括粮、棉、油差价补贴,平抑物价和储备粮补贴,农业生产资料价差补贴,粮食风险基金,副食品风险基金,地方煤炭风险基金等。

(15)债务利息支出:指国家预算中用于偿还国内外债务利息的支出。

中央财政收入和地方财政收入 指按现行分税制财政体制划分的中央本级收入和地方本级收入。1994年实行分税制财政体制以后,属于中央财政的收入包括关税、海关代征消费税和增值税,消费税,中央企业所得税,地方银行和外资银行及非银行金融企业所得税,铁道部门、各银行总行、各保险总公司等集中缴纳的营业税、利润和城市维护建设税,车辆购置税,船舶吨税,增值税的75%部分,证券交易税(印花税)94%部分,个人所得税中的利息所得税,利息所得税之外的个人所得税中央分享的部分,海洋石油资源税。属于地方财政的收入包括营业税,地方企业所得税,利息所得税之外的个人所得税地方分享的部分,城镇土地使用税,固定资产投资方向调节税,城镇维护建设税,房产税,车船使用税,印花税,屠宰税,农牧业税,农业特产税,耕地占用税,契

税，土地增值税、国有土地有偿使用收入，增值税25%部分，证券交易税(印花税)6%部分和除海洋石油资源税以外的其他资源税。

中央财政支出和地方财政支出 指根据政府在经济和社会活动中的不同职责，划分中央和地方政府的责权，按照政府的责权划分确定的支出。中央财政支出包括国防支出，武装警察部队支出，中央级行政管理费和各项事业费，重点建设支出以及中央政府调整国民经济结构、协调地区发展、实施宏观调控的支出。地方财政支出主要包括地方行政管理费和各项事业费，地方统筹的基本建设、技术改造支出，支援农村生产支出，城市维护和建设经费，价格补贴支出等。

预算外资金收支 预算外资金指国家机关、事业单位和社会团体为履行或代行政府职能，依据国家法律、法规和具有法律效力的规章而收取、提取和安排使用的未纳入国家预算管理的各种财政性资金。其范围主要包括：法律、法规规定的行政事业性收费、政府性基金和附加收入等；国务院或省级人民政府及其财政、计划(物价)部门审批的行政事业

性收费；国务院及财政部审批建立的政府性基金、附加收入等；主管部门所属单位集中上缴资金；用于乡镇政府开支的乡自筹和乡统筹资金；其他未纳入预算管理的财政性资金。社会保障基金在国家财政尚未建立社会保障预算制度以前，先按预算外资金管理制度进行管理，专款专用。财政部门在银行开设统一的专户，用于预算外资金收入和支出管理。部门和单位的预算外收入必须上缴同级财政专户，支出由同级财政按预算外资金收支计划和单位财务收支计划统筹安排，从财政专户中拨付，实行收支两条线管理。

债务收入 国家以信用形式筹措的资金，包括财政部对国内商业银行和其他投资者发行的各种政府债券、财政部在国际资金市场发行的外币债券以及国家财政“统借统还”的其他政府外债。

债务还本支出 指国家财政用于偿还国内、国外债务本金支出。

中央财政赤字 指当年中央财政总支出大于中央财政总收入的差额。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Government Revenue refers to the revenue of the government finance by means of participating in the distribution of the social products, which is the financial resources for ensuring the government to function. The contents of government revenue have been changed several times. Now it includes the following main items:

(1) Various tax revenues, including value added tax, business tax, consumption tax, land value added tax, tax on city maintenance and construction, resources tax, tax on use of urban land, enterprise income tax, personal income tax, tariff, stamp tax on security transactions, tax on purchase of motor vehicles, tax on agriculture and animal husbandry and tax on occupancy of cultivated land, etc.

(2) Special revenues, including revenues from the fee on sewage treatment, fee on urban water resources, fee for the compensation of mineral resources and extra-charges for education, etc.

(3) Other revenues, including revenue from interest, revenue from the repayment of capital construction loan, revenue from capital construction projects, and donations and grants.

(4) Subsidies for the losses of the state-owned enterprises. This is an item of negative revenue, consisting of subsidies to industrial, commercial and grain purchasing and supply enterprises.

Government Expenditure refers to the distribution and use of the funds the government finance has raised, so as to meet the needs of economic construction and various causes. It includes the following main items:

(1) Expenditure for capital construction: It refers to the non-gratuitous use and appropriation of funds for capital construction in the range of capital construction, outlay of capital as well as the loans on capital construction approved by the government for special purpose or policy purpose and the expenditure with discount paid in an overall way within the amount of the funds appropriated to the departments for capital construction.

(2) Innovation funds of the enterprises: They refer to the funds appropriated from the government budget for the enterprises to tap the latent power, upgrade the technology and carry out innovation, including the innovation fund of the departments, loan of the enterprises for innovation, subsidies on the innovation of the small fertilizer plant, small cement plant, small coal mines, small machinery plant and small steel plant, the expenditure of interest for the loan for innovation.

(3) Geological prospecting expenses: They refer to the ex-

penses appropriated from the government budget to the geological prospecting units for the expenditure of the prospecting work, including the expenditures of the administrative agencies for geological prospecting and their institutional units as well as the geological prospecting expenditure.

(4) expenditures for science and technology promotion: They refer to the expenses appropriated from the government budget for the scientific and technological expenditure, including new products development expenditure, expenditure for intermediate trial and subsidies on important scientific researches.

(5) Expenditure for supporting rural production: It refers to the expenditures appropriated from the government budget for supporting the various expenditures of the rural collective units or households for production, including the subsidies to the small water conservancy projects and well drilling, sprinkling irrigation projects run by the villages; subsidies on the rural water and soil conserving measures; subsidies to the small power stations run by the villages; subsidies to the expenditure for fighting against particularly severe draughts; subsidies on the rural waste land reclamation; fund for supporting the township enterprises; fund for supporting rural cooperative production organizations, subsidies to the expenditure for popularization of the agricultural technologies and plant protection in the rural areas; subsidies to the expenditure for the protection of grasslands and cattle and fowls; subsidies on afforestation and forest protection in rural areas; subsidies on the rural aquatic products industry; special fund for developing grain production.

(6) Operating expenses of the departments of farming, forestry, water conservancy and meteorology etc.: They refer to the expenses appropriated from the government budget for the expenditures of agricultural reclamation, farms, agriculture, animal husbandry, agricultural machinery, forestry, timber industry, water conservancy, aquatic products industry, meteorology, technology popularization in township enterprises, popularization (demonstration) of improved varieties, plant (cattle and fowls, forest) protection, water quality monitoring, prospecting and designing, resources investigation, cadres training, subsidies to horticulture gardens, expenditure of specialized secondary schools, subsidies on the experiments of sowing herbage seeds by flights, expenditures of afforestation agencies and meteorology agencies, expenses for fishery administration and operating expenses for agricultural administration, etc.

(7) Operating expenses of the departments of industry, transport and commerce: They refer to the expenses appropriated from the government budget to cover the expenditure on

salaries and operational expenditure of the departments of industry, transport and commerce for the expenditure of business development, including expenses for prospecting and designing, expenditures of specialized secondary schools, expenditures of the technical training schools and expenditures for cadres training, etc.

(8) Operating expenses of the departments of culture, education, science and public health: They refer to the expenses appropriated from the government budget for the expenditures on salaries and operational expenditure of the causes of culture, publication, cultural relics, education, public health, traditional Chinese medical science, free medical services, sports, archives, earthquake, ocean, communications, broadcasting, film and television, family planning; expenditure for training of cadres of government, party and mass organization; expenditures for natural sciences, social sciences, associations for science and technology and the special expenditure for the high-tech researches. They include mainly wages, extra wages, welfare funds, pension for the retirees, stipend, expenses for official business, expenses for equipment purchases, expenses for repairs, business expenses and subsidies to the units which are unable to support their expenditures by their own earnings.

(9) Pension for the disabled or for the families of the bereaved and relief funds for social welfare: They refer to the funds appropriated from the government budget for the expenditures of pension for the disabled or for the families of the bereaved and relief funds for social welfare, including the lump-sum or regular pension paid by the departments of civil affairs to the members of martyrs families and families of those who died for the public interest, pension to the revolutionary disabled, subsidies for permanent disability of various kinds, subsidies to the military martyrs dependents and the demobilized servicemen, expenditure for settling down the demobilized servicemen, operating expenses of the consoling institutions, expenses for management and repair of the commemorative buildings for the martyrs, the expenses managed by the departments of civil affairs for the retirees and those who have quitted their work, expenses for social relief in rural and urban areas, operating expenses for providing relief to the areas of natural calamity and subsidies on the reconstruction after the particularly severe natural calamities, etc.

(10) Expenditure on retirees: It refers to the expenditure on retirees of government agencies and institutions that are covered by the state budget.

(11) Expenses on subsidies to social security system: It refers to expenditure from the state budget for subsidies to social security system, including subsidies to the social insurance fund, subsidies to promoting employment, subsidies to laid-off workers of state-owned enterprises, supplement to national social security funds, etc.

(12) Expenditures for national defence: They refer to the funds appropriated from the government budget for the expenditures for building up national defence and safeguarding national security, including expenses of national defence, expenses of scientific researches on national defence, expenses for building up people's militia and expenditure for special projects, etc.

(13) Administrative expenses: They include expenditure for administration, subsidies to the parties and mass organizations, diplomatic expenditure, expenditure for public security, judicial expenditure, law court expenditure, procuratorial expenditure and subsidies to the expenses for treating the cases by the public security departments, procuratorial organs and law courts.

(14) Expenditure on policy-related subsidies: It refers to the expenditure appropriated, with the approval of the government, from the state budget for price subsidies on such products as grain, cotton and edible oil. More specifically, it includes subsidies to the difference between the selling prices and purchasing prices of grains, cotton and edible oil, subsidies for curtaining prices and for sugar reserve, subsidies to the difference between the selling prices and purchasing prices of means of agricultural production, risk fund for grains, risk fund for non-staple food, risk fund for local production of coal, etc.

(15) Expenditure on interest of debts: It refers to expenses from the state budget on paying interest of domestic and foreign debts.

Revenue of the central government and revenue of the local governments: refers to the revenue of the central government and that of the local governments as defined by the decentralized taxation system starting from 1994. In accordance with this system, the revenue of the central government includes tariff, consumption tax and value added tax levied by the customs, consumption tax, income tax of the enterprises subordinate to the central government, income taxes of the local banks, foreign-funded banks and non-bank financial institutions, business tax and profits of railways, head offices of banks, head office of insurance company, which are handed over to the government in a centralized way, tax on city maintenance and construction, tax on purchasing motor vehicles, tonnage tax of ships, 75% of the value added tax, 94% of the tax on stock dealing (stamp tax), interest income tax in the personal income tax, proportion of the personal income tax (other than interest income tax) to be shared by the central government, and tax on ocean petroleum resources. The revenue of the local governments includes business tax, income tax of the enterprises subordinate to the local government, proportion of the personal income tax (other than interest income tax) to be shared by the central government, tax on the use of urban land, tax on the adjustment of the investment in fixed assets, tax on town maintenance and construction, tax on real estates, tax on the use of vehicles and ships, stamp tax, slaughter

tax, tax on agriculture and animal husbandry, tax on special agricultural products, tax on the occupancy of cultivated land, contract tax, value-added tax on land, income from charges on use of state-owned land, 25% of the value added tax, 6% of the tax on stock dealing (stamp tax) and tax on resources other than the ocean petroleum resources.

Expenditure of the central government and expenditure of the local governments: according to the different functions of the central government and local governments in the economic and social activities, the rights of affairs administration are classified between the central government and local governments; and the classification of the expenditure between the central government and local governments are made on the basis of the classification of the rights of affairs administration between them. The expenditure of the central government includes the expenditure for national defence, expenditure for armed police forces, the administrative expenses and various operating expenses at the level of central government, expenditure for key projects and the expenditure of the central government for adjusting the national economic structure, coordinating the development among different regions and exercising the macro-economic regulation and control. The expenditure of the local governments includes mainly the administrative expenses and various operating expenses at the level of local governments, the expenditure for capital construction and technological innovation with the funds raised by the local government, expenditure for supporting rural production, expenditure for city maintenance and construction and expenditure for price subsidies, etc.

Extra-budgetary revenue and expenditure Extra-budgetary fund refers to financial fund of various types not covered by the regular government budgetary management, which is collected, allocated or arranged by government agencies, institutions and social organizations while performing duties delegated to them or on behalf of the government in accordance with laws,

rules and regulations. It mainly covers following items: administrative and institutional fees, governmental funds and extra charges that are stipulated by laws and regulations; administrative and institutional fees approved by the State Council and provincial governments and their financial and planning (price management) departments; governmental funds and extra charges established by the State Council and the Ministry of Finance; funds turned over to competent departments by their subordinate institutions; self-raised and collected funds by township governments for their own expenditure; and other financial funds that are not covered in budgetary management. Social security funds are treated as extra-budget fund and managed for its exclusive use, given the circumstance that separate government budgetary system for social security is yet to be designed. Special accounts are opened by the financial departments in banks for the management of revenue and expenditure of extra-budgetary fund. Extra-budgetary revenue and expenditure is managed separately, namely, revenue of institutions and departments must enter into the special accounts of the financial departments at the same administrative level, and their extra-budgetary expenditure is arranged in line with the extra-budget plans and appropriated from these accounts.

Revenue from debts refers to fund raised by the state in credit forms, including various domestic government bonds issued by the Ministry of Finance to commercial banks and other investors, bonds in foreign currencies issued by the Ministry of Finance at the international capital market, and other foreign debts borrowed and to be repaid centrally by the government finance.

Expenditure on repayment of principal of debts refers to the expenditure from government finance on the repayment of principal of domestic and foreign debts.

Deficit of central government finance refers to the difference between the total expenditure and the total revenue of the central government.

九、价格指数

Price Indices

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇价格指数资料反映生产、消费与投资等环节的价格变动趋势和变动幅度。主要包括居民消费价格指数、商品零售价格指数、农业生产资料价格指数、工业品出厂价格指数(生产者价格指数)、原材料、燃料和动力购进价格指数、固定资产投资价格指数和房地产价格指数。

二、本篇的资料来源

价格指数统计由国家统计局城市社会经济调查总队组织实施。由各省、自治区、直辖市及抽选出的市、县城市社会经济调查队依据国家统计局统一制定的价格统计调查制度向基层采集原始数据汇总后上报。

三、居民消费、商品零售价格指数

编制居民消费、商品零售价格指数的资料采用分层抽样调查方法取得。即在全国选择不同经济区域和分布合理的地区,以及有代表性的商品作为样本对其市场价格进行经常性的调查,以样本推断总体。目前,国家一级抽选出的调查市、县226个。编制过程按下列几个步骤进行:

1.选择调查地区和调查点。调查地区按照经济区域和地区分布合理等原则,选出具有代表性的大中、小城市和县作为国家的调查地区;在此基础上选定经营规模大、商品种类多的商场(包括集市)作为调查点。

2.选择代表商品和代表规格品。代表商品是选择那些消费量大、价格变动有代表性的商品;代表规格品的确定是根据商品零售资料,和万户城市居民、6.7万户农村居民的消费支出记帐资料,按照有关规定筛选的。筛选原则:(1)与社会生产和人民生活关系密切;(2)销售数量(金额)大;(3)市场供应稳定;(4)价格变动趋势有代表性;(5)所选的代表规格品之间差异大。

目前,居民消费价格调查按用途划分为3大类,251个基本分类;各地每月调查500-700种规格产品价格。商品零售价格按用途划分为16个大类,225个基本分类;各地每月调查500种以上的规格产品价格。

3.价格调查方式。采用派员直接到调查点登记调查,同时全国聘请近万名辅助调查员协助登记调查。

4.权数的确定。商品零售价格指数的计算权数根据社会商品零售额统计确定;居民消费价格指数的计算权数根据10万多户城乡居民家庭消费支出构成确定。

四、工业品出厂价格指数

工业品出厂价格是工业品第一次出售时的价格。调查采用重点调查与典型调查相结合的调查方法。重点调查对象为年销售收入500万元以上的工业企业;典型调查对象为年销售收入500万元以下的工业企业。

1.选择代表企业的原则:(1)按工业行业选择调查企业,各中类行业原则上都要有调查企业;(2)大型企业应尽量都选上(或占相当大比重);(3)选择生产正常、稳定的企业作为调查对象;(4)选择企业时要兼顾不同所有制形式。

2.选择代表产品的原则:(1)按工业行业选择代表产品;(2)选择对国计民生影响大的产品;(3)选择生产较为稳定的产品;(4)选择有发展前景的产品;(5)选择具有地方特色的产品。

目前《工业品价格调查目录》包括410多种工业出厂产品(3019个规格)。上述代表产品所代表的行业销售额占当年全国工业品销售总额的90%以上。

3.价格调查方式。采用企业报表形式,每月4.1万家工业企业上报数据资料。

4.权数的确定。编制工业品出厂价格指数所用的权数,用工业品销售额计算。计算资料来源于工业普查数据;若近期没有工业普查数据时,采用工业统计资料和部门统计资料来推算。权数一般五年更换一次。

五、固定资产投资价格指数

固定资产投资价格调查采用重点调查与典型调查相结合的方法。固定资产投资价格调查所涉及的价格是构成固定资产投资额实体的实际购进价格或结算价格。调查内容包括构成当年建筑工程实体的钢材、木材、水泥、地方材料(如砖、瓦、灰、沙、石等)、化工材料(如油漆等)等主要建筑材料价格,作为活劳动投入的劳动力价格(单位工资)和建筑机械使用费用、设备工器具购置和其他费用投资价格。

1.选择建筑安装工程调查点的原则:(1)样本单位应具有一定覆盖面;(2)投资经济活动代表性强;(3)兼顾不同经济类

型; (4)选择重点工程 (5)兼顾国民经济各门类及不同工程类别。

2.选择其他费用调查点的原则在选择其他费用调查点时,所遵循的原则与建筑安装工程调查点的原则基本相同,特别是要注意选择那些投资额大的工程但由于其他费用不易取得,所以在实际操作过程中,应同时在建设单位、施工单位开展重点调查并辅以典型调查(从管理部门取得资料)。

3.价格调查方式采用企业报表和调查员走访相结合的方式。

4.权数的确定。固定资产投资价格指数的计算权数是建筑安装工程、设备工器具购置和其他费用三者前三年的平均比重。

六、房地产价格指数

从广义上讲,房地产是房产与地产的总称因此房地产价格调查的内容主要包括以下几个部分

1.房屋销售价格。从进入房地产市场的渠道看,房屋销售价格包括商品房销售价格、公房销售价格和私房销售价格三部分。

2.房屋租赁价格。房屋租赁价格包括住宅办公用房、商业用房和厂房仓库四部分。

3.土地交易价格。土地交易价格包括居民住宅用地、工业用地、商业旅游娱乐用地和其他用地四部分。

房地产价格调查采用重点调查与典型调查相结合的方法。调查方式采用报表与走访相结合的方式。

目前我国房地产价格调查在35个大中城市开展,调查样本约为6000个。

Brief Introduction

I. Main contents of this chapter

Data on the price indices in this chapter show the changing trend and the change rates in prices of production, consumption and investment, including mainly consumer price indices of residents, retail price indices, price indices of agricultural means of production, purchasing price indices of farm products, producers' price indices of industrial products, purchasing price indices of raw materials, fuels and power, price indices of investment in fixed assets, and real estate price indices.

II. Source of data

Statistical surveys for price indices are organized by the Urban Socio-economic Survey Organization, NBS. The urban socio-economic survey organizations of the provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities and of the selected cities and counties collect data from the grassroots units in accordance with the scheme of price survey stipulated by the NBS, tabulate them and report them to the agencies at higher levels.

III. Consumer price indices of residents and retail price indices

Data for calculation of the consumer price indices of residents and the retail price indices in China are collected with the stratified sampling method. Areas distributed in different economic regions are selected as the sample areas and the representative commodities are selected as the sample commodities. Regular surveys are conducted to collect the data on the market prices. The data on the population are estimated on the basis of the sample. At present, 226 cities and counties have been selected for this purpose. Following are major steps in the process of calculation of the price indices:

(1) The selection of the areas and places for survey: Based on such principles as regional economic features and reasonable geographic distribution, representative sample areas for the national survey are selected which include large, medium and small

cities and counties. When the sample areas are selected, large-scale shops and markets (including fairs) with great varieties of commodities are selected as the survey places.

(2) The selection of the representative commodities and their specifications or varieties: The representative commodities are the commodities consumed in large quantity and representative in price changes. The representative specifications or varieties are determined according to the data on the retail sales of commodities and the expenditure data of the residents of 40,000 urban households and 67,000 rural households, following the related instructions for selection. In principle, only those specifications or varieties of the commodities can be selected: (a) They are closely related to the social production and people's livelihood; (b) They are sold in large quantities (or big values); (c) The market supply is stable; (d) The changes of their prices are representative in trend; (e) There is great difference among the specifications or varieties selected.

At present, data are collected on about 600-700 specifications each month under 251 basic headings in 8 categories in the consumer price surveys. For the retail price surveys, data are collected on more than 500 specifications each month under 225 basic headings in 16 categories

(3) Data collection: Enumerators are sent to the survey places to take the records of the prices. Nearly 10 thousand assistant enumerators are invited to assist the survey work.

(4) The determination of the weights: The weights for calculation of the retail price indices are determined according to the total retail sales of commodities. The weights for calculation of the consumer price indices are determined according to the composition of the consumption expenditures of more than 100,000 urban and rural households.

IV. Producers' prices of industrial products

Producers' prices of industrial products refer to the first

sale price of industrial products. The survey ways include the key units survey and typical units survey. The key units refer to the industrial enterprises with annual sale revenue above 5 million yuans. The typical units refer to the industrial enterprises with annual sale revenue below 5 million yuans.

(1) Principle in selecting the representative enterprises:

(a) Enterprises to be covered in the survey are selected by industrial sectors. In principle, every branch should have enterprises selected; (b) All (or a majority of) large-sized enterprises should be selected; (c) Enterprises with normal and stable production are to be selected; (d) Different types of ownership should be considered in selecting enterprises.

(2) The principle to select the representative products:

(a) The products are selected by industrial sectors; (b) The selected products should have great impact on the national economy and the people's livelihood; (c) The production of the products selected are stable; (d) The foreground of products is representative in trend; (e) The products are typical and with local color.

The present List of Industrial Products for the survey includes 1410 products (including 3019 specifications or varieties). The industrial sales value of the industries represented by these products accounts for more than 90 percent of total industrial sales value.

(3) Data collection: Reports by enterprises are adopted. About 41,000 industrial enterprises report price data every month.

(4) The determination of the weights: The weights for calculation of the producers' price indices of industrial products are determined according to the total sales value of industrial products. Data from the industrial census are used for the calculation. If industrial census data are not available for the reference year, industrial statistical data and statistical data from other agencies will be used to estimate the weights. The weights are replaced every five years.

V. Price indices for investment in fixed assets

Data on prices of investment in fixed assets are collected by the survey on key units and typical units. The prices of the survey of investment in fixed assets are the actual purchasing prices or balancing prices of entity of investment in fixed assets. The survey content includes the prices of main construction materials that composing the architecture engineering entity in the year, such as steel, timber, cement, local construction materials (such as brick, tile, calcareousness, sand, stone, etc.), chemical materials (such as oil paint, etc.), the price of labor force as input (wages), prices for renting of building machinery and equipment, the purchasing price of equipment, tools and instruments and the prices of others investments.

The following principle to select the sample of price survey of investment in fixed assets should be followed.

(1) The principle to select the prices survey point of construction and installation: (a) Sample units should be a certain coverage; (b) The economic activity of investment is great representative; (c) Different economic types of ownership should be considered; (d) The key projects need to be selected; (e) Give attention to both various branches and types of project.

(2) The principle to select the prices survey point of others investments: The principle to select the prices survey point of others fees is general the same as that of construction and installation, especially to select the projects with great investment value. Since it is not easy to obtain the other fees, it should do the key survey on the construction owner units and building units assisted with typical survey (gotten from the administration department), in the actual operation.

(3) Price survey way: Enterprises reporting system is used together with the enumerators visiting method.

(4) The determination of the weights: The weights for calculation of the price indices of investment in fixed assets are determined according to the average proportion of construction and installation, purchase of equipment, tools and instruments

and others investment in the 3 previous years.

VI. Price indices for real estate

The real estate in broad sense refers to the property in terms of buildings and land. Therefore, the price survey on real estate covers the following items:

1) Prices for selling houses and buildings. In terms of the types of houses sold at the market, prices for selling houses include the prices for commercial houses, for houses built or purchased by various units and for privately owned houses.

2) Prices for renting houses and buildings. Included in this category are prices for renting residential housing, office build-

ings, commercial buildings and warehouses.

3) Prices for land transaction. Included in this category are prices for the transaction of land used for residential housing, for industrial purposes, for commercial or recreational purposes and for other uses.

Survey on real estate prices employed a combination of survey of key units and survey of typical cases. Data are collected through reporting forms supplemented by interviews.

The survey on real estate prices at present is conducted in 35 large and medium cities, with a sample of 6,000 units.

9-1 全国各种价格指数

Price Indices

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份 Year	居民消费 价格指数	城市居民消费 价格指数		商品零售 价格指数	工业品出厂 价格指数	原材料、燃料、 动力购进价格指数	固定资产投资 价格指数
	Consumer Price Index	Urban Areas	Rural Areas	Retail Price Index	Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products	Purchasing Price Indices of Raw Material, Fuel and Power	Investment in Fixed Assets Price Index
1978		100.7		100.7			
1980		107.5		106.0			
1985	109.3	111.9	107.6	108.8	108.7		
1989	118.0	116.3	119.3	117.8	118.6	126.4	
1990	103.1	101.3	104.5	102.1	104.1	105.6	
1991	103.4	105.1	102.3	102.9	106.2	109.1	109.5
1992	106.4	108.6	104.7	105.4	106.8	111.0	115.3
1993	114.7	116.1	113.7	113.2	124.0	135.1	126.6
1994	124.1	125.0	123.4	121.7	119.5	118.2	110.4
1995	117.1	116.8	117.5	114.8	114.9	115.3	105.9
1996	108.3	108.8	107.9	106.1	102.9	103.9	104.0
1997	102.8	103.1	102.5	100.8	99.7	101.3	101.7
1998	99.2	99.4	99.0	97.4	95.9	95.8	99.8
1999	98.6	98.7	98.5	97.0	97.6	96.7	99.6
2000	100.4	100.8	99.9	98.5	102.8	105.1	101.1
2001	100.7	100.7	100.8	99.2	98.7	99.8	100.4
2002	99.2	99.0	99.6	98.7	97.8	97.7	100.2

9-2 全国各种价格定基指数

Fixed-base Price Indices

年 份 Year	居民消费 价格指数	城市居民 消费价格指数		商品零售 价格指数	工业品出厂 价格指数	原材料、燃料、 动力购进价格指数	固定资产投资 价格指数
	Consumer Price Index	Urban Areas	Rural Areas	Retail Price Index	Ex-factory Price Indices of Industrial Products	Purchasing Price Indices of Raw Material, Fuel and Power	Investment in Fixed Assets Price Index
	(1985=100)	(1978=100)	(1985=100)	(1978=100)	(1985=100)	(1990=100)	(1991=100)
1978		100.0		100.0			
1980		109.5		108.1			
1985	100.0	134.2	100.0	128.1	100.0		
1989	160.2	219.2	157.9	203.4	152.8	96.1	
1990	165.2	222.0	165.1	207.7	159.0	100.0	
1991	170.8	233.3	168.9	213.7	168.9	109.1	100.0
1992	181.7	253.4	176.8	225.2	180.4	121.1	115.3
1993	208.4	294.2	201.0	254.9	223.7	163.6	145.9
1994	258.6	367.8	248.0	310.2	267.3	193.4	161.1
1995	302.8	429.6	291.4	356.1	307.1	222.9	170.6
1996	327.9	467.4	314.4	377.8	316.0	231.6	177.4
1997	337.1	481.9	322.3	380.8	315.0	234.6	180.4
1998	334.4	479.0	319.1	370.9	302.1	224.7	180.0
1999	329.7	472.8	314.3	359.8	294.8	217.3	179.3
2000	331.0	476.6	314.0	354.4	303.1	228.4	181.3
2001	333.3	479.9	316.5	351.6	299.2	227.9	182.0
2002	330.6	475.1	315.2	347.0	292.6	222.7	182.4

9-3 全国居民消费价格分类指数 (2002年)

Consumer Price Indices by Category (2002)

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

项 目 Item		全国 National Indices	城市 Urban Indices	农村 Rural Indices
居民消费价格指数	Consumer Price Index	99.2	99.0	99.6
食品	Food	99.4	99.5	99.3
粮食	Grain	98.3	98.3	98.4
# 大米	Rice	98.3	98.3	98.1
面粉	Flour	98.5	98.6	98.3
淀粉及薯类	Starches and Tubers	100.4	100.3	100.5
干豆类及豆制品	Bean and Its Products	98.0	98.2	97.6
油脂	Oil or Fat	98.7	99.2	98.2
肉禽及其制品	Meal, Poultry and Their Products	99.5	99.3	100.0
蛋	Eggs	102.6	102.5	102.9
水产品	Aquatic Products	96.7	97.1	95.6
菜	Vegetables	98.2	97.9	99.0
# 鲜菜	Fresh Vegetables	98.1	97.8	99.1
调味品	Flavoring	101.2	101.0	101.5
糖	Carbohydrate	97.3	98.9	95.0
茶及饮料	Tea and Beverages	99.0	99.1	98.7
茶	Tea	100.9	101.2	100.2
饮料	Beverages	98.2	98.3	97.5
干鲜瓜果	Dried and Fresh Melons and Fruits	103.1	103.1	103.2
# 鲜果	Fresh Fruits	103.6	103.6	103.5
糕点饼干面包	Cake, Biscuit and Bread	98.8	99.0	98.3
奶及奶制品	Milk and Its Products	99.0	99.2	97.3
在外用膳食品	Outward Dinner	99.9	100.1	99.4
其它食品及加工服务费	Other Foods and Manufacturing Services	99.0	98.9	99.1
烟酒及用品	Tobacco, Liquor and Articles	99.9	99.9	100.0
烟草	Tobacco	99.9	99.6	100.2
酒	Liquor	100.1	100.5	99.7
吸烟、饮酒用品	Articles for Smoking and Drinking	99.6	99.8	98.9
衣着	Clothing	97.6	97.3	98.4
服装	Garments	97.4	97.1	98.0
衣着材料	Clothing Material	98.9	98.8	99.1
鞋袜帽	Footgear and Hats	98.0	97.6	98.9
衣着加工服务费	Clothing Manufacturing Services	99.9	100.3	98.9
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Services	97.5	97.3	97.8
耐用消费品	Durable Consumer Goods	95.9	95.7	96.6
家具	Furniture	97.7	97.5	98.0
家庭设备	Household Facilities	95.0	94.9	95.3

9-3 续表 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

项 目	Item	全国 National Indices	城市 Urban Indices	农村 Rural Indices
室内装饰品	Interior Decorations	98.8	98.6	99.2
床上用品	Bed Articles	98.7	99.0	98.1
家庭日用杂品	Daily Use Household Articles	98.0	97.8	98.4
家庭服务及 加工维修服务费	Other Household Service and Manufacturing Upkeep	101.2	101.4	100.7
医疗保健和个人用品	Health Cares & Personal Articles	98.8	98.0	100.1
医疗保健	Medical Appliances and Articles	98.5	97.4	100.5
医疗器具及用品	Medical Instrument and Articles	97.2	97.3	97.3
中药材及中成药	Traditional Chinese Medicine	96.6	96.3	97.4
西药	Western Medicine	94.5	94.1	95.5
保健器具及用品	Health Care Appliances and Articles	97.1	96.7	98.6
医疗保健服务	Health Care Services	108.2	109.1	107.6
个人用品及服务	Personal Articles and Services	99.5	99.5	99.4
化妆美容用品	Cosmetic	99.7	100.1	98.3
卫生用品	Sanitation Article	97.3	97.0	97.9
个人饰品	Personal Decorations	99.3	99.3	99.2
个人服务	Personal Service	101.2	102.1	100.6
交通和通信	Transportation and Communication	98.1	98.0	98.2
交通	Transportation	99.1	99.3	98.8
交通工具	Transportation Facility	95.0	94.4	95.5
车用燃料及零配件	Fuels and Parts	98.5	98.7	98.2
车辆使用及维修费	Using and Upkeeping Fare	100.0	100.6	98.7
市内公共交通费	Incity Traffic Fare	101.9	102.2	100.3
城市间交通费	Intercity Traffic Fare	101.8	99.9	103.7
通信	Telecommunication	97.2	97.1	97.3
通信工具	Telecommunication Facility	83.5	81.9	88.3
通信服务	Telecommunication Service	100.3	100.4	99.8
娱乐教育文化	Recreation, Education and Culture Articles	100.6	100.2	101.2
文娱用耐用消费品及服务	Durable Consumer Goods for Recreational Use	90.5	89.5	92.4
教育	Education	103.7	104.1	103.1
教材及参考书	Teaching Materials and Reference Books	99.0	99.5	97.7
学杂托幼费	Tuition and Children Care	104.0	104.5	103.3
文化娱乐用品	Cultural and Recreational Articles	101.2	101.6	99.8
文化用品	Cultural Articles	98.9	98.9	98.8
书报杂志	Newspapers and Magazines	101.0	101.1	100.3
文娱费	Expenditure of Entertainment	104.2	104.5	101.7
旅游及外出	Touring and Outgoing	95.9	95.9	97.6
居住	Residence	99.9	99.8	100.1
建房及装修材料	Building and Building Decoration Materials	98.4	98.5	98.3
租房	Rent	104.4	104.7	102.3
自有住房	Private Housing	95.4	94.2	100.4
水电燃料	Water, Electricity and Fuels	102.9	102.4	103.9

9-4 全国商品零售价格分类指数 (2002年)

Retail Price Indices by Category of Commodities (2002)

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

项 目	Item	全国 National Indices	城市 Urban Indices	农村 Rural Indices
商品零售价格指数	General Retail Price Index	98.7	98.5	99.1
食品	Food	99.9	99.7	100.3
粮食	Grain	98.6	98.5	98.9
细粮	Flour and Rice	98.8	98.6	98.9
粗粮	Coarse Food Grain	97.6	96.6	98.4
油脂	Oil or Fat	100.1	100.4	99.6
肉禽蛋	Meal, Poultry and Eggs	100.4	100.3	100.7
水产品	Aquatic Products	96.2	96.3	95.9
鲜菜	Fresh Vegetables	100.8	99.5	103.0
干菜	Dried Vegetables	99.6	99.0	100.3
鲜果	Fresh Fruits	104.3	103.1	106.5
干果	Dried Fruits	100.8	100.5	101.1
其他食品	Other Food	99.1	99.6	98.2
调味品	Condiments	101.2	100.8	101.6
食糖	Sugar	88.8	88.9	87.9
糖果	Candy	102.5	104.0	100.2
糕点	Cake	99.3	99.1	99.6
奶及奶制品	Milk and Its Products	99.4	99.5	99.2
罐头	Canned Food	101.1	101.8	99.8
饮食业	Catering Trade	100.0	99.9	100.2
主食	Staple Food	100.1	100.2	99.9
炒菜	Fried Dishes	99.7	99.5	100.1
地方小吃	Local Snack	101.1	101.2	100.7
饮料烟酒	Beverages, Tobacco and Liquor	99.9	99.9	100.1
饮料	Beverages	99.5	99.5	99.6
烟酒	Tobacco and Liquor	100.0	100.0	100.2
服装鞋帽	Garments, Shoes and Hats	97.9	97.4	98.8
服装	Garments	97.5	97.1	98.3
鞋	Shoes	98.0	97.1	99.5
其他衣着	Other Clothing	99.7	100.0	99.2
纺织品	Textiles	99.4	99.6	99.0
棉布	Cotton Cloth	99.3	99.7	99.0
棉花化纤混纺布	Blend Cloth	100.3	101.2	99.6
化纤布	Chemical Fiber Cloth	99.2	98.9	99.6
呢绒	Woolen Fabric	98.7	98.7	98.7
绸缎	Silk	99.3	99.3	99.3
其他纺织品	Other Textiles	99.5	100.4	98.3
中西药品	Traditional Chinese and Western Medicines	96.5	96.2	97.0
中药	Traditional Chinese Medicine	97.5	97.1	98.3
西药	Western Medicine	95.4	95.1	96.0
医疗用品	Medical Articles	99.0	99.2	98.7
化妆品	Cosmetics	98.4	98.2	98.6
书报杂志	Newspapers and Magazines	100.8	101.3	100.0
文化体育用品	Cultural and Sports Goods	98.6	98.5	98.8
文化用品	Cultural Goods	98.4	98.2	98.7
体育用品	Sports Goods	99.3	99.4	99.0
日用品	Articles for Daily Use	98.7	98.9	98.4
一般日用品	Ordinary Articles for Daily Use	98.8	99.0	98.3
家具	Furniture	98.4	98.5	98.2
日用杂品	Sundries for Daily Use	99.0	98.9	99.3
家用电器	Household Appliances	94.2	93.8	94.9
首饰	Jewelry	100.9	101.8	98.5
燃料	Fuels	102.0	101.4	103.1
建筑装饰材料	Building Decoration Materials	100.1	100.3	99.7
机电产品	Mechanical and Electrical Products	94.2	94.4	93.5

9-5 各地区居民消费价格指数和商品零售价格指数

Consumer Price Indices and Retail Price Indices by Region

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	居民消费价格指数			商品零售价格指数		
		Consumer Price Index			Retail Price Index		
		全省(区、市)	城市	农村	全省(区、市)	城市	农村
		Province	Urban Areas	Rural Areas	Province	Urban Areas	Rural Areas
	1994	124.1	125.0	123.4	121.7	120.9	122.9
	1995	117.1	116.8	117.5	114.8	113.5	116.4
	1996	108.3	108.8	107.9	106.1	105.8	106.4
	1997	102.8	103.1	102.5	100.8	100.8	100.7
	1998	99.2	99.4	99.0	97.4	97.4	97.6
	1999	98.6	98.7	98.5	97.0	97.0	97.1
	2000	100.4	100.8	99.9	98.5	98.5	98.5
	2001	100.7	100.7	100.8	99.2	98.9	99.6
	2002	99.2	99.0	99.6	98.7	98.5	99.1
北 京	Beijing	98.2	98.2		98.4	98.4	
天 津	Tianjin	99.6	99.6		97.4	97.4	
河 北	Hebei	99.0	98.6	99.5	99.2	98.8	99.6
山 西	Shanxi	98.4	97.8	99.3	98.6	98.3	99.1
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	100.2	99.3	101.9	99.4	99.5	99.2
辽 宁	Liaoning	98.9	98.9	98.7	97.4	97.4	97.6
吉 林	Jilin	99.5	99.2	100.3	99.0	98.7	99.7
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	99.3	99.3	99.5	98.5	98.4	98.7
上 海	Shanghai	100.5	100.5		98.7	98.7	
江 苏	Jiangsu	99.2	98.4	100.2	98.4	98.0	99.0
浙 江	Zhejiang	99.1	98.8	99.3	98.7	98.4	99.3
安 徽	Anhui	99.0	99.1	98.7	99.2	99.1	99.4
福 建	Fujian	99.5	99.2	99.8	98.3	98.2	98.3
江 西	Jiangxi	100.1	100.2	99.9	100.2	100.1	100.3
山 东	Shandong	99.3	98.7	99.9	98.8	98.5	99.7
河 南	Henan	100.1	99.8	100.6	99.2	99.0	99.3
湖 北	Hubei	99.6	99.2	100.8	98.8	98.4	99.5
湖 南	Hunan	99.5	99.6	99.4	99.2	99.1	99.3
广 东	Guangdong	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.5	98.4	98.6
广 西	Guangxi	99.1	98.9	99.3	98.1	98.2	98.0
海 南	Hainan	99.5	99.0	100.2	98.4	99.0	97.7
重 庆	Chongqing	99.6	99.6		98.9	98.9	
四 川	Sichuan	99.7	99.5	100.0	99.4	99.0	99.8
贵 州	Guizhou	99.0	98.9	99.3	99.3	99.6	98.9
云 南	Yunnan	99.8	99.3	100.5	98.1	97.5	98.9
西 藏	Tibet	100.4	101.0	99.9	99.5	99.4	99.6
陕 西	Shaanxi	98.9	98.2	100.4	98.6	98.4	99.1
甘 肃	Gansu	100.0	99.3	100.9	98.9	98.6	99.3
青 海	Qinghai	102.3	102.1	102.9	99.3	99.4	99.2
宁 夏	Ningxia	99.4	99.4	99.5	98.6	98.6	98.7
新 疆	Xinjiang	99.4	98.9	100.9	97.9	97.5	99.3

9-6 各地区居民消费价格分类指数(2002年)
Consumer Price Indices by Category and by Region (2002)

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region		总 指 数 General Index	食 品							
			食 品 Food	# 粮食 Grain	# 油脂 Oil or Fat	# 肉禽及其制品 Meal, and Poultry	# 蛋 Eggs	# 水产品 Aquatic Products	# 菜 Vegetables	# 鲜菜 Fresh Vegetables
全 国	National	99.2	99.4	98.3	98.7	99.5	102.6	96.7	98.2	98.1
北 京	Beijing	98.2	98.0	98.5	94.7	98.9	99.8	95.7	85.7	84.7
天 津	Tianjin	99.6	99.3	100.0	98.0	98.8	98.5	105.9	94.6	94.2
河 北	Hebei	99.0	98.3	97.5	96.4	97.8	101.7	95.3	94.4	93.7
山 西	Shanxi	98.4	99.0	99.0	97.7	98.4	101.3	94.6	95.5	95.9
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	100.2	99.0	99.8	99.4	101.5	100.5	93.9	91.2	89.4
辽 宁	Liaoning	98.9	97.9	96.8	105.1	98.4	101.4	96.0	88.8	87.7
吉 林	Jilin	99.5	98.8	94.7	102.2	101.0	98.6	95.7	93.7	93.2
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	99.3	99.4	97.7	108.7	101.2	100.4	97.0	89.9	88.3
上 海	Shanghai	100.5	102.9	98.5	97.3	101.8	104.5	103.1	114.5	116.5
江 苏	Jiangsu	99.2	99.6	96.9	98.4	98.1	104.7	94.1	109.6	110.8
浙 江	Zhejiang	99.1	101.1	99.4	99.7	99.3	104.1	95.7	114.3	116.8
安 徽	Anhui	99.0	99.9	99.4	99.9	97.4	104.5	96.0	109.1	110.5
福 建	Fujian	99.5	99.7	98.3	97.5	98.7	104.0	96.8	109.6	109.9
江 西	Jiangxi	100.1	99.7	97.8	99.3	98.3	104.0	94.9	105.5	107.8
山 东	Shandong	99.3	99.7	98.2	99.4	99.3	102.8	95.8	98.4	98.9
河 南	Henan	100.1	99.9	97.8	97.2	97.9	104.1	94.6	105.6	107.9
湖 北	Hubei	99.6	99.4	99.0	98.2	97.6	102.8	94.4	109.2	110.5
湖 南	Hunan	99.5	100.1	99.7	94.5	100.9	106.8	94.8	103.8	104.2
广 东	Guangdong	98.6	98.1	98.3	96.3	99.1	102.3	96.5	90.9	89.7
广 西	Guangxi	99.1	99.9	100.1	98.6	100.1	107.5	98.6	96.3	95.6
海 南	Hainan	99.5	98.6	98.3	97.4	100.8	102.7	96.4	99.1	99.0
重 庆	Chongqing	99.6	98.7	103.0	99.3	103.8	104.2	97.8	88.9	88.3
四 川	Sichuan	99.7	99.7	101.6	102.1	102.8	102.2	98.8	85.5	83.9
贵 州	Guizhou	99.0	99.7	98.1	100.7	101.5	104.2	98.5	101.1	100.7
云 南	Yunnan	99.8	100.5	97.5	98.1	103.2	101.5	101.7	98.8	98.6
西 藏	Tibet	100.4	99.6	96.3	97.6	100.2	103.1	92.3	107.4	107.9
陕 西	Shaanxi	98.9	99.5	99.4	99.1	97.5	99.4	92.9	102.9	103.8
甘 肃	Gansu	100.0	100.1	99.3	98.2	102.2	98.6	94.9	94.2	93.8
青 海	Qinghai	102.3	99.5	96.9	95.9	99.6	99.7	102.6	100.4	100.9
宁 夏	Ningxia	99.4	99.8	98.2	97.5	100.2	102.2	91.3	97.5	97.6
新 疆	Xinjiang	99.4	97.3	97.8	97.0	99.4	92.3	92.8	83.3	82.8

9-6 续表 1 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region		# 干鲜瓜果		# 在外用膳	烟酒及用品			衣 着		
		Dried and Fresh Melons and Fruits	# 鲜 果 Fresh Fruits	食 品 Outward Dinner	Tobacco, Liquor and Articles	# 烟 草 Tobacco	# 酒 Liquor	Clothing	服 装 Garments	衣着材料 Clothing Material
全 国	National	103.1	103.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.1	97.6	97.4	98.9
北 京	Beijing	96.1	94.5	100.5	100.6	101.3	99.6	95.9	94.8	99.0
天 津	Tianjin	99.9	99.4	99.6	100.2	99.4	101.3	91.3	91.1	99.2
河 北	Hebei	103.4	102.0	99.7	100.6	100.2	101.0	97.9	97.2	100.0
山 西	Shanxi	105.5	106.1	96.5	99.1	98.9	100.2	97.5	97.8	98.6
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	93.3	89.3	100.7	100.6	100.6	100.7	97.7	98.0	98.5
辽 宁	Liaoning	104.1	103.8	100.5	100.5	100.3	100.8	98.1	97.0	98.6
吉 林	Jilin	100.6	99.4	102.2	99.5	99.2	99.3	98.3	98.2	99.1
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	104.6	104.4	99.3	101.7	102.9	101.0	96.7	96.4	98.1
上 海	Shanghai	101.5	101.5	104.0	98.9	99.0	98.2	97.5	97.0	99.0
江 苏	Jiangsu	107.1	110.5	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.6	97.3	97.1	99.5
浙 江	Zhejiang	110.5	115.0	100.2	99.5	99.5	100.1	95.2	94.1	98.0
安 徽	Anhui	106.3	108.5	98.6	98.9	98.6	99.2	97.3	96.6	98.9
福 建	Fujian	101.7	102.8	98.7	100.3	99.6	101.8	97.2	97.0	98.4
江 西	Jiangxi	103.9	105.7	98.9	98.4	97.7	99.6	98.7	98.5	98.3
山 东	Shandong	107.4	109.4	99.8	100.9	102.0	100.2	97.1	96.8	99.0
河 南	Henan	109.2	110.0	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.9	97.7	97.5	99.2
湖 北	Hubei	95.5	93.1	99.7	101.2	99.9	103.6	100.9	100.4	99.5
湖 南	Hunan	104.0	105.3	99.8	100.5	100.4	101.3	98.8	99.1	100.6
广 东	Guangdong	99.6	100.0	99.8	101.0	101.6	99.5	99.6	99.7	100.5
广 西	Guangxi	104.7	104.4	99.9	100.0	98.8	101.9	95.7	95.6	98.0
海 南	Hainan	88.6	88.0	100.0	96.6	93.9	100.2	100.1	100.4	99.5
重 庆	Chongqing	89.7	86.8	98.0	98.4	98.0	99.2	93.5	92.3	98.9
四 川	Sichuan	101.1	100.8	100.4	99.3	99.6	98.4	97.5	97.2	99.4
贵 州	Guizhou	95.7	90.7	100.3	99.8	98.9	102.9	98.0	98.7	98.9
云 南	Yunnan	101.7	100.9	100.3	99.7	99.9	99.0	98.1	97.9	99.6
西 藏	Tibet	92.6	90.3	99.0	100.1	100.3	100.4	103.1	105.0	100.2
陕 西	Shaanxi	108.8	109.7	98.3	101.5	103.4	97.6	99.1	98.7	99.6
甘 肃	Gansu	103.0	101.8	102.9	100.9	101.3	100.7	98.7	98.3	99.1
青 海	Qinghai	100.4	99.0	99.4	101.6	101.1	102.2	100.2	100.4	97.4
宁 夏	Ningxia	104.8	105.0	100.2	101.3	100.5	102.6	98.4	98.1	97.7
新 疆	Xinjiang	100.6	100.3	98.6	99.2	98.9	99.7	99.5	99.5	98.3

9-6 续表 2 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region		家庭设备							
		鞋袜帽 Footgear and Hats	衣着加工 服务费 Clothing Manufacturing Service	用品及服务 Household Facilities and Articles	耐用消费品 Durable Consumer Goods	室内装饰品 Interior Decorations	床上用品 Bed Articles	家庭日 用杂品 Daily Use Household Articles	家庭服务及加 工维修服务费 Other Household Service and Manufacturing Upkeep
全 国	National	98.0	99.9	97.5	95.9	98.8	98.7	98.0	101.2
北 京	Beijing	97.6	103.3	97.0	95.9	99.6	101.3	95.2	103.8
天 津	Tianjin	89.0	100.0	96.0	95.4	98.2	99.5	93.4	100.1
河 北	Hebei	99.0	99.7	97.9	97.2	101.3	99.9	97.4	99.7
山 西	Shanxi	96.4	97.9	97.3	95.2	97.1	99.1	99.4	100.4
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	96.9	100.2	99.4	98.3	99.8	98.9	98.2	108.6
辽 宁	Liaoning	100.2	103.0	97.4	95.1	96.7	100.9	99.5	96.3
吉 林	Jilin	98.4	98.9	99.2	98.9	99.4	98.4	99.1	100.5
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	97.2	97.8	98.1	95.9	94.2	99.6	98.4	102.1
上 海	Shanghai	98.4	99.9	97.7	97.8	98.5	100.6	97.1	97.3
江 苏	Jiangsu	97.2	98.5	97.1	95.5	99.0	98.7	97.5	102.3
浙 江	Zhejiang	97.2	99.3	96.8	94.7	97.2	98.1	98.6	99.8
安 徽	Anhui	98.6	100.5	97.7	95.4	97.4	98.5	98.8	102.5
福 建	Fujian	97.6	98.2	97.2	96.0	99.2	97.1	97.6	100.0
江 西	Jiangxi	99.2	100.7	97.3	95.6	100.1	99.5	97.9	99.6
山 东	Shandong	97.0	101.3	98.0	96.6	99.6	98.9	98.4	104.9
河 南	Henan	97.4	99.7	96.7	95.6	98.5	96.9	97.6	98.1
湖 北	Hubei	102.7	101.0	96.1	95.3	94.7	100.4	95.6	100.8
湖 南	Hunan	97.8	100.3	96.9	95.0	99.3	99.4	98.3	102.1
广 东	Guangdong	99.0	100.9	98.8	97.2	100.7	100.0	98.7	102.5
广 西	Guangxi	95.1	100.1	96.6	95.0	97.4	98.0	96.7	101.5
海 南	Hainan	99.3	102.7	99.4	97.3	97.8	99.8	100.3	100.1
重 庆	Chongqing	96.0	101.3	96.8	93.8	99.9	100.4	97.4	105.3
四 川	Sichuan	98.2	99.3	98.1	96.4	99.3	97.7	99.7	101.6
贵 州	Guizhou	97.4	103.1	96.3	93.3	103.6	92.9	99.3	99.6
云 南	Yunnan	98.2	99.1	96.5	94.2	100.5	100.5	98.7	92.9
西 藏	Tibet	101.4	97.4	100.2	99.6	100.5	101.1	101.0	100.7
陕 西	Shaanxi	99.6	102.7	98.0	97.3	96.1	97.8	98.7	100.5
甘 肃	Gansu	99.2	101.2	98.4	97.3	98.4	99.2	99.0	101.6
青 海	Qinghai	102.8	97.7	98.9	99.1	100.7	100.5	96.0	104.3
宁 夏	Ningxia	99.3	97.6	96.0	94.9	95.6	96.6	97.6	99.3
新 疆	Xinjiang	100.3	98.9	98.4	97.9	99.0	98.3	97.8	101.3

9-6 续表 3 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region		医疗保健 和个人用品							个人用品 及服务 Personal Articles and Personal Service
		医疗保健 Health Care & Personal Articles	医疗保健 Health Care	医疗器具 及用品 Medical Appliances and Articles	中药材及 中成药 Traditional Chinese Medicine	西药 Western Medicine	保健器具 及用品 Health Care Appliances and Articles	医疗保健 服 务 Health Care Services	
全 国	National	98.8	98.5	97.2	96.6	94.5	97.1	108.2	99.5
北 京	Beijing	100.2	100.7	99.3	99.2	102.2	100.6	100.0	98.4
天 津	Tianjin	102.1	102.6	98.7	98.6	101.9	104.6	116.6	100.4
河 北	Hebei	97.6	96.0	94.5	95.9	92.1	97.9	104.6	101.1
山 西	Shanxi	94.3	92.1	95.7	93.0	88.6	101.6	100.2	98.6
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	98.9	97.9	97.5	97.9	97.0	98.3	99.1	101.0
辽 宁	Liaoning	96.6	95.2	97.7	97.3	91.9	97.1	101.1	99.8
吉 林	Jilin	99.5	100.2	96.7	98.1	91.5	97.7	124.6	98.5
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	98.1	96.6	93.5	94.2	91.4	98.5	113.1	101.9
上 海	Shanghai	97.6	96.5	100.0	100.1	97.4	88.9	100.6	100.5
江 苏	Jiangsu	99.1	99.1	99.5	99.8	96.6	100.6	101.8	98.8
浙 江	Zhejiang	97.8	97.6	95.6	97.0	95.2	98.6	100.6	98.2
安 徽	Anhui	98.6	97.8	98.6	96.5	95.7	98.5	101.7	99.8
福 建	Fujian	98.7	98.3	97.5	97.2	95.4	96.6	103.7	99.4
江 西	Jiangxi	99.6	100.2	102.3	103.2	98.1	98.2	100.5	98.7
山 东	Shandong	98.4	97.9	99.1	95.5	94.8	99.4	104.4	99.4
河 南	Henan	106.0	109.3	96.0	97.6	96.0	99.8	134.9	99.7
湖 北	Hubei	96.3	94.7	96.2	92.9	89.9	94.6	104.8	100.6
湖 南	Hunan	98.0	97.5	95.3	94.0	90.1	90.9	119.4	99.2
广 东	Guangdong	98.3	97.4	98.1	96.0	94.7	97.1	103.4	100.0
广 西	Guangxi	98.7	98.3	97.9	93.8	97.3	97.4	104.9	99.3
海 南	Hainan	101.6	102.9	99.3	90.2	96.5	97.4	122.0	99.1
重 庆	Chongqing	95.6	94.4	99.0	96.2	89.5	99.4	101.2	99.1
四 川	Sichuan	99.7	99.2	99.5	100.2	96.7	94.5	104.0	100.6
贵 州	Guizhou	98.5	99.7	96.0	97.9	98.0	103.5	105.6	96.6
云 南	Yunnan	102.2	103.4	96.5	92.3	94.4	101.7	112.7	99.2
西 藏	Tibet	101.1	101.3	100.7	105.7	98.9	95.8	102.9	100.5
陕 西	Shaanxi	98.9	98.7	96.1	93.9	91.6	94.6	118.5	99.8
甘 肃	Gansu	99.3	99.6	97.7	100.9	97.8	99.6	101.3	98.9
青 海	Qinghai	105.3	107.8	96.3	101.9	94.1	99.4	185.0	99.1
宁 夏	Ningxia	98.1	98.0	97.2	97.8	96.9	99.5	100.4	98.4
新 疆	Xinjiang	101.4	102.5	98.7	100.4	100.8	96.7	109.2	98.8

9-6 续表 4 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region								
						交通和通信 Transportation and Communication	交通 Transportation	交通工具 Transportation Facility
		化妆美 容用品 Cosmetics	卫生用品 Health Articles	个人饰品 Individual Decorations	个人服务 Individual Service			
全 国	National	99.7	97.3	99.3	101.2	98.1	99.1	95.0
北 京	Beijing	99.8	95.7	97.4	103.7	99.5	103.5	95.3
天 津	Tianjin	99.3	100.8	100.6	99.7	97.9	96.2	95.3
河 北	Hebei	100.6	98.6	99.4	103.4	97.7	97.8	96.1
山 西	Shanxi	95.3	97.2	98.5	100.2	98.1	98.4	93.0
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	100.5	99.2	101.6	102.3	97.3	99.2	96.3
辽 宁	Liaoning	101.0	99.6	96.7	101.4	98.8	101.1	97.4
吉 林	Jilin	96.5	98.6	100.2	99.3	96.4	99.2	96.2
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	99.6	94.9	99.2	108.7	99.5	100.2	96.6
上 海	Shanghai	107.8	96.0	98.8	100.2	96.9	99.1	95.0
江 苏	Jiangsu	99.4	96.6	98.8	100.5	97.4	99.6	96.3
浙 江	Zhejiang	100.3	97.2	99.2	97.2	95.3	94.8	89.5
安 徽	Anhui	99.5	96.3	96.3	102.8	98.2	100.5	96.4
福 建	Fujian	98.9	97.0	99.0	101.7	97.8	98.3	96.3
江 西	Jiangxi	98.9	97.3	98.5	100.5	100.2	102.5	93.9
山 东	Shandong	99.2	97.9	99.4	100.3	97.8	99.7	97.5
河 南	Henan	99.7	97.5	100.4	100.9	99.2	99.8	97.1
湖 北	Hubei	102.7	97.0	100.1	105.0	98.6	99.9	97.4
湖 南	Hunan	98.6	99.0	100.8	99.1	97.7	98.0	93.5
广 东	Guangdong	99.9	98.1	99.6	102.8	98.0	97.5	93.6
广 西	Guangxi	97.2	97.5	100.2	101.2	96.3	97.0	91.1
海 南	Hainan	107.4	93.7	97.0	106.6	97.5	96.3	92.0
重 庆	Chongqing	97.6	97.2	102.6	100.0	99.4	100.7	95.7
四 川	Sichuan	100.8	98.3	102.8	100.9	101.1	101.3	97.8
贵 州	Guizhou	97.8	96.1	94.5	98.3	102.3	106.1	96.4
云 南	Yunnan	103.3	94.0	100.2	99.4	97.8	99.0	97.2
西 藏	Tibet	97.5	101.6	102.7	101.0	101.9	101.0	99.2
陕 西	Shaanxi	100.9	97.1	99.5	101.4	96.9	99.5	96.6
甘 肃	Gansu	98.6	98.4	98.2	99.9	99.5	100.0	96.9
青 海	Qinghai	100.4	96.6	100.2	99.4	101.5	104.2	98.1
宁 夏	Ningxia	99.1	94.8	98.2	101.5	96.8	97.3	94.5
新 疆	Xinjiang	97.8	96.3	98.7	103.3	101.7	103.0	96.0

9-6 续表 5 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region								
						通信 Communication	通信工具 Communication Facility	通信服务 Communication Services
		车用燃料 及零配件 Fuels and Parts	车辆使用 及维修费 Using and Upkeep Fare	市内公共 交通费 Incity Traffic Fare	城市间 交通费 Intercity Traffic Fare			
全 国	National	98.5	100.0	101.9	101.8	97.2	83.5	100.3
北 京	Beijing	101.7	118.1	100.0	99.0	96.9	77.0	101.7
天 津	Tianjin	91.9	93.9	100.0	99.8	99.6	86.9	100.9
河 北	Hebei	97.8	100.2	99.7	102.5	97.5	85.7	99.8
山 西	Shanxi	99.4	98.9	103.5	99.2	97.9	85.7	99.6
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	100.8	100.1	101.3	102.6	94.7	86.1	96.8
辽 宁	Liaoning	100.1	101.8	102.7	102.3	97.4	78.6	101.0
吉 林	Jilin	100.1	100.6	100.0	99.4	93.6	80.0	97.1
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	98.6	100.9	102.0	100.2	98.9	85.3	100.7
上 海	Shanghai	100.6	100.5	101.2	98.6	94.7	70.9	101.2
江 苏	Jiangsu	99.1	99.2	100.1	107.1	95.0	80.7	99.2
浙 江	Zhejiang	100.0	100.2	100.5	98.3	95.7	85.9	99.4
安 徽	Anhui	98.8	99.9	100.6	103.2	96.3	82.4	99.5
福 建	Fujian	99.3	101.2	99.8	98.6	97.4	77.9	101.1
江 西	Jiangxi	99.1	100.5	104.5	106.4	97.7	84.0	100.1
山 东	Shandong	98.9	99.4	105.4	100.4	95.4	81.6	99.6
河 南	Henan	98.6	101.0	101.1	102.9	98.5	87.2	100.2
湖 北	Hubei	100.0	101.4	100.7	100.1	97.0	83.2	99.2
湖 南	Hunan	98.5	99.9	99.8	99.9	97.5	88.7	100.3
广 东	Guangdong	98.8	97.3	99.9	102.4	98.5	85.6	101.1
广 西	Guangxi	98.4	99.4	102.3	99.8	95.4	82.6	98.7
海 南	Hainan	98.4	99.4	100.0	97.3	99.3	80.8	101.5
重 庆	Chongqing	99.5	99.8	103.6	99.0	98.4	82.4	100.6
四 川	Sichuan	100.1	103.2	103.1	101.2	101.0	88.2	104.4
贵 州	Guizhou	97.4	102.4	113.8	103.5	99.3	84.4	102.3
云 南	Yunnan	98.7	100.1	97.7	101.7	96.8	89.1	98.9
西 藏	Tibet	104.1	98.0	100.0	101.2	103.0	97.1	104.1
陕 西	Shaanxi	98.9	99.5	101.0	100.8	94.1	83.9	96.3
甘 肃	Gansu	98.7	100.2	101.9	101.8	99.3	80.6	103.1
青 海	Qinghai	99.7	100.7	118.7	100.5	98.9	81.0	102.7
宁 夏	Ningxia	97.4	100.3	98.1	99.3	96.2	79.8	99.9
新 疆	Xinjiang	98.7	98.8	108.1	101.3	99.3	86.9	101.6

9-6 续表 6 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region	娱乐教育 文 化 Recreation, Education & Culture	文娱用耐用 消费品及服务 Durable Consumer Goods and Service for Recreational Use	教育 Education	教材及参考书 Teaching Materials and Reference Books		学杂托幼费 Tuition and Child Care		文化娱乐 用品 Cultural and Recreational Articles	文化用品 Cultural Articles
全 国 National		100.6	90.5	103.7	99.0	104.0		101.2	98.9
北 京 Beijing		96.6	88.7	99.8	96.2	100.0		101.2	98.8
天 津 Tianjin		102.7	90.1	109.4	97.0	110.8		104.4	99.9
河 北 Hebei		99.8	91.0	101.8	103.1	101.8		100.8	99.7
山 西 Shanxi		98.4	87.4	100.7	90.1	101.3		100.3	97.9
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia		105.4	95.3	109.1	100.7	109.4		100.1	98.8
辽 宁 Liaoning		102.6	89.6	106.8	99.4	107.3		101.9	99.9
吉 林 Jilin		100.8	92.3	102.9	107.8	102.4		101.3	99.6
黑龙江 Heilongjiang		99.4	88.9	101.2	105.2	101.0		101.3	98.3
上 海 Shanghai		100.8	85.9	105.5	99.8	106.3		104.4	99.4
江 苏 Jiangsu		103.4	88.1	107.4	97.3	107.8		100.1	97.5
浙 江 Zhejiang		100.0	91.0	103.4	100.3	103.5		100.7	98.7
安 徽 Anhui		99.9	90.2	101.2	102.3	101.2		100.0	98.8
福 建 Fujian		103.0	91.5	107.8	107.4	107.6		100.5	97.9
江 西 Jiangxi		102.2	90.9	103.9	99.3	104.1		101.5	99.1
山 东 Shandong		99.0	91.1	100.6	100.4	100.6		100.3	99.0
河 南 Henan		100.7	92.7	102.7	99.2	102.9		101.7	98.8
湖 北 Hubei		101.7	90.6	104.2	102.0	104.3		102.7	100.7
湖 南 Hunan		101.0	92.5	103.1	89.0	104.2		102.7	99.2
广 东 Guangdong		98.8	91.1	102.2	101.2	102.3		101.5	99.5
广 西 Guangxi		101.3	88.4	104.9	95.9	105.6		102.3	98.9
海 南 Hainan		102.9	93.5	108.7	97.0	108.8		102.7	98.5
重 庆 Chongqing		105.5	91.4	111.8	100.2	112.7		103.2	99.2
四 川 Sichuan		100.4	91.8	102.7	94.8	103.2		100.5	99.5
贵 州 Guizhou		98.3	89.2	101.4	105.0	101.3		97.9	92.2
云 南 Yunnan		99.9	93.7	105.1	95.7	105.6		102.3	98.8
西 藏 Tibet		99.9	99.7	100.5	101.7	100.2		101.5	99.3
陕 西 Shaanxi		98.4	86.5	100.8	93.6	101.6		100.4	98.4
甘 肃 Gansu		101.6	91.1	104.2	94.4	104.4		100.1	99.0
青 海 Qinghai		110.2	84.7	115.6	100.4	116.1		108.0	99.2
宁 夏 Ningxia		102.8	86.9	111.2	103.9	112.1		103.0	97.9
新 疆 Xinjiang		99.2	92.3	101.8	100.3	101.9		101.5	99.9

9-6 续表 7 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region					居 住 Residence	建 房 及 装修材料 Building Decoration Materials	租 房 Rent	自有住房 Private Housing	水电燃料 Water, Electricity and Fuels
				旅游及外出 Touring and Outgoing					
		书报杂志 Newspapers and Magazines	文娱费 Cultural and Recreation						
全 国	National	101.0	104.2	95.9	99.9	98.4	104.4	95.4	102.9
北 京	Beijing	103.0	102.4	88.8	101.9	98.4	100.0	90.4	109.3
天 津	Tianjin	103.7	110.3	92.4	103.7	98.7	109.6	95.0	106.6
河 北	Hebei	100.9	102.9	99.8	102.1	99.7	104.2	99.2	105.9
山 西	Shanxi	100.0	104.2	95.9	101.4	99.9	100.6	95.1	104.9
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	100.3	101.8	100.8	101.3	99.1	106.1	96.0	104.7
辽 宁	Liaoning	100.3	105.1	97.0	99.5	98.8	103.5	94.2	101.8
吉 林	Jilin	99.8	105.0	96.0	103.4	99.5	106.9	102.4	104.8
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	99.7	105.4	97.0	101.7	101.4	100.9	90.6	104.5
上 海	Shanghai	101.9	109.7	108.6	100.0	99.6	100.0	92.3	101.8
江 苏	Jiangsu	100.6	103.6	99.2	97.7	97.5	103.2	94.0	100.3
浙 江	Zhejiang	101.3	102.5	88.6	99.2	97.3	110.7	96.0	101.3
安 徽	Anhui	101.8	100.1	103.7	98.3	98.3	104.3	93.0	102.0
福 建	Fujian	100.2	102.9	95.5	99.3	97.4	99.8	95.7	102.2
江 西	Jiangxi	101.8	104.2	100.7	100.8	98.3	110.4	97.8	104.0
山 东	Shandong	100.7	102.2	96.2	101.7	98.2	101.3	95.4	110.2
河 南	Henan	100.8	107.7	100.9	100.1	98.7	106.2	92.8	105.3
湖 北	Hubei	102.1	104.6	91.8	99.7	97.6	100.5	94.5	105.5
湖 南	Hunan	99.3	108.9	99.5	99.3	97.3	100.3	98.5	101.9
广 东	Guangdong	102.5	102.8	93.1	99.3	99.1	107.5	96.6	98.0
广 西	Guangxi	100.3	107.4	99.7	99.1	97.1	102.0	96.8	101.7
海 南	Hainan	102.3	105.8	92.4	98.4	97.2	103.1	94.8	101.3
重 庆	Chongqing	101.4	107.5	94.3	104.1	99.9	115.6	92.4	109.0
四 川	Sichuan	99.7	102.0	96.8	100.4	99.4	100.4	97.3	103.4
贵 州	Guizhou	100.8	100.3	89.6	98.6	97.8	105.9	96.9	99.3
云 南	Yunnan	101.3	108.6	87.9	99.5	97.4	100.8	98.8	102.9
西 藏	Tibet	104.9	99.6	96.0	98.8	97.9	102.0	100.3	97.5
陕 西	Shaanxi	100.2	102.4	93.8	98.7	99.7	100.0	92.3	103.2
甘 肃	Gansu	100.0	101.6	102.1	99.0	98.7	100.4	92.7	102.6
青 海	Qinghai	99.7	116.1	110.1	101.3	98.7	100.0	95.5	107.3
宁 夏	Ningxia	104.7	108.6	98.7	99.8	95.0	110.6	97.9	105.2
新 疆	Xinjiang	101.7	103.0	88.5	102.9	99.2	100.2	98.2	109.6

9-7 各地区商品零售价格分类指数

Retail Price Indices by Category of Commodities by Region

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	总 指 数 General Index	食 品 Food	食 品						
				# 粮 食 Grain	# 油 脂 Oil or Fat	# 肉禽蛋 Meat, Poultry and Eggs	# 水产品 Aquatic Products	# 鲜 菜 Vegetables	# 鲜 果 Fresh Fruits	# 干 果 Dried Fruits
	1994	121.7	135.2	148.7	161.4	137.2	120.7	138.2	119.4	125.5
	1995	114.8	124.7	134.4	116.3	124.2	114.2	129.3	120.4	124.4
	1996	106.1	107.7	107.5	92.1	106.4	105.6	118.4	102.8	110.3
	1997	100.8	99.8	92.1	101.6	101.3	101.2	99.5	92.1	106.6
	1998	97.4	96.8	96.9	100.7	92.6	94.2	100.3	95.7	94.8
	1999	97.0	95.8	96.4	94.4	91.1	93.6	100.4	99.4	91.5
	2000	98.5	97.5	90.1	86.2	96.1	102.7	105.3	95.7	99.1
	2001	99.2	100.6	101.5	89.3	102.9	96.3	103.3	100.1	98.5
	2002	98.7	99.9	98.6	100.1	100.4	96.2	100.8	104.3	100.8
北 京	Beijing	98.4	99.0	99.9	95.3	99.3	94.4	91.3	95.8	100.5
天 津	Tianjin	97.4	98.0	96.7	101.6	99.2	89.6	97.2	100.8	97.9
河 北	Hebei	99.2	99.5	98.0	96.0	100.0	92.6	99.1	109.2	102.8
山 西	Shanxi	98.6	100.0	99.0	100.3	100.5	95.8	98.2	106.2	106.9
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	99.4	99.6	99.6	99.7	102.0	94.2	93.2	103.1	103.7
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	97.4	97.6	96.6	105.4	98.5	94.0	93.4	99.1	101.6
	Jilin	99.0	98.5	95.2	103.6	99.8	96.9	95.1	102.1	100.7
	Heilongjiang	98.5	100.0	99.9	104.1	101.9	97.1	96.1	102.3	101.4
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	98.7	100.3	96.8	97.9	99.2	101.1	107.6	106.3	97.8
	Jiangsu	98.4	100.4	97.9	100.8	100.5	95.1	108.2	105.8	97.3
	Zhejiang	98.7	101.2	97.9	100.4	100.3	96.8	110.5	109.7	100.3
	Anhui	99.2	101.6	99.8	100.6	100.1	96.5	109.7	112.5	97.1
	Fujian	98.3	99.7	100.6	95.0	99.9	97.3	106.9	100.0	96.7
	Jiangxi	100.2	101.6	99.3	101.1	100.8	95.0	109.3	109.3	100.7
	Shandong	98.8	100.1	98.8	98.1	100.9	94.5	98.7	108.8	101.3
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	99.2	100.3	98.6	97.9	98.9	94.7	106.8	110.7	106.1
	Hubei	98.8	101.0	98.0	102.0	100.1	94.8	108.7	111.0	99.8
	Hunan	99.2	100.8	100.0	99.4	100.7	94.9	104.0	106.5	99.8
	Guangdong	98.5	98.9	98.2	97.0	99.7	96.8	97.6	98.3	98.4
	Guangxi	98.1	100.6	99.1	95.7	101.8	96.9	100.5	106.6	104.1
	Hainan	98.4	98.6	98.5	96.6	99.6	96.0	97.6	101.8	95.0
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	98.9	100.5	106.4	101.1	106.4	101.0	87.4	93.9	99.1
	Sichuan	99.4	101.0	103.2	103.4	102.3	101.8	95.8	102.2	100.1
	Guizhou	99.3	100.5	98.1	102.0	103.2	98.0	95.8	101.6	101.7
	Yunnan	98.1	99.1	96.7	100.9	100.3	98.2	95.6	101.8	106.0
	Tibet	99.5	97.8	91.1	96.0	101.4	97.5	97.7	99.5	100.0
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	98.6	99.2	98.6	102.8	98.8	92.8	98.9	108.0	104.9
	Gansu	98.9	100.9	98.5	101.8	102.6	90.8	96.0	108.4	103.8
	Qinghai	99.3	99.5	98.0	101.8	99.6	98.1	96.0	100.1	109.9
	Ningxia	98.6	99.4	98.6	97.0	100.4	91.2	96.6	105.2	102.3
	Xinjiang	97.9	96.0	97.1	97.6	98.1	95.9	85.9	97.4	102.0

9-7 续表 1 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份 地 区	Year Region		饮料烟酒	服装鞋帽	纺 织 品	中西药品	化 妆 品	书报杂志
		# 饮 食 业 Catering Trade	Beverages, Tobacco and Liquor	Clothing, Shoes and Hats	Textiles	Traditional Chinese and Western Medicines	Cosmetics	Newspapers and Magazines
	1994	128.2	111.3	119.6	114.7	111.8	116.4	133.5
	1995	123.5	107.8	116.8	115.4	111.5	109.9	115.2
	1996	108.6	105.1	108.5	106.4	108.8	105.0	136.9
	1997	104.7	101.2	103.5	101.9	104.4	102.3	112.8
	1998	101.1	98.8	99.3	99.1	102.8	100.5	105.1
	1999	99.6	97.3	97.3	98.0	101.0	99.6	104.9
	2000	99.8	98.0	99.2	98.6	100.2	98.9	105.4
	2001	100.4	99.5	98.9	99.1	98.5	98.8	108.1
	2002	100.0	99.9	97.9	99.4	96.5	98.4	100.8
北 京	Beijing	100.8	101.2	95.3	103.5	100.5	98.6	95.5
天 津	Tianjin	100.3	100.1	96.5	97.6	98.3	98.8	114.5
河 北	Hebei	99.7	99.4	98.9	100.1	94.5	99.1	104.6
山 西	Shanxi	100.6	99.4	99.1	96.9	93.3	98.7	94.8
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	100.5	100.3	100.3	99.3	97.4	100.6	101.7
辽 宁	Liaoning	99.2	99.5	96.5	100.2	96.0	97.3	96.3
吉 林	Jilin	98.9	101.3	99.9	99.0	95.8	100.8	100.2
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	99.8	101.2	95.4	99.0	92.4	98.5	106.4
上 海	Shanghai	98.9	97.7	95.0	99.4	99.5	97.4	98.9
江 苏	Jiangsu	99.2	99.3	96.2	99.8	98.3	98.6	97.7
浙 江	Zhejiang	99.8	99.6	97.1	98.5	97.8	98.7	100.4
安 徽	Anhui	99.0	99.4	95.5	99.1	98.2	96.8	103.4
福 建	Fujian	97.6	100.7	97.6	97.9	96.3	96.9	102.1
江 西	Jiangxi	98.9	99.0	98.5	99.5	101.4	99.1	102.8
山 东	Shandong	99.4	101.0	98.3	99.0	95.7	99.5	101.6
河 南	Henan	100.2	99.3	98.1	98.5	97.2	97.7	99.5
湖 北	Hubei	100.5	99.2	99.5	99.9	90.6	96.5	101.5
湖 南	Hunan	101.2	99.4	98.2	100.7	94.3	99.5	94.7
广 东	Guangdong	100.5	101.5	100.3	100.2	95.9	98.8	104.5
广 西	Guangxi	101.2	99.8	96.4	98.8	96.6	97.8	96.8
海 南	Hainan	99.9	98.4	101.4	100.2	97.3	95.6	104.7
重 庆	Chongqing	98.1	99.1	100.2	99.1	90.0	96.8	99.0
四 川	Sichuan	100.2	99.1	98.2	99.6	98.3	99.6	99.2
贵 州	Guizhou	100.2	100.2	100.3	97.3	98.6	96.1	101.1
云 南	Yunnan	101.1	99.2	99.2	98.8	94.6	94.1	99.0
西 藏	Tibet	97.0	104.5	102.6	98.1	98.7	102.3	97.9
陕 西	Shaanxi	97.9	100.2	98.9	98.0	99.7	94.9	97.5
甘 肃	Gansu	102.7	99.9	98.6	98.0	98.9	98.4	96.5
青 海	Qinghai	101.2	100.2	99.3	98.6	97.3	98.9	99.3
宁 夏	Ningxia	99.9	100.4	100.8	98.2	95.6	95.3	105.5
新 疆	Xinjiang	100.0	99.7	100.0	97.7	98.4	96.5	101.5

9-7 续表 2 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	文化体育用品 Cultural and Sports Goods	日 用 品 Articles for Daily Use	家用电器 Household Appliances	首 饰 Jewelry	燃 料 Fuels	建筑装璜 材 料 Building Decoration Materials	机电产品 Mechanical and Electrical Products
	1994	109.8	113.9	106.7	110.1	115.1	112.9	100.4
	1995	108.9	109.7	100.7	99.4	107.4	105.7	96.6
	1996	106.7	105.3	98.7	99.4	105.0	101.2	95.8
	1997	101.7	102.3	95.6	97.8	107.3	99.0	95.5
	1998	99.0	99.0	93.9	90.9	96.1	97.1	92.3
	1999	99.5	97.9	94.0	94.5	100.4	98.3	95.1
	2000	98.9	98.1	93.6	97.6	117.7	98.4	95.6
	2001	98.6	98.3	93.9	90.7	102.4	100.1	94.3
	2002	98.6	98.7	94.2	100.9	102.0	100.1	94.2
北 京	Beijing	98.8	96.6	94.1	105.2	107.6	95.8	97.3
天 津	Tianjin	97.8	96.9	91.1	109.2	111.5	100.9	89.1
河 北	Hebei	99.9	99.0	95.9	100.3	106.7	101.0	95.0
山 西	Shanxi	99.8	98.3	93.1	99.8	111.5	100.7	95.3
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	99.2	99.5	97.2	95.8	102.5	100.6	93.5
辽 宁	Liaoning	98.1	97.5	94.4	104.3	100.9	97.9	93.7
吉 林	Jilin	99.3	99.9	97.4	103.8	102.8	99.6	94.1
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	99.2	98.9	92.0	103.7	105.1	100.9	90.9
上 海	Shanghai	97.7	100.0	93.5	100.0	106.8	103.8	94.6
江 苏	Jiangsu	98.1	98.6	92.8	98.5	99.6	100.0	94.8
浙 江	Zhejiang	97.8	98.1	93.5	100.1	98.3	102.5	92.0
安 徽	Anhui	98.1	98.9	94.7	95.7	103.1	100.3	93.7
福 建	Fujian	98.1	97.8	91.8	100.5	98.5	97.6	95.0
江 西	Jiangxi	100.0	98.8	96.0	102.7	104.7	100.1	95.1
山 东	Shandong	98.3	99.2	93.7	100.7	104.3	100.4	96.1
河 南	Henan	98.8	98.4	94.7	100.5	107.7	100.0	94.4
湖 北	Hubei	97.0	98.6	94.1	98.8	99.3	100.8	93.5
湖 南	Hunan	99.0	97.9	96.3	100.1	102.1	99.8	96.0
广 东	Guangdong	98.5	98.8	96.1	98.3	98.1	99.1	92.2
广 西	Guangxi	99.3	97.9	93.2	104.6	98.9	98.6	89.1
海 南	Hainan	99.1	98.4	95.7	103.6	98.5	95.7	90.3
重 庆	Chongqing	99.4	97.2	92.2	109.7	100.3	104.0	94.3
四 川	Sichuan	99.2	99.9	94.3	100.9	101.0	98.6	96.1
贵 州	Guizhou	97.4	98.7	96.9	101.3	101.1	98.3	94.6
云 南	Yunnan	101.1	98.8	94.5	94.8	97.1	99.9	95.6
西 藏	Tibet	96.7	96.5	96.8	96.5	105.0	101.8	92.4
陕 西	Shaanxi	98.6	99.3	95.0	107.2	100.7	99.7	93.7
甘 肃	Gansu	98.5	98.3	96.9	98.4	99.5	95.8	90.9
青 海	Qinghai	96.9	97.6	93.7	100.0	107.6	100.2	96.8
宁 夏	Ningxia	97.6	97.5	92.0	101.3	106.3	100.2	89.6
新 疆	Xinjiang	99.4	98.8	96.8	99.0	103.4	99.3	96.1

9-8 各地区农业生产资料价格分类指数

Price Indices of Agricultural Means of Production by Category and by Region

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	总 指 数								
		General Index	# 小农具 Small Farm Tools	# 饲 料 Forage	# 幼禽家畜 Young Livestock and Fowls	# 半机械化 农 具 Semi- mechanized Farm Tools	# 机 械 化 农 具 Mechanized Farm Machinery	# 化学肥料 Chemical Fertilizer	# 农药及 农药械 Pesticide and Its Appliances	# 农机用油 Oil for Farm Machinery
	1994	121.6	124.4	127.0	138.7	117.8	115.9	124.9	105.9	119.8
	1995	127.4	120.0	150.3	130.4	111.0	116.4	135.4	117.4	103.0
	1996	108.4	113.2	109.6	102.7	105.5	103.6	110.8	109.5	103.9
	1997	99.5	106.9	94.8	132.9	101.4	99.0	92.2	98.6	109.0
	1998	94.5	100.1	102.6	86.4	99.6	97.6	91.4	96.4	94.9
	1999	95.8	98.8	97.0	82.9	98.3	96.4	94.9	95.3	103.9
	2000	99.1	99.3	93.4	119.0	98.2	96.5	92.9	95.3	123.9
	2001	99.1	100.3	104.1	106.5	98.8	97.1	97.9	97.1	100.0
	2002	100.5	99.7	101.5	97.3	98.3	96.9	102.4	98.0	98.9
	北 京	Beijing								
	天 津	Tianjin								
	河 北	Hebei	100.4	103.0	99.6	103.4	98.2	98.3	101.6	97.8
	山 西	Shanxi	100.9	100.8	102.8	98.0	97.8	104.4	99.1	98.4
	内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	102.6	100.9	105.5	121.5	99.9	99.0	104.0	98.9
辽 宁	Liaoning	101.7	98.3	101.2	104.2	99.2	99.0	102.8	97.5	98.6
	吉 林	Jilin	100.4	99.2	99.8	104.4	99.1	96.3	101.4	99.5
	黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	99.7	102.1	103.2	111.0	97.5	95.5	97.4	97.9
上 海	Shanghai									
	Jiangsu	99.3	98.4	99.1	93.8	98.7	95.9	101.9	97.7	100.3
	浙 江	Zhejiang	99.5	99.2	100.0	93.8	99.3	98.4	101.4	99.6
	安 徽	Anhui	99.9	99.5	99.7	98.8	95.8	103.9	98.1	99.1
	福 建	Fujian	99.9	98.5	98.7	92.5	100.0	95.3	102.3	98.9
	江 西	Jiangxi	99.8	98.1	101.8	94.3	97.3	97.3	101.8	96.7
	山 东	Shandong	100.3	99.7	100.2	97.7	99.0	96.6	103.8	98.4
河 南	Henan	100.9	99.6	101.6	102.6	97.3	97.5	103.7	99.2	96.8
	Hubei	101.0	100.4	100.6	102.8	97.6	96.5	102.2	98.5	97.9
	Hunan	98.9	98.5	105.7	82.9	98.3	94.5	102.3	95.5	99.8
	广 东	Guangdong	98.4	97.4	100.0	92.8	99.0	98.9	96.9	98.1
	广 西	Guangxi	98.2	98.2	100.0	90.1	99.0	95.4	101.9	91.0
	海 南	Hainan	101.7	108.1	97.8	102.4	99.3	99.3	103.2	100.1
重 庆	Chongqing									
	Sichuan	104.1	100.5	108.1	109.6	98.4	98.7	102.6	98.7	96.5
	贵 州	Guizhou	100.6	101.7	100.1	98.7	99.3	93.8	100.7	102.3
	云 南	Yunnan	100.4	99.8	106.8	98.3	98.2	98.0	102.0	95.7
陕 西	Shaanxi	100.8	100.0	103.9	94.5	95.6	95.3	105.1	100.3	96.0
	Gansu	100.4	94.6	102.4	105.3	99.1	96.9	99.9	97.4	99.4
	青 海	Qinghai	98.0	96.6	99.3	97.4	100.1	96.3	99.1	91.1
	宁 夏	Ningxia	103.5	98.8	107.8	100.8	95.7	91.8	107.1	100.1
	新 疆	Xinjiang	99.6	100.8	104.2	108.4	98.7	95.2	100.9	97.4

9-9 各地区工业品出厂价格指数

Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products by Region

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区	Region	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全 国	National	99.7	95.9	97.6	102.8	98.7	97.8
北 京	Beijing	100.6	95.1	97.8	102.5	99.4	96.6
天 津	Tianjin	98.3	94.7	96.4	102.8	95.9	95.9
河 北	Hebei	98.8	94.4	95.9	105.3	99.9	99.4
山 西	Shanxi	102.2	97.5	95.3	100.9	100.3	103.6
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	101.5	98.0	100.4	102.8	100.1	99.3
辽 宁	Liaoning	100.1	95.8	102.0	108.8	98.6	97.8
吉 林	Jilin	101.4	96.9	100.1	105.1	100.3	98.6
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	102.3	97.7	107.4	122.9	95.9	97.8
上 海	Shanghai	98.9	93.9	97.6	102.5	96.7	96.4
江 苏	Jiangsu	97.9	94.5	96.1	101.1	99.1	97.6
浙 江	Zhejiang	99.2	96.0	96.8	101.1	98.3	96.9
安 徽	Anhui	99.4	96.4	92.9	98.9	98.6	99.8
福 建	Fujian	100.3	95.7	96.6	100.5	98.1	97.2
江 西	Jiangxi	101.7	98.4	96.1	101.0	98.1	98.5
山 东	Shandong	101.1	96.0	97.2	105.9	99.1	98.8
河 南	Henan	100.6	95.3	95.4	104.0	100.5	98.6
湖 北	Hubei	98.6	96.2	97.8	101.7	99.0	98.2
湖 南	Hunan	99.2	95.9	98.5	102.9	99.8	99.2
广 东	Guangdong	100.1	94.8	97.7	103.4	98.5	96.5
广 西	Guangxi	97.7	95.4	95.6	105.5	106.3	95.6
海 南	Hainan						98.7
重 庆	Chongqing		94.6	97.7	98.6	98.1	97.6
四 川	Sichuan	101.2	97.3	97.0	98.1	100.4	97.7
贵 州	Guizhou	101.2	98.2	99.7	100.4	102.2	98.9
云 南	Yunnan	100.7	97.2	98.2	101.2	99.9	98.2
西 藏	Tibet						
陕 西	Shaanxi	103.7	96.6	97.9	101.5	100.4	100.7
甘 肃	Gansu	104.9	95.2	98.1	107.2	98.5	97.9
青 海	Qinghai	104.3	100.7	102.8	108.1	93.7	97.6
宁 夏	Ningxia	100.3	97.7	98.4	103.6	100.3	99.7
新 疆	Xinjiang	104.9	95.8	100.2	129.4	96.3	97.3

9-10 分行业工业品出厂价格指数

Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products by Sector

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份 Year	总 指 数 General Index	冶金工业 Metallurgical Industry	电力工业 Power Industry	煤炭工业 Coal Industry	石油工业 Petroleum Industry	化学工业 Chemical Industry	机械工业 Machine Building Industry	建筑材料工业 Building Materials Industry
1980	100.5	106.2	98.4	106.4	102.1	98.2	97.5	102.5
1985	108.7	114.3	103.4	117.6	107.2	102.9	111.8	115.4
1989								
1990	104.1	110.3	107.4	106.2	107.1	101.6	102.8	99.6
1991	106.2	114.2	116.9	113.1	118.8	102.4	102.8	106.1
1992	106.8	114.2	108.8	116.1	115.3	102.7	106.6	111.1
1993	124.0	157.7	135.9	139.7	171.3	108.3	119.7	142.8
1994	119.5	106.8	139.5	122.2	148.7	115.4	109.5	107.6
1995	114.9	105.5	109.5	111.3	121.2	126.2	106.3	106.4
1996	102.9	97.7	113.1	113.7	104.6	103.4	101.6	104.3
1997	99.7	97.3	114.0	108.0	107.4	95.5	98.1	99.6
1998	95.9	93.1	105.5	96.6	93.0	92.9	97.0	96.6
1999	97.6	95.8	100.9	94.8	109.6	96.5	97.0	97.7
2000	102.8	103.3	102.4	98.1	144.3	101.0	97.4	99.6
2001	98.7	98.6	102.3	106.5	99.1	97.1	96.8	99.0
2002	97.8	97.6	100.8	111.6	95.2	97.6	96.2	97.8

9-10 续表 continued

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份 Year	森林工业 Timber Industry	食品工业 Food Industry	纺织工业 Textile Industry	缝纫工业 Tailoring Industry	皮革工业 Leather Industry	造纸工业 Paper Industry	文教艺术用品工业 Cultural, Educational & Handicrafts Articles
1980	104.5	101.2	101.6	100.8	102.4	100.5	101.6
1985	114.9	105.5	104.3	105.1	112.1	113.7	103.2
1989							
1990	94.6	101.0	107.2	109.1	106.3	102.3	107.3
1991	100.4	103.3	104.1	109.0	109.0	102.9	105.8
1992	105.9	106.2	99.3	100.8	112.8	102.7	102.3
1993	131.8	113.5	103.8	117.9	111.8	108.9	110.6
1994	106.9	123.4	136.8	116.1	121.9	106.6	109.1
1995	99.5	123.2	117.3	116.5	121.7	144.5	111.4
1996	98.2	104.2	96.0	108.2	111.3	116.1	101.5
1997	99.3	99.6	98.0	103.9	98.3	94.5	100.0
1998	95.4	98.6	94.1	97.7	98.3	94.1	94.4
1999	100.1	96.7	96.0	98.0	96.8	95.9	93.6
2000	99.2	95.8	104.7	99.4	100.2	99.9	99.2
2001	99.6	100.5	98.7	99.2	100.8	99.7	97.9
2002	98.6	99.6	94.7	98.7	99.3	97.9	97.4

9-11 工业品出厂价格分类指数

Ex-Factory Price Indices of Industrial Products

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

类 别	Item	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全部工业品	Total Industry Products	102.9	99.7	95.9	97.6	102.8	98.7	97.8
生产资料	Means of Production	103.5	99.7	95.4	98.3	105.1	98.8	97.7
采掘工业	Mining & Quarrying Industry	108.9	105.5	98.4	104.5	124.9	100.1	101.9
原材料工业	Raw Materials Industry	101.7	100.0	93.4	98.2	108.4	99.7	98.0
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	104.1	98.1	96.8	97.1	98.6	98.1	96.9
生活资料	Consumer Goods	102.1	99.6	96.9	96.4	97.8	98.5	97.9
食品类	Food	104.7	100.8	98.9	97.4	96.0	100.5	99.7
衣着类	Clothing	100.5	101.1	96.2	96.1	100.6	99.0	98.8
一般日用品	Articles for Daily Use	102.9	98.3	96.7	96.0	98.0	98.3	97.9
耐用消费品	Durable Consumer Goods	97.7	94.9	94.0	95.6	96.4	95.3	94.7

9-12 原材料、燃料、动力购进价格指数

Purchasing Price Indices of Raw Material, Fuel and Power

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

年 份	总指数	燃料、 动力类	黑色金属 材 料 类	有色金属 材 料 类	化 工 原料类	木材及 纸浆类	建材类	农 副 产品类	纺 织 原料类
Year	General Index	Fuel and Power	Ferrous Metals	Nonferrous Metals	Raw Chemical Materials	Timber and Paper Pulp	Building Materials	Agricultural Products	Textile Materials
1989	126.4	124.7	130.3	127.6	124.4	111.4	122.7	128.9	128.5
1990	105.6	110.7	103.9	97.2	95.6	99.4	115.2	107.8	107.4
1991	109.1	112.9	112.5	101.2	99.8	105.6	101.2	106.8	108.9
1992	111.0	116.4	114.5	112.4	102.6	102.0	118.8	103.4	100.5
1993	135.1	136.7	174.1	115.8	114.3	128.6	140.9	112.2	107.1
1994	118.2	118.0	103.8	110.7	111.7	115.1	114.3	148.3	139.6
1995	115.3	108.7	98.2	128.3	127.2	115.8	102.6	143.1	123.6
1996	103.9	110.2	99.3	92.4	98.0	101.9	102.5	114.7	94.5
1997	101.3	109.3	97.4	96.2	97.1	100.9	99.7	102.0	94.7
1998	95.8	99.1	95.1	88.3	93.6	96.7	98.6	94.5	94.3
1999	96.7	100.9	94.7	98.9	97.6	100.4	98.8	89.8	96.8
2000	105.1	115.4	100.9	110.3	105.6	99.8	101.5	99.9	102.4
2001	99.8	100.2	100.5	95.6	98.4	100.4	98.6	101.2	99.7
2002	97.7	100.1	98.2	96.5	97.5	98.7	98.2	95.7	97.1

9-13 各地区固定资产投资价格指数

Price Indices of Investment in Fixed Assets by Region

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region		2001				2002			
		固定资产				固定资产			
		投 资	建筑安装	设 备	其 他	投 资	建筑安装	设 备	其 他
		Investment in Fixed Assets	工 程 Construc- tion and Installation	工、器具 Purchase of Equipment, Tools and Instruments	费 用 Others	Investment in Fixed Assets	工 程 Construc- tion and Installation	工、器具 Purchase of Equipment, Tools and Instruments	费 用 Others
全 国	National Total	100.4	101.4	97.0	101.0	100.2	101.0	97.0	101.2
北 京	Beijing	100.6	101.5	97.1	100.1	100.4	101.2	93.7	100.7
天 津	Tianjin	99.7	100.1	98.5	100.1	99.5	100.7	94.9	100.2
河 北	Hebei	99.9	100.6	97.9	100.4	99.5	100.0	98.0	100.3
山 西	Shanxi	101.7	102.9	98.1	99.9	100.5	101.2	97.8	101.2
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	100.8	101.2	99.8	100.4	101.0	101.5	99.7	100.4
辽 宁	Liaoning	100.4	100.4	99.6	101.4	100.7	101.0	99.3	101.7
吉 林	Jilin	101.1	102.6	98.5	100.2	101.2	101.9	98.6	103.2
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	100.1	100.6	98.6	100.2	100.2	101.1	96.9	101.5
上 海	Shanghai	100.7	102.4	96.5	101.3	100.3	101.9	96.7	100.3
江 苏	Jiangsu	100.8	101.0	99.7	102.6	101.7	102.4	99.6	103.2
浙 江	Zhejiang	100.4	101.2	97.6	101.1	100.5	101.3	96.4	102.1
安 徽	Anhui	99.5	99.6	98.8	100.5	101.1	102.1	98.7	100.4
福 建	Fujian	99.5	100.2	96.9	101.4	99.7	100.5	96.2	103.0
江 西	Jiangxi	98.9	99.7	96.0	102.8	100.0	100.4	97.6	103.3
山 东	Shandong	101.4	103.2	97.1	102.1	101.1	102.3	97.3	104.1
河 南	Henan	100.4	101.5	97.3	101.2	98.7	99.5	95.9	100.2
湖 北	Hubei	100.1	100.6	98.4	100.8	99.8	100.6	97.1	101.2
湖 南	Hunan	101.3	101.8	99.1	101.1	100.3	100.9	99.0	98.6
广 东	Guangdong	100.2	101.5	95.5	100.6	99.7	101.2	94.6	100.7
广 西	Guangxi	102.0	103.6	97.7	100.0	100.3	100.8	98.4	100.1
海 南	Hainan	100.3	102.2	97.0	98.6	98.2	97.8	98.7	98.4
重 庆	Chongqing	100.8	101.4	96.8	103.3	100.7	101.9	96.2	100.4
四 川	Sichuan	101.5	103.9	94.7	100.8	100.5	102.0	96.1	99.9
贵 州	Guizhou	100.4	101.2	98.6	100.0	100.2	100.8	98.3	100.0
云 南	Yunnan	101.0	101.9	98.2	100.6	100.0	100.9	96.7	100.8
西 藏	Tibet								
陕 西	Shaanxi	103.6	103.8	100.0	98.6	102.0	102.7	99.7	101.0
甘 肃	Gansu	102.0	103.2	99.5	100.2	100.2	100.9	98.8	98.5
青 海	Qinghai	100.3	101.0	97.3	100.0	103.2	104.7	97.3	101.5
宁 夏	Ningxia	101.5	102.0	100.7	100.7	100.7	102.1	97.0	100.0
新 疆	Xinjiang	102.5	103.0	99.5	103.2	100.2	99.8	100.5	102.0

9-14 房地产价格指数

Price Indices of Real Estate

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

项 目	Item	1999	2000	2001	2002
一、房屋销售价格指数	Selling Price Indices of Houses	100.0	101.1	102.2	103.7
1. 商品房	1. Commercial Houses	100.3	100.8	101.8	103.4
住宅	Residential Buildings	100.4	101.4	101.9	104.0
经济适用房	Economical Houses	102.0	101.4	102.1	101.8
普通住宅	General Residential Buildings	100.2	101.5	102.0	104.3
多层住宅	Multilayer Buildings	101.2	102.3	102.8	105.5
高层住宅	High-layer Buildings	100.6	102.4	101.5	103.0
豪华住宅	Luxury Residential Buildings	98.9	101.3	101.0	101.7
别墅	Villas	99.2	101.4	101.8	102.1
高档公寓	High-grade Apartment	98.6	101.1	100.6	101.5
非住宅	Non-Residential Buildings	99.9	98.7	101.2	101.3
写字楼	Office Buildings	97.6	98.1	100.8	99.8
商业用房	Houses for Business Use	101.0	99.6	102.0	102.4
其他	Others	100.6	96.9	100.3	102.1
2. 公房	2. State-owned Houses	98.9	100.9	101.3	101.9
# 住宅	Residential Buildings	95.0	103.4	101.3	101.9
3. 私房	3. Private-owned Houses	99.9	102.7	105.3	105.9
住宅	Residential Buildings	101.5	101.0	103.7	108.6
非住宅	Non-Residential Buildings	94.4	106.8	109.6	101.1
二、土地交易价格指数	Transactions Price Indices of Land	100.0	100.2	101.7	106.9
1. 居民住宅用地	1. Land for Residential Building Use	99.9	101.0	102.2	107.7
豪华住宅用地	Luxury Residential Buildings	100.1	101.6	102.4	101.9
普通住宅用地	General Residential Buildings	99.6	100.9	102.1	108.4
2. 工业用地	2. Land for Industry Use	100.0	98.6	100.8	100.4
3. 商业、旅游、娱乐用地	3. Land for Business Tour and Entertainment	100.0	100.4	101.2	107.0
4. 其他用地	4. Land for Other	100.2	99.8	101.7	106.9
三、房屋租赁价格指数	Renting Price Indices of Houses	98.5	102.4	102.8	100.8
1. 住宅	1. Residential Buildings	102.4	114.2	108.1	102.0
公房	State-owned Houses	104.4	114.2	112.5	101.9
私房	Private-owned Houses	95.7	114.1	99.9	102.3
2. 办公用房	2. Office Buildings	95.2	96.2	100.6	99.5
高标准写字楼	High-grade Office Buildings	89.2	95.2	99.3	101.1
普通办公用房	General Office Buildings	99.3	96.9	101.4	98.6
3. 商业用房	3. Houses for Business	99.0	99.0	100.2	100.2
4. 厂房仓库	4. Workshops and Storehouses	99.0	99.6	99.2	100.7
工业厂房	Industry Workshops	97.1	98.8	101.9	101.3
仓库	Storehouses	101.5	100.5	96.7	100.2

9-15 全国和35个大中城市房地产价格指数

Price Indices of Real Estate in China and 35 Large-scale and Medium-scale Cities

(上年=100)

(preceding year=100)

地 区 Region		房屋销售价格指数			土地交易价格指数			房屋租赁价格指数		
		Selling Price Indices of Houses			Transactions Price Indices of Land			Renting Price Indices of Houses		
		2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
总 计	Total	101.1	102.2	103.7	100.2	101.7	106.9	102.4	102.8	100.8
北 京	Beijing	99.5	101.3	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	166.6	125.5	107.6
天 津	Tianjin	100.0	101.2	101.6	100.5	76.2	102.2	100.1	110.1	106.0
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	101.8	103.9	101.4	107.7	97.3	99.7	102.2	104.8	100.4
太 原	Taiyuan	101.1	100.2	103.3	100.0	113.2	126.7	105.6	115.5	106.1
呼和浩特	Hohhot	102.0	102.4	102.3	102.5	102.8	103.4	97.1	102.0	102.7
沈 阳	Shenyang	103.0	102.6	100.1	101.8	101.7	83.1	102.3	100.1	99.5
大 连	Dalian	100.2	99.6	98.4	100.0	99.9	100.0	105.4	101.9	98.1
长 春	Changchun	106.6	102.6	97.2	100.2	115.5	113.7	106.4	111.2	104.6
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	101.8	101.9	101.1	101.1	100.0	100.0	101.0	100.2	100.0
上 海	Shanghai	98.6	104.4	107.3	91.9	97.2	106.3	95.8	104.9	99.0
南 京	Nanjing	101.6	100.5	103.0	101.9	102.6	103.9	101.1	104.7	100.6
杭 州	Hangzhou	104.9	105.8	106.9	103.2	105.4	125.0	103.3	103.1	103.0
宁 波	Ningbo	105.5	107.2	116.4	100.4	100.8	109.2	92.5	99.0	102.8
合 肥	Hefei	100.0	100.5	104.0	100.3	100.4	103.7	99.1	98.6	102.0
福 州	Fuzhou	100.3	101.0	101.1	100.0	107.3	106.0	99.5	101.7	98.6
厦 门	Xiamen	100.1	102.2	103.0	100.0	101.1	101.7	96.2	94.0	98.0
南 昌	Nanchang	103.2	104.0	111.6	103.0	108.0	125.2	113.2	102.7	104.2
济 南	Jinan	102.8	101.8	102.5	102.3	101.9	102.1	101.6	101.8	103.2
青 岛	Qingdao	102.3	104.1	107.6	100.4	102.2	104.3	95.8	107.0	94.4
郑 州	Zhengzhou	99.5	100.6	101.9	102.1	101.1	101.4	103.7	107.2	103.0
武 汉	Wuhan	101.5	106.1	101.9	100.1	99.8	100.7	97.3	98.2	98.6
长 沙	Changsha	99.6	102.1	101.1	102.7	103.8	101.4	99.1	102.5	101.6
广 州	Guangzhou	97.3	100.3	99.6	99.9	100.0	100.0	98.0	99.6	102.0
深 圳	Shenzhen	99.2	101.0	100.4	101.5	99.7	100.0	95.7	99.6	100.2
南 宁	Nanning	99.3	101.6	102.5	66.7	101.6	106.0	102.1	102.5	99.5
海 口	Haikou	99.4	99.8	101.9	97.1	101.4	100.5	92.7	99.3	94.6
成 都	Chengdu	101.3	100.3	101.3	101.9	104.6	106.4	99.3	96.6	100.9
贵 阳	Guiyang	103.9	100.8	101.6	100.3	100.4	100.6	104.1	97.1	98.0
昆 明	Kunming	100.2	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8	101.9	98.4
重 庆	Chongqing	101.8	101.4	102.1	100.0	100.9	101.7	95.1	95.4	97.5
西 安	Xi'an	101.3	101.9	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.5	101.2	100.3	100.6
兰 州	Lanzhou	100.5	102.6	104.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.0	100.3
西 宁	Xining	101.1	100.5	102.2	100.4	99.7	102.7	114.3	112.2	107.3
银 川	Yinchuan	102.2	104.2	103.6	103.6	103.2	102.9	118.0	105.1	106.4
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	102.4	101.0	99.2	99.4	102.6	102.3	99.2	98.8	100.1

主要统计指标解释

商品零售价格指数 是反映一定时期内城乡商品零售价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。商品零售物价的变动直接影响到城乡居民的生活支出和国家的财政收入，影响居民购买力和市场供需的平衡，影响到消费与积累的比例关系。因此，该指数可以从一个侧面对上述经济活动进行观察和分析。

居民消费价格指数 是反映一定时期内城乡居民所购买的生活消费品价格和服务项目价格变动趋势和程度的相对数，是对城市居民消费价格指数和农村居民消费价格指数进行综合汇总计算的结果。该指数可以观察和分析消费品的零售价格和服务价格变动对城乡居民实际生活费支出的影响程度。

城市居民消费价格指数 是反映一定时期内城市居民家庭所购买的生活消费品价格和服务项目价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。该指数可以观察和分析消费品的零售价格和服务项目价格变动对职工货币工资的影响，作为研究职工生活和确定工资政策的依据。

农村居民消费价格指数 是反映一定时期内农村居民家庭所购买的生活消费品价格和服务项目价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。该指数可以观察农村消费品的零售价格和服务项目价格变动对农村居民生活消费支出的影响，直接反映农民生活水平的实际变化情况，为分析和研究农村居民生活问题提供依据。

工业品出厂价格指数 是反映一定时期内全部工业产品出厂价格总水平的变动趋势和程度的相对数，包括工业企业售给本企业以外所有单位的各种产品和直接售给居民用于生活消费的产品。该指数可以观察出厂价格变动对工业总产值及增加值的影响。

固定资产投资价格指数 是反映一定时期内固定资产投资品及项目的价格变动趋势和程度的相对数。固定资产投资额是由建筑安装工程投资完成额、设备工器具购置投资完成额和其他费用投资完成额三部分组成的。编制固定资产投资价格指数应首先分别编制上述三部分投资的价格指数，然后采用加权算术平均法求出固定资产投资价格总指数。

该指数可以准确地反映固定资产投资中涉及的各类投资品和取费项目价格变动趋势和变动幅度，消除按现价计算的固定资产投资指标中的价格变动因素，真实地反映固定资产投资的规模、速度、结构和效益，为国家科学地制定、检查固定资产投资计划并提高宏观调控水平，为完善国民经济核算体系提供科学的、可靠的依据。

房地产价格指数 是反映一定时期内房地产价格变动趋势和程度的相对数，包括房屋销售价格指数、房屋租赁价格指数和土地交易价格指数。这三套指数的计算方法相似，均采用由下到上逐级汇总的方法。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Retail Price Indices reflect the trend and degree of change in retail prices of commodities during a given period. The change in retail prices of commodities directly affect the living expenditure of urban and rural residents, government revenue, purchasing power of residents and the equilibrium of market supply and demand, and the ratio of consumption to accumulation. Therefore, the retail price indices are useful to analyze the changes of the above economic activities.

Consumer Price Indices reflect the trend and degree of changes in prices of consumer goods and services purchased by urban and rural residents, and is a composite indices derived from the urban consumer price indices and the rural consumer price indices. Consumer price indices can be used to analyze the impact of consumer price change on actual expenditure for living cost of urban and rural residents.

Urban Consumer Price Indices reflect the trend and degree of changes in prices of consumer goods and services purchased by urban households during a given period. It can be used to observe and analyze the impact of price changes in consumer goods and services on wages (in monetary terms) of staff and workers, and provide basis for policy-making concerning the living cost and wages of staff and workers.

Rural Consumer Price Indices reflect the trend and degree of changes in prices of consumer goods and services purchased by rural households during a given period. It can be used to observe the impact of change in retail prices of consumer goods and service prices in rural areas on living expenditure of rural households, and to show the changes in the living standard of peasants. It provides basis for analysis and research on condition of life in rural areas.

Ex-factory Price Indices of Industrial Products reflect

the trend and degree of changes in general ex-factory prices of all industrial products during a given period, including sales of industrial products by an industrial enterprise to all units outside the enterprise, as well as sales of consumer goods to residents. It can be used to analyze the impact of ex-factory prices on gross output value and value-added of the industrial sector.

Price Indices of Investment in Fixed Assets reflect the trend and degree of changes in prices of investment goods and projects in fixed assets during a given period. The investment in fixed assets consists of three components, namely the investment in construction and installation, the investment in purchases of equipment and instrument, and the investment in other items. Price indices of investment in fixed assets are calculated as the weighted arithmetic mean of the price indices of the three components of investment in fixed assets.

Removing the factor of price change in the aggregates of investment at current prices, this indicator shows the changes in the prices of commodities and fees involved in the investment of fixed assets, and can be used to observe the actual size, growth, structure, and efficiency of investment in fixed assets and provides reliable and scientific data for government planning, management, decision-making, and further improving the current national accounting system.

Price Indices for Real Estate reflect the trend and degree of changes in prices of real estate during a given period, including price indices for selling houses and buildings, price indices for leasing houses and buildings and price indices for land transaction. The methods for the compilation of the three sets of indices are similar in that they all use bottom-up approach under which data are reported from lower level to higher level.

十、人民生活

People's Livelihood

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇资料反映我国人民生活现状及变化情况分为城市居民生活和农村居民生活两部分。

二、城市居民生活资料来源

城市居民生活状况的数据来源于国家统计局城市社会经济调查总队的城市住户调查是对城市居民家庭抽样调查汇总的结果。主要内容包括家庭人口及其构成家庭现金收支、主要商品购买数量及支出金额劳动就业状况居住状况和耐用消费品的拥有量等。

三、城市居民生活调查方法

城市住户调查是由国家统计局城市社会经济调查总队组织实施,各省、自治区、直辖市城调队及抽中城市及县的城调队依据国家统计局统一制定的城市住户调查方案收集资料并逐级汇总上报。

调查对象在2001年以前为全国非农业住户 2002年以后改为全国城市市区和县城关镇区住户。

城市住户调查采用固定样本户进行连续记帐的调查方式,每一调查期为3年,每年轮换三分之一调查户是按“二阶段”、“划类选点”、“等距抽样 随机抽选”的。

第一阶段,在全国范围内划类选点直接抽选调查城市。把全国市、县按人口规模划分为特大、大、中、小城市和县城五种类型,然后在此基础上按六大行政区分组每一行政区内又按城市职工平均工资水平高低排列,再把各城市的职工人数累计起来进行等距抽样每隔100万职工抽取一个样本城市,作为调查城市。

第二阶段,在抽中的城市内采用多阶段和二相抽样相结合的方法抽取调查户,特大、大城市采用三阶段抽选一相调查样本,即先抽选调查街道,从抽中街道再抽调查居委会最

后从抽中居委会抽选调查户,中小城市及县城采用二阶段抽选一相调查样本,即直接抽选居委会,再从中抽选调查户,第二相样本是在一相样本基础上采取分层等比例抽选经常性调查户。

按上述办法国家统计局共抽选出调查市县226个,调查户25000户。加上各地根据同一方案抽选的地方点调查户,共有40000余户。

四、农村居民生活资料来源

农村居民生活状况的数据来源于国家统计局农村经济调查总队的农村居民住户调查是对农村居民家庭抽样调查汇总的结果。主要内容包括农村居民家庭基本情况人均总收入和纯收入、生活消费支出、主要消费品消费量、耐用消费品拥有量等。

五、农村居民生活调查方法

农村居民住户调查是以各省区、直辖市为总体,直接抽选调查村,在抽中村中抽选调查户,综合运用多种抽样方法确定住户调查网点,农村住户调查网点分布在全国100多个村、68000多个农户中。

农村居民住户调查在95%的概率把握程度下要求抽样误差不得超过±3%。为保证农村居民住户调查资料的准确性,国家统计局农村经济调查总队为调查户设置了现金和实物两本帐,并聘请了近万名辅助调查员帮助做好记帐工作及及时核实、汇总住户调查资料。

为解决调查户的厌烦情绪及样本老化问题,曾强抽样调查网点的代表性,更加准确、及时地反映农村社会经济情况,国家统计局农村经济调查总队对农村住户调查网点实行样本轮换制度,每五年为一个周期。

Brief Introduction

I. Main content of this chapter

Data in this chapter show the conditions of people's livelihood in China, consisting of two parts on the life of urban residents and of rural residents respectively.

II. Source of data on the livelihood of urban residents

Data on the livelihood of the urban residents in this chapter come from the data collected through sample surveys on the urban households conducted by the Urban Socio-economic Survey Organization, NBS. The main content of the survey includes the population in the household and its composition, the cash income and expenditure of the household, the quantity of, and the expenditure on major commodities purchased, the employment of the household members, the housing condition and the possession of the durable consumer goods.

III. Methodology for urban household survey

The survey on the urban households is organized by the Urban Socio-economic Survey Organization, NBS. The urban socio-economic survey organizations of the provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government as well as the urban socio-economic survey organizations of the selected cities and counties collect the data in accordance with the survey scheme stipulated by NBS and report them to the higher organization.

Until 2001, the survey covered only non-agricultural households. Starting from 2002, it covers all households in urban areas and county towns.

The survey on the urban households is conducted in such a way that households selected by sampling method keep accounts for successive three years and be interviewed by the enumerators. By a rotation sampling scheme, one third of the old sample households should be replaced by the new sample households every year. The respondent households are selected by the two-stage stratified systematic random sampling scheme.

At the first stage, the cities and counties are firstly classified into 5 categories by their population size, namely the particularly large cities, large cities, medium-sized cities, small cities and counties. Secondly, they are grouped into the 6 administrative regions (northeastern region, north region, eastern region, central region, northwestern region and southwestern region). In each administrative region, the cities and counties are arranged in the order of the average wages of their staff and workers in the urban areas. Thirdly, the number of the staff and workers of the cities are accumulated and the sample cities or counties are selected by a systematic sampling scheme; the sampling interval is one million staff and workers.

At the second stage, the sample households are selected by the multi-stage and two-phase sampling scheme. In the particularly large and large cities, the first phase sample is selected by three-stage sampling method: Firstly, the sample sub-districts

are selected; Secondly, the sample residents committees are selected from the sample sub-districts; Thirdly, the sample households are selected from the sample residents committees. In the medium-sized and small cities and counties, the first phase sample is selected by two-stage sampling method: Firstly, the sample residents committees are directly selected; Secondly, the sample households are selected from the sample residents committees. The second phase sample is composed of the sample households which are surveyed in a regular way and these households are selected with stratified sampling method from the households in the first phase sample.

In total, 25,000 households in 226 cities and counties are selected by the National Bureau of Statistics in the above-mentioned approach. Additional local samples are selected by local statistical offices by the same sample design, making the total sample size to reach 40,000 households.

IV. Source of data on the livelihood of rural residents

Data on the livelihood of the rural residents come from the data collected through the sample survey on the rural households, which is organized by the Rural Socio-economic Survey Organization, NBS. The main content of the survey includes the basic condition of the rural households, the per capita total income and net income, the expenditure for the residential consumption, the consumption of major consumer goods and the quantity of durable consumer goods owned.

V. Methodology for rural household survey

The sample survey on the rural households is conducted by selecting sample villages first and then selecting households in the selected villages in each province, with all rural households in the province as the population. A combination of various sampling approaches are used to identify a total of 68,000 households selected from 7,100 villages throughout the whole country.

It is required that the sampling error should not exceed to $\pm 0.3\%$, with confidence of probability as 95%. In order to ensure the accuracy of the data of the survey on the rural households, two accounts are designed for the respondent households by the Rural Socio-economic Survey Organization, NBS, the cash account and the account on goods in kind. Nearly 10 thousand assistant enumerators have been invited to help the households to keep good accounts and check and tabulate the data of the survey.

In order to reduce the burden of the respondent households and solve the problem of aging samples to make the sample more representative of the population and able to reflect the rural social and economic situation more accurately and timely, a rotation sampling scheme is implemented by the Rural Socio-economic Survey Organization, NBS in selecting the rural sample households, with the cycle of complete rotation being 5 years.

10-1 人民生活水平状况

People's Life Status

指标名称	Item	1989	1997	2001	2002
一. 就业状况	Employment				
城市居民家庭每户就业人口 (人)	Average Number of Employed Persons per City Household (person)	2.00	1.83	1.65	1.58
农村居民家庭每户整半劳动力 (人)	Average Number of Able-bodied and Semi-able-bodied Laborers per Rural Household (person)	2.94	2.79	2.73	2.76
城市居民家庭每一就业者负担人数(人)	Number of Dependents per Employee of City Household (person)	1.78	1.74	1.88	1.92
农村居民家庭每一劳动力负担人数(人)	Number of Dependents per Laborer of Rural Household (person)	1.65	1.56	1.52	1.50
城镇登记失业人数 (万人)	Urban Registration Unemployment (10 000 persons)	378	577	681	770
城镇登记失业率 (%)	Urban Registration Unemployment Rate (%)	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.0
本年职业介绍服务机构 (个)	Number of Career Service Organization at the Year-end (unit)		34286	26793	26158
本年登记求职人数 (万人次)	Total Registered Job-seekers This Year (10 000 person-time)		1162	2439	2684
本年就业介绍成功人数 (万人)	Employed Persons of Job-seekers This Year (10 000 persons)		874	1229	1354
平均每个职业介绍机构服务的登记失业人员 (人)	Registration Unemployment per Career Service Organization (person)		168	254	294
二. 收入与支出	Income and Expenditure				
城市人均可支配收入 (元)	Annual Per Capita Disposable Income of City Residents (yuan)	1374	5160	6860	7703
农村人均纯收入 (元)	Annual Per Capita Disposable Income of Rural Residents (yuan)	602	2090	2366	2476
城市人均消费性支出 (元)	Annual Per Capita Consumption Expenditure of City Household (yuan)	1211	4186	5309	6030
农村人均生活消费支出 (元)	Annual Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Household (yuan)	535	1617	1741	1834
人均储蓄存款余额 (元)	Per Capita Balance of Saving Deposit (yuan)	461	3744	5780	6766
三. 生活质量	Life Quality				
居民家庭恩格尔系数 (%)	Household's Engle Coefficient (%)				
城市	City	54.5	46.6	38.2	37.7
农村	Rural	54.8	55.1	47.7	46.2
居民家庭人均蛋白质摄入量 (克/日)	Household Per Capita Protein Absorption (gram/day)				
农村	Rural	61.73	70.02	70.07	71.09
人均生活能源消费量 (千克标准煤)	Per Capita Living Consumption on Energy (kg of SCE)	139.3	133.1	121.3	
煤炭 (千克)	Coal (kg)	152.4	99.5	61.6	
煤油 (千克)	Crude Oil (kg)	1.1	0.5	0.6	
液化石油气 (千克)	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (kg)	1.4	6.0	7.9	
天然气 (立方米)	Nature Gas (cubic meter)	1.5	1.7	3.5	
煤气 (立方米)	Coal Gas (cubic meter)	2.4	4.9	9.4	
电力 (千瓦时)	Electric Power (kilowatt-hour)	35.3	101.8	144.6	156.3
城镇	Urban	77.4	191.4	226.9	237.9
乡村	Rural	20.6	61.3	96.4	105.5
人均生活用水量 (升/日)	Per Capita Living Consumption on Water (litre/day)				
城镇	Urban		220	218	219
农村	Rural		84	92	94

10-1 续表 1 continued

指标名称	Item	1989	1997	2001	2002
人均国内旅游花费 (元)	Per Capita Domestic Expenditure on Tour (yuan)		328.1	449.5	441.8
城镇	Urban		599.8	708.3	739.7
农村	Rural		145.7	212.7	209.7
城乡新建住宅面积 (亿平方米)	Urban and Rural New-built Residence Floor Space (100 million sq.m)				
城镇	Urban Residence Floor Space	1.97	4.06	5.75	5.98
农村	Rural House Floor Space	6.76	8.06	7.29	7.42
居民人均住房面积 (平方米)	Per Capita Residence Floor Space (sq.m)				
城市人均建筑面积	Per Capita Building Space in City Areas	13.5	17.8	20.8	22.8
农村人均住房面积	Per Capita Living Space in Rural Areas	17.2	22.5	25.7	26.5
交通状况	Traffic				
城市每万人拥有公交车辆 (标台)	Number of Public Transportation Vehicles per 10 000 Population in Cities (unit)	2.1	4.5	6.1	6.7
城市人均拥有铺路面积 (平方米)	Per Capita Area of Paved Roads (sq.m)	3.2	5.2	7.0	7.9
农村通公路行政村比重 (%)	Percentage of Administrative Village Access to Highway (%)	75.0	85.8	91.8	92.3
城市每百户拥有家用汽车 (辆)	Number of Family Vehicles Per 100 City Household (unit)		0.19	0.60	0.88
农村每百户拥有摩托车 (辆)	Number of Motor Cycles Per 100 Rural Households (unit)	0.95	10.89	24.71	28.07
邮电通信水平	Post and Communication				
平均每一邮政局所服务面积(平方公里)	Average Area Served by Every Post Office (sq.km)	180.8	121.1	168.0	123.8
移动电话普及率 (部/百人)	Mobile Telephone Popularization Rate (set/100 persons)		1.1	11.2	16.1
电话普及率 (部/百人)	Mobile Telephone Popularization Rate (set/100 persons)	1.0	8.1	25.9	33.6
已通固定电话的行政村比重 (%)	Percentage of Townships with Telephone Communication (%)			85.3	87.9
城市公用事业	City Public Utility				
用水普及率 (%)	Rate of Access to Tap Water (%)	47.4	61.2	72.3	77.9
燃气普及率 (%)	Rate of Access to Gas (%)	17.8	40.0	60.4	67.2
人均公共绿地面积 (平方米)	Per Capita Green Area (sq.m)	1.7	2.9	4.6	5.4
每万人拥有公共厕所 (座)	Number of Public Toilet per 10 000 Persons (unit)	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.2
四、文化、教育和卫生	Culture, Education and Sport				
文化	Culture				
广播人口覆盖率 (%)	Broadcast Covering Rate of Population (%)	73.0	86.0	92.9	93.3
电视人口覆盖率 (%)	TV Covering Rate of Population (%)	77.9	87.6	94.2	94.6
每百户彩色电视机拥有量 (部/百户)	Number of Colour TV per 100 Households (set)				
城市	Urban	51.47	100.48	120.50	126.38
农村	Rural	3.63	27.32	54.41	60.45
每百户录放像机拥有量 (部/百户)	Number of Video Recorders per 100 Households (set)				
城市	Urban		21.32	19.89	18.43
农村	Rural			3.33	3.32
每百户家用电脑拥有量 (部/百户)	Number of Computer per 100 Households (set)				
城市	Urban		2.60	13.30	20.63
农村	Rural			0.69	1.10
居民家庭文教娱乐支出比重 (%)	Percentage of Household Expenditure on Education, Culture and Entertainment (%)				
城市	Urban	11.12	10.71	13.88	14.96
农村	Rural	5.72	9.16	11.06	11.47
教育	Education				
升学率 (%)	Rate of Entering the Higher School (%)				
小学升中学	Entering Middle School from Elementary School	71.5	93.7	95.5	97.0
初中升高级中学	Entering Senior Secondary School from Junior Secondary School	38.3	51.5	52.9	58.3
高中升高等教育	Entering College and University from Senior Secondary School	24.6	45.1	78.8	83.5

10-1 续表 2 continued

指标名称	Item	1989	1997	2001	2002
每万人口在校学生数 (人)	Number of Student per 10 000 Population (person)				
大学生数	College and University Student	18.5	25.7	56.3	70.3
中学生数	Secondary School Student	448	566	697	733
小学生数	Elementary School Student	1098	1132	983	946
生人均预算内教育事业费支出 (元)	Budgetary Educational Fund per Student (yuan)				
# 普通高校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education		6522.9	6816.2	
普通高中	Regular Senior School		1155.4	1471.1	
普通初中	Regular Junior School		591.4	817.0	
小学	Primary School		333.8	645.3	
卫生	Health				
每万人口医院、卫生院床位数 (张)	Number of Hospital Beds per 10 000 Population (bed)	22.8	23.5	23.9	23.2
每万人口医生数 (人)	Number of Doctor per 10 000 Population (person)	15.2	16.1	16.9	14.7
每万农业人口农村乡镇卫生院床位数 (张)	Number of Rural Township Hospital Beds per 10 000 Agricultural Population (bed)	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.4
每万农业人口农村乡镇卫生院人员数	Number of Rural Township Hospital Personnel per 10 000 Agricultural Population (person)	10.0	12.3	12.8	11.8
(人)					
人均卫生总费用支出 (元)	Per Capita Expenditure for Public Health (yuan)	76.7	186.4	403.6	
居民家庭医疗保健支出比重 (%)	Percentage of Resident Expenditure on Health Care (%)				
城市	City	1.32	4.29	6.47	7.13
农村	Rural	3.07	3.86	5.55	5.67
五. 社会保障、社区服务和治安状况	Social Security, Social Service and Public Security				
社会保障	Social Security				
参加基本养老保险职工人数 (万人)	Number of Employee Joining Basic Endowment Insurance (10 000 persons)	4817	8671	10802	11129
参加基本养老保险离退休退职人数 (万人)	Number of Retiree Joining Basic Endowment Insurance (10 000 persons)	893	2533	3381	3608
参加失业保险职工人数 (万人)	Number of Person Joining Unemployment Insurance (10 000 persons)		7961	10355	10182
参加基本医疗保险人数 (万人)	Number of Person Joining Basic Medical Care System (10 000 persons)		1762	7286	9401
参加农村养老保险人数 (万人)	Number of Person Joining Rural Endowment Insurance (10 000 persons)			5995	5462
社会保险基金 (亿元)	Social Insurance Fund (100 million yuan)				
收入	Revenue	153.6	1458.2	3101.9	4048.7
支出	Expense	120.9	1339.2	2748.0	3471.5
人均离退休退职费 (元)	Per Capita Retirement Pension (yuan)	1478	5458	7784	8881
社区服务	Social Service				
城镇社区服务设施 (万个)	Number of Urban Community Welfare Facilities (10 000 units)	7.14	13.32	19.56	19.88
城镇便民利民服务网点 (万个)	Number of Urban Community Service Points for Civilian (10 000 units)		30.70	53.95	62.30
社会治安	Public Security				
刑事案件数 (万起)	Criminal Cases (10 000 cases)	197.20	161.36	445.76	433.67
治安案件数 (万起)	Public Security Cases (10 000 cases)		300.38	485.16	519.70
青少年犯罪占刑事犯罪比例 (%)	Percentage of Juvenile Delinquency to Criminal Cases (%)		37.9	34.0	31.0

注: 1. 医生数2002年为执业(助理)医师

2. 城市人均住宅建筑面积、城市交通状况、城市公用事业资料由建设部提供, 人均生活用水量由水利部提供。

3. 城市居民家庭文教娱乐支出比重1989年为1990年数据。

4. 人均卫生总费用支出1989年和1997年分别为1991年和1995年数据。

a) Doctors in 2002 refer to the certified (assistant) doctors.

b) Data of urban per capita residence floor space, traffic, and city public utility are provided by the Ministry of Construction, and the data of per capita living consumption on water are provided by the Ministry of Water Resources.

c) The percentage of urban household expenditure on education, culture and entertainment in 1989 is the data in 1990.

d) The figures of per capita expenditure for public health in 1989 and 1997 are the data in 1991 and 1995.

10-2 全国城乡居民储蓄存款年底余额和年增加额

Savings Deposit in Urban and Rural Areas (Year-end)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	年底余额 Outstanding Amount			年增加额 Increased Amount		
	总 计 Total	定 期 Fixed Deposits	活 期 Current Deposits	总 计 Total	定 期 Fixed Deposits	活 期 Current Deposits
1978	210.6	128.9	81.7	29.0	17.2	11.8
1980	399.5	304.9	94.6	118.5	138.5	-20.0
1985	1622.6	1225.2	397.4	407.9	324.3	83.6
1989						
1990	7119.8	5911.2	1208.6	1923.4	1695.8	227.6
1991	9241.6	7691.7	1549.9	2121.8	1780.5	341.3
1992	11759.4	9425.2	2334.2	2517.8	1733.5	784.3
1993	15203.5	11971.0	3232.5	3444.1	2545.8	898.3
1994	21518.8	16838.7	4680.1	6315.3	4867.7	1447.6
1995	29662.3	23778.2	5884.1	8143.5	6939.5	1204.0
1996	38520.8	30873.4	7647.4	8858.5	7095.2	1763.3
1997	46279.8	36226.7	10053.1	7759.0	5353.3	2405.7
1998	53407.5	41791.6	11615.9	7615.4	5473.7	2141.7
1999	59621.8	44955.1	14666.7	6253.0	3198.5	3054.5
2000	64332.4	46141.7	18190.7	4976.7	1310.3	3666.4
2001	73762.4	51434.9	22327.6	9457.6	4144.5	5313.2
2002	86910.6	58788.9	28121.7	13233.2	7432.0	5801.2

10-3 城乡居民家庭人均收入及恩格尔系数

Per Capita Annual Income and Engle Coefficient of Urban and Rural Households

年 份 Year	农村居民家庭人均纯收入 Per Capital Annual Net Income of Rural Households		城市居民家庭人均可支配收入 Per Capital Annual Disposable Income of City Households		农村居民家庭 恩格尔系数(%) Engle Coefficient of Rural Households	城市居民家庭 恩格尔系数(%) Engle Coefficient of City Households
	绝对数 (元) Value (yuan)	指数 (1978=100) Index	绝对数 (元) Value (yuan)	指数 (1978=100) Index	(%)	(%)
1978	133.6	100.0	343.4	100.0	67.7	57.5
1980	191.3	139.0	477.6	127.0	61.8	56.9
1985	397.6	268.9	739.1	160.4	57.8	53.3
1989	601.5	305.7	1373.9	182.5	54.8	54.5
1990	686.3	311.2	1510.2	198.1	58.8	54.2
1991	708.6	317.4	1700.6	212.4	57.6	53.8
1992	784.0	336.2	2026.6	232.9	57.6	53.0
1993	921.6	346.9	2577.4	255.1	58.1	50.3
1994	1221.0	364.4	3496.2	276.8	58.9	50.0
1995	1577.7	383.7	4283.0	290.3	58.6	50.1
1996	1926.1	418.2	4838.9	301.6	56.3	48.8
1997	2090.1	437.4	5160.3	311.9	55.1	46.6
1998	2162.0	456.2	5425.1	329.9	53.4	44.7
1999	2210.3	473.5	5854.0	360.6	52.6	42.1
2000	2253.4	483.5	6280.0	383.7	49.1	39.4
2001	2366.4	503.8	6859.6	416.3	47.7	38.2
2002	2475.6	528.0	7702.8	472.1	46.2	37.7

10-4 城市居民家庭基本情况

Basic Conditions of Urban Households

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
调查户数 (户)	Number of Households Surveyed (household)	35660	35520	42220	43840	45317
平均每户家庭人口 (人)	Average Household Size (person)	3.50	3.23	3.13	3.10	3.04
平均每户就业人口 (人)	Average Number of Employed Persons per Household (persons)	1.98	1.87	1.68	1.65	1.58
平均每户就业面 (%)	Percentage of Employment per Household (%)	56.57	57.89	53.67	53.23	51.97
平均每一就业者负担人数 (包括就业者本人) (人)	Number of Persons Supported by Each Employee (including the employee himself or herself) (person)	1.77	1.73	1.86	1.88	1.92
平均每人全部年收入 (元)	Per Capita Annual Income (yuan)	1516.21	4279.02	6295.91	6868.88	8177.40
# 可支配收入	Disposable Income	1510.16	4282.95	6279.98	6859.58	7702.80
工薪收入	Income of Wages and Salaries	1149.70	3390.21	4480.50	4829.86	5739.96
经营净收入	Net Income from Management	22.50	72.62	246.24	274.05	332.16
财产性收入	Property Income	15.60	90.43	128.38	134.62	102.12
转移性收入	Transfer Income	328.41	725.76	1440.78	1630.36	2003.16
出售财物收入	Income from Selling Property	6.58	9.07	20.90	38.20	47.88
平均每人消费性支出 (元)	Per Capita Annual Living Expenditures for Consumption (yuan)	1278.89	3537.57	4998.00	5309.01	6029.88
食 品	Food	693.77	1771.99	1971.32	2027.99	2271.84
衣 着	Clothing	170.90	479.20	500.46	533.66	590.88
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Service	108.45	263.36	374.49	376.22	388.68
医疗保健	Medicine and Medical Service	25.67	110.11	318.07	343.28	430.08
交通通信	Transport, Post and Communication Services	40.51	183.22	426.95	493.94	626.04
教育文化娱乐服务	Education, Cultural and Recreation Services	112.26	331.01	669.58	736.63	902.28
居住	Residence	60.86	283.76	565.29	610.67	624.36
杂项商品与服务	Miscellaneous Commodities and Services	66.57	114.92	171.83	186.61	195.84
平均每人消费性支出构成 (人均消费性支出=100)	Composition of Per Capita Annual Living Expenditures for Consumption (%)					
食 品	Food	54.25	50.09	39.44	38.20	37.68
衣 着	Clothing	13.36	13.55	10.01	10.05	9.80
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Service	10.14	7.44	7.49	7.09	6.45
医疗保健	Medicine and Medical Service	2.01	3.11	6.36	6.47	7.13
交通通信	Transport, Post and Communication Services	1.20	5.18	8.54	9.30	10.38
教育文化娱乐服务	Education, Cultural and Recreation Services	11.12	9.36	13.40	13.88	14.96
居住	Residence	6.98	8.02	11.31	11.50	10.35
杂项商品与服务	Miscellaneous Commodities and Services	0.94	3.25	3.44	3.51	3.25

注：1. 本表至10-17表为城市居民家庭收支抽样调查资料。

2. 从2002年起，城市住户调查对象由原来的非农业人口改为城市市区和县城关镇区，本篇章相关资料均按新口径计算，历史数据作了相应调整。

a) Data from the table to 10-17 are obtained from the sample survey on income and expenditures of urban households.

b) Since 200, the objects of urban households survey are the permanent residents of city districts and county towns. The relative data in the chapter are calculated according to the new standard, and historal data have been adjusted accordingly.

10-5 西部12省(区、市)城市居民家庭基本情况

项 目 Item		1990	
		西部12省 (区、市) 12 Western Provinces	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1) Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)
调查户数 (户)	Number of Households Surveyed (household)	10000	0.28
平均每户家庭人口 (人)	Average Household Size (person)	3.67	-
平均每户就业人口 (人)	Average Number of Employed Persons per Household (persons)	1.91	-
平均每户就业面 (%)	Percentage of Employment per Household (%)	52.12	-
平均每一就业者负担人数 (包括就业者本人) (人)	Number of Persons Supported by Each Employee (including the employee himself or herself) (person)	1.92	-
平均每人全部年收入 (元)	Per Capita Annual Income (yuan)	1401.74	0.92
# 可支配收入	Disposable Income	1388.70	0.92
平均每人消费性支出 (元)	Per Capita Annual Living Expenditures for Consumption (yuan)	1156.42	0.90
食 品	Food	618.13	0.89
衣 着	Clothing	159.33	0.93
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Service		
医疗保健	Medicine and Medical Service		
交通通信	Transport, Post and Communication Services		
教育文化娱乐服务	Education, Cultural and Recreation Services		
居住	Residence		
杂项商品与服务	Miscellaneous Commodities and Services		
平均每人消费性支出构成 (人均消费性支出=100)	Composition of Per Capita Annual Living Expenditures for Consumption (%)		
食 品	Food	53.45	-
衣 着	Clothing	13.78	-
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Service		-
医疗保健	Medicine and Medical Service		-
交通通信	Transport, Post and Communication Services		-
教育文化娱乐服务	Education, Cultural and Recreation Services		-
居住	Residence		-
杂项商品与服务	Miscellaneous Commodities and Services		-

注: 本表1990-2001年各项指标暂缺西藏数据。

Basic Conditions of Urban Households in 12 Western Provinces (Autonomous Regions, Municipality)

1995		2000		2001		2002	
西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)	西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)	西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)	西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)
12 Western Provinces	Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)	12 Western Provinces	Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)	12 Western Provinces	Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)	12 Western Provinces	Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)
10320	0.29	11520	0.27	12370	0.28	12759	0.28
3.23	-	3.10	-	3.08	-	3.07	-
1.81	-	1.62	-	1.60	-	1.52	-
56.13	-	52.17	-	51.84	-	49.62	-
1.79	-	1.92	-	1.94	-	2.02	-
3773.52	0.88	5516.95	0.87	6055.73	0.88	7067.26	0.86
3765.06	0.88	5486.21	0.87	6017.49	0.88	6674.82	0.87
3191.03	0.90	4534.69	0.91	4843.65	0.91	5470.95	0.91
1604.49	0.91	1779.71	0.90	1827.48	0.90	2043.43	0.90
438.07	0.91	489.30	0.98	530.44	0.99	614.04	1.04
233.76	0.89	342.85	0.92	356.07	0.95	351.61	0.90
114.13	1.04	288.44	0.91	325.93	0.95	369.97	0.86
169.41	0.92	369.73	0.87	432.73	0.88	583.38	0.93
307.73	0.93	614.83	0.92	669.14	0.91	780.83	0.87
206.86	0.73	472.35	0.84	501.42	0.82	539.36	0.86
116.59	0.96	177.48	0.97	200.45	0.99	188.32	0.96
50.28	-	39.25	-	37.73	-	37.68	-
13.73	-	10.79	-	10.95	-	9.80	-
7.33	-	7.56	-	7.35	-	6.45	-
3.58	-	6.36	-	6.73	-	7.13	-
5.31	-	8.15	-	8.93	-	10.38	-
9.64	-	13.56	-	13.81	-	14.96	-
6.48	-	10.42	-	10.35	-	10.35	-
3.65	-	3.91	-	4.14	-	3.25	-

a) All indicators of Tibet from 1990 to 2001 in the table are not available.

10-6 城市居民家庭基本情况（2002年）

项 目	Item	全 国 All Cities and County Towns
调查户数 (户)	Number of Households Surveyed (household)	45317
比重 (%)	Proportion (%)	100.00
平均每户家庭人口 (人)	Average Household Size (person)	3.04
平均每户就业人口 (人)	Average Number of Employees per Household (person)	1.58
平均每户就业面 (%)	Percentage of Employed Persons per Household (%)	51.97
平均每一就业者负担人数 (包括就业者本人) (人)	Number of Persons Supported by Each Employee (including the employee himself or herself) (person)	1.92
平均每人全部年收入 (元)	Per Capita Annual Income (yuan)	8177.40
平均每人可支配收入 (元)	Per Capita Disposable Income (yuan)	7702.80
平均每人消费性支出 (元)	Per Capita Annual Living Expenditure (yuan)	6029.88

10-7 城市居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出（2002年）

项 目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收入户 Lowest Income Households (first decile)	# 困难户 Poor Households (first five percent)
消费性支出 (元)	Total Living Expenditures (yuan)	6029.88	2387.91	2079.52
食品	Food	2271.84	1127.41	988.19
# 粮食	Grain	190.44	166.46	164.13
肉禽及其制品	Meat, Poultry and Related Products	455.12	260.75	229.71
蛋类	Eggs	59.16	43.36	40.24
水产品	Aquatic Products	169.68	54.44	46.35
奶及奶制品	Milk and Dairy Products	104.76	31.50	23.05
衣着	Clothing	590.88	193.09	152.38
# 服装	Garments	416.40	123.31	95.07
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Services	388.68	86.69	71.49
# 耐用消费品	Durable Consumer Goods	205.08	25.50	18.66
医疗保健	Medicine and Medical Services	430.08	164.63	150.74
交通通信	Transport, Post and Communication Services	626.04	157.64	126.34
教育文化娱乐服务	Education· Cultural and Recreation Services	902.28	317.57	280.53
# 文娱用品	Consumer Goods for Recreational Use	245.16	38.70	29.12
居住	Residence	624.36	282.74	261.45
# 住房	Housing	242.64	63.42	57.43
杂项商品与服务	Miscellaneous Commodities and Services	195.84	58.15	48.39
消费性支出构成 (%)	Total Living Expenditures (%)	100.00	100.00	100.00
食品	Food	37.68	47.21	47.52
衣着	Clothing	9.80	8.09	7.33
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Services	6.45	3.63	3.44
医疗保健	Medicine and Medical Services	7.13	6.89	7.25
交通通信	Transport, Post and Communication Services	10.38	6.60	6.08
教育文化娱乐服务	Education· Cultural and Recreation Services	14.96	13.30	13.49
居住	Residence	10.35	11.84	12.57
杂项商品与服务	Miscellaneous Commodities and Services	3.25	2.44	2.33

Basic Condition of Urban Households (2002)

按收入等级分		(Grouped by Percentile of Households)					
最低收入户	# 困难户	低收入户	中等偏下户	中等收入户	中等偏上户	高收入户	最高收入户
Lowest Income Households (first decile)	Poor Households (first five percent)	Low Income Households (second decile)	Lower Middle Income Households (second quintile)	Middle Income Households (third quintile)	Upper Middle Income Households (fourth quintile)	High Income Households (ninth decile)	Highest Income Households (tenth decile)
4532	2266	4532	9063	9063	9063	4532	4532
10.00	5.00	10.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.00	10.00
3.43	3.49	3.34	3.20	3.04	2.91	2.78	2.68
1.36	1.27	1.54	1.62	1.63	1.61	1.57	1.58
39.65	36.39	46.11	50.63	53.62	55.33	56.47	58.96
2.52	2.75	2.17	1.98	1.87	1.81	1.77	1.70
2527.68	2063.95	3833.01	5209.18	7061.37	9437.99	12555.07	20208.43
2408.60	1957.46	3649.16	4931.96	6656.81	8869.51	11772.82	18995.85
2387.91	2079.52	3259.59	4205.97	5452.94	6939.95	8919.94	13040.69

Per Capita Annual Living Expenditure of Urban Households (2002)

低收入户	中等偏下户	中等收入户	中等偏上户	高收入户	最高收入户
Low Income Households (second decile)	Lower Middle Income Households (second quintile)	Middle Income Households (third quintile)	Upper Middle Income Households (fourth quintile)	High Income Households (ninth decile)	Highest Income Households (tenth decile)
3259.59	4205.97	5452.94	6939.95	8919.94	13040.69
1457.87	1772.88	2140.34	2596.95	3171.36	4100.79
174.11	178.38	186.66	199.13	211.77	227.52
340.29	398.03	458.68	514.38	582.02	651.00
52.16	56.94	59.80	63.41	68.68	68.42
78.13	106.74	149.14	203.41	278.42	384.98
51.94	75.42	99.15	128.31	163.67	205.34
309.49	438.38	571.19	737.20	866.38	1103.16
204.17	297.76	398.43	525.61	623.90	811.84
144.67	226.42	331.54	460.99	645.72	1014.63
54.57	104.24	173.90	252.53	354.84	580.55
225.67	286.56	382.83	510.15	657.33	933.10
257.63	367.72	505.78	718.92	991.17	1731.09
425.33	576.71	797.52	1046.46	1373.85	2148.56
78.54	120.16	199.55	305.17	437.43	678.65
355.12	421.90	563.31	643.15	906.67	1485.72
87.08	110.53	195.03	220.30	407.38	837.89
83.81	115.38	160.43	226.13	307.46	523.68
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
44.73	42.15	39.25	37.42	35.55	31.45
9.49	10.42	10.47	10.62	9.71	8.46
4.44	5.38	6.08	6.64	7.24	7.78
6.92	6.81	7.02	7.35	7.37	7.16
7.90	8.74	9.28	10.36	11.11	13.27
13.05	13.71	14.63	15.08	15.40	16.48
10.89	10.03	10.33	9.27	10.16	11.39
2.57	2.74	2.94	3.26	3.45	4.02

10-8 西部12省(区、市)城市居民家庭平均每人全年购买的主要商品数量

项 目 Item		1990		1995	
		西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)	西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)
		12 Western Provinces	Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)	12 Western Provinces	Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)
粮 食 (千克)	Grain (kg)	144.52	1.11	100.95	1.04
鲜 菜 (千克)	Fresh Vegetables (kg)	137.70	0.99	120.20	1.03
食用植物油 (千克)	Edible Vegetable Oil (kg)	6.94	1.08	7.46	1.05
猪 肉 (千克)	Pork (kg)	17.74	0.96	18.06	1.05
牛 羊 肉 (千克)	Beef and Mutton (kg)	6.31	1.92	4.34	1.78
家 禽 (千克)	Poultry (kg)	2.99	0.87	4.18	1.05
鲜 蛋 (千克)	Fresh Eggs (kg)	4.22	0.58	6.64	0.68
水 产 品 (千克)	Aquatic Products (kg)	3.96	0.51	4.93	0.54
鲜 奶 (千克)	Milk (kg)	5.73	1.24	6.04	1.31
水 果(瓜果) (千克)	Fresh Melons and Fruits (kg)	43.01	1.05	44.03	0.98
坚果及果仁类 (千克)	Nuts and Kernels (kg)	3.23	1.01	3.17	1.04
酒 (千克)	Liquor (kg)	5.60	0.61	5.91	0.60
煤 炭 (千克)	Coal (kg)	204.05	0.99	93.74	0.72

注：本表2002年以前各项指标暂缺西藏数据。

10-9 西部12省(区、市)城市居民家庭平均每百户年底耐用消费品拥有量

项 目 Item		1990		1995	
		西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)	西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)
		12 Western Provinces	Ratio of Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)	12 Western Provinces	Ratio of Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)
摩托车 (辆)	Motorcycle (unit)	2.78	1.44	4.85	0.77
自行车 (辆)	Bicycle (unit)	175.73	0.93	160.19	0.82
家用汽车 (辆)	Automobile (unit)				
洗衣机 (台)	Washing Machine (set)	82.60	1.05	91.28	1.03
电风扇 (台)	Electric Fan (set)	74.95	0.55	105.95	0.63
电冰箱 (台)	Refrigerator (set)	29.28	0.69	60.31	0.91
彩色电视机 (台)	Color Television Set (set)	62.50	1.06	90.13	1.00
家用电脑 (台)	Computer (set)				
组合音响 (套)	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (set)			8.68	0.83
录音机 (台)	Tape Recorder (set)	72.00	1.03	26.49	0.96
照相机 (架)	Camera (set)	18.14	0.94	29.50	0.97
空调 (台)	Air conditioner (unit)	0.35	1.03	4.54	0.56
排油烟机 (台)	Smoke Absorber (unit)			28.19	0.82
移动电话机 (部)	Mobile Telephone (unit)				

注：本表2002年以前各项指标暂缺西藏数据。

Per Capita Annual Purchases of Major Commodities of Urban Households in 12 Western Provinces (Autonomous Regions, Municipality)

2000		2001		2002	
西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)	西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)	西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)
12 Western Provinces	Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)	12 Western Provinces	Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)	12 Western Provinces	Ratio of 12 Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)
80.04	0.97	78.70	0.99	77.30	0.98
107.03	0.93	107.84	0.93	110.12	0.95
7.90	0.97	7.84	0.97	8.51	1.00
16.88	1.01	15.89	1.00	18.68	0.92
5.57	1.67	5.36	1.69	6.12	2.04
5.84	1.07	5.87	1.11	8.39	0.91
8.25	0.74	7.68	0.74	7.83	0.74
5.11	0.52	5.36	0.52	6.14	0.47
11.57	1.16	13.70	1.15	16.24	1.03
54.12	0.94	56.14	0.94	55.86	0.99
3.12	0.94	3.23	0.96	2.57	0.93
6.21	0.62	6.33	0.65	6.13	0.67
115.97	0.91	112.64	0.87	96.80	0.96

a) All indicators of Tibet before 2002 in the table are not available.

Number of Major Durable Consumer Goods Owned Per 100 Urban Households in 12 Western Provinces (Autonomous Regions, Municipality) at the Year-end

2000		2001		2002	
西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)	西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)	西部12省 (区、市)	西部12省(区、市) 占全国比例 (全国为1)
12 Western Provinces	Ratio of Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)	12 Western Provinces	Ratio of Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)	12 Western Provinces	Ratio of Western Provinces to National Total (National Total=1)
13.47	0.72	15.36	0.75	15.05	0.68
128.88	0.79	130.45	0.79	120.50	0.84
0.50	0.98	0.53	0.88	0.66	0.75
93.31	1.03	95.29	1.03	92.66	1.00
111.28	0.66	113.50	0.66	104.54	0.57
78.43	0.98	79.63	0.97	83.50	0.96
114.57	0.98	118.39	0.98	119.89	0.95
6.55	0.67	9.29	0.70	12.97	0.63
24.00	1.08	25.90	1.09	24.97	0.99
43.17	0.90	43.11	0.88	45.42	0.95
36.71	0.95	38.18	0.96	39.61	0.90
14.46	0.47	16.24	0.45	20.33	0.40
50.41	0.93	53.90	0.97	53.55	0.88
12.81	0.66	28.92	0.85	55.03	0.87

a) All indicators of Tibet before 2002 in the table are not available.

10-10 城市居民家庭平均每人全年购买的主要商品数量

Per Capita Annual Purchases of Major Commodities of Urban Households

项 目	Item	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
粮 食 (千克)	Grain (kg)	130.72	97.00	84.91	82.31	79.69	78.48
鲜 菜 (千克)	Fresh Vegetables (kg)	138.70	116.47	114.94	114.74	115.86	116.52
食用植物油 (千克)	Edible Vegetable Oil (kg)	6.40	7.11	7.78	8.16	8.08	8.52
猪 肉 (千克)	Pork (kg)	18.46	17.24	16.91	16.73	15.95	20.28
牛 羊 肉 (千克)	Beef and Mutton (kg)	3.28	2.44	3.09	3.33	3.17	3.00
家 禽 (千克)	Poultry (kg)	3.42	3.97	4.92	5.44	5.30	9.24
鲜 蛋 (千克)	Fresh Eggs (kg)	7.25	9.74	10.92	11.21	10.41	10.56
水 产 品 (千克)	Aquatic Products (kg)	7.69	9.20	10.34	9.87	10.33	13.20
鲜 奶 (千克)	Milk (kg)	4.63	4.62	7.88	9.94	11.90	15.72
水 果(瓜果) (千克)	Fresh Melons and Fruits (kg)	41.11	44.96	54.21	57.48	59.90	56.52
坚果及果仁类 (千克)	Nuts and Kernels (kg)	3.21	3.04	3.26	3.30	3.37	2.76
酒 (千克)	Liquor (kg)	9.25	9.93	9.61	10.01	9.68	9.12
煤 炭 (千克)	Coal (kg)	206.04	129.52	115.46	128.07	129.51	101.28

10-11 城市居民家庭平均每百户年底耐用消费品拥有量

Number of Major Durable Consumer Goods Owned

Per 100 Urban Households at the Year-end

项 目	Item	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
摩托车 (辆)	Motorcycle (unit)	1.94	6.29	15.12	18.80	20.40	22.19
洗衣机 (台)	Washing Machine (set)	78.41	88.97	91.44	90.50	92.20	92.90
电冰箱 (台)	Refrigerator (set)	42.33	66.22	77.74	80.10	81.90	87.38
彩色电视机 (台)	Color Television Set (set)	59.04	89.79	111.57	116.60	120.50	126.38
录放像机 (台)	Video-recorder (set)		18.19	21.73	20.10	19.89	18.43
组合音响 (套)	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (set)		10.52	19.66	22.20	23.80	25.16
照相机 (架)	Camera (set)	19.22	30.56	38.11	38.40	39.80	44.08
空调器 (台)	Air Conditioner (unit)	0.34	8.09	24.48	30.80	35.80	51.10
淋浴热水器 (台)	Shower (unit)		30.05	45.49	49.10	52.00	62.42
排油烟机 (台)	Smoke Absorber (unit)		34.47	48.62	54.10	55.50	60.67
影碟机 (台)	Video Disc Player (set)			24.71	37.50	42.60	52.57
家用电脑 (台)	Computer (set)			5.91	9.70	13.30	20.63
摄相机 (架)	Pickup Camera (set)			1.06	1.30	1.60	1.92
微波炉 (台)	Oven (unit)			12.15	17.60	22.30	30.91
健身器材 (套)	Healthy Equipment (set)			3.83	3.50	4.00	3.74
移动电话 (部)	Mobile Telephone (unit)			7.14	19.50	34.00	62.89
家用汽车 (辆)	Automobile (unit)			0.34	0.50	0.60	0.88

10-12 按收入等级分的城市居民家庭
平均每人全年购买主要商品数量 (2002年)
Per Capita Annual Purchases of Major Commodities of
Urban Households by Level of Income (2002)

项 目	Item	总平均 Average	最低收 入 户		低 收 入 户	中 等 偏下户	中 等 收入户	中 等 偏上户	高 收 入 户	最 高 收入户
			Lowest Income House- holds	# 困难户 Poor House- holds						
粮 食 (千克)	Grain (kg)	78.48	83.32	84.24	82.28	79.58	77.67	77.76	76.75	71.36
淀粉及薯类 (千克)	Starches and Tubers (kg)	9.00	10.03	10.39	9.29	9.10	8.86	8.88	9.08	8.21
食用植物油 (千克)	Edible Vegetable Oil (kg)	8.52	8.18	7.84	8.81	8.80	8.71	8.46	8.45	7.79
食用动物油 (千克)	Edible Animal Oil (kg)	0.48	0.70	0.68	0.62	0.49	0.46	0.38	0.27	0.22
猪 肉 (千克)	Pork (kg)	20.28	15.65	14.67	18.28	19.98	20.84	21.57	22.79	22.38
牛 肉 (千克)	Beef (kg)	1.92	1.24	1.10	1.61	1.80	2.08	2.20	2.19	2.18
羊 肉 (千克)	Mutton (kg)	1.08	0.65	0.58	0.82	1.08	1.26	1.38	1.32	1.21
家 禽 (千克)	Poultry (kg)	9.24	5.17	4.40	6.99	8.06	9.23	10.38	11.87	13.34
鲜 蛋 (千克)	Fresh Eggs (kg)	10.56	8.37	7.89	9.82	10.48	10.72	11.08	11.56	11.06
鱼 (千克)	Fish (kg)	9.60	5.67	5.07	7.10	8.06	9.43	10.65	12.44	14.52
虾 (千克)	Shrimp (kg)	1.32	0.40	0.34	0.59	0.93	1.24	1.70	2.35	2.72
鲜 菜 (千克)	Fresh Vegetables (kg)	116.52	102.66	100.32	109.08	112.73	116.06	121.98	127.16	126.56
白 酒 (千克)	Liquor (kg)	2.40	2.32	1.93	2.47	2.55	2.50	2.39	2.16	1.70
果 酒 (千克)	Fruit Wine (kg)	0.24	0.11	0.07	0.15	0.22	0.27	0.34	0.38	0.42
啤 酒 (千克)	Beer (kg)	5.88	3.44	2.74	5.00	5.68	6.20	6.63	7.49	6.36
茶 叶 (千克)	Tea (kg)	0.24	0.15	0.14	0.17	0.19	0.22	0.27	0.30	0.29
鲜瓜果 (千克)	Fresh Melons & Fruits (kg)	56.52	31.67	27.01	44.45	51.02	57.88	64.18	70.66	74.69
糕 点 (千克)	Cake (kg)	3.84	1.86	1.50	2.71	3.26	3.87	4.38	5.12	5.64
鲜乳品 (千克)	Fresh Dairy Products (kg)	15.72	4.83	3.59	8.39	11.78	15.79	19.99	23.63	26.46
奶 粉 (千克)	Milk Powder (kg)	0.60	0.34	0.25	0.42	0.57	0.58	0.59	0.68	0.65
酸 奶 (千克)	Sour Milk (kg)	1.80	0.51	0.34	0.98	1.35	1.76	2.30	2.74	3.31
男士服装 (件)	Men's Clothing (piece)	2.64	1.21	1.02	1.83	2.16	2.61	3.00	3.53	4.14
女士服装 (件)	Women's Clothing (piece)	3.60	1.63	1.36	2.27	2.93	3.48	4.20	5.02	6.08
儿童服装 (件)	Children's Clothing (piece)	1.08	0.65	0.58	0.78	0.97	1.07	1.15	1.22	1.37
鞋 类 (双)	Shoes (pair)	2.52	1.71	1.56	2.08	2.36	2.58	2.76	2.96	3.19

10-13 按收入等级分的城市居民家庭平均每百户 年底耐用消费品拥有量（2002年）

Number of Durable Consumer Goods Owned Per 100 Urban
Households at Year-end by Level of Income (2002)

项 目		Item	总平均	最低收		低 收	中 等	中 等	中 等	高 收	最 高
			Average	入 户	# 困难户	入 户	偏下户	收入户	偏上户	入 户	收入户
				Lowest	Poor	Low	Lower	Middle	Upper	High	Highest
				Income	House-	Income	Middle	Income	Middle	Income	Income
				House-	holds	House-	Income	House-	Income	House-	House-
				holds		holds	House-	holds	House-	holds	holds
							holds	holds	holds		
成套家具	(套)	Composite Furniture (set)	70.24	52.01	47.01	60.06	67.48	71.13	75.98	76.90	85.64
摩托车	(辆)	Motorcycle (unit)	22.19	12.23	10.70	16.90	20.21	23.18	24.27	26.40	32.11
自行车	(辆)	Bicycle (unit)	142.71	133.33	132.00	144.55	149.35	150.22	145.02	141.83	139.11
助力车	(辆)	Helping Hand Car (unit)	2.72	1.30	1.18	1.46	1.73	2.65	3.44	4.71	5.70
家用汽车	(辆)	Automobile (unit)	0.88	0.19	0.16	0.32	0.28	0.61	0.64	1.27	4.22
洗衣机	(台)	Washing Machine (unit)	92.90	80.65	78.83	87.01	91.11	94.44	96.83	100.02	101.56
电风扇	(台)	Electric Fan (unit)	182.57	151.12	144.07	170.91	177.58	180.73	187.12	203.50	217.61
电冰箱	(台)	Refrigerator (unit)	87.38	60.63	56.36	73.92	84.20	90.42	94.99	98.19	103.51
冰柜	(台)	Freezer (set)	6.81	7.09	7.28	6.06	6.05	5.98	7.26	8.17	8.38
彩色电视机	(台)	Color Television Set (set)	126.38	102.14	99.02	111.73	118.04	125.52	133.71	143.93	161.05
影碟机	(台)	Video Disc Player (set)	52.57	31.42	27.55	40.58	49.45	56.51	59.09	62.19	68.55
录音机	(台)	Tape Recorder (set)	47.87	34.50	33.48	40.22	45.03	48.46	52.63	59.25	62.21
录放像机	(台)	Video-recorder (set)	18.43	5.65	4.33	10.00	13.33	17.76	21.25	27.45	32.77
家用电脑	(台)	Computer (set)	20.63	2.78	2.10	5.53	10.68	17.75	28.12	37.20	53.81
组合音响	(套)	Hi-Fi Stereo Component									
		System (set)	25.16	10.84	9.46	15.07	19.98	25.61	28.90	33.15	42.07
摄像机	(架)	Pickup Camera (set)	1.92	0.20	0.08	0.35	0.89	1.25	1.88	3.05	7.03
照相机	(架)	Camera (set)	44.08	14.19	11.64	22.51	32.12	41.81	52.80	65.76	79.95
钢琴	(架)	Piano (set)	1.76	0.18	0.07	0.68	0.96	1.29	2.29	2.75	4.60
其他中高档		Other Medium and High Grade									
乐器	(件)	Musical Instrument (unit)	6.38	1.24	0.87	2.93	4.70	6.08	8.50	9.58	12.47
微波炉	(台)	Oven (unit)	30.91	4.43	3.24	10.13	17.72	28.49	41.42	53.38	67.93
空调器	(台)	Air Conditioner (unit)	51.10	8.15	5.89	18.43	29.23	45.79	63.39	84.50	128.30
取暖器	(台)	Room Heating (unit)	27.86	10.75	7.07	17.73	22.43	28.03	34.59	39.31	45.35
电炊具	(台)	Electric Cooking									
		Appliances (unit)	96.02	72.90	68.98	77.87	86.24	94.02	105.26	117.11	132.42
淋浴热水器	(台)	Shower (unit)	62.42	26.47	22.94	41.34	52.29	64.83	74.29	81.71	92.92
排油烟机	(台)	Smoke Absorber (unit)	60.67	30.65	27.13	44.64	53.06	64.00	69.34	75.23	81.83
消毒碗柜	(台)	Disinfection Cupboard (unit)	11.64	2.52	1.97	4.91	6.60	10.45	13.97	17.72	27.13
洗碗机	(台)	Dishwasher (unit)	0.44	0.03	0.04	0.20	0.18	0.39	0.51	0.64	1.41
饮水机	(台)	Drinking Machine (unit)	26.65	8.59	7.00	14.67	20.31	27.21	33.75	39.06	44.85
吸尘器	(台)	Dust Catcher (unit)	12.16	1.72	1.13	4.40	6.79	9.35	14.51	21.18	30.63
健身器材	(套)	Healthy Equipment (unit)	3.74	0.44	0.28	1.12	1.24	3.07	4.18	6.68	11.56
普通电话	(部)	Telephone (unit)	93.65	74.27	69.12	86.08	92.44	95.75	99.03	101.42	103.71
移动电话	(部)	Mobile Telephone (unit)	62.89	15.44	11.40	30.22	45.87	64.99	83.02	99.30	128.33
传真机	(部)	Fax-Machine (unit)	0.59	0.05	0.04	0.08	0.20	0.43	0.46	1.09	2.36

10-14 各地区城市居民平均每人全年家庭收入来源（2002年）

Per Capita Annual Income in Urban Residents by Source and by Region (2002)

单位：元

(yuan)

地 区 Region		可支配	总收入				
		收 入 Disposable Income	Total Income	工薪收入	经营净收入	财产性收入	转移性收入
				Income of Wages and Salaries	Net Income from Management	Property Income	Transfer Income
全 国	National Total	7702.80	8177.40	5739.96	332.16	102.12	2003.16
北 京	Beijing	12463.92	13251.84	8999.40	339.36	82.44	3830.64
天 津	Tianjin	9337.56	9838.56	6050.76	463.56	124.08	3200.16
河 北	Hebei	6679.68	7015.20	4497.24	227.16	98.76	2192.04
山 西	Shanxi	6234.36	6528.48	4704.72	241.68	90.48	1491.60
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	6051.00	6341.28	4552.32	525.84	51.00	1212.12
辽 宁	Liaoning	6524.52	6941.40	4692.60	289.92	58.08	1900.80
吉 林	Jilin	6260.16	6522.60	4294.68	486.12	68.52	1673.28
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	6100.56	6333.72	3954.12	418.20	23.40	1938.00
上 海	Shanghai	13249.80	14395.80	8974.80	435.96	94.44	4890.60
江 苏	Jiangsu	8177.64	8738.52	5494.32	297.84	99.12	2847.24
浙 江	Zhejiang	11715.60	12682.44	8533.80	761.28	202.08	3185.28
安 徽	Anhui	6032.40	6334.56	4438.56	251.88	106.08	1538.04
福 建	Fujian	9189.36	9861.48	6869.28	514.56	146.76	2330.88
江 西	Jiangxi	6335.64	6521.28	4598.64	301.92	68.64	1552.08
山 东	Shandong	7614.36	8158.08	6702.72	155.04	79.08	1221.24
河 南	Henan	6245.40	6515.52	4288.80	301.80	74.88	1850.04
湖 北	Hubei	6788.52	7142.16	5278.20	179.40	96.00	1588.56
湖 南	Hunan	6958.56	7371.84	5408.16	235.44	111.00	1617.24
广 东	Guangdong	11137.20	11960.88	9284.16	561.24	228.48	1887.00
广 西	Guangxi	7315.32	7756.92	5835.84	354.60	142.08	1424.40
海 南	Hainan	6822.72	7174.20	4930.68	258.72	226.20	1758.60
重 庆	Chongqing	7238.04	7663.32	5190.96	188.52	44.88	2238.96
四 川	Sichuan	6610.80	6988.56	4552.32	343.20	130.44	1962.60
贵 州	Guizhou	5944.08	6107.28	4007.40	335.04	53.04	1711.80
云 南	Yunnan	7240.56	7690.20	5446.68	279.00	70.80	1893.72
西 藏	Tibet	8079.12	8626.92	8300.04	10.56	35.76	280.56
陕 西	Shaanxi	6330.84	6747.00	4684.56	144.48	60.72	1857.24
甘 肃	Gansu	6151.44	6524.28	4866.00	208.92	52.80	1396.56
青 海	Qinghai	6170.52	6499.32	4073.88	246.72	24.48	2154.24
宁 夏	Ningxia	6067.44	6409.44	4366.80	404.88	41.04	1596.72
新 疆	Xinjiang	6899.64	7452.60	5665.44	242.40	53.40	1491.36

10-15 各地区城市居民家庭平均每人全年消费性支出（2002年）

Per Capita Annual Living Expenditure of Urban Residents by Region (2002)

单位：元

(yuan)

地 区 Region		消费性 支 出 Living Expenditure	食 品						
			Food	粮 食	淀粉及薯类	干豆类及	油脂类	肉禽及制品	蛋 类
				Grain	Starches and Tubers	豆制品 Beans and Bean Products	Oil and Fats	Meat, Poultry and Related Products	Eggs
全 国	National Total	6029.88	2271.84	190.44	15.00	29.28	64.44	455.04	59.16
北 京	Beijing	10284.60	3472.08	223.92	24.60	45.00	65.04	565.92	70.44
天 津	Tianjin	7191.96	2607.00	202.92	21.48	24.72	59.64	427.08	86.76
河 北	Hebei	5069.28	1795.32	179.16	16.08	24.24	78.48	329.88	74.28
山 西	Shanxi	4710.96	1531.32	214.44	17.76	24.60	49.44	225.24	63.96
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	4859.88	1532.28	198.36	16.32	16.92	38.52	305.04	43.92
辽 宁	Liaoning	5342.64	2074.68	208.92	26.04	32.04	59.52	386.04	73.68
吉 林	Jilin	4973.88	1809.48	194.04	22.08	32.04	55.32	333.72	56.76
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	4462.08	1584.60	198.36	18.12	25.08	57.84	304.20	56.76
上 海	Shanghai	10464.00	4120.20	242.40	22.68	58.56	73.32	633.36	68.16
江 苏	Jiangsu	6042.60	2441.88	171.84	19.80	42.84	59.88	496.08	66.36
浙 江	Zhejiang	8713.08	3474.36	171.84	10.32	41.16	50.88	456.72	47.88
安 徽	Anhui	4736.52	2045.28	163.08	10.32	33.72	71.16	418.44	79.44
福 建	Fujian	6631.68	2881.20	229.68	14.64	32.64	69.48	609.48	65.40
江 西	Jiangxi	4549.32	1843.68	167.52	4.68	29.40	89.52	417.36	48.00
山 东	Shandong	5596.32	1927.56	173.76	13.92	24.12	37.56	332.04	74.52
河 南	Henan	4504.68	1517.04	191.52	16.56	24.72	50.76	293.88	63.00
湖 北	Hubei	5608.92	2087.76	181.08	9.36	30.00	79.80	390.48	50.52
湖 南	Hunan	5574.72	1985.88	178.20	6.84	28.08	76.68	434.04	42.84
广 东	Guangdong	8988.48	3460.44	236.76	10.44	26.40	76.20	852.24	45.60
广 西	Guangxi	5413.44	2201.40	159.00	9.72	25.20	65.88	689.40	38.88
海 南	Hainan	5459.64	2435.88	166.56	5.64	12.72	72.48	656.88	25.68
重 庆	Chongqing	6360.24	2418.96	164.64	15.84	29.64	85.92	574.08	65.40
四 川	Sichuan	5413.08	2156.16	176.76	19.08	25.44	78.84	531.36	58.92
贵 州	Guizhou	4598.28	1788.60	145.20	6.12	18.60	59.04	431.16	40.56
云 南	Yunnan	5827.92	2423.40	193.80	11.16	27.00	51.00	473.64	49.08
西 藏	Tibet	6952.44	2837.28	262.44	15.72	5.88	103.92	604.68	45.36
陕 西	Shaanxi	5378.04	1832.88	185.28	18.00	27.12	60.84	254.28	46.44
甘 肃	Gansu	5064.24	1792.56	187.20	9.60	17.04	65.88	273.00	43.80
青 海	Qinghai	5042.52	1850.52	226.08	11.76	14.04	53.16	382.20	40.80
宁 夏	Ningxia	5104.92	1774.32	183.72	15.12	17.28	66.72	307.92	34.92
新 疆	Xinjiang	5636.40	1912.80	187.56	15.96	19.92	52.20	420.60	44.28

10-15 续表 1 continued

单位: 元

(yuan)

地 区 Region		水产品类 Aquatic Products	菜 类 Vegetables	调味品 Condiments	糖 类 Sugar	烟草类 Tobacco	酒和饮料 Liquor and Beverages	干鲜瓜果类 Dried and Fresh Melons and Fruits	坚果及果仁 Nuts and Kernels
全 国	National Total	169.68	213.48	33.48	25.20	113.04	112.32	167.76	23.40
北 京	Beijing	163.44	248.64	60.60	43.08	100.08	241.80	313.32	61.32
天 津	Tianjin	231.84	210.48	47.52	22.68	107.28	147.72	214.68	45.36
河 北	Hebei	96.36	206.64	29.64	30.12	102.00	153.12	154.44	15.72
山 西	Shanxi	35.40	170.76	24.00	19.68	113.76	80.76	120.12	14.64
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	40.20	138.60	24.24	16.32	74.76	88.08	132.72	19.80
辽 宁	Liaoning	173.40	212.88	41.16	26.16	115.92	122.28	205.32	28.68
吉 林	Jilin	100.92	198.36	34.44	24.12	72.48	98.64	195.00	15.84
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	79.80	155.64	27.48	21.36	68.64	86.52	149.40	16.80
上 海	Shanghai	591.72	338.64	49.68	47.16	209.28	191.76	294.60	47.64
江 苏	Jiangsu	240.72	224.04	38.16	24.12	140.88	115.20	153.84	28.32
浙 江	Zhejiang	552.96	319.32	35.04	27.96	233.28	148.32	231.60	35.16
安 徽	Anhui	105.84	183.12	34.20	21.96	165.48	172.92	99.48	15.24
福 建	Fujian	545.76	245.76	39.36	21.96	120.24	125.04	196.80	20.52
江 西	Jiangxi	110.52	235.32	24.84	19.68	86.40	67.92	136.44	16.80
山 东	Shandong	120.60	158.52	24.24	16.80	58.80	125.52	160.56	22.44
河 南	Henan	37.56	168.60	27.00	15.12	74.04	97.92	109.80	17.04
湖 北	Hubei	114.84	226.08	33.84	21.12	132.84	94.44	120.36	18.36
湖 南	Hunan	102.36	210.48	21.36	26.64	111.84	78.72	173.40	19.80
广 东	Guangdong	364.56	276.84	34.32	33.36	82.68	95.40	215.88	21.96
广 西	Guangxi	186.60	196.80	24.12	23.28	54.36	63.84	161.88	15.48
海 南	Hainan	353.52	227.40	36.12	19.80	71.64	51.48	125.76	6.60
重 庆	Chongqing	97.68	239.88	46.20	34.08	143.52	85.20	155.52	25.20
四 川	Sichuan	69.24	212.04	42.72	29.64	135.60	98.04	146.28	25.56
贵 州	Guizhou	41.64	195.48	28.20	31.68	137.76	88.56	131.88	17.04
云 南	Yunnan	71.04	248.76	28.80	24.24	213.48	70.68	160.20	15.60
西 藏	Tibet	59.28	312.84	35.28	99.96	349.20	278.76	198.72	2.76
陕 西	Shaanxi	48.60	165.96	31.32	19.56	110.40	90.00	139.92	23.76
甘 肃	Gansu	40.32	203.64	30.60	17.16	120.00	106.08	150.12	21.96
青 海	Qinghai	48.84	170.04	30.84	21.72	104.40	119.04	127.68	17.76
宁 夏	Ningxia	41.16	190.80	26.28	19.80	104.76	75.36	158.28	23.64
新 疆	Xinjiang	54.36	166.20	21.24	27.48	65.04	91.80	181.56	31.32

10-15 续表 2 continued

单位: 元

(yuan)

地 区 Region							衣 着		
		糕点类 Cake	奶及奶制品 Milk and Dairy Products	其他食品 Other Food	在外用餐 Dining Out	食品加工 服务费 Food Processing Service Fees	Clothing	服 装 Garments	衣着材料 Clothing Materials
全 国	National Total	50.04	104.76	53.88	413.52	1.08	590.88	416.40	15.00
北 京	Beijing	116.16	219.48	117.00	853.32	0.24	863.88	583.68	23.04
天 津	Tianjin	71.52	113.76	75.72	540.24	0.84	583.32	401.76	19.08
河 北	Hebei	39.96	96.24	21.36	162.12	1.32	577.44	390.48	20.52
山 西	Shanxi	37.08	99.48	26.40	207.48	0.96	657.00	463.80	20.64
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	27.36	83.88	56.16	229.56	1.32	674.64	457.80	21.36
辽 宁	Liaoning	39.96	101.28	38.76	210.24	1.08	645.60	438.12	18.12
吉 林	Jilin	33.24	75.00	50.76	231.00	1.56	627.48	435.84	13.80
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	30.24	76.80	37.56	189.48	1.32	610.80	404.64	13.32
上 海	Shanghai	125.40	246.48	107.52	819.48	0.12	612.84	427.80	22.56
江 苏	Jiangsu	47.16	128.04	69.96	401.04	1.92	534.48	372.24	16.20
浙 江	Zhejiang	58.44	120.12	88.32	879.48	0.96	744.00	543.00	15.24
安 徽	Anhui	49.68	95.04	20.04	320.88	0.48	557.88	402.24	14.52
福 建	Fujian	45.00	129.72	41.76	348.24	0.36	527.52	398.88	5.28
江 西	Jiangxi	35.28	79.20	51.60	239.16	0.96	447.84	313.92	13.32
山 东	Shandong	60.48	130.08	69.48	345.12	1.20	751.80	523.80	24.00
河 南	Henan	35.52	66.36	33.48	210.72	0.60	570.48	420.00	14.40
湖 北	Hubei	44.16	82.44	43.20	431.64	1.20	592.92	427.80	11.16
湖 南	Hunan	32.88	62.40	67.68	330.84	0.48	577.68	413.04	11.28
广 东	Guangdong	73.56	107.88	67.92	859.56	0.96	490.92	363.48	3.12
广 西	Guangxi	38.28	71.28	41.52	350.52	0.60	408.96	305.04	9.84
海 南	Hainan	41.28	53.16	25.92	489.96	0.12	266.52	202.56	2.76
重 庆	Chongqing	43.80	134.64	50.40	450.48	2.16	618.60	443.76	11.16
四 川	Sichuan	35.28	110.28	32.28	351.84	2.64	506.64	354.96	12.36
贵 州	Guizhou	37.80	66.12	50.76	276.84	1.32	483.84	340.08	8.40
云 南	Yunnan	68.28	66.00	63.00	602.52	0.60	539.52	396.24	9.60
西 藏	Tibet	38.52	225.96		192.24	8.52	1129.92	838.68	6.24
陕 西	Shaanxi	48.72	85.44	51.24	448.80	0.96	508.32	348.84	17.88
甘 肃	Gansu	28.80	83.04	77.28	338.64	0.72	582.96	384.96	27.00
青 海	Qinghai	29.04	77.64	95.40	297.36	0.36	555.96	376.08	22.08
宁 夏	Ningxia	28.20	86.28	81.36	336.24	0.36	578.16	406.32	21.96
新 疆	Xinjiang	46.32	84.00	56.76	375.00	2.40	780.96	541.92	25.92

10-15 续表 3 continued

单位: 元 (yuan)

地 区 Region				家庭设备					
		鞋 类	衣着加工	用品及服务	耐用消费品	室内装饰品	床上用品	家庭日用	家具材料
		Shoes	服务 费 Tailoring and Laundering Service Fees	Household Facilities, Articles and Services	Durable Consumer Goods	Room Decorations	Bed Articles	杂 品 Household Articles for Daily Use	Furniture Materials
全 国	National Total	127.92	7.92	388.68	205.08	15.96	28.20	110.52	3.60
北 京	Beijing	201.00	17.04	636.00	320.64	26.28	41.76	191.76	2.52
天 津	Tianjin	121.80	10.68	500.40	284.64	30.96	23.88	121.92	14.04
河 北	Hebei	129.60	12.12	356.28	221.88	17.28	28.20	72.84	3.84
山 西	Shanxi	137.04	5.76	284.40	163.80	14.40	16.68	70.92	4.08
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	145.32	13.56	285.96	134.76	21.12	20.04	90.24	4.20
辽 宁	Liaoning	152.88	9.00	274.08	114.36	20.04	33.24	89.52	6.48
吉 林	Jilin	142.80	6.24	238.80	97.32	13.44	25.80	91.68	3.24
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	162.00	7.92	200.76	91.20	9.60	16.08	70.20	0.84
上 海	Shanghai	129.72	13.80	653.40	339.96	29.16	51.72	177.12	1.56
江 苏	Jiangsu	111.36	10.56	436.68	231.36	12.96	33.36	124.08	5.64
浙 江	Zhejiang	152.04	11.16	521.52	282.96	18.84	46.20	116.88	5.64
安 徽	Anhui	117.84	5.40	247.80	142.08	7.20	15.96	66.48	2.52
福 建	Fujian	103.08	4.20	446.16	231.24	12.48	35.16	126.00	6.12
江 西	Jiangxi	95.52	5.88	305.88	158.76	8.28	21.36	97.32	2.64
山 东	Shandong	156.48	11.88	396.96	228.72	15.48	23.40	109.32	3.24
河 南	Henan	111.72	6.00	324.48	191.04	13.68	25.20	76.20	2.52
湖 北	Hubei	124.44	6.48	398.04	217.20	11.64	21.12	128.28	2.64
湖 南	Hunan	128.76	5.76	420.36	227.52	13.08	28.68	115.20	6.24
广 东	Guangdong	102.84	3.96	562.56	268.44	17.76	37.56	171.72	1.32
广 西	Guangxi	77.16	4.56	362.76	206.76	9.36	27.84	97.32	0.96
海 南	Hainan	50.28	1.44	304.44	113.64	15.36	20.88	127.08	1.08
重 庆	Chongqing	135.24	5.88	454.20	260.16	22.68	31.56	112.20	0.24
四 川	Sichuan	113.52	6.00	386.40	207.48	12.36	29.88	109.44	2.88
贵 州	Guizhou	114.48	4.08	280.92	110.64	16.32	18.84	108.72	8.52
云 南	Yunnan	113.76	1.92	311.52	155.40	17.28	35.28	89.16	0.60
西 藏	Tibet	273.96	3.12	360.12	191.04	12.60	80.28	66.48	1.92
陕 西	Shaanxi	112.56	7.92	436.80	266.16	17.28	30.24	106.20	2.76
甘 肃	Gansu	120.84	11.04	333.84	164.04	24.60	22.44	99.00	6.72
青 海	Qinghai	118.20	8.28	302.52	119.16	28.32	25.68	100.68	17.04
宁 夏	Ningxia	120.60	7.92	342.96	192.12	20.64	21.84	89.76	2.40
新 疆	Xinjiang	166.08	13.44	361.32	184.56	27.00	17.64	99.00	10.08

10-15 续表 4 continued

单位: 元

(yuan)

地 区 Region		家务服务	医疗保健	交通和通信			教育文化		
		Household Services	Medicine and Medical Services	Transport and Comm- unication Services	交 通 Transport	通 信 Comm- unication	娱乐服务 Education, Cultural and Recreation Services	文化娱乐 用 品 Recreation Things	教 育 Education
全 国	National Total	25.32	430.08	626.04	267.24	358.80	902.28	245.16	495.24
北 京	Beijing	53.16	949.92	1270.80	684.36	586.44	1809.12	525.12	880.32
天 津	Tianjin	24.96	624.96	570.36	241.68	328.68	1150.56	348.72	660.60
河 北	Hebei	12.36	527.28	509.16	198.60	310.56	603.60	182.16	336.84
山 西	Shanxi	14.52	364.80	406.20	139.92	266.28	781.80	178.56	490.92
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	15.72	343.44	503.04	199.68	303.36	678.84	193.44	402.12
辽 宁	Liaoning	10.32	462.84	482.16	158.64	323.52	697.08	182.40	433.56
吉 林	Jilin	7.44	430.44	465.36	183.00	282.36	655.80	166.08	414.96
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	12.84	415.20	411.00	148.08	262.92	590.28	120.12	381.84
上 海	Shanghai	53.76	733.44	1114.92	555.24	559.68	1668.24	540.96	820.80
江 苏	Jiangsu	29.16	376.08	499.68	198.48	301.20	867.36	261.72	471.96
浙 江	Zhejiang	51.00	667.80	899.28	410.40	488.88	1406.88	408.12	735.00
安 徽	Anhui	13.56	297.96	462.36	185.28	277.08	479.64	121.08	273.84
福 建	Fujian	35.28	323.16	647.88	245.76	402.12	875.16	294.84	423.96
江 西	Jiangxi	17.64	267.72	437.28	132.24	305.04	660.96	158.88	399.48
山 东	Shandong	16.80	407.64	538.44	237.72	300.72	929.16	292.80	514.92
河 南	Henan	15.72	389.64	477.60	143.64	333.84	586.32	172.44	279.48
湖 北	Hubei	17.28	370.56	532.08	216.36	315.72	863.16	199.32	521.88
湖 南	Hunan	29.52	343.68	596.04	193.68	402.36	883.56	230.76	471.24
广 东	Guangdong	65.76	500.88	1272.60	649.56	623.04	1386.24	333.60	691.32
广 西	Guangxi	20.52	241.68	606.96	314.64	292.32	869.16	267.48	446.76
海 南	Hainan	26.40	301.44	649.80	340.32	309.36	744.12	147.48	471.96
重 庆	Chongqing	27.36	429.60	615.00	250.20	364.80	1065.12	237.48	633.00
四 川	Sichuan	24.48	361.44	501.24	194.88	306.36	830.28	213.00	467.64
贵 州	Guizhou	17.88	265.32	460.92	174.12	286.80	675.36	160.32	371.28
云 南	Yunnan	13.68	466.20	623.88	256.56	367.32	855.00	232.92	430.92
西 藏	Tibet	7.80	249.48	1042.20	237.72	804.48	444.72	103.92	310.44
陕 西	Shaanxi	14.16	444.24	485.04	176.64	308.40	881.52	219.84	542.52
甘 肃	Gansu	17.04	415.08	456.00	172.20	283.80	794.64	251.40	404.16
青 海	Qinghai	11.76	429.12	506.40	213.72	292.56	683.40	182.64	336.96
宁 夏	Ningxia	16.20	453.00	556.68	232.68	324.00	711.00	205.68	385.56
新 疆	Xinjiang	22.92	341.04	643.20	295.56	347.64	880.92	260.40	479.04

10-15 续表 5 continued

单位: 元

(yuan)

地 区 Region		文化娱乐 服 务 Recreation Services	居 住 Residence	住 房 Housing	水电燃料 及其他 Water, Elec- tricity, Fuels and Others	杂项商品 和服务 Miscellaneous Commodities and Services	杂项商品 Miscellaneous Commodities	服 务 Services
全 国	National Total	161.88	624.36	242.64	357.00	195.84	120.48	75.36
北 京	Beijing	403.80	925.44	495.00	400.20	357.24	244.08	113.04
天 津	Tianjin	141.36	932.28	453.48	442.08	222.96	130.20	92.76
河 北	Hebei	84.60	553.68	159.00	378.24	146.28	82.32	63.96
山 西	Shanxi	112.20	534.96	253.80	250.92	150.36	74.28	76.08
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	83.28	667.56	274.44	331.56	173.88	105.48	68.52
辽 宁	Liaoning	81.12	515.76	159.12	339.36	190.56	96.60	93.96
吉 林	Jilin	74.76	570.72	165.60	384.48	175.80	97.32	78.48
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	88.32	508.44	141.96	340.08	140.88	76.32	64.56
上 海	Shanghai	306.48	1188.60	622.80	518.76	372.36	242.28	130.08
江 苏	Jiangsu	133.80	692.16	317.52	359.16	194.16	112.08	82.08
浙 江	Zhejiang	263.76	738.48	291.72	421.44	260.64	156.60	103.92
安 徽	Anhui	84.72	483.48	173.40	294.12	162.12	77.40	84.72
福 建	Fujian	156.48	742.08	284.40	432.00	188.52	126.36	62.16
江 西	Jiangxi	102.60	443.52	153.24	281.16	142.32	83.76	58.56
山 东	Shandong	121.32	459.72	135.96	309.84	185.04	128.88	56.04
河 南	Henan	134.52	499.44	180.24	297.96	139.80	88.08	51.72
湖 北	Hubei	141.96	612.12	239.28	352.32	152.04	98.04	54.00
湖 南	Hunan	181.68	581.88	269.52	301.20	185.64	114.72	70.92
广 东	Guangdong	361.44	986.40	355.80	572.16	328.56	211.56	117.00
广 西	Guangxi	154.92	552.00	164.52	367.08	170.52	105.24	65.40
海 南	Hainan	124.68	564.72	185.52	353.76	192.72	126.96	65.76
重 庆	Chongqing	194.64	594.48	217.68	359.16	164.28	121.80	42.48
四 川	Sichuan	149.64	521.76	207.96	296.04	149.16	100.44	48.72
贵 州	Guizhou	143.76	476.16	185.76	277.08	167.28	101.64	65.64
云 南	Yunnan	191.16	437.64	179.16	238.92	170.88	101.52	69.36
西 藏	Tibet	30.24	546.24	221.04	312.60	342.48	198.12	144.36
陕 西	Shaanxi	119.04	622.44	294.24	299.88	166.92	94.20	72.72
甘 肃	Gansu	139.08	518.76	223.08	274.44	170.28	96.00	74.28
青 海	Qinghai	163.80	536.88	244.44	253.44	177.60	91.20	86.52
宁 夏	Ningxia	119.88	482.76	148.08	307.32	205.92	128.88	77.04
新 疆	Xinjiang	141.60	515.64	186.24	306.00	200.64	144.12	56.52

10-16 各地区城市居民家庭平均每百户年底耐用消费品拥有量（2002年）

Number of Major Durable Consumer Goods Owned Per 100 Urban
Households at the Year-end by Region (2002)

地 区	Region	成套家具 （套） Composite Furniture (sets)	摩托车 （辆） Motorcycle (unit)	自行车 （辆） Bicycle (unit)	助力车 （辆） Helping Hand Car (unit)	家用汽车 （辆） Automobile (unit)	洗衣机 （台） Washing Machine (set)	电风扇 （台） Electric Fan (set)	电冰箱 （台） Refrigerator (set)
全 国	National Total	70.24	22.19	142.71	2.72	0.88	92.90	182.57	87.38
北 京	Beijing	83.72	5.54	201.15	3.19	4.05	98.58	148.69	101.62
天 津	Tianjin	83.99	8.32	222.22	2.00	1.09	92.55	116.78	97.50
河 北	Hebei	76.86	31.37	215.56	2.65	1.41	96.10	160.23	91.06
山 西	Shanxi	72.89	26.63	169.84	1.37	0.89	94.00	86.85	76.40
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	62.93	25.46	191.28	0.80	0.88	90.95	64.14	77.25
辽 宁	Liaoning	38.91	6.18	132.05	1.46	0.43	88.04	75.35	85.58
吉 林	Jilin	24.52	11.86	135.12	0.38	0.39	93.26	69.20	77.72
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	36.38	6.92	103.21	0.36	0.72	88.24	56.23	70.36
上 海	Shanghai	98.15	2.88	123.60	12.65	0.25	91.15	223.30	102.82
江 苏	Jiangsu	68.41	22.49	190.99	10.43	0.15	97.33	232.53	90.67
浙 江	Zhejiang	70.00	18.66	187.95	8.77	1.26	91.69	263.33	97.84
安 徽	Anhui	61.53	16.30	132.71	1.44	0.26	91.22	243.68	87.43
福 建	Fujian	74.01	39.42	141.46	0.98	0.72	96.46	233.61	94.53
江 西	Jiangxi	72.34	17.54	138.13	1.32	0.16	92.51	249.39	83.65
山 东	Shandong	84.84	43.41	184.57	4.94	1.02	88.60	176.68	88.62
河 南	Henan	65.71	23.11	197.36	2.29	0.26	93.63	209.71	81.87
湖 北	Hubei	82.39	13.07	111.57	1.67	0.17	94.50	229.45	93.99
湖 南	Hunan	75.74	13.69	65.69	1.24	0.33	93.56	249.47	84.73
广 东	Guangdong	71.23	71.28	143.18	0.84	3.33	97.33	298.49	89.67
广 西	Guangxi	80.32	45.78	181.76	2.98	0.53	88.20	285.52	83.62
海 南	Hainan	18.83	60.17	106.67		1.36	76.65	184.92	69.88
重 庆	Chongqing	88.33	2.06	6.33	1.83	0.14	98.19	209.28	98.92
四 川	Sichuan	91.25	4.98	84.83	1.15	0.76	93.49	209.08	88.17
贵 州	Guizhou	69.21	6.84	20.09	0.19	0.52	94.46	97.86	85.38
云 南	Yunnan	61.26	25.63	135.91	1.90	1.54	92.37	34.85	75.09
西 藏	Tibet	81.75	8.42	140.00	0.25	1.00	89.00	4.00	90.00
陕 西	Shaanxi	65.81	11.80	147.49	0.74	0.24	95.06	142.34	81.58
甘 肃	Gansu	76.99	10.85	164.33	0.92	0.05	94.69	62.48	84.43
青 海	Qinghai	38.94	7.46	67.63	0.96	1.22	95.01	12.15	74.14
宁 夏	Ningxia	32.52	18.78	171.80	0.37	0.53	89.69	74.87	76.98
新 疆	Xinjiang	67.66	12.48	134.51	0.54	0.46	90.79	57.87	86.40

10-16 续表 1 continued

地 区 Region		冰 柜 (台) Freezer (set)	彩色电视机 (台) Color TV Set (set)	影碟机 (台) Video Disc Player (set)	录音机 (台) Tape Recorder (set)	录放像机 (台) Video Recorder (set)	家用电脑 (台) Computer (set)	组合音响 (套) Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (set)	摄像机 (架) Pickup Camera (set)
全 国	National Total	6.81	126.38	52.57	47.87	18.43	20.63	25.16	1.92
北 京	Beijing	15.44	148.43	52.34	73.65	49.40	55.54	34.93	9.25
天 津	Tianjin	17.22	126.27	43.12	54.32	29.93	24.12	24.47	2.68
河 北	Hebei	15.44	121.24	41.11	54.41	17.15	13.57	20.34	1.98
山 西	Shanxi	9.19	111.62	37.45	45.90	12.03	12.08	14.37	1.22
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	13.48	109.89	38.29	53.36	10.55	8.01	12.84	0.89
辽 宁	Liaoning	8.91	118.39	38.85	50.75	21.10	16.83	21.35	2.19
吉 林	Jilin	7.56	115.75	45.01	49.46	15.67	11.19	11.94	1.58
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	10.93	107.63	36.73	46.30	13.93	9.88	13.37	2.18
上 海	Shanghai	2.12	157.78	57.78	74.90	40.52	47.25	31.77	4.03
江 苏	Jiangsu	3.86	136.01	45.82	49.12	22.57	19.72	18.33	1.58
浙 江	Zhejiang	3.11	149.77	55.28	54.43	26.10	27.27	25.55	2.55
安 徽	Anhui	4.27	120.58	46.38	37.29	14.86	11.84	18.70	0.80
福 建	Fujian	2.34	136.92	65.67	36.91	16.47	24.86	26.39	1.20
江 西	Jiangxi	4.26	123.83	47.80	34.98	10.74	10.97	22.83	1.63
山 东	Shandong	14.95	115.85	50.54	60.69	20.39	20.55	20.47	2.06
河 南	Henan	8.08	119.47	43.61	43.24	10.83	14.37	16.64	1.49
湖 北	Hubei	6.24	126.08	63.28	37.05	14.59	21.21	29.88	1.18
湖 南	Hunan	6.13	120.03	54.87	34.59	13.34	19.73	30.65	1.54
广 东	Guangdong	1.46	149.29	73.36	52.63	19.60	44.70	51.65	2.89
广 西	Guangxi	2.15	124.48	67.09	39.90	13.41	19.31	31.67	0.77
海 南	Hainan	1.90	116.19	52.43	53.55	10.77	14.24	21.94	0.51
重 庆	Chongqing	2.19	142.17	67.08	27.69	15.47	25.33	31.25	1.53
四 川	Sichuan	3.33	128.72	60.94	39.16	14.48	15.19	27.42	0.89
贵 州	Guizhou	5.30	121.89	63.86	27.58	15.09	11.60	33.90	0.86
云 南	Yunnan	2.15	122.61	68.93	49.38	20.08	14.68	33.17	2.22
西 藏	Tibet	4.00	122.75	64.58	53.00	43.58	9.42	31.83	2.00
陕 西	Shaanxi	2.63	119.99	48.30	52.73	15.50	11.99	20.28	1.11
甘 肃	Gansu	5.17	110.36	43.78	52.46	16.87	10.86	19.38	1.29
青 海	Qinghai	7.87	114.59	53.48	52.83	12.17	7.88	18.87	1.24
宁 夏	Ningxia	3.70	110.09	43.43	36.51	8.37	8.64	20.30	0.71
新 疆	Xinjiang	3.99	111.15	53.19	60.41	18.69	12.74	18.76	0.99

10-16 续表 2 continued

地 区 Region		照相机 (架) Camera	钢 琴 (架) Piano	其他中高档乐器 (件) Other Medium and High Grade Musical Instrument	微波炉 (台) Oven	空调器 (台) Air Conditioner	取暖器 (台) Room Heater	电炊具 (台) Electric Cooking Appliances	淋浴热水器 (台) Shower
		(set)	(set)	(unit)	(unit)	(unit)	(unit)	(unit)	(unit)
全 国	National Total	44.08	1.76	6.38	30.91	51.10	27.86	96.02	62.42
北 京	Beijing	99.56	3.23	12.98	73.12	106.46	30.49	98.05	83.53
天 津	Tianjin	55.26	1.35	3.51	47.36	76.78	10.09	88.29	75.63
河 北	Hebei	43.60	1.24	5.31	20.07	47.10	10.17	58.23	61.82
山 西	Shanxi	36.92	1.06	5.61	12.05	13.43	9.28	34.27	26.58
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	33.59	0.91	6.24	9.55	2.23	5.24	142.76	29.84
辽 宁	Liaoning	43.81	2.24	5.80	24.32	9.65	14.33	77.47	56.03
吉 林	Jilin	35.61	1.71	5.24	16.75	2.47	7.92	119.06	34.07
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	28.46	1.19	3.80	12.67	3.65	6.78	159.28	22.94
上 海	Shanghai	76.60	3.60	6.33	86.12	113.87	85.33	162.68	74.20
江 苏	Jiangsu	44.14	1.64	4.36	55.13	67.40	49.32	118.04	64.50
浙 江	Zhejiang	48.91	1.11	6.99	39.75	81.64	31.26	104.25	78.63
安 徽	Anhui	32.06	1.17	6.24	22.34	50.65	32.95	87.52	49.95
福 建	Fujian	37.89	1.75	6.29	45.96	74.45	11.19	110.17	89.51
江 西	Jiangxi	32.60	1.41	7.35	17.60	34.86	57.28	73.82	65.25
山 东	Shandong	52.61	2.66	8.13	26.18	40.26	27.13	75.25	59.29
河 南	Henan	34.09	1.41	5.90	15.42	59.38	27.21	58.86	36.38
湖 北	Hubei	43.44	2.01	7.11	32.07	70.52	53.38	106.66	62.98
湖 南	Hunan	33.92	1.36	6.41	22.73	45.76	57.45	57.03	61.04
广 东	Guangdong	57.10	2.98	8.79	48.00	125.54	7.42	101.58	101.27
广 西	Guangxi	38.95	1.26	6.17	29.70	38.98	17.63	114.27	89.92
海 南	Hainan	22.48	0.76	3.80	15.19	25.43		138.99	74.39
重 庆	Chongqing	46.22	1.39	2.94	52.11	106.89	28.92	77.36	92.14
四 川	Sichuan	36.97	1.06	4.59	25.05	37.97	39.96	99.02	79.62
贵 州	Guizhou	27.23	1.43	3.83	22.95	3.22	39.50	103.35	40.04
云 南	Yunnan	48.90	1.17	5.35	25.40		20.96	150.39	49.43
西 藏	Tibet	53.00		2.00	14.92	2.08	40.83	15.17	13.17
陕 西	Shaanxi	39.04	0.97	5.76	22.09	45.20	13.92	90.31	49.51
甘 肃	Gansu	41.04	1.91	10.30	11.10	1.07	4.53	68.21	45.81
青 海	Qinghai	42.33	1.43	5.51	20.14	0.05	16.16	42.82	25.46
宁 夏	Ningxia	27.31	0.86	4.08	13.13	1.36	5.56	125.55	46.43
新 疆	Xinjiang	40.78	1.93	12.66	12.25	4.93	8.30	87.16	60.26

10-16 续表 3 continued

地 区 Region		排油烟机 (台) Smoke Absorber (unit)	消毒碗柜 (台) Disinfection Cupboard (unit)	洗碗机 (台) Dishwasher (unit)	饮水机 (台) Drinking Machine (unit)	吸尘器 (台) Dust Catcher (unit)	健身器材 (套) Health Equipment (set)	普通电话 (部) Telephone (unit)	移动电话 (部) Mobile Telephone (unit)	传真机 (部) Fax Machine (unit)
全 国	National Total	60.67	11.64	0.44	26.65	12.16	3.74	93.65	62.89	0.59
北 京	Beijing	78.45	6.03	0.71	37.91	32.49	9.22	101.73	94.05	1.52
天 津	Tianjin	73.74	0.71	0.07	17.46	19.96	3.82	95.18	38.69	0.42
河 北	Hebei	67.07	1.87	0.39	20.48	11.85	7.19	89.13	45.56	0.26
山 西	Shanxi	56.48	1.09	0.30	23.94	5.97	2.34	88.43	39.46	0.40
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	50.70	0.79	0.27	17.81	9.74	1.47	85.71	50.24	0.25
辽 宁	Liaoning	72.95	2.53	0.29	15.93	25.13	2.56	92.15	57.71	0.41
吉 林	Jilin	73.33	2.16	0.23	16.07	12.31	2.37	94.53	58.15	0.08
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	66.52	1.95	0.08	15.27	12.32	1.73	87.48	40.04	0.19
上 海	Shanghai	70.05	4.72	0.28	46.75	50.12	7.70	102.03	80.07	1.92
江 苏	Jiangsu	68.99	3.44	0.36	41.34	16.01	4.32	96.17	60.59	0.51
浙 江	Zhejiang	78.91	13.38	0.50	35.93	16.67	5.10	99.05	89.00	1.62
安 徽	Anhui	48.48	2.99	0.09	22.31	7.39	2.94	90.47	50.78	0.41
福 建	Fujian	56.47	21.25	0.53	22.64	4.83	5.63	103.29	92.71	0.95
江 西	Jiangxi	36.62	6.46	0.31	22.45	4.80	2.08	94.24	54.05	0.18
山 东	Shandong	78.02	4.50	0.82	52.15	14.82	4.34	94.92	66.99	0.27
河 南	Henan	44.96	4.37	0.25	25.30	4.25	3.42	94.18	41.63	0.40
湖 北	Hubei	50.19	11.61	0.56	17.61	7.22	2.77	92.52	52.54	0.54
湖 南	Hunan	35.71	14.54	0.73	21.08	4.01	2.32	91.41	79.09	0.34
广 东	Guangdong	74.64	71.78	0.99	23.47	10.19	6.23	100.38	122.88	2.03
广 西	Guangxi	55.49	36.46	0.49	19.23	4.40	3.34	95.00	54.24	0.60
海 南	Hainan	52.00	48.75		14.14	0.68	3.28	90.97	50.30	0.17
重 庆	Chongqing	32.72	4.83	0.69	24.64	8.44	3.28	94.64	53.94	
四 川	Sichuan	42.48	5.23	0.37	22.98	6.06	2.62	89.96	51.86	0.26
贵 州	Guizhou	36.19	21.31	0.07	38.59	5.00	2.23	91.42	58.20	0.35
云 南	Yunnan	71.32	7.30	0.38	35.78	7.54	3.27	93.96	74.10	0.34
西 藏	Tibet	17.75	2.00	1.00	24.50	6.00	1.00	80.08	81.83	
陕 西	Shaanxi	56.38	1.48		21.23	5.56	1.78	88.06	40.16	0.28
甘 肃	Gansu	75.06	1.03	0.31	26.18	5.32	1.88	87.01	46.83	
青 海	Qinghai	72.33	3.05		23.96	7.55	1.68	85.88	53.00	0.86
宁 夏	Ningxia	53.95	1.13		22.90	6.58	0.68	92.01	49.73	0.19
新 疆	Xinjiang	78.22	2.95	0.58	22.88	16.46	3.45	91.76	46.19	0.25

10-17 农村居民家庭基本情况

Basic Conditions of Rural Households

项 目 Item		2000		2001		2002	
		全 国	西部12省 (区、市)	全 国	西部12省 (区、市)	全 国	西部12省 (区、市)
		National	12 Western	National	12 Western	National	12 Western
		Total	Provinces	Total	Provinces	Total	Provinces
调查户数 (户)	Number of Households Surveyed (household)	68116	21986	68190	22060	68190	22060
调查户人口 (人)	Number of Residents Surveyed (person)						
常住人口	Number of Permanent Residents in the						
	Households Surveyed	286162	98712	283223	97540	281674	97122
平均每户常住人口	Average Number of Permanent Residents						
	per Household	4.20	4.49	4.15	4.42	4.13	4.40
平均每户整半劳力	Average Number of Able-bodied and						
	Semi-able-bodied Laborers per Household	2.76	2.83	2.73	2.81	2.76	2.82
平均每个劳动力负	Average Number of Persons Supported by a						
担人口(含本人)	Laborer (including the laborer himself or herself)	1.52	1.59	1.52	1.57	1.50	1.56
平均每人年收入(元)	Per Capita Annual Income (yuan)						
总收入	Total Revenue	3146.21	2496.42	3306.92	2581.71	3448.62	2718.14
工资性收入	Wages Income	702.30	390.93	771.90	429.67	840.22	483.87
家庭经营收入	Household Business Income	2251.28	1976.01	2325.23	2010.67	2380.51	2076.21
财产性收入	Property Income	45.04	31.23	46.97	30.05	50.68	30.80
转移性收入	Transfer Income	147.59	98.25	162.82	111.32	177.21	127.25
现金收入	Cash Income	2381.60	1722.50	2534.70	1796.46	2712.95	1928.17
工资性收入	Wages Income	700.41	390.31	769.77	429.06	839.17	483.44
家庭经营收入	Household Business Income	1498.81	1210.64	1565.51	1233.15	1653.65	1293.51
财产性收入	Property Income	38.89	26.18	41.05	26.20	47.65	28.57
转移性收入	Transfer Income	143.49	95.37	158.37	108.05	172.48	122.66
平均每人年支出(元)	Per Capita Annual Expenditures (yuan)						
总支出	Total Expenditure	2652.42	2211.35	2779.96	2291.10	2923.60	2412.10
家庭经营费用支出	Expenditure for Household Business	654.27	643.57	695.97	670.60	731.01	707.20
购置生产性固定资产	Purchasing Productive Fixed Assets	63.90	63.64	78.13	77.83	85.50	93.43
税费支出	Expenditure for Tax and Fee	95.52	79.45	91.24	69.55	78.70	57.36
生活消费支出	Expenditure for Consumption	1670.13	1325.85	1741.09	1367.75	1834.31	1438.90
转移性和财产性支出	Expenditure for Transfer and Property	168.60	98.84	173.53	105.37	194.08	115.22
现金支出	Cash Expenditure	2140.37	1621.29	2284.62	1715.81	2437.72	1833.06
家庭经营费用支出	Expenditure for Household Business	544.49	483.47	584.80	512.09	617.41	532.83
购买生产性固定资产	Purchasing Productive Fixed Assets	63.91	63.64	78.13	77.83	85.50	93.43
税费支出	Expenditure for Tax and Fee	89.81	74.40	86.35	65.18	75.58	53.98
生活消费支出	Expenditure for Consumption	1284.74	907.03	1364.08	957.44	1467.62	1039.43
转移性和财产性支出	Expenditure for Transfer and Property	157.42	92.75	171.26	103.27	191.61	113.39
平均每人年纯收入	Per Capita Annual Net Income	2253.42	1661.03	2366.40	1721.19	2475.63	1820.87
工资性收入	Wages Income	702.30	390.93	771.90	429.67	840.22	483.87
家庭经营纯收入	Household Business Income	1427.27	1182.43	1459.63	1195.34	1486.54	1230.52
财产性收入	Property Income	45.04	31.23	46.97	30.05	50.68	30.80
转移性收入	Transfer Income	78.81	56.44	87.90	66.13	98.19	75.67

注:本表至10-34表为农村住户抽样调查资料。

a) Data from Tables 10-18 to 10-34 are obtained from the sample surveys on rural households.

10-18 农村居民按纯收入分组的户数占调查户比重

Percentage of Rural Households Grouped by Per Capita Annual Net Income

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
按纯收入分组户数 占调查户比重(%)	Percentage of Households Grouped by Per Capita Annual Net Income (%)					
100元以下	100 Yuan and below	0.30	0.21	0.31	0.48	0.40
100-200 (元)	100-200 Yuan	1.78	0.36	0.20	0.21	0.19
200-300 (元)	200-300 Yuan	6.56	0.78	0.43	0.33	0.28
300-400 (元)	300-400 Yuan	12.04	1.47	0.69	0.60	0.50
400-500 (元)	400-500 Yuan	14.37	2.30	1.01	0.89	0.79
500-600 (元)	500-600 Yuan	13.94	3.37	1.37	1.36	1.25
600-800 (元)	600-800 Yuan	20.80	9.54	4.44	3.88	3.62
800-1000 (元)	800-1000 Yuan	12.49	11.63	5.72	5.47	4.98
1000-1200 (元)	1000-1200 Yuan	12.25	11.83	6.75	6.30	6.16
1200-1300 (元)	1200-1300 Yuan		5.38	3.75	3.45	3.25
1300-1500 (元)	1300-1500 Yuan		9.74	7.42	7.25	6.89
1500-1700 (元)	1500-1700 Yuan	3.48	7.92	7.48	7.20	6.89
1700-2000 (元)	1700-2000 Yuan		9.39	10.45	10.13	9.89
2000-2500 (元)	2000-2500 Yuan	1.99	10.29	14.54	14.52	14.31
2500-3000 (元)	2500-3000 Yuan		5.89	10.29	10.38	10.45
3000-3500 (元)	3000-3500 Yuan		3.49	7.11	7.41	7.79
3500-4000 (元)	3500-4000 Yuan		1.95	4.76	5.07	5.61
4000-4500 (元)	4000-4500 Yuan		1.34	3.44	3.61	3.83
4500-5000 (元)	4500-5000 Yuan	0.86	2.40	2.56	2.84	2.84
5000元以上	5000 Yuan and over		2.26	7.45	8.90	10.09

10-19 农村居民家庭平均每人纯收入

Per Capita Annual Net Income of Rural Households

单位: 元

(yuan)

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
纯收入	Net Income	686.31	1577.74	2253.42	2366.40	2475.63
按收入来源分	By Source					
工资性收入	Wages Income	138.80	353.70	702.30	771.90	840.22
家庭经营纯收入	Net Income from Household Business	518.55	1125.79	1427.27	1459.63	1486.54
农业收入	Farming	344.59	799.44	833.93	863.62	866.67
# 种植业收入	Planting	330.11	775.12	783.64	809.56	808.07
林业收入	Forestry	7.53	13.52	22.44	22.10	25.53
牧业收入	Animal Husbandry	96.81	127.81	207.35	211.96	210.62
渔业收入	Fishery	7.11	15.69	26.95	28.87	32.17
工业收入	Industry	9.15	13.63	52.67	54.57	63.29
建筑业收入	Construction	12.18	34.53	46.73	45.43	45.28
交通、运输、邮电业收入	Transport, Post and Telecommunication Services	13.45	27.76	63.63	63.17	69.38
批发、零售贸易及餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	12.69	34.26	78.54	78.84	85.56
社会服务业收入	Social Services	6.55	17.18	28.09	30.12	31.36
文教卫生业收入	Culture, Education and Health Care			6.86	7.56	7.99
其他收入	Others	8.49	41.97	60.08	53.38	48.68
转移性和财产性收入	Transfer Income and Property Income	28.96	98.25	123.85	134.87	148.87
按收入性质分	Grouped by Type of Income					
生产性纯收入	Productive Income	657.35	1479.49	2129.58	2231.58	2326.79
第一产业收入	Primary Industry	510.86	996.51	1125.34	1165.17	1167.79
第二产业收入	Secondary Industry	70.68	287.24	488.89	532.61	586.87
第三产业收入	Tertiary Industry	75.81	195.74	515.35	533.80	572.10
非生产性纯收入	Non-productive Income	28.96	98.25	123.84	134.82	148.87

10-20 各地区农村居民家庭平均每人纯收入
Per Capita Net Income of Rural Households by Region

单位: 元

(yuan)

地 区	Region	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
全 国	National Total	686.31	1577.74	2253.42	2366.40	2475.63
北 京	Beijing	1297.05	3223.65	4604.55	5025.50	5398.48
天 津	Tianjin	1069.04	2406.38	3622.39	3947.72	4278.71
河 北	Hebei	621.67	1668.73	2478.86	2603.60	2685.16
山 西	Shanxi	603.51	1208.30	1905.61	1956.05	2149.82
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	607.15	1208.38	2038.21	1973.37	2086.02
辽 宁	Liaoning	836.17	1756.50	2355.58	2557.93	2751.34
吉 林	Jilin	803.52	1609.60	2022.50	2182.22	2300.99
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	759.86	1766.27	2148.22	2280.28	2405.24
上 海	Shanghai	1907.32	4245.61	5596.37	5870.87	6223.55
江 苏	Jiangsu	959.06	2456.86	3595.09	3784.71	3979.79
浙 江	Zhejiang	1099.04	2966.19	4253.67	4582.34	4940.36
安 徽	Anhui	539.16	1302.82	1934.57	2020.04	2117.56
福 建	Fujian	764.41	2048.59	3230.49	3380.72	3538.83
江 西	Jiangxi	669.90	1537.36	2135.30	2231.60	2306.45
山 东	Shandong	680.18	1715.09	2659.20	2804.51	2947.65
河 南	Henan	526.95	1231.97	1985.82	2097.86	2215.74
湖 北	Hubei	670.80	1511.22	2268.59	2352.16	2444.06
湖 南	Hunan	664.24	1425.16	2197.16	2299.46	2397.92
广 东	Guangdong	1043.03	2699.24	3654.48	3769.79	3911.90
广 西	Guangxi	639.45	1446.14	1864.51	1944.33	2012.60
海 南	Hainan	696.22	1519.71	2182.26	2226.47	2423.20
重 庆	Chongqing			1892.44	1971.18	2097.58
四 川	Sichuan	557.76	1158.29	1903.60	1986.99	2107.64
贵 州	Guizhou	435.14	1086.62	1374.16	1411.73	1489.91
云 南	Yunnan	540.86	1010.97	1478.60	1533.74	1608.64
西 藏	Tibet	649.71	1200.31	1330.81	1404.01	1462.27
陕 西	Shaanxi	530.80	962.89	1443.86	1490.80	1596.25
甘 肃	Gansu	430.98	880.34	1428.68	1508.61	1590.30
青 海	Qinghai	559.78	1029.77	1490.49	1557.32	1668.94
宁 夏	Ningxia	578.13	998.75	1724.30	1823.05	1917.36
新 疆	Xinjiang	683.47	1136.45	1618.08	1710.44	1863.26

10-21 各地区农村居民家庭按来源分的纯收入(2002年)

Per Capita Net Income of Rural Households
by Source and by Region (2002)

单位: 元

(yuan)

地 区 Region	纯收入				
	Net Income	工资性收入 Wage Income	家庭经营纯收入 Family Business Income	财产性收入 Property Income	转移性收入 Transfer Income
全 国 National Total	2475.63	840.22	1486.54	50.68	98.19
北 京 Beijing	5398.48	3429.68	1371.27	341.27	256.25
天 津 Tianjin	4278.71	2060.23	2000.18	72.65	145.65
河 北 Hebei	2685.16	1043.67	1506.11	77.51	57.87
山 西 Shanxi	2149.82	866.47	1210.33	15.23	57.79
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	2086.02	320.03	1694.40	20.57	51.02
辽 宁 Liaoning	2751.34	1020.62	1618.68	42.64	69.39
吉 林 Jilin	2300.99	388.99	1867.95	0.39	43.66
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	2405.24	376.55	1861.11	95.56	72.03
上 海 Shanghai	6223.55	4920.43	764.52	206.96	331.64
江 苏 Jiangsu	3979.79	1993.74	1781.40	61.17	143.48
浙 江 Zhejiang	4940.36	2437.42	2075.34	192.09	235.51
安 徽 Anhui	2117.56	707.68	1304.80	31.16	73.92
福 建 Fujian	3538.83	1246.01	1926.18	79.42	287.22
江 西 Jiangxi	2306.45	927.35	1302.62	20.65	55.83
山 东 Shandong	2947.65	1056.70	1728.52	46.09	116.34
河 南 Henan	2215.74	567.07	1548.79	32.45	67.43
湖 北 Hubei	2444.06	662.19	1694.40	14.09	73.38
湖 南 Hunan	2397.92	914.31	1376.71	29.02	77.88
广 东 Guangdong	3911.90	1714.11	1869.56	139.71	188.52
广 西 Guangxi	2012.60	686.57	1236.26	9.11	80.66
海 南 Hainan	2423.20	304.81	1952.16	30.63	135.61
重 庆 Chongqing	2097.58	783.12	1164.79	17.17	132.50
四 川 Sichuan	2107.64	711.38	1296.53	27.02	72.71
贵 州 Guizhou	1489.91	386.86	988.92	29.55	84.58
云 南 Yunnan	1608.64	286.17	1193.26	60.43	68.79
西 藏 Tibet	1462.27	205.61	1062.52	60.97	133.17
陕 西 Shaanxi	1596.25	550.51	915.31	39.57	90.85
甘 肃 Gansu	1590.30	447.41	1056.87	17.27	68.76
青 海 Qinghai	1668.94	401.51	1161.88	39.04	66.52
宁 夏 Ningxia	1917.36	526.68	1265.29	57.33	68.05
新 疆 Xinjiang	1863.26	142.10	1664.01	31.73	25.42

10-22 不同收入组农户家庭基本情况（2002年）

Basic Conditions of Rural Households by Level of Income (2002)

项 目	Item	低收入户	中低收入户	中等收入户	中高收入户	高收入户
		Low Income Households	Lower Middle Income Households	Middle Income Households	Upper Middle Income Households	High Income Households
平均每户常住人口 (人)	Average Number of Permanent Residents per Household	4.66	4.36	4.15	3.92	3.56
平均每户整半劳动力 (人)	Average Number of Able-bodied and Semi-able-bodied Laborers per Household	2.83	2.78	2.76	2.71	2.59
平均每个劳动力 负担人口 (人)	Average Number of Persons Supported by a Laborer (including self)	1.65	1.57	1.50	1.45	1.37
平均每人总收入 (元)	Per Capita Annual Income (yuan)	1551.79	2288.34	3025.17	4075.60	7567.22
# 现金收入	Cash Income	1022.42	1593.81	2266.13	3242.85	6645.55
平均每人总支出 (元)	Per Capita Annual Expenditures (yuan)	1725.44	2093.55	2581.46	3259.33	5533.63
# 现金支出	Cash Expenditures	1268.46	1601.77	2073.91	2758.31	5059.08
平均每人纯收入 (元)	Per Capita Annual Net Income (yuan)	857.13	1547.53	2164.11	3030.45	5895.63
工资性收入	Wages Income	226.38	454.17	716.18	1098.31	2392.27
家庭经营纯收入	Household Business Income	599.81	1033.53	1359.36	1790.70	3013.07
财产性收入	Property Income	7.23	14.80	24.72	40.06	193.27
转移性收入	Transfer Income	23.72	45.04	63.85	101.38	297.02

10-23 不同收入组农户平均每人生活消费支出（2002年）

Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households by Level of Income (2002)

单位: 元

(yuan)

项 目	Item	低收入户	中低收入户	中等收入户	中高收入户	高收入户
		Low Income Households	Lower Middle Income Households	Middle Income Households	Upper Middle Income Households	High Income Households
生活消费总支出	Living Expenditure	1006.35	1310.33	1645.04	2086.61	3500.08
食品	Food	562.37	686.76	808.99	949.52	1354.31
衣着	Clothing	56.75	74.23	93.98	122.86	198.89
居住	Residence	127.56	174.75	244.14	336.15	704.75
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Services	38.95	52.83	67.77	93.32	168.51
医疗保健	Medicines and Medical Services	57.54	74.88	90.73	116.49	201.72
交通通讯	Transport, Post and Telecommunication Services	41.76	67.65	100.50	153.64	321.40
文教娱乐用品 及服务	Cultural, Educational and Recreational Articles and Services	97.36	145.50	193.28	246.81	416.88
其他商品及服务	Other Commodities and Services	24.07	33.74	45.65	67.83	133.63
生活消费现金支出	Consumption Paid in Cash	676.60	941.79	1256.75	1703.42	3130.61
食品	Food	257.36	347.68	451.97	598.69	1014.25
衣着	Clothing	56.45	73.74	93.61	122.32	198.25
居住	Residence	103.18	145.86	213.35	304.61	676.42
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Services	38.89	52.74	67.66	93.04	168.06
医疗保健	Medicines and Medical Services	57.54	74.88	90.73	116.49	201.72
交通通讯	Transport, Post and Telecommunication Services	41.76	67.65	100.50	153.64	321.40
文教娱乐用品 及服务	Cultural, Educational and Recreational Articles and Services	97.36	145.50	193.28	246.81	416.88
其他商品及服务	Other Commodities and Services	24.07	33.74	45.65	67.83	133.63

10-24 农村居民家庭平均每人生活消费支出构成

Composition of Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households

单位: %

(%)

指 标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
生活消费总支出	Living Expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
食品	Food	58.80	58.62	49.13	47.71	46.25
衣着	Clothing	7.77	6.85	5.75	5.67	5.72
居住	Residence	17.34	13.91	15.47	16.03	16.36
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Services	5.29	5.23	4.52	4.42	4.38
医疗保健	Medicines and Medical Services	3.25	3.24	5.24	5.55	5.67
交通通讯	Transport, Post and Telecommunication Services	1.44	2.58	5.58	6.32	7.01
文教娱乐用品	Cultural, Educational and Recreational					
及服务	Articles and Services	5.37	7.81	11.18	11.06	11.47
其他商品及服务	Other Commodities and Services	0.74	1.76	3.14	3.24	3.14
生活消费现金支出	Consumption Paid in Cash	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
食品	Food	41.59	41.10	36.14	35.52	34.82
衣着	Clothing	11.75	10.32	7.41	7.18	7.12
居住	Residence	21.66	17.20	17.98	18.32	18.50
家庭设备用品及服务	Household Facilities, Articles and Services	8.20	7.92	5.79	5.58	5.46
医疗保健	Medicines and Medical Services	5.06	4.94	6.82	7.08	7.08
交通通讯	Transport, Post and Telecommunication Services	2.24	3.92	7.25	8.06	8.76
文教娱乐用品	Cultural, Educational and Recreational					
及服务	Articles and Services	8.36	11.91	14.53	14.12	14.33
其他商品及服务	Other Commodities and Services	1.13	2.68	4.08	4.14	3.93

10-25 各地区农村居民家庭平均每人生活消费支出(2002年)

Per Capita Living Expenditure of Rural Households by Region (2002)

单位: 元

(yuan)

地 区 Region		生活消费支出合计								
		Living Expenditure	Food	Clothing	Residence	Household Facilities, Articles and Services	Medicines and Health Care	Transport, and Communication	Cultural, Educational and Recreational Articles and Services	Other Commodities and Services
全 国	National Total	1834.31	848.35	105.00	300.16	80.35	103.94	128.53	210.31	57.66
北 京	Beijing	3731.68	1273.26	269.62	558.10	224.92	337.94	289.03	624.97	153.84
天 津	Tianjin	2163.55	823.01	181.67	391.84	73.64	188.66	159.77	269.16	75.79
河 北	Hebei	1476.42	574.59	109.18	318.99	68.58	99.14	110.42	156.91	38.60
山 西	Shanxi	1354.64	594.20	137.93	171.22	64.64	64.44	103.23	176.64	42.34
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1647.04	714.96	115.48	245.54	64.82	116.82	117.51	229.63	42.29
辽 宁	Liaoning	1781.26	801.51	145.85	247.20	69.44	115.80	144.35	208.36	48.75
吉 林	Jilin	1680.20	740.77	114.35	267.64	64.29	132.13	132.24	182.08	46.69
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1674.20	696.51	114.06	349.29	57.45	120.22	125.06	172.68	38.92
上 海	Shanghai	5301.82	1870.86	226.22	1383.98	280.60	280.20	461.54	661.48	136.95
江 苏	Jiangsu	2620.29	1045.17	137.63	552.73	129.43	142.50	203.94	327.11	81.78
浙 江	Zhejiang	3692.89	1507.85	206.98	576.95	170.43	266.52	359.39	439.58	165.19
安 徽	Anhui	1475.80	700.45	75.60	272.19	65.27	72.99	90.65	159.16	39.48
福 建	Fujian	2583.16	1184.59	132.36	370.11	139.77	118.71	251.91	272.58	113.14
江 西	Jiangxi	1784.88	895.82	97.24	262.81	61.89	80.86	125.83	215.58	44.85
山 东	Shandong	1997.83	838.26	130.34	335.65	96.30	127.59	155.77	256.28	57.63
河 南	Henan	1451.51	697.02	93.72	262.99	64.19	73.80	77.32	133.51	48.96
湖 北	Hubei	1745.63	872.49	80.63	235.61	71.54	90.51	98.92	232.84	63.10
湖 南	Hunan	2068.74	1086.11	97.85	271.28	84.79	102.81	118.57	248.60	58.73
广 东	Guangdong	2825.01	1345.00	107.94	441.24	134.10	116.90	251.14	302.44	126.24
广 西	Guangxi	1686.11	875.08	63.83	288.42	64.98	66.19	114.26	173.17	40.18
海 南	Hainan	1602.85	947.78	51.83	189.29	60.45	62.27	70.72	156.62	63.90
重 庆	Chongqing	1497.72	835.52	63.56	183.11	66.22	75.92	80.76	162.58	30.04
四 川	Sichuan	1591.99	857.61	79.36	214.47	63.20	78.30	84.62	174.70	39.74
贵 州	Guizhou	1137.57	661.35	55.16	149.69	49.04	32.36	48.69	108.56	32.71
云 南	Yunnan	1381.54	772.61	57.54	223.30	51.41	69.02	45.57	114.00	48.08
西 藏	Tibet	1000.29	637.69	104.67	92.64	65.62	33.02	21.21	28.46	16.98
陕 西	Shaanxi	1490.76	564.19	86.95	330.08	59.16	103.09	85.18	227.73	34.39
甘 肃	Gansu	1153.29	531.37	67.52	162.86	44.48	82.68	70.61	164.62	29.15
青 海	Qinghai	1386.08	664.69	113.94	164.36	69.72	118.01	112.16	107.88	35.32
宁 夏	Ningxia	1418.12	633.16	97.52	203.75	69.80	123.32	111.00	148.20	31.38
新 疆	Xinjiang	1411.73	691.32	127.52	220.25	48.10	99.81	73.06	105.85	45.81

10-26 各地区农村居民家庭平均每人生活消费现金支出(2002年)

Per Capita Living Expenditure in Cash of Rural Households by Region (2002)

单位: 元

(yuan)

地 区 Region		生活消费								
		现金支出 合 计 Living Expenditure in Cash	食 品 Food	衣 着 Clothing	居 住 Residence	家庭设备 及服务 Household Facilities, Articles and Services	医疗保健 Medicines and Medical Services	交通和 通 讯 Transport, and Communi- cation Services	文教、娱乐 用品及服务 Cultural, Educational and Recreational Articles and Services	其他商品 及服务 Other Commo- dities and Services
全 国	National Total	1467.62	510.96	104.54	271.50	80.17	103.94	128.53	210.31	57.66
北 京	Beijing	3678.17	1219.78	269.61	558.08	224.92	337.94	289.03	624.97	153.84
天 津	Tianjin	2043.53	715.48	181.67	379.35	73.64	188.66	159.77	269.16	75.79
河 北	Hebei	1267.03	365.44	108.94	318.99	68.58	99.14	110.42	156.91	38.60
山 西	Shanxi	1125.40	366.82	137.89	169.78	64.27	64.44	103.23	176.64	42.34
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1258.36	383.35	115.16	188.78	64.82	116.82	117.51	229.63	42.29
辽 宁	Liaoning	1451.43	490.78	145.63	229.41	68.35	115.80	144.35	208.36	48.75
吉 林	Jilin	1364.21	503.30	114.35	189.13	64.29	132.13	132.24	182.08	46.69
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1370.87	489.49	114.06	253.03	57.40	120.22	125.06	172.68	38.92
上 海	Shanghai	4971.87	1540.98	226.22	1383.90	280.60	280.20	461.54	661.48	136.95
江 苏	Jiangsu	2229.16	687.13	137.51	519.76	129.43	142.50	203.94	327.11	81.78
浙 江	Zhejiang	3399.38	1225.73	206.56	566.22	170.17	266.52	359.39	439.58	165.19
安 徽	Anhui	1123.45	393.89	75.42	226.59	65.27	72.99	90.65	159.16	39.48
福 建	Fujian	2315.25	937.95	132.33	351.03	137.60	118.71	251.91	272.58	113.14
江 西	Jiangxi	1340.94	502.65	96.99	212.29	61.89	80.86	125.83	215.58	44.85
山 东	Shandong	1723.37	571.10	128.45	330.52	96.03	127.59	155.77	256.28	57.63
河 南	Henan	1030.22	326.17	92.67	213.73	64.06	73.80	77.32	133.51	48.96
湖 北	Hubei	1242.30	409.29	79.07	197.19	71.39	90.51	98.92	232.84	63.10
湖 南	Hunan	1616.45	641.58	97.79	263.58	84.79	102.81	118.57	248.60	58.73
广 东	Guangdong	2403.47	975.48	106.73	391.19	133.34	116.90	251.14	302.44	126.24
广 西	Guangxi	1270.72	511.30	63.72	237.02	64.88	66.19	114.26	173.17	40.18
海 南	Hainan	1140.14	529.08	51.83	145.27	60.45	62.27	70.72	156.62	63.90
重 庆	Chongqing	1007.88	367.73	63.56	161.07	66.22	75.92	80.76	162.58	30.04
四 川	Sichuan	1114.90	407.40	79.29	187.77	63.08	78.30	84.62	174.70	39.74
贵 州	Guizhou	705.78	239.57	55.09	139.76	49.03	32.36	48.69	108.56	32.71
云 南	Yunnan	909.42	321.07	57.54	202.75	51.39	69.02	45.57	114.00	48.08
西 藏	Tibet	644.90	297.09	104.67	77.85	65.62	33.02	21.21	28.46	16.98
陕 西	Shaanxi	1259.67	356.62	86.79	306.75	59.12	103.09	85.18	227.73	34.39
甘 肃	Gansu	854.49	242.88	67.52	152.55	44.48	82.68	70.61	164.62	29.15
青 海	Qinghai	1001.17	284.96	113.47	159.82	69.55	118.01	112.16	107.88	35.32
宁 夏	Ningxia	1079.43	304.48	97.52	193.74	69.80	123.32	111.00	148.20	31.38
新 疆	Xinjiang	1033.87	332.46	125.20	203.57	48.10	99.81	73.06	105.85	45.81

10-27 各地区农村居民家庭平均每人主要食品消费量 (2002年)

Per Capita Consumption of Major Food in Rural Households by Region (2002)

单位: 公斤		(kg)								
地 区	Region	粮 食	蔬 菜	食 油	猪牛羊肉	家 禽	蛋类及其 制 品	水产品	食 糖	酒
		Grain	Vegetables	Edible Oil	Pork, Beef and Mutton	Poultry	Eggs and Related Products	Aquatic Products	Sugar	Liquor
全 国	National Total	236.50	110.55	7.53	14.87	2.91	4.66	4.36	1.64	7.50
北 京	Beijing	143.83	104.09	11.94	15.03	3.57	9.74	4.24	2.63	29.90
天 津	Tianjin	160.09	90.78	11.65	10.65	0.73	9.98	7.09	2.04	8.71
河 北	Hebei	211.05	58.78	6.85	7.40	0.40	5.63	2.18	0.98	6.93
山 西	Shanxi	228.82	80.54	6.42	5.21	0.24	6.11	0.55	1.84	2.66
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	223.54	75.08	4.50	18.60	1.20	3.48	1.52	1.44	10.07
辽 宁	Liaoning	216.68	199.40	7.80	15.09	1.67	8.84	4.64	0.83	10.91
吉 林	Jilin	216.46	116.56	7.11	12.05	2.05	7.67	3.73	1.19	13.29
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	232.81	103.59	7.69	7.69	2.50	6.45	3.63	0.95	15.95
上 海	Shanghai	230.85	87.12	8.66	16.79	8.25	10.70	16.36	3.36	10.37
江 苏	Jiangsu	265.31	108.16	9.72	12.31	4.16	6.18	8.54	1.44	7.42
浙 江	Zhejiang	222.58	87.32	5.93	16.13	5.47	4.89	14.03	2.36	14.13
安 徽	Anhui	243.59	82.01	7.82	9.37	3.86	4.74	4.63	2.14	11.07
福 建	Fujian	228.08	112.88	5.72	18.26	5.34	3.54	12.58	3.45	15.44
江 西	Jiangxi	273.80	140.73	9.51	12.86	2.47	2.90	4.42	1.30	5.91
山 东	Shandong	236.22	108.00	7.18	8.05	2.64	11.47	3.88	1.16	11.46
河 南	Henan	239.69	154.50	5.80	12.12	1.77	9.30	1.09	2.14	4.70
湖 北	Hubei	274.56	150.61	10.75	18.47	2.07	3.47	7.31	2.10	11.36
湖 南	Hunan	265.28	170.22	9.25	19.37	3.85	3.39	5.95	1.40	4.43
广 东	Guangdong	236.02	120.62	7.10	21.56	8.97	2.70	12.04	2.40	3.32
广 西	Guangxi	219.60	117.61	6.30	14.33	7.02	1.12	3.55	1.31	5.64
海 南	Hainan	335.52	67.54	19.49	15.11	8.32	0.60	16.30	1.71	3.83
重 庆	Chongqing	227.78	157.28	6.67	25.82	2.33	4.60	1.83	4.44	7.92
四 川	Sichuan	235.67	146.98	6.79	25.33	2.81	3.64	1.55	1.54	6.24
贵 州	Guizhou	207.92	126.01	4.67	27.99	1.14	1.22	0.32	0.94	5.54
云 南	Yunnan	225.41	102.49	5.36	24.11	2.35	1.73	1.25	1.43	5.20
西 藏	Tibet	276.15	24.01	8.37	12.05	0.03	0.61		3.16	1.35
陕 西	Shaanxi	201.63	53.65	6.48	6.64	0.34	2.06	0.27	1.01	2.39
甘 肃	Gansu	249.98	40.75	6.29	9.31	0.96	2.26	0.22	0.82	2.78
青 海	Qinghai	229.04	42.56	9.16	20.30	0.45	0.68	0.45	1.25	2.45
宁 夏	Ningxia	233.96	74.59	7.88	11.01	2.74	2.69	0.77	1.75	1.83
新 疆	Xinjiang	249.56	88.47	10.38	11.04	1.36	1.10	0.35	0.36	1.24

10-28 全国和西部12省（区、市）农村居民家庭平均每人主要消费品消费量
Per Capita Consumption of Major Consumer Goods in Rural Households of National and 12 Western Provinces (Autonomous Regions, Municipality) at the Year-end

品 名 Item				2000		2001		2002	
				全 国	西部12省	全 国	西部12省	全 国	西部12省
				(区、市)	(区、市)	(区、市)	(区、市)	(区、市)	(区、市)
				National Total	12 Western Provinces	National Total	12 Western Provinces	National Total	12 Western Provinces
粮食(原粮) (公斤)	Grain (Unprocessed)	(kg)		250.23	240.77	238.62	231.04	236.50	228.22
# 小麦	Wheat			80.27	84.95	76.81	81.40	76.31	79.19
稻谷	Rice			126.82	105.75	122.89	105.22	123.11	105.75
豆类及豆制品 (公斤)	Soybeans and Related Products	(kg)		5.49	3.98	5.65	4.26	5.76	4.87
# 大豆	Soybean			2.53	1.59	2.46	1.81	2.20	1.51
蔬 菜 (公斤)	Fresh Vegetable	(kg)		111.98	103.02	109.30	97.87	110.55	98.72
食 油 (公斤)	Edible Oil	(kg)		7.06	6.18	7.03	6.13	7.53	6.53
# 植物油	Vegetable Oil			5.45	4.36	5.51	4.37	5.77	4.71
肉禽及制品 (公斤)	Meats, Poultry and Related Products	(kg)		18.30	20.15	18.21	20.12	18.60	20.81
# 猪肉	Pork			13.28	15.79	13.35	15.67	13.70	16.13
牛肉	Beef			0.52	0.75	0.55	0.79	0.52	0.74
羊肉	Mutton			0.61	1.34	0.60	1.27	0.65	1.41
家禽	Poultry			2.81	1.98	2.87	2.09	2.91	2.21
蛋及制品 (公斤)	Eggs and Related Products	(kg)		4.77	2.24	4.72	2.29	4.66	2.25
奶及制品 (公斤)	Milk and Related Products	(kg)		1.06	2.30	1.20	2.38	1.19	2.01
水产品 (公斤)	Aquatic Product	(kg)		3.92	1.07	4.12	1.12	4.36	1.19
食 糖 (公斤)	Sugar	(kg)		1.28	1.20	1.43	1.26	1.64	1.46
酒 (公斤)	Liquor	(kg)		7.02	4.72	7.10	4.98	7.50	4.94
糖 果 (公斤)	Candy	(kg)		0.35	0.34	0.36	0.33	0.35	0.33
糕 点 (公斤)	Cake	(kg)		0.96	0.43	0.97	0.46	1.04	0.52
水果及制品 (公斤)	Fruits and Related Products	(kg)		18.31	14.79	20.33	16.19	18.77	16.61
坚果及制品 (公斤)	Nuts and Related Product	(kg)		0.74	0.50	0.82	0.62	0.78	0.65

10-29 全国和西部12省（区、市）农村居民家庭
平均每百户年底耐用消费品拥有量
Number of Durable Consumer Goods Owned Per 100 Rural Households of National and 12 Western Provinces (Autonomous Regions, Municipality) at the Year-end

品 名 Item				2000		2001		2002	
				全 国	西部12省	全 国	西部12省	全 国	西部12省
				(区、市)	(区、市)	(区、市)	(区、市)	(区、市)	(区、市)
				National Total	12 Western Provinces	National Total	12 Western Provinces	National Total	12 Western Provinces
洗衣机 (台)	Washing Machine	(unit)		28.58	18.49	29.94	19.49	31.80	21.07
电风扇 (台)	Electric Fan	(unit)		122.62	64.97	129.42	68.98	134.26	72.29
电冰箱 (台)	Refrigerator	(unit)		12.31	4.63	13.59	5.08	14.83	6.08
空调机 (台)	Air Conditioner	(unit)		1.32	0.09	1.70	0.09	2.29	0.15
抽油烟机 (台)	Exhaust Fan	(unit)		2.75	0.51	3.15	0.53	3.58	0.63
自行车 (辆)	Bicycle	(unit)		120.48	77.20	120.83	76.01	121.32	76.33
摩托车 (辆)	Motorcycle	(unit)		21.94	12.33	24.71	14.26	28.07	17.26
电话机 (部)	Telephone Set	(set)		26.38	10.37	34.11	15.29	40.77	20.67
移动电话 (部)	Mobile Telephone	(set)		4.32	1.09	8.06	2.80	13.67	6.27
组合音响 (台)	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System	(unit)		7.76	5.32	8.67	5.87	9.73	6.90
寻呼机 (台)	Beep-pager	(unit)		7.74	3.66	7.07	4.37	5.45	3.90
黑白电视机 (台)	Black and White TV Set	(unit)		52.97	50.86	50.74	48.64	48.14	46.12
彩色电视机 (台)	Color TV Set	(unit)		48.74	36.60	54.41	42.02	60.45	47.98
录放像机 (台)	Video-recorder	(unit)		3.30	1.84	3.33	2.03	3.32	2.01
收录机 (台)	Radio Cassette Player	(unit)		21.58	25.14	20.74	24.90	20.41	24.71
照相机 (架)	Camera	(set)		3.12	1.76	3.23	1.97	3.34	2.02

10-30 各地区农村居民家庭平均每百户主要耐用消费品拥有量 (2002年底)

Number of Durable Consumer Goods Owned Per 100 Rural Households
by Region at the Year-end (2002)

地 区	Region	大型家具 (件)	洗衣机 (台)	电风扇 (台)	电冰箱 (台)	空调机 (台)	抽油烟机 (台)	自行车 (辆)
		Large Furniture (unit)	Washing Machine (unit)	Electric Fan (unit)	Refrigerator (unit)	Air Conditioner (unit)	Exhaust Fan (unit)	Bicycle (unit)
全 国	National Total	292.34	31.80	134.26	14.83	2.29	3.58	121.32
北 京	Beijing	238.00	92.40	154.40	93.07	29.60	26.40	208.13
天 津	Tianjin	180.83	83.33	150.33	56.83	14.00	11.17	204.17
河 北	Hebei	203.67	65.57	159.43	25.17	2.71	2.52	192.57
山 西	Shanxi	266.48	54.71	50.14	11.48	0.48	2.10	128.76
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	153.59	28.83	10.63	8.79		0.39	80.24
辽 宁	Liaoning	140.63	56.08	51.32	16.67	0.32	2.28	127.99
吉 林	Jilin	121.63	56.88	18.50	6.81	0.13	0.56	98.75
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	73.39	52.90	15.71	9.87		2.32	89.38
上 海	Shanghai	350.83	70.83	342.00	78.83	23.50	42.33	215.67
江 苏	Jiangsu	299.74	50.32	225.29	24.24	8.09	7.06	181.47
浙 江	Zhejiang	398.81	40.15	289.67	48.59	13.00	25.63	175.11
安 徽	Anhui	312.55	17.52	184.90	11.55	0.32	0.65	137.13
福 建	Fujian	223.63	38.57	180.60	23.30	3.41	5.77	91.26
江 西	Jiangxi	287.14	4.53	151.59	4.78	0.08	0.61	121.55
山 东	Shandong	315.33	19.74	162.81	20.02	1.29	3.64	182.62
河 南	Henan	279.95	30.60	156.38	8.69	1.14	0.57	156.62
湖 北	Hubei	251.91	20.42	166.15	8.09	0.42	1.03	111.33
湖 南	Hunan	548.43	17.78	180.22	8.05	0.35	0.81	81.38
广 东	Guangdong	372.89	28.24	297.15	18.32	4.73	8.44	152.97
广 西	Guangxi	157.10	3.46	192.77	3.46	0.04	0.30	121.26
海 南	Hainan	306.94	6.11	104.03	5.83		0.42	52.50
重 庆	Chongqing	439.11	11.28	131.94	8.39	0.22	0.39	17.50
四 川	Sichuan	473.98	20.15	137.10	6.58	0.30	0.55	49.43
贵 州	Guizhou	401.65	15.00	28.57	3.84		0.04	6.61
云 南	Yunnan	114.58	19.58	8.96	3.63		1.29	46.75
西 藏	Tibet	428.75	0.83		1.04			60.42
陕 西	Shaanxi	247.97	38.56	78.74	5.50	0.32	0.54	134.14
甘 肃	Gansu	316.83	30.89	20.39	4.78	0.17	1.06	129.00
青 海	Qinghai	345.50	19.50	2.00	3.50		0.17	58.67
宁 夏	Ningxia	430.50	42.33	26.83	9.50		1.17	166.33
新 疆	Xinjiang	227.81	23.94	17.61	13.10	0.32	1.55	121.48

10-30 续表 continued

地 区 Region	摩托车 (辆) Motorcycle (unit)	电话机 (部) Telephone Set (unit)	黑白电视机 (台) Black and White TV Set (unit)	彩色电视机 (台) Color TV Set (unit)	录放像机 (台) Video- recorder (unit)	收录机 (台) Radio Cassette Player (unit)	照相机 (架) Camera (unit)
全 国 National Total	28.07	40.77	48.14	60.45	3.32	20.41	3.34
北 京 Beijing	41.33	95.60	14.53	110.00	13.07	28.67	26.67
天 津 Tianjin	43.67	66.33	16.83	106.83	8.67	19.33	8.83
河 北 Hebei	43.62	50.67	44.64	77.38	2.79	18.64	4.14
山 西 Shanxi	30.76	28.71	38.52	70.29	2.48	24.52	2.95
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	32.48	16.50	44.03	56.65	0.92	34.22	3.01
辽 宁 Liaoning	29.68	57.99	31.64	81.22	5.29	19.95	4.97
吉 林 Jilin	27.31	39.06	37.31	73.63	2.25	24.94	2.81
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	19.38	42.72	37.99	71.25	2.14	18.08	2.95
上 海 Shanghai	82.83	103.33	53.33	119.50	12.33	34.00	13.33
江 苏 Jiangsu	34.15	67.18	59.35	65.74	6.26	19.32	4.47
浙 江 Zhejiang	40.33	77.15	45.59	103.48	10.30	26.93	8.07
安 徽 Anhui	12.65	44.16	64.77	52.19	2.29	21.06	2.19
福 建 Fujian	57.58	74.34	37.80	79.18	4.67	8.46	3.52
江 西 Jiangxi	22.98	35.67	70.73	41.55	3.43	14.37	1.88
山 东 Shandong	47.36	67.05	49.24	64.33	3.29	20.14	5.38
河 南 Henan	18.79	37.24	58.81	48.86	1.10	13.90	1.55
湖 北 Hubei	20.88	23.94	65.88	44.33	1.52	10.52	1.30
湖 南 Hunan	14.19	33.59	63.41	41.00	2.41	12.62	1.51
广 东 Guangdong	64.49	59.22	21.84	84.57	5.27	20.31	4.18
广 西 Guangxi	27.14	20.56	59.13	39.91	1.08	13.16	1.00
海 南 Hainan	64.03	28.47	13.47	57.22	7.78	20.42	1.53
重 庆 Chongqing	6.33	31.17	56.61	47.89	2.17	7.61	1.33
四 川 Sichuan	14.03	16.30	60.60	46.60	2.53	13.58	1.38
贵 州 Guizhou	8.66	10.80	34.33	33.88	1.16	11.38	1.12
云 南 Yunnan	6.63	15.54	28.54	49.04	2.63	21.00	3.08
西 藏 Tibet	1.67	3.13	4.17	18.96	1.88	72.08	1.04
陕 西 Shaanxi	19.37	35.90	45.68	58.60	1.13	22.30	2.03
甘 肃 Gansu	18.33	28.33	36.94	60.83	2.11	41.33	3.11
青 海 Qinghai	22.50	12.17	38.67	45.67	1.00	52.67	1.83
宁 夏 Ningxia	36.50	29.50	30.67	78.17	0.67	39.00	3.50
新 疆 Xinjiang	23.29	22.26	57.42	38.90	5.68	56.06	2.84

10-31 城乡新建住宅面积和居民住房情况

Floor Space Completed and Housing Conditions of Urban and Rural Residents

年份 Year	城镇新建住宅面积 (亿平方米) Floor Space of New Residential Buildings in Urban Areas (100 million sq.m)	农村新建住宅面积 (亿平方米) Floor Space of New Residential Buildings in Rural Areas (100 million sq.m)	城市人均建筑面积 (平方米) Per Capita Floor Space in Urban Areas (sq.m)	农村人均住房面积 (平方米) Per Capita Floor Space in Rural Areas (sq.m)
1978	0.38	1.00	6.7	8.1
1980	0.92	5.00	7.2	9.4
1985	1.88	7.22	10.0	14.7
1986	2.22	9.84	12.4	15.3
1987	2.23	8.84	12.7	16.0
1988	2.40	8.45	13.0	16.6
1989	1.97	6.76	13.5	17.2
1990	1.73	6.91	13.7	17.8
1991	1.92	7.54	14.2	18.5
1992	2.40	6.19	14.8	18.9
1993	3.08	4.81	15.2	20.7
1994	3.57	6.18	15.7	20.2
1995	3.75	6.99	16.3	21.0
1996	3.95	8.28	17.0	21.7
1997	4.06	8.06	17.8	22.5
1998	4.76	8.00	18.7	23.3
1999	5.59	8.34	19.4	24.2
2000	5.49	7.97	20.3	24.8
2001	5.75	7.29	20.8	25.7
2002	5.98	7.42	22.8	26.5

注:城市人均建筑面积为建设部统计数字。

a)Data on the per capital gross floor space of residential buildings in urban areas are obtained from the Ministry of Construction.

10-32 农村居民家庭住房情况

Housing Conditions of Rural Households

本表为农村住户抽样调查资料。

Data in this table are obtained from the sample surveys on rural households.

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
本年新建房屋	Rooms Newly Built within the Year					
面积 (平方米/人)	Per Capita Floor Space of Houses (sq.m/person)	0.82	0.78	0.87	0.84	0.86
价值 (元/平方米)	Value of Houses (yuan/sq.m)	92.32	200.30	260.23	263.45	295.61
住房结构 (平方米/人)	Structure of House (sq.m/person)					
# 钢筋混凝土结构	Reinforced Concrete Structure	0.23	0.33	0.47	0.45	0.51
砖木结构	Brick and Wood Structure	0.47	0.37	0.36	0.34	0.30
年末住房情况	House at the End of Year					
住房面积 (平方米/人)	Per Capita Floor Space of Houses (sq.m/person)	17.83	21.01	24.82	25.73	26.53
住房价值 (元/平方米)	Value of Houses (yuan/sq.m)	44.60	101.64	187.41	196.12	202.78
住房结构 (平方米/人)	Structure of House (sq.m/person)					
# 钢筋混凝土结构	Reinforced Concrete Structure	1.22	3.10	6.15	6.94	7.69
砖木结构	Brick and Wood Structure	9.84	11.91	13.61	13.82	13.88

10-33 各地区农村居民家庭年末住房情况 (2002年)

Housing Conditions of Rural Households at the Year-end by Region (2002)

地 区 Region	住房面积 (平方米/人) Per Capita Floor Space of Houses (sq.m/person)	住房价值 (元/平方米) Value of Houses (yuan/sq.m)	住房结构 (平方米/人) House Structures (sq.m/person)	
			钢筋混凝土结构 Reinforced Concrete Structure	砖木结构 Brick and Wood Structure
全 国 National Total	26.53	202.78	7.69	13.88
北 京 Beijing	31.64	589.19	5.08	26.15
天 津 Tianjin	22.64	445.73	1.29	21.26
河 北 Hebei	24.90	240.12	3.44	20.10
山 西 Shanxi	22.70	208.33	3.97	15.61
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	17.72	150.43	0.06	9.64
辽 宁 Liaoning	23.02	273.26	2.03	20.64
吉 林 Jilin	17.57	256.63	0.19	12.90
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	19.28	245.69	0.48	12.06
上 海 Shanghai	57.08	383.52	41.27	15.77
江 苏 Jiangsu	35.10	282.38	12.44	22.31
浙 江 Zhejiang	49.53	298.90	26.03	20.97
安 徽 Anhui	24.25	181.60	9.46	13.41
福 建 Fujian	35.68	280.22	15.92	10.64
江 西 Jiangxi	29.20	142.77	13.44	12.03
山 东 Shandong	25.59	214.20	4.25	19.03
河 南 Henan	25.10	165.90	7.17	16.86
湖 北 Hubei	31.55	129.25	12.74	15.67
湖 南 Hunan	34.05	161.32	10.90	21.06
广 东 Guangdong	24.07	291.41	15.20	6.92
广 西 Guangxi	24.91	144.20	11.32	8.26
海 南 Hainan	19.17	211.67	3.61	14.74
重 庆 Chongqing	31.02	135.74	6.09	16.62
四 川 Sichuan	28.59	132.67	6.45	13.02
贵 州 Guizhou	21.14	110.57	3.53	11.72
云 南 Yunnan	23.72	138.18	3.44	4.40
西 藏 Tibet	20.53	74.61		0.01
陕 西 Shaanxi	25.13	177.76	8.05	10.88
甘 肃 Gansu	16.76	135.61	0.49	4.51
青 海 Qinghai	16.34	100.17	0.42	1.62
宁 夏 Ningxia	19.23	139.61	0.59	8.46
新 疆 Xinjiang	18.56	131.73	0.79	4.24

主要统计指标解释

一、城市住户

城市家庭人口 指居住在一起,经济上合在一起共同生活的家庭成员。凡计算为家庭人口的成员其全部收支都包括在本家庭中。

城市就业面 指就业人口占家庭人口的百分比。

城市就业者负担人数 指家庭人口与就业人口之比。

城市家庭总收入 指家庭成员得到的工薪收入、经营净收入、财产性收入、转移性收入之和,不包括出售财物收入和借贷收入。

城市家庭可支配收入 指家庭成员得到可用于最终消费支出和其它非义务性支出以及储蓄的总和,即居民家庭可以用来自由支配的收入。它是家庭总收入扣除缴纳的所得税、个人缴纳的社会保障费以及记账补贴后的收入。计算公式为:

$$\text{可支配收入} = \text{家庭总收入} - \text{个人缴纳的所得税} - \text{记账的社会保障支出} - \text{补贴}$$

城市家庭总支出 指除借贷支出以外的全部家庭支出。包括消费性支出、购房建房支出、转移性支出、财产性支出、社会保障支出。

城市家庭消费性支出 指家庭用于日常生活的支出,包括食品、衣着、家庭设备用品及服务、医疗保健、交通和通信、娱乐教育文化服务、居住、杂项商品和服务等八大类支出。

城市家庭服务性消费支出 指家庭用于支付社会提供的各种非商品性服务费用。

城市家庭收入分组方法 将所有调查户依户人均可支配收入由低到高排队,按10%,10%,20%,20%,20%,10%,10%的比例依次分成:最低收入户、低收入户、中等偏下收入户、中等收入户、中等偏上收入户、高收入户、最高收入户等七组。总体中最低5%的户为困难户。

恩格尔系数 指食物支出金额在生活消费总支出金额中所占的比例。计算公式为:

$$\text{恩格尔系数} = \frac{\text{食品支出金额}}{\text{生活消费总支出金额}} \times 100\%$$

二、农村住户

农村住户 指农村常住户。农村常住户指长期(一年以上)居住在乡镇(不包括城关镇)行政管理区域内的住户,以及长期居住在城关镇所辖行政村范围内的农村住户。户口不在本地而在本地居住一年及以上的住户也包括在本地农村常住户范围内;有本地户口,但举家外出谋生一年以上的住户,无论是否保留承包耕地都不包括在本地农村常住户范围内。

常住人口 指全年经常在家或在家居住6个月以上,而且经济和生活与本户连成一体的人口。外出从业人员在外居住时间虽然在6个月以上,但收入主要带回家中,经济与本户连为一体,仍视为家庭常住人口;在家居住,生活和本户

连成一体的国家职工、退休人员也为家庭常住人口。但是现役军人、中专及以上(走读生除外)的在校学生、以及常年在外(不包括探亲、看病等)且已有稳定的职业与居住场所的外出从业人员,不算家庭常住人口。家庭常住人口主要作为计算农村住户平均每人收入、消费和积累水平及分析家庭人口状况的依据。

整、半劳动力 整劳动力指男子18周岁到50周岁,女子18周岁到45周岁;半劳动力指男子16周岁到17周岁,51周岁到60周岁;女子16周岁到17周岁,46周岁到55周岁,同时具有劳动能力的人。虽然在劳动年龄之内,但已丧失劳动能力的人,不应算为劳动力;超过劳动年龄,但能经常参加劳动,计入半劳动力数内。常住人口中的职工,若这些职工为劳动力,就包括在本户的整半劳动力中。

总收入 指调查期内农村住户和住户成员从各种来源渠道得到的收入总和。按收入的性质划分为工资性收入、家庭经营收入、财产性收入和转移性收入。

工资性收入 指农村住户成员受雇于单位或个人,靠出卖劳动而获得的收入。

家庭经营收入 指农村住户以家庭为生产经营单位进行生产筹划和管理而获得的收入。农村住户家庭经营活动按行业划分为农业、林业、牧业、渔业、工业、建筑业、交通运输业邮电业、批发和零售贸易餐饮业、社会服务业、文教卫生业和其他家庭经营。

财产性收入 指金融资产或有形非生产性资产的所有者向其他机构单位提供资金或将有形非生产性资产供其支配,作为回报而从中获得的收入。

转移性收入 指农村住户和住户成员无须付出任何对应物而获得的货物、服务、资金或资产所有权等,不包括无偿提供的用于固定资本形成的资金。一般情况下,是指农村住户在二次分配中的所有收入。

现金收入 指农村住户和住户成员在调查期内得到以现金形态表现的收入。按来源分成工资性收入、家庭经营现金收入、财产性收入、转移性收入。

纯收入 指农村住户当年从各个来源得到的总收入相应地扣除所发生的费用后的收入总和。计算方法:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{纯收入} = & \text{总收入} - \text{家庭经营费用支出} - \text{税费支出} - \\ & \text{生产性固定资产折旧} - \text{调查补贴} - \\ & \text{赠送农村外部亲友支出} \end{aligned}$$

纯收入主要用于再生产投入和当年生活消费支出,也可用于储蓄和各种非义务性支出。“农民人均纯收入”按人口平均的纯收入水平,反映的是一个地区或一个农户农村居民的平均收入水平。

总支出 指农村住户用于生产、生活和再分配的全部支出。家庭经营费用支出、购置生产性固定资产支出、生产性固定资产折旧、税费支出、生活消费支出、财产性支出和

转移性支出。

家庭经营费用支出 指农村住户以家庭为基本生产经营单位从事生产经营活动而消费的商品和服务、自产自用产品。所消费的未计算为住户收入的自产自用产品，不计算为费用支出；库存的化肥、农药也不计算为本期费用支出。

购置生产性固定资产支出 指农村住户用于建造和购置生产性固定资产所支出的费用。

税费支出 指农村住户以现金和实物形式缴纳的从事生产经营活动的各种税费、附加费、村提留、乡统筹、一事一议费和各种集资摊派费用。在已进行税费改革的地区一般表现为农业税、特产税、两税附加、一事一议费和从事非农业生产经营活动所缴纳的各种税费，还包括除按国家规定所收取的税费外，地方额外增加的各种费用；在未进行税费改革的地区一般表现为从事生产经营活动的各种税费、村提

留、乡统筹和各种集资摊派费用。

生活消费支出 指农村住户用于物质生活和精神生活方面的支出。生活消费支出包括食品，衣着，居住，家庭设备、用品及服务，医疗保健，交通和通讯，文化娱乐用品及服务，其他商品和服务等消费支出。

财产性支出 为获得其他住户财产(包括无形资产)的使用权而支付的各种费用。

转移性支出 指农村住户和住户成员没有获得任何对应物而支出的货物、服务、资金或资产所有权等，不包括无偿提供的用于固定资本形成的资金。一般情况下，是指农村住户在二次分配中的所有支出。

现金支出 指农村住户在调查期内用于生产、生活和再分配所支付的现金。包括家庭经营费用支出、缴纳的税费、购买生产性固定资产、生活消费、财产性和转移性支出。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

I. Urban Households

Population of urban households refer to members of the household living and sharing economically together. All income and expenditure of the population of the household are included in the income and expenditure of the household.

Proportion of urban employment refer to the proportion of employed population to the population of urban households.

Number of dependents per urban employee refers to the ratio between number of persons in urban households and the number of dependents.

Total Income of Urban Households refers to the sum of wage and salary, net business income, income from properties, and income from transfers of members of the households, excluding income from selling of properties and income from borrowings.

Disposable Income of Urban Households refers to the actual income at the disposal of members of the households which can be used for final consumption, other non-compulsory expenditure and savings. This equals to total income minus income tax, personal contribution to social security and sample household subsidy for keeping dairies. Following formula is used:

Disposable income = total income - income tax - personal contribution to social security - sample household subsidy for keeping dairies

Total expenditure of Urban Households refer to all expenditure of the households except expenditure on leading. It includes expenditure on consumption, on purchasing or building houses, on transfers, on properties and on social security.

Consumption Expenditure of Urban Households refers to total expenditure of the sample households for consumption in daily life, including expenditure on eight categories such as food, clothing, household appliances and services, health care and medical services, transport and communications, recreation, education and cultural services, housing, miscellaneous goods and services.

Expenditure of Urban Households on Consumption of Services refers to expenditure of households on services of various kinds provided by the society.

Urban Households by Income Group All households in the sample are group, by per capita disposable income of the household, into groups of lowest income, low income, lower middle income, middle income, upper middle income, high income and highest income, each group consisting of 10%, 10%, 20%, 20%, 20%, 10% and 10% of all households respectively.

The lowest 5% of households are also referred to as poor households.

Engel Coefficient refers to the percentage of expenditure on food in the total consumption expenditure, using the following formula:

Engel Coefficient = (expenditure on food / total consumption expenditure) x 100%

II. Rural Households

Rural Households refer to resident households in rural areas. Resident households in rural areas are the households residing for more than one year in the areas under the jurisdiction of administration of township governments (excluding county towns), and in the areas under the jurisdiction of administration of villages in county towns. Migrated households residing in the current addresses for over one year with their household registration in other places are included in the resident households of their current addresses. For households with their household registration in one place but all members of the households moving away for living in another place for over one year, they will not be included in the rural households of the area where they are registered, irrespective of whether they still keep their contracted land.

Resident Population refers to population staying at home permanently or for over 6 months during a year and sharing life economically with the household. Members of the household staying away from the household for over 6 months but keeping a close economic life with the household by sending the majority of income to the household are regarded as resident population of the household. Government staff and workers or retirees living as close members of the household are also considered as resident population. However, servicemen, students of secondary technical schools or schools of higher education and persons with stable jobs and residence outside the household (excluding those visiting relatives or seeking medical service) are not included as resident population of the household. Resident population is used in calculating income, consumption, accumulation on per capita basis of rural households and in analyzing composition of rural households.

Full/Semi Labour Force Full labour force refers to persons capable of work, aged 18-50 for males and 18-45 for females. Semi labour force refers to persons capable of work, aged 16-17 and 51-60 for males and 16-17 and 46-55 for females. Persons at their working ages but not capable of work are not to be included as labour force. Persons not at working ages but participating regularly in work are included in semi labour force.

For staff and workers as resident population of the household, they are included as full or semi labour force of the household if they are in the labour force.

Total Income refers to the sum of income earned from various sources by the rural households and their members during the reference period, and is classified as income from wages and salaries, income from household operations, income from properties and income from transfers.

Income from Wages and Salaries refers to income from labour earned by the members of rural households employed by other units or individuals.

Income from Household Operations refers to income by the rural households as units of production and operations. Operations by rural households are classified by economic activities as agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry, fishery, manufacturing, construction, transportation, post and telecommunications, wholesale, retail and catering, social service, culture, education, health, and other household operations.

Income from properties refers to the income received as returns by owners of financial assets or tangible non-productive assets by providing capitals or tangible non-productive assets to other institutional units.

Income from Transfers refers to the receipt by rural households and their members of goods, services, capitals or rights of assets without giving or repaying accordingly, excluding capitals provided to them for the formation of fixed assets. In general, it refers to all income received by rural households through redistribution.

Cash Income refers to income received by rural households and their members in the form of cash during the reference period. It is classified, by source of income, into income from wages and salaries, cash income from household operations, income from properties and income from transfers.

Net Income refers to the total income of rural households from all sources minus all corresponding expenses. The formula for calculation is as follows:

Net income = total income - household operation expenses - taxes and fees - depreciation of fixed assets for production - subsidy for participating in household survey - gifts to non-rural relatives

Net income is mainly used as input for reproduction and as consumption expenditure of the year, and also used for savings and non-compulsory expenses of various forms. "Per capita net income of farmers" is the level of net income averaged by population which reflects the average income level of rural households in a given area.

Total Expenditure refers to total expenses of rural households on production, consumption and redistribution, including expenditure on household operations, on purchase of productive

fixed assets, depreciation of productive fixed assets, taxes and fees, expenses on household consumption, expenses on properties and expenses on transfers.

Expenditure on Household Operations refers to expenditure by rural households on goods and services consumed (including own-produced goods) in household-based production or operations. Consumption of own-produced goods which are not included as household income is not considered as expenditure. Chemical fertilizers and pesticides in stock are not included as expenditure of the current period.

Expenditure on Purchase of Productive Fixed Assets refers to expenses by rural households on building or purchase of productive fixed assets.

Expenditure on Taxes and Fees refers to taxes and fees of various forms, surcharges, fees retained by villages and townships, ad hoc fees, and various apportionments and contributions to fund-raising, which are paid by rural households, in cash and in kind, in relation with their production and operations. In areas where reform on taxes and fees is introduced, they are collected in the form of agriculture tax, tax on special products, surcharges of agriculture tax and tax on special products, ad hoc fee and other taxes and fees related to non-agriculture activities and operations, as well as various local fees in addition to those collected in line with state regulations. In areas where reform on taxes and fees is not introduced, they are collected in the form of various taxes and fees in relation to production and operations, fees retained by villages and townships, and apportionments and contributions to fund-raising.

Expenditure on Household Consumption refers to expenditure by rural households on their material and cultural life, including expenditure on food; clothing; housing; household appliances, articles and services; health and medical service; transportation and communications; articles and services on culture, education and recreation; and other goods and services.

Expenditure on Properties refers to expenses on the right for other properties (including intangible assets) of the households.

Expenditure on Transfers refers to the provision of goods, services, capitals or rights of assets by rural households and their members without receiving anything accordingly, excluding capitals provided by them for the formation of fixed assets. In general, it refers to all expenditure by rural households through redistribution.

Cash Expenditure refers to cash expenditure by rural households for production, consumption and redistribution during the reference period, including cash expenses on household operations, taxes and fees, purchase of productive fixed assets, household consumption, and expenses on properties and transfers.

十一、城市概况

General Survey of Cities



简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇资料反映我国城市社会、经济发展和城市建设的规模、速度、效益及综合水平等基本情况。主要内容有五部分：

- 1.全国城市分布情况；
- 2.沿海开放城市和经济特区城市社会经济主要指标；
- 3.省会城市和计划单列市主要经济指标；
- 4.地级及以上城市国民经济和社会发展主要指标；
- 5.城市房屋及公用设施指标。

二、本篇的资料来源

前四部分全国城市分布情况、沿海开放城市和经济特区城市社会经济主要指标、省会城市和计划单列市主要经济指标、地级及以上城市国民经济和社会发展主要指标由各省、自治区、直辖市统计局及城市社会经济调查队依据国家统计局制定的《市、县社会经济基本情况统计报表制度》收集整理提供。

“城市概况”中的有关城市面积、房屋及公用设施方面的资料均是建设部根据其《城市、县城建设统计报表制度》和《房地产统计报表制度》汇总整理提供的。

Brief Introduction

I. Main content of this chapter

Data in this chapter show the social and economic development as well as the scale, growth rate, economic efficiency, overall level and other basic conditions of China's cities. The main content is composed of the following 5 parts:

- (1) Distribution of the cities in China;
- (2) Main indicators on the social and economic development of the open coastal cities and the cities in special economic zones;
- (3) Main indicators on the social and economic development of the provincial capitals and the important cities separately listed in the national plan;
- (4) Main indicators on the social and economic development of cities at and above prefecture level
- (5) Indicators on the urban residential buildings and public facilities.

II. Source of data

Data of the first 4 parts (distribution of the cities in China,

main indicators on the social and economic development of the open coastal cities and the cities in special economic zones, main indicators on the social and economic development of the provincial capitals and the important cities separately listed in the national plan, and main indicators on the social and economic development of cities at and above prefecture level) are collected and prepared by the statistical bureaus of the provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government and urban socio-economic survey organizations of these bureaus in accordance with the *Statistical Reporting System on the Basic Social and Economic Situation of the Cities and Counties*, which is stipulated by the NBS.

Data on the areas, buildings and public facilities of the cities in the General Survey of Cities are collected, prepared and provided by the Ministry of Construction in line with its *Statistical Reporting System of Construction in Cities and Counties* and *Statistical Reporting System on Real Estate Development*.

11-1 全国城市数 (2002年)

Number of Cities (2002)

单位: 个

(unit)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	按城市市辖区总人口分组 Grouped by Population in Urban Districts					
		400万以上 4 million and over	200-400万 2 million- 4 million	100-200万 1 million- 2 million	50-100万 0.5 million- 1 million	20-50万 0.2 million- 0.5 million	20万以下 under 0.2 million
全 国 National Total	660	10	23	138	279	171	39
北 京 Beijing	1	1					
天 津 Tianjin	1	1					
河 北 Hebei	33		2	2	18	11	
山 西 Shanxi	22		1	1	7	13	
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	20			3	2	8	7
辽 宁 Liaoning	31	1	1	4	22	3	
吉 林 Jilin	28		1	3	7	15	2
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	31		1	2	15	10	3
上 海 Shanghai	1	1					
江 苏 Jiangsu	40	1	4	15	17	3	
浙 江 Zhejiang	33		2	9	17	5	
安 徽 Anhui	22			6	13	3	
福 建 Fujian	23		1	5	7	10	
江 西 Jiangxi	21			3	11	5	2
山 东 Shandong	48		4	16	27	1	
河 南 Henan	38		1	8	20	8	1
湖 北 Hubei	36	1	1	11	18	5	
湖 南 Hunan	29			7	13	8	1
广 东 Guangdong	47	1	3	17	15	11	
广 西 Guangxi	21			5	8	5	3
海 南 Hainan	8				4	3	1
重 庆 Chongqing	5	1		3	1		
四 川 Sichuan	32	1		11	15	5	
贵 州 Guizhou	13			2	5	6	
云 南 Yunnan	16		1	1	5	6	3
西 藏 Tibet	2						2
陕 西 Shaanxi	13	1			8	4	
甘 肃 Gansu	14			2	1	7	4
青 海 Qinghai	3			1			2
宁 夏 Ningxia	6				2	4	
新 疆 Xinjiang	22			1	1	12	8

11-2 沿海开放城市和经济特区城市社会经济指标 (2002年)

Main Social and Economic Indicators of Open Coastal Cities and Cities in Special Economic Zones (2002)

指 标	Item	沿海开放城市合计		经济特区城市合计	
		Total of Open Coastal Cities		Total of Cities in Special Economic Zones	
		包 括	不包括	包 括	不包括
		市辖区 Counties Included	市辖区 Counties Excluded	市辖区 Counties Included	市辖区 Counties Excluded
土地面积 (万平方公里)	Total Area (10 000 sq.km)	14.1	3.1	0.7	0.5
人口与就业	Population and Employment				
年底人口数 (万人)	Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	9392.1	4252.0	834.7	475.3
# 非农业人口	Non-agricultural Population	4210.3	3076.1	496.5	384.3
在岗职工人数	Staff and Workers	1253.1	964.9	208.7	182.1
国内生产总值 (亿元)	Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	21099.2	14860.4	3794.6	3553.7
第一产业	Primary Industry	1486.5	375.1	102.9	64.0
第二产业	Secondary Industry	10101.0	6957.0	2051.2	1925.7
第三产业	Tertiary Industry	9511.7	7528.4	1640.5	1564.0
固定资产投资	Investment in Fixed Assets				
固定资产投资额 (亿元)	Total Investment in Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	6480.0	5503.4	1276.9	1233.9
# 房地产开发投资额 (亿元)	Total Investment in Real Estate Development (100 million yuan)	2074.9	1863.5	475.2	471.1
# 住宅	Residential Buildings	1534.0	1356.2	324.8	321.3
全年用电量 (亿千瓦小时)	Annual Electricity Consumption (100 million kwh)	2150.9	1667.4	411.5	380.4
农业	Agriculture				
年末实有耕地面积(万公顷)	Area of Cultivated Land (year-end 10 000 hectares)	414.4		10.0	
主要农产品产量 (万吨)	Output of Major Agricultural Products (10 000 tons)				
蔬菜	Vegetable	4324.6		254.3	
水果	Fruit	961.7		26.4	
肉类	Meat	422.9		28.8	
水产品	Aquatic Products	1434.8		71.5	
限额以上工业企业主要指标	Main Indicators of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size				
工业企业单位数 (个)	Number of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size (unit)	38685	25418	4720	4333
# 内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	26853	16316	1608	1296
工业总产值 (当年价格 亿元)	Gross Industrial Output Value (at current prices, 100 million yuan)	25982.6	19466.0	5774.0	5632.0
# 内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	14374.8	9593.7	1371.9	1261.0
产品销售收入 (亿元)	Product Sales (100 million yuan)	25604.3	19728.8	5596.4	5454.6
利税总额 (亿元)	Pre-tax Profits (100 million yuan)	2758.5	2218.6	528.2	521.0
资产总额 (亿元)	Total Assets (100 million yuan)	24117.0	20111.6	4380.9	4265.4
每百元资产提供利税 (元)	Pre-tax Profits per 100 Yuan Assets (yuan)	11.4	11.0	12.1	12.2

11-2 续表 continued

指 标 Item		沿海开放城市合计 Total of Open Coastal Cities		经济特区城市合计 Total of Cities in Special Economic Zones	
		包 括 市辖区 Counties Included	不包括 市辖区 Counties Excluded	包 括 市辖区 Counties Included	不包括 市辖区 Counties Excluded
运输邮电	Transport, Post and Telecommunication Services				
客运量(发送) (亿人)	Passenger Traffic (sent) (100 million persons)	16.4		2.2	
货运量(发送) (亿吨)	Freight Traffic (sent) (100 million tons)	17.5		1.1	
年底邮政局所数 (个)	Number of Post and Telecommunications Offices at the year-end (unit)	7765	3730	1088	1006
年末电话机用户数 (万户)	Number of Telephone Sets (year-end) (10 000 households)	2982.5	2013.7	526.4	457.7
年末移动电话用户 (万户)	Number of Cell Phones (year-end) (10 000 households)	3499.6	2646.8	943.0	871.8
国内贸易	Domestic Trade				
社会消费品零售总额 (亿元)	Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	7996.0	5801.8	1288.7	1169.4
批发零售贸易业商品销售总额 (亿元)	Total Wholesales and Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	17739.8	13624.7	2754.8	2622.2
实际利用外资金额 (亿美元)	Amount of Foreign Capital Actually Utilized (USD 100 million)	198.4	159.4	46.7	46.1
在校学生数 (万人)	Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)				
普通高等学校	Number of Regular Institutes of Higher Education	142.8	139.6	6.8	6.8
中等专业学校	Number of Specialized Secondary Schools	59.5	54.3	3.2	3.2
普通中学	Number of Regular Secondary Schools	621.3	260.0	59.7	41.0
小学	Number of Primary Schools	772.7	357.7	135.0	83.6
成人高等学校	Number of Schools of Higher Education for Adults	77.0	74.3	4.4	4.4
卫生	Public Health				
医院、卫生院数 (个)	Number of Hospitals (unit)	4001	1912	244	194
医院、卫生院床位数(万张)	Number of Beds in Hospitals (10 000 beds)	32.1	23.2	2.9	2.6
医生数 (万人)	Number of Doctors (10 000 persons)	17.3	12.3	1.9	1.6
在岗职工工资总额 (亿元)	Total Wages of Staff and Workers (100 million yuan)	2295.9	1952.2	466.3	454.9
年底全国城乡储蓄存款余额 (亿元)	Outstanding Amount of Savings Deposit in Urban and Rural Areas (year-end) (100 million yuan)	16185.1	12511.2	2844.2	2652.9

11-3 省会城市和计划单列市主要经济指标 (2002年)

Main Social and Economic Indicators of Provincial Capitals and Separate Planning Cities (2002)

包括市辖区。

Counties under the jurisdiction of city governments are included.

城市名称 City		年 底 总人口 (万人) Total Population (year-end) (10 000 persons)	国内生产总值 (当年价格) (万元) Gross Domestic Product (Current Prices) (10 000 yuan)	工 业 总产值 (万元) Gross Industrial Output Value (10 000 yuan)	客运总量 (万人) Total Passenger Traffic (10 000 persons)	货运总量 (万吨) Total Freight Traffic (10 000 tons)
北 京	Beijing	1136.30	32127100	31734761	28384	30767
天 津	Tianjin	919.05	20511600	33231226	3457	30530
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	903.99	11868132	9724526	13630	11583
太 原	Taiyuan	322.24	4328880	3854132	3177	14456
呼和浩特	Hohhot	213.45	3167000	1691976	3694	3343
沈 阳	Shenyang	688.92	14000238	8283267	6965	14428
大 连	Dalian	557.93	14061000	12504857	11682	20841
长 春	Changchun	712.50	11501802	12024684	7730	10773
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	948.27	12321276	6110710	6241	8907
上 海	Shanghai	1334.23	54087600	77405618	7326	56346
南 京	Nanjing	563.28	12975725	19732504	16868	14202
杭 州	Hangzhou	636.81	17818302	24002972	21089	14347
宁 波	Ningbo	546.19	15003435	20001637	23753	12327
合 肥	Hefei	448.10	4128065	4468944	5726	3629
福 州	Fuzhou	597.53	11605280	9700027	10076	7445
厦 门	Xiamen	137.16	6483570	10254869	4766	2677
南 昌	Nanchang	448.85	5523746	3299897	4576	3345
济 南	Jinan	575.01	12008297	10090435	13482	14019
青 岛	Qingdao	715.65	15181700	20644637	16033	27515
郑 州	Zhengzhou	649.09	9282890	7190588	12545	7855
武 汉	Wuhan	768.10	14927435	11389825	11939	15943
长 沙	Changsha	595.46	8128469	4441769	10032	8766
广 州	Guangzhou	720.62	30014760	31764294	26757	25005
深 圳	Shenzhen	139.45	22568300	36285173	11147	5803
南 宁	Nanning	297.71	3560670	1491185	5343	3442
海 口	Haikou	63.88	1627047	1255473	7537	2138
重 庆	Chongqing	3113.83	19713000	12283741	62853	31176
成 都	Chengdu	1028.48	16671012	8156613	58407	25944
贵 阳	Guiyang	340.44	3363696	2958943	18305	5131
昆 明	Kunming	494.81	7300813	4823150	6602	11108
西 安	Xi'an	702.59	8235000	5447843	12527	9484
兰 州	Lanzhou	300.95	3867843	4362495	2253	5634
西 宁	Xining	202.46	1213381	929176	2740	1889
银 川	Yinchuan	132.96	1334608	1176239	2919	1840
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	175.72	3544426	2739262	2170	9848

注：工业总产值的统计范围为全部国有及年销售收入500万元以上的非国有工业企业。

a) The gross industrial output value is covered all state-owned industrial enterprises and non-state-owned industrial enterprises of annual sale above 5 million yuan.

11-3 续表 continued

城市名称	City	地方财政 预算内收入 (万元) Budgetary Revenue of Local Governments (10 000 yuan)	固定资产投资总额 (万元) Total Investment in Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	城乡居民年 底储蓄余额 (万元) Outstanding Amount of Savings Deposit of Urban and Rural Residents (year-end) (10 000 yuan)	在岗职工 人 数 (万人) Number of Fully-employed Staff and Workers (10 000 persons)	在岗职工 工资总额 (万元) Total Wages of Fully-employed Staff and Workers (10 000 yuan)
北 京	Beijing	5339900	18143000	43896899	435.10	9508796
天 津	Tianjin	2097021	7147640	14863800	178.82	2907250
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	444947	4122686	9251029	87.82	980752
太 原	Taiyuan	267822	1475955	5513500	78.87	867170
呼和浩特	Hohhot	166046	1312557	2078403	35.03	419857
沈 阳	Shenyang	889867	3774108	12137765	110.27	1434053
大 连	Dalian	987573	3045355	9547958	80.29	1246467
长 春	Changchun	378217	2206595	7138522	91.66	1179542
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	677351	3611439	9777863	173.01	1788130
上 海	Shanghai	7197900	21870614	49155400	292.64	7011418
南 京	Nanjing	1440818	5069045	9056738	91.39	1749857
杭 州	Hangzhou	1183153	5623366	11834000	75.39	1614676
宁 波	Ningbo	1118368	3934538	8623908	54.71	1155660
合 肥	Hefei	291243	1525739	2881104	40.86	488046
福 州	Fuzhou	602249	3013562	7106162	67.12	942722
厦 门	Xiamen	624199	2484507	3199373	49.87	890229
南 昌	Nanchang	257466	1091625	4010363	51.16	600154
济 南	Jinan	662511	4046916	6438616	77.86	1120836
青 岛	Qingdao	1006616	3683623	7449408	104.10	1469247
郑 州	Zhengzhou	542006	2173923	8495695	84.40	1009905
武 汉	Wuhan	858287	5493295	10799569	136.77	1774025
长 沙	Changsha	460682	2932463	5449900	62.84	901247
广 州	Guangzhou	2458737	10092421	31327966	170.06	4458892
深 圳	Shenzhen	2659287	7998400	17564900	100.39	2832799
南 宁	Nanning	261766	1109460	3273428	42.78	518952
海 口	Haikou	190833	825528	2050230	18.51	264725
重 庆	Chongqing	1578651	9956645	15950100	200.38	2196175
成 都	Chengdu	890155	6362600	12259800	121.97	1672483
贵 阳	Guiyang	330788	1759406	2880437	52.38	575551
昆 明	Kunming	572277	2918976	5970108	75.62	994705
西 安	Xi'an	600694	3072442	9880414	112.60	1366815
兰 州	Lanzhou	210615	1945440	3942836	54.80	629788
西 宁	Xining	83952	776620	1487429	21.48	291700
银 川	Yinchuan	133234	729627	1548067	24.52	292465
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	372762	1502200	3496300	50.07	704738

11-4 地级及以上城市国民经济和社会发展主要指标（2002年）

Main Indicators of National Economic and Social Development of Cities at Prefecture Level (2002)

指 标		Item	全国总计 National Total	地级城市 合 计 (市辖区) Prefecture Cities (Districts under City)	地级城市 合计占全国 比重(%) Percentage of Prefecture Cities to National Total (%)
自然资源		Natural Resources			
土地面积	(万平方公里)	Area of Land (10 000 sq.km)	960	54.3	5.66
人口		Population			
年末总人口	(万人)	Population at the Year-end (10 000 persons)	128453	32924	25.63
国民核算		National Accounting			
国内生产总值	(亿元)	Gross Domestic Product (100 million yuan)	104790.6	64292.4	61.35
第一产业		Primary Industry	16117.3	3128.7	19.41
第二产业		Secondary Industry	53540.7	31894.6	59.57
# 工业		Industry	46535.7	27288.3	58.64
第三产业		Tertiary Industry	35132.6	29269.1	83.31
固定资产投资		Investment in Fixed Assets			
固定资产投资总额	(亿元)	Total Investment in Fixed Assets(100 million yuans)	43499.9	23072.0	53.04
# 房地产开发		Real Estate Development	7790.9	6703.1	86.04
财政		Government Finance			
地方财政收入	(亿元)	Local Government Revenue (100 million yuans)	8515.0	5119.8	60.13
地方财政支出	(亿元)	Local Government Expenditure (100 million yuans)	15281.5	6899.1	45.15
进出口和利用外资		Imports, Exports and Utilization of Foreign Capital			
进出口总额	(亿美元)	Total Value of Imports and Exports (100 million USD)	6207.7	3967.5	63.91
出口额		Exports	3256.0	1960.1	60.20
进口额		Imports	2951.7	2007.4	68.01
实际利用外商直接投资(亿美元)		Actually Used Amount of Foreign Direct Investment (100 million USD)	527.4	484.7	91.91

注:进出口总额系35个大中城市资料。

a) Total value of imports and exports are the data of 35 large-sized and medium-sized cities.

11-4 续表 Continued

指 标		Item	全国总计 National Total	地级城市 合 计 (市辖区) Prefecture Cities (Districts under City)	地级城市 合计占全国 比重(%) Percentage of Prefecture Cities to National Total (%)
工业		Industry			
规模以上工业企业数 (个)		Number of Industrial Enterprises above Designated Size (unit)	181557	91598	50.45
内资企业		Domestic Funded Enterprises	147091	67856	46.13
港澳台投资企业		Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	19546	13354	68.32
外商投资企业		Foreign Funded Enterprises	14920	10388	69.62
工业总产值 (亿元)		Gross Industrial Output Value (100 million yuans)	110777	74191	66.97
内资企业		Domestic Funded Enterprises	78317	48368	61.76
港澳台投资企业		Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	13669	10134	74.14
外商投资企业		Foreign Funded Enterprises	18791	15689	83.49
固定资产净值年平均余额		Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets			
(亿元)		(100 million yuans)	59483	40646	68.33
产品销售收入 (亿元)		Sale Revenue (100 million yuans)	109486	73688	67.30
本年应交增值税 (亿元)		Value Added Tax Payable (100 million yuans)	4476	3122	69.75
利润总额 (亿元)		Total Profits (100 million yuans)	5785	4127	71.35
邮电通信业 (亿元)		Post and Telecommunication Services (100 million yuan)			
邮政业务总量		Business Volume of Post	494.7	299.1	60.46
电信业务总量		Business Volume of Telecommunication	5201.1	2861.1	55.01
国内商业		Domestic Trade			
社会消费品零售额 (亿元)		Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuans)	40910.5	24907.5	60.88
教育		Education			
高等学校		Institutions of Higher Education			
学校数 (个)		Number of Institution (unit)	1396	1361	97.49
在校学生数 (万人)		Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)	903.4	881.6	97.59
卫生		Health Care			
医院、卫生院数 (个)		Hospital and Health Center (unit)	63858	20963	32.83
医生数 (万人)		Doctors (10 000 persons)	184.4	82.4	44.68
医院、卫生机构床位数 (万张)		Number of Hospital Beds (10 000 beds)	290.7	155.9	53.62

11-5 城市公用事业基本情况

Basic Statistics on Urban Public Utilities

本表各项指标按全社会范围计算。

Data have covered the public utilities of all urban units

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
城市及建筑物面积	Cities Areas and Floor Space of Buildings					
建成区面积 (平方公里)	Developed Areas (sq.m)	12856	19264	22439	24027	25973
城市人口密度 (人/平方公里)	Population Density of Urban Districts (persons/sq.km)	279	322	442	588	754
年末实有房屋建筑面积 (亿平方米)	Total Floor Space of Buildings (year-end) (100 million sq.m)	39.8	57.3	76.6	110.1	131.8
年末实有住宅建筑面积 (亿平方米)	Total Floor Space of Residential Buildings (year-end) (100 million sq.m)	20.0	31.0	44.1	66.5	81.8
年末实有住宅使用面积 (亿平方米)	Total Use Space of Residential Buildings (year-end) (100 million sq.m)	14.4	26.6	32.4	49.5	
供水、供气及供热	Water Supply, Gas Supply and Heating					
年供水总量 (亿吨)	Annual Supply of Tap Water (100 million tons)	382.3	481.6	469.0	466.1	466.5
# 生活用水量	Water Consumption for Residential use	100.1	158.1	200.0	203.6	213.2
人均生活用水 (吨)	Per Capita Water Consumption for Residential Use (ton)	67.9	71.3	95.5	78.8	77.8
用水普及率 (%)	Percentage of Population with Access to Tap Water (%)	48.0	58.7	63.9	72.3	77.9
人工煤气供气量 (亿立方米)	Coal Gas Supply (100 million cu.m)	174.7	126.7	152.4	136.9	198.9
# 家庭用量	Consumption of Coal Gas for Residential Use	27.4	45.7	63.1	49.4	49.0
天然气供气量 (亿立方米)	Natural Gas Supply (100 million cu.m)	64.2	67.3	82.1	99.5	125.9
# 家庭用量	Consumption of Coal Gas for Residential Use	11.6	16.4	24.8	24.8	35.0
液化石油气供气量 (万吨)	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (10 000 ton)	219.0	488.7	1053.7	981.8	1136.4
# 家庭用量 (万吨)	Consumption of Liquefied Gas for Residential Use (10 000 ton)	142.8	370.2	532.3	558.3	656.2
供气管道长度 (万公里)	Length of Gas Pipelines (10 000 km)	2.4	4.4	8.9	10.0	11.4
燃气普及率 (%)	Percentage of Population with Access to Gas (%)	19.1	34.3	45.4	60.4	67.2
集中供热面积 (亿平方米)	Heated Area (100 million sq.m)	2.1	6.5	11.1	14.6	15.6
市政工程	Municipal Engineering					
道路长度 (万公里)	Length of Roads (10 000 km)	9.5	13.0	16.0	17.6	19.1
每万人拥有道路长度 (公里)	Length of Roads per 10 000 Population (km)	3.1	3.8	4.1	4.9	5.4
道路面积 (亿平方米)	Area of Roads (100 million sq.m)	8.9	13.6	19.0	24.9	27.7
人均拥有道路面积 (平方米)	Area of Roads per 10 000 Population (sq.m)	3.1	4.4	6.1	7.0	7.9
排水管道长度 (万公里)	Length of Sewer Pipelines (10 000 km)	5.8	11.0	14.2	15.8	17.3
排水管道密度(公里/平方公里)	Density of Sewer Pipelines (km/sq.m)	4.5	5.7	6.3	6.6	6.7
公共交通	Public Traffic					
公共汽(电)车运营车数 (万辆)	Number of Public Vehicles for Business Transportation (Buses and Trolley Buses, etc.) (10 000 units)	6.2	13.7	22.6	23.1	24.6
每万人拥有公交车辆 (标台)	Number of Public Transportation Vehicles per 10 000 Population (unit)	2.2	3.6	5.3	6.1	6.7
出租汽车数量 (万辆)	Taxi (10 000 units)	11.1	50.4	82.5	87.0	88.4
城市绿化	Afforestation in Cities					
园林绿地面积 (万公顷)	Public Green Areas (10 000 hectare)	47.5	67.8	86.5	94.7	107.2
人均公共绿地面积 (平方米)	Public Green Areas per 10 000 Population (sq.m)	1.8	2.5	3.7	4.6	5.4
公园个数 (个)	Number of Park and Zoo (unit)	1970	3619	4455	4850	5178
公园面积 (万公顷)	Area of Park and Zoo (10 000 hectare)	3.9	7.3	8.2	9.1	10.0
环境卫生	Environmental Sanitation					
清运垃圾 (万吨)	Volume of Garbage Disposal (10 000 tons)	6767	10671	11819	13470	13650
清运粪便 (万吨)	Volume of Disposal of Excrement and Urine (10 000 tons)	2385	3066	2829	2990	3160
每万人拥有公厕 (座)	Number of Public Lavatories per 10 000 Population	3.0	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.2

注：人均和普及率指标均按城市人口计算。

a) Per capita data and popularization data are calculated by city population.

11-6 各地区城市房屋建筑及住房情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Building Construction and Housing Condition in Cities by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		建成区面积 (平方公里) Developed Areas (sq.km)	征用土地 面 积 (平方公里) Land Put in Requisition for State Construction Projects (sq.km)	城市人口 密 度 (人/平方公里) Population Density of Urban Districts (persons/ sq.km)	年末全市实有 房屋建筑面积 (万平方米) Total Floor Space of Buildings (year-end) (10 000 sq.m)	年末全市实有 住宅建筑面积 (万平方米) Total Floor Space of Residential Buildings (year-end) (10 000 sq.m)
全 国	National Total	25972.55	2879.86	754	1317837.05	818461.28
北 京	Beijing	1043.50	36.90	2099	40483.32	22007.83
天 津	Tianjin	453.99	6.20	831	18695.40	11897.01
河 北	Hebei	1073.13	35.47	2039	56127.37	31346.54
山 西	Shanxi	667.82	5.83	851	45028.20	26260.96
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	664.80	2.36	508	24550.94	15143.91
辽 宁	Liaoning	1660.35	21.24	1246	63922.78	38233.85
吉 林	Jilin	810.10	12.66	822	32370.87	20746.71
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	1299.89	7.89	345	52544.05	32612.23
上 海	Shanghai	549.58		1959	42951.40	26644.40
江 苏	Jiangsu	1939.22	266.83	1315	141236.90	78464.95
浙 江	Zhejiang	1240.21	386.01	1043	69829.57	55693.69
安 徽	Anhui	975.73	27.05	1471	30958.00	20553.00
福 建	Fujian	502.58	18.64	555	33143.11	22706.05
江 西	Jiangxi	501.33	82.33	1596	32430.60	20320.19
山 东	Shandong	1914.51	92.65	887	84882.31	50954.72
河 南	Henan	1249.43	45.77	1357	56915.35	33696.12
湖 北	Hubei	1418.74	210.51	502	58311.34	38485.82
湖 南	Hunan	897.63	47.87	1175	71000.00	37035.00
广 东	Guangdong	2196.62	49.83	1402	114765.22	74889.84
广 西	Guangxi	640.81	15.34	453	31818.65	19416.75
海 南	Hainan	146.67	2.00	3013	7165.30	4365.00
重 庆	Chongqing	437.90	27.44	1283	23843.18	14815.90
四 川	Sichuan	1201.41	42.27	515	71627.69	46478.13
贵 州	Guizhou	320.45	10.80	1096	14766.07	11260.48
云 南	Yunnan	353.77	1386.79	361	19160.97	14603.51
西 藏	Tibet	71.97		1125	1185.34	948.27
陕 西	Shaanxi	477.64	11.25	1349	26756.85	18717.30
甘 肃	Gansu	475.08	6.37	212	21674.40	12227.87
青 海	Qinghai	98.94	0.80	1872	3471.00	2508.00
宁 夏	Ningxia	168.01	4.97	294	5775.02	3453.12
新 疆	Xinjiang	520.74	15.79	187	20445.85	11974.13

11-7 各地区城市供水情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Tap Water Supply in Cities by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		年末供水综合 生产能力 (万立方米/日)	年末供水 管道长度 (公里)	全年供水 总 量 (万立方米)			用水人口	人均日生 活用水量 (升)
		Production Capacity of Tap Water (year-end) (10 000 tons/day)	Length of Water Supply Pipelines (year-end) (km)	Total Annual Volume of Water Supply (10 000 tons)	# 生活用水 For Residential Use	# 生产用水 For Productive Use	(万人) Number of Residents with Access to Tap Water (10 000 persons)	Per Capita Daily Consumption of Tap Water for Residential Use (liter)
全 国	National Total	23546	312605	4664574	2131919	2085609	27420	213
北 京	Beijing	1276	13253	138991	82009	50921	950	237
天 津	Tianjin	363	6691	68114	29881	30236	616	133
河 北	Hebei	865	10302	155886	68052	76784	1219	153
山 西	Shanxi	341	5428	77853	36783	38885	775	130
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	302	5327	58179	22389	33444	475	129
辽 宁	Liaoning	1338	21602	279644	95501	136908	1755	149
吉 林	Jilin	692	6124	153343	40427	96080	780	142
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	692	8226	157664	65288	77060	1083	165
上 海	Shanghai	1477	19603	295886	123315	100005	1270	266
江 苏	Jiangsu	1804	33480	380991	168929	182591	2049	226
浙 江	Zhejiang	1114	18768	221756	106810	98782	1220	240
安 徽	Anhui	1019	7043	197047	71895	113902	892	221
福 建	Fujian	663	5872	118557	61051	50319	586	285
江 西	Jiangxi	610	5784	139120	54684	77023	572	262
山 东	Shandong	1258	22472	238270	107092	116025	2016	146
河 南	Henan	990	10610	187039	81402	88844	1325	168
湖 北	Hubei	1396	14650	269232	156894	101715	1683	255
湖 南	Hunan	1239	8563	269403	103684	143391	849	335
广 东	Guangdong	2371	35359	548027	289220	206380	2379	333
广 西	Guangxi	604	5975	130182	64797	57304	556	319
海 南	Hainan	139	1462	19746	15426	2497	130	324
重 庆	Chongqing	406	8077	61079	35359	19759	609	159
四 川	Sichuan	864	12990	163029	94430	62255	1233	210
贵 州	Guizhou	250	3193	47749	25960	13515	375	190
云 南	Yunnan	241	5437	51476	25164	14614	374	184
西 藏	Tibet	15	355	5079	3778	1015	26	394
陕 西	Shaanxi	349	4312	70199	41057	21892	552	204
甘 肃	Gansu	329	4515	58703	18811	37052	397	130
青 海	Qinghai	68	867	14158	7400	5021	90	225
宁 夏	Ningxia	124	1435	23088	8770	11637	126	190
新 疆	Xinjiang	348	4830	65084	25661	19753	455	155

11-8 各地区城市人工煤气、液化石油气、天然气情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Supply of Gas, Liquefied Petroleum Gas and Natural Gas in Cities by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		人工煤气 生产能力 (万立方 米/日) Production Capacity of Coal Gas(10 000 cu.m/day)	管道长度 (公里) Length of Gas Pipelines (km)			全年供气总量 Total Gas Supply			用气人口(万人) Population with Access to Gas (10 000 persons)		
			人 工 煤 气 Coal Gas	液 化 石 油 气 Liquefied Petroleum Gas	天然气 Natural Gas	人工煤气 (万立方米) Coal Gas (10 000 cu.m)	液化石油气 (吨) Liquefied Petroleum Gas (ton)	天然气 (万立方米) Natural Gas (10 000 cu.m)	人 工 煤 气 Coal Gas	液 化 石 油 气 Liquefied Petroleum Gas	天然气 Natural Gas
全 国	National Total	5796	53383	12788	47652	1989196	11363884	1259334	4541	15431	3686
北 京	Beijing		395	229	5743	34236	285770	204774	63	386	497
天 津	Tianjin	190	1384	158	5026	21813	95966	40222	90	126	370
河 北	Hebei	177	3401	79	1359	69345	313073	15966	360	668	69
山 西	Shanxi	167	3102		326	69562	256563	5811	352	156	47
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	188	1022	17		7692	111052		92	227	
辽 宁	Liaoning	219	4718	254	3355	61430	377990	30701	512	698	442
吉 林	Jilin	72	1903	89	1478	13316	173074	19760	151	432	102
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	212	2198	136	732	31751	178637	16494	232	593	71
上 海	Shanghai	984	7851		2896	232753	470156	43285	602	518	150
江 苏	Jiangsu	216	5300	2243		788537	1252001		361	1600	
浙 江	Zhejiang	104	1520	2044	12	12114	923325	4	82	1110	
安 徽	Anhui	46	2138	230		24770	464052		198	501	
福 建	Fujian	4	263	1539		1064	305297		8	577	
江 西	Jiangxi	157	1501	32		36291	130700		135	313	
山 东	Shandong	148	5568	580	1798	42868	432388	60766	381	1379	153
河 南	Henan	252	1708	284	3690	91057	180355	35340	129	513	249
湖 北	Hubei	163	2158	1345	391	14763	318355	810	140	1247	5
湖 南	Hunan	1199	1220	507		201902	297511		91	537	
广 东	Guangdong	139	1705	2365	392	17124	3101153	10774	196	2077	16
广 西	Guangxi	10	262	349		3504	243352		17	439	
海 南	Hainan			44	269		70886	869		107	14
重 庆	Chongqing	2	132	120	6451	1266	82698	110702	2	57	395
四 川	Sichuan	355	391	61	10383	132599	124909	523792	32	120	717
贵 州	Guizhou	60	1453	10	18	10871	47315	450	99	170	3
云 南	Yunnan	76	1312	23		16854	84184		146	155	
西 藏	Tibet						18800			14	
陕 西	Shaanxi	15	147		1511	4784	84672	45298	34	186	205
甘 肃	Gansu	17	261		294	3431	722284	5105	19	92	69
青 海	Qinghai				295		15405	26696		38	6
宁 夏	Ningxia		312		357	2848	18056	47924	10	85	8
新 疆	Xinjiang	624	61	50	878	40650	183902	13793	6	309	99

11-9 各地区城市集中供热情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Heating in Cities by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		供应能力		供热总量		管道长度(公里)		供热面积 (万平方米) Heated Area (10 000 sq.m)
		Heating Capacity		Volume Supplied		Length of Pipelines(km)		
		蒸 汽 (吨/小时) Steam	热 水 (兆瓦) Hot Water (Mega Watts)	蒸 汽 (万吉焦) Steam (10 000 gigajoules)	热 水 (万吉焦) Hot Water (10 000 gigajoules)	蒸 汽 Steam	热 水 Hot Water	
		(ton/hour)						
全 国	National Total	83346	148579	57438	122728	10139	48601	155567
北 京	Beijing	2915	18008	3340	8604	158	4083	18172
天 津	Tianjin	2293	7256	979	4233	319	3539	7051
河 北	Hebei	6578	10149	5341	6648	765	4324	13595
山 西	Shanxi	3482	6008	767	5054	549	1412	6200
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	1274	8065	567	6442	101	2616	6930
辽 宁	Liaoning	10911	29269	3437	19616	1722	9679	24963
吉 林	Jilin	3324	12640	1616	9419	277	3631	12914
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	5590	18677	2390	18875	481	6426	18435
上 海	Shanghai							
江 苏	Jiangsu	10247	93	7257	11	971	30	2256
浙 江	Zhejiang	2897	225	2718	74	349	51	3377
安 徽	Anhui	2055	200	1096	10	138	5	246
福 建	Fujian		11		35		20	
江 西	Jiangxi							
山 东	Shandong	15854	18613	9147	16312	2388	4652	17059
河 南	Henan	3634	1444	2331	1088	593	1006	4165
湖 北	Hubei	1364	78	583	6	117	7	409
湖 南	Hunan	105		5		8		250
广 东	Guangdong							
广 西	Guangxi							
海 南	Hainan							
重 庆	Chongqing							
四 川	Sichuan	140		106		40		30
贵 州	Guizhou							
云 南	Yunnan							
西 藏	Tibet							
陕 西	Shaanxi	1834	1214	393	480	559	387	1869
甘 肃	Gansu	5628	4092	13712	14187	268	3128	6627
青 海	Qinghai		145		70		60	90
宁 夏	Ningxia	662	3449	247	3483	139	813	2566
新 疆	Xinjiang	2559	8943	1406	8081	197	2732	8362

11-10 各地区城市市政工程情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Municipal Engineering in Cities by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		年末实有 道路长度 (公里) Length of Roads (year-end) (km)	年末实有 道路面积 (万平方米) Area of Roads (year-end) (10 000 sq.m)	城市桥梁 (座) Number of Bridges (unit)	城市排水 管道长度 (公里) Length of Sewer Pipelines (km)	城市污水日 处理能力 (万立方米) Daily Disposal Capacity of Sewage (10 000 cu.m)	城市路灯 (盏) Number of Street Lights (unit)
全 国	National Total	191399	277179	47341	173042	6153	7067479
北 京	Beijing	5444	7645	1051	6170	427	243111
天 津	Tianjin	4051	5213	486	8828	76	139194
河 北	Hebei	7392	13105	1222	8364	231	260649
山 西	Shanxi	4225	5753	725	2689	112	156398
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	3151	4657	238	3561	75	140111
辽 宁	Liaoning	9875	14270	1247	8880	286	481674
吉 林	Jilin	4395	6024	486	4466	98	160696
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	8333	9901	613	5282	233	234846
上 海	Shanghai	9562	14730	7035	4001	490	217481
江 苏	Jiangsu	22656	26987	11329	16744	800	752959
浙 江	Zhejiang	9169	13716	5044	12183	382	461820
安 徽	Anhui	6524	9891	1040	5007	218	185951
福 建	Fujian	3945	5296	1119	3992	121	169405
江 西	Jiangxi	3053	4448	441	2392	59	125798
山 东	Shandong	17472	28002	4071	15257	427	435639
河 南	Henan	5739	11624	963	7188	186	300448
湖 北	Hubei	14018	19288	1944	8181	408	254821
湖 南	Hunan	4979	6900	538	4090	168	178122
广 东	Guangdong	18260	26656	2855	18245	360	808278
广 西	Guangxi	3997	5729	456	3329	412	242377
海 南	Hainan	1326	2078	116	2333	43	54120
重 庆	Chongqing	3057	4263	590	2671	58	127527
四 川	Sichuan	6856	11057	1819	7203	105	405664
贵 州	Guizhou	1749	1928	313	1904	8	66716
云 南	Yunnan	2242	2831	462	2277	132	116889
西 藏	Tibet	268	416	22	260		11457
陕 西	Shaanxi	2574	4005	403	1940	40	87214
甘 肃	Gansu	2523	4244	281	2310	40	74944
青 海	Qinghai	471	700	58	458	9	19115
宁 夏	Ningxia	924	1402	94	579	27	48629
新 疆	Xinjiang	3169	4419	280	2261	122	105426

11-11 各地区城市公共汽(电)车、出租汽车情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Bus, Trolley Bus and Taxi in Cities by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		年末公共汽(电)车运营车数(辆)				客运总量(万人次)				出租汽车 (辆)
		Number of Public Vehicles for Business				Number of				Number of Taxi (unit)
		Transportation at the year-end (unit)	# 公 共 汽 车	# 电 车	# 地 铁	Passengers Carried (10 000 person-times)	# 公 共 汽 车	# 电 车	# 地 铁	
			Buses	Trolley	Subways		Buses	Trolley	Subways	
全 国	National Total	246129	241911	3101	983	3728026	3629769	123320	83055	884195
北 京	Beijing	15687	14445	601	617	482847	434605	36950	47690	63805
天 津	Tianjin	5821	5821			62713	62713			31939
河 北	Hebei	8702	8702			61167	61167			43179
山 西	Shanxi	3481	3362	119		48193	48193	2975		26062
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	2716	2716			25249	25249			23097
辽 宁	Liaoning	15601	15538	63		327701	321107	3995		79086
吉 林	Jilin	8026	7930	96		99418	98366	6594		47780
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	9387	9295	72		100466	100466	2338		56917
上 海	Shanghai	18541	17951	590		313219	277480	14694		47509
江 苏	Jiangsu	16902	16902			245227	245227			41933
浙 江	Zhejiang	12428	11871	227	240	179033	179033	12331	28736	26178
安 徽	Anhui	7278	7278			96492	96492			36446
福 建	Fujian	6136	6136			100291	100291			13700
江 西	Jiangxi	4168	4076	92		61510	61510	4286		8649
山 东	Shandong	15584	15335	249		174225	174225	5782		49790
河 南	Henan	9806	9612	194		94144	94144	5038		49692
湖 北	Hubei	17536	17300	236		184938	184938	7581		26469
湖 南	Hunan	8099	8099			105522	105522			21412
广 东	Guangdong	14822	14592	230		287263	280634	9999		36703
广 西	Guangxi	3476	3476			69164	69164			10644
海 南	Hainan	1620	1620			13162	13162			2876
重 庆	Chongqing	4724	4423	175	126	82593	82593	9564	6629	15663
四 川	Sichuan	8787	8787			156438	156438			23845
贵 州	Guizhou	5296	5296			73763	73763			7468
云 南	Yunnan	4946	4946			53602	53602			14746
西 藏	Tibet	766	766			568	568			1236
陕 西	Shaanxi	5087	5008	79		71697	71697	209		20440
甘 肃	Gansu	2259	2181	78		54622	54622	936		17938
青 海	Qinghai	1330	1330			22206	22206			7123
宁 夏	Ningxia	908	908			8592	8592			8882
新 疆	Xinjiang	6209	6209			72004	72004	48		22988

11-12 各地区城市园林绿化情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Parks, Gardens and Green Areas in Cities by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		城市园林 绿地面积 (公顷)	# 公共绿地	公 园 (个)	公园面积 (公顷)	年游人量 (万人次)
		Total Area of Parks, Gardens and Green Areas in Cities (hectare)	Public Green Areas	Number of Parks (unit)	Area of Parks (hectare)	Number of Visitors to Parks and Zoos in the Year (10 000 person-times)
全 国	National Total	1071986	188826	5178	100037	138197
北 京	Beijing	42592	9577	166	5134	9629
天 津	Tianjin	10114	3467	195	2005	3597
河 北	Hebei	31848	6944	282	3862	5372
山 西	Shanxi	12661	3005	111	2066	1938
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	17069	3434	74	2475	847
辽 宁	Liaoning	61519	11451	212	6083	7110
吉 林	Jilin	22605	5220	68	2292	1442
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	36476	8242	124	4212	4408
上 海	Shanghai	18629	7762	131	1406	8787
江 苏	Jiangsu	137702	16252	403	6374	7692
浙 江	Zhejiang	36206	8213	459	3351	8077
安 徽	Anhui	34476	5021	112	3111	4364
福 建	Fujian	19884	3564	220	2703	4772
江 西	Jiangxi	17869	3325	106	1912	2213
山 东	Shandong	67614	15691	356	7702	6947
河 南	Henan	31649	10373	255	5603	6223
湖 北	Hubei	68957	11922	192	5330	6587
湖 南	Hunan	31826	4970	122	3223	2570
广 东	Guangdong	176557	20380	733	12640	21113
广 西	Guangxi	44706	3857	92	2926	2883
海 南	Hainan	4914	1390	33	875	1676
重 庆	Chongqing	10807	2098	69	1186	1641
四 川	Sichuan	54486	7433	238	3429	6129
贵 州	Guizhou	25999	2640	52	1974	3383
云 南	Yunnan	11425	3741	97	2956	3858
西 藏	Tibet	63	47	3	67	61
陕 西	Shaanxi	11706	2900	80	1566	2221
甘 肃	Gansu	5896	1587	55	974	843
青 海	Qinghai	1781	535	13	283	293
宁 夏	Ningxia	4520	585	18	317	434
新 疆	Xinjiang	19432	3200	107	2000	1088

11-13 各地区城市市容环境卫生情况 (2002年)
Basic Statistics on Urban Sanitation in Cities by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		清扫保洁	生活垃圾	粪 便	市容环卫专用	公共厕所	
		面 积 (万平方米) Area under Cleaning Program (10 000 sq.m)	清运量 (万吨) Volume of Garbage Disposal (10 000 tons)	清运量 (万吨) Volume of Excrement and Urine Disposal (10 000 tons)	车 辆 总 数 (台) Number of Special Vehicles for Environmental Sanitation (unit)	(座) Number of Public Lavatories (unit)	# 水 冲 式 Water- Closet
全 国	National Total	213623.1	13650.0	3159.5	52752	110836	57305
北 京	Beijing	8077.3	321.4	311.7	4321	5644	3677
天 津	Tianjin	5910.1	162.6	25.6	1270	2723	1813
河 北	Hebei	9770.7	681.7	147.0	2448	6852	1692
山 西	Shanxi	5747.4	871.9	196.2	1374	3830	879
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	4551.5	379.8	99.3	956	3724	541
辽 宁	Liaoning	17772.0	774.4	152.4	3017	10352	1080
吉 林	Jilin	7048.3	619.8	143.9	2144	6051	556
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	7713.1	1007.3	256.7	3214	10042	920
上 海	Shanghai	4571.2	376.9	194.1	2619	2435	2435
江 苏	Jiangsu	16100.7	723.2	400.1	4573	11016	8586
浙 江	Zhejiang	10242.3	576.0	120.9	2553	3873	3444
安 徽	Anhui	5767.1	357.9	43.1	982	3659	1929
福 建	Fujian	4769.6	251.0	29.4	1328	1368	1358
江 西	Jiangxi	3252.6	205.0	24.6	574	1342	876
山 东	Shandong	21104.4	888.9	122.7	3462	4595	3109
河 南	Henan	11368.8	607.5	85.2	1878	4784	2774
湖 北	Hubei	10741.2	760.0	119.6	2510	5295	3898
湖 南	Hunan	4627.7	459.4	50.3	1012	2465	1822
广 东	Guangdong	21565.9	1315.5	356.0	4423	5654	5462
广 西	Guangxi	3939.1	195.5	19.3	849	1243	1147
海 南	Hainan	1080.6	73.5	9.1	317	238	236
重 庆	Chongqing	2821.9	211.7	31.6	701	2011	1363
四 川	Sichuan	8441.1	471.1	68.4	1937	3789	2726
贵 州	Guizhou	1535.2	173.7	6.3	560	1150	963
云 南	Yunnan	2391.9	174.6	54.9	954	1151	881
西 藏	Tibet	340.0		0.8	48	101	64
陕 西	Shaanxi	3492.3	277.4	11.0	762	1272	725
甘 肃	Gansu	2629.8	232.5	23.0	634	1035	550
青 海	Qinghai	824.2	79.0	43.6	183	282	174
宁 夏	Ningxia	1131.4	99.4	8.4	278	983	350
新 疆	Xinjiang	4293.8	321.4	4.3	871	1877	1275

11-14 各地区城市设施水平 (2002年)

Level of Public Facilities in Cities by Region (2002)

地 区	Region	人均住宅 建筑面积 (平方米)	城市用水 普及率 (%)	城市燃气 普及率 (%)	每万人拥有 公共交通 车辆(标台)	人均拥有 道路面积 (平方米)	人均公共 绿地面积 (平方米)	每万人拥有 公共厕所 (座)
		Per Capita Floor Space of Residential Buildings (sq.m)	Percentage of with Access to Tap Water (%)	Percentage of Population with Access to Gas (%)	Number of Public Transportation Vehicles per 10 000 Persons (set)	Per Capita Area of Roads (sq.m)	Per Capita Public Green Areas (sq.m)	Number of Public Lavatories per 10 000 Population
全 国	National Total	22.8	77.9	67.2	6.7	7.9	5.4	3.2
北 京	Beijing	26.4	100.0	99.6	21.6	8.1	10.1	5.9
天 津	Tianjin	22.2	100.0	95.1	9.3	8.5	5.6	4.4
河 北	Hebei	22.0	99.8	89.7	6.5	10.7	5.7	5.6
山 西	Shanxi	22.0	82.9	59.3	3.8	6.2	3.2	4.1
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	19.3	77.2	51.9	3.9	7.6	5.6	6.1
辽 宁	Liaoning	19.4	87.1	82.0	7.8	7.1	5.7	5.1
吉 林	Jilin	19.8	76.3	66.9	6.6	5.9	5.1	5.9
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	18.1	80.5	66.7	6.3	7.4	6.1	7.5
上 海	Shanghai	28.0	100.0	100.0	16.4	11.6	6.1	1.9
江 苏	Jiangsu	23.6	89.0	85.2	6.9	11.7	7.1	4.8
浙 江	Zhejiang	30.3	96.6	94.4	8.9	10.9	6.5	3.1
安 徽	Anhui	20.2	79.7	62.4	6.1	8.8	4.5	3.3
福 建	Fujian	29.2	82.9	82.7	7.8	7.5	5.0	1.9
江 西	Jiangxi	22.0	84.0	65.8	5.7	6.5	4.9	2.0
山 东	Shandong	22.7	64.2	60.9	4.9	8.9	5.0	1.5
河 南	Henan	19.2	73.2	49.3	4.8	6.4	5.7	2.6
湖 北	Hubei	22.2	66.3	54.8	5.9	7.6	4.7	2.1
湖 南	Hunan	22.5	80.7	59.7	6.7	6.6	4.7	2.3
广 东	Guangdong	25.8	91.8	88.3	5.6	10.3	7.9	2.2
广 西	Guangxi	21.9	63.9	52.4	3.8	6.6	4.4	1.4
海 南	Hainan	22.1	85.6	79.3	8.1	13.7	9.1	1.6
重 庆	Chongqing	23.9	62.6	46.6	4.4	4.4	2.2	2.1
四 川	Sichuan	24.9	43.5	30.7	3.0	3.9	2.6	1.3
贵 州	Guizhou	18.2	74.8	54.2	8.3	3.9	5.3	2.3
云 南	Yunnan	24.0	77.9	62.8	9.2	5.9	7.8	2.4
西 藏	Tibet	18.8	87.6	46.9	18.1	13.8	1.6	3.4
陕 西	Shaanxi	21.0	76.9	59.2	6.5	5.6	4.0	1.8
甘 肃	Gansu	21.1	57.4	26.1	3.9	6.1	2.3	1.5
青 海	Qinghai	18.1	100.0	48.9	13.2	7.8	5.9	3.1
宁 夏	Ningxia	20.8	62.5	50.7	3.8	6.9	2.9	4.9
新 疆	Xinjiang	20.0	95.8	87.2	11.4	9.3	6.7	4.0

注: 本表后六项人均指标按城市人口计算。

a) Data on per capita public facility are based on the total urban population.

主要统计指标解释

供水综合生产能力 指按供水设施取水、净化、送水、出厂输水干管等环节设计能力计算的综合生产能力。包括在原设计能力的基础上,经挖、革、改增加的生产能力。计算时,以四个环节中最薄弱的环节为主确定能力。

年末供水管道长度 指从送水泵至用户水表之间所有管道的长度。不包括新安装尚未使用的管道。

全年供水总量 指报告期供水企业(单位)供出的全部水量。包括有效供水量和漏损水量。

生活用水量 包括公共服务用水和居民家庭用水。公共服务用水指为城市社会公共生活服务的用水。包括行政事业单位、部队营区和公共设施服务、社会服务业、批发零售贸易业、旅馆饮食业以及其他公共服务业等单位的用水。居民家庭用水指城市范围内所有居民家庭的日常生活用水。包括城市居民、农民家庭、公共供水站用水。

用水普及率 指城市用水人口数与城市人口总数的比率。计算公式:

$$\text{用水普及率} = \frac{\text{城市用水人口数}}{\text{城市人口总数}} \times 100\%$$

人工煤气生产能力 指报告期末人工煤气生产厂制气、净化、输送等环节的综合生产能力,不包括备用设备能力。一般按设计能力计算,如果实际生产能力大于设计能力时,应按实际测定的生产能力计算。测定时应以制气、净化、输送三个环节中最薄弱的环节为主。

供气管道长度 指报告期末从气源厂压缩机的出口或门站出口至各类用户引入管之间的全部已经通气投入使用的管道长度。不包括煤气生产厂、输配站、液化气储存站、灌瓶站、储配站、气化站、混气站、供应站等厂(站)内的管道。

全年供气总量 指全年燃气企业(单位)向用户供应的燃气数量。包括销售量和损失量。

燃气普及率 指报告期末使用燃气的城市人口数与城市人口总数的比率。计算公式为:

$$\text{燃气普及率} = \frac{\text{城市用气人口数}}{\text{城市人口总数}} \times 100\%$$

城市供热能力 指供热企业(单位)向城市热用户输送热能的设计能力。

城市供热总量 指在报告期供热企业(单位)向城市热用户输送全部蒸汽和热水的总热量。

城市供热管道长度 指从各类热源到热用户建筑物接入口之间的全部蒸汽和热水的管道长度。不包括各类热源厂内部的管道长度。

年末道路长度 指年末道路长度和与道路相通的广场、桥梁、隧道的长度,按车行道中心线计算。在统计时只统计路面宽度在3.5米(含3.5米)以上的各种铺装道路,包括开放型工业区和住宅区道路在内。

城市桥梁 指为跨越天然或人工障碍物而修建的构筑物。包括跨河桥、立交桥、人行天桥以及人行地下通道等。包括永久性桥和半永久性桥。

城市排水管道长度 指所有排水总管、干管、支管、检查井及连接井进出口等长度之和。

城市污水日处理能力 指污水处理厂(或污水处理装置)每昼夜处理污水量的设计能力。

年末运营车数 指年末公交企业(单位)用于运营业务的全部车辆数。以企业(单位)固定资产台帐中已投入运营的车辆数为准。

城市园林绿地面积 指报告期末用作园林和绿化的各种绿地面积。包括公共绿地、居住区绿地、单位附属绿地、防护绿地、生产绿地、道路绿地和风景林地面积。

不包括:

1. 屋顶绿化、垂直绿化、阳台绿化和室内绿化。
2. 以物质生产为主的林地、耕地、牧草地、果园和竹园等。
3. 城市总体规划中不列入绿地的水域。

公共绿地 指向公众开放的市级、区级、居住区级各类公园、街旁游园,包括其范围内的水域。其中居住区级公园应不小于1万平方米,街旁游园的宽度不小于8米,面积不小于400平方米。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Production Capacity of Water Supply refers to the designed comprehensive production capacity of water facilities, covering the 4 links of water collection, purification, conveyance, and outflow through trunk pipelines. Increase capacity through transformation and innovation projects are included as well. The capacity is determined mainly on the weakest of the above-mentioned 4 links.

Length of Water Supply Pipelines at the Year-end refers to the total length of all the pipelines between the water pumps and the user's water meters, excluding pipelines newly installed but not used yet.

Annual Volume of Water Supply refers to the total volume of water supplied by water-works (units) during the reference period, including both the effective water supply and loss during the water supply.

Consumption of Water for Residential Use refers to the water consumption of households for daily life and the water consumption of public service facilities. The latter refers to water consumption for urban public services, including the consumption of government agencies and public institutions, military barracks, public facilities, wholesale and retail outlets, restaurants, hotels, and other units providing public services. Household water consumption refers to consumption of water for daily life of all households in the boundary of cities, including households of urban residents and farmers, and public water supply stations.

Percentage of Urban Population with Access to Tap Water refers to the ratio of the urban population with access to tap water to the total urban population. The formula is:

Percentage of population with access to tap water = (Urban population with access to tap water) / (Urban population) × 100%

Production Capacity of Gaswork Gas refers to the comprehensive production capacity of the urban gasworks in gas generation, purification and delivery at the end of the reference period, excluding capacity of the reserved facilities. In general, it is determined by the designed capacity, and when actual production capacity is larger than the designed capacity, the capacity is determined by the actual measurement on the weakest link in the production, purification and delivery.

Length of Gas Pipelines refers to the total length of pipelines in use between the outlet of the compressor or of gas-work or outlet of gas stations and the leading pipe of users, excluding pipelines within gasworks, delivery stations, LPG storage stations, refilling stations, gas-mixing stations and supply

stations.

Volume of Gas Supply refers to the total volume of gas provided to users by gas-producing enterprises (units) in a year, including the volume sold and the volume lost.

Percentage of Urban Population with Access to Gas refers to the ratio of the urban population with access to gas to the total urban population at the end of the reference period. The formula is:

Percentage of population with access to gas = (Urban population with access to gas / Urban population) × 100%

Heating Capacity in Urban Area refers to the designed capacity of heating enterprises (units) in supplying heating energy to urban users during the reference period.

Quantity of Heat Supplied in Urban Area refers to the total quantity of heat from steam and hot water supplied to urban users by heating enterprises (units) during the reference period.

Length of Heating Pipelines refers to the total length of steam or hot water pipelines for sources of heat to the leading pipelines of the buildings of the users, excluding internal pipelines in heat generating enterprises.

Length of Paved Roads at the Year-end refers to the length of roads with paved surface including squares bridges and tunnels connected with roads by the end of the year. Length of the roads is measured by the central lines for vehicles for paved roads with a width of 3.5 meters and over, including roads in open-ended factory compounds and residential quarters.

Urban Bridges refer to bridges built to cross over natural or man-made barriers, including bridges over rivers, overpasses for traffic and for pedestrian, underpasses for pedestrian, etc. Both permanent and semi-permanent bridges are included.

Length of Urban Sewage Pipes refers to the total length of general drainage, trunks, branch and inspection wells, connection wells, inlets and outlets, etc.

Daily Disposal Capacity of Urban Sewage refers to the designed 24 hour capacity of sewage disposal by the sewage treatment works or facilities.

Number of Vehicles under Operation at the Year-end refers to the total number of vehicles under operation by public transport enterprises (units) at the end of the year, based on the records of operational vehicles by the enterprises (units).

Area of Urban Gardens and Green Areas refers to the total area occupied for green projects at the end of the reference period, including public green land, green land in residential quarters, green land attached to institutions, protection green land,

production green land, roadside green land and forest in scenic spots. It does not include the following:

- (1) Greenery and plants on roofs, balconies, indoors and vertical green areas;
- (2) Forest, cultivated land grassland, orchards and bamboo grooves that are for production purpose; and
- (3) Water areas that are not included in urban master plan as

green land.

Public Green Area refers to green areas open to the public such as municipal, community and neighborhood parks and roadside parks, including waters within parks. Neighborhood parks should occupy an area larger than 10,000 square meters, and the width of roadside parks should occupy an area larger than 400 square meters, with a width of more than 8 meters.

十二、农业

Agriculture

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇资料反映我国农业生产和农村经济的基本情况。内容主要包括乡村从业人员、耕地、农业机械拥有量、农林牧渔业产值、主要农产品产量、水利设施与除涝治碱、农村居民家庭拥有生产性固定资产、国营农场基本情况、乡镇企业情况等方面的统计资料。

二、本篇的统计范围

农业统计范围包括全社会除军马生产及农业科研机构进行的农业生产以外的所有农业生产活动,如各种专业性农、林、牧、渔场的农业生产活动;国家机关、团体、学校、部队进行的农业生产活动;集体所有制的乡、镇、村办农场的农业生产活动;工矿企业经营的农、林、牧、渔业生产活动;以及农村各种经济组织和农户经营的农林牧渔业生产活动和农民家庭兼营的商品性工业生产活动等。

1. 农业:包括种植业和其他农业。种植业是指谷物、豆类、薯类、棉花、油料、糖料、麻类、烟叶、蔬菜、药材、瓜果和其他农作物的种植以及茶园、桑园、果园的生产经营。其他农业是指采集野生植物的果实、纤维、树胶、树脂、油料以及柴草、野生药材、菌类等及农民家庭兼营的商品性工业。

2. 林业:包括林木的栽培(不包括茶园、桑园和果园的栽培、管理和收获等活动)、林产品的采集和村及村以下各级经济组织、农户的竹木采伐。

3. 牧业:包括牲畜饲养和放牧、家禽饲养以及野生动物的狩猎和饲养。

4. 渔业:包括水生动物和海藻类植物的养殖和捕捞。

农村社会经济统计范围包括除县城关镇以外所有乡镇的社会经济活动。

三、本篇资料来源及调查方法

1. 农村基层组织、乡村劳动力和农业生产基本情况等(12-1至12-8表、12-14至12-20表、12-23表),由国家统计局农村社会经济调查总队根据农林牧渔业统计报表制度、《农业产值统计报表制度》、《乡村社会经济调查方案》和《农产量抽样调查制度》的有关资料整理。

《农林牧渔业统计报表制度》是各省、自治区、直辖市统计局上报国家统计局的全面报表,由各级统计部门根据当地实际情况,采取抽样调查、重点调查或全面调查的办法搜集资料并逐层上报,或利用同级业务部门统计资料(如农业生产条件中的部分指标及林业生产情况、渔业生产情况等指标取自同级业务部门的统计资料、粮食产量等部分指标来源

于《农产量抽样调查制度》)。

《农产量抽样调查制度》是国家统计局为取得高质量的农产品产量等相关指标数据,在全国范围内统一抽选样本调查、推算,并由直属调查队伍实施的抽样调查制度。主要以农业普查资料编制抽样框,利用了多目标与规模成比例的概然抽样确定样本容量,综合运用多种抽样方法选取样本开展多主题调查。全国共抽选了约万个村,13万个样本地块,进行实割实测调查,并运用这些样本科学地推算全国粮食产量数据,在95%的概率把握程度下,误差系数不超过±2%。农产量抽样调查实行样本轮换制度,五年为一个周期。粮食产量等部分指标来源于《农产量抽样调查制度》。

同时,还开展了畜牧业抽样调查和农作物播种面积抽样调查。

《乡村社会经济调查方案》是国家统计局为了解乡镇社会经济基本情况、农村固定资产投资情况等内容而专门设置的统计调查制度。制度规定对乡镇和村基本情况每三年进行一次全面调查,其他内容采用抽样调查方法。调查网点包括乡镇级调查网点、村级调查网点和住户调查网点。前两套网点分别是以全省乡镇一级单位编制抽样框和以全省村一级单位编制抽样框,抽选样本进行直接调查;住户调查网点与农村住户调查网点相同。

2. 农村家庭固定资产投资、经营耕地及农产品出售情况(12-11至12-13表、12-21表、12-22表),由国家统计局农村社会经济调查总队根据农村住户调查方案的有关资料整理。

3. 国营农场基本情况资料主要取材于农业部农垦局汇总的统计报表。其调查范围涉及全国除西藏外的30个省、自治区、直辖市。统计方法为逐级上报、全面汇总。指标设置及统计口径均与国家统计局一致。

4. 灌溉、水库和除涝、治水、治碱情况及各地区水利设施和除涝、治碱面积资料,主要来源于水利部汇总的统计报表。其统计范围包括各省、自治区、直辖市。资料收集以县为基本统计单位,采取逐级汇总上报的方式。有些特殊指标如灌区数、大型水库、跨县的中小型水库,由地区直接统计,上报省水利厅。

5. 受灾面积和成灾面积资料来源于民政部门的灾情统计。

6. 乡镇企业统计资料根据国家统计局批准的农业部编定的《全国乡镇企业统计报表制度》,采取逐级汇总上报的全面调查方式取得,由农业部乡镇企业局提供。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

The data in this chapter show the basic conditions of agricultural production and rural economy, including mainly rural laborer, cultivated land, quantity of agricultural machinery, output of farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery, output of major products, facilities of water conservancy and efforts to eliminate water-logging and combat alkalinity, productive fixed assets owned by the rural households, basic conditions of the state-owned farms, and basic conditions of township enterprises.

II. Statistical Scope

Statistics on agriculture cover all agricultural production activities except horse raising for military purpose and activities undertaken by agriculture research institutions. Included in agriculture statistics are production activities of farms specializing in crop cultivation, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery; production activities undertaken by government agencies, institutions, schools and military units; production of collective farms run by townships and villages; production activities in crop cultivation, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery undertaken by rural economic units of various types and by rural households, and commercial industrial activities undertaken by rural households as sideline production.

(1) Agriculture: includes crop cultivation and other agricultural activities. Crop cultivation refers to the cultivation of cereals, beans, tuber crops, cotton, oil-bearing crops, sugar crops, hemp, tobacco leaves, vegetables, medicinal herbs, gourds and other farm crops, as well as the operation on tea plantations, mulberry fields and orchards. Other agriculture refers to collection of the seeds, fiber, resin, oil of wild plants; gathering of firewood, wild herbs, mushrooms and fungus; and commercial industrial activities undertaken by rural households as sideline production.

(2) Forestry: includes the planting of trees (excluding the

operation on tea plantations, mulberry fields and orchards), collection of forest products and the felling of bamboo and trees by village cooperative units and rural households.

(3) Animal husbandry: includes the raising and grazing of domestic animals and poultry, and the hunting and raising of wild animals.

(4) Fishery: includes cultivation and catching of aquatic animals and seaweed.

The rural social and economic statistics cover all social and economic activities in all townships except that taking place in county towns.

III. Source of Data and Survey Methodology

(1) Data on rural grassroots units, labour force and agricultural production (tables 12-1 to 12-8, tables 12-14 to 12-20, and table 12-23) are provided by the Rural Socio-economic Survey Organization, NBS using data from the Comprehensive Statistical Reporting on Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery, the Comprehensive Statistical Reporting on Agricultural Output, the Rural Social and Economic Survey, and the Sample Survey of Farm Crops.

Comprehensive Statistical Reporting on Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery is a comprehensive reporting program reported by provincial statistical bureaus to the National Bureau of Statistics. Data required in this reporting program are collected by statistical offices at all levels by means of sample surveys, surveys of key units or full enumeration depending on the local circumstances, or estimated by using information from other government agencies at the same level or from the sample survey of farm crops and rural household survey conducted by NBS. For instance, some data on condition of agriculture production and on forestry and fishery are obtained from statistics collected by other government agencies at the same level, while data on crop production are collected from the sample

survey of farm crops.

Sample Survey of Farm Crops is a nation-wide survey designed by NBS and implemented by sample survey teams throughout China with unified sample selection and estimation procedure, in order to obtain high quality data on grain production and related statistics. Using data from the agriculture census as sampling frame, a total of 130,000 sample plots are selected from some 20,000 villages in the country, and various comprehensive sampling approaches are used to estimate the crop output for China. The survey is characterized by a multi-purpose probability proportional to size sample design that keeps sampling error to $\pm 2\%$ with the confidence probability as 95%. Like the sample survey on rural households, a rotation scheme is used in the sample survey on farm crops with the cycle of a complete rotation being 5 years. Some of the data, like the data on crop production, are collected from the Sample Survey of Farm Crops.

Sample surveys are also conducted on animal husbandry and on sowing acreage of farm crops.

Rural Social and Economic Survey is a special survey designed by the NBS to understand the basic condition of social and economic activities at township level, the size and transfer of total rural labour force and investment in fixed assets in rural areas. Under this survey program, a complete enumeration is conducted every 3 years to collect information on basic condition of social and economic activities at township and village levels, while sample survey is used to collect information on other items with the same sampling units as in the Rural Household Survey.

(2) Data on the fixed assets, cultivated land and sales of farm products of rural households (tables 12-11 to 12-13, tables 12-21 to 12-22) are collected by the Rural Socio-economic Survey Organization, NBS through the Rural Household Survey.

(3) Data on the basic conditions of the state-owned farms come from the statistical reports tabulated by the Bureau of Reclamation, Ministry of Agriculture. The statistical coverage includes 30 provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government; only Tibet is not included.

The data are collected from the grassroots units in accordance with the statistical reporting scheme and tabulated and reported level by level. The content of indicators and calculation methods are the same as those stipulated by the National Bureau of Statistics.

(4) Data on irrigation and reservoirs, the data on the efforts to eliminate water-logging, prevent floods by water control and combat alkalinity as well as the data on the facilities of water conservancy and the area of water-logging eliminated and the improved area of saline-alkaline land come mainly from statistical reports of the Ministry of Water Conservancy. The statistical coverage includes all provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government. County is the basic statistical unit. The data are collected from the counties in accordance with the statistical reporting scheme and tabulated and reported level by level. Data on some special indicators such as the number of irrigated areas, large reservoirs and the medium-sized and small reservoirs that cut across counties are collected directly by the prefectures and reported to the water conservancy departments of the provinces.

(5) Data on disaster-hit areas and disaster-destroyed areas come from the Ministry of Civil Affairs.

(6) Data on township enterprises are collected through comprehensive reporting system and reported level by level, which based on National Township Enterprises Reporting System formulated by Ministry of Agriculture, approved by National Bureau of Statistics and provided by Township Enterprises Bureau of Ministry of Agriculture.

12-1 农村基层组织和农业基本情况

Basic Conditions of Rural Grassroots Units and Agriculture

指 标	Item	1999	2000	2001	2002
乡镇数 (个)	Number of Township and Town Governments (unit)	44741	43735	40161	39054
# 镇数	Number of Town Governments	19184	19692	19555	19811
村民委员会 (个)	Number of Villagers' Committees (unit)	737429	734715	709257	694515
乡村户数 (万户)	Number of Rural Households (10 000 units)	23810.5	24148.7	24432.2	24569.4
乡村从业人员 (万人)	Number of Rural Laborers (10 000 persons)	46896.5	47962.1	48228.9	48526.9
男	Male	24995.7	25517.8	25685.4	25850.1
女	Female	21900.8	22444.3	22543.5	22676.7
按行业分乡村从业人员 (万人)	Number of Rural Laborers by Sector (10 000 persons)	46896.5	47962.1	48228.9	48526.9
农林牧渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry & Fishery	32911.8	32797.5	32451.0	31990.6
工业	Industry	3953.0	4108.6	4296.0	4505.6
建筑业	Construction	2531.9	2691.7	2797.4	2959.0
交通运输业、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	1115.8	1170.6	1205.4	1259.1
批发零售贸易业餐饮业	Wholesale, Retail Trade and Catering Services	1584.6	1751.8	1864.5	1996.8
其他非农行业	Other Non-agricultural Trades	4799.3	5441.9	5614.6	5815.8
农业机械总动力 (万千瓦)	Total Agricultural Machinery Power (10 000kw)	48996.1	52573.6	55172.1	57929.9
农用大中型拖拉机 (台)	Number of Large and Medium Agricultural Tractors (unit)	784216	974547	829900	911670
农用大中型拖拉机动力(万千瓦)	Capacity of Large and Medium Agricultural Tractors (10 000 kw)	2772.8	3161.1	2901.7	3073.4
小型拖拉机 (万台)	Number of Mini-tractors (10 000 unit)	1200.3	1264.4	1305.1	1339.4
小型拖拉机动力 (万千瓦)	Capacity of Mini-tractors (10 000 kw)	11008.9	11663.9	12257.9	12695.0
大中型拖拉机机引农具 (万部)	Number of Large and Medium Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (10 000 unit)	132.0	140.0	146.9	157.9
小型拖拉机机引农具 (万部)	Mini-Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (10000unit)	1621.0	1788.8	1882.2	2003.4
农用排灌柴油机 (万台)	Number of Diesel Engines (10 000 unit)	645.0	688.1	728.6	750.6
农用排灌柴油机动力 (万千瓦)	Capacity of Diesel Engines (10000 kw)	4934.6	5232.6	5580.0	5667.9
渔用机动船 (艘)	Number of Motorized Fishing Boats (unit)	417379	459888	480125	485693
渔用机动船动力 (万千瓦)	Capacity of Motorized Fishing Boats (10 000 kw)	1253.1	1338.7	1379.7	1381.2
有效灌溉面积 (千公顷)	Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	53158	53820	54249	54355
化肥施用量 (万吨)	Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers (10 000tons)	4124.3	4146.4	4253.8	4339.4
乡村办水电站个数 (个)	Number of Hydropower Stations in Rural Areas (unit)	31678	29962	29183	27633
乡村办水电站发电能力 (万千瓦)	Generating Capacity of Hydropower Station in Rural Areas (10 000 kw)	664.1	698.5	896.6	812.2
农村用电量 (亿千瓦小时)	Electricity Consumed in Rural Areas(100 million kwh)	2173.4	2421.3	2610.1	2993.4
农作物总播种面积 (千公顷)	Total Sown Area (1 000 hectares)	156373	156300	155708	154636
粮食	Grain Crops	113161	108463	106080	103891
谷物	Cereal	91617	85264	82596	81466
# 稻谷	Rice	31284	29962	28812	28202
小麦	Wheat	28855	26653	24664	23908
玉米	Corn	25904	23056	24282	24634
豆类	Beans	11190	12660	13268	12543
薯类	Tubers	10355	10538	10217	9881
油料	Oil-bearing Crops	13906	15400	14631	14766
棉花	Cotton	3726	4041	4810	4184
麻类	Fiber Crops	205	262	323	338
糖料	Sugar Crops	1644	1514	1654	1818
烟叶	Tobacco	1374	1437	1340	1328
蔬菜	Vegetables	13347	15237	16403	17353
茶园面积 (千公顷)	Area of Tea Plantations (1 000 hectares)	1130	1089	1141	1134
果园面积 (千公顷)	Area of Orchards (1 000 hectares)	8667	8932	9043	9098

注：2002年大中型拖拉机中不含变形拖拉机，2001年数据相应做了调整。

a) Number of large and medium agricultural tractors excluded the transfiguration tractors in 2002, the data in 2001 were adjusted accordingly.

12-2 主要农牧渔业生产情况

Output of Farming, Animal Husbandry and Fishery

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
农产品产量 (万吨)	Yield of Farm Crops (10 000 tons)					
粮食	Grain	51229.5	50838.6	46217.5	45263.7	45705.8
谷物	Cereal	45624.7	45304.1	40522.4	39648.2	39798.7
# 稻谷	Rice	19871.3	19848.7	18790.8	17758.0	17453.9
小麦	Wheat	10972.6	11388.0	9963.6	9387.3	9029.0
玉米	Corn	13295.4	12808.6	10600.0	11408.8	12130.8
豆类	Beans	2000.6	1894.0	2010.0	2052.8	2241.2
薯类	Tubers	3604.2	3640.6	3685.2	3563.1	3665.9
油料	Oil-bearing Crops	2313.9	2601.2	2954.8	2864.9	2897.2
# 花生	Peanuts	1188.6	1263.9	1443.7	1441.6	1481.8
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	830.1	1013.2	1138.1	1133.1	1055.2
芝麻	Sesame	65.6	74.3	81.1	80.4	89.5
棉花	Cotton	450.1	382.9	441.7	532.4	491.6
麻类	Fiber Crops	49.5	47.2	52.9	68.1	96.4
# 黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	24.8	16.4	12.6	10.6	15.9
甘蔗	Sugarcane	8343.8	7470.3	6828.0	7566.3	9010.7
甜菜	Beetroots	1446.6	863.9	807.3	1088.9	1282.0
烟叶	Tobacco	236.4	246.9	255.2	235.0	244.7
# 烤烟	Flue-Cured Tobacco	208.8	218.5	223.8	204.5	213.5
蚕茧	Silkworm Cocoons	53.5	48.5	54.8	65.5	69.8
# 桑蚕茧	Mulberry Silkworm Cocoons	48.2	44.7	50.1	60.2	64.5
茶叶	Tea	66.5	67.6	68.3	70.2	74.5
水果	Fruits	5452.9	6237.6	6225.1	6658.0	6952.0
农产品单位面积产量(公斤/公顷)	Yield of Farm Crops per Hectare (kg/hectare)					
谷物	Cereal	4953	4945	4753	4800	4885
棉花	Cotton	1009	1028	1093	1107	1175
花生	Peanuts	2943	2961	2973	2888	3011
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	1272	1469	1519	1597	1477
芝麻	Sesames	1042	1066	1034	1061	1180
黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	2677	2540	2516	2046	2868
甘蔗	Sugarcane	59550	57338	57626	60626	64663
甜菜	Beetroots	24806	25335	24518	26807	30232
烤烟	Flue-Cured Tobacco	1737	1797	1763	1732	1792
大牲畜年底头数(万头)	Number of Large Animals (year-end,10 000 heads)	14803.2	15024.8	15151.5	14995.9	15189.3
# 牛	Cattle and Buffaloes	12441.9	12698.3	12866.3	12824.2	13084.8
马	Horses	898.1	891.4	876.6	826.0	808.8
驴	Donkeys	955.8	934.8	922.7	881.5	849.9
骡	Mules	473.9	467.3	453.0	436.2	419.4
骆驼	Camels	33.5	33.0	32.6	27.9	26.4
肉猪出栏头数 (万头)	Number of Slaughtered Fattened Hogs (10000 heads)	50215.1	50749.0	52673.3	54936.7	56684.0
猪年底头数 (万头)	Number of Hogs (year-end,10 000 heads)	42256.3	43144.2	44681.5	45743.0	46291.5
羊年底只数 (万只)	Number of Sheep and Goats (year-end,10 000 heads)	26903.5	27925.8	29031.9	29826.4	31655.2
山羊	Goats	14168.3	14816.3	15715.9	16129.2	17275.9
绵羊	Sheep	12735.2	13109.5	13316.0	13697.2	14379.3
肉类产量 (万吨)	Output of Meat (10 000 tons)	5723.8	5820.7	6125.4	6333.9	6586.5
# 猪牛羊肉	Pork Beef and Mutton	4598.2	4647.4	4838.2	5026.0	5227.9
猪肉	Pork	3883.7	3890.7	4031.4	4184.5	4326.6
牛肉	Beef	479.9	505.4	532.8	548.8	584.6
羊肉	Mutton	234.6	251.3	274.0	292.7	316.7
奶类 (万吨)	Milk (10 000 tons)	745.4	806.9	919.1	1122.9	1400.4
# 牛奶	Cow Milk	662.9	717.6	827.4	1025.5	1299.8
绵羊毛 (吨)	Sheep Wool (ton)	277545	283152	292502	298254	307588
山羊毛 (吨)	Goat Wool (ton)	31417	31849	33266	34241	35459
羊绒 (吨)	Cashmere (ton)	9799	10180	11057	10968	11765
禽蛋 (万吨)	Poultry Eggs (10 000 tons)	2021.3	2134.7	2243.3	2336.7	2462.7
水产品总产量 (万吨)	Total Aquatic Products (10 000 tons)	3906.5	4122.4	4278.5	4381.3	4564.5
海水产品	Seawater Aquatic Products	2356.7	2471.9	2538.7	2571.7	2646.3
淡水产品	Freshwater Aquatic Products	1549.8	1650.5	1739.7	1809.6	1918.2

12-3 农村基层组织情况

Basic Conditions of Rural Grassroot Unit

年 份 地 区 Year Region		乡镇数(个)		村民委员会 (个) Number of Villager' Committee (unit)	乡村户数 (万户) Number of Household (10 000 households)	乡村人口数 (万人) Rural Population (10 000 persons)	乡村从业人员 (万人) Rural Laborer (10 000 persons)		
		Number of Township and Town Government (unit)	# 镇 数 Town Government					男 Male	女 Female
	1978	52781		690000	17347.0	80320.0	30638.0	16548.4	14089.6
	1980	54183		709820	17673.0	81096.0	31835.7	17379.7	14456.2
	1985	91138	7956	940617	19077.0	84419.7	37065.1	20153.2	16911.9
	1989	55764	11060	746432	21504.0	87831.0	40938.8	22218.0	18721.0
	1990	55838	11392	743278	22237.0	89590.3	42009.5	22551.8	19457.7
	1991	55542	11882	804153	22566.0	90525.1	43092.5	23121.9	19970.6
	1992	48250	14135	806032	22849.0	91154.4	43801.6	23449.9	20351.7
	1993	48179	15223	802352	22984.0	91333.5	44255.7	23653.1	20602.6
	1994	48075	16433	802052	23165.0	91526.2	44654.1	23854.1	20800.1
	1995	47136	17282	740150	23282.0	91674.6	45041.8	24037.4	21004.4
	1996	45484	17998	740128	23437.6	91941.0	45288.0	24154.9	21133.1
	1997	44689	18402	739447	23406.2	91524.7	45962.1	24500.6	21462.1
	1998	45462	19060	739980	23678.0	91960.1	46432.3	24733.1	21699.2
	1999	44741	19184	737429	23810.5	92216.3	46896.5	24995.7	21900.8
	2000	43735	19692	734715	24148.7	92819.7	47962.1	25517.8	22444.3
	2001	40161	19555	709257	24432.2	93382.9	48228.9	25685.4	22543.5
	2002	39054	19811	694515	24569.4	93502.5	48526.9	25850.1	22676.7
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	196	142	4032	128.0	357.6	165.6	85.8	79.8
	Tianjin	140	120	3829	112.9	386.6	168.7	92.2	76.5
	Hebei	1968	933	49838	1434.7	5388.8	2731.8	1462.1	1269.7
	Shanxi	1189	476	30896	625.1	2327.4	1000.3	553.5	446.8
	Inner Mongolia	1154	441	13120	352.3	1370.0	650.5	366.1	284.4
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1418	622	15950	685.9	2314.5	993.5	551.9	441.6
	Jilin	788	458	9850	376.1	1443.5	656.0	378.3	277.7
	Heilongjiang	909	452	9115	474.7	1890.5	929.2	533.1	396.2
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	133	130	2090	115.2	360.7	253.5	129.8	123.7
	Jiangsu	1281	1142	20245	1552.5	5237.0	2649.3	1366.2	1283.1
	Zhejiang	1375	822	39125	1146.6	3664.1	2185.6	1170.9	1014.7
	Anhui	1760	977	29186	1310.9	5119.9	2841.4	1514.5	1326.9
	Fujian	928	576	15001	676.7	2699.2	1274.5	685.5	589.0
	Jiangxi	1507	785	20183	758.6	3215.5	1577.4	825.0	752.4
	Shandong	1494	1192	86700	2031.7	7038.1	3695.2	1965.6	1729.6
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	2019	777	48480	1998.5	7907.9	4690.9	2484.1	2206.9
	Hubei	966	739	28671	994.6	3960.7	1797.6	953.2	844.4
	Hunan	2364	1102	50088	1459.1	5420.8	2898.2	1571.9	1326.4
	Guangdong	1527	1502	22842	1443.3	6062.5	2780.3	1449.0	1331.3
	Guangxi	1337	752	14660	936.7	4064.2	2189.0	1153.6	1035.4
	Hainan	200	180	2666	107.3	507.6	233.5	121.7	111.9
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	1223	664	16407	718.3	2443.2	1342.2	714.2	628.0
	Sichuan	5052	1933	55017	1967.1	6904.9	3762.3	1990.6	1771.7
	Guizhou	1457	697	23898	756.1	3193.4	1841.8	972.1	869.7
	Yunnan	1419	477	13380	844.9	3489.8	1990.4	1033.2	957.2
	Tibet	683	142	6050	38.9	220.1	103.5	52.6	50.9
	陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1556	872	29207	696.2	2775.3	1362.6	739.4
Gansu		1528	376	17725	454.5	2046.9	1008.2	530.4	477.8
Qinghai		392	107	4129	72.5	342.9	177.3	91.7	85.7
Ningxia		293	59	2664	89.4	401.0	203.2	106.1	97.1
Xinjiang		798	164	9471	210.4	948.0	373.4	206.0	167.4

注：本表乡村人口数是指户口在乡村的常住人口，具体范围按1964年建镇标准划分，包括后来的新建建制镇人口，口径大于人口篇的乡村总人口。

a) Total rural population refers to persons residing and registered in rural areas. This indicator is calculated on the basis of the town classification standards of 1964 which includes rural population in what are now established towns. Therefore, the statistical coverage in the table are larger than the rural population shown in Chapter 4.

12-4 乡 村 从 业 人 员 (年底数)

Rural Laborers by Sector at the Year-end

本表分行业从业人员是按从事的主行业划分的，如以农业为主，兼营商业的，仍作为农林牧渔业从业人员。

The number of laborers by sector in this table is classified by main economic activity. For example, those engaged primarily in agriculture and secondarily in commerce are classified as the laborers under farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery.

单位：万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	农林牧渔业 Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	工 业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	交通运输业、仓 储及邮电通信业 Transport Storage, Post and Communication Services	批发零售贸易业 餐饮业 Wholesale, Retail Trade and Catering Services	其他非农 行 业 Other Nonagricultural Trades
	1978	28455.6					
	1980	29808.4	916.3				
	1985	30351.5	2741.0	1130.1	434.1	462.6	1945.8
	1989	32440.5	3255.6	1501.8	614.2	652.4	2474.3
	1990	33336.4	3228.7	1522.8	635.3	693.2	2593.1
	1991	34186.3	3267.9	1533.8	655.0	722.8	2726.7
	1992	34037.0	3468.2	1658.8	706.3	813.7	3117.6
	1993	33258.2	3659.0	1886.8	799.9	948.8	3703.1
	1994	32690.3	3849.5	2057.3	908.3	1084.3	4064.5
	1995	32334.5	3970.7	2203.6	983.0	1170.4	4379.7
	1996	32260.4	4018.5	2304.3	1027.6	1261.5	4415.7
	1997	32434.9	4031.3	2372.7	1057.8	1381.5	4683.9
	1998	32626.4	3928.6	2453.5	1087.9	1461.9	4874.0
	1999	32911.8	3953.0	2531.9	1115.8	1584.6	4799.3
	2000	32797.5	4108.6	2691.7	1170.6	1751.8	5441.9
	2001	32451.0	4296.0	2797.4	1205.4	1864.5	5614.6
	2002	31990.6	4505.6	2959.0	1259.1	1996.8	5815.8
北 京	Beijing	64.1	33.0	15.8	15.3	14.5	23.0
天 津	Tianjin	80.3	40.7	11.8	10.5	12.5	13.0
河 北	Hebei	1652.0	403.5	212.5	94.6	141.2	228.1
山 西	Shanxi	658.4	119.9	54.4	55.1	49.6	62.9
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	535.7	19.2	23.1	10.5	18.6	43.5
辽 宁	Liaoning	659.2	80.5	60.2	38.2	51.5	103.9
吉 林	Jilin	509.1	22.6	26.9	15.1	21.3	60.9
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	745.9	38.1	30.6	20.8	31.0	62.9
上 海	Shanghai	81.5	108.8	11.1	7.1	13.5	31.6
江 苏	Jiangsu	1354.2	460.6	267.5	90.8	115.3	361.0
浙 江	Zhejiang	929.6	582.4	122.7	76.2	164.4	310.3
安 徽	Anhui	1931.5	194.2	200.2	67.8	121.1	326.5
福 建	Fujian	756.6	162.0	82.6	38.1	66.9	168.4
江 西	Jiangxi	983.5	108.3	71.0	26.7	44.0	343.8
山 东	Shandong	2370.9	394.4	310.6	125.6	178.4	315.2
河 南	Henan	3393.0	398.1	317.4	120.7	202.0	259.8
湖 北	Hubei	1131.0	110.4	108.9	45.7	73.6	328.1
湖 南	Hunan	2019.6	215.5	142.1	59.9	106.5	354.7
广 东	Guangdong	1555.0	425.2	194.2	74.3	143.9	387.6
广 西	Guangxi	1557.0	69.0	88.9	35.8	56.7	381.6
海 南	Hainan	181.7	7.1	7.6	6.4	10.9	19.9
重 庆	Chongqing	852.7	68.0	92.7	21.3	41.5	265.9
四 川	Sichuan	2503.3	195.9	246.6	60.8	134.0	621.7
贵 州	Guizhou	1353.9	71.4	39.9	21.2	39.2	316.1
云 南	Yunnan	1696.1	52.9	56.8	36.8	40.4	107.5
西 藏	Tibet	88.8	1.7	3.0	2.4	2.1	5.6
陕 西	Shaanxi	994.9	62.8	82.8	37.7	49.9	134.5
甘 肃	Gansu	738.2	33.0	48.4	21.1	24.9	142.6
青 海	Qinghai	136.5	6.9	6.9	5.1	5.0	16.9
宁 夏	Ningxia	150.5	10.1	15.5	8.6	9.2	9.3
新 疆	Xinjiang	326.0	9.5	6.4	9.0	13.4	9.2

注：工业从业人员中包括村及村以下办的工业从业人员。

a) Number of employed persons of industry includes those working in enterprises at village and lower levels.

12-5 全国耕地面积

Area of Cultivated Land

地 区 Region	耕地面积 (总资源) (千公顷) Cultivated Land (Total Area) (1 000 hectares)		占全国比重 (%) Percentage to Total Area (%)	
全国总计	Total	130039.2	100.00	
北 京	Beijing	343.9	0.26	
天 津	Tianjin	485.6	0.37	
河 北	Hebei	6883.3	5.29	
山 西	Shanxi	4588.6	3.53	
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	8201.0	6.31	
辽 宁	Liaoning	4174.8	3.21	
吉 林	Jilin	5578.4	4.29	
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	11773.0	9.05	
上 海	Shanghai	315.1	0.24	
江 苏	Jiangsu	5061.7	3.89	
浙 江	Zhejiang	2125.3	1.63	
安 徽	Anhui	5971.7	4.59	
福 建	Fujian	1434.7	1.10	
江 西	Jiangxi	2993.4	2.30	
山 东	Shandong	7689.3	5.91	
河 南	Henan	8110.3	6.24	
湖 北	Hubei	4949.5	3.81	
湖 南	Hunan	3953.0	3.04	
广 东	Guangdong	3272.2	2.52	
广 西	Guangxi	4407.9	3.39	
海 南	Hainan	762.1	0.59	
四 川	Sichuan	9169.1	7.05	
贵 州	Guizhou	4903.5	3.77	
云 南	Yunnan	6421.6	4.94	
西 藏	Tibet	362.6	0.28	
陕 西	Shaanxi	5140.5	3.95	
甘 肃	Gansu	5024.7	3.86	
青 海	Qinghai	688.0	0.53	
宁 夏	Ningxia	1268.8	0.98	
新 疆	Xinjiang	3985.7	3.07	

注：本表数据来源于国土资源部、国家统计局、全国农业普查办公室“关于土地利用现状调查数据成果的公报”，耕地面积（总资源）数据为1996年10月31日时点数。据国家统计局初步测算，2001年耕地总资源为127082千公顷，其中：常用耕地面积为105826千公顷，临时性耕地面积为21256千公顷。

a) Data come from the "Communique of Main Data on Land Use Survey" issued by the Ministry of Land and Resources, National Bureau of Statistics, and National Agricultural Census Office of China. The cultivated areas is the data at Oct. 31, 1996. According to the estimation by National Bureau of Statistics, area of cultivated land (total area) in 2001 is 127 082 000 hectares, of which, regularly cultivated land is 105 826 000 hectares, and temporarily cultivated land is 21 256 000 hectares.

12-6 农、林、牧、渔业总产值及指数

Gross Output Value of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery and Related Indices

本表绝对数按当年价格计算，指数按可比价格计算

Data in value terms in this table are calculated at current prices, while the indices are calculated at comparable prices.

年 份 地 区	Year Region	绝对数 (亿元) Gross Output Value of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery (100 million yuan)					指 数 (上年=100) Indices of Gross Output of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery (preceding year=100)				
		农林牧渔					农林牧渔				
		业总产值 Total	农 业 Farming	林 业 Forestry	牧 业 Animal Husbandry	渔 业 Fishery	业总产值 Total	农 业 Farming	林 业 Forestry	牧 业 Animal Husbandry	渔 业 Fishery
	1978	1397.0	1117.5	48.1	209.3	22.1					
	1980	1922.6	1454.1	81.4	354.2	32.9	101.4	99.7	112.2	107.0	107.7
	1985	3619.5	2506.4	188.7	798.3	126.1	103.4	99.8	104.5	117.2	118.9
	1989	6534.7	4100.6	284.9	1800.4	348.8	103.1	102.4	100.4	105.5	107.2
	1990	7662.1	4954.3	330.3	1967.0	410.6	107.6	108.0	103.1	107.0	110.0
	1991	8157.0	5146.4	367.9	2159.2	483.5	103.7	100.9	108.0	108.8	107.6
	1992	9084.7	5588.0	422.6	2460.5	613.5	106.4	104.2	107.7	108.8	115.3
	1993	10995.5	6605.1	494.0	3014.4	882.0	107.8	105.2	108.0	110.8	118.4
	1994	15750.5	9169.2	611.1	4672.0	1298.2	108.6	103.2	108.9	116.7	120.0
	1995	20340.9	11884.6	709.9	6045.0	1701.3	110.9	107.9	105.0	114.8	119.4
	1996	22353.7	13539.8	778.0	6015.5	2020.4	109.4	107.8	105.7	111.4	114.0
	1997	23788.4	13852.5	817.8	6835.4	2282.7	106.7	104.5	103.3	110.1	111.5
	1998	24541.9	14241.9	851.3	7025.8	2422.9	106.0	104.9	102.9	107.4	108.8
	1999	24519.1	14106.2	886.3	6997.6	2529.0	104.7	104.3	103.2	104.6	107.2
	2000	24915.8	13873.6	936.5	7393.1	2712.6	103.6	101.4	105.4	106.3	106.5
	2001	26179.6	14462.8	938.8	7963.1	2815.0	104.2	103.6	99.3	106.3	103.9
	2002	27390.8	14931.5	1033.5	8454.6	2971.1	104.9	103.9	107.1	106.0	106.1
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	230.4	90.1	12.8	117.2	10.3	111.1	105.2	140.6	115.3	102.4
	Tianjin	181.1	86.1	1.5	69.2	24.3	106.0	91.1	113.3	114.9	136.2
	Hebei	1729.2	918.6	37.5	707.1	65.9	105.0	104.0	110.9	106.5	103.3
	Shanxi	351.6	227.1	24.9	97.8	1.9	116.4	120.0	156.0	104.7	106.1
	Inner Mongolia	587.0	332.1	28.8	220.6	5.4	104.9	106.5	110.8	102.0	102.0
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1132.5	540.1	27.9	361.3	203.2	108.3	107.3	125.9	108.8	107.3
	Jilin	678.5	419.7	14.3	238.8	5.7	113.7	123.9	111.6	102.6	97.7
	Heilongjiang	776.7	487.5	16.2	252.1	20.9	108.1	107.5	102.2	110.5	104.0
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	233.6	97.2	7.7	83.5	45.1	103.0	100.3	245.5	96.0	112.9
	Jiangsu	2011.5	1165.5	36.3	456.0	353.7	103.8	102.3	115.7	103.9	108.0
	Zhejiang	1136.3	532.2	74.5	205.1	324.5	100.7	97.7	102.5	104.2	102.4
	Anhui	1305.6	712.4	69.3	391.7	132.2	104.4	104.5	102.6	104.9	103.5
	Fujian	1088.7	444.2	84.2	222.7	337.6	103.5	103.1	102.1	104.3	104.0
	Jiangxi	824.5	421.5	59.2	233.9	110.0	104.0	102.7	105.9	103.3	108.5
	Shandong	2526.0	1420.9	48.3	698.4	358.5	101.1	97.5	95.5	106.8	102.3
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	2194.8	1360.3	60.5	750.7	23.4	104.6	103.9	103.2	105.4	119.3
	Hubei	1203.3	671.2	28.3	354.8	148.9	102.0	97.6	103.0	104.6	112.4
	Hunan	1319.9	666.6	54.8	508.7	89.8	102.7	100.2	104.6	105.1	105.9
	Guangdong	1764.8	841.8	57.1	449.7	416.3	107.5	109.4	97.2	105.9	106.5
	Guangxi	916.5	465.5	39.8	306.5	104.7	107.8	111.2	100.7	105.2	102.7
	Hainan	360.2	151.5	49.1	65.0	94.6	105.4	97.4	107.0	109.8	114.0
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	461.0	264.1	13.5	166.2	17.2	105.5	105.7	119.8	104.2	105.6
	Sichuan	1600.6	807.4	54.6	692.9	45.6	107.4	105.1	105.7	109.9	112.1
	Guizhou	431.4	278.9	18.2	128.8	5.5	102.5	98.5	116.9	108.5	108.3
	Yunnan	737.5	445.3	53.5	223.5	15.2	104.6	103.5	109.0	105.1	109.3
	Tibet	55.9	29.1	1.2	25.6		103.8	103.0	119.8	103.6	70.3
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	509.1	353.2	26.6	125.1	4.1	106.2	105.9	110.6	106.1	108.7
	Gansu	359.4	257.3	13.9	87.3	1.0	105.8	103.7	163.6	106.1	100.4
	Qinghai	65.5	28.6	2.7	34.1	0.1	103.5	98.5	145.8	105.2	98.6
	Ningxia	92.5	52.9	5.1	32.0	2.4	107.8	106.7	152.6	104.1	117.7
	Xinjiang	525.0	362.8	11.1	148.0	3.1	105.2	103.9	111.5	108.9	102.1

12-7 主要农业机械和农产品加工机械年底拥有量

Agricultural Machinery and Machinery For Processing Farm Products at Year-end

年 份 地 区	Year Region	农业机械 总 动 力 (万千瓦) Total Power of Agricultural Machinery (10 000 kw)	农用大中型拖拉机 Large and Medium Agricultural Tractors		小型 拖 拉 机 Mini-Tractors		大中型拖拉 机引农具 (部) Number of Large and Medium Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (unit)
			数量 (台) Number (unit)	动力 (万千瓦) Capacity (10 000 kw)	数量 (台) Number (unit)	动力 (万千瓦) Capacity (10 000 kw)	
	1978	11749.9	557358	1756.2	1373000	1172.0	1192000
	1980	14745.7	744865	2369.3	1874000	1615.5	1369000
	1985	20912.5	852357	2743.6	3824000	3367.0	1128000
	1989	28067.0	848220	2814.0	6543000	5848.0	991000
	1990	28707.7	813512	2745.5	6981000	6231.4	974000
	1991	29388.6	784466	2682.4	7304000	6528.6	991000
	1992	30308.4	758904	2630.2	7507000	6720.0	1044000
	1993	31816.6	721216	2532.5	7883000	7042.7	1001000
	1994	33802.5	693154	2463.5	8237000	7399.7	980000
	1995	36118.1	671846	2404.0	8646266	7848.0	991220
	1996	38546.9	670848	2415.1	9189200	8385.2	1049900
	1997	42015.6	689051	2486.5	10484813	9337.2	1157316
	1998	45207.7	725215	2587.9	11220551	10031.5	1203687
	1999	48996.1	784216	2772.8	12002509	11008.9	1320429
	2000	52573.6	974547	3161.1	12643696	11663.9	1399886
	2001	55172.1	829900	2901.7	13050840	12257.9	1469355
	2002	57929.9	911670	3073.4	13393884	12695.0	1578861
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	381.8	10784	47.1	20040	22.7	20016
	Tianjin	612.7	8900	37.9	36500	36.1	11000
	Hebei	7451.2	68500	260.6	1349350	1342.9	132318
	Shanxi	1869.4	22563	84.4	196479	194.1	44276
	Inner Mongolia	1510.2	37148	150.7	470454	525.6	54738
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1484.7	35191	136.1	165244	164.4	46386
	Jilin	1150.7	35763	112.1	449601	437.0	74193
	Heilongjiang	1741.8	85266	330.3	680452	669.0	193707
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	126.9	6408	23.9	8425	7.6	17757
	Jiangsu	2983.9	55600	172.5	897498	792.0	81666
	Zhejiang	2053.2	6117	15.7	228414	194.5	3826
	Anhui	3372.1	17500	60.8	1871139	1492.6	36366
	Fujian	915.8	1474	5.5	115500	108.6	447
	Jiangxi	1111.8	9400	18.9	89000	81.0	5000
	Shandong	8155.6	172863	546.4	1577311	1347.4	353865
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	6548.2	78440	254.1	2492180	2592.4	145860
	Hubei	1557.4	66439	141.3	266834	191.9	59749
	Hunan	2498.1	6100	21.4	192762	178.5	6604
	Guangdong	1779.4	4100	16.3	328006	250.8	7420
	Guangxi	1639.5	16300	50.4	227785	224.4	11323
	Hainan	210.2	3100	12.8	27716	25.9	1828
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	665.6	2500	5.8	10000	11.7	700
	Sichuan	1803.7	10300	24.8	130906	151.0	7182
	Guizhou	699.4	10400	29.9	52590	54.7	3100
	Yunnan	1460.4	20600	64.0	299060	303.9	10319
	Tibet	145.8	1900	10.7	30400	51.3	2558
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1166.5	28181	89.7	197235	218.8	42312
	Gansu	1185.3	11733	45.5	331697	341.4	18437
	Qinghai	281.4	1700	11.1	190581	174.8	3441
	Ningxia	447.5	5734	18.7	169856	171.2	8083
	Xinjiang	919.6	70666	274.3	290869	336.9	174384

注：2002年大中型拖拉机中不包括变形拖拉机。2001年数据相应做了调整。

a) Number of large and medium agricultural tractors excluded the transfiguration tractors in 2002.The data in 2001 were adjusted accordingly.

12-7 续表 continued

年 份 地 区	Year Region	小型拖拉机 机引农具(部) Number of Mini-Tractor Towing Farm Machinery (unit)	农用排灌柴油机 Diesel Engines		渔用机动船 Motorized Fishing Boats	
			数 量 (台) Number (unit)	动 力 (万千瓦) Capacity (10 000 kw)	数 量 (台) Number (unit)	动 力 (万千瓦) Capacity (10 000 kw)
	1978	1454000	2657000	2521.6	47176	213.7
	1980	2191000	2899000	2717.7	61022	258.5
	1985	3202000	2865000	2567.8	172582	367.2
	1989	6043000	3867000	3207.0	289205	609.0
	1990	6488000	4111000	3348.5	320927	696.0
	1991	7327000	4330000	3447.1	329843	733.4
	1992	8308000	4377000	3441.6	335875	786.1
	1993	8657000	4554275	3613.1	334656	804.4
	1994	8662000	4711516	3731.0	351327	831.0
	1995	9579774	4912068	3839.0	376813	965.6
	1996	10911500	5092934	3984.9	358869	864.1
	1997	12530020	5461235	4292.4	398788	1080.4
	1998	14378324	5816118	4499.0	411322	1174.4
	1999	16210408	6449528	4934.6	417379	1253.1
	2000	17887868	6881174	5232.6	459888	1338.1
	2001	18821829	7285693	5580.0	480125	1379.7
	2002	20033634	7506066	5667.9	485693	1381.2
北 京	Beijing	11874	1766	1.4	2	...
天 津	Tianjin	34300	35900	26.7	10400	10.2
河 北	Hebei	1676141	1318377	1157.5	13254	42.8
山 西	Shanxi	237374	16801	19.8	16	...
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	607529	135963	118.3	110	0.3
辽 宁	Liaoning	193783	115649	105.3	35918	105.3
吉 林	Jilin	938415	269920	181.7	906	0.9
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	693920	185881	170.5	5060	4.0
上 海	Shanghai	8806	...	...	2662	21.8
江 苏	Jiangsu	1450243	177581	160.3	61864	110.9
浙 江	Zhejiang	228082	79111	39.8	55211	430.2
安 徽	Anhui	4099282	325646	232.4	13395	13.9
福 建	Fujian	62334	71400	47.1	76700	163.7
江 西	Jiangxi	100400	255000	159.2	24400	10.1
山 东	Shandong	2373388	1895906	1539.0	47148	127.0
河 南	Henan	4188460	508410	496.3	850	1.1
湖 北	Hubei	464409	199892	160.6	13237	6.6
湖 南	Hunan	47567	814927	394.6	13949	6.8
广 东	Guangdong	282500	198057	117.5	68817	219.4
广 西	Guangxi	528142	250073	127.4	13785	48.8
海 南	Hainan	4418	69679	31.5	16699	53.1
重 庆	Chongqing	6000	72900	45.7	2000	1.3
四 川	Sichuan	112543	302275	186.5	7900	3.6
贵 州	Guizhou	10200	78090	52.4	700	1.1
云 南	Yunnan	164603	60337	32.4	238	0.3
西 藏	Tibet	11684	3596	3.6	...	...
陕 西	Shaanxi	263960	36848	29.3	104	0.1
甘 肃	Gansu	573119	15186	15.5	11	...
青 海	Qinghai	130463	828	1.3	68	0.1
宁 夏	Ningxia	148494	1913	1.7	...	...
新 疆	Xinjiang	381201	8154	12.5	289	0.3

12-8 有效灌溉面积、农用化肥施用量、农村水电及用电情况
Irrigated Area, Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers, Number
of Hydropower Stations and Electricity Consumption in Rural Areas

年 份 地 区		Year Region	有效灌溉	化肥施用量					乡村办水电站		农村用电量
			面 积 (千公顷) Irrigated Area (1 000 hectares)	(万吨) Consump- tion of Chemical Fertilizer (10 000 tons)	氮 肥 Nitro- genous Fertilizer	磷 肥 Phosphate Fertilizer	钾 肥 Potash Fertilizer	复合肥 Compound Fertilizer	Hydropower Station in Rural Areas		Electricity
				个 数 Number	发电能力 (万千瓦) Generating Capacity (10 000 kw)	Consumed in Rural Area (100 million kwh)					
1978		44965.0	884.0					82387	228.4	253.1	
1980		44888.1	1269.4	934.2	273.3	34.6	27.2	80319	304.1	320.8	
1985		44035.9	1775.8	1204.9	310.9	80.4	179.6	55754	380.2	508.9	
1989		44917.2	2357.1	1536.8	418.9	120.5	280.9	50862	416.8	790.5	
1990		47403.1	2590.3	1638.4	462.4	147.9	341.6	52387	428.8	844.5	
1991		47822.1	2805.1	1726.1	499.6	173.9	405.5	49644	456.9	963.2	
1992		48590.1	2930.2	1756.1	515.7	196.0	462.4	48082	478.6	1106.9	
1993		48727.9	3151.9	1835.1	575.1	212.3	529.4	45153	481.7	1244.8	
1994		48759.1	3317.9	1882.0	600.7	234.8	600.6	48722	503.7	1473.9	
1995		49281.2	3593.7	2021.9	632.4	268.5	670.8	40699	520.2	1655.7	
1996		50381.4	3827.9	2145.3	658.4	289.6	734.7	37743	533.7	1812.7	
1997		51238.5	3980.7	2171.7	689.1	322.0	798.1	36117	562.4	1980.1	
1998		52295.6	4083.7	2233.3	682.5	345.7	822.0	33185	634.8	2042.1	
1999		53158.4	4124.3	2180.9	697.8	365.6	880.0	31678	664.1	2173.4	
2000		53820.3	4146.4	2161.6	690.5	376.5	917.9	29962	698.5	2421.3	
2001		54249.4	4253.8	2164.1	705.7	399.6	983.7	29183	896.6	2610.8	
2002		54354.8	4339.4	2157.3	712.2	422.4	1040.4	27633	812.2	2993.4	
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	316.7	14.9	8.3	1.2	0.6	4.9	36	1.7	35.8	
	Tianjin	354.4	17.6	9.4	2.3	0.9	5.0	...	...	40.3	
	Hebei	4415.2	278.8	147.7	44.7	19.9	66.5	95	2.6	201.7	
	Shanxi	1103.7	89.0	40.8	19.3	5.8	23.2	99	3.7	57.6	
	Inner Mongolia	2537.6	82.8	45.9	14.5	4.5	17.9	4	...	23.6	
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1494.8	111.4	63.5	10.7	8.3	28.9	134	21.9	119.2	
	Jilin	1499.2	117.0	62.9	6.2	8.9	39.1	62	3.5	23.9	
	Heilongjiang	2185.3	129.7	52.7	30.8	13.4	32.9	12	1.1	29.1	
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	270.4	17.7	12.4	1.5	0.5	3.3	...	...	81.8	
	Jiangsu	3886.0	337.5	186.0	51.2	18.4	82.0	3	40.0	423.6	
	Zhejiang	1406.0	91.9	56.8	12.5	7.4	15.2	2482	135.0	341.1	
	Anhui	3263.8	270.3	118.9	42.5	28.6	80.5	531	10.5	51.8	
	Fujian	938.8	119.9	52.1	16.4	23.6	27.8	3760	121.5	106.5	
	Jiangxi	1894.2	112.5	46.8	22.0	19.0	24.7	1827	34.0	36.3	
	Shandong	4797.4	433.9	189.7	54.6	40.3	149.4	13	0.4	238.3	
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	4802.4	468.8	220.5	106.2	43.4	98.7	445	6.3	141.4	
	Hubei	2006.5	257.0	133.1	56.8	19.4	47.7	669	31.8	60.7	
	Hunan	2675.6	184.3	97.5	23.6	30.2	33.1	4115	45.8	49.8	
	Guangdong	1425.0	196.4	96.6	20.2	38.9	40.9	5394	162.3	586.4	
	Guangxi	1518.5	176.5	59.3	24.0	42.1	51.1	999	16.8	31.2	
	Hainan	188.0	29.0	9.6	2.0	3.6	13.8	48	3.3	2.3	
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	641.2	73.4	44.7	16.7	3.2	7.8	660	21.5	33.9	
	Sichuan	2500.6	209.6	118.5	42.3	11.0	37.8	2793	81.0	93.0	
	Guizhou	671.5	73.6	43.6	10.4	5.5	14.1	721	13.8	14.3	
	Yunnan	1442.1	125.0	72.2	21.7	9.9	21.2	1177	25.0	34.8	
	Tibet	159.7	3.0	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.9	237	2.1	0.4	
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1314.7	131.9	71.4	16.2	8.4	29.8	858	7.8	67.0	
	Gansu	988.3	69.4	34.5	16.3	3.4	15.3	223	4.8	29.0	
	Qinghai	193.5	7.2	3.3	1.6	0.3	2.0	54	2.7	2.2	
	Ningxia	410.0	25.0	14.5	3.0	0.6	7.0	...	...	8.2	
	Xinjiang	3053.9	84.3	43.1	20.4	2.5	18.2	182	11.5	28.3	

12-9 灌溉、水库和除涝、治水、治碱情况

Irrigation, Reservoirs, Flood Prevention, Water and Soil Conservation and Improvement of Saline-Alkaline Land

项 目		Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
年底灌区数	(处)	Number of Irrigation Areas at the year-end (set)	5363	5562	5683	5686	5691
3.3万公顷以上		33 000 Hectares and Over	72	74	101	108	110
2.0-3.3万公顷		20 000-33 000 Hectares	76	99	141	169	168
灌区有效灌溉面积(万公顷)		Effective Irrigated Areas (10 000 hectares)	2123.1	2249.9	2449.3	2476.6	2503.0
3.3万公顷以上		33 000 Hectares and Over	604.7	631.4	788.3	861.7	915.8
2.0-3.3万公顷		20 000-33 000 Hectares	189.6	244.4	344.0	405.4	407.2
水库	(座)	Number of Reservoirs	83387	84775	85120	85136	85288
大型水库		Large	366	387	420	433	445
中型水库		Medium-sized	2499	2593	2704	2736	2781
小型水库		Small	80522	81795	81996	81967	82062
水库库容量	(亿立方米)	Capacity of Reservoirs (100 million cu.m)	4660	4797	5184	5281	5595
大型水库		Large	3397	3493	3842	3927	4229
中型水库		Medium-sized	690	719	746	758	767
小型水库		Small	573	585	594	595	597
节水灌溉面积	(万公顷)	Water-saving Irrigated Area (10 000 hectares)			1638.9	1744.6	1862.7
除涝面积	(万公顷)	Flooded or Waterlogged Area (10 000 hectares)	1933.7	2006.5	2098.9	2102.1	2109.7
水土流失治理面积(万公顷)		Area of Soil Erosion under Control (10 000 hectares)	5300	6690	8096	8154	8541
治碱面积	(万公顷)	Improved Area of Saline-Alkaline Land (10 000 hectares)	499.5	543.4	584.1	575.1	528.3
堤防长度	(万公里)	Total Length of Dikes (10 000 km)	22.0	24.7	27.0	27.3	27.4
堤防保护面积	(万公顷)	Area of Land Protected by Dikes (10 000 hectares)	3200.0	3060.9	3960.0	4067.1	4286.2

注: 大型水库库容: 1亿立方米以上; 中型水库库容: 1千万至1亿立方米; 小型水库库容: 10万至1千万立方米

a) The capacity of the large reservoirs is over 100 million cubic meters, while that of the medium ones is from 10 million to 100 million cubic meters, and that of the small ones is from 100 000 to 10 million cubic meters.

12-10 各地区水利设施和除涝、治碱面积 (2002年)

Water Conservancy Facilities and Area with Flood Prevention
Measures and Improved Area of Saline-Alkaline Land by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		水库数 (座) Number of Reservoirs (unit)	水库总库容量 (亿立方米) Capacity of Reservoirs (100 million cu.m)	除涝面积 (千公顷) Area with Flood Prevention Measures (1 000 hectares)	治碱面积 (千公顷) Improved Area of Saline-alkaline Land (1 000 hectares)	水土流失治理面积 (千公顷) Area of Soil Erosion under Control (1 000 hectares)
全 国	National Total	85288	5594.6	21097.1	5282.9	85410.0
北 京	Beijing	85	93.5	149.8		595.7
天 津	Tianjin	137	27.5	403.1	211.1	31.6
河 北	Hebei	1104	158.3	1637.6	829.3	5642.9
山 西	Shanxi	738	53.5	93.8	215.3	4298.4
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	463	75.9	275.0	0.2	7678.3
辽 宁	Liaoning	917	304.1	992.0	249.8	5152.4
吉 林	Jilin	1314	308.2	1002.7	135.8	3164.1
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	612	84.6	3188.1	196.7	3604.7
上 海	Shanghai			65.6	28.6	...
江 苏	Jiangsu	916	189.2	2785.0	688.2	802.4
浙 江	Zhejiang	3910	378.0	477.0	2.6	2082.8
安 徽	Anhui	4856	194.7	2176.4	101.4	1855.9
福 建	Fujian	2695	116.5	120.8	30.2	996.4
江 西	Jiangxi	9577	280.5	342.1		3156.9
山 东	Shandong	5570	191.2	2569.2	930.4	3558.4
河 南	Henan	2347	395.2	1847.3	675.8	3945.8
湖 北	Hubei	5835	550.1	1213.8	3.4	4179.7
湖 南	Hunan	13287	366.5	456.9		2321.6
广 东	Guangdong	6624	583.2	501.7		1247.0
广 西	Guangxi	4380	283.6	202.1	74.0	1253.6
海 南	Hainan	1013	94.0	9.9		26.5
重 庆	Chongqing	2748	40.7	14.3		1647.4
四 川	Sichuan	6668	99.2	87.3	0.3	4479.5
贵 州	Guizhou	1932	74.7	46.5		2297.7
云 南	Yunnan	5267	94.1	221.8	5.1	3511.1
西 藏	Tibet	112	8.4	36.3	1.0	108.5
陕 西	Shaanxi	1053	66.2	132.3	63.7	8546.7
甘 肃	Gansu	288	86.9	12.5	0.2	7029.0
青 海	Qinghai	152	299.9	...	9.9	687.4
宁 夏	Ningxia	199	18.6	...		1395.1
新 疆	Xinjiang	489	77.8	36.5	829.7	112.7

12-11 农村居民家庭年末生产性固定资产原值

Original Value of Productive Fixed Assets of Rural Household at the End of Year

本表为农村住户抽样调查资料。

Data in this table are obtained from the sample surveys on rural households.

单位:元/户

(yuan/household)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	固定资 产原值 合 计 Total	农 业 Agriculture	工 业 Industry	建筑业 Construction	交通运输 及邮电业 Transport, Post and Telecom- munication Services	批发零售贸 易及餐饮业 Wholesale and Retail Trade and Catering Services	社 会 服务业 Social Services	文 教 卫生业 Education, Culture, and Health Care	其 他 Others
	1985	792.53	603.34	42.28		112.84				34.07
	1989	1126.07	800.51	72.37		198.22				54.97
	1990	1258.06	898.93	82.56		215.82				60.45
	1995	2774.27	2088.23	182.73		444.73				58.57
	1999	4045.48	2915.49	274.45		638.02				217.53
	2000	4676.98	3321.66	334.79	29.02	621.04	149.24	60.16	12.86	144.30
	2001	4883.80	3544.09	349.89	27.78	630.31	134.85	49.67	16.41	129.05
	2002	5221.33	3741.01	418.20	34.38	662.36	153.65	56.83	19.96	135.01
北 京	Beijing	6258.09	1784.89	1161.33	93.33	2485.33	434.53	176.00	0.00	122.67
天 津	Tianjin	7227.96	4161.43	288.33	6.67	1936.00	373.22	316.05	46.67	112.27
河 北	Hebei	6671.58	4503.24	771.66	48.40	959.11	224.91	81.20	13.40	69.64
山 西	Shanxi	4049.37	2245.66	161.17	43.52	1190.56	216.57	68.43	7.24	116.22
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	10936.85	9776.67	228.51		494.97	116.50	10.44	6.41	303.35
辽 宁	Liaoning	4989.95	3871.68	296.43	4.97	492.25	190.48	11.96	19.58	102.60
吉 林	Jilin	6470.76	5863.70	92.93		378.98	13.13	10.50	2.45	109.09
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	7543.35	6970.03	87.46	2.86	291.44	77.50	34.70	11.88	66.50
上 海	Shanghai	2624.32	1967.72	96.60	26.17	158.33	218.00	53.83	0.33	103.33
江 苏	Jiangsu	5044.82	2930.35	819.50	57.80	906.80	159.11	115.08	4.85	51.33
浙 江	Zhejiang	8418.75	3830.57	2181.92	73.80	1503.71	421.96	283.36	41.44	81.98
安 徽	Anhui	4948.81	4144.12	184.65	33.51	339.79	130.56	43.77	8.44	63.97
福 建	Fujian	4615.74	2065.86	1050.16	219.78	700.46	245.99	152.53	69.07	111.90
江 西	Jiangxi	2873.95	2145.06	146.27	3.33	439.23	71.07	11.96	36.57	20.47
山 东	Shandong	6029.81	4337.77	433.64	30.08	794.10	206.07	33.22	62.47	132.48
河 南	Henan	5406.91	4482.13	250.70	40.43	314.47	219.36	48.40	33.60	17.81
湖 北	Hubei	2953.37	2279.72	195.32	4.82	340.26	83.41	8.53	3.94	37.37
湖 南	Hunan	3192.01	2113.89	289.77	37.80	525.02	119.63	40.55	17.84	47.51
广 东	Guangdong	4129.87	1937.59	571.15	29.49	870.38	210.54	82.21	7.11	421.40
广 西	Guangxi	3057.75	2194.85	323.60	8.18	375.64	107.30	16.10	9.12	22.94
海 南	Hainan	4463.49	3223.08	96.43	17.50	375.79	76.07	85.21	2.36	587.06
重 庆	Chongqing	2375.64	1881.59	111.28	2.67	256.39	56.92	27.39	4.50	34.91
四 川	Sichuan	3592.28	2726.22	121.44	8.03	455.68	112.55	12.98	15.87	139.53
贵 州	Guizhou	3288.31	2492.58	257.60	44.51	334.75	54.74	21.63	19.14	63.36
云 南	Yunnan	4762.47	3299.59	408.82	3.75	465.26	29.63	12.92	2.83	539.67
西 藏	Tibet	17765.63	15887.00	60.08		1643.46	83.44	17.59		74.06
陕 西	Shaanxi	3960.25	2343.42	290.14	104.57	931.66	104.50	58.80	21.43	105.73
甘 肃	Gansu	4780.36	3810.73	262.39	9.44	400.28	116.22	38.00	49.06	94.24
青 海	Qinghai	7487.33	5943.88	235.61	0.00	882.52	67.17	4.17	37.67	316.32
宁 夏	Ningxia	12024.13	6983.16	576.17	4.00	2288.58	149.98	123.85	7.83	1890.55
新 疆	Xinjiang	8724.90	7649.96	125.26	52.05	671.87	123.81	2.68	1.94	97.34

12-12 农村居民家庭平均每百户年底拥有主要生产性固定资产数量

Number of Major Productive Fixed Assets Per 100 Rural Households at the End of Year

本表为农村住户抽样调查资料。

Data in this table are obtained from the sample surveys on rural households.

年 份 地 区	Year Region	汽 车 (辆) Motor Vehicles (set)	大中型 拖拉机 (台) Large and Medium Tractors (set)	小型和手 扶拖拉机 (台) Mini and Walking Tractors (set)	机动脱 粒 机 (台) Motorized Threshing Machines (set)	胶轮大车 (辆) Carts with Rubber Tyres (set)	农用水泵 (台) Pumps (unit)	役 畜 (头) Draught Animals (unit)	产品畜 (头) Commodity Animals (unit)
	1985	0.25	0.35	2.71	1.91	5.49	1.69	57.15	32.12
	1989	0.28	0.47	4.84	2.61	7.68	3.81	58.67	34.63
	1990	0.28	0.45	5.30	3.55	7.89	3.86	57.27	30.91
	1991	0.24	0.51	6.61	3.85	8.24	4.73	53.93	28.73
	1992	0.28	0.55	7.25	4.16	8.67	5.48	52.95	30.07
	1993	0.33	0.64	8.40	5.30	9.60	8.54	59.98	53.15
	1994	0.40	0.79	8.77	5.15	9.32	7.90	58.79	56.70
	1995	0.51	0.77	9.93	6.33	9.29	9.07	55.99	50.72
	1996	0.78	0.99	12.46	6.87	8.78	10.97	54.99	56.26
	1997	0.82	1.39	14.26	7.41	8.83	12.12	55.58	52.72
	1998	1.01	1.22	14.34	8.58	8.52	13.73	48.39	52.20
	1999	1.09	1.44	16.26	8.36	7.87	14.02	45.02	54.08
	2000	1.32	1.41	16.72	9.59	13.26	17.73	41.75	41.56
	2001	1.20	1.50	17.41	9.28	14.52	19.92	39.67	54.65
	2002	1.29	1.53	18.48	9.62	14.31	21.53	39.38	56.43
北 京	Beijing	5.07	0.40	16.27	0.40	0.93	2.27	5.60	60.40
天 津	Tianjin	6.50	1.67	25.67	3.18	9.83	20.88	17.67	36.33
河 北	Hebei	2.27	2.07	34.15	6.03	11.24	28.92	23.20	36.57
山 西	Shanxi	2.45	1.95	16.94	1.05	8.17	5.95	31.92	39.73
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1.58	1.98	41.30	3.74	38.80	36.07	88.65	168.40
辽 宁	Liaoning	1.48	1.06	11.27	3.70	31.85	39.79	49.05	46.98
吉 林	Jilin	1.06	2.81	29.53	7.25	36.28	33.84	65.44	54.13
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	0.49	5.51	41.74	7.19	11.52	19.36	35.49	85.63
上 海	Shanghai	0.50	0.33	1.33	7.67		3.17		4.67
江 苏	Jiangsu	1.07	0.60	19.38	26.91	23.76	16.10	4.69	21.59
浙 江	Zhejiang	1.97	1.00	5.89	28.85	11.92	24.95	4.29	20.41
安 徽	Anhui	0.56	2.48	34.58	23.28	14.91	48.31	19.96	41.20
福 建	Fujian	1.32	0.66	3.30	8.65	3.63	7.36	16.26	38.08
江 西	Jiangxi	0.64	0.33	2.67	19.89	13.00	11.20	46.81	22.88
山 东	Shandong	1.71	3.87	28.86	4.35	27.47	45.17	25.79	47.31
河 南	Henan	0.62	2.86	40.51	13.02	19.31	43.06	22.31	49.94
湖 北	Hubei	0.55	1.27	9.90	2.92	15.44	21.08	42.98	25.90
湖 南	Hunan	1.00	0.03	3.08	4.18	4.07	16.85	22.09	26.46
广 东	Guangdong	1.33	0.08	8.29	11.86	4.69	13.36	34.77	23.74
广 西	Guangxi	0.48	0.30	8.04	12.00	3.65	12.25	61.02	40.91
海 南	Hainan	0.56	0.69	7.33	7.43	2.50	15.01	83.92	66.25
重 庆	Chongqing	0.44	0.17	0.39	9.94	0.61	7.22	24.76	43.72
四 川	Sichuan	1.13	0.35	1.19	12.76	0.93	25.20	33.62	49.37
贵 州	Guizhou	0.76	0.49	0.89	2.41	3.17	3.84	75.22	31.74
云 南	Yunnan	1.00	0.50	7.54	5.67	5.33	2.98	74.39	61.83
西 藏	Tibet	1.67	1.25	28.75	5.21	13.75	1.88	270.83	480.63
陕 西	Shaanxi	1.40	1.89	15.83	4.12	17.50	13.11	22.39	37.68
甘 肃	Gansu	0.67	2.00	27.00	2.17	13.72	5.61	77.44	39.78
青 海	Qinghai	3.50	1.58	49.83	4.42	23.00	0.33	100.83	129.67
宁 夏	Ningxia	4.08	0.33	54.92	2.90	9.50	12.33	61.25	34.33
新 疆	Xinjiang	1.61	3.16	24.45	2.52	54.39	3.55	99.74	432.52

12-13 各地区农村居民家庭土地经营情况 (2002年)

Area of Land Managed by Rural Households by Region (2002)

本表为农村住户抽样调查资料。

Data in this table are obtained from the sample surveys on rural households.

单位: 亩/人

(mu/person)

地 区 Region		经营耕地 面 积 Area of Cultivated Land under Management	# 自留地 Family Plots	经营山地 面 积 Hilly Area under Management	园 地 面 积 Area of Garden Plot	牧草地 面 积 Area of Grassland	养殖水面 面 积 Water Area for Breeding Aquatics
全 国	National Total	2.00	0.08	0.28	0.07	4.51	0.03
北 京	Beijing	0.74	0.02	0.04	0.21		
天 津	Tianjin	1.41			0.04		
河 北	Hebei	1.81	0.03	0.16	0.07	0.01	
山 西	Shanxi	2.33	0.07	0.05	0.18	0.01	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	7.25	0.04	0.53	0.03	136.47	
辽 宁	Liaoning	3.14	0.13	0.24	0.07		0.05
吉 林	Jilin	5.58	0.05	0.22			
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	9.16	0.17	0.03	0.02		0.01
上 海	Shanghai	0.81	0.08				0.01
江 苏	Jiangsu	1.21	0.07	0.03	0.02		0.12
浙 江	Zhejiang	0.79	0.05	0.53	0.12		0.04
安 徽	Anhui	1.49	0.03	0.21	0.03		0.03
福 建	Fujian	0.78	0.05	0.46	0.25		0.05
江 西	Jiangxi	1.31	0.07	0.68	0.04		0.03
山 东	Shandong	1.46	0.04	0.04	0.07		
河 南	Henan	1.52	0.03	0.01	0.04		0.04
湖 北	Hubei	1.48	0.07	0.31	0.03		0.08
湖 南	Hunan	1.09	0.09	0.36	0.04	0.04	0.04
广 东	Guangdong	0.72	0.07	0.42	0.11		0.10
广 西	Guangxi	1.32	0.08	0.45	0.12		0.04
海 南	Hainan	1.08	0.12	0.59	0.39	0.01	0.04
重 庆	Chongqing	1.00	0.07	0.25	0.04	0.03	0.04
四 川	Sichuan	0.97	0.09	0.24	0.03		0.02
贵 州	Guizhou	1.07	0.10	0.35	0.01	0.01	
云 南	Yunnan	1.50	0.11	0.57	0.05		0.02
西 藏	Tibet	2.33	0.67	0.01		0.03	
陕 西	Shaanxi	1.67	0.05	0.32	0.21	0.05	0.01
甘 肃	Gansu	2.41	0.13	0.74	0.05	0.05	0.05
青 海	Qinghai	2.03	0.11	0.27		45.48	0.01
宁 夏	Ningxia	4.12	0.16	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.05
新 疆	Xinjiang	3.54	0.16	0.01	0.10	0.20	

12-14 农作物总播种面积

Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops

单位：千公顷

(1 000 hectares)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	农作物总 播种面积 Total Sown Area	粮食作物 播种面积 Sown Area of Grain Crops	谷 物 Cereal			豆 类 Soybeans
				# 稻 谷 Rice	# 小 麦 Wheat	# 玉 米 Corn	
	1978	150105	120587		34421	29183	19961
	1980	146381	117234		33879	28844	20087
	1985	143626	108845		32070	29218	17694
	1989	146554	112205		32700	29841	20353
	1990	148363	113466		33064	30753	21401
	1991	149586	112314	94073	32590	30948	21574
	1992	149008	110560	92520	32090	30496	21044
	1993	147741	110509	88912	30355	30235	20694
	1994	148241	108544	87537	30171	28981	21152
	1995	149879	110060	89310	30744	28860	22776
	1996	152381	112548	92208	31406	29611	24498
	1997	153969	112912	91964	31765	30057	23775
	1998	155706	113787	92117	31214	29774	25239
	1999	156373	113161	91617	31284	28855	25904
	2000	156300	108463	85264	29962	26653	23056
	2001	155708	106080	82596	28812	24664	24282
	2002	154636	103891	81466	28202	23908	24634
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	342.0	169.0	144.4	4.5	47.4	87.2
	Tianjin	522.8	311.3	272.5	14.9	95.9	146.5
	Hebei	8935.1	6484.4	5625.8	111.0	2449.6	2577.4
	Shanxi	3900.5	3011.0	2220.5	3.5	798.1	891.0
	Inner Mongolia	5887.0	4343.5	2717.5	89.8	464.6	1562.2
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	3809.2	2845.4	2372.3	556.4	49.8	1431.6
	Jilin	4687.7	4037.6	3385.5	666.1	23.0	2579.5
	Heilongjiang	9858.4	8291.2	4466.0	1564.4	260.8	2285.6
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	476.7	187.7	179.6	133.1	31.4	4.5
	Jiangsu	7797.9	4882.6	4354.0	1982.1	1715.9	436.5
	Zhejiang	3064.5	1659.1	1364.1	1172.3	94.2	52.2
	Anhui	8997.6	6091.9	4891.5	2044.1	2056.9	651.4
	Fujian	2661.3	1630.2	1158.7	1082.9	23.5	36.2
	Jiangxi	5355.1	3187.9	2839.2	2786.6	28.5	16.8
	Shandong	11047.8	6912.6	6155.9	155.3	3397.5	2530.1
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	13359.8	8975.1	7796.2	469.4	4855.7	2319.9
	Hubei	7355.0	3882.8	3097.4	1932.0	700.1	390.8
	Hunan	7789.9	4652.6	3965.1	3541.5	99.8	272.9
	Guangdong	4932.4	2876.5	2369.2	2195.5	10.7	141.9
	Guangxi	6299.9	3556.9	2963.6	2412.6	12.8	520.3
	Hainan	863.3	508.1	364.6	344.5		16.1
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	3467.1	2609.4	1668.5	755.2	388.2	476.9
	Sichuan	9564.6	6645.9	4997.7	2076.1	1456.9	1207.9
	Guizhou	4645.4	3076.1	2008.6	734.6	498.4	703.8
	Yunnan	5813.1	4160.6	3041.9	1083.0	604.2	1128.9
	Tibet	232.9	195.2	183.4	1.7	44.8	3.6
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	4198.3	3397.2	2688.2	130.5	1356.7	999.9
	Gansu	3649.9	2628.8	1909.9	6.3	1080.0	503.5
	Qinghai	494.3	284.7	175.8		142.5	1.8
	Ningxia	1147.9	881.1	701.7	76.4	370.8	155.1
	Xinjiang	3478.3	1514.6	1386.8	75.0	749.7	501.9

12-14 续表 1 continued

单位: 千公顷

(1 000 hectares)

年 份 Year			油 料			棉 花 Cotton	麻 类		糖 料 Sugar
		薯 类	Oil- bearing	# 花 生 Peanuts	# 油菜籽 Rapeseeds		Fiber Crops	# 黄红麻 Jute and Ambarry Hemp	
地 区 Region		Tubers	Crops						Crops
	1978	11796	6222	1768	2599	4867	751	412	879
	1980	10153	7929	2339	2844	4920	667	314	922
	1985	8572	11800	3319	4494	5141	1230	991	1524
	1989	9097	10504	2946	4993	5203	563	286	1528
	1990	9121	10900	2907	5503	5588	495	300	1679
	1991	9078	11530	2880	6133	6538	453	270	1947
	1992	9057	11489	2976	5976	6835	434	277	1906
	1993	9220	11142	3379	5300	4985	420	274	1687
	1994	9270	12081	3776	5783	5528	372	176	1755
	1995	9519	13101	3809	6907	5422	376	147	1820
	1996	9798	12556	3616	6734	4722	350	147	1846
	1997	9785	12381	3722	6475	4491	327	162	1923
	1998	10000	12919	4039	6527	4459	224	93	1984
	1999	10355	13906	4268	6899	3726	205	65	1644
	2000	10538	15400	4855	7494	4041	262	50	1514
	2001	10217	14631	4991	7095	4810	323	52	1654
	2002	9881	14766	4921	7143	4184	338	55	1818
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	6.2	15.7	15.3		3.1			
	Tianjin	1.9	18.9	3.5		44.8	...	...	
	Hebei	406.6	642.0	479.8	26.0	407.4	3.6	3.4	11.6
	Shanxi	366.7	355.1	18.8	10.1	72.3	0.6		6.7
	Inner Mongolia	580.3	688.5	11.1	224.8	0.7	3.6		70.5
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	155.4	305.9	243.7	1.4	3.0	0.1	...	14.0
	Jilin	69.2	157.8	43.2		0.2	2.3		27.4
	Heilongjiang	444.0	373.8	17.1	4.1		103.3		198.9
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	0.8	53.4	1.5	51.8	0.8			1.5
	Jiangsu	143.8	907.3	223.6	668.1	311.8	1.7	0.3	6.5
	Zhejiang	102.2	289.1	17.0	268.0	18.7	0.7	0.5	18.4
	Anhui	393.7	1453.2	284.6	1002.3	321.2	18.8	12.3	8.0
	Fujian	345.1	121.9	106.0	14.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	18.5
	Jiangxi	145.4	704.2	176.7	482.9	55.0	9.8	1.0	26.0
	Shandong	412.6	984.4	952.5	25.6	664.9	2.3	2.0	0.4
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	552.3	1537.0	944.8	337.0	793.0	19.1	18.6	5.1
	Hubei	432.4	1507.3	206.0	1155.3	293.0	28.0	5.1	19.2
	Hunan	396.9	894.0	147.5	734.6	129.2	56.7	1.3	32.6
	Guangdong	397.5	325.0	315.0	8.0		0.9	0.8	171.6
	Guangxi	289.0	312.2	233.5	67.6	1.6	6.1	5.6	670.7
	Hainan	127.0	53.5	49.2			0.2	0.2	65.0
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	721.8	236.3	48.0	173.9	0.6	6.9	0.3	2.9
	Sichuan	1142.5	1048.8	264.2	773.4	33.0	29.9	3.7	32.1
	Guizhou	740.8	504.7	43.9	451.6	1.7	2.1	0.2	18.9
	Yunnan	513.1	186.2	40.4	122.6	1.0	8.2	...	297.4
	Tibet	0.6	20.4		18.7				
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	351.7	280.6	29.6	166.1	42.8	0.7		1.3
	Gansu	484.9	310.8	1.4	136.5	40.4	4.3		7.2
	Qinghai	60.7	152.9		148.2		3.5		
	Ningxia	75.9	110.6	0.1	0.7		...		
	Xinjiang	20.7	215.1	2.7	70.0	943.9	24.1		85.3

12-14 续表 2 continued

单位: 千公顷

(1 000 hectares)

年 份 Year				烟 叶		蔬 菜 Vegetables	茶园面积 Area of Tea Plantations at Year-end	果园面积 Area of Orchards at Year-end
		# 甘 蔗 Sugarcane	# 甜 菜 Beetroots	Tobacco	# 烤 烟 Flue-cured Tobacco			
地 区 Region								
	1978	549	331	784	613	3331	1048	1657
	1980	479	443	512	397	3163	1041	1783
	1985	965	502	1313	1077	4753	1077	2736
	1989	959	569	1798	1503	6290	1065	5372
	1990	1009	670	1593	1342	6338	1061	5179
	1991	1164	783	1804	1562	6546	1060	5318
	1992	1246	660	2093	1849	7031	1084	5818
	1993	1088	599	2089	1835	8084	1171	6432
	1994	1057	698	1490	1302	8921	1135	7264
	1995	1125	695	1470	1309	9515	1115	8098
	1996	1208	638	1853	1683	10491	1103	8553
	1997	1312	612	2353	2161	11288	1076	8648
	1998	1401	583	1361	1200	12293	1057	8535
	1999	1303	341	1374	1216	13347	1130	8667
	2000	1185	329	1437	1269	15237	1089	8932
	2001	1248	406	1340	1181	16402	1141	9043
	2002	1393	424	1328	1192	17353	1134	9098
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing					122.1		89.9
	Tianjin					128.4		43.7
	Hebei		11.6	4.9	3.2	1028.9		1062.1
	Shanxi		6.7	4.3	4.2	271.0		281.6
	Inner Mongolia		70.5	4.9	4.0	207.7		43.8
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning		14.0	14.1	12.8	481.0		331.2
	Jilin		27.4	21.3	11.4	291.1		105.9
	Heilongjiang		198.9	44.7	39.6	432.0		48.7
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	1.5				160.7		18.2
	Jiangsu	6.1	0.4	0.7		1290.8	21.0	182.9
	Zhejiang	18.4		2.4		697.0	134.8	275.6
	Anhui	7.9	0.1	14.7	13.8	600.3	110.1	93.8
	Fujian	18.5		65.3	64.1	596.2	133.4	553.8
	Jiangxi	26.0		13.4	11.3	625.0	35.7	248.2
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Shandong		0.4	41.8	41.3	1970.9	11.4	753.0
	Henan	5.1		148.2	147.2	1375.7	22.7	352.8
	Hubei	19.2		60.9	42.9	1069.1	115.2	229.4
	Hunan	32.6		93.6	85.1	899.6	72.4	364.0
	Guangdong	171.6		30.8	26.0	1128.0	40.5	875.4
	Guangxi	670.7		16.2	7.8	967.9	30.0	819.7
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Hainan	65.0		0.2	0.2	160.7	3.0	157.4
	Chongqing	2.9		56.0	43.5	359.7	24.1	147.4
	Sichuan	31.9	0.2	70.1	46.8	987.1	102.7	370.2
	Guizhou	18.8	0.1	217.3	199.2	390.2	47.3	98.3
	Yunnan	297.2	0.2	358.0	347.1	402.7	184.9	212.1
	Tibet					9.3	0.2	1.1
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	0.3	1.0	32.2	31.3	263.7	43.3	703.8
	Gansu		7.2	9.4	8.5	200.7	1.8	294.8
	Qinghai			0.1		20.4		5.1
	Ningxia			0.1	0.1	51.2		42.1
	Xinjiang		85.3	2.2	0.5	164.2		292.1

12-15 主要农作物种植结构

Planting Structure of Major Farm Crops

单位: %

(%)

项 目	Item	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
农作物总播种面积	Total Sown Areas of Farm Crops	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
粮食作物	Grain Crops	73.43	72.37	69.39	68.13	67.18
谷物	Cereal	59.59	58.59	54.55	53.05	52.68
稻谷	Rice	20.51	20.01	19.17	18.50	18.24
小麦	Wheat	19.26	18.45	17.05	15.84	15.46
玉米	Corn	15.20	16.57	14.75	15.59	15.93
谷子	Millet	1.02	0.85	0.80	0.74	0.74
高粱	Jowar	0.81	0.63	0.57	0.50	0.55
其它谷物	Other Cereal	2.80	2.09	2.21	1.87	1.77
豆类	Soybeans	7.49	7.16	8.10	8.52	8.11
# 大豆	Soja	5.42	5.09	5.95	6.09	5.64
杂豆	Miscellaneous Beans	2.07	2.06	2.15	2.43	2.47
薯类	Tubers	6.35	6.62	6.74	6.56	6.39
# 马铃薯	Potato	2.29	2.83	3.02	3.03	3.02
油料作物	Oil-bearing Crops	8.74	8.89	9.85	9.40	9.55
# 花生	Peanuts	2.54	2.73	3.11	3.21	3.18
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	4.61	4.41	4.79	4.56	4.62
芝麻	Sesame	0.43	0.45	0.50	0.49	0.49
胡麻籽	Benne	0.41	0.35	0.32	0.26	0.29
向日葵	Helianthus	0.54	0.72	0.79	0.65	0.73
棉花	Cotton	3.62	2.38	2.59	3.09	2.71
麻类	Fiber Crops	0.25	0.13	0.17	0.21	0.22
# 黄红麻	Jute and Ambary Hemp	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04
苧 麻	Ramee	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08
大 麻	Hemp			0.01	0.01	0.01
亚 麻	Flax	0.08		0.06	0.09	0.09
糖料	Sugar Crops	1.21	1.05	0.97	1.06	1.18
甘蔗	Sugarcane	0.75	0.83	0.76	0.80	0.90
甜菜	Beetroots	0.46	0.22	0.21	0.26	0.27
烟叶	Tobacco	0.98	0.88	0.92	0.86	0.86
# 烤烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	0.87	0.78	0.81	0.76	0.77
药材	Medicinal Materials	0.19	0.31	0.43	0.53	0.62
蔬菜、瓜类	Vegetables and Melon	7.08	9.66	11.06	11.99	12.74
# 蔬菜	Vegetables	6.35	8.54	9.75	10.53	11.22
其他农作物	Other Farm Crops	4.49	4.33	4.70	4.74	4.94
# 青饲料	Succulence	1.22	1.18	1.37	1.66	1.95

12-16 主要农产品单位面积产量
Yield of Major Farm Crops Per Hectare

单位: 公斤/公顷

(kg/hectare)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	谷 物 Cereals	棉 花 Cotton	花 生 Peanuts	油菜籽 Rapeseeds	芝 麻 Sesame	黄红麻 Jute and Ambarry Hemp	甘 蔗 Sugar- cane	甜 菜 Beet- roots	烤 烟 Flue-cured Tobacco
	1978		450	1354	720	503	2641	38505	8175	1725
	1980		555	1545	840	330	3497	47565	14250	1815
	1985		810	2010	1245	660	4165	53430	15915	1920
	1989		735	1815	1095	465	2310	50850	16245	1605
	1990		810	2190	1260	705	2415	57120	21660	1680
	1991	4206	870	2189	1215	645	1905	58350	20790	1710
	1992	4342	660	2000	1281	692	2233	58605	22832	1687
	1993	4557	750	2492	1309	747	2449	59012	20124	1654
	1994	4500	785	2564	1296	794	2020	57671	17936	1491
	1995	4659	879	2687	1416	908	2534	58136	20132	1584
	1996	4894	890	2804	1367	969	2491	56225	25483	1750
	1997	4823	1025	2592	1479	919	2649	60158	24475	1809
	1998	4953	1009	2943	1272	1042	2677	59549	24806	1740
	1999	4945	1028	2961	1469	1066	2540	57338	25335	1797
	2000	4753	1093	2973	1519	1034	2516	57626	24518	1763
	2001	4800	1107	2888	1597	1061	2046	60625	26807	1732
	2002	4885	1175	3011	1477	1180	2868	64663	30232	1792
北 京	Beijing	5166	1128	2993		670				
天 津	Tianjin	4816	1392	2906		1008				
河 北	Hebei	4011	986	2927	1163	770	3003		12654	1636
山 西	Shanxi	3496	1033	2015	934	876			27501	1819
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	4040	3684	1180	1255	870			27662	2168
辽 宁	Liaoning	5870	994	2084	1599	862			28398	2030
吉 林	Jilin	5872		4315		4093			27815	1616
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	4916		2015	1197	1350			21999	1585
上 海	Shanghai	7044	1233	3252	1792			57601		
江 苏	Jiangsu	6207	1164	3743	1958	1614	3278	55755	20597	
浙 江	Zhejiang	6175	1195	2645	1565	1346	3533	61654		
安 徽	Anhui	4972	1049	3969	1520	1019	2714	39369	26408	2275
福 建	Fujian	5007	717	2270	1152	924	2637	63882		1673
江 西	Jiangxi	5152	1217	2309	794	727	3034	50345		1525
山 东	Shandong	4864	1086	3505	2228	1315	2900			2013
河 南	Henan	4910	964	3558	1662	1106	2800	54830		1851
湖 北	Hubei	5886	1101	3507	1311	1495	4743	47921		1684
湖 南	Hunan	5721	1184	2114	1182	1162	3233	55416		2050
广 东	Guangdong	5353		2387	1199	1065	2753	76641		1901
广 西	Guangxi	4671	504	2060	1030	804	1994	68487		1424
海 南	Hainan	3987		1977		746	5400	57704		4263
重 庆	Chongqing	4738	488	1740	1486	693	1125	41870		1481
四 川	Sichuan	5117	716	2098	1872	1217	2104	53737	15095	1892
贵 州	Guizhou	3928	374	1701	1418	638	1193	39269		1539
云 南	Yunnan	3870	397	1329	1674	444	893	58322	13487	1906
西 藏	Tibet	5158		3167	2409					
陕 西	Shaanxi	3301	1004	2367	1480	928		15070	26978	1632
甘 肃	Gansu	3155	1722	1465	1485				40130	1659
青 海	Qinghai	3185			1528					
宁 夏	Ningxia	3929		3520	1016					2000
新 疆	Xinjiang	5752	1565	3257	1843	969			54713	1877

12-17 主要农产品产量

Yield of Major Farm Crops

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

年 份 地 区		粮 食							油 料 Oil- bearing Crops
		Grain	谷 物			豆 类 Beans	薯 类 Tubers		
			Cereal	# 稻 谷	# 小 麦			# 玉 米	
				Rice	Wheat			Corn	
	1978	30476.5		13693.0	5384.0	5594.5		3174.0	521.8
	1980	32055.5		13990.5	5520.5	6260.0		2872.5	769.1
	1985	37910.8		16856.9	8580.5	6382.6		2603.6	1578.4
	1989	40754.9		18013.0	9080.7	7892.8		2730.4	1295.2
	1990	44624.0		18933.1	9822.9	9681.9		2743.2	1613.2
	1991	43529.0	39566.3	18381.3	9595.3	9877.3	1247.1	2715.9	1638.3
	1992	44265.8	40169.6	18622.2	10158.7	9538.3	1252.0	2844.2	1641.2
	1993	45648.8	40517.4	17751.4	10639.0	10270.4	1950.4	3181.1	1803.9
	1994	44510.1	39389.1	17593.3	9929.7	9927.5	2095.6	3025.4	1989.6
	1995	46661.8	41611.6	18522.6	10220.7	11198.6	1787.5	3262.6	2250.3
	1996	50453.5	45127.1	19510.3	11056.9	12747.1	1790.3	3536.0	2210.6
	1997	49417.1	44349.3	20073.5	12328.9	10430.9	1875.5	3192.3	2157.4
	1998	51229.5	45624.7	19871.3	10972.6	13295.4	2000.6	3604.2	2313.9
	1999	50838.6	45304.1	19848.7	11388.0	12808.6	1894.0	3640.6	2601.2
	2000	46217.5	40522.4	18790.8	9963.6	10600.0	2010.0	3685.2	2954.8
	2001	45263.7	39648.2	17758.0	9387.3	11408.8	2052.8	3563.1	2864.9
	2002	45705.8	39798.7	17453.9	9029.0	12130.8	2241.2	3665.9	2897.2
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	82.3	74.6	2.9	24.3	46.1	4.0	3.7	4.6
	Tianjin	137.8	131.2	11.2	44.1	71.1	5.7	0.9	3.4
	Hebei	2435.8	2256.3	55.7	1099.5	1035.0	60.6	119.0	151.3
	Shanxi	925.5	776.3	2.0	243.2	435.3	49.4	99.9	38.4
	Inner Mongolia	1406.1	1097.7	56.0	121.5	821.5	139.9	168.5	108.9
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1510.4	1392.5	406.2	11.5	858.0	56.9	61.0	56.5
	Jilin	2214.8	1988.1	370.0	7.9	1540.0	185.0	41.7	46.1
	Heilongjiang	2941.2	2195.5	921.0	89.4	1070.5	610.7	135.0	52.8
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	130.5	126.5	109.2	10.4	3.0	3.5	0.5	9.9
	Jiangsu	2907.1	2702.7	1709.9	644.5	261.7	105.9	98.5	217.0
	Zhejiang	942.3	842.3	779.6	25.4	22.3	41.9	58.1	47.0
	Anhui	2765.0	2432.3	1327.5	683.7	356.8	147.4	185.3	282.3
	Fujian	763.2	580.2	557.5	6.7	11.2	26.4	156.6	25.9
	Jiangxi	1549.5	1462.9	1451.6	4.3	5.5	29.9	56.7	82.4
	Shandong	3292.7	2994.4	109.4	1547.1	1316.0	76.4	221.9	340.4
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	4210.0	3827.7	336.5	2248.4	1189.8	115.4	266.9	420.7
	Hubei	2047.0	1823.2	1469.8	151.2	187.4	64.7	159.1	245.3
	Hunan	2501.3	2268.5	2119.2	18.3	119.2	61.2	171.7	119.3
	Guangdong	1478.9	1268.2	1202.8	3.2	53.5	24.0	186.7	76.4
	Guangxi	1486.8	1384.3	1219.3	1.8	161.0	40.3	62.2	56.0
	Hainan	188.6	145.4	139.3		5.1	3.2	40.0	10.0
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	1082.4	790.5	490.2	93.2	197.4	27.8	264.1	35.0
	Sichuan	3132.4	2557.4	1503.7	459.1	525.1	106.7	468.3	201.5
	Guizhou	1034.2	788.9	347.8	87.0	343.2	40.8	204.5	72.5
	Yunnan	1424.7	1177.2	543.2	134.1	461.5	93.6	153.9	27.5
	Tibet	98.3	94.6	0.6	27.8	1.7	3.4	0.2	4.5
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1005.6	887.4	80.3	405.3	374.5	30.7	87.5	41.1
	Gansu	782.7	602.5	5.6	312.1	219.2	38.6	141.6	41.9
	Qinghai	91.3	56.0		45.2	1.2	10.9	24.4	23.4
	Ningxia	301.9	275.7	66.7	96.1	104.3	10.0	16.2	10.9
	Xinjiang	835.6	797.8	59.3	382.7	332.9	26.4	11.5	44.4

12-17 续表 1 continued

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region				棉 花 Cotton	麻 类		甘 蔗 Sugarcane	甜 菜 Beetroots
		# 花 生 Peanuts	# 油菜籽 Rapeseeds	# 芝 麻 Sesame		Fiber Crops	# 黄红麻 Jute and Ambar Hemp		
	1978	237.7	186.8	32.2	216.7	135.1	108.8	2111.6	270.2
	1980	360.0	238.4	25.9	270.7	143.6	109.8	2280.7	630.5
	1985	666.4	560.7	69.1	414.7	444.8	411.9	5154.9	891.9
	1989	536.3	543.6	33.8	378.8	112.4	66.0	4879.5	924.3
	1990	636.8	695.8	46.9	450.8	109.7	72.6	5762.0	1452.5
	1991	630.3	743.6	43.5	567.5	88.4	51.3	6789.8	1628.9
	1992	595.3	765.3	51.6	450.8	93.8	61.9	7301.1	1506.9
	1993	842.1	693.9	56.3	373.9	96.0	67.2	6419.4	1204.8
	1994	968.2	749.2	54.8	434.1	74.7	35.5	6092.7	1252.5
	1995	1023.5	977.7	58.3	476.8	89.7	37.1	6542.0	1398.4
	1996	1013.8	920.1	57.5	420.3	79.5	36.5	6687.6	1541.5
	1997	964.8	957.8	56.6	460.3	74.9	43.0	7889.7	1496.8
	1998	1188.6	830.1	65.6	450.1	49.5	24.8	8343.8	1446.6
	1999	1263.9	1013.2	74.3	382.9	47.2	16.4	7470.3	863.9
	2000	1443.7	1138.1	81.1	441.7	52.9	12.6	6828.0	807.3
	2001	1441.6	1133.1	80.4	532.4	68.1	10.6	7566.3	1088.9
	2002	1481.8	1055.2	89.5	491.6	96.4	15.9	9010.7	1282.0
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	4.6		...	0.3				
	Tianjin	1.0		0.1	6.2	...	...		
	Hebei	140.4	3.0	1.6	40.2	1.0	1.0		14.7
	Shanxi	3.8	0.9	1.1	7.5	...			18.5
	Inner Mongolia	1.3	28.2	0.8	0.3	1.0			195.0
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	50.8	0.2	1.4	0.3	...	...		39.8
	Jilin	18.7		6.5	0.0	0.8			76.2
	Heilongjiang	3.5	0.5	0.8		36.2			437.6
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	0.5	9.3	0.1	0.1			8.7	
	Jiangsu	83.7	130.8	2.4	36.3	0.5	0.1	33.9	0.8
	Zhejiang	4.5	41.9	0.5	2.2	0.2	0.2	113.4	
	Anhui	113.0	152.3	16.9	33.7	4.6	3.3	31.0	0.3
	Fujian	24.1	1.7	0.1	...	0.1	...	117.9	
	Jiangxi	40.8	38.4	3.1	6.7	1.6	0.3	130.8	
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Shandong	333.9	5.7	0.4	72.2	0.6	0.6		0.2
	Henan	336.2	56.0	27.6	76.5	5.4	5.2	27.9	
	Hubei	72.3	151.4	20.8	32.3	6.5	2.4	91.9	
	Hunan	31.2	86.8	1.1	15.3	13.6	0.4	180.4	
	Guangdong	75.2	1.0	0.2		0.2	0.2	1315.5	
	Guangxi	48.1	7.0	0.5	0.1	1.2	1.1	4593.4	
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Hainan	9.7		0.3		0.1	0.1	374.8	
	Chongqing	8.4	25.8	0.5	...	1.2	...	12.1	
	Sichuan	55.4	144.8	0.5	2.4	4.5	0.8	171.2	0.3
	Guizhou	7.5	64.0	...	0.1	0.2	...	74.0	0.0
	Yunnan	5.4	20.5	...	...	2.3	...	1733.4	0.3
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Tibet	...	4.5						
	Shaanxi	7.0	24.6	1.9	4.3	0.1	...	0.4	2.7
	Gansu	0.2	20.3		7.0	1.4			28.9
	Qinghai		22.7			0.4			
	Ningxia	...	0.1			...			
	Xinjiang	0.9	12.9	...	147.7	12.4			466.8

12-17 续表 2 continued

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	烟 叶 Tobacco		蚕 茧 Silkworm		茶 叶 Tea	水 果 Fruits	水 果				
		# 烤 烟 Flue-cured Tobacco	# 桑蚕茧 Mulberry Silkworm Cocoons					# 苹 果 Apples	# 柑 桔 Citrus	# 梨 Pears	# 葡 萄 Grapes	# 香 蕉 Bananas
1978		124.2	105.2	22.8	17.3	26.8	657.0	227.5	38.3	151.7	10.4	8.5
1980		84.5	71.7	32.6	25.0	30.4	679.3	236.3	71.3	146.6	11.0	6.1
1985		242.5	207.5	37.1	33.6	43.2	1163.9	361.4	180.8	213.7	36.1	63.1
1989		283.0	240.5	48.8	43.5	53.5	1831.9	449.9	456.1	256.5	87.4	140.4
1990		262.7	225.9	53.4	48.0	54.0	1874.4	431.9	485.5	235.3	85.9	145.6
1991		303.1	267.0	58.4	55.1	54.2	2176.1	454.0	633.3	249.8	91.6	198.1
1992		349.9	311.9	69.2	66.0	56.0	2440.1	655.6	516.0	284.6	112.5	245.1
1993		345.1	303.6	75.7	71.2	60.0	3011.2	907.0	656.1	321.7	135.5	270.1
1994		223.8	194.0	81.3	77.7	58.8	3499.8	1112.9	680.5	404.3	152.2	289.8
1995		231.4	207.2	80.0	76.0	58.9	4214.6	1400.8	822.5	494.2	174.2	312.5
1996		323.4	294.6	50.8	47.1	59.3	4652.8	1704.7	845.7	580.7	188.3	253.6
1997		425.1	390.8	46.9	42.3	61.3	5089.3	1721.9	1010.2	641.5	203.3	289.2
1998		236.4	208.8	52.6	47.5	66.5	5452.9	1948.1	859.0	727.5	235.8	351.8
1999		246.9	218.5	48.5	44.7	67.6	6237.6	2080.2	1078.7	774.2	270.8	419.4
2000		255.2	223.8	54.8	50.1	68.3	6225.1	2043.1	878.3	841.2	328.2	494.1
2001		235.0	204.5	65.5	60.2	70.2	6658.0	2001.5	1160.7	879.6	368.0	527.2
2002		244.7	213.5	69.8	64.5	74.5	6952.0	1924.1	1199.0	930.9	447.9	555.7
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	...		...			66.9	14.4		12.5	5.1	
	Tianjin						29.9	6.7		2.3	13.8	
	Hebei	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.1		748.5	196.6		266.3	75.8	
	Shanxi	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4		221.3	172.4		10.4	9.1	
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Inner Mongolia	1.0	0.9	0.1	...		17.7	4.0		9.4	1.4	
	Liaoning	2.9	2.6	4.2	...		234.4	100.5		41.3	52.2	
	Jilin	5.1	1.8	0.1			80.3	16.8		20.1	7.9	
	Heilongjiang	7.4	6.3	0.3			32.0	18.3		4.5	1.5	
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai			...	...		27.7	...	15.9	1.3	2.6	
	Jiangsu	0.1		11.9	11.9	1.2	194.6	61.5	4.9	51.9	13.4	
	Zhejiang	0.5		9.9	9.9	13.8	251.2	0.1	164.3	14.8	14.5	
	Anhui	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.8	4.8	173.9	29.7	0.8	76.7	10.0	
	Fujian	10.9	10.7	...	...	14.3	424.9	...	193.2	12.5	4.9	76.5
	Jiangxi	2.0	1.7	0.7	0.7	1.3	65.2		49.0	4.9	0.4	
	Shandong	8.7	8.3	7.0	6.9	0.4	864.2	500.0		83.0	64.1	
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	27.5	27.2	2.1	1.7	1.0	427.0	260.4	2.2	48.0	30.5	
	Hubei	10.8	7.2	1.3	1.3	6.7	223.1	1.2	93.9	67.7	6.0	
	Hunan	18.6	17.4	0.1	0.1	6.1	183.2		148.9	6.3	2.9	
	Guangdong	6.1	4.9	5.3	5.3	4.2	698.9		123.4	4.0		271.8
	Guangxi	2.6	1.1	7.4	7.4	2.0	455.8		137.3	7.0	7.9	107.3
	Hainan	0.1	0.1			0.1	139.1		1.8			85.4
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	8.7	6.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	91.0	0.6	65.7	10.1	1.2	0.1
	Sichuan	14.1	8.8	9.3	9.3	6.3	306.7	20.7	166.2	47.0	13.4	1.2
	Guizhou	33.0	30.6	0.2	0.2	1.7	39.7	0.9	13.5	8.2	1.5	0.8
	Yunnan	71.8	66.2	1.1	1.1	8.4	85.6	10.5	11.8	16.1	3.5	12.6
	Tibet	...				...	0.6	0.5		...		
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	5.3	5.1	1.7	1.7	0.7	514.7	392.2	5.9	46.0	6.2	
	Gansu	1.6	1.4	...	...	...	137.0	77.6	0.3	26.6	5.2	
	Qinghai	...					1.6	0.9		0.5	...	
	Ningxia	...	...	...	...		16.9	12.5		0.7	2.3	
	Xinjiang	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2		198.2	25.0		30.9	90.8	

12-18 主要林产品产量

Output of Major Forest Products

单位: 吨

(ton)

年 份	Year	橡 胶	松 脂	生 漆	油桐籽	油茶籽	核 桃
地 区	Region	Rubber	Pine Resin	Lacquer	Tung-oil Seeds	Tea-oil Seeds	Walnuts
	1978	101600	337600	2200	391150	478900	118650
	1980	112945	420750	2450	303350	490350	118900
	1985	187901	343946	2168	378770	619229	121917
	1989	242766	486837	2951	334757	667245	160053
	1990	264243	435244	2683	350770	523313	149560
	1995	424025	548133	2976	404929	623128	230867
	1996	402450	580819	3740	407744	696633	237989
	1997	451970	701183	4416	453535	856868	249834
	1998	462344	543156	4577	438680	722846	265121
	1999	489991	571477	5314	448323	792690	274246
	2000	480248	551057	5279	453461	823224	309875
	2001	477437	563689	4925	406716	824731	252347
	2002	527413	563388	6360	389024	854624	340174
北 京	Beijing						10283
天 津	Tianjin						336
河 北	Hebei						30613
山 西	Shanxi						39382
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia						
辽 宁	Liaoning						8566
吉 林	Jilin						1444
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang						
上 海	Shanghai						
江 苏	Jiangsu				11	7	
浙 江	Zhejiang		3695	18	343	32800	
安 徽	Anhui		4673	179	3345	21667	184
福 建	Fujian	50	61856	99	18396	63512	30
江 西	Jiangxi		48801	796	14252	189586	252
山 东	Shandong						7900
河 南	Henan		321	833	43327	6300	15271
湖 北	Hubei		3695	241	13497	16110	2186
湖 南	Hunan		20833	159	40475	360345	3038
广 东	Guangdong	24322	117224		3752	29814	
广 西	Guangxi	1159	225330	41	57349	108479	233
海 南	Hainan	303070	5286				
重 庆	Chongqing		8	462	17367	790	1958
四 川	Sichuan		3668	1091	53152	10228	70534
贵 州	Guizhou		4424	1214	96795	9685	7448
云 南	Yunnan	198812	63494	333	17048	4800	74664
西 藏	Tibet						1710
陕 西	Shaanxi		80	821	9278	501	34779
甘 肃	Gansu			73	637		16233
青 海	Qinghai						72
宁 夏	Ningxia						71
新 疆	Xinjiang						12987

12-19 牲畜饲养情况

Number of Livestock

单位: 万头, 万只

(10 000 heads)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	大牲畜					
		年底头数 Large Animals (year-end)	牛 Cattle and Buffaloes	马 Horses	驴 Donkeys	骡 Mules	骆 驼 Camels
	1996	13360.6	11031.8	871.5	944.4	478.0	34.5
	1997	14541.8	12182.2	891.2	952.8	480.6	35.0
	1998	14803.2	12441.9	898.1	955.8	473.9	33.5
	1999	15024.8	12698.3	891.4	934.8	467.3	33.0
	2000	15151.5	12866.3	876.6	922.7	453.0	32.6
	2001	14995.9	12824.2	826.0	881.5	436.2	27.9
	2002	15189.3	13084.8	808.8	849.9	419.4	26.4
北 京	Beijing	31.0	27.4	0.5	2.0	1.1	
天 津	Tianjin	44.1	37.3	0.7	4.5	1.7	
河 北	Hebei	929.4	703.2	40.6	130.0	55.6	
山 西	Shanxi	298.0	217.5	5.2	36.6	38.7	
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	543.4	327.3	79.7	77.7	51.0	7.7
辽 宁	Liaoning	421.5	264.8	34.4	92.9	29.4	
吉 林	Jilin	560.4	460.0	65.0	17.3	18.1	
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	564.6	491.9	60.0	7.6	5.1	
上 海	Shanghai	6.2	6.2	...	...	...	
江 苏	Jiangsu	78.8	63.6	1.0	11.8	2.4	
浙 江	Zhejiang	39.6	39.6	...	...	...	
安 徽	Anhui	587.6	582.5	1.5	2.8	0.8	
福 建	Fujian	109.4	109.3	0.1	...	...	
江 西	Jiangxi	356.7	356.7	...	...	...	
山 东	Shandong	1128.8	1018.9	17.9	76.9	15.1	
河 南	Henan	1410.4	1330.6	21.6	38.3	19.9	
湖 北	Hubei	401.9	399.3	1.7	0.7	0.3	
湖 南	Hunan	537.9	534.0	3.2	0.5	0.2	
广 东	Guangdong	413.1	413.0	0.1	...	...	
广 西	Guangxi	808.0	766.5	38.4	0.1	3.1	
海 南	Hainan	149.5	149.5				
重 庆	Chongqing	168.1	164.5	2.4	0.2	1.1	
四 川	Sichuan	1161.5	1067.4	78.1	7.8	8.1	
贵 州	Guizhou	771.0	692.6	76.2	0.2	2.1	
云 南	Yunnan	930.2	750.4	83.1	32.0	64.8	
西 藏	Tibet	633.3	577.1	42.4	12.4	1.4	
陕 西	Shaanxi	306.9	267.6	1.4	26.7	11.1	
甘 肃	Gansu	590.9	379.0	26.1	120.7	63.3	2.0
青 海	Qinghai	462.2	410.7	27.3	9.0	14.3	0.9
宁 夏	Ningxia	90.5	62.4	0.7	18.9	8.4	0.1
新 疆	Xinjiang	654.4	414.1	99.7	122.2	2.6	15.8

12-19 续表 continued

单位: 万头, 万只

(10 000 heads)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	肉猪出栏头数	猪年底头数	羊年底只数		
		Slaughtered	Hogs	Sheep and Goats	山 羊	绵 羊
		Fattened Hogs	(year-end)	(year-end)	Goats	Sheep
	1996	41225.1	36283.6	23728.3	12315.8	11412.5
	1997	46483.7	40034.8	25575.7	13480.1	12095.6
	1998	50215.1	42256.3	26903.5	14168.3	12735.2
	1999	50749.0	43144.2	27925.8	14816.3	13109.5
	2000	52673.3	44681.5	29031.9	15715.9	13316.0
	2001	54936.7	45743.0	29826.4	16129.2	13697.2
	2002	56684.0	46291.5	31655.2	17275.9	14379.3
北 京	Beijing	483.2	277.8	175.2	59.8	115.5
天 津	Tianjin	362.4	269.9	93.7	34.4	59.3
河 北	Hebei	3541.1	2614.3	2101.1	897.4	1203.7
山 西	Shanxi	592.0	472.7	1068.0	455.0	613.0
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	838.5	681.8	3951.7	1545.8	2405.9
辽 宁	Liaoning	1539.8	1281.8	446.0	204.9	241.1
吉 林	Jilin	1008.6	474.5	372.3	58.0	314.3
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	1131.3	1010.8	749.1	228.7	520.4
上 海	Shanghai	450.0	216.1	47.0	40.4	6.6
江 苏	Jiangsu	2955.7	2011.7	1147.0	1109.5	37.5
浙 江	Zhejiang	1719.2	1139.2	258.6	136.8	121.8
安 徽	Anhui	2453.9	1995.4	948.7	945.8	2.8
福 建	Fujian	1488.3	1132.9	106.4	106.4	
江 西	Jiangxi	1957.0	1369.9	73.9	73.9	
山 东	Shandong	3803.2	2883.0	3039.5	2389.0	650.4
河 南	Henan	4498.0	3800.0	3378.0	3036.5	341.5
湖 北	Hubei	2752.0	2107.6	301.9	300.6	1.4
湖 南	Hunan	5653.1	3908.5	483.0	482.9	0.1
广 东	Guangdong	3162.2	2062.3	31.2	31.2	
广 西	Guangxi	2656.5	3029.3	232.4	232.4	
海 南	Hainan	273.2	309.1	94.8	94.8	
重 庆	Chongqing	1749.0	1690.6	213.0	212.8	0.2
四 川	Sichuan	6202.6	5376.2	1329.0	975.6	353.4
贵 州	Guizhou	1285.0	1869.1	360.7	339.6	21.1
云 南	Yunnan	2259.9	2486.9	784.1	689.3	94.9
西 藏	Tibet	14.4	23.7	1782.4	642.6	1139.8
陕 西	Shaanxi	770.1	735.2	760.1	594.4	165.7
甘 肃	Gansu	639.0	625.1	1209.1	307.2	901.8
青 海	Qinghai	104.6	104.8	1732.9	295.6	1437.2
宁 夏	Ningxia	138.2	126.2	476.0	128.1	347.9
新 疆	Xinjiang	202.3	205.1	3908.2	626.4	3281.8

12-20 畜 产 品 产 量

Output of Livestock Products

年 份 Year 地 区 Region		肉类产量					奶 类	
		〔万吨〕 Output of Meat (10000 tons)	# 猪牛羊肉				〔万吨〕 Milk (10 000 tons)	# 牛 奶 Cow Milk
			Output of Pork, Beef and Mutton	猪 肉 Pork	牛 肉 Beef	羊 肉 Mutton		
	1996	4584.0	3694.7	3158.0	355.7	181.0	735.8	629.4
	1997	5268.8	4249.9	3596.3	440.9	212.8	681.1	601.1
	1998	5723.8	4598.2	3883.7	479.9	234.6	745.4	662.9
	1999	5820.7	4647.4	3890.7	505.4	251.3	806.9	717.6
	2000	6125.4	4838.2	4031.4	532.8	274.0	919.1	827.4
	2001	6333.9	5026.0	4184.5	548.8	292.7	1122.9	1025.5
	2002	6586.5	5227.9	4326.6	584.6	316.7	1400.4	1299.8
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内蒙古	Beijing	70.7	43.0	33.8	4.9	4.2	55.1	55.1
	Tianjin	44.8	33.5	26.1	4.6	2.8	33.6	33.6
	Hebei	458.2	363.1	265.2	71.2	26.7	148.9	136.9
	Shanxi	64.9	59.0	45.3	6.7	6.9	47.2	44.7
	Inner Mongolia	145.8	128.2	74.9	19.5	33.8	168.9	165.2
辽 宁 吉 林 黑龙江	Liaoning	253.9	166.5	132.4	29.7	4.4	30.8	28.1
	Jilin	204.3	116.1	75.6	37.0	3.5	18.9	18.0
	Heilongjiang	144.0	115.4	82.4	28.2	4.7	239.8	235.8
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	51.6	26.0	25.1	0.1	0.9	28.0	28.0
	Jiangsu	349.4	239.9	217.4	5.3	17.2	45.5	45.3
	Zhejiang	147.8	119.4	115.1	1.2	3.1	22.2	22.2
	Anhui	317.0	248.5	201.2	35.3	11.9	7.4	7.4
	Fujian	142.5	114.4	110.6	2.3	1.5	14.2	13.8
	Jiangxi	195.5	157.0	149.9	6.0	1.1	7.9	7.9
	Shandong	627.0	421.2	314.8	76.1	30.2	116.8	90.3
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	570.0	493.5	366.5	89.2	37.8	39.0	36.0
	Hubei	278.2	237.7	218.8	14.6	4.3	10.1	10.1
	Hunan	472.5	420.8	396.9	15.9	8.1	3.0	3.0
	Guangdong	348.5	231.3	225.8	5.0	0.5	11.1	10.8
	Guangxi	248.5	205.0	190.8	11.6	2.6	3.1	3.1
	Hainan	39.7	27.1	23.3	2.6	1.2	0.04	0.04
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	153.0	134.3	126.9	5.0	2.4	8.1	8.1
	Sichuan	568.0	499.3	458.9	23.6	16.8	39.3	38.9
	Guizhou	138.6	128.7	115.2	9.0	4.5	2.5	2.5
	Yunnan	235.8	218.7	195.9	15.7	7.2	19.0	17.5
	Tibet	17.2	17.2	0.9	9.4	6.9	24.3	19.0
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	87.0	76.5	60.2	9.4	6.9	83.1	54.0
	Gansu	70.1	64.8	46.0	9.5	9.3	17.3	16.8
	Qinghai	22.8	22.2	7.2	7.0	8.0	23.5	22.0
	Ningxia	18.9	16.2	8.8	2.9	4.5	30.8	30.7
	Xinjiang	100.2	83.4	14.9	25.9	42.6	101.1	94.9

12-20 续表 continued

年 份 地 区	Year Region	绵羊毛			山羊毛 (吨) Goat Wool (ton)	羊 绒 (吨) Cashmere (ton)	禽 蛋 (万吨) Poultry Eggs (10 000 tons)	蜂 蜜 (万吨) Honey (10 000 tons)
		(吨) Sheep Wool (ton)	# 细羊毛	# 半细羊毛				
			Fine Wool	Semi-Fine Wool				
	1996	298102	121020	74099	35284	9585	1965.2	18.30
	1997	255059	116054	55683	25865	8626	1897.1	21.10
	1998	277545	115752	68775	31417	9799	2021.3	20.70
	1999	283152	114103	73700	31849	10180	2134.7	22.99
	2000	292502	117386	84921	33266	11057	2243.3	24.60
	2001	298254	114651	88075	34241	10968	2336.7	25.16
	2002	307588	112193	102419	35459	11765	2462.7	26.46
北 京	Beijing	1380	44	1336	397	128	15.2	0.28
天 津	Tianjin	1110	77	1033	97	1	24.5	0.01
河 北	Hebei	28657	4514	11860	4666	901	389.4	0.80
山 西	Shanxi	7685	1519	939	1702	668	45.7	0.25
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	58538	33681	12712	5133	4531	27.7	0.23
辽 宁	Liaoning	9158	4073	4885	1119	372	159.8	0.81
吉 林	Jilin	21675	18900	2775	362	48	84.0	0.55
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	17505	4576	12929	251	194	84.6	0.78
上 海	Shanghai	68		68	171		16.6	0.07
江 苏	Jiangsu	746	512	234	8		187.3	0.65
浙 江	Zhejiang	1637		1637	560		43.5	6.97
安 徽	Anhui	131	14	117	83	12	115.3	1.16
福 建	Fujian				10		40.8	0.65
江 西	Jiangxi						35.4	0.85
山 东	Shandong	19527	4790	14737	8774	842	399.4	1.01
河 南	Henan	8990	1586	5206	2421	422	302.0	2.54
湖 北	Hubei	23	1	9	30		112.1	0.76
湖 南	Hunan	3	3		8		62.7	0.96
广 东	Guangdong				8		32.8	1.27
广 西	Guangxi						15.0	0.64
海 南	Hainan						3.1	0.05
重 庆	Chongqing	8	8		4		31.6	0.49
四 川	Sichuan	4800	378	2129	433	30	121.1	2.94
贵 州	Guizhou	302	48	254	36		7.9	0.17
云 南	Yunnan	1569	325	963	92	34	13.2	0.64
西 藏	Tibet	8472	147	2970	1468	815	0.3	
陕 西	Shaanxi	3220	1601	388	1055	637	46.4	0.29
甘 肃	Gansu	15314	5277	3229	1573	356	12.4	0.14
青 海	Qinghai	15930	1043	4670	764	314	1.4	0.05
宁 夏	Ningxia	6718	244	1476	873	426	9.0	0.10
新 疆	Xinjiang	74422	28832	15863	3361	1034	22.6	0.35

12-21 水产品产量

Output of Aquatic Products

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	水产品 总产量	海水产品	天然生产	人工养殖	鱼 类	虾蟹类	贝 类	藻 类	其 他
		Total Aquatic Products	Seawater Aquatic Products	Naturally Grown	Artificially Cultured	Fish	Shrimps, Prawns and Crabs	Shell- fish	Algae	Others
	1978	465.4	359.5	314.5	45.0	256.1	50.6	26.8	26.0	
	1980	449.7	325.7	281.3	44.4	234.1	42.1	23.4	26.2	
	1985	705.2	419.8	348.5	71.2	274.5	70.6	47.3	27.3	
	1989	1151.7	661.2	503.6	157.6	382.9	105.7	137.5	30.0	5.0
	1990	1237.0	713.3	550.9	162.4	423.1	107.0	147.3	27.5	8.2
	1991	1350.8	800.1	609.6	190.5	466.2	119.4	158.6	40.0	15.9
	1992	1557.1	933.7	691.2	242.4	517.6	127.4	204.4	56.8	27.5
	1993	1823.0	1076.0	767.3	308.7	557.4	138.7	288.6	69.4	22.0
	1994	2143.2	1241.5	895.8	345.7	647.4	170.9	323.6	74.5	25.1
	1995	2517.2	1439.1	1026.8	412.3	758.1	184.8	392.3	74.9	29.0
	1996	3288.1	2012.9	1249.0	763.9	823.5	204.7	852.7	92.9	39.1
	1997	3601.8	2176.4	1385.4	791.0	964.2	225.7	824.2	98.0	64.4
	1998	3906.5	2356.7	1496.7	860.0	1056.0	258.6	870.1	104.1	68.0
	1999	4122.4	2471.9	1497.6	974.3	1057.9	277.1	959.3	119.4	58.2
	2000	4278.5	2538.7	1477.5	1061.3	1033.0	297.1	1038.7	122.2	47.8
	2001	4381.3	2571.7	1440.6	1131.1	1014.7	302.5	1078.1	124.9	51.3
	2002	4564.5	2646.3	1433.5	1212.8	1022.3	310.6	1119.3	133.3	60.8
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	7.4								
	Tianjin	28.6	5.3	4.5	0.8	1.8	1.3	0.4		1.8
	Hebei	87.1	51.8	31.7	20.1	18.2	9.2	22.2		2.3
	Shanxi	2.9								
	Inner Mongolia	7.8								
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	374.8	327.1	148.8	178.2	87.6	36.6	152.8	34.9	15.1
	Jilin	10.5								
	Heilongjiang	41.8								
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	32.7	11.8	11.6	0.2	3.3	1.9	6.6		...
	Jiangsu	334.4	97.1	60.7	36.4	39.1	13.8	37.4	1.1	5.7
	Zhejiang	480.7	409.3	324.2	85.2	218.9	88.7	98.1	3.2	0.4
	Anhui	163.4								
	Fujian	558.7	494.8	211.8	283.0	175.4	35.3	240.8	38.7	4.5
	Jiangxi	138.2								
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Shandong	695.0	598.3	272.1	326.2	181.0	55.6	304.4	47.6	9.7
	Henan	36.2								
	Hubei	272.0								
	Hunan	149.6								
	Guangdong	628.1	374.4	184.7	189.6	162.3	37.0	164.3	3.3	7.4
	Guangxi	255.1	166.4	86.3	80.1	59.1	19.4	84.1	0.2	3.5
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Hainan	109.3	91.9	78.9	12.9	65.9	11.7	8.2	4.4	1.7
	Chongqing	21.2								
	Sichuan	64.8								
	Guizhou	7.5								
	Yunnan	19.3								
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Tibet	...								
	Shaanxi	6.4								
	Gansu	1.5								
	Qinghai	0.2								
	Ningxia	4.9								
中 国 水 产 总 公 司	Xinjiang	6.4								
	China Aquatic Company	18.2	18.2	18.2		9.6	0.1			8.5

12-21 续表 continued

单位:万吨

(10 000 tons)

年 份 Year		淡水产品						
		Freshwater	天然生产	人工养殖	鱼 类	虾蟹类	贝 类	其 他
			Naturally	Artificially	Fish	Shrimps,	Shell-	Others
			Grown	Cultured		Prawns	fish	
地 区 Region		Aquatic Products				and Crabs		
	1978	105.9	29.6	76.2	99.7	3.8	2.4	
	1980	124.0	33.9	90.2	116.3	5.2	2.5	
	1985	285.4	47.6	237.8	276.5	5.5	3.4	
	1989	490.5	73.5	417.0	472.8	9.5	7.3	
	1990	523.7	78.3	445.4	504.9	9.5	7.6	1.8
	1991	550.7	91.5	459.2	530.4	10.7	8.5	1.0
	1992	623.5	90.1	533.4	598.4	12.4	10.5	2.2
	1993	747.0	102.9	644.1	710.6	13.3	16.3	6.7
	1994	901.7	116.7	785.0	859.3	20.3	15.3	6.8
	1995	1078.1	137.3	940.8	1018.6	27.3	20.5	11.6
	1996	1275.2	176.3	1099.0	1177.8	36.3	48.4	12.7
	1997	1425.4	188.6	1236.7	1324.9	47.8	36.4	16.3
	1998	1549.8	228.4	1321.4	1425.2	60.4	45.8	18.3
	1999	1650.5	227.8	1422.7	1517.1	70.7	43.0	19.7
	2000	1739.7	226.4	1513.4	1573.1	88.3	46.3	32.1
	2001	1809.6	214.6	1595.0	1629.0	100.8	52.6	27.2
	2002	1918.2	225.2	1693.0	1710.2	122.4	56.7	28.9
	北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	7.4		7.4	7.4	...	
Tianjin		23.3	1.3	22.0	22.1	0.9	0.2	...
Hebei		35.2	7.3	27.9	31.6	2.0	0.9	0.8
Shanxi		2.9	0.0	2.9	2.9	...		
Inner Mongolia		7.8	3.2	4.6	7.5	0.2		0.1
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	47.8	3.2	44.6	43.4	3.7	...	0.7
	Jilin	10.5	2.3	8.2	10.5	...	...	
	Heilongjiang	41.8	5.2	36.6	41.6	0.1	...	...
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	20.9	0.7	20.2	15.5	5.0	0.1	0.2
	Jiangsu	237.3	28.0	209.4	182.8	44.2	9.7	0.6
	Zhejiang	71.4	8.1	63.2	54.7	7.7	4.1	4.8
	Anhui	163.4	32.8	130.6	129.4	18.5	10.4	5.1
	Fujian	63.9	7.9	56.0	53.8	3.2	5.4	1.6
	Jiangxi	138.2	23.0	115.2	128.5	3.6	4.3	1.8
	Shandong	96.8	7.9	88.9	91.5	3.8	0.9	0.6
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	36.2	2.1	34.1	34.8	1.0	0.1	0.3
	Hubei	272.0	38.9	233.1	255.7	9.6	5.0	1.8
	Hunan	149.6	17.0	132.5	142.9	2.9	2.4	1.4
	Guangdong	253.7	13.3	240.4	224.8	13.8	7.3	7.7
	Guangxi	88.7	9.9	78.8	85.2	1.0	2.1	0.4
	Hainan	17.4	2.3	15.2	14.2	0.2	3.1	
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	21.2	1.2	19.9	20.7	0.1	0.2	0.2
	Sichuan	64.8	5.0	59.8	63.9	0.3	0.2	0.5
	Guizhou	7.5	0.8	6.6	7.1	0.2	...	0.1
	Yunnan	19.3	2.4	16.9	18.4	0.7	0.1	...
	Tibet	...						
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	6.4	0.3	6.1	6.4			...
	Gansu	1.5	0.1	1.4	1.5	...		
	Qinghai	0.2	...	0.2	0.2			
	Ningxia	4.9	...	4.8	4.8	...		
	Xinjiang	6.4	1.0	5.4	6.3			0.1
中国水产 总公司	China Aquatic Company							

12-22 主要农产品人均占有量

Output of Major Farm Corps Per Capita

单位：公斤

(kg)

年 份	Year	粮 食	棉 花	油 料	猪牛羊肉	水产品	牛 奶
地 区	Region	Grain	Cotton	Oil-bearing Corps	Pork, Beef and Mutton	Total Aquatic Products	Milk
	1980	327	2.8	7.8		4.6	1.2
	1985	361	3.9	15.0		6.7	2.4
	1989	364	3.4	11.6		10.3	3.4
	1990	393	4.0	14.2		10.9	3.7
	1995	387	4.0	18.7		19.3	4.6
	1997	402	3.7	17.5	34.6	29.3	5.4
	2000	366	3.5	23.4	38.3	33.9	6.6
	2001	356	4.2	22.5	39.5	34.4	8.1
	2002	357	3.8	22.6	40.8	35.6	10.2
北 京	Beijing	59	0.2	3.3	30.6	5.3	39.3
天 津	Tianjin	137	6.2	3.4	33.3	28.4	33.4
河 北	Hebei	363	6.0	22.5	54.1	13.0	20.4
山 西	Shanxi	282	2.3	11.7	18.0	0.9	13.6
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	591	0.1	45.8	53.9	3.3	69.5
辽 宁	Liaoning	360	0.1	13.4	39.6	89.3	6.7
吉 林	Jilin	822	...	17.1	43.1	3.9	6.7
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	772		13.9	30.3	11.0	61.8
上 海	Shanghai	81	0.1	6.1	16.1	20.2	17.3
江 苏	Jiangsu	395	4.9	29.5	32.6	45.4	6.1
浙 江	Zhejiang	204	0.5	10.1	25.8	103.8	4.8
安 徽	Anhui	437	5.3	44.6	39.2	25.8	1.2
福 建	Fujian	221	...	7.5	33.1	161.8	4.0
江 西	Jiangxi	369	1.6	19.6	37.3	32.9	1.9
山 东	Shandong	363	8.0	37.6	46.5	76.7	10.0
河 南	Henan	439	8.0	43.9	51.5	3.8	3.8
湖 北	Hubei	342	5.4	41.0	39.7	45.5	1.7
湖 南	Hunan	378	2.3	18.0	63.6	22.6	0.5
广 东	Guangdong	189		9.8	29.6	80.3	1.4
广 西	Guangxi	309	...	11.7	42.7	53.1	0.6
海 南	Hainan	236		12.6	33.9	136.7	...
重 庆	Chongqing	349	...	11.3	43.3	6.8	2.6
四 川	Sichuan	362	0.3	23.3	57.7	7.5	4.5
贵 州	Guizhou	271	...	19.0	33.7	2.0	0.7
云 南	Yunnan	331	...	6.4	50.8	4.5	4.1
西 藏	Tibet	371		17.1	65.0	0.1	71.7
陕 西	Shaanxi	274	1.2	11.2	20.9	1.7	14.7
甘 肃	Gansu	303	2.7	16.2	25.1	0.6	6.5
青 海	Qinghai	174		44.5	42.2	0.3	41.9
宁 夏	Ningxia	532		19.2	28.5	8.6	54.2
新 疆	Xinjiang	442	78.1	23.5	44.1	3.4	50.2

12-23 每个农林牧渔业从业人员主要农产品生产量

Output of Major Farm Corps Per Agricultural Laborer

单位: 公斤

(kg)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	粮 食 Grain	棉 花 Cotton	油 料 Oil-bearing Corps	猪牛羊肉 Pork, Beef and Mutton	水产品 Total Aquatic Products	牛 奶 Milk
1985		1222	13.4	50.8		22.7	8.1
1989		1276	12.0	41.0		36.0	11.9
1990		1357	13.4	47.9		36.7	12.6
1995		1435	14.7	69.2		77.4	17.7
1997		1528	14.2	66.7	131.4	111.3	18.6
2000		1407	13.4	89.9	147.3	130.2	25.2
2001		1387	16.3	87.8	154.0	134.3	31.4
2002		1419	15.3	89.9	162.3	141.7	40.3
北 京	Beijing	1247	5.3	70.4	651.4	112.4	834.7
天 津	Tianjin	1709	77.3	42.2	415.1	354.1	416.5
河 北	Hebei	1469	24.2	91.2	218.9	52.5	82.5
山 西	Shanxi	1406	11.3	58.3	89.7	4.4	67.9
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	2668	0.5	206.7	243.2	14.7	313.5
辽 宁	Liaoning	2309	0.5	86.3	254.5	573.1	43.0
吉 林	Jilin	4328	0.1	90.1	226.9	20.5	35.2
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	3952		71.0	155.1	56.1	316.8
上 海	Shanghai	1585	1.1	119.7	316.2	397.1	340.0
江 苏	Jiangsu	2072	25.9	154.7	170.9	238.3	32.3
浙 江	Zhejiang	984	2.3	49.1	124.7	502.1	23.1
安 徽	Anhui	1415	17.3	144.5	127.2	83.6	3.8
福 建	Fujian	1006	...	34.1	150.8	736.6	18.2
江 西	Jiangxi	1580	6.8	84.1	160.2	141.0	8.0
山 东	Shandong	1370	30.1	141.7	175.3	289.3	37.6
河 南	Henan	1226	22.3	122.6	143.8	10.6	10.5
湖 北	Hubei	1800	28.4	215.7	209.0	239.2	8.9
湖 南	Hunan	1227	7.5	58.5	206.4	73.3	1.5
广 东	Guangdong	948		48.9	148.2	402.4	6.9
广 西	Guangxi	956	0.1	36.0	131.7	164.0	2.0
海 南	Hainan	1043		55.5	149.7	604.5	0.2
重 庆	Chongqing	1246	...	40.3	154.6	24.4	9.3
四 川	Sichuan	1232	0.9	79.2	196.3	25.5	15.3
贵 州	Guizhou	760	...	53.2	94.5	5.5	1.9
云 南	Yunnan	842	...	16.3	129.2	11.4	10.3
西 藏	Tibet	1107		50.9	193.8	0.2	214.0
陕 西	Shaanxi	1015	4.3	41.5	77.2	6.5	54.6
甘 肃	Gansu	1091	9.7	58.4	90.4	2.1	23.5
青 海	Qinghai	657		168.3	159.7	1.3	158.5
宁 夏	Ningxia	1998		72.0	107.0	32.1	203.5
新 疆	Xinjiang	2583	456.6	137.1	257.7	19.8	293.2

12-24 农村居民家庭平均每人出售主要农产品

Per Capita Main Farm Produce Sold by Rural Households by Region

本表为农村住户抽样调查资料。

Data in this table are obtained from the sample surveys on rural households.

单位: 公斤

(kg)

年 份	Year	粮 食	棉 花	油 料	麻 类	烟 叶	蔬 菜	水 果
地 区	Region	Grain	Cotton	Oil-bearing Corps	Fiber Corps	Tobacco	Vegetables	Fruits
	1985	123.49	4.13	14.37	2.80	2.25	53.76	6.78
	1989	154.27	3.48	10.70	1.28	2.78	64.05	11.93
	1990	180.24	4.31	12.87	1.56	2.67	65.07	13.17
	1991	179.44	5.54	13.22	1.32	3.17	68.70	15.74
	1992	165.89	4.16	11.27	1.18	3.58	75.58	16.92
	1993	159.35	3.26	10.48	0.86	3.19	77.73	19.60
	1994	188.53	4.01	10.68	0.50	2.02	72.68	22.64
	1995	179.20	4.31	12.02	0.73	2.21	79.96	24.28
	1996	203.47	3.90	11.64	0.83	3.07	97.00	29.78
	1997	228.01	5.12	11.13	0.57	4.45	106.22	36.21
	1998	227.53	5.10	12.39	0.41	2.33	108.72	38.51
	1999	243.34	4.43	15.59	0.28	2.42	111.66	43.17
	2000	264.74	5.59	18.43	0.47	2.73	132.07	46.43
	2001	268.04	7.05	18.31	0.44	2.42	132.94	48.21
	2002	281.15	6.94	18.47	0.64	2.59	143.77	49.06
北 京	Beijing	208.07	0.32	1.85		0.05	171.23	243.29
天 津	Tianjin	235.65	19.52	3.68			556.01	12.88
河 北	Hebei	297.54	14.83	12.01	0.25	0.15	169.75	89.76
山 西	Shanxi	116.34	6.36	6.61	0.04	0.20	143.85	132.12
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	544.80		79.38		0.01	133.90	7.24
辽 宁	Liaoning	780.08	0.08	22.21		1.08	230.39	75.39
吉 林	Jilin	1170.64		11.56	1.54	0.65	157.57	4.17
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1412.60		13.71	4.08	2.49	220.26	3.50
上 海	Shanghai	105.98		12.58			109.50	13.42
江 苏	Jiangsu	337.86	7.75	20.00	0.02		76.70	5.79
浙 江	Zhejiang	86.27	1.18	2.47		0.01	246.83	79.77
安 徽	Anhui	362.63	10.13	43.40	0.33	0.02	65.88	2.17
福 建	Fujian	70.90		1.65		8.70	157.31	140.64
江 西	Jiangxi	307.17	1.92	10.27	0.08	1.37	62.19	9.72
山 东	Shandong	406.04	14.39	26.40	0.05	0.99	334.83	73.16
河 南	Henan	276.88	11.60	35.09	1.91	1.66	101.08	31.07
湖 北	Hubei	328.47	15.91	46.91	1.88	1.91	129.35	40.05
湖 南	Hunan	127.40	3.98	8.75	1.62	5.56	85.87	39.42
广 东	Guangdong	84.41		3.43		2.49	271.29	39.19
广 西	Guangxi	80.03		1.91	0.72	0.43	96.31	58.73
海 南	Hainan	74.99	0.02	7.80			178.77	117.84
重 庆	Chongqing	60.56	0.03	3.70	0.14	2.70	57.90	20.78
四 川	Sichuan	65.00	0.04	15.43	0.15	1.80	108.09	23.47
贵 州	Guizhou	62.55		11.82		12.91	50.95	5.16
云 南	Yunnan	100.80		5.53	0.64	21.09	118.16	28.27
西 藏	Tibet	53.21		5.55			1.80	1.66
陕 西	Shaanxi	150.35	3.46	15.10		1.26	100.45	163.86
甘 肃	Gansu	126.63	8.81	4.67		0.67	127.38	27.32
青 海	Qinghai	50.98		54.48			68.04	5.10
宁 夏	Ningxia	407.01		10.62		0.08	183.09	19.22
新 疆	Xinjiang	348.48	67.95	30.48	3.28	0.59	145.79	86.45

12-25 农村居民家庭平均每人出售主要牧业产品及水产品

Sales of Livestock, Poultry, Small Animals and Fishery Per Capita Rural Household

本表为农村住户抽样调查资料。

Data in this table are obtained from the sample surveys on rural households.

单位：公斤

(kg)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	猪 肉 (公斤) Pork	牛 肉 (公斤) Beef	羊 肉 (公斤) Mutton	家 禽 (公斤) Poultry	蛋 类 (公斤) Poultry Eggs	羊 毛 (公斤) Wool	牛羊奶 (公斤) Milk	蚕 茧 (公斤) Silkworm Cocoons	蜂 蜜 (公斤) Honey	水产品 (公斤) Aquatic Products
	1985	16.27	0.52	0.57	1.00	2.21	0.18	1.02	0.36	0.05	1.74
	1989	16.79	0.51	0.66	1.59	2.01	0.17	1.44	0.51	0.05	2.18
	1990	17.84	0.55	0.71	1.45	1.89	0.20	1.68	0.58	0.04	2.05
	1991	20.07	0.76	0.90	2.18	2.65	0.16	1.91	0.65	0.04	2.92
	1992	21.17	0.72	0.86	2.23	2.90	0.15	1.85	0.70	0.03	3.21
	1993	23.80			2.41	2.89	0.15	1.76	0.74	0.03	3.10
	1994				2.30	3.35	0.15	1.81	0.83	0.02	2.97
	1995				2.42	3.54	0.17	1.90	0.79	0.03	2.94
	1996				2.45	2.58	0.23	2.55	0.50	0.02	3.27
	1997	26.08	2.33	1.76	2.99	3.76	0.23	2.76	0.54	0.02	4.50
	1998	23.04	1.04	1.67	2.42	3.57	0.18	2.60	0.65	0.02	4.31
	1999	28.41	1.86	1.85	3.41	4.07	0.17	3.00	0.62	0.03	6.20
	2000	30.19	2.40	2.06	4.60	6.32	0.25	2.67	0.64	0.04	5.82
	2001	30.86	2.76	2.31	5.03	5.96	0.23	3.65	0.80	0.05	6.53
	2002	32.30	2.73	2.50	6.01	6.54	0.19	4.87	0.77	0.04	8.04
北 京	Beijing	27.01	0.74	3.58	2.05	7.59	0.22	8.05			2.75
天 津	Tianjin	67.67	6.56	0.73	14.69	53.83	0.00	14.91			5.09
河 北	Hebei	20.68	2.36	2.27	9.19	12.90	0.92	7.59		0.01	1.89
山 西	Shanxi	15.51	1.52	3.22	0.89	13.82	0.47	6.67	0.20	0.03	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	15.00	8.87	23.34	0.67	1.00	3.48	30.09			
辽 宁	Liaoning	50.85	5.20	1.63	16.14	20.23	1.31	0.04	2.33	0.07	28.88
吉 林	Jilin	37.44	9.99	1.25	3.35	2.83	1.13	1.30		0.19	0.27
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	37.06	5.47	2.32	11.50	9.03	2.92	21.61		0.08	0.24
上 海	Shanghai	13.63		0.92	0.38	2.12					3.79
江 苏	Jiangsu	36.64	0.47	0.95	12.03	10.00		3.62	1.47		19.06
浙 江	Zhejiang	23.98	0.13	0.55	4.88	5.46	0.06	2.93	5.23		9.70
安 徽	Anhui	26.85	3.69	1.17	4.85	3.02			0.99		1.69
福 建	Fujian	46.88	0.80	0.13	8.48	2.52		0.64		0.22	12.10
江 西	Jiangxi	38.38	0.71	0.06	2.06	5.39		1.43	0.45		4.73
山 东	Shandong	37.59	6.83	1.93	22.30	12.92	0.04	5.41	1.20		3.34
河 南	Henan	32.81	3.06	2.20	3.69	8.82	0.01		0.03	0.01	2.85
湖 北	Hubei	31.79	0.71	0.47	1.87	6.51			0.16	0.08	21.59
湖 南	Hunan	59.32	0.53	0.64	3.84	1.15				0.02	6.74
广 东	Guangdong	33.98	0.69	0.09	12.67	0.57		0.05	1.28	0.09	42.81
广 西	Guangxi	51.78	1.80	0.48	4.07	0.09			2.66	0.10	5.22
海 南	Hainan	19.76	3.68	0.61	3.67	4.01				0.05	82.19
重 庆	Chongqing	38.92	0.50	0.39	3.92	1.56			2.11	0.03	3.83
四 川	Sichuan	52.40	0.44	0.69	5.25	4.35	0.01	0.05	1.23	0.01	2.08
贵 州	Guizhou	29.11	1.82	0.54	2.03	0.78	0.06		0.01	0.01	0.05
云 南	Yunnan	33.26	2.27	0.62	1.81	0.39		8.17	0.33	0.01	0.27
西 藏	Tibet	1.05	6.24	1.02	0.13	0.19	1.38	0.14			
陕 西	Shaanxi	18.22	0.51	1.02	1.07	12.11	0.08	9.34	0.53		0.06
甘 肃	Gansu	7.31	2.48	2.38	0.70	3.32	1.72	1.13		0.06	
青 海	Qinghai	3.55	4.60	15.10	0.18	0.08	38.34	6.07			6.10
宁 夏	Ningxia	15.29	5.65	9.28	6.30	21.12	3.81	78.64		0.01	7.70
新 疆	Xinjiang	1.50	8.93	17.37	2.17	6.73	3.79	10.78	0.27	0.10	

注：1992年及以前，蛋类不包括蛋制品，水产品出售量仅指鱼虾出售量。

a) Sales of poultry eggs before 1992 exclude egg product, and sales of aquatic products only referred to the sales of fish and shrimp.

12-26 主要农产品产量与解放前最高年产量比较

Output of Major Agricultural Products in Comparison with Peak Year Prior to 1949

产品名称 Item		解放前最高年 Peak Year prior to 1949		指数(以解放前最高年为100) Indices (peak year prior to 1949=100)		
		年 份 Year	产 量 Output	1949	1952	2002
种植业 (万吨)	Planting (10 000 tons)					
粮 食	Grain	1936	15000	75.45	109.28	304.71
# 稻 谷	Rice	1936	5735	84.83	119.32	304.34
小 麦	Wheat	1936	2330	59.27	77.81	387.51
玉 米	Corn	1936	1010		166.83	1201.07
大 豆	Soybeans	1936	1130	45.04	84.25	146.06
薯 类	Tubers	1936	635	155.12	257.17	577.31
棉 花	Cotton	1936	84.9	52.30	153.59	579.03
花 生	Peanuts	1933	317	39.99	73.04	467.30
油 菜 籽	Rapeseeds	1934	191	38.49	48.87	553.33
芝 麻	Sesame	1933	99.1	32.90	48.54	90.31
黄 红 麻	Jute and Ambar Hemp	1945	5.5	34.55	278.18	289.09
桑 蚕 茧	Mulberry Silkworm Cocoons	1931	22.1	14.03	28.05	
茶 叶	Tea	1932	22.5	18.22	36.44	311.87
甘 蔗	Sugarcane	1940	565	46.74	125.90	1594.25
甜 菜	Beetroots	1939	32.9	58.05	145.59	3896.66
烤 烟	Flue-cured Tobacco	1948	17.9	24.02	124.02	1192.74
苹 果	Apples	1926	12.1		97.52	15901.64
柑 桔	Citrus	1926	40.1		51.62	2990.04
香 蕉	Bananas	1927	10.3		106.80	5395.43
畜牧业 (万头·万只)	Animal Husbandry (10 000 head)					
大牲畜年底头数	Large Animals (year-end)	1935	7151	83.93	106.92	212.41
牛	Cattle and Buffaloes	1935	4827	91.02	117.26	271.08
马	Horses	1935	649	75.12	94.45	124.62
驴	Donkeys	1935	1215	78.14	97.17	69.95
骡	Mules	1935	460	31.98	35.59	91.17
猪年底头数	Hogs (year-end)	1934	7853	73.54	114.31	589.48
羊年底只数	Sheep and Goats (year-end)	1937	6252	67.74	98.82	506.32
渔 业						
水产品 (万吨)	Aquatic Products (10 000 tons)	1936	150	30.00	111.33	304.30

12-27 受灾面积和成灾面积

Areas Covered and Affected by Natural Disaster

单位: 千公顷

(1 000 hectares)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	受灾面积 Areas Covered	成灾面积 Areas Affected	成灾面积占 受灾面积% Percentage of Disaster Areas Affected to Areas Covered	水 灾 Flood		旱 灾 Drought	
					受灾面积 Areas Covered	成灾面积 Areas Affected	受灾面积 Areas Covered	成灾面积 Areas Affected
	1978	50790	24457	48.2	2850	2012	40170	17970
	1980	44526	29777	66.9	9146	6070	26111	14174
	1985	44365	22705	51.2	14197	8949	22989	10063
	1989	46991	24449	52.0	11328	5917	29358	15262
	1990	38474	17819	46.3	11804	5605	18175	7805
	1991	55472	27814	50.1	24596	14614	29414	10559
	1992	51333	25859	50.4	9423	4464	32980	17049
	1993	48829	23133	47.4	16387	8611	21098	8657
	1994	55043	31383	57.0	17329	10744	30425	17049
	1995	45821	22267	48.6	12731	7630	23455	10401
	1996	46989	21233	45.2	18146	10855	20151	6247
	1997	53429	30309	56.7	11414	5840	33514	20250
	1998	50145	25181	50.2	22292	13785	14236	5060
	1999	49981	26731	53.5	9020	5071	30156	16614
	2000	54688	34374	62.9	7323	4321	40541	26784
	2001	52155	31743	60.9	6042	3614	38472	23698
	2002	47119	27319	58.0	12378	7474	22207	13247
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	195	103	52.8	2	2	166	81
	Tianjin	235	136	57.9			219	130
	Hebei	2995	1847	61.7	36	25	2170	1600
	Shanxi	1603	935	58.3	207	145	1200	680
	Inner Mongolia	2388	1468	61.5	115	93	1899	1167
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1592	1153	72.4	252	195	1120	748
	Jilin	1426	768	53.9	189	136	862	389
	Heilongjiang	4149	1967	47.4	405	284	1209	660
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	63	13	19.8	29	11		
	Jiangsu	771	392	50.8	221	121	405	202
	Zhejiang	763	384	50.4	465	220		
	Anhui	1159	677	58.4	752	465	391	199
	Fujian	894	462	51.7	341	174	354	193
	Jiangxi	1040	602	57.9	654	459	54	28
	Shandong	4942	3179	64.3	4	2	3787	2573
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	2807	1400	49.9	234	100	1533	691
	Hubei	2674	1702	63.6	1532	941	297	151
	Hunan	2806	1859	66.3	1976	1372	262	173
	Guangdong	1978	987	49.9	468	252	1204	560
	Guangxi	1170	723	61.8	963	575	102	79
	Hainan	289	163	56.3	116	49	76	61
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	1466	847	57.8	824	440	466	294
	Sichuan	2564	1125	43.9	915	417	1282	537
	Guizhou	1159	694	59.9	419	246	170	103
	Yunnan	1446	823	56.9	448	259	401	194
	Tibet	70	11	15.7	46	11	24	
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1877	1227	65.4	291	183	1233	800
	Gansu	1216	848	69.7	129	95	671	491
	Qinghai	337	244	72.4	18	15	300	218
	Ningxia	352	237	67.3	77	42	99	78
	Xinjiang	693	343	49.5	250	145	251	167

12-28 国营农场基本情况

Basic Statistics on State Farms

本表为农垦系统数据。

Data in this table cover those of the land reclamation department.

指 标		Item	1999	2000	2001	2002
农场数	(个)	Number of Farms (unit)	2051	2026	1961	1945
职工人数	(万人)	Number of Staff and Workers (10 000 persons)	417.7	391.9	366.0	355.7
耕地面积	(千公顷)	Cultivated Area (1 000 hectares)	4835.8	4801.0	4814.6	4740.7
农业机械总动力	(亿瓦)	Total Power of Agricultural Machinery (100 million watts)	114.0	115.9	120.1	124.4
农业机械拥有量	(台.辆)	Ownership of Agricultural Machinery (unit)				
大中型农用拖拉机		Large and Medium Agricultural Tractors	65566	66562	67302	72000
小型及手扶拖拉机		Mini and Walking Agricultural Tractors	208000	214000	216000	232000
农用排灌动力机械		Machinery for Agricultural Drainage and Irrigation	132000	139000	157000	168600
联合收割机		Combine Harvesters	14000	15000	15000	16300
农用载重汽车		Trucks for Agricultural Use	14177	12524	13000	
农用化肥施用量	(万吨)	Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers(10 000 tons)	125.5	131.7	133.7	134.2
农业总产值	(亿元)	Gross Agricultural Output Value (100 million yuan)	633.2	644.0	652.8	726.4
农作物总播种面积	(千公顷)	Sown Area of Farm Crops (1 000 hectares)	4858.1	4755.8	4750.4	4792.6
粮食作物		Grain	3376.1	3163.9	3096.0	3073.7
棉花		Cotton	490.5	527.3	605.4	571.6
油料		Oil-bearing Crops	415.5	461.2	354.6	405.4
糖料		Sugar Crops	146.1	103.6	138.4	148.9
麻类		Fiber Crops	2.2	9.4	37.6	44.1
年底实有茶园面积		Area of Tea Plantations (year-end)	34.9	34.1	32.7	31.2
年底实有桑园面积		Area of Mulberry Plantations (year-end)	1.2	3.9	3.9	2.3
年底实有果园面积		Area of Orchards (year-end)	182.6	193.6	210.9	230.0
年底实有橡胶园面积		Area of Rubber Plantations (year-end)	384.4	382.3	383.6	385.3
主要农产品产量		Yield of Major Farm Crops				
粮食作物	(万吨)	Grain (10 000 tons)	1697.2	1465.2	1480.2	1498.9
棉花	(万吨)	Cotton (10 000 tons)	73.4	83.2	84.9	99.0
油料	(万吨)	Oil-bearing Crops (10 000 tons)	64.1	71.2	52.8	67.3
糖料	(万吨)	Sugar Crops (10 000 tons)	808.7	589.5	824.9	913.3
麻类	(万吨)	Fiber Crops (10 000 tons)	0.7	3.0	12.0	18.0
茶叶	(万吨)	Tea (10 000 tons)	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.7
桑蚕茧	(吨)	Mulberry Silkworm Cocoons (ton)				
水果	(万吨)	Fruits (10 000 tons)	122.3	118.6	127.6	147.8
干胶	(万吨)	Rubber (10 000 tons)	36.3	34.7	34.7	37.8
畜牧业、渔业生产		Production of Animal Husbandry and Fishery				
大牲畜年底头数	(万头)	Number of Large Animals (year-end) (10 000 heads)	223.8	214.6	217.4	232.6
猪年底头数	(万头)	Number of Hogs (10 000 heads)	478.9	478.1	500.0	569.8
羊年底只数	(万只)	Number of Sheep and Goats (10 000 heads)	1094.5	1104.7	1119.9	1240.0
# 绵羊		Sheep	887.9	888.4	890.2	945.5
畜产品产量	(万吨)	Output of Livestock Products (10 000 tons)				
猪牛羊肉		Pork, Beef and Mutton	66.3	68.3	72.4	78.5
# 猪肉		Pork	49.1	51.4	54.4	58.6
牛奶		Milk	108.8	116.5	134.4	159.2
禽蛋		Poultry Eggs	21.4	20.4	19.5	19.9
羊毛		Sheep Wool	3.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
水产品总产量	(万吨)	Total output of Aquatic Products (10 000 tons)	49.7	49.1	55.3	63.1

12-29 乡镇企业单位数
Number of Township Enterprises

单位:万个

(10 000 units)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	乡镇企业								
		单位数 Number of Township Enterprises	集体单位 Collective- owned Units	私营企业 Private Enterprises	个体企业 Self- employed Individuals	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	# 工 业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	# 交通运输业 Transport
	1978	152.43	152.43			49.46	84.07	79.40	18.89	6.51
	1980	142.47	142.47			37.83	80.86	75.78	23.77	8.94
	1985	1222.50	156.90	53.30	1012.30	22.42	457.83	398.54	742.25	274.37
	1989	1868.63	153.51	106.94	1608.18	22.68	829.02	736.47	1016.93	379.88
	1990	1873.44	145.39	97.88	1630.17	22.36	822.50	732.04	1028.57	389.37
	1991	1908.74	144.23	84.90	1679.61	23.10	831.51	742.67	1054.13	400.86
	1992	2091.96	152.72	90.18	1849.06	24.92	892.31	793.82	1174.73	436.95
	1993	2452.93	168.52	103.85	2180.55	27.91	1040.14	918.44	1384.88	486.40
	1994	2494.47	164.10	78.64	2251.73	24.64	781.57	698.58	1688.25	369.11
	1995	2202.67	162.02	96.02	1944.63	27.77	824.91	718.16	1349.99	495.17
	1996	2336.33	154.89	226.42	1955.02	28.94	861.02	756.43	1446.27	546.49
	1997	2014.86	129.19	233.24	1652.43	21.46	748.15	665.57	1245.25	417.08
	1998	2003.94	106.58	222.20	1675.15	18.92	744.10	661.96	1240.92	414.82
	1999	2070.89	94.08	207.58	1769.23	16.51	756.06	673.51	1298.31	412.66
	2000	2084.66	80.21	206.06	1798.39	15.12	753.53	674.01	1316.01	412.52
	2001	2115.54	66.88	200.71	1847.95	12.74	748.43	672.17	1354.37	412.86
	2002	2132.69	73.15	229.79	1829.74	32.17	697.43	627.68	1403.09	380.13
北 京	Beijing	13.40	1.08	0.75	11.57	0.36	2.62	2.20	10.42	4.20
天 津	Tianjin	12.34	0.77	1.24	10.33		3.74	3.54	8.60	3.16
河 北	Hebei	105.36	2.55	10.03	92.78	0.86	40.54	37.39	63.97	20.43
山 西	Shanxi	37.04	1.77	5.11	30.16	0.55	10.10	8.52	26.39	11.11
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	38.43	0.68	1.60	36.15	0.63	5.86	5.16	31.93	4.52
辽 宁	Liaoning	107.93	1.35	4.33	102.25	0.96	29.67	26.99	77.30	27.51
吉 林	Jilin	56.73	0.42	1.13	55.18	1.95	11.72	9.20	43.06	11.20
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	26.21	0.74	3.93	21.54	0.09	9.52	8.65	16.61	5.56
上 海	Shanghai	5.11	1.20	2.72	1.20	0.01	3.00	2.98	2.10	0.14
江 苏	Jiangsu	95.10	3.72	11.54	79.84	0.11	47.89	44.64	47.11	10.04
浙 江	Zhejiang	107.32	11.42	18.71	77.19	0.11	68.54	68.06	38.68	11.02
安 徽	Anhui	77.11	2.05	9.15	65.91	1.58	25.42	21.73	50.12	13.22
福 建	Fujian	78.78	4.10	6.38	68.31	2.07	26.28	22.67	50.44	12.37
江 西	Jiangxi	70.11	2.76	7.83	59.52	1.57	22.54	19.02	46.01	10.12
山 东	Shandong	241.77	5.89	24.12	211.76	5.10	83.43	77.39	153.24	34.19
河 南	Henan	125.22	3.12	13.68	108.42	2.48	52.04	47.61	70.69	17.73
湖 北	Hubei	99.37	6.44	12.81	80.12	2.76	33.51	28.24	63.10	15.16
湖 南	Hunan	154.83	5.98	31.93	116.93	3.34	51.27	43.41	100.22	30.87
广 东	Guangdong	136.55	8.54	15.55	112.46	1.47	42.44	36.54	92.64	19.99
广 西	Guangxi	89.57	0.99	3.14	85.45	0.41	19.98	18.17	69.18	15.15
海 南	Hainan	4.48	0.17	0.71	3.60	0.20	1.06	0.90	3.22	0.76
重 庆	Chongqing	10.18	1.00	3.63	5.55	0.21	4.21	3.91	5.77	1.07
四 川	Sichuan	151.48	2.15	9.92	139.41	1.98	34.33	31.27	115.18	29.60
贵 州	Guizhou	43.18	0.85	20.29	22.04	0.69	10.55	9.75	31.95	9.26
云 南	Yunnan	76.41	0.57	1.25	74.58	0.66	13.57	12.71	62.17	18.41
西 藏	Tibet	0.13	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.01
陕 西	Shaanxi	87.88	1.62	4.54	81.71	0.73	25.38	20.82	61.76	21.97
甘 肃	Gansu	24.89	0.66	1.14	23.09	0.17	7.35	6.50	17.38	5.90
青 海	Qinghai	5.56	0.08	0.31	5.17	0.04	1.22	1.14	4.30	1.39
宁 夏	Ningxia	15.00	0.11	0.69	14.19	0.05	3.53	2.96	11.42	5.40
新 疆	Xinjiang	35.20	0.31	1.57	33.32	1.01	6.11	5.57	28.07	8.71

注: 本表资料由农业部乡镇企业局提供(下5表同)。

a) The data in the table are provided by the Bureau of Township Enterprises, Ministry of Agriculture. (similarly in the following 5 tables.)

12-30 乡镇企业年末从业人员

Employed Persons of Township Enterprises at the Year-end

单位:万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	乡镇企业年末								
		从业人员 Employed Persons of Township Enterprises at the Year-end	集体单位 Collective- owned Units	私营企业 Private Enterprises	个体企业 Self- employed Individuals	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	# 工 业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	# 交通运输业 Transport
	1978	2826.56	2826.56			608.42	1969.97	1734.36	248.16	103.83
	1980	2999.68	2999.68			456.07	2276.97	1942.30	266.63	113.56
	1985	6979.00	4152.10	474.57	2352.33	252.38	5150.50	4103.65	1576.11	516.45
	1989	9366.78	4720.13	883.75	3762.90	239.30	7027.83	5624.10	2099.65	699.37
	1990	9264.75	4592.45	814.34	3857.96	236.06	6918.54	5571.69	2110.15	711.22
	1991	9613.63	4769.20	726.74	4117.69	243.17	7200.29	742.67	2170.17	400.86
	1992	10624.71	5175.77	771.04	4677.90	261.82	7888.82	6336.40	2474.07	799.74
	1993	12345.31	5767.73	913.71	5663.87	285.36	9086.49	7259.56	2973.46	931.45
	1994	12017.47	5898.88	730.14	5388.45	260.46	8583.55	6961.51	3173.46	725.59
	1995	12862.06	6060.34	874.35	5927.37	313.52	9497.24	7564.72	3051.30	952.03
	1996	13508.29	5952.83	2464.24	5091.22	336.00	9808.98	7860.14	3363.31	1062.32
	1997	13050.42	5326.52	2625.41	5098.50	276.96	9335.58	7634.87	3437.88	922.67
	1998	12536.55	4828.63	2620.40	5087.52	273.91	8967.98	7334.23	3294.65	886.34
	1999	12704.09	4368.82	2851.37	5483.90	247.38	9008.78	7395.32	3447.93	885.72
	2000	12819.57	3832.79	3252.54	5734.24	222.04	9047.82	7466.73	3549.71	898.49
	2001	13085.58	3372.18	3693.85	6019.55	200.03	9179.52	7615.11	3706.03	902.69
	2002	13287.71	3801.18	3502.23	5984.30	205.37	9127.98	7667.61	3954.36	861.62
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	113.58	64.62	15.70	33.27	2.59	75.00	57.08	35.99	7.86
	Tianjin	130.60	49.75	36.47	44.38		101.61	96.23	28.99	9.91
	Hebei	886.15	147.18	201.36	537.61	10.23	614.27	516.90	261.65	64.33
	Shanxi	319.10	103.24	105.14	110.72	4.90	216.73	187.30	97.46	34.78
	Inner Mongolia	188.82	31.09	37.78	119.94	5.28	78.76	58.96	104.78	12.38
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	487.45	86.49	90.77	310.18	10.64	287.41	245.83	189.40	52.04
	Jilin	202.72	23.41	23.92	155.40	9.46	87.76	67.65	105.51	23.65
	Heilongjiang	153.00	22.45	45.14	85.41	0.77	91.88	78.42	60.36	15.38
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	173.19	110.46	57.09	5.63	0.56	163.66	162.79	8.97	0.52
	Jiangsu	972.28	258.51	355.80	357.97	3.03	831.20	755.97	138.05	21.81
	Zhejiang	993.64	703.96	163.13	126.55	1.19	904.15	868.65	88.29	18.89
	Anhui	502.03	109.06	165.42	227.55	15.70	329.67	251.56	156.67	34.52
	Fujian	575.23	181.35	130.68	263.21	23.04	392.44	339.20	159.75	31.74
	Jiangxi	330.84	61.80	85.39	183.66	7.99	188.65	157.33	134.21	21.68
	Shandong	1447.29	326.82	469.38	651.10	33.55	956.65	797.37	457.09	85.19
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	938.94	189.73	314.82	434.40	21.20	665.53	545.51	252.21	49.61
	Hubei	647.90	181.91	174.53	291.45	29.20	404.94	316.25	213.76	40.91
	Hunan	779.62	187.31	257.34	334.96	34.20	479.70	350.33	265.72	63.27
	Guangdong	1178.60	514.99	258.28	405.33	10.68	892.14	826.18	275.78	38.51
	Guangxi	374.00	39.59	53.63	280.79	6.21	183.25	155.83	184.54	32.85
	Hainan	29.67	5.27	8.77	15.63	3.04	12.26	9.75	14.37	2.49
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	162.27	71.60	59.56	31.12	2.72	131.08	94.12	28.47	5.36
	Sichuan	665.81	112.30	178.82	374.70	10.89	395.66	290.15	259.27	48.78
	Guizhou	172.11	30.34	81.23	60.54	4.35	94.75	79.69	73.01	17.29
	Yunnan	301.13	53.01	50.47	197.65	10.66	147.15	100.79	143.32	27.35
	Tibet	2.40	1.48	0.64	0.29	0.27	1.86	1.60	0.27	0.03
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	400.83	63.79	67.69	269.34	4.89	229.14	153.38	166.79	52.76
	Gansu	176.98	48.05	34.42	94.51	2.75	110.80	63.40	63.43	22.80
	Qinghai	24.78	4.35	4.53	15.89	0.29	12.62	9.30	11.86	3.98
	Ningxia	53.70	5.17	13.38	35.15	0.72	29.00	18.60	23.98	9.60
	Xinjiang	86.67	12.13	10.95	63.59	4.36	33.25	26.47	49.06	11.35

12-31 乡镇企业增加值

Value-added of Township Enterprises

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	乡镇企业 增加值	集体单位	私营企业	个体企业	第一产业	第二产业	第三产业	# 工 业	# 交通运输业
		Value-added of Township Enterprises	Collective- owned Units	Private Enterprises	Self- employed Individuals	Primary Industry	Secondary Industry	Tertiary Industry		
	1978	208.32	208.32			15.37	172.12	159.55	20.83	9.04
	1980	285.31	285.31			17.41	242.68	218.18	25.23	12.74
	1985	772.31	562.67	45.33	164.31	18.62	614.00	518.08	139.69	45.20
	1989	2083.16	1384.08	189.10	509.98	24.39	1767.84	1562.17	290.93	108.74
	1990	2504.32	1672.89	197.84	633.59	36.72	2095.93	1855.40	371.66	166.08
	1991	2972.15	2018.33	202.14	751.67	44.58	2500.59	2227.15	426.98	181.30
	1992	4485.34	3007.94	304.67	1172.72	56.48	3780.32	3350.14	648.54	272.32
	1993	8006.83	5138.11	469.43	2399.29	103.03	6222.64	5935.74	1681.17	480.54
	1994	10928.03	7012.69	640.70	3274.65	207.63	9048.41	8086.74	1671.99	601.04
	1995	14595.23	9359.31	856.23	4379.68	279.82	12085.40	10804.04	2230.01	804.17
	1996	17659.30	10258.48	2968.23	4432.58	344.69	14064.77	12627.66	3249.85	1145.99
	1997	20740.32	10049.37	4527.33	6163.63	321.81	16182.93	14517.99	4235.59	1272.67
	1998	22186.46	9971.31	4843.00	7372.14	346.16	17311.30	15530.27	4529.00	1361.41
	1999	24882.56	9913.26	6006.10	8963.19	338.65	19318.73	17374.11	5225.18	1509.45
	2000	27156.23	9424.87	7445.14	10286.22	313.85	20913.20	18812.41	5929.17	1657.65
	2001	29356.39	9117.76	8947.35	11291.28	286.62	22508.18	20314.66	6561.58	1821.91
	2002	32385.80	12067.35	8817.98	11500.47	341.77	25060.81	22773.03	6983.22	1809.46
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	309.85	178.51	45.59	85.75	5.97	202.15	153.17	101.73	22.61
	Tianjin	438.66	178.38	110.12	150.17		323.30	311.73	115.36	37.70
	Hebei	2566.10	373.49	682.27	1510.33	20.83	1869.49	1699.95	675.78	181.86
	Shanxi	629.43	239.79	218.09	171.55	5.85	462.17	420.75	161.40	68.13
	Inner Mongolia	471.12	110.75	98.27	262.10	9.44	236.55	188.34	225.13	32.20
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1940.47	279.58	386.87	1274.02	28.70	1299.62	1190.43	612.16	170.74
	Jilin	523.80	84.19	111.95	327.66	20.48	250.43	197.05	252.89	74.01
	Heilongjiang	378.95	62.24	139.67	177.04	1.55	302.48	268.09	74.92	24.62
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	975.92	735.03	215.24	25.65	3.28	937.37	934.09	35.26	2.85
	Jiangsu	3346.54	1287.66	1176.19	882.68	5.39	2988.53	2880.85	352.62	46.70
	Zhejiang	3811.64	2789.48	613.77	408.39	6.96	3540.70	3462.00	263.98	50.41
	Anhui	793.03	194.88	260.78	337.38	24.21	515.51	422.09	253.31	64.96
	Fujian	1540.72	569.99	377.68	593.05	45.44	1130.24	1027.92	365.03	80.79
	Jiangxi	512.75	128.61	124.31	259.83	8.89	354.64	314.53	149.22	34.47
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Shandong	4191.66	1426.08	1428.81	1336.77	77.21	3298.55	3024.72	815.89	170.15
	Henan	1990.13	498.71	734.52	756.89	36.87	1571.01	1411.16	382.25	104.83
	Hubei	1317.21	427.00	376.70	513.51	46.62	913.58	774.32	357.02	80.00
	Hunan	1584.35	344.46	557.98	681.90	48.45	979.74	753.88	556.16	160.09
	Guangdong	2783.14	1328.01	704.78	750.35	18.06	2285.86	2174.51	479.22	75.44
	Guangxi	404.22	50.54	60.83	292.85	5.84	194.05	167.16	204.33	48.72
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Hainan	46.55	10.61	16.75	19.19	3.16	26.04	23.21	17.34	2.84
	Chongqing	325.78	143.98	139.41	42.40	3.24	266.56	200.83	55.98	13.20
	Sichuan	1142.20	239.56	326.73	575.91	12.26	750.49	623.79	379.45	105.85
	Guizhou	252.95	64.84	104.39	83.71	5.48	146.52	124.05	100.95	31.35
	Yunnan	373.05	79.47	66.96	226.61	4.87	174.55	130.02	193.63	44.92
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Tibet	2.56	1.54	0.77	0.24	0.09	2.14	1.44	0.33	0.04
	Shaanxi	627.76	139.02	128.93	359.82	3.87	413.49	329.78	210.40	73.46
	Gansu	235.92	64.47	50.13	121.32	2.92	144.15	101.38	88.84	33.15
	Qinghai	23.68	5.88	5.55	12.24	0.22	14.20	12.04	9.26	2.64
	Ningxia	51.43	8.39	18.30	24.74	0.34	31.98	23.83	19.11	8.49
	Xinjiang	90.49	22.19	15.62	52.68	1.97	48.71	39.91	39.81	11.95

12-32 乡镇企业主要财务指标

Main Financial Indicators of Township Enterprises

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	利润总额	净利润	实交税金	流动资产 年末余额	固定资产原价 年末余额	银行贷款 年末余额	支农建农及补 助社会支出
		Total Profits	Retained Profits	Taxes Paid	Circulating Funds	Original Value of Fixed Assets at the Year-end	Bank Loans at the Year-end	Expenditure for Supporting Agriculture and Societal Subsidies
	1978	95.51	88.09	21.96	94.99	229.58	22.01	30.34
	1980	126.26	118.38	25.66	177.24	326.32	56.10	29.48
	1985	247.05	217.40	137.00	647.08	823.00	288.00	69.00
	1989	675.09	569.78	288.24	2223.60	2499.56	960.13	115.88
	1990	683.46	582.43	312.84	2631.90	2857.07	1128.27	138.21
	1991	814.79	687.62	365.11	3376.12	3385.20	1444.09	154.81
	1992	1119.35	1047.88	494.33	4698.73	4540.23	2070.92	171.63
	1993	2161.58	1959.27	947.82	7657.69	6958.20	3107.21	195.01
	1994	2572.31	2286.17	1035.31	10566.41	8868.34	3058.40	219.73
	1995	3697.25	3250.87	1279.71	14493.04	12841.23	4441.02	248.11
	1996	4350.80	3885.56	1306.62	15799.40	14924.26	5316.51	268.31
	1997	4865.07	4355.47	1526.33	17967.06	19427.06	5510.74	225.75
	1998	5112.36	4635.31	1582.98	20705.89	21566.48	5796.08	185.92
	1999	5984.53	5391.77	1789.47	22484.05	23977.83	6288.50	185.35
	2000	6481.81	5882.55	1996.50	23953.13	26223.57	6282.07	167.19
	2001	6709.46	6001.50	2308.09	26109.82	29051.59	6502.57	147.00
	2002	7556.69	6865.25	2786.17	28099.40	33627.55	6479.99	179.57
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	98.36	87.97	44.40	681.95	515.25	69.50	0.70
	Tianjin	174.07	152.54	37.31	547.68	503.54	114.92	2.88
	Hebei	797.52	766.92	130.70	1426.73	2437.43	412.37	18.16
	Shanxi	158.46	143.74	60.87	452.80	884.32	118.49	7.82
	Inner Mongolia	169.74	165.53	38.03	200.52	466.54	44.19	1.91
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	499.20	470.14	89.30	1030.69	1379.70	192.45	7.14
	Jilin	117.84	110.72	35.95	281.19	505.24	47.25	0.48
	Heilongjiang	69.26	63.65	17.56	219.53	360.66	59.78	0.85
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	193.35	167.49	114.74	1842.58	658.65	52.22	4.82
	Jiangsu	498.02	421.10	371.39	4303.45	3315.65	946.00	6.76
	Zhejiang	958.47	784.07	538.51	4678.12	4015.31	1318.44	20.80
	Anhui	237.14	211.42	60.02	586.05	860.47	129.06	7.77
	Fujian	295.14	274.06	132.61	1053.29	1618.12	256.50	2.00
	Jiangxi	108.71	101.30	40.06	233.92	442.73	64.35	1.65
	Shandong	829.80	752.20	265.02	2889.55	3667.48	774.79	20.51
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	648.92	617.59	91.98	1092.70	1734.58	345.18	19.78
	Hubei	273.81	258.28	64.88	840.05	1126.82	156.14	17.36
	Hunan	120.62	109.37	82.19	764.44	1083.97	137.57	6.92
	Guangdong	567.44	525.78	259.54	2332.61	3900.49	515.26	20.95
	Guangxi	108.82	104.61	45.33	297.91	532.66	72.34	0.99
	Hainan	15.52	14.63	5.74	34.03	94.06	6.63	0.61
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	45.59	39.63	37.48	347.90	379.56	56.35	0.88
	Sichuan	125.89	114.48	83.34	782.33	1184.35	241.12	2.21
	Guizhou	78.35	74.29	22.12	234.94	315.28	35.43	0.25
	Yunnan	119.60	103.02	46.82	325.53	637.81	102.80	1.02
	Tibet							
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	142.82	134.48	30.58	308.26	467.17	108.15	2.94
	Gansu	59.28	54.52	16.74	157.51	244.70	49.74	1.00
	Qinghai	4.99	4.67	2.73	25.16	48.78	13.44	0.08
	Ningxia	14.93	14.47	7.54	47.85	94.89	15.82	0.08
	Xinjiang	25.05	22.60	12.67	80.12	151.33	23.71	0.25

12-33 乡镇企业营业收入

Operating Revenue of Township Enterprises

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	乡镇企业 营业收入								
		Operating Revenue of Township Enterprises	集体单位 Collective- owned Units	私营企业 Private Enterprises	个体企业 Self- employed Individuals	第一产业 Primary Industry	第二产业 Secondary Industry	# 工 业 Industry	第三产业 Tertiary Industry	# 交通运输业 Transport
	1978	431.5	431.5			36.2	352.1	326.1	43.1	18.7
	1980	596.1	596.1			39.4	500.5	455.6	56.3	24.5
	1985	2565.6	1827.4	150.6	587.6	57.3	1544.5	1311.6	963.8	151.4
	1989	7762.7	4821.6	617.2	2323.9	126.7	5789.1	5086.6	1846.9	583.6
	1990	8613.6	5340.4	654.6	2618.5	140.8	6426.4	5680.0	2046.4	664.8
	1991	10582.8	6556.0	689.9	3336.9	165.8	8144.1	7232.0	2272.9	908.4
	1992	16389.6	10320.0	1187.5	4882.1	244.8	13406.8	11994.2	2738.0	1094.3
	1993	28953.5	17422.1	1928.1	9603.3	353.1	23970.3	21333.4	4630.1	1742.8
	1994	39274.3	22150.7	2827.8	14295.9	479.0	32514.7	28937.9	6280.5	2364.0
	1995	57299.3	32142.3	4244.4	20912.7	838.5	47437.5	42218.9	9023.3	3390.7
	1996	68343.1	36617.1	11487.3	20238.7	1025.9	55374.5	50061.4	11942.7	3716.5
	1997	81826.6	37952.9	17347.2	26526.5	1228.3	66299.3	59938.0	14298.9	4449.7
	1998	89351.0	38284.1	18870.3	32196.7	1341.3	71307.5	63878.0	16702.2	5197.1
	1999	100932.2	39831.6	24298.1	36802.5	1295.8	79566.8	71432.2	20069.6	5781.2
	2000	107834.3	36883.1	28330.9	42620.4	1175.4	84908.8	76551.6	21750.2	6243.6
	2001	116585.5	35168.3	34764.9	46652.2	1162.1	89694.0	80384.0	25729.4	7003.6
	2002	129759.6	48143.8	36496.1	45119.7	1653.4	96148.4	87686.0	31957.7	6806.0
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	1407.9	804.4	228.2	375.2	25.6	854.4	646.6	527.9	89.3
	Tianjin	1874.6	858.8	477.4	538.4		1506.2	1473.1	368.5	94.7
	Hebei	9741.1	1417.0	2529.6	5794.5	71.2	7005.5	6405.9	2664.5	672.2
	Shanxi	2101.1	798.4	731.0	571.7	18.4	1500.1	1358.9	582.6	238.6
	Inner Mongolia	1527.9	353.3	299.1	875.5	27.5	710.1	556.8	790.3	106.1
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	7231.6	1052.8	1435.5	4743.2	81.4	4907.5	4551.4	2242.6	546.5
	Jilin	1554.6	255.5	357.6	941.5	55.6	771.9	611.1	727.1	193.3
	Heilongjiang	1538.4	273.4	584.8	680.2	6.6	1166.7	1054.2	365.1	84.5
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	3834.4	2627.2	989.5	217.7	6.9	3485.3	3466.9	342.1	4.1
	Jiangsu	13390.8	4946.5	4841.2	3603.0	15.3	12123.7	11729.6	1251.8	128.6
	Zhejiang	17922.4	13037.9	2860.4	2024.0	23.9	16196.4	15788.7	1702.1	163.7
	Anhui	2777.0	662.3	954.7	1160.0	68.8	1802.1	1496.4	906.1	219.0
	Fujian	6355.2	2283.6	1526.0	2545.6	196.3	4524.6	4108.6	1634.3	330.9
	Jiangxi	1825.1	461.4	402.3	961.4	28.6	1223.4	1092.1	573.1	124.4
	Shandong	15811.5	5091.0	5335.4	5385.1	305.8	11945.2	10910.6	3560.4	644.8
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	7137.3	1810.5	2617.9	2708.9	140.4	5417.7	4844.4	1579.3	365.6
	Hubei	5479.6	1757.2	1540.7	2181.8	181.5	3639.9	3093.9	1658.3	329.2
	Hunan	5042.3	1127.8	1737.5	2177.1	143.1	3087.0	2400.0	1812.3	480.5
	Guangdong	11619.5	5102.8	3191.8	3324.9	68.3	9427.4	8937.7	2123.7	321.4
	Guangxi	2370.7	245.9	307.1	1817.8	38.3	1009.9	866.7	1322.5	290.3
	Hainan	169.6	36.2	64.0	69.4	10.6	89.2	78.9	69.8	8.9
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	1313.4	567.7	553.5	192.2	14.1	999.4	774.5	299.9	54.9
	Sichuan	4666.7	907.9	1240.1	2518.7	47.0	2912.5	2446.7	1707.2	438.2
	Guizhou	1087.3	280.7	451.7	354.8	21.2	560.1	475.5	505.9	113.4
	Yunnan	2255.6	473.6	363.2	1418.8	23.0	890.9	677.4	1341.6	224.3
	Tibet	9.0	5.0	2.9	1.1	0.4	6.3	3.2	2.3	0.1
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	2527.2	534.2	517.0	1475.9	15.4	1521.0	1190.6	990.8	303.7
	Gansu	911.6	225.6	198.8	487.2	9.0	495.6	351.0	406.9	142.1
	Qinghai	107.2	23.7	24.4	59.1	0.8	58.7	49.8	47.7	12.1
	Ningxia	209.2	34.2	74.0	101.0	1.5	125.8	95.6	81.9	32.9
	Xinjiang	374.0	87.1	58.9	227.9	6.9	184.1	149.1	182.9	48.0

12-34 乡镇企业出口产品交货值

Delivery Value of Export Goods of Township Enterprises

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	出口产品							
		交货值 Delivery Value of Export Goods	# 直接出口 Exports	# 化工类 Chemical Products	# 机械类 Machineries	# 轻工类 Light Industrial Products	# 食品类 Foods	# 纺织服装类 Textile and Cloth	# 工艺品类 Craftworks
	1989	371.44	271.62	20.76	17.82	38.46	34.92	129.63	48.26
	1990	485.63	364.41	24.70	26.39	63.52	41.86	173.83	61.38
	1991	789.12	591.75	34.21	40.56	142.73	53.94	282.78	92.59
	1992	1192.79	904.71	66.93	72.82	186.01	79.45	431.13	132.30
	1993	2193.00	1416.80	109.59	145.57	446.20	128.72	735.02	215.28
	1994	3398.31	2283.92	186.52	242.17	682.35	231.99	1005.66	311.09
	1995	5394.55	3471.85	296.25	384.43	1083.20	368.26	1596.37	493.83
	1996	6007.88	4238.55	329.93	428.14	1206.36	410.13	1777.86	549.98
	1997	6826.48	5430.80	366.15	506.45	1462.25	439.92	2001.77	601.83
	1998	6853.65	5300.42	346.26	518.08	1476.67	425.32	1890.76	668.55
	1999	7743.58	6121.51	385.49	635.38	1878.78	469.38	1954.73	671.56
	2000	8869.45	6948.82	440.30	743.62	2043.58	528.55	2176.55	732.60
	2001	9598.81	7854.72	474.18	789.98	2415.06	545.21	2388.18	728.55
	2002	11563.42	9225.26	558.05	1222.14	2686.99	653.46	2887.72	900.85
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	76.28	51.08	1.29	4.27	13.58	4.65	37.12	3.60
	Tianjin	198.00	129.57	19.01	28.14	31.83	7.27	56.66	15.67
	Hebei	298.65	187.52	25.12	17.21	39.72	28.16	68.23	23.63
	Shanxi	72.47	51.56	6.10	19.70	8.74	3.09	0.02	0.28
	Inner Mongolia	15.28	12.91	1.35		3.36	2.45	3.27	0.14
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	413.09	296.00	12.21	36.73	69.55	80.44	78.01	14.11
	Jilin	11.82	7.04	0.53	0.13	0.88	2.37	1.01	0.47
	Heilongjiang	13.23	12.23	0.09	0.10	2.12	1.21	0.76	0.52
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	772.40	668.46	21.59	73.69	272.70	5.85	190.36	14.61
	Jiangsu	1707.61	1345.22	154.76	303.42	398.24	44.31	546.49	84.55
	Zhejiang	2600.43	2118.30	120.44	403.22	300.44	31.58	906.92	156.11
	Anhui	93.88	51.95	6.17	6.49	19.43	11.84	13.76	15.96
	Fujian	973.34	828.43	15.30	29.36	223.28	105.99	196.40	167.10
	Jiangxi	29.53	19.69	1.47	0.94	5.02	2.81	5.17	7.36
	Shandong	1018.15	737.76	59.10	110.46	126.76	236.07	192.82	125.92
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 湖 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	106.31	63.36	7.26	8.34	12.30	5.84	6.25	19.89
	Hubei	79.44	54.03	4.25	3.43	17.78	7.11	34.95	2.90
	Hunan	85.45	85.45	12.06	2.47	13.55	8.41	11.71	20.80
	Guangdong	2816.16	2382.12	62.90	146.75	1110.67	45.90	524.42	210.45
	Guangxi	43.94	25.10	3.75	0.38	5.68	2.39	0.45	14.48
	Hainan	1.41	1.41			0.14	0.59	0.61	
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	35.68	33.00	3.87	17.52	4.29	1.88	2.76	0.03
	Sichuan	43.25	27.61	10.74	5.95	3.44	4.39	3.84	0.08
	Guizhou	11.61	6.19	2.76	2.42		0.29	0.15	
	Yunnan	15.19	9.62	2.82	0.22	1.91	3.26	0.31	0.22
	Tibet								
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	11.82	6.83	2.39	0.68	1.16	2.39	0.78	1.40
	Gansu	7.39	4.35	0.54	0.06	0.41	2.00	0.31	0.24
	Qinghai	1.71	1.71					0.26	0.31
	Ningxia	8.99	5.89	0.19	0.05		0.76	3.43	
	Xinjiang	0.89	0.87				0.17	0.49	

主要统计指标解释

农林牧渔业总产值 指以货币形式表现的农、林、牧、渔业全部产品的总量,它反映一定时期内农业生产总规模和总成果。农林牧渔业总产值的计算方法通常是按农、林、牧、渔业产品及其副产品的产量分别乘以各自单位产品价格求得;少数生产周期较长,当年没有产品或产品产量不易统计的,则采用间接方法匡算其产值;然后将四业产品产值相加即为农林牧渔业总产值。1957年以前的农林牧渔业总产值中包括了厩肥和农民自给性手工业(如农民自制衣服、鞋、袜,自己从事粮食初步加工等)。1958年及以后,林业中增加了村及村以下竹木采伐产值;牧业中取消了厩肥产值;副业中取消了农民自给性手工业产值,增加了村及村以下办的工业产值;渔业中增加了海洋捕捞水产品产值。1980年及以后,在副业中增加了农民家庭兼营工业商品部分的产值。从1984年起村及村以下工业产值划归工业。从1993年起取消副业,将野生动物的捕猎划入牧业、野生植物采集和农民家庭兼营商品性工业划归农业。1996年第一次农业普查以后,由于畜牧业产品年报数据与普查数据之间存在一定的差距,国家统计局对畜牧业年报数据与普查数据进行衔接,相应的畜牧业产值进行调整。

粮食产量 指稻谷、小麦、玉米、高粱等谷物及薯类和豆类的全社会产量。包括国有经济经营的、集体统一经营的和农民家庭经营的粮食产量,还包括工矿企业办的农场和其他生产单位的产量。其产量计算方法,豆类按去豆荚后的干豆计算;薯类(包括甘薯和马铃薯,不包括芋头和木薯)1963年以前按每4公斤鲜薯折1公斤粮食计算,从1964年开始改为按5公斤鲜薯折1公斤粮食计算。城市郊区作为蔬菜的薯类(如马铃薯等)按鲜品计算,并且不作粮食统计。其他粮食一律按脱粒后的原粮计算。1989年以前全国粮食产量数据的取得主要是靠全面报表取得,1989年以后开始使用抽样调查数据。

棉花产量 指春播棉和夏播棉的全社会产量。产量按皮棉计算。3公斤籽棉折1公斤皮棉,不包括木棉。

油料产量 指全部油料作物的生产量。包括花生、油菜籽、芝麻、向日葵籽、胡麻籽(亚麻籽)和其他油料。不包括大豆、木本油料和野生油料。花生以带壳干花生计算。

水产品产量 指人工养殖的水产品和天然生长的水产品的捕捞量。包括海水的鱼类、虾蟹类、贝类和藻类以及内陆水域的鱼类、虾蟹类和贝类,不包括淡水生植物。水产品产量是通过各级水产和统计部门逐级上报取得数据。1995年及以前,贝类中牡蛎按鲜肉计算;蚶、蛤、蛙按5斤鲜品折1斤计算。1996年以后则统一按鲜品计算。

猪、牛、羊肉产量 指当年出栏并已屠宰、除去头蹄下水后带骨肉(即胴体重)的重量。其统计范围为全社会。1996年前为各级逐级上报数据。1996年第一次农业普查以后,由于畜牧业产品年报数据与普查数据之间存在一定的差

距,国家统计局对畜牧业年报数据与普查数据进行了衔接。1999年以后,国家统计局开展了猪、牛、羊、禽等主要畜禽品种的抽样调查,并用抽样数据作为国家定案数据使用。未开展抽样调查的品种,仍使用各级统计部门逐级上报数据。

期初(末)畜禽存栏头(只)数 指报告期初(末)农村各种合作经济组织和国营农场、农民个人、机关、团体、学校、工矿企业、部队等单位以及城镇居民饲养的大牲畜、猪、羊、家禽等畜禽的存栏数。数据上报方式及数据调整情况同猪、牛、羊肉产量。

常用耕地 指耕地总资源中专门种植农作物并经常进行耕种、能够正常收获的土地。包括当年实际耕种的熟地;弃耕、休闲不满三年,随时可以复耕的地;开荒利用三年以上的土地。在统计口径上包括南方小于1米、北方小于2米宽的沟、渠、路和田埂。不包括临时种植农作物的坡度在25度以上的陡坡地;在河套、湖畔、库区临时开发的成片或零星土地;也不包括已列为国家和省(区、市)退耕计划但临时耕种的土地。常用耕地是国家需要重点保护的耕地,可以反映我国农业的综合生产能力。

农作物播种面积 指实际播种或移植有农作物的面积。凡是实际种植农作物的面积,不论种植在耕地上还是种植在非耕地上,均包括在农作物播种面积中。在播种季节基本结束后,因遭灾而重新改种和补种的农作物面积,也包括在内。该指标可以反映我国耕地面积的利用情况。目前,农作物播种面积主要包括粮食、棉花、油料、糖料、麻类、烟叶、蔬菜和瓜类、药材和其它农作物九大类。

有效灌溉面积 指具有一定的水源,地块比较平整,灌溉工程或设备已经配套,在一般年景下当年能够进行正常灌溉的耕地面积。在一般情况下,有效灌溉面积应等于灌溉工程或设备已经配备,能够进行正常灌溉的水田和水浇地面积之和。该指标可以反映我国耕地的抗旱能力。

农用化肥施用量 指本年内实际用于农业生产的化肥数量,包括氮肥、磷肥、钾肥和复合肥。化肥施用量要求按折纯量计算数量。折纯量是指把氮肥、磷肥、钾肥分别按含氮、含五氧化二磷、含氧化钾的百分之百成份进行折算后的数量。复合肥按其所含主要成分折算。公式:

折纯量 = 实物量 × 某种化肥有效成份含量的百分比

农业机械总动力 指主要用于农、林、牧、渔业的各种动力机械的动力总和。包括耕作机械、排灌机械、收获机械、农用运输机械、植物保护机械、牧业机械、林业机械、渔业机械和其他农业机械(内燃机按引擎马力折成瓦(特)计算、电动机按功率折成瓦(特)计算)。不包括专门用于乡、镇、村、组办工业、基本建设、非农业运输、科学试验和教学等非农业生产方面用的动力机械与作业机械。这个指标的统计数据主要来源于农机部门。

乡村从业人员 指乡村人口中劳动年龄在16周岁以上

实际参加生产经营活动并取得实物或货币收入的人员，包括劳动年龄内经常参加劳动的人员，也包括超过劳动年龄但经常参加劳动的人员，但不包括户口在家的在外学生、现役军人和丧失劳动能力的人，也不包括待业人员和家务劳动者。从业人员按从事主业时间最长(时间相同按收入)分为农业从业人员、工业从业人员、建筑从业人员、交运仓储及邮电业从业人员、批零贸易及餐饮业从业人员、其它从业人员。

乡镇企业 指农村集体经济组织或者农民投资为主，在

乡镇(包括所辖村)举办的承担支援农业义务的各类企业。投资为主是指农村集体经济组织或农民投资超过百分之五十，或者虽不足百分之五十，但能起到控股或者实际支配作用。其范围包括乡(镇)办企业、村办企业、联户办企业、户(私营、个体)办企业，以及这些企业之间或者这些企业与国有企业、城镇集体企业、私营企业以及外资(包括我国港澳台地区)等多种经济成分联合投资建立的企业。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Gross Output Value of Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery refers to the total value of products of farming, forestry, animal husbandry and fishery, which reflects the total scale and result of agricultural production during a given period. Gross output value of agriculture is obtained by first multiplying the output of each product or by product by its price, resulting in the output value of each single item. For a small number of products, annual output of which is not available or difficult to get due to the long production growing process involved, the output value is estimated through an indirect approach. The sum of output value of all products of farming, forestry, animal husbandry, and fishery is then equal to the gross output value of agriculture. Prior to 1957, China's gross agricultural output value included barnyard manure and handicraft products for self-consumption (clothes, shoes, stockings, and initial grain processing undertaken by peasants). Since 1958, cutting and felling of bamboo and trees by villages and other cooperative organizations under villages have been included in forestry; value of barnyard manure has been excluded from animal husbandry; self consumed handicrafts has been excluded from sideline occupations, while the output value of industries run by villages and cooperative organizations under village had been included in sideline occupations and the output value of fish catches by motor fishing boats has been added to fishery. Since 1980, the value of handicraft products made for sale by individuals in households had been added to sideline occupations. Since 1984, industries run by villages and under villages have been included in the sector of industry. Since 1993, the subdivision of sideline occupations has been canceled, and the hunting of wild animals has been classified into animal husbandry, and the gathering of wild plants and commodity industry run by rural household have been included in farming. The first agriculture census of China in 1996 revealed some discrepancy between the production of animal products from the annual reports and that from the census. Efforts were made by NBS to adjust the output value of animal husbandry to make the figures from the annual reports consistent with the census data.

Grain Output refers to the total output of rice, wheat, corn, sorghum, millet and other miscellaneous grains as well as tubers and bean in the whole country including grains produced by state farms, collective units, industrial enterprises and mines. Output of beans refers to dry beans without pods. The output of tubers (sweet potatoes and potatoes, not including taros and cassava) was converted into that of grain at the ratio 4:1, i.e. 4 kilograms of fresh tubers was equivalent to 1 kilogram of grain

up to 1963. Since 1964 the ratio for conversion has been 5:1. Tubers supplied as vegetables (such as potatoes) in cities and suburbs are calculated as fresh vegetables and their output is not included in the output of grain. Output of all other grains refers to husked grain. Data on grain production before 1989 were obtained through Comprehensive Statistical Reporting System, since then, sample survey data are used.

Cotton Output refers to the cotton production in the whole country including cotton sown in spring and in autumn. Output is measured as the weight of ginned cotton. Three kilograms of seed-cotton are equivalent to 1 kilogram of ginned cotton, excluding ceiba.

Output of Oil-bearing Crops refers to the total production of oil-bearing crops of various kinds, including peanuts, (dry, in shell) rapeseeds, sesame, sunflower seeds, flaxseeds, and other oil-bearing crops. Soybeans, oil-bearing woody plants, and wild oil-bearing crops are not included.

Output of Aquatic Products refers to catches of both artificially cultured and naturally grown aquatic products, including fish, shrimps, crabs and shellfish in sea and inland water as well as seaweed. Freshwater plants are not included. Data on output of aquatic products are reported by aquatic product and statistical agencies level by level. Before 1995, among the shellfish, the oyster was counted as fresh meat; 5 kilograms of ark shell, clams and frogs are equivalent to 1 kilogram of fresh aquatic products; they are all counted as fresh aquatic products since 1996.

Output of Pork, Beef, and Mutton refers to the meat of slaughtered hogs, cattle, sheep and goats with head, feet, and offal taken away. The statistical scope is of the whole society. The first agriculture census of China in 1996 revealed some discrepancy between the production of animal products from the annual reports and that from the census. Efforts were made by NBS to adjust the output value of animal husbandry to make the figures from the annual reports consistent with the census data. Since 1999, NBS conducted sample survey for the major animal husbandry products, such as hogs, cattle, sheep and goats and fowls, and the data from sample surveys are used as national finalized data. Those products, which are not covered by the sample survey, are still reported by statistical agencies level by level.

Number of Livestock or Poultry in Stock at Beginning (or End) refers to the total number of large animals, pigs, sheep, fowls, etc. raised by rural cooperative organizations, state farms, rural individuals, government agencies, schools, industrial and

mining enterprises, army, and urban residents at the beginning (or end) of the reference period. Data reporting system and data adjustment are the same as that in the output of pork, beef and mutton.

Regularly Cultivated Land refers to farmland among the total land resources, which is exclusively used for farming and is under regular cultivation with harvest in normal years. Included are currently cultivated land, land that has been abandoned or put in idle for less than 3 years and could be re-used for cultivation at any time, and new-claimed land that has been put into cultivation for more than 3 years. According to statistical coverage, it includes the gorges, dykes, roads and ridges of field with 1 meter wide in Southern areas and 2 meters wide in Northern areas. Excluded under this category are steep slope land over 25 degrees under temporary cultivation, land (large or small plots) that is claimed along river bends, lake sides or banks of reservoirs, as well as land that has been designated under the "Green for Grain" programmes of the state and provincial governments but is still temporarily under cultivation. The regularly cultivated land is the key protection land of the nation, which reflects the comprehensive productivity of agriculture of China.

Sown Area of Crops refers to area of land sown or transplanted with crops regardless of being in cultivated area or non-cultivated area. Area of land re-sown due to natural disasters is also included. The indicator can reflect the utilization condition of the cultivated land in China. At present, the sown area of crops mainly include the following 9 categories of crops: grain, cotton, oil-bearing crops, sugar crops, fiber crops, Tobacco, Vegetables and melons, medicinal materials and other farm crops.

Irrigated Area refers to areas that are effectively irrigated, i.e. level land, which has water source and complete sets of irrigation facilities to lift and move adequate water for irrigation purpose under normal conditions. Under normal conditions, irrigated area is the sum of watered fields and irrigated fields where irrigation systems or equipment have been installed for regular irrigation purpose. This indicator can reflect drought resistance capacity of the cultivated land in China.

Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers in Agriculture refers to the quantity of chemical fertilizers applied in agriculture in the year, including nitrogenous fertilizer, phosphate fertilizer, potash fertilizer, and compound fertilizer. The consumption of chemical fertilizers is required in calculation to convert the gross weight into weight containing 100% effective component (e.g. 100% nitrogen content in nitrogenous fertilizer, 100% phosphorous pent oxide contents in phosphate fertilizer, 100%

potassium oxide contents in potash fertilizer). Compound fertilizer is converted with its major component. The formula is :

Volume of effective component = physical quantity X effective component of certain chemical fertilizer (%)

Total Power of Farm Machinery refers to total mechanical power of machinery used in farming, forestry, animal husbandry, and fishery, including ploughing, irrigation and drainage, harvesting, transport, plant protection, stock breeding, forestry and fishery. The power of internal combustion engines is required to convert horsepower into watts and the power of electric motors is required to be converted into watts. Machinery employed for non-agricultural purposes, such as the machines used in township run and village-run industry, construction, non-agricultural transport, scientific experiments and teaching, is excluded. Data are mainly from agricultural machinery agencies.

Rural Employed Persons refer to rural labor forces aged over 16 years old who are engaged in real production and management activities and receive payment in kind or wages, including those covered within the age frame and regularly participating in production activities, and those who are out of the range of age frame and also participating in production activities regularly. Excluding students studying in other places with their permanent residence registered in local areas, servicemen and persons incapable of working; also excluding those who are waiting for jobs and those engaged in household work. Persons employed are classified as rural employed persons; industrial employed persons; construction industry employed persons; transport, storage and telecommunications industries employed persons; whole sales and retail sales trade and catering industry employed persons and others according to the longest period of persons engaged in major activities (or using income indicator when periods are the same).

Township Enterprises refer to collective economic organization in rural areas or various enterprises bearing the responsibilities of supporting the agricultural sector in town (including related village), which mainly invested by farmers. The share of rural economic organizations or farmers should account for over 50%, if it were below 50%, it should play the leading role or hold the share. Those enterprises include: township enterprises, village enterprises, joint-household enterprises, household (private, individual) enterprises; and also the joint venture enterprises with various ownerships among above-mentioned enterprises, or with state-owned enterprises, urban collective enterprises, private enterprises and foreign funded (including Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan) enterprises.

十三、工业

Industry

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇资料反映我国工业经济方面的基本情况，包括31个省、自治区、直辖市的主要工业经济统计数据。

1. 全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业单位数和总产值

2. 全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业按登记注册类型、轻重工业、企业规模、工业行业大类和按地区分组的主要经济指标和经济效益指标，指标包括：工业总产值、工业增加值、实收资本、资产合计、负债合计、流动资产、固定资产、流动负债、长期负债、所有者权益、产品销售收入、销售成本、销售税金及附加、销售利润、利润总额、应交增值税、工业增加值率、总资产贡献率、资产负债率、成本费用利润率、流动资产周转次数、全员劳动生产率、产品销售率；

3. 国有及国有控股工业企业按工业行业大类和按地区分组的主要经济指标和经济效益指标；

4. 外商投资和港澳台商投资工业企业按工业行业大类和按地区分组的主要经济指标和经济效益指标；

5. 大中型工业企业按工业行业大类和按地区分组的主要经济指标和经济效益指标；

6. 主要工业产品产量；

7. 重点工业企业主要产品生产能力；

8. 工业各行业主要经济指标占全国比重；

9. 按主要登记注册类型分组的工业企业经济效益指标

二、本篇的统计范围

工业统计调查范围为我国境内(除港、澳、台)的全部工业企业。1997年以前，我国工业的统计范围按隶属关系划分，分为乡及乡以上独立核算工业企业和非独立核算生产单位，村办工业、城镇合作工业、农村合作工业、城镇个体工业、农村个体工业六大部分。(1984年以前村办工业不在工业统计范围内)

1998年及以后年份，工业统计调查范围由按隶属关系划分，改变为按企业规模划分，分为全部国有及年产品销售收入在500万元以上非国有工业企业和年产品销售收入在500万元以下非国有工业企业两部分。

本篇资料为全部国有及年产品销售收入在500万元以上的非国有工业企业范围，简称全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业。

三、数据来源和调查方法

本篇工业企业统计数据是根据工业统计年度报表中有关资料整理汇总的。工业统计年度报表是全国各省、自治区、直辖市统计局上报给国家统计局的全面报表，由各级统计部门根据当地实际情况采取全面调查的方法布置、收集。

本篇《主要工业产品生产能力》，内容包括42种主要工业产品生产能力，资料来自有关部门、行业协会、总公司，是其系统内的重点企业范围。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data in this chapter reflect the basic condition of industrial sector including main industrial economic indicators of 31 provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities.

(1) The number of industrial enterprises, and the gross industrial output value of all state-owned industrial enterprises and the non-state enterprises that are above designated size;

(2) Main economic indicators and efficiency indicators of all state-owned industrial enterprises, and of non-state enterprises above designated size classified by type of registration, light and heavy industries, size of the enterprises, branch of industrial enterprises and regions. Those indicators include gross industrial output value, industrial value-added, total capital hold, total assets, total liabilities, working capital (circulating assets), fixed assets, liquid liabilities, long-term liabilities, creditors equity, sales income, sales cost, sales tax and extra-charges, sales profit, total profits, value-added tax payable, ratio of value-added to gross industrial output value, ratio of profits, taxes and interests to average assets, ratio of debts to assets, ratio of profits to cost and charges, turnover of working capital and overall labour productivity, sales ratio of industrial products;

(3) Main economic indicators and efficiency indicators of the state-owned industrial enterprises and enterprises where the state holds the majority of shares, classified by region and by branch of industry;

(4) Major indicators of foreign-funded industrial enterprises and enterprises funded by entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan classified by region and by branch of industry;

(5) Major indicators of large and medium scale industrial enterprises by region and by branch of industry;

(6) Output of key industrial products;

(7) Production capacity of main products by key industrial enterprises;

(8) Proportion of economic indicators by branch of industry in national total;

(9) Economic efficiency indicators of industrial enterprises

by main status of registration

II. Statistical Scope

The scope of industrial statistics includes all industrial enterprises within the territory (excluding Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan). Before 1997, the scope of industrial statistics based on types of ownership, they were mainly the following six parts: industrial enterprises at and above county level with independent accounting system and production units without independent accounting system, village industrial enterprise, urban joint industrial enterprises, rural joint industrial enterprise, urban individual industrial enterprises, and rural industrial enterprises (village industrial enterprises were not included in this part before 1984).

Since 1998, the scope of industrial statistics shifted from types of ownership to size of enterprises, they are: all state-owned industrial enterprises and those non-state industrial enterprises with annual sales over 5 million yuan, and non-state industrial enterprises with annual sales below 5 million yuan.

Data in this chapter cover all state-owned industrial enterprises and those non-state-owned industrial enterprises with annual sales over 5 million yuan. The shortened form is all state-owned industrial enterprises and the non-state enterprises that are above designated size.

III. Source of Data and Survey Methodology

The industrial enterprises statistics in this chapter are collected from Annual Report of Industrial Statistics, which are provided by statistical bureaus of all provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities through Comprehensive Reports to NBS. Statistical agencies at various levels arrange and collect data through comprehensive reporting system on the basis of real situation in local areas.

The Production Capacity of Major Industrial Products includes 42 main industrial products. Sources of data are mainly from departments concerned, industrial associations and corporations, which are main enterprises within the sector.

13-1 全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业单位数和总产值

Number of All State-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size
Industrial Enterprises and Their Gross Output Value

项 目 Item		2001		2002	
		企业单位数	工业总产值	企业单位数	工业总产值
		(个)	(亿元)	(个)	(亿元)
		Number of Enterprises (unit)	Gross Industrial Output Value (100 million yuan)	Number of Enterprises (unit)	Gross Industrial Output Value (100 million yuan)
全国总计	National Total	171256	95448.98	181557	110776.48
按注册登记类型分	Grouped by Status of Registration				
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	139833	68228.08	147091	78317.20
国有企业	State-owned Industry	34530	17229.19	29449	17271.09
集体企业	Collective-owned Industry	31018	10052.49	27477	9618.95
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	10864	2994.96	10193	3202.94
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	2234	850.76	1964	941.90
# 国有联营	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	384	260.78	330	331.25
集体联营	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	639	193.33	546	176.90
国有与集体联营	Joint State-collective Ownership Enterprises	829	291.33	733	318.76
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	18956	15535.43	22486	20069.77
# 国有独资公司	Sole State-funded Corporations	1372	5142.26	1349	6215.53
股份有限公司	Share Holding Enterprises	5692	12698.34	5998	14119.03
私营企业	Private Enterprises	36218	8760.89	49176	12950.86
其他企业	Other Enterprises	321	106.01	348	142.64
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	18257	11847.18	19546	13668.81
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	13166	15373.72	14920	18790.47
# 国有及国有控股	State-owned and State-holding Enterprises	46767	42408.49	41125	45178.96
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry				
轻工业	Light Industry	86705	37636.93	92525	43355.74
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Produces as Raw Materials	56526	23604.58	60115	27141.00
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Produces as Raw Materials	30179	14032.35	32410	16214.74
重工业	Heavy Industry	84551	57812.05	89032	67420.74
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	6652	5338.69	6810	5876.50
原料工业	Raw Materials Industry	25108	23346.74	26324	26155.65
加工工业	Manufacturing Industry	52791	29126.63	55898	35388.59
按大中小型分	Grouped by Size of Enterprises				
特大型工业企业	Supers-scale Industrial Enterprises	375	15471.89	398	17626.20
大一型工业企业	Large-scale #1 Industrial Enterprises	2594	16974.39	2657	19401.33
大二型工业企业	Large-scale #2 Industrial Enterprises	5620	12369.71	5697	14100.79
中一型工业企业	Medium-scale #1 Industrial Enterprises	5088	5675.49	5102	6229.43
中二型工业企业	Medium-scale #2 Industrial Enterprises	9310	6866.92	9469	7959.76
小型工业企业	Small-scale Industrial Enterprises	148269	38090.58	158234	45458.97

注:1.全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业是指全部国有工业企业及年产品销售收入在500万元以上的非国有的工业企业
2.工业总产值按当年价格计算。

a) All state-owned and non-state-owned industrial enterprises above designated size refer to all state-owned industrial enterprises and the non-state-owned industrial enterprises with an annual sales income of over 5 million yuan.

b) The gross industrial output value is calculated at current prices.

13-2 工业分行业职工人数

Number of Industrial Staff and Workers by Industrial Branch

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全 国 总 计	National Total	4753	4428	4102	3838	3729
按登记注册类型分	Grouped by Status of Registration					
国有	State-owned	2721	2412	2096	1824	1546
集体	Collective-owned	802	673	563	464	383
其他	Others	1230	1343	1443	1550	1800
按行业分	Grouped by Sector					
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	702	650	581	544	537
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Processing	405	372	343	330	326
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	109	100	80	73	77
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	16	16	15	14	16
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	40	37	35	32	32
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	43	38	33	29	27
其他矿采选业	Other Minerals Mining and Dressing	2	1	1	1	1
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	88	85	73	65	59
制造业	Manufacturing	3769	3496	3240	3010	2907
食品加工业	Food Processing	141	128	113	98	95
食品制造业	Food Production	77	72	67	62	60
饮料制造业	Beverage Production	94	89	84	75	73
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	30	29	27	25	23
纺织业	Textile Industry	393	353	327	301	280
服装及其他纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	127	122	120	121	130
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	62	57	58	55	57
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	39	35	31	28	26
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	19	18	16	15	17
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	84	75	66	61	58
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	69	64	58	51	48
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	30	29	28	26	29
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Refining and Coking	67	63	61	56	56
化学原料及化学制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	304	282	254	230	217
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	86	83	83	82	82
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	40	34	33	30	26
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	52	48	43	40	37
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	73	67	61	56	59
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	284	263	240	219	207
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	256	242	222	204	189
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	84	83	80	79	74
金属制品业	Metal Products	119	106	96	89	87
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	275	249	222	203	187
专用设备制造业	Special Purposes Equipment	197	179	163	145	136
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	279	269	244	232	226
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	170	158	145	137	140
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications	134	133	138	143	155
仪器仪表及文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Clerical Machinery	53	48	46	44	44
其他制造业	Other Manufacturing	86	77	76	67	58
电力煤气及水生产供应业	Production & Supply of Power, Gas & Water	281	283	282	284	285
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Power, Steam and Hot Water	218	219	218	219	220
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	19	19	19	19	18
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	44	45	45	46	47

13-3 各地区全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业 单位数和工业总产值 (2002年)

Number of All State-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size
Industrial Enterprises and Their Gross Output Value by Region (2002)

单位: 个、亿元

(unit) (100 million yuan)

年 份 Year 地 区 Region			全部国有及规模以上非国有			# 国有及国有控股企业		
			All States-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size			State-owned and State-holding Enterprises		
			企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprise	总 产 值 Gross Output Value		企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprise	总 产 值 Gross Output Value	
				1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices		1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices
	1998		165080	57574.61	67737.14	64737	26794.56	33621.04
	1999		162033	64776.75	72707.04	61301	29151.63	35571.18
	2000		162885	75710.69	85673.66	53489	31958.43	40554.37
	2001		171256	86772.70	95448.98	46767	34466.50	42408.49
	2002		181557	102568.84	110776.48	41125	37278.08	45178.96
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing		4551	3200.27	3173.48	1866	1785.68	1846.63
	Tianjin		5346	3207.05	3323.12	1636	819.90	1078.27
	Hebei		7618	3595.39	4294.68	2061	1495.24	1950.73
	Shanxi		3474	1287.97	1717.88	1513	758.60	1075.90
	Inner Mongolia		1440	743.67	994.75	683	491.53	716.31
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning		6017	4053.30	4888.02	1723	2270.26	3051.61
	Jilin		2572	2040.02	2171.17	1231	1571.30	1691.60
	Heilongjiang		2593	1471.14	2487.63	1233	1021.00	1979.98
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai		10057	8186.85	7740.56	1843	3645.40	3548.40
	Jiangsu		21476	12645.58	13865.86	1691	2995.53	3160.23
	Zhejiang		21896	10505.77	9779.04	963	1030.62	1331.16
	Anhui		3918	1936.03	2123.61	900	937.52	1209.27
	Fujian		7462	3642.88	3676.37	1112	830.10	963.92
	Jiangxi		3076	1007.91	1188.80	1519	714.05	867.86
	Shandong		13468	9578.88	11497.53	2082	3202.07	4201.12
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan		9671	3300.74	4303.66	2562	1718.59	2212.24
	Hubei		6183	3277.55	3589.26	2100	1903.57	2168.29
	Hunan		5438	1681.71	2099.40	2043	934.47	1234.73
	Guangdong		22619	17531.00	16378.60	2531	3074.54	3159.67
	Guangxi		2911	1114.18	1180.55	1600	653.45	708.69
	Hainan		601	229.76	264.58	354	130.89	162.50
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing		2060	1300.83	1228.37	623	762.94	742.94
	Sichuan		4908	2726.80	2737.35	1324	1465.81	1466.77
	Guizhou		2067	686.91	797.90	1191	482.21	587.56
	Yunnan		2072	855.14	1320.62	1214	599.76	1041.10
	Tibet		344	9.44	19.48	197	6.25	14.14
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi		2461	1252.50	1505.45	1350	955.77	1155.39
	Gansu		3204	688.33	1035.52	748	438.25	740.18
	Qinghai		399	123.21	207.59	238	96.96	170.93
	Ningxia		388	205.80	268.62	184	125.00	177.96
	Xinjiang		1267	482.20	917.03	810	360.85	762.85

注:全部国有及规模以上非国有工业系指全部国有工业企业及年销售收入500万元以上非国有工业企业

a) All state-owned and non-state-owned industrial enterprises above designated size refer to all state-owned industrial enterprises plus the non-state-owned industrial enterprises with an annual sales income of over 5 million yuan.

13-3 续表 1 continued

单位: 个, 亿元

(unit) (100 million yuan)

年 份 Year 地 区 Region		# 集 体 企 业 Collective-owned Enterprises			# 股份有限公司 Share-holding Corporation Ltd.			# 外商投资企业 Foreign Funded Enterprises		
		企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprise	总 产 值 Gross Output Value		企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprise	总 产 值 Gross Output Value		企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprise	总 产 值 Gross Output Value	
			1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices		1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices		1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices
	1998	47745	11307.61	13179.67	4120	3873.88	4334.46	10717	8455.16	8458.43
	1999	42585	11456.85	12414.11	4480	4981.14	5247.08	11054	10282.75	9960.23
	2000	37841	11007.85	11907.92	5086	7606.76	10090.29	11955	13662.07	12890.25
	2001	31018	9226.69	10052.49	5692	10039.85	12698.34	13166	17005.69	15373.72
	2002	27477	8688.51	9618.95	5998	11690.55	14119.03	14920	20857.77	18790.47
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	650	125.35	132.63	153	342.85	353.33	669	1153.06	895.26
	Tianjin	1444	318.86	381.12	90	154.63	365.70	918	1651.25	1364.84
	Hebei	1457	517.75	562.71	390	350.92	536.19	460	243.69	294.59
	Shanxi	615	109.61	139.65	142	118.14	148.16	49	45.51	63.83
	Inner Mongolia	94	14.18	17.03	117	175.46	226.32	54	38.48	53.74
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	987	241.16	258.34	240	594.43	1067.16	876	698.32	775.07
	Jilin	383	92.48	97.62	200	351.14	462.70	181	444.51	432.62
	Heilongjiang	281	70.62	83.26	172	390.43	1141.53	109	95.06	106.09
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	1371	285.26	318.35	91	544.23	564.65	2288	4278.33	3419.99
	Jiangsu	2388	1091.11	1209.84	620	1178.58	1364.13	2225	2596.30	2843.52
	Zhejiang	1181	701.67	638.29	267	964.37	944.90	1491	1189.05	1022.68
	Anhui	689	132.20	133.60	189	272.72	320.76	185	220.56	222.70
	Fujian	758	140.20	154.34	138	231.56	193.92	913	889.66	892.46
	Jiangxi	281	39.18	44.31	42	57.62	57.50	77	93.89	90.90
	Shandong	2477	2120.05	2348.82	631	1068.53	1386.86	1663	1143.17	1306.83
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	3615	743.13	982.20	461	365.49	500.47	204	122.68	135.80
	Hubei	1183	304.72	331.20	451	594.83	644.42	175	321.26	279.61
	Hunan	1109	172.71	225.01	212	234.88	308.03	108	152.68	103.36
	Guangdong	2931	896.71	929.36	305	1594.41	1212.57	1644	4827.15	3838.06
	Guangxi	353	76.14	80.90	91	126.01	136.14	114	192.05	182.74
	Hainan	25	4.71	5.34	29	18.67	27.02	36	40.78	38.05
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	275	52.04	50.69	137	297.51	227.78	88	114.90	115.62
	Sichuan	458	127.65	131.39	380	837.85	581.95	169	132.99	129.24
	Guizhou	226	35.89	37.59	76	92.40	93.16	37	20.82	17.84
	Yunnan	238	55.92	67.25	103	136.79	151.84	52	37.39	42.48
	Tibet	82	2.07	3.75	12	1.52	4.44	5	0.04	0.04
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	349	56.73	61.46	141	213.72	284.07	71	72.23	77.94
	Gansu	1443	140.80	167.83	47	107.24	173.71	14	11.03	13.08
	Qinghai	30	2.83	3.35	30	33.37	72.51	2	0.86	0.67
	Ningxia	26	4.03	4.64	16	27.63	36.60	19	22.32	21.91
	Xinjiang	78	12.75	17.08	25	212.62	530.50	24	7.73	8.92

13-3 续表 2 continued

单位: 个, 亿元

(unit) (100 million yuan)

年 份 Year 地 区 Region		# 港澳台商投资企业 Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao & Taiwan			轻 工 业 Enterprises of Light Industry			重 工 业 Enterprises of Heavy Industry		
		企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprises	总 产 值 Gross Output Value		企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprises	总 产 值 Gross Output Value		企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprises	总 产 值 Gross Output Value	
			1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices		1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices		1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices
	1998	15725	7618.37	8299.47	83738	26314.90	29081.79	81342	31259.71	38655.35
	1999	15783	8937.05	8994.00	81820	29276.13	30514.98	80213	35500.62	42192.06
	2000	16490	10323.03	10574.30	81902	33090.19	34094.51	80983	42620.51	51579.15
	2001	18257	11657.83	11847.18	86705	37205.50	37636.93	84551	49567.20	57812.05
	2002	19546	13832.08	13668.81	92525	43550.54	43355.74	89032	59018.30	67420.74
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	378	485.45	362.82	2188	731.66	773.49	2363	2468.61	2399.98
	Tianjin	409	207.78	236.45	2671	1115.72	1012.41	2675	2091.34	2310.71
	Hebei	341	206.39	233.89	3325	1461.28	1452.30	4293	2134.11	2842.38
	Shanxi	56	53.63	50.89	864	189.61	195.07	2610	1098.36	1522.81
	Inner Mongolia	42	37.56	42.00	606	285.65	327.22	834	458.02	667.53
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	352	239.74	252.00	2233	1072.43	971.85	3784	2980.87	3916.17
	Jilin	66	74.93	73.10	1124	475.43	448.50	1448	1564.59	1722.67
	Heilongjiang	63	52.30	55.32	1201	512.01	530.91	1392	959.14	1956.71
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	1596	1130.43	1152.66	5282	2664.16	2623.30	4775	5522.69	5117.26
	Jiangsu	1868	1186.74	1285.33	10702	5494.03	5851.95	10774	7151.55	8013.90
	Zhejiang	1654	1011.30	899.25	13348	6010.24	5398.36	8548	4495.53	4380.69
	Anhui	142	162.07	111.72	1964	807.66	770.48	1954	1128.37	1353.13
	Fujian	2317	1557.06	1416.23	4640	1859.53	1856.89	2822	1783.36	1819.49
	Jiangxi	131	37.60	39.36	1445	334.97	373.11	1631	672.94	815.69
	Shandong	722	392.03	463.96	7203	4768.50	5134.94	6265	4810.38	6362.59
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	212	138.35	159.00	4585	1319.65	1526.60	5086	1981.09	2777.05
	Hubei	252	163.70	159.13	2944	1181.14	1228.89	3239	2096.41	2360.37
	Hunan	158	58.14	69.56	2204	556.27	746.52	3234	1125.44	1352.88
	Guangdong	8164	6258.16	6217.39	14365	8967.40	8161.63	8254	8563.60	8216.97
	Guangxi	132	58.54	57.75	1299	463.03	470.43	1612	651.15	710.12
	Hainan	58	14.25	16.64	347	143.35	149.12	254	86.41	115.46
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	65	71.04	75.87	950	556.07	477.78	1110	744.77	750.59
	Sichuan	140	87.54	85.61	1983	1297.56	1104.53	2925	1429.23	1632.81
	Guizhou	36	7.99	7.64	767	223.28	252.97	1300	463.64	544.93
	Yunnan	82	35.78	37.68	838	346.61	690.94	1234	508.53	629.68
	Tibet				152	3.95	7.71	192	5.49	11.77
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	57	75.00	67.98	1053	370.56	394.51	1408	881.94	1110.94
	Gansu	25	19.01	24.93	1352	141.49	173.26	1852	546.84	862.26
	Qinghai	8	3.36	4.44	146	16.33	22.00	253	106.88	185.59
	Ningxia	9	1.60	2.80	131	44.65	52.09	257	161.15	216.54
	Xinjiang	11	4.63	7.38	613	136.31	175.99	654	345.89	741.04

13-3 续表 3 continued

单位: 个, 亿元

(unit) (100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	大 型 企 业			中 型 企 业			小 型 企 业		
		Large Enterprises			Medium-sized Enterprises			Small Enterprises		
		企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprises	总 产 值 Gross Output Value		企 业 单位数 Number of Enterprises	总 产 值 Gross Output Value		企 业 单位 数 Number of Enterprises	总 产 值 Gross Output Value	
			1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices		1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices		1990年 不变价格 At 1990 Constant Prices	当年价格 At Current Prices
	1998	7558	23125.92	27977.62	15850	8665.78	9574.72	141672	25782.91	30184.80
	1999	7864	27152.99	31582.21	14371	9209.14	9857.20	139798	28414.63	31267.62
	2000	7983	31838.39	38303.21	13741	9989.02	10689.81	141161	33883.28	36680.64
	2001	8589	40285.89	44815.99	14398	11716.19	12542.41	148269	34770.62	38090.58
	2002	8752	47185.68	51128.32	14571	13203.67	14189.19	158234	42179.50	45458.97
北 京	Beijing	283	1972.56	1890.10	282	232.32	244.12	3986	995.39	1039.26
天 津	Tianjin	356	1943.49	1901.87	470	291.46	283.23	4520	972.10	1138.02
河 北	Hebei	345	1278.48	1669.85	702	419.10	507.15	6571	1897.81	2117.68
山 西	Shanxi	135	550.21	791.92	212	110.51	128.34	3127	627.26	797.62
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	94	326.34	470.99	177	154.75	215.73	1169	262.59	308.03
辽 宁	Liaoning	429	2455.21	3141.31	454	295.43	318.17	5134	1302.66	1428.53
吉 林	Jilin	197	1421.83	1505.18	282	184.33	206.99	2093	433.86	459.00
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	273	975.27	1885.48	292	132.97	156.55	2028	362.90	445.59
上 海	Shanghai	809	5316.07	4656.93	990	834.66	854.39	8258	2036.12	2229.24
江 苏	Jiangsu	679	4560.63	4923.11	1519	2225.42	2437.73	19278	5859.52	6505.02
浙 江	Zhejiang	281	1926.32	1939.07	786	1389.80	1274.14	20829	7189.65	6565.84
安 徽	Anhui	231	1029.39	1190.56	440	269.22	280.96	3247	637.42	652.08
福 建	Fujian	353	1772.54	1656.35	541	446.06	481.15	6568	1424.28	1538.88
江 西	Jiangxi	105	516.65	650.99	273	125.54	123.29	2698	365.72	414.51
山 东	Shandong	999	4659.88	5603.44	1496	1118.05	1372.48	10973	3800.95	4521.61
河 南	Henan	321	1316.81	1598.83	648	392.75	539.12	8702	1591.18	2165.71
湖 北	Hubei	305	1514.40	1746.79	542	547.18	544.26	5336	1215.97	1298.21
湖 南	Hunan	230	808.04	1006.51	365	155.91	175.37	4843	717.75	917.52
广 东	Guangdong	945	7660.67	6525.51	1677	2254.03	2229.51	19997	7616.30	7623.58
广 西	Guangxi	196	600.84	614.84	366	188.35	200.70	2349	324.99	365.02
海 南	Hainan	36	108.01	108.97	93	55.90	70.23	472	65.85	85.37
重 庆	Chongqing	121	671.53	631.89	267	273.87	250.30	1672	355.44	346.18
四 川	Sichuan	359	1520.06	1467.88	613	454.10	480.99	3936	752.64	788.47
贵 州	Guizhou	98	291.83	373.87	93	93.64	97.86	1876	301.45	326.16
云 南	Yunnan	164	467.97	828.34	442	212.97	259.13	1466	174.20	233.14
西 藏	Tibet				4	1.60	5.13	340	7.85	14.35
陕 西	Shaanxi	189	726.38	884.37	228	159.52	189.65	2044	366.59	431.43
甘 肃	Gansu	85	348.60	585.47	109	53.85	74.52	3010	285.88	375.53
青 海	Qinghai	20	70.96	132.20	41	19.96	32.20	338	32.30	43.19
宁 夏	Ningxia	64	141.46	193.32	51	25.18	28.39	273	39.16	46.92
新 疆	Xinjiang	50	233.24	552.39	116	85.24	127.39	1101	163.73	237.25

13-4 各行业主要经济指标占全国比重(1999-2002年)

Proportion to Total Industry of Main Indicators by Sectors (1999-2002)

单位:%

(%)

行 业	Sector	企 业 单位数 Number of Industrial Enterprises	工 业 总产值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工 业 增加值 Value- added of Industry	资 产 总 计 Total Assets	产品销 售收入 Sales Revenue
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing					
1999年	1999	1.72	1.70	2.62	3.31	1.62
2000年	2000	1.64	1.49	2.30	3.07	1.44
2001年	2001	1.52	1.60	2.47	3.16	1.60
2002年	2002	1.55	1.79	2.79	3.29	1.79
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction					
1999年	1999	0.05	2.87	6.67	3.49	2.72
2000年	2000	0.05	3.65	8.70	3.24	3.46
2001年	2001	0.05	2.91	7.13	3.13	2.84
2002年	2002	0.05	2.49	5.87	3.01	2.41
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing					
1999年	1999	0.36	0.20	0.25	0.28	0.19
2000年	2000	0.37	0.19	0.25	0.26	0.18
2001年	2001	0.38	0.20	0.26	0.25	0.19
2002年	2002	0.38	0.20	0.26	0.27	0.20
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing					
1999年	1999	0.88	0.50	0.58	0.44	0.47
2000年	2000	0.88	0.47	0.55	0.43	0.45
2001年	2001	0.76	0.44	0.50	0.41	0.42
2002年	2002	0.71	0.42	0.46	0.38	0.39
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing					
1999年	1999	1.12	0.47	0.55	0.49	0.47
2000年	2000	1.09	0.42	0.48	0.53	0.38
2001年	2001	1.02	0.39	0.44	0.52	0.37
2002年	2002	0.94	0.38	0.43	0.50	0.36
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo					
1999年	1999	0.35	0.19	0.31	0.35	0.17
2000年	2000	0.31	0.14	0.24	0.32	0.13
2001年	2001	0.25	0.12	0.20	0.30	0.10
2002年	2002	0.21	0.10	0.17	0.28	0.09
食品加工业	Food Processing					
1999年	1999	6.93	4.84	3.53	2.67	4.60
2000年	2000	6.55	4.35	3.29	2.44	4.13
2001年	2001	6.06	4.29	3.33	2.31	4.08
2002年	2002	5.74	4.31	3.37	2.34	4.12
食品制造业	Food Manufacturing					
1999年	1999	3.06	1.74	1.60	1.38	1.69
2000年	2000	2.88	1.68	1.64	1.33	1.61
2001年	2001	2.66	1.71	1.60	1.33	1.62
2002年	2002	2.54	1.78	1.68	1.42	1.67
饮料制造业	Beverage Manufacturing					
1999年	1999	2.21	2.28	2.72	2.28	2.24
2000年	2000	2.09	2.05	2.44	2.17	1.96
2001年	2001	1.93	1.91	2.27	2.11	1.84
2002年	2002	1.81	1.80	2.15	2.03	1.71
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing					
1999年	1999	0.22	1.91	4.14	1.58	1.96
2000年	2000	0.21	1.69	3.69	1.56	1.70
2001年	2001	0.19	1.78	3.86	1.81	1.87
2002年	2002	0.16	1.84	4.12	1.76	1.82
纺织业	Textile Industry					
1999年	1999	6.78	6.23	5.18	5.02	5.94
2000年	2000	6.73	6.01	5.01	4.69	5.72
2001年	2001	7.05	5.89	4.90	4.58	5.56
2002年	2002	7.30	5.75	4.76	4.57	5.52
服装及其他纤维制品制造	Garments and Other Fiber Products					
1999年	1999	4.08	2.80	2.35	1.40	2.64
2000年	2000	4.34	2.67	2.33	1.39	2.53
2001年	2001	4.69	2.72	2.43	1.41	2.58
2002年	2002	4.99	2.63	2.26	1.42	2.49

注：工业总产值按当年价格计算(下表同)。

a)The gross industrial output value is calculated at current prices.Similarly in following tables.

13-4 续表 1 continued

单位:%

(%)

行 业	Sector	企 业 单位数 Number of Industrial Enterprises	工 业 总产值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工 业 增加值 Value- added of Industry	资 产 总 计 Total Assets	产品销 售收入 Sales Revenue
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products					
1999年	1999	1.97	1.65	1.32	0.79	1.57
2000年	2000	1.94	1.57	1.27	0.74	1.47
2001年	2001	2.07	1.65	1.38	0.74	1.52
2002年	2002	2.17	1.63	1.39	0.78	1.53
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing. Bamboo. Cane. Palm Fiber and Straw Products					
1999年	1999	1.49	0.77	0.62	0.55	0.73
2000年	2000	1.57	0.77	0.62	0.55	0.74
2001年	2001	1.64	0.78	0.68	0.56	0.72
2002年	2002	1.67	0.75	0.65	0.55	0.70
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing					
1999年	1999	0.91	0.44	0.36	0.27	0.42
2000年	2000	0.92	0.43	0.37	0.29	0.41
2001年	2001	0.95	0.46	0.42	0.29	0.44
2002年	2002	0.97	0.47	0.42	0.31	0.45
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products					
1999年	1999	2.87	1.83	1.65	1.80	1.75
2000年	2000	2.87	1.86	1.62	1.99	1.79
2001年	2001	2.94	1.89	1.68	2.00	1.80
2002年	2002	2.91	1.88	1.73	2.01	1.80
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction					
1999年	1999	2.36	0.80	0.92	0.78	0.78
2000年	2000	2.27	0.72	0.79	0.77	0.70
2001年	2001	2.16	0.76	0.86	0.82	0.72
2002年	2002	2.10	0.75	0.85	0.79	0.70
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods					
1999年	1999	1.12	0.80	0.65	0.42	0.74
2000年	2000	1.15	0.72	0.61	0.41	0.70
2001年	2001	1.18	0.71	0.63	0.41	0.69
2002年	2002	1.28	0.71	0.62	0.43	0.67
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking					
1999年	1999	0.61	3.72	2.74	3.06	3.92
2000年	2000	0.61	5.17	3.10	3.00	5.43
2001年	2001	0.60	4.81	3.12	2.91	4.94
2002年	2002	0.63	4.32	3.04	2.65	4.47
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products					
1999年	1999	7.00	6.77	5.64	6.99	6.51
2000年	2000	7.02	6.71	5.58	6.88	6.44
2001年	2001	7.03	6.60	5.65	6.68	6.44
2002年	2002	6.96	6.52	5.65	6.65	6.37
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products					
1999年	1999	2.02	2.06	2.39	2.08	1.97
2000年	2000	2.03	2.08	2.50	2.22	1.93
2001年	2001	2.04	2.14	2.55	2.42	2.05
2002年	2002	2.03	2.15	2.53	2.53	2.08
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber					
1999年	1999	0.50	1.34	1.17	1.60	1.35
2000年	2000	0.51	1.45	1.16	1.43	1.42
2001年	2001	0.52	1.07	0.78	1.13	1.02
2002年	2002	0.50	1.01	0.75	1.07	0.99
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products					
1999年	1999	1.11	1.07	0.94	0.97	0.99
2000年	2000	1.09	0.95	0.86	0.89	0.87
2001年	2001	1.04	0.94	0.88	0.86	0.86
2002年	2002	1.00	0.96	0.89	0.85	0.88
塑料制品业	Plastic Products					
1999年	1999	3.73	2.23	1.80	1.59	2.18
2000年	2000	3.82	2.22	1.83	1.63	2.14
2001年	2001	4.02	2.24	1.92	1.67	2.18
2002年	2002	4.22	2.25	1.96	1.74	2.17
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products					
1999年	1999	8.87	4.67	4.66	5.15	4.36
2000年	2000	8.93	4.31	4.44	4.84	4.00
2001年	2001	8.59	4.22	4.28	4.65	3.92
2002年	2002	8.43	4.11	4.14	4.57	3.86

13-4 续表 2 continued

单位: %

(%)

行 业	Sector	企 业 单位数 Number of Industrial Enterprises	工 业 总产值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工 业 增加值 Value- added of Industry	资 产 总 计 Total Assets	产品销 售收入 Sales Revenue
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals					
1999年	1999	1.88	5.64	5.01	7.32	5.75
2000年	2000	1.84	5.52	5.12	7.31	5.81
2001年	2001	1.85	5.98	5.40	7.23	5.98
2002年	2002	1.84	5.86	5.45	6.56	5.91
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals					
1999年	1999	1.50	2.47	1.88	2.32	2.49
2000年	2000	1.56	2.54	2.02	2.27	2.48
2001年	2001	1.65	2.48	2.09	2.34	2.41
2002年	2002	1.62	2.35	1.90	2.31	2.33
金属制品业	Metal Products					
1999年	1999	5.05	3.05	2.51	2.07	2.90
2000年	2000	5.14	2.96	2.40	2.02	2.82
2001年	2001	5.42	2.99	2.52	2.03	2.81
2002年	2002	5.53	2.97	2.55	2.05	2.82
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery					
1999年	1999	5.65	3.71	3.45	3.89	3.53
2000年	2000	5.73	3.56	3.31	3.79	3.37
2001年	2001	5.85	3.67	3.43	3.71	3.44
2002年	2002	5.93	3.83	3.49	3.69	3.65
专用设备制造业	Special Purpose Equipment					
1999年	1999	3.99	2.72	2.39	2.66	2.57
2000年	2000	3.93	2.56	2.29	2.58	2.38
2001年	2001	3.73	2.46	2.25	2.45	2.30
2002年	2002	3.61	2.54	2.37	2.50	2.40
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment					
1999年	1999	4.14	6.41	5.53	6.38	6.44
2000年	2000	4.21	6.26	5.21	6.44	6.21
2001年	2001	4.15	6.78	5.77	6.54	6.64
2002年	2002	4.11	7.55	6.60	6.76	7.33
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery					
1999年	1999	4.71	5.53	4.65	4.21	5.28
2000年	2000	4.82	5.64	4.85	4.17	5.38
2001年	2001	5.07	5.74	4.87	4.26	5.44
2002年	2002	5.17	5.54	4.80	4.27	5.25
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment					
1999年	1999	2.65	8.02	6.25	5.28	7.98
2000年	2000	2.74	8.81	7.18	5.96	8.75
2001年	2001	2.82	9.42	7.18	6.26	9.49
2002年	2002	2.93	10.19	7.64	6.69	10.01
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery					
1999年	1999	1.12	0.97	0.84	0.80	0.99
2000年	2000	1.14	1.01	0.84	0.78	1.01
2001年	2001	1.18	0.98	0.84	0.80	1.00
2002年	2002	1.18	0.98	0.81	0.82	0.99
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water					
1999年	1999	3.05	5.50	10.02	13.39	7.93
2000年	2000	2.96	5.38	9.17	14.76	8.10
2001年	2001	2.85	5.33	9.52	15.13	8.23
2002年	2002	2.72	5.32	9.59	15.25	8.18
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas					
1999年	1999	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.48	0.26
2000年	2000	0.18	0.20	0.14	0.48	0.28
2001年	2001	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.46	0.27
2002年	2002	0.18	0.20	0.16	0.49	0.29
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water					
1999年	1999	1.48	0.43	0.68	1.20	0.43
2000年	2000	1.48	0.38	0.59	1.21	0.37
2001年	2001	1.40	0.36	0.57	1.23	0.35
2002年	2002	1.33	0.34	0.52	1.30	0.32

13-5 全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业主要指标（2002年）

单位：亿元

项 目	Item	企业单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业总产值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工业增加值 Value- added of Industry
全 国 总 计	National Total	181557	110776.48	32994.75
按注册登记类型分	Grouped by Status of Registration			
在总计中：	Of the Total:			
国有及国有控股企业	State-owned and State-holding Enterprises	41125	45178.96	15935.03
在总计中：	Of the Total:			
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	27477	9618.95	2552.53
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	5998	14119.03	4972.28
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	14920	18790.47	4827.27
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	19546	13668.81	3745.83
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industrv			
轻工业	Light Industrv	92525	43355.74	12351.66
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	60115	27141.00	8118.61
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	32410	16214.74	4233.05
重工业	Heavy Industrv	89032	67420.74	20643.10
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	6810	5876.50	3255.20
原料工业	Raw Materials Industrv	26324	26155.65	8292.80
加工工业	Manufacturing Industrv	55898	35388.59	9095.09
按企业规模分：大型企业	Grouped by Size of Enterprises: Large	8752	51128.32	16732.44
中型企业	Medium-sized	14571	14189.19	4108.76
小型企业	Small	158234	45458.97	12153.56
按行业分	Grouped by Sector			
# 煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	2812	1980.76	919.06
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	84	2756.59	1937.05
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	696	225.46	86.25
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	1291	463.90	150.80
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	1711	419.21	142.48
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	383	111.63	55.71
食品加工业	Food Processing	10413	4776.96	1112.69
食品制造业	Food Manufacturing	4615	1967.31	553.01
饮料制造业	Beverage Manufacturing	3287	1996.26	709.64
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	287	2037.49	1359.63
纺织业	Textile Industry	13248	6370.79	1569.10
服装及其他纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	9061	2914.91	746.08
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	3932	1801.46	457.96
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	3033	828.06	213.92
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	1767	524.21	139.34
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	5285	2081.54	570.88
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	3806	825.56	279.53
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	2327	782.08	204.52
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	1144	4784.98	1003.92
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	12637	7220.05	1862.64
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	3681	2378.44	834.65
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	909	1121.82	248.92
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	1822	1064.60	292.55
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	7665	2487.92	646.84
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	15305	4557.04	1365.16
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	3333	6492.36	1799.49
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	2942	2599.98	626.14
金属制品业	Metal Products	10039	3294.38	841.23
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	10767	4247.96	1153.03
专用设备制造业	Special Purpose Equipment	6546	2818.90	781.75
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	7470	8359.27	2177.17
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	9385	6142.00	1584.73
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	5320	11288.64	2520.92
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	2146	1089.62	268.54
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	4946	5889.05	3165.74
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	329	224.60	53.10
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	2420	377.57	170.98

Main Indicators of All State-owned and Non-state-owned Above Designed Size Industrial Enterprises (2002)

(100 million yuan)

实收资本 Total Capital Hold	资 产 合 计 Total Assets	流动资产 合 计 Circulating Funds	流动资产 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产 原 价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets
39155.63	146217.78	63468.46	60798.36	93887.95	59482.66
22268.48	89094.60	33468.77	32625.56	64521.95	39728.29
1678.18	7346.12	3928.62	3820.54	3599.37	2393.74
5094.92	20089.22	7942.59	7651.04	15631.18	8866.06
6635.07	17886.06	9235.60	8546.15	10334.15	6912.54
4812.21	13627.70	7001.44	6628.45	8392.73	5184.55
12435.73	45134.97	22632.56	21784.59	23176.52	15406.37
7390.66	27857.30	13790.52	13309.25	14418.71	9655.38
5045.07	17277.67	8842.03	8475.33	8757.82	5750.99
26719.90	101082.81	40835.90	39013.78	70711.42	44076.29
4009.71	11079.21	3230.15	3176.67	11276.43	6229.82
11899.73	48871.87	14752.10	14445.98	40560.94	25832.19
10810.47	41131.74	22853.65	21391.12	18874.05	12014.28
21476.19	84242.11	33029.24	31968.41	60067.07	36600.64
4969.62	19274.33	8882.53	8443.42	11539.01	7484.69
12709.82	42701.34	21556.68	20386.53	22281.86	15397.33
1598.13	4815.33	1694.22	1624.59	3752.19	2318.53
1839.51	4402.47	872.72	897.31	6353.47	3101.73
147.65	392.12	139.16	136.19	205.00	132.91
151.08	561.21	199.94	201.99	393.43	255.21
229.78	727.56	254.81	251.08	470.70	338.08
96.17	407.31	162.26	156.69	239.16	171.81
875.77	3414.49	1658.08	1581.94	1798.43	1257.55
660.17	2081.65	951.04	906.01	1139.13	763.74
829.07	2975.06	1356.24	1326.36	1630.71	1106.58
341.85	2567.04	1508.49	1467.01	1022.48	608.34
1720.84	6680.47	3172.33	3065.20	3878.56	2530.02
618.68	2078.57	1227.84	1187.49	860.54	578.14
326.26	1136.16	714.90	692.09	448.27	307.76
262.44	809.15	352.09	353.60	477.58	352.36
145.77	448.59	240.26	228.72	209.42	147.28
796.39	2940.17	1179.62	1140.34	1754.04	1267.96
366.97	1162.35	531.89	510.11	736.41	458.50
213.32	629.90	379.90	354.36	283.88	186.96
1116.42	3874.89	1300.61	1300.58	3712.06	2113.70
2699.93	9723.29	3902.69	3796.62	6518.83	4133.07
1002.68	3693.61	1883.24	1807.81	1428.80	978.86
460.66	1563.10	526.07	513.24	1207.68	763.50
347.31	1249.93	615.04	593.12	669.72	455.60
859.07	2538.00	1261.96	1205.80	1383.68	907.07
1976.41	6679.60	2764.79	2664.63	4300.46	2873.72
2381.07	9597.56	3602.28	3445.20	7192.72	4290.09
858.57	3383.36	1454.51	1416.11	2120.59	1361.32
922.96	2991.51	1707.09	1618.27	1408.56	934.89
1404.98	5399.01	3143.67	3020.57	2471.04	1527.88
951.84	3662.62	2152.05	2056.09	1574.40	965.34
2550.16	9879.16	5456.14	5153.32	4221.55	2679.11
1600.89	6238.42	3778.65	3540.26	2431.48	1543.89
2362.56	9779.98	6197.86	5548.61	3611.55	2290.75
356.78	1194.17	741.97	734.37	473.36	287.54
4697.29	22304.42	4912.74	4876.83	20570.47	13509.54
303.66	712.14	232.05	222.94	502.75	341.47
617.91	1901.40	430.23	421.08	1633.81	1098.49

13-5 续表

单位: 亿元

项 目	Item	流动负债 合 计 Liquid Liabilities	长期负债 合 计 Long-term Liabilities	所 有 者 权 益 Creditors' Equity
全 国 总 计	National Total	61663.06	23328.50	60242.01
按注册登记类型分	Grouped by Status of Registration			
在总计中:	Of the Total:			
国有及国有控股企业	State-owned and State-holding Enterprises	34009.59	18295.55	36139.17
在总计中:	Of the Total:			
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	3893.95	709.09	2678.59
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	7019.42	2946.29	9948.74
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	7882.04	1665.56	8263.00
港澳台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	6263.97	1199.24	6096.93
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry			
轻工业	Light Industry	21699.33	4344.75	18815.92
以农产品为原料	Using Farm Products as Raw Materials	13571.31	2783.81	11309.38
以非农产品为原料	Using Non-Farm Products as Raw Materials	8128.01	1560.94	7506.54
重工业	Heavy Industry	39963.74	18983.76	41426.09
采掘工业	Mining and Quarrying	3461.55	1921.72	5648.03
原料工业	Raw Materials Industrv	15729.41	13005.75	19702.79
加工工业	Manufacturing Industrv	20772.78	4056.29	16075.27
按企业规模分: 大型企业	Grouped by Size of Enterprises: Large	31718.93	15402.53	36579.63
中型企业	Medium-sized	9151.39	3098.26	6944.80
小型企业	Small	20792.75	4827.71	16717.58
按行业分	Grouped by Sector			
# 煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	1773.88	962.26	2045.23
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	906.27	656.87	2833.92
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	158.06	29.12	203.85
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	246.14	115.12	199.03
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	274.09	133.37	314.82
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	215.17	52.22	138.19
食品加工业	Food Processing	1871.02	324.29	1183.16
食品制造业	Food Manufacturing	982.77	214.87	869.08
饮料制造业	Beverage Manufacturing	1399.07	239.51	1324.59
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	1098.00	99.59	1368.46
纺织业	Textile Industry	3479.34	870.34	2289.77
服装及其他纤维制品制造	Garments and Other Fiber Products	1064.24	94.74	902.44
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	624.87	58.66	427.91
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	365.44	122.54	315.18
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	216.30	28.15	200.65
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	1311.01	545.82	1066.87
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	503.65	95.12	557.27
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	320.51	22.57	289.25
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	1449.77	611.87	1683.19
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	4083.80	1589.70	3977.84
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	1645.53	320.66	1702.76
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	606.06	322.09	632.58
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	620.99	154.25	469.34
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	1167.88	216.10	1138.38
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	3085.70	1030.88	2514.35
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	3881.84	1421.54	4249.52
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	1562.01	575.96	1238.03
金属制品业	Metal Products	1592.86	209.31	1169.92
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	2878.84	478.98	2016.76
专用设备制造业	Special Purpose Equipment	2015.81	299.83	1320.47
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	5093.80	921.63	3809.06
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipiment and Machinery	3306.27	365.56	2547.72
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	4983.14	703.33	4058.28
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	601.69	85.63	500.23
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	4809.09	8708.74	8587.18
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	222.78	114.96	373.77
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	416.66	368.03	1102.97

continued

(100 million yuan)

产 品 销售收入 Sales Revenue	产 品 销售成本 Cost of Sales	产品销售 税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Charges	产 品 销售利润 Sales Profit	利润总额 Total Profits	本年应交 增 值 税 Value Added Tax Payable
109485.77	90243.76	1761.61	13442.21	5784.48	4476.01
47844.21	38048.00	1401.82	6932.84	2632.94	2579.62
8800.40	7551.64	71.65	865.75	415.06	272.38
13774.62	10628.77	249.79	2354.77	1377.34	664.62
18291.99	14971.44	99.05	2297.03	1172.06	578.67
12897.28	10935.91	52.81	1410.16	705.16	382.20
40929.49	33405.30	1082.35	4313.59	1848.95	1470.10
25661.99	20693.17	990.56	2727.39	1210.35	1001.84
15267.50	12712.13	91.79	1586.20	638.59	468.26
68556.28	56838.46	679.26	9128.62	3935.53	3005.91
5658.75	3534.31	125.25	1780.50	1056.40	412.96
29147.05	25161.24	350.72	3166.01	1194.88	1520.25
33750.48	28142.92	203.29	4182.10	1684.26	1072.70
53171.80	42459.60	1252.90	7543.86	3431.36	2539.13
13805.34	11379.54	218.11	1635.37	577.61	570.63
42508.63	36404.62	290.60	4262.98	1775.51	1366.25
1960.75	1357.27	28.10	427.56	84.81	148.92
2640.83	1370.93	78.97	1170.45	912.58	226.38
215.35	169.15	4.91	31.15	10.57	10.62
429.28	331.42	3.83	81.08	31.98	13.57
393.06	298.15	8.55	54.95	15.80	18.37
95.46	55.74	5.06	29.69	2.74	1.64
4515.94	4052.16	17.99	303.06	115.31	74.99
1827.55	1415.49	7.65	215.24	82.60	77.42
1872.69	1242.99	125.22	262.40	120.24	118.66
1994.37	806.02	767.32	353.57	212.71	211.16
6038.59	5416.72	26.81	487.88	184.71	170.23
2725.50	2365.15	11.43	252.94	111.19	70.65
1677.13	1500.36	5.78	131.38	57.50	36.27
771.10	676.69	5.37	59.47	24.08	22.82
492.80	420.03	2.86	48.15	19.66	12.54
1968.06	1647.27	9.15	240.56	98.25	85.55
771.61	616.75	4.08	130.28	58.95	40.07
733.65	631.71	2.20	75.68	31.34	15.28
4893.57	4336.06	203.91	283.51	50.94	171.96
6974.71	5759.92	50.56	814.78	279.05	268.33
2279.98	1465.08	14.20	444.77	201.42	150.15
1086.55	974.44	4.08	90.38	29.14	32.02
961.84	788.39	15.20	116.42	40.37	33.59
2371.52	2045.15	10.10	247.53	112.37	70.04
4226.62	3510.01	34.51	491.14	154.97	202.86
6471.51	5537.64	37.57	787.96	294.77	332.47
2547.32	2251.79	10.41	239.25	81.67	83.50
3083.62	2654.02	15.17	304.41	123.30	89.04
3992.41	3249.83	19.75	560.55	191.46	158.44
2630.52	2143.95	12.58	362.96	124.24	94.52
8030.04	6590.41	116.02	1082.56	490.75	306.59
5749.17	4739.42	19.83	656.83	285.04	183.70
10957.25	9503.78	13.86	1036.46	468.97	193.91
1089.06	899.53	3.21	140.27	52.69	28.95
8958.07	7661.19	50.70	1215.50	576.29	658.21
322.81	303.27	1.32	5.98	-1.05	9.33
354.64	270.22	4.08	64.29	4.74	19.63

13-6 按行业分全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业 主要经济效益指标 (2002年)

行 业	Sector	工业增加值率 (%) Ratio of Value Added to Gross Industrial Output Value (%)	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)
全 国 总 计	National Total	29.78	9.45
按轻重工业分	Grouped by Light & Heavy Industry		
轻工业	Light Industry	28.49	10.88
重工业	Heavy Industry	30.62	8.81
按行业分	Grouped by Sector		
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	46.40	6.61
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	70.27	28.21
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	38.26	7.65
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	32.51	10.53
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	33.99	6.90
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	49.91	3.32
食品加工业	Food Processing	23.29	7.60
食品制造业	Food Production	28.11	9.33
饮料制造业	Beverage Production	35.55	13.21
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	66.73	47.51
纺织业	Textile Industry	24.63	7.09
服装及其他纤维制品制造	Garments and Other Fiber Products	25.60	10.22
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	25.42	9.78
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	25.83	7.84
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	26.58	8.95
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	27.43	8.20
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	33.86	9.78
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	26.15	7.40
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	20.98	12.45
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	25.80	7.49
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	35.09	11.05
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	22.19	5.70
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	27.48	8.67
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	26.00	8.65
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	29.96	7.18
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	27.72	8.12
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	24.08	6.83
金属制品业	Metal Products	25.54	8.69
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery Manufacturing	27.14	8.00
专用设备制造业	For Special Purposes Equipment Manufacturing	27.73	7.39
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	26.04	10.15
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	25.80	8.92
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	22.33	7.62
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	27.44	10.83
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	53.76	7.54
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	23.64	1.90
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	45.28	2.23

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of All State-owned and
Non-state-owned Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2002)

资产负债率 (%) Assets- Liability Ratio (%)	流动资产周转 次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	工业成本 费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人·年) Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person-year)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
58.72	1.80	5.62	59766	98.02
58.30	1.88	4.83	51597	97.54
58.90	1.76	6.10	66020	98.34
56.95	1.21	4.51	24204	98.13
35.63	2.94	57.33	345840	99.52
48.01	1.58	5.19	34976	97.49
64.54	2.13	8.02	35053	97.97
56.73	1.57	4.25	29257	97.39
66.07	0.61	3.23	9604	96.15
65.35	2.85	2.62	64125	97.57
58.25	2.02	4.75	56155	96.87
55.48	1.41	7.31	77982	97.35
46.69	1.36	20.59	585795	100.14
65.72	1.97	3.14	32478	97.66
56.58	2.30	4.25	28075	97.21
62.34	2.42	3.55	32413	97.84
61.05	2.18	3.21	41369	97.30
55.27	2.15	4.16	41019	97.48
63.71	1.73	5.24	49646	97.29
52.06	1.51	8.17	50402	97.52
54.08	2.07	4.43	27067	97.40
56.44	3.76	1.10	179753	99.61
59.09	1.84	4.16	60060	97.86
53.90	1.26	9.62	79114	94.17
59.53	2.12	2.75	65974	98.60
62.42	1.62	4.42	47125	97.61
55.15	1.97	4.96	49926	97.53
62.22	1.59	3.79	35163	96.81
55.36	1.88	4.79	75201	99.69
63.41	1.80	3.30	61182	98.48
60.89	1.91	4.17	48341	97.22
62.65	1.32	5.02	43606	97.06
63.73	1.28	4.91	43891	96.39
61.24	1.56	6.49	73375	98.31
59.15	1.62	5.19	66312	97.16
58.46	1.97	4.44	109887	98.60
55.19	2.24	4.70	46939	97.20
61.47	1.84	6.82	135723	99.55
47.52	1.45	-0.30	36098	100.84
42.03	0.84	1.29	37669	96.34

13-7 各地区全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业主要指标 (2002年)

Main Indicators of All State-owned and Non-state-owned
above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Region (2002)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	企业单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工 业 总 产 值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工 业 增 加 值 Value- added of Industry	实收资本 Total Capital Hold	资 产 合 计 Total Assets	流动资产 合 计 Total Circulating Funds
	1998	165080	67737.14	19421.93	26676.62	108821.87	46600.87
	1999	162033	72707.04	21564.74	28983.26	116968.89	49630.23
	2000	162885	85673.66	25394.80	32940.45	126211.24	54338.15
	2001	171256	95448.98	28329.37	36217.11	135402.49	57804.97
	2002	181557	110776.48	32994.75	39155.63	146217.78	63468.46
北 京	Beijing	4551	3173.48	840.43	1464.11	4742.95	2161.86
天 津	Tianjin	5346	3323.12	843.38	1289.40	4383.04	1931.09
河 北	Hebei	7618	4294.68	1413.48	1479.63	5985.59	2338.49
山 西	Shanxi	3474	1717.88	632.99	1065.99	3912.56	1348.95
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1440	994.75	375.82	673.85	2151.24	752.88
辽 宁	Liaoning	6017	4888.02	1377.73	2419.70	8818.23	3540.88
吉 林	Jilin	2572	2171.17	669.28	845.83	3478.51	1322.98
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	2593	2487.63	1262.04	1407.21	4391.61	1716.33
上 海	Shanghai	10057	7740.56	2131.94	3254.94	10100.07	4911.26
江 苏	Jiangsu	21476	13865.86	3546.72	3473.73	13270.19	6631.41
浙 江	Zhejiang	21896	9779.04	2403.85	2315.26	9637.31	4758.17
安 徽	Anhui	3918	2123.61	690.64	935.43	3272.12	1312.07
福 建	Fujian	7462	3676.37	1177.59	1285.45	4059.60	1781.70
江 西	Jiangxi	3076	1188.80	362.68	491.72	2018.67	808.39
山 东	Shandong	13468	11497.53	3500.54	2754.90	11904.87	5055.36
河 南	Henan	9671	4303.66	1387.86	1481.47	5987.80	2484.30
湖 北	Hubei	6183	3589.26	1170.48	1333.03	5254.12	2155.91
湖 南	Hunan	5438	2099.40	706.58	753.04	3273.45	1290.68
广 东	Guangdong	22619	16378.60	4361.14	4803.44	16584.03	8330.91
广 西	Guangxi	2911	1180.55	370.44	492.16	2031.75	745.18
海 南	Hainan	601	264.58	82.28	149.51	436.75	164.78
重 庆	Chongqing	2060	1228.37	360.12	594.01	2101.53	922.43
四 川	Sichuan	4908	2737.35	977.45	1146.52	5245.63	2130.16
贵 州	Guizhou	2067	797.90	271.09	418.96	1797.46	723.01
云 南	Yunnan	2072	1320.62	659.05	573.13	2722.14	1083.10
西 藏	Tibet	344	19.48	10.49	50.62	90.46	26.39
陕 西	Shaanxi	2461	1505.45	533.67	731.84	3227.24	1260.03
甘 肃	Gansu	3204	1035.52	340.60	528.93	2037.67	718.70
青 海	Qinghai	399	207.59	80.16	184.93	773.09	240.89
宁 夏	Ningxia	388	268.62	80.56	151.84	588.41	220.29
新 疆	Xinjiang	1267	917.03	373.67	605.00	1939.70	599.88

13-7 续表 1 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	流动资产 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产 原价合计 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	流动负债 合 计 Total Liquid Liabilities	长期负债 合 计 Long-term Liabilities	所有者权益 合 计 Creditors' Equity
	1998	45420.55	64832.05	44136.87	47773.02	20987.01	39445.40
	1999	47643.44	71847.09	47281.43	50070.19	21552.58	44618.80
	2000	51910.37	78646.30	51792.33	53052.64	22825.72	49406.88
	2001	56486.77	86293.10	55437.43	56138.72	22807.25	55424.40
	2002	60798.36	93887.95	59482.66	61663.06	23328.50	60242.01
北 京	Beijing	2114.73	2655.41	1591.21	1853.74	634.28	2215.12
天 津	Tianjin	1874.76	2940.21	1729.50	1911.26	606.79	1836.65
河 北	Hebei	2256.54	4245.90	2747.46	2541.35	1141.19	2250.13
山 西	Shanxi	1366.85	2813.75	1834.37	1446.73	948.70	1447.40
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	708.67	1626.04	1033.03	764.24	448.55	898.99
辽 宁	Liaoning	3427.01	6543.85	4073.58	3695.87	1508.87	3598.88
吉 林	Jilin	1337.62	2317.41	1501.22	1563.34	650.93	1262.60
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	1692.72	3814.53	2245.10	1789.21	654.89	1900.12
上 海	Shanghai	4685.28	6164.08	3657.04	4000.48	915.58	5133.53
江 苏	Jiangsu	6297.75	7549.53	4817.52	6392.15	1529.53	5336.81
浙 江	Zhejiang	4496.61	4981.39	3346.81	4280.83	1063.29	4293.05
安 徽	Anhui	1267.40	2109.52	1379.05	1349.83	583.57	1302.24
福 建	Fujian	1678.59	2596.43	1783.30	1552.65	689.83	1789.12
江 西	Jiangxi	786.42	1290.95	842.72	866.00	412.89	682.56
山 东	Shandong	4811.10	7642.64	4680.22	5150.98	1853.65	4800.60
河 南	Henan	2446.27	4129.69	2571.78	2680.24	1142.00	2162.72
湖 北	Hubei	2080.32	3356.17	2148.25	2024.56	1124.58	2014.73
湖 南	Hunan	1220.70	2218.98	1454.92	1351.68	764.39	1118.91
广 东	Guangdong	7659.73	9550.47	6018.21	7378.51	1704.27	7375.64
广 西	Guangxi	721.10	1382.05	937.20	861.04	460.88	703.41
海 南	Hainan	156.99	290.09	185.86	142.32	85.48	205.87
重 庆	Chongqing	922.85	1273.02	818.98	986.11	302.67	812.76
四 川	Sichuan	2045.87	3204.04	2117.59	2055.00	1146.31	2005.67
贵 州	Guizhou	698.79	1098.93	703.16	742.80	403.05	647.27
云 南	Yunnan	1067.51	1639.85	1074.75	967.61	507.53	1247.00
西 藏	Tibet	24.96	63.68	46.76	20.10	4.54	65.77
陕 西	Shaanxi	1163.06	2237.96	1453.58	1312.53	718.25	1103.60
甘 肃	Gansu	736.20	1375.51	923.88	791.37	495.60	750.70
青 海	Qinghai	242.37	570.36	403.15	237.37	283.72	248.62
宁 夏	Ningxia	215.18	425.83	268.74	231.03	134.76	222.62
新 疆	Xinjiang	594.41	1779.66	1093.72	722.13	407.95	808.89

13-7 续表 2 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	产品销售收入 Sales Revenue	产品销售成本 Cost of Sales	产品销售税金 及 附 加 Sales Tax and Extra Charges	产品销售利润 Sales Profit	利润总额 Total Profits	本年应交 增 值 税 Value Added Tax Payable
	1998	64148.86	52797.54	1236.79	7493.26	1458.11	2827.02
	1999	69851.73	57339.52	1307.65	7992.96	2288.24	3105.92
	2000	84151.75	68653.95	1434.17	10732.30	4393.48	3685.20
	2001	93733.34	77259.89	1553.82	11406.13	4733.43	4018.09
	2002	109485.77	90243.76	1761.61	13442.21	5784.48	4476.01
北 京	Beijing	3182.78	2612.92	28.98	396.03	165.52	127.49
天 津	Tianjin	3437.46	2846.70	31.46	405.24	186.19	107.42
河 北	Hebei	4425.00	3679.00	54.72	565.96	252.97	194.13
山 西	Shanxi	1707.67	1309.53	22.65	258.44	62.25	112.55
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	972.53	790.25	14.50	122.81	37.29	53.56
辽 宁	Liaoning	5013.91	4221.40	71.17	585.35	156.16	210.46
吉 林	Jilin	2145.17	1761.51	48.91	271.31	96.91	99.84
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	2538.73	1729.04	67.09	672.17	459.23	181.41
上 海	Shanghai	7976.61	6436.78	115.65	1099.33	544.63	319.94
江 苏	Jiangsu	13534.78	11669.43	117.49	1306.91	554.22	456.87
浙 江	Zhejiang	9729.33	8223.33	114.83	1085.08	606.11	362.68
安 徽	Anhui	2096.18	1686.27	59.54	264.43	97.27	102.37
福 建	Fujian	3522.47	2933.84	51.83	405.38	204.30	113.07
江 西	Jiangxi	1143.26	939.66	29.69	128.29	23.10	56.80
山 东	Shandong	11038.53	9234.60	123.84	1328.07	621.89	416.20
河 南	Henan	4159.57	3438.38	75.50	501.46	183.85	174.14
湖 北	Hubei	3378.31	2694.26	72.16	460.41	175.60	156.84
湖 南	Hunan	1980.04	1551.47	94.30	251.03	69.01	104.79
广 东	Guangdong	16247.73	13822.71	126.10	1675.29	769.09	485.04
广 西	Guangxi	1160.41	941.96	21.47	151.56	35.62	66.11
海 南	Hainan	243.63	190.61	5.40	28.24	15.90	16.24
重 庆	Chongqing	1235.72	993.29	27.56	154.22	40.54	63.93
四 川	Sichuan	2691.91	2107.52	61.28	380.85	122.60	131.10
贵 州	Guizhou	752.97	576.52	35.12	101.42	21.41	48.21
云 南	Yunnan	1313.29	856.99	192.48	211.80	73.16	105.83
西 藏	Tibet	17.30	11.68	0.39	3.82	2.02	1.11
陕 西	Shaanxi	1503.30	1133.64	39.34	278.50	93.18	80.59
甘 肃	Gansu	914.19	747.25	26.99	115.82	20.91	48.27
青 海	Qinghai	230.72	178.03	3.40	42.09	11.30	14.67
宁 夏	Ningxia	279.46	234.24	3.59	32.22	5.14	13.63
新 疆	Xinjiang	912.81	690.93	24.15	158.68	77.10	50.73

13-8 各地区全部国有及规模以上非国有工业企业主要经济效益指标(2002年)

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of All State-owned and Non-state-owned above Designated Size Industrial Enterprises by Region (2002)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	工 业 增加值率 (%) Ratio of Value Added to Gross Industrial Output Value (%)	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets- Liability Ratio (%)	流动资产 周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Turnover of Circulating Fund (times/year)	工业成本 费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	全员劳动 生产率 (元/人·年) Overall Labor Productivity (yuan- person-year)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
	1998	28.67	7.12	63.74	1.41	2.35	31347	96.52
	1999	29.66	7.45	61.83	1.47	3.42	37148	97.15
	2000	29.64	9.00	60.81	1.62	5.56	45679	97.67
	2001	29.68	8.91	58.97	1.66	5.35	52062	97.63
	2002	29.78	9.45	58.72	1.80	5.62	59766	98.02
北 京	Beijing	26.48	7.60	53.30	1.51	5.37	78133	99.27
天 津	Tianjin	25.38	8.50	58.10	1.83	5.77	69728	99.08
河 北	Hebei	32.91	9.98	62.41	1.96	6.09	53978	98.48
山 西	Shanxi	36.85	6.57	61.26	1.25	3.82	34868	97.39
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	37.78	6.48	58.21	1.37	4.00	47652	98.20
辽 宁	Liaoning	28.19	6.25	59.18	1.46	3.24	55001	98.24
吉 林	Jilin	30.83	8.17	63.70	1.60	4.71	58556	97.94
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	50.73	17.06	56.34	1.50	22.78	74756	97.90
上 海	Shanghai	27.54	10.42	49.17	1.70	7.34	102019	98.98
江 苏	Jiangsu	25.58	9.67	59.78	2.15	4.28	66709	97.59
浙 江	Zhejiang	24.58	12.54	55.45	2.16	6.66	58243	97.08
安 徽	Anhui	32.52	9.13	60.20	1.65	4.95	46242	98.15
福 建	Fujian	32.03	10.33	55.82	2.10	6.22	65802	97.50
江 西	Jiangxi	30.51	7.00	65.23	1.45	2.09	37889	97.95
山 东	Shandong	30.45	11.18	59.68	2.29	6.02	62918	97.77
河 南	Henan	32.25	8.98	63.88	1.70	4.67	43038	98.34
湖 北	Hubei	32.61	8.84	61.65	1.62	5.56	56868	97.92
湖 南	Hunan	33.66	9.37	65.82	1.62	3.76	46406	99.57
广 东	Guangdong	26.63	9.17	55.53	2.12	4.98	67679	97.85
广 西	Guangxi	31.38	7.45	65.07	1.61	3.20	45007	97.85
海 南	Hainan	31.10	9.76	52.86	1.55	6.81	62821	97.54
重 庆	Chongqing	29.32	7.84	61.33	1.34	3.42	43912	98.07
四 川	Sichuan	35.71	7.64	61.76	1.32	4.83	51010	98.89
贵 州	Guizhou	33.98	7.10	63.99	1.08	3.02	41604	95.71
云 南	Yunnan	49.90	15.04	54.19	1.23	6.97	96090	99.00
西 藏	Tibet	53.84	4.12	27.29	0.69	13.08	37986	90.94
陕 西	Shaanxi	35.45	8.20	65.75	1.29	6.74	46866	97.69
甘 肃	Gansu	32.89	6.05	63.16	1.24	2.42	41623	97.25
青 海	Qinghai	38.61	5.40	67.84	0.95	5.22	59479	99.55
宁 夏	Ningxia	29.99	5.69	62.17	1.30	1.86	37521	98.29
新 疆	Xinjiang	40.75	9.03	58.30	1.54	9.44	90351	99.48

13-9 按行业分国有及国有控股工业企业主要指标 (2002年)

单位: 亿元

行	业	Sector	企业单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业总产值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工业增加值 Value- added of Industry
全 国 总 计		National Total	41125	45178.96	15935.03
煤炭采选业		Coal Mining and Dressing	1135	1628.12	772.96
石油和天然气开采业		Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	68	2523.53	1819.82
黑色金属矿采选业		Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	149	82.06	37.44
有色金属矿采选业		Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	473	191.55	68.45
非金属矿采选业		Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	471	143.65	59.47
木材及竹材采运业		Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	376	107.18	53.48
食品加工业		Food Processing	3149	1093.67	255.59
食品制造业		Food Manufacturing	1298	458.87	132.58
饮料制造业		Beverage Manufacturing	1146	866.82	347.58
烟草加工业		Tobacco Processing	243	2012.35	1350.05
纺织业		Textile Industry	1812	1343.60	365.70
服装及其他纤维制品制造		Garments and Other Fiber Products	452	117.72	31.72
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业		Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	202	46.35	6.45
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业		Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	427	104.26	31.32
家具制造业		Furniture Manufacturing	165	22.49	6.35
造纸及纸制品业		Papermaking and Paper Products	708	486.70	142.42
印刷业记录媒介的复制		Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	1666	268.63	103.92
文教体育用品制造业		Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	186	35.57	12.48
石油加工及炼焦业		Petroleum Processing and Coking	260	4165.19	845.55
化学原料及制品制造业		Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	2810	3072.39	775.89
医药制造业		Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	1180	965.83	342.46
化学纤维制造业		Chemical Fiber	175	400.13	97.36
橡胶制品业		Rubber Products	286	317.06	85.87
塑料制品业		Plastic Products	718	217.95	65.15
非金属矿物制品业		Nonmetal Mineral Products	3145	1066.59	333.97
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	550	4333.93	1304.66
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	555	1163.05	311.35
金属制品业		Metal Products	1034	315.59	87.54
普通机械制造业		Ordinary Machinery	2180	1505.81	405.80
专用设备制造业		Special Purpose Equipment	1938	983.18	269.07
交通运输设备制造业		Transport Equipment	2299	5408.88	1461.98
电气机械及器材制造业		Electric Equipment and Machinery	1285	934.33	246.82
电子及通信设备制造业		Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	1061	2881.90	682.53
仪器仪表文化办公用机械		Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	609	191.74	61.33
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业		Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	4058	4930.09	2696.94
煤气的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Gas	243	157.86	44.40
自来水的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Tap Water	2205	322.52	148.45

Main Indicators of State-owned and State-holding Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2002)

(100 million yuan)

实收资本 Total Capital Hold	资 产 合 计 Total Assets	流动资产 合 计 Circulating Funds	流动资产 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产 原 价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets
22268.48	89094.60	33468.77	32625.56	64521.95	39728.29
1499.93	4454.21	1525.65	1461.63	3547.66	2172.95
1775.54	4263.81	844.36	869.29	6263.30	3015.17
117.68	286.19	88.10	87.29	150.52	93.64
99.78	390.15	127.90	129.72	290.01	182.84
174.53	550.01	172.23	169.04	369.31	268.05
90.60	399.72	159.45	153.84	233.02	168.17
272.51	1228.03	558.70	538.53	710.73	483.90
161.14	704.29	306.70	288.84	368.20	241.10
346.17	1639.66	764.86	753.20	806.89	553.13
331.35	2532.59	1488.41	1447.37	1004.56	596.95
525.88	2306.69	1038.71	1010.34	1379.25	856.72
61.59	176.37	92.25	89.05	76.54	51.91
20.61	83.43	49.35	51.32	39.45	25.38
69.94	248.92	84.15	95.60	177.05	130.44
13.79	43.60	19.73	19.24	21.17	14.75
277.51	1211.96	438.47	427.65	682.29	480.34
158.00	511.02	210.42	209.42	343.62	205.95
19.53	74.72	42.78	40.11	30.34	19.35
950.73	3302.40	1028.26	1042.69	3414.52	1893.81
1590.71	6117.89	2040.68	2011.84	4696.54	2909.13
480.16	1934.98	959.37	934.97	736.21	475.29
257.02	903.09	293.28	287.04	709.88	435.11
114.01	531.10	255.22	251.38	272.85	176.62
123.73	452.00	195.86	190.21	255.54	175.44
718.63	2725.34	1059.08	1044.87	1770.68	1159.07
1969.75	7913.39	2723.34	2652.95	6379.26	3718.11
540.44	2259.63	874.65	861.36	1562.00	965.39
155.10	576.81	306.77	299.15	286.46	179.07
673.57	2909.68	1674.18	1620.96	1348.23	799.76
489.81	1990.77	1119.55	1085.40	945.09	557.14
1868.73	7377.28	3999.42	3811.19	3208.80	2005.46
406.82	1833.07	1065.15	989.77	730.80	439.02
795.43	3800.48	2306.47	2199.57	1300.12	796.55
125.41	486.86	276.16	273.40	213.80	128.14
3962.42	19746.21	4366.36	4343.92	17805.65	11749.38
280.10	651.84	209.72	200.32	467.43	314.36
564.95	1684.43	380.17	371.32	1467.38	985.66

13-9 续表

单位: 亿元

行	业	流动负债 合 计	长期负债 合 计	所 有 者 权 益
	Sector	Liquid Liabilities	Long-term Liabilities	Creditors' Equity
全 国 总 计	National Total	34009.59	18295.55	36139.17
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	1599.26	920.13	1901.73
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	888.72	654.63	2715.06
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	102.44	19.59	163.83
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	173.18	90.65	125.74
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	196.86	115.58	234.99
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	214.18	52.13	131.70
食品加工业	Food Processing	748.71	151.64	319.11
食品制造业	Food Manufacturing	356.40	83.11	261.35
饮料制造业	Beverage Manufacturing	750.68	129.38	754.50
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	1079.94	96.64	1355.02
纺织业	Textile Industry	1245.92	445.37	603.97
服装及其他纤维制品制造	Garments and Other Fiber Products	95.84	14.48	65.24
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	61.79	9.23	12.07
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	105.99	63.73	78.72
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	22.10	5.19	16.28
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	491.16	300.07	417.08
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	209.16	53.47	246.33
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	43.89	6.22	29.30
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	1173.34	556.52	1447.23
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	2378.34	1271.38	2413.49
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	888.57	181.64	854.63
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	331.46	209.32	362.25
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	272.37	87.85	168.50
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	194.28	66.93	189.00
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	1271.14	486.84	942.46
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	3008.03	1271.53	3597.04
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	988.27	479.63	789.46
金属制品业	Metal Products	325.20	70.93	177.04
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	1615.70	335.40	953.21
专用设备制造业	Special Purpose Equipment	1162.14	211.24	599.68
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	3834.51	752.82	2746.01
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	1015.92	171.91	637.26
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	1748.73	367.24	1658.49
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	263.50	61.73	157.85
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	4187.35	7921.73	7443.60
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	196.82	108.46	345.94
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	341.87	339.84	990.38

continued

(100 million yuan)

产 品 销售收入 Sales Revenue	产 品 销售成本 Cost of Sales	产品销售 税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Charges	产 品 销售利润 Sales Profit	利润总额 Total Profits	本年应交 增 值 税 Value-added Tax Payable
47844.21	38048.00	1401.82	6932.84	2632.94	2580.51
1628.04	1108.66	21.33	368.64	58.35	126.82
2511.01	1313.51	71.60	1105.91	854.05	218.02
83.85	62.22	2.39	16.34	3.00	5.71
185.80	135.32	1.38	44.92	8.61	7.56
143.08	98.68	4.58	25.02	1.30	9.30
91.05	52.60	4.91	28.66	2.05	1.47
1056.02	942.40	5.15	69.42	8.34	24.56
425.28	327.76	1.67	55.78	19.16	17.60
832.49	519.16	73.85	135.36	66.22	60.20
1968.98	787.95	765.18	349.43	211.33	209.32
1344.91	1198.95	4.76	115.52	11.48	49.74
122.95	106.72	0.34	11.63	0.86	2.52
41.75	37.27	0.11	2.66	-2.08	1.20
100.51	85.99	0.79	8.62	0.68	4.77
23.23	19.57	0.14	2.08	0.15	0.68
462.54	374.08	2.13	68.43	19.12	27.28
249.95	188.64	1.70	54.32	18.14	16.69
36.88	28.47	0.13	6.82	2.27	1.69
4289.68	3820.80	194.31	234.93	31.02	145.81
3062.11	2606.66	24.42	341.55	43.32	120.13
1015.01	668.00	6.14	201.74	79.09	66.05
396.43	342.00	1.74	44.95	7.38	17.07
278.71	227.04	7.03	33.21	0.39	11.69
223.42	182.63	0.85	32.23	9.33	8.84
1019.08	820.55	7.29	135.39	7.64	62.38
4356.19	3636.35	29.01	628.09	211.21	269.73
1187.90	1016.35	5.26	144.26	38.66	50.31
301.75	251.39	1.38	38.04	4.19	12.91
1458.99	1159.12	6.28	231.05	37.44	64.62
948.48	778.94	4.32	128.28	7.13	35.84
5225.63	4221.43	90.64	758.69	321.92	217.07
903.08	716.70	3.45	121.59	15.78	37.46
2756.06	2329.99	4.50	282.12	111.78	58.73
198.83	147.26	0.91	37.67	3.56	8.68
8041.39	6996.52	46.09	973.15	426.46	577.11
254.65	240.09	1.20	2.45	-2.70	8.36
300.02	233.20	3.60	48.73	-2.30	17.15

13-10 按行业分国有及国有控股工业企业 主要经济效益指标（2002年）

行 业	Sector	工业增加值率	总资产贡献率
		(%) Ratio of Value Added to Gross Industrial Output Value (%)	(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)
全 国 总 计	National Total	35.27	8.71
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	47.48	5.78
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	72.11	27.35
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	45.62	4.57
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	35.73	6.30
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	41.40	3.73
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	49.90	3.13
食品加工业	Food Processing	23.37	4.61
食品制造业	Food Production	28.89	6.84
饮料制造业	Beverage Production	40.10	13.12
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	67.09	47.93
纺织业	Textile Industry	27.22	4.26
服装及其他纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	26.95	3.09
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	13.91	0.42
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	30.04	3.84
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	28.25	3.74
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	29.26	5.56
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	38.69	7.96
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	35.09	7.03
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	20.30	12.71
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	25.25	4.48
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	35.46	9.04
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	24.33	4.38
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	27.08	5.36
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	29.89	5.40
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	31.31	4.08
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	30.10	7.59
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	26.77	5.83
金属制品业	Metal Products	27.74	4.27
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery Manufacturing	26.95	4.96
专用设备制造业	For Special Purposes Equipment Manufacturing	27.37	3.55
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	27.03	9.45
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	26.42	4.46
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	23.68	5.57
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	25.89	5.89
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	54.74	7.04
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	28.12	1.58
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	46.03	1.76

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of State-owned and State-holding Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2002)

资产负债率 (%) Assets- Liability Ratio (%)	流动资产周转 次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	工业成本 费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person-year)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
59.30	1.47	5.93	65749	98.98
56.68	1.11	3.69	24103	98.08
36.32	2.89	55.90	328238	99.58
42.76	0.96	3.68	29139	97.38
67.77	1.43	4.78	25662	99.22
57.28	0.85	0.92	21386	98.57
67.05	0.59	2.52	9341	96.42
74.01	1.96	0.79	47237	98.29
62.89	1.47	4.71	46470	96.49
53.98	1.11	9.41	77093	97.76
46.50	1.36	20.90	619541	100.12
73.82	1.33	0.85	22176	99.53
63.01	1.38	0.69	19929	97.97
85.53	0.81	-4.64	11206	102.63
68.38	1.05	0.66	35744	98.00
62.65	1.21	0.64	26403	97.07
65.59	1.08	4.27	45046	97.56
51.80	1.19	7.63	42771	98.37
60.79	0.92	6.16	32434	99.65
56.03	4.11	0.76	228259	99.87
60.55	1.52	1.42	46623	98.87
55.83	1.09	8.36	67119	95.46
59.89	1.38	1.89	51882	100.51
68.20	1.11	0.14	42584	98.99
58.19	1.17	4.33	48752	97.18
65.07	0.98	0.74	27871	97.55
54.10	1.64	5.13	76853	100.47
65.06	1.38	3.33	50738	99.27
69.28	1.01	1.39	37742	98.08
67.24	0.90	2.61	36057	97.86
69.47	0.87	0.74	29344	97.01
62.50	1.37	6.53	80802	98.73
65.21	0.91	1.75	43446	97.98
56.24	1.25	4.13	107686	98.92
75.53	1.92	1.80	35778	98.97
62.27	1.85	5.56	126793	99.68
46.93	1.27	-0.97	32242	101.03
41.25	0.81	-0.72	34424	96.01

13-11 各地区国有及国有控股工业企业主要指标 (2002年)

Main Indicators of State-owned and State-holding Industrial Enterprises by Region (2002)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	企业单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工 业 总 产 值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工 业 增 加 值 Value Added of Industry	实收资本 Total Capital Hold	资 产 合 计 Total Assets	流动资产 合 计 Total Circulating Funds
1998		64737	33621.04	11076.90	16424.73	74916.27	29559.03
1999		61301	35571.18	12132.41	17839.85	80471.69	31042.81
2000		53489	40554.37	13777.68	20156.14	84014.94	32628.81
2001		46767	42408.49	14652.05	21780.70	87901.54	33239.63
2002		41125	45178.96	15935.03	22268.48	89094.60	33468.77
北 京	Beijing	1866	1846.63	475.86	1018.02	3349.35	1299.02
天 津	Tianjin	1636	1078.27	322.36	689.00	2591.89	905.64
河 北	Hebei	2061	1950.73	739.04	985.60	4126.98	1441.74
山 西	Shanxi	1513	1075.90	418.51	857.59	3134.85	979.49
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	683	716.31	271.26	584.59	1844.09	587.51
辽 宁	Liaoning	1723	3051.61	888.11	1677.39	6650.98	2509.43
吉 林	Jilin	1231	1691.60	508.76	660.00	2871.36	1035.49
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1233	1979.98	1106.60	1200.78	3718.51	1373.09
上 海	Shanghai	1843	3548.40	1139.38	1683.72	5968.34	2538.76
江 苏	Jiangsu	1691	3160.23	918.27	1135.37	4939.89	2148.23
浙 江	Zhejiang	963	1331.16	501.58	515.98	2447.76	904.72
安 徽	Anhui	900	1209.27	429.51	644.98	2289.66	829.10
福 建	Fujian	1112	963.92	383.35	370.01	1583.26	538.95
江 西	Jiangxi	1519	867.86	270.33	379.03	1704.64	671.10
山 东	Shandong	2082	4201.12	1477.94	1530.74	6663.52	2460.01
河 南	Henan	2562	2212.24	781.43	1027.51	4345.54	1690.89
湖 北	Hubei	2100	2168.29	709.81	1000.68	4158.06	1648.75
湖 南	Hunan	2043	1234.73	458.33	517.38	2529.90	950.02
广 东	Guangdong	2531	3159.67	1133.63	1447.40	5865.17	2306.74
广 西	Guangxi	1600	708.69	231.25	328.25	1475.62	500.49
海 南	Hainan	354	162.50	53.76	102.10	311.30	107.08
重 庆	Chongqing	623	742.94	236.36	469.46	1627.03	674.67
四 川	Sichuan	1324	1466.77	562.13	741.12	3709.04	1409.16
贵 州	Guizhou	1191	587.56	217.70	353.40	1565.23	595.02
云 南	Yunnan	1214	1041.10	575.76	457.23	2301.96	895.80
西 藏	Tibet	197	14.14	7.95	44.22	77.78	20.79
陕 西	Shaanxi	1350	1155.39	413.99	585.23	2700.16	1027.50
甘 肃	Gansu	748	740.18	250.58	442.35	1702.96	572.44
青 海	Qinghai	238	170.93	68.46	166.61	707.63	212.83
宁 夏	Ningxia	184	177.96	54.18	117.26	462.18	165.45
新 疆	Xinjiang	810	762.85	328.86	535.47	1669.97	468.85

13-11 续表 1 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份	Year	流动资产 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产 原价合计 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	流动负债 合 计 Total Liquid Liabilities	长期负债 合 计 Long-term Liabilities	所有者权益 合 计 Creditors' Equity
地 区	Region						
	1998	36122.72	47913.25	31891.43	30625.48	17122.90	26759.22
	1999	29885.62	53146.30	33938.96	31828.59	17666.42	30566.88
	2000	31485.38	57294.96	36886.64	32237.41	18456.43	32714.81
	2001	32575.86	61782.45	38638.22	33144.47	18322.40	35741.27
	2002	32625.56	64521.95	39728.29	34009.59	18295.55	36139.17
北 京	Beijing	1305.31	2133.83	1262.85	1166.18	554.95	1595.08
天 津	Tianjin	911.45	2011.62	1170.65	1021.39	537.70	1012.39
河 北	Hebei	1400.09	3239.49	2021.55	1660.11	933.03	1501.26
山 西	Shanxi	1026.85	2406.80	1526.94	1067.40	849.07	1148.71
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	551.15	1482.81	932.31	617.05	420.22	768.86
辽 宁	Liaoning	2443.70	5220.86	3209.31	2725.84	1323.94	2593.17
吉 林	Jilin	1061.13	1998.99	1271.52	1289.76	589.63	991.37
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	1367.07	3483.06	1994.91	1462.88	602.08	1612.02
上 海	Shanghai	2464.80	4143.83	2317.65	2029.31	677.66	3229.02
江 苏	Jiangsu	2064.60	3198.92	1912.56	2044.72	843.34	2050.97
浙 江	Zhejiang	902.72	1704.50	1072.08	736.16	497.21	1214.37
安 徽	Anhui	805.54	1581.46	997.41	869.26	444.30	947.77
福 建	Fujian	518.32	1220.53	803.98	528.43	425.84	612.80
江 西	Jiangxi	652.49	1128.92	716.85	734.30	375.71	543.16
山 东	Shandong	2346.35	4934.89	2857.74	2565.90	1362.49	2692.22
河 南	Henan	1681.28	3204.35	1909.77	1897.13	905.46	1541.68
湖 北	Hubei	1583.83	2780.14	1751.62	1582.10	988.26	1544.04
湖 南	Hunan	900.43	1802.52	1176.60	1038.61	677.81	786.09
广 东	Guangdong	2138.54	3934.66	2468.56	2073.32	960.38	2793.31
广 西	Guangxi	488.53	1067.68	706.91	602.28	372.85	494.06
海 南	Hainan	105.54	231.17	142.00	100.22	71.86	137.72
重 庆	Chongqing	687.01	1049.32	670.23	736.74	257.36	632.93
四 川	Sichuan	1364.39	2442.48	1602.24	1358.96	960.29	1361.91
贵 州	Guizhou	579.74	1001.46	633.81	615.55	377.82	570.24
云 南	Yunnan	883.23	1391.55	910.04	771.86	439.53	1090.56
西 藏	Tibet	19.46	57.26	43.05	17.38	4.06	56.28
陕 西	Shaanxi	948.68	1948.55	1259.21	1114.82	612.22	889.27
甘 肃	Gansu	575.93	1196.39	795.04	622.87	458.60	621.50
青 海	Qinghai	215.68	534.85	376.71	212.40	273.48	219.98
宁 夏	Ningxia	165.05	349.76	215.73	164.86	114.44	182.88
新 疆	Xinjiang	466.66	1639.28	998.46	581.83	383.97	703.55

13-11 续表 2 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	产品销售收入 Sales Revenue	产品销售成本 Cost of Sales	产品销售税金 及 附 加 Sales Tax and Extra Charges	产品销售利润 Sales Profit	利润总额 Total Profits	本年应交 增 值 税 Value- added Tax Payable
	1998	33566.11	27092.45	993.53	4310.97	525.14	1852.36
	1999	35950.70	28919.13	1062.21	4457.25	997.86	2019.03
	2000	42203.12	33473.62	1150.28	6263.42	2408.33	2320.36
	2001	44443.52	35522.47	1250.18	6303.81	2388.56	2408.97
	2002	47844.21	38048.00	1401.82	6932.84	2632.94	2580.51
北 京	Beijing	1859.25	1562.67	24.75	211.57	83.18	74.68
天 津	Tianjin	1245.79	1023.39	24.86	164.19	54.47	54.02
河 北	Hebei	2249.88	1837.36	40.22	319.48	107.78	127.19
山 西	Shanxi	1118.10	840.00	15.38	191.03	37.13	79.90
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	720.91	579.94	11.84	94.42	22.83	44.10
辽 宁	Liaoning	3282.38	2770.84	60.50	383.59	68.57	154.29
吉 林	Jilin	1715.06	1418.31	44.11	211.63	72.45	82.64
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	2061.88	1340.11	62.16	615.46	435.91	159.54
上 海	Shanghai	3828.57	3057.76	106.17	575.00	317.99	195.50
江 苏	Jiangsu	3464.43	2917.15	68.94	383.23	118.14	149.72
浙 江	Zhejiang	1690.29	1380.31	66.64	187.62	97.45	90.29
安 徽	Anhui	1234.04	968.35	51.48	171.26	57.77	69.15
福 建	Fujian	946.00	724.60	37.17	146.02	69.60	52.45
江 西	Jiangxi	848.41	694.82	26.20	99.10	13.32	46.01
山 东	Shandong	4494.38	3626.50	83.11	647.67	266.71	217.77
河 南	Henan	2242.04	1827.12	59.14	290.58	72.89	115.74
湖 北	Hubei	2107.37	1643.71	57.67	331.81	122.87	110.91
湖 南	Hunan	1198.18	906.49	84.90	166.50	34.74	76.09
广 东	Guangdong	3716.99	3043.10	70.72	501.25	223.70	186.57
广 西	Guangxi	716.73	574.91	17.36	98.89	17.26	45.57
海 南	Hainan	155.72	126.07	4.39	15.52	9.61	11.57
重 庆	Chongqing	772.01	603.69	21.74	107.24	22.74	47.00
四 川	Sichuan	1501.79	1153.43	49.34	232.05	63.32	84.50
贵 州	Guizhou	572.50	431.67	32.73	83.68	16.01	39.55
云 南	Yunnan	1032.33	625.73	190.69	177.02	60.88	90.93
西 藏	Tibet	13.27	9.82	0.23	2.42	1.04	0.99
陕 西	Shaanxi	1182.60	891.65	36.04	229.91	70.82	63.25
甘 肃	Gansu	712.64	579.38	24.64	93.75	15.14	42.03
青 海	Qinghai	197.26	151.48	3.09	37.73	10.31	13.06
宁 夏	Ningxia	201.53	168.72	2.64	24.93	2.80	10.67
新 疆	Xinjiang	761.85	568.94	22.93	138.29	65.50	44.81

13-12 各地区国有及国有控股工业企业主要经济效益指标 (2002年)

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of State-owned and State-holding Industrial Enterprises by Region (2002)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	工 业 增加值率 (%) Ratio of Value-added to Gross Industrial Output Value (%)	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets- Liability Ratio (%)	流动资产 周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Turnover of Circulating Fund (times/year)	工业成本 费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	全员劳动 生产率 (元/人·年) Overall Labor Productivity (yuan- person-year)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
	1998	32.95	6.51	64.26	0.93	1.61	29054	97.41
	1999	34.11	6.77	61.98	1.20	2.89	35741	98.15
	2000	33.97	8.43	60.99	1.34	6.15	45998	98.88
	2001	34.55	8.17	59.19	1.36	5.75	54772	98.65
	2002	35.27	8.71	59.30	1.47	5.93	65749	98.98
北 京	Beijing	25.77	6.33	52.38	1.42	4.56	77711	99.73
天 津	Tianjin	29.90	6.40	60.94	1.37	4.60	64751	99.69
河 北	Hebei	37.89	8.27	63.62	1.61	5.06	53833	99.03
山 西	Shanxi	38.90	5.77	61.17	1.09	3.46	34902	98.33
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	37.87	5.91	58.31	1.31	3.28	45928	99.17
辽 宁	Liaoning	29.10	5.57	61.00	1.34	2.16	60328	98.93
吉 林	Jilin	30.08	8.06	65.47	1.62	4.38	60556	98.50
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	55.89	18.62	56.19	1.51	27.87	81365	98.57
上 海	Shanghai	32.11	11.10	45.90	1.55	9.13	140271	99.61
江 苏	Jiangsu	29.06	7.95	58.48	1.68	3.57	70016	98.85
浙 江	Zhejiang	37.68	11.59	50.39	1.87	6.27	125730	99.33
安 徽	Anhui	35.52	8.89	58.61	1.53	5.04	52168	99.17
福 建	Fujian	39.77	11.48	61.01	1.83	8.20	111784	98.66
江 西	Jiangxi	31.15	6.64	67.00	1.30	1.62	40890	98.34
山 东	Shandong	35.18	9.97	59.60	1.92	6.39	72220	98.61
河 南	Henan	35.32	7.33	64.52	1.33	3.40	42840	98.90
湖 北	Hubei	32.74	8.09	62.87	1.33	6.30	60628	98.51
湖 南	Hunan	37.12	8.88	68.93	1.33	3.17	50568	100.23
广 东	Guangdong	35.88	9.34	52.37	1.74	6.47	136574	98.46
广 西	Guangxi	32.63	6.70	66.09	1.47	2.50	44679	98.69
海 南	Hainan	33.08	9.48	55.76	1.48	6.38	56627	98.79
重 庆	Chongqing	31.81	7.21	61.10	1.12	3.06	48584	99.11
四 川	Sichuan	38.32	7.02	63.28	1.10	4.48	55241	100.48
贵 州	Guizhou	37.05	6.95	63.57	0.99	2.99	43686	96.72
云 南	Yunnan	55.30	16.25	52.62	1.17	7.81	115858	99.25
西 藏	Tibet	56.21	3.16	27.64	0.68	8.29	41297	91.94
陕 西	Shaanxi	35.83	7.89	67.00	1.25	6.52	46316	98.84
甘 肃	Gansu	33.85	6.13	63.51	1.24	2.26	44863	98.90
青 海	Qinghai	40.05	5.35	68.91	0.91	5.60	64680	100.19
宁 夏	Ningxia	30.45	5.36	60.43	1.22	1.41	35745	98.28
新 疆	Xinjiang	43.11	9.15	57.87	1.63	9.73	101964	99.93

13-13 按行业分“三资”工业企业主要指标（2002年）

单位：亿元

行	业	Sector	企业单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业总产值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工业增加值 Value- added of Industry
全 国 总 计		National Total	34466	32459.28	8573.10
煤炭采选业		Coal Mining and Dressing	16	20.66	8.17
石油和天然气开采业		Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	2	216.23	106.57
黑色金属矿采选业		Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	13	2.42	0.70
有色金属矿采选业		Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	17	6.02	1.82
非金属矿采选业		Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	78	16.72	4.98
木材及竹材采运业		Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo			
食品加工业		Food Processing	1394	1179.65	265.11
食品制造业		Food Manufacturing	1005	778.56	236.69
饮料制造业		Beverage Manufacturing	463	601.82	209.38
烟草加工业		Tobacco Processing	5	9.21	5.62
纺织业		Textile Industry	2579	1407.78	349.38
服装及其他纤维制品制造		Garments and Other Fiber Products	3690	1321.76	341.45
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业		Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	1597	958.96	243.91
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业		Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	631	208.06	51.21
家具制造业		Furniture Manufacturing	533	248.10	67.08
造纸及纸制品业		Papermaking and Paper Products	760	662.58	189.61
印刷业记录媒介的复制		Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	539	278.12	90.70
文教体育用品制造业		Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	1070	462.10	121.27
石油加工及炼焦业		Petroleum Processing and Coking	108	487.01	107.32
化学原料及制品制造业		Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	1844	1594.88	440.24
医药制造业		Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	604	524.84	199.15
化学纤维制造业		Chemical Fiber	224	291.16	67.09
橡胶制品业		Rubber Products	373	389.47	112.85
塑料制品业		Plastic Products	2245	1042.52	282.25
非金属矿物制品业		Nonmetal Mineral Products	1652	856.38	256.91
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	217	487.23	112.61
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	297	335.60	67.65
金属制品业		Metal Products	2066	1181.81	292.70
普通机械制造业		Ordinary Machinery	1333	1000.72	280.38
专用设备制造业		Special Purpose Equipment	838	546.51	157.84
交通运输设备制造业		Transport Equipment	1134	2657.38	739.54
电气机械及器材制造业		Electric Equipment and Machinery	2050	2031.43	531.40
电子及通信设备制造业		Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	2558	8281.91	1731.99
仪器仪表文化办公用机械		Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	628	673.83	144.47
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业		Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	299	1079.67	586.00
煤气的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Gas	49	63.41	6.74
自来水的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Tap Water	24	13.89	5.47

Main Indicators of Foreign Funded Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2002)

(100 million yuan)

实收资本 Total Capital Hold	资 产 合 计 Total Assets	流动资产 合 计 Circulating Funds	流动资产 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产 原 价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets
11447.28	31513.76	16237.04	15174.60	18726.88	12097.09
6.59	25.72	11.76	11.60	14.78	10.10
56.59	104.50	21.94	22.18	65.11	63.12
1.06	1.99	0.90	0.82	0.95	0.54
1.34	5.75	4.40	4.33	1.43	0.84
9.49	19.42	8.20	8.84	12.08	8.10
296.28	839.48	445.24	417.44	454.06	297.11
356.71	775.76	371.49	355.84	488.93	309.58
384.57	789.48	324.77	312.99	580.08	378.48
7.03	14.14	7.84	7.62	10.92	5.82
607.50	1496.25	745.00	723.26	925.58	595.05
336.95	925.51	570.73	554.38	411.79	261.83
194.89	632.67	418.11	398.49	254.17	169.66
110.81	272.92	128.45	123.33	166.46	118.42
77.33	217.93	124.19	115.18	103.93	72.33
353.03	1021.05	395.63	383.45	698.56	524.56
150.15	370.37	187.41	177.14	244.55	150.23
152.00	387.07	238.25	220.92	185.92	119.65
137.08	457.68	148.29	139.12	400.68	221.15
696.45	1691.57	823.68	801.81	978.21	643.11
239.53	651.26	348.75	343.56	303.14	216.50
151.76	371.00	117.58	114.46	307.69	204.67
189.55	487.89	225.53	217.02	297.37	207.58
498.42	1166.14	589.33	551.30	708.21	448.52
602.05	1383.64	565.91	529.45	957.20	643.75
169.77	537.33	229.99	213.88	324.06	217.23
162.66	398.92	182.39	171.29	238.49	173.19
476.75	1191.94	682.13	622.87	630.35	412.53
490.63	1172.27	686.41	657.12	592.39	381.88
199.32	567.80	375.33	346.22	222.02	134.22
824.86	2445.45	1402.71	1249.80	1244.98	797.87
710.59	1831.73	1088.33	1032.33	923.30	572.86
1566.56	5618.85	3642.15	3236.33	2392.80	1512.10
171.50	475.42	327.09	331.02	191.49	111.23
815.42	2596.10	509.96	500.79	3116.23	1913.58
27.47	64.31	22.72	21.21	41.02	32.23
37.39	77.13	12.19	13.69	49.69	39.94

13-13 续表

单位: 亿元

行	业	Sector	流动负债 合 计 Liquid Liabilities	长期负债 合 计 Long-term Liabilities	所 有 者 权 益 Creditors' Equity
全 国 总 计		National Total	14146.01	2864.80	14359.94
煤炭采选业		Coal Mining and Dressing	13.24	0.84	11.64
石油和天然气开采业		Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	10.53	0.01	93.97
黑色金属矿采选业		Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	0.93	0.07	0.97
有色金属矿采选业		Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	4.50	0.13	1.11
非金属矿采选业		Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	7.55	2.68	8.89
木材及竹材采运业		Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo			
食品加工业		Food Processing	458.56	48.29	326.84
食品制造业		Food Manufacturing	350.96	68.04	352.83
饮料制造业		Beverage Manufacturing	352.57	61.79	371.28
烟草加工业		Tobacco Processing	5.55	0.22	8.37
纺织业		Textile Industry	689.12	122.52	674.09
服装及其他纤维制品制造		Garments and Other Fiber Products	466.63	25.72	426.80
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业		Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	351.46	17.90	242.90
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业		Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	127.62	35.96	106.63
家具制造业		Furniture Manufacturing	110.59	9.49	95.51
造纸及纸制品业		Papermaking and Paper Products	452.55	170.01	397.17
印刷业记录媒介的复制		Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	155.87	18.60	195.21
文教体育用品制造业		Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	190.56	7.86	186.96
石油加工及炼焦业		Petroleum Processing and Coking	144.39	82.11	230.54
化学原料及制品制造业		Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	717.31	145.28	819.49
医药制造业		Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	284.98	48.06	314.62
化学纤维制造业		Chemical Fiber	128.64	69.40	171.03
橡胶制品业		Rubber Products	223.26	52.80	210.42
塑料制品业		Plastic Products	508.68	77.00	574.51
非金属矿物制品业		Nonmetal Mineral Products	530.54	208.91	639.02
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	241.10	75.34	219.49
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	175.89	54.51	167.77
金属制品业		Metal Products	596.28	59.24	533.61
普通机械制造业		Ordinary Machinery	518.48	56.54	593.49
专用设备制造业		Special Purpose Equipment	268.78	24.08	272.24
交通运输设备制造业		Transport Equipment	1031.47	145.93	1253.39
电气机械及器材制造业		Electric Equipment and Machinery	915.61	54.30	858.00
电子及通信设备制造业		Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	3089.71	315.01	2197.77
仪器仪表文化办公用机械		Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	229.69	9.52	235.49
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业		Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	539.58	768.37	1285.28
煤气的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Gas	34.73	4.18	25.38
自来水的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Tap Water	21.10	12.87	43.16

continued

(100 million yuan)

产 品 销售收入 Sales Revenue	产 品 销售成本 Cost of Sales	产品销售 税金及附加 Tax and Sales Extra Charges	产 品 销售利润 Sales Profit	利润总额 Total Profits	本年应交 增 值 税 Tax Payable
31189.27	25907.35	151.87	3707.19	1877.22	960.87
21.11	8.46	0.15	2.31	0.87	1.23
113.80	49.48	6.42	57.81	53.82	6.76
2.16	1.90	0.02	0.18	0.07	0.08
5.82	4.93	0.01	0.57	0.29	0.13
16.01	12.11	0.16	1.99	0.37	0.60
1168.75	1051.11	1.53	74.65	27.03	17.49
744.32	539.05	1.08	96.98	35.19	38.21
578.30	366.40	22.02	82.40	38.26	41.30
9.34	4.91	1.91	1.93	0.93	1.08
1307.66	1170.30	2.42	107.04	43.98	25.49
1239.62	1073.19	2.83	118.65	46.06	27.54
891.63	806.26	1.58	64.31	23.11	14.55
199.21	173.60	0.48	16.11	3.48	5.82
232.66	198.39	0.31	23.79	9.19	5.07
645.15	515.29	0.66	98.54	46.05	28.29
260.48	209.72	0.25	43.59	25.55	12.80
440.10	383.32	0.50	42.87	17.38	5.25
483.22	412.59	10.49	45.77	21.01	22.12
1546.02	1136.08	10.36	231.91	115.80	74.63
495.09	282.88	1.04	99.86	46.17	40.72
275.72	245.39	0.42	24.95	9.68	7.82
375.02	298.32	6.04	51.57	23.37	12.10
996.64	853.25	1.43	111.16	51.80	27.28
811.69	669.11	2.49	99.42	33.43	32.70
488.64	435.56	0.27	44.23	22.76	17.54
319.89	286.23	0.21	27.58	9.76	5.85
1145.75	977.06	2.04	120.37	52.02	24.66
959.08	752.25	1.23	161.75	83.22	35.06
532.65	411.44	0.57	92.21	49.65	18.09
2615.73	2019.33	65.26	450.48	291.60	127.63
1929.72	1585.44	1.78	231.59	117.04	49.83
8099.58	7199.68	3.40	664.42	330.18	107.87
682.31	587.17	0.50	71.58	33.49	11.16
956.00	662.54	0.71	289.89	182.87	103.05
86.70	82.22	0.07	3.16	1.05	0.97
15.22	10.01	0.02	4.98	3.19	0.79

13-14 按行业分“三资”工业企业 主要经济效益指标（2002年）

行 业	Sector	工业增加值率 (%) Ratio of Value Added to Gross Industrial Output Value (%)	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)
全 国 总 计	National Total	26.41	10.46
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	39.55	10.37
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	49.29	64.85
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	29.17	9.16
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	30.21	8.70
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	29.75	6.41
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo		
食品加工业	Food Processing	22.47	6.93
食品制造业	Food Production	30.40	10.53
饮料制造业	Beverage Production	34.79	13.58
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	61.00	28.50
纺织业	Textile Industry	24.82	5.82
服装及其他纤维制品制造	Garments and Other Fiber Products	25.83	8.97
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	25.43	6.93
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	24.62	4.80
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	27.04	7.53
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	28.62	9.04
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	32.61	11.27
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	26.24	4.64
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	22.04	13.10
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	27.60	12.87
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	37.95	14.54
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	23.04	6.40
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	28.97	10.04
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	27.07	7.74
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	30.00	6.02
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	23.11	9.09
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	20.16	5.55
金属制品业	Metal Products	24.77	7.51
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery Manufacturing	28.02	10.88
专用设备制造业	For Special Purposes Equipment Manufacturing	28.88	12.64
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	27.83	20.36
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	26.16	10.04
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	20.91	8.39
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	29.11	9.42
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	54.28	13.52
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	10.64	4.43
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	39.37	6.06

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Foreign Funded Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2002)

资产负债率 (%) Assets- Liability Ratio (%)	流动资产周转 次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	工业成本 费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person-year)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
54.38	2.06	6.40	81313	98.28
54.73	1.82	4.29	184919	114.06
10.08	5.13	100.26	7090606	99.15
51.21	2.64	3.46	34778	95.41
80.66	1.34	5.24	107271	93.99
54.23	1.81	2.40	50502	100.22
61.07	2.80	2.37	95945	98.08
54.52	2.09	5.00	93069	97.31
52.97	1.85	7.34	127851	97.99
40.77	1.23	14.29	228469	98.15
54.95	1.81	3.45	45283	97.29
53.89	2.24	3.85	27090	97.66
61.61	2.24	2.66	27830	98.43
60.93	1.62	1.76	44085	98.80
56.18	2.02	4.12	43247	98.34
61.10	1.68	7.64	104524	98.08
47.29	1.47	10.80	71715	97.67
51.70	1.99	4.08	25840	98.22
49.63	3.47	4.63	299511	98.06
51.55	1.93	8.12	158737	97.81
51.69	1.44	10.26	150350	92.29
53.90	2.41	3.64	114413	97.12
56.87	1.73	6.72	64972	98.52
50.73	1.81	5.45	55257	98.56
53.82	1.53	4.27	65371	97.70
59.15	2.28	4.87	136752	99.91
57.94	1.87	3.14	99450	99.65
55.23	1.84	4.75	63405	98.40
49.37	1.46	9.45	95947	98.13
52.05	1.54	10.21	98648	97.08
48.20	2.09	12.78	191020	99.02
53.16	1.87	6.41	74351	97.94
60.80	2.50	4.24	130934	98.50
49.44	2.05	5.79	33681	96.99
50.49	1.91	23.21	507123	99.45
60.53	4.09	1.21	111400	100.15
44.04	1.11	24.07	115214	99.67

13-15 各地区“三资”工业企业主要指标（2002年）

Main Indicators of Foreign Funded Industrial Enterprises by Region (2002)

单位：亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	企业单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工 业 总 产 值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工 业 增 加 值 Value Added of Industry	实收资本 Total Capital Hold	资 产 合 计 Total Assets	流动资产 合 计 Total Circulating Funds
1998		26442	16757.90	4055.07	7538.86	21326.95	9971.87
1999		26837	18954.23	4850.92	8181.30	23018.92	11127.85
2000		28445	23464.55	6090.35	9080.11	25714.06	12849.54
2001		31423	27220.91	7128.11	10256.78	28354.46	14029.75
2002		34466	32459.28	8573.10	11447.28	31513.76	16237.04
北 京	Beijing	1047	1258.08	283.13	469.92	1172.32	730.87
天 津	Tianjin	1327	1601.29	389.23	579.96	1462.97	812.38
河 北	Hebei	801	528.49	158.20	239.30	722.04	299.22
山 西	Shanxi	105	114.72	41.80	79.71	247.42	63.05
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	96	95.74	35.09	37.98	166.97	101.72
辽 宁	Liaoning	1228	1027.07	280.53	471.15	1212.28	536.10
吉 林	Jilin	247	505.72	140.94	118.61	397.68	206.32
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	172	161.40	56.97	81.40	271.56	123.10
上 海	Shanghai	3884	4572.64	1136.56	1882.17	4854.40	2633.82
江 苏	Jiangsu	4093	4128.85	1066.81	1444.90	3834.54	1872.13
浙 江	Zhejiang	3145	1921.93	472.21	589.85	1760.20	961.28
安 徽	Anhui	327	334.43	106.98	162.00	399.00	166.40
福 建	Fujian	3230	2308.69	694.74	768.99	2136.04	1061.02
江 西	Jiangxi	208	130.26	33.69	42.61	150.70	70.63
山 东	Shandong	2385	1770.79	523.37	501.67	1605.62	770.97
河 南	Henan	416	294.80	89.39	120.77	420.99	203.24
湖 北	Hubei	427	438.74	145.34	207.16	534.19	222.68
湖 南	Hunan	266	172.92	51.08	88.33	222.81	86.77
广 东	Guangdong	9808	10055.46	2544.80	2997.40	8540.63	4676.99
广 西	Guangxi	246	240.50	69.76	97.94	277.69	117.51
海 南	Hainan	94	54.69	13.15	28.79	62.20	29.42
重 庆	Chongqing	153	191.49	57.82	119.26	257.71	111.24
四 川	Sichuan	309	214.85	73.15	125.48	314.02	150.11
贵 州	Guizhou	73	25.48	3.06	23.64	46.00	24.18
云 南	Yunnan	134	80.16	25.63	58.93	131.02	59.71
西 藏	Tibet	5	0.04	0.02	0.32	0.50	0.20
陕 西	Shaanxi	128	145.92	54.87	67.87	184.39	86.66
甘 肃	Gansu	39	38.01	10.86	14.02	54.90	25.00
青 海	Qinghai	10	5.11	1.59	3.07	8.69	3.59
宁 夏	Ningxia	28	24.72	7.82	13.60	34.84	15.70
新 疆	Xinjiang	35	16.30	4.53	10.47	29.42	15.04

13-15 续表 1 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	流动资产 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产 原价合计 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	流动负债 合 计 Total Liquid Liabilities	长期负债 合 计 Long-term Liabilities	所有者权益 合 计 Creditors' Equity
	1998	9671.91	11439.70	8313.98	9507.28	2855.06	8844.84
	1999	10606.05	12747.02	9062.95	10407.35	2680.68	9730.41
	2000	11926.66	14318.30	9808.74	11616.67	2861.93	11054.36
	2001	13750.96	16700.30	11111.58	12466.43	2935.75	12794.29
	2002	15174.60	18726.88	12097.09	14146.01	2864.80	14359.94
北 京	Beijing	723.20	531.03	312.05	583.44	68.73	513.08
天 津	Tianjin	771.41	817.41	493.05	686.23	62.53	707.21
河 北	Hebei	283.59	501.61	357.66	278.53	147.37	292.69
山 西	Shanxi	67.42	189.64	158.55	80.58	91.19	75.64
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	98.72	67.09	51.60	58.08	25.90	82.92
辽 宁	Liaoning	508.74	900.96	569.54	450.57	130.33	629.37
吉 林	Jilin	176.91	245.65	156.01	157.79	41.72	198.05
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	124.12	158.01	115.89	129.29	28.11	113.06
上 海	Shanghai	2495.06	2696.97	1658.74	2078.89	305.43	2452.47
江 苏	Jiangsu	1761.61	2363.58	1613.22	1840.49	317.05	1675.38
浙 江	Zhejiang	898.91	930.35	624.68	841.10	124.59	794.46
安 徽	Anhui	163.12	268.49	190.47	140.42	77.98	178.73
福 建	Fujian	987.80	1279.30	887.88	883.30	261.00	983.17
江 西	Jiangxi	68.44	83.62	60.64	65.42	16.43	55.30
山 东	Shandong	733.02	962.87	627.82	710.98	178.76	705.35
河 南	Henan	206.35	305.36	175.61	196.54	43.51	180.80
湖 北	Hubei	215.25	333.50	243.33	211.28	93.19	221.77
湖 南	Hunan	85.81	158.53	99.84	86.04	24.34	109.58
广 东	Guangdong	4195.89	5012.32	3102.55	4118.27	651.59	3720.74
广 西	Guangxi	109.81	178.73	130.38	107.46	47.46	122.77
海 南	Hainan	28.08	37.35	26.30	23.05	6.82	32.06
重 庆	Chongqing	110.37	222.77	127.67	86.24	29.44	142.03
四 川	Sichuan	141.41	167.04	119.22	130.43	32.02	147.13
贵 州	Guizhou	22.70	21.66	14.44	25.49	4.92	14.75
云 南	Yunnan	57.59	87.84	60.17	45.78	18.13	67.11
西 藏	Tibet	0.19	0.28	0.18	0.05	0.09	0.36
陕 西	Shaanxi	81.64	123.10	65.21	66.52	19.23	96.77
甘 肃	Gansu	24.71	33.49	20.72	29.05	6.09	19.77
青 海	Qinghai	3.12	5.64	4.60	4.35	1.99	2.35
宁 夏	Ningxia	15.22	22.72	16.76	17.54	4.61	12.68
新 疆	Xinjiang	14.39	19.94	12.29	12.79	4.27	12.37

13-15 续表 2 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	产品销售收入 Sales Revenue	产品销售成本 Cost of Sales	产品销售税金 及 附 加 Sales Tax and Extra Charges	产品销售利润 Sales Profit	利润总额 Total Profits	本年应交 增 值 税 Value- added Tax Payable
	1998	15604.60	13023.55	98.64	1640.25	418.61	521.06
	1999	17966.55	14824.32	111.51	2019.13	753.93	590.79
	2000	22545.74	18583.27	129.76	2678.60	1282.48	738.88
	2001	26022.08	21677.74	134.78	2970.08	1442.95	876.37
	2002	31189.27	25907.35	151.87	3707.19	1877.22	960.87
北 京	Beijing	1293.09	1047.71	2.95	166.91	69.28	45.44
天 津	Tianjin	1612.26	1333.71	5.29	173.30	81.33	39.11
河 北	Hebei	509.32	412.36	2.01	75.72	39.98	23.29
山 西	Shanxi	105.13	80.03	0.45	16.48	3.26	7.76
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	93.60	68.28	0.10	14.38	9.63	3.74
辽 宁	Liaoning	1004.89	838.68	4.03	123.00	58.47	31.62
吉 林	Jilin	492.21	367.95	18.24	90.48	65.53	28.25
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	152.35	112.65	3.29	25.43	11.95	8.65
上 海	Shanghai	4565.18	3634.02	35.58	643.97	300.79	155.09
江 苏	Jiangsu	3953.78	3376.43	7.77	415.22	210.30	108.69
浙 江	Zhejiang	1835.06	1530.64	4.47	233.41	130.97	58.76
安 徽	Anhui	311.35	249.88	2.17	44.29	24.02	16.62
福 建	Fujian	2181.73	1850.34	8.85	234.01	126.83	51.95
江 西	Jiangxi	124.40	97.89	1.37	17.02	6.51	5.28
山 东	Shandong	1565.55	1309.00	5.28	185.60	94.64	58.60
河 南	Henan	273.27	221.06	1.24	35.07	16.69	12.69
湖 北	Hubei	404.53	302.30	6.34	58.71	23.32	21.53
湖 南	Hunan	162.64	130.70	1.03	21.44	9.90	7.23
广 东	Guangdong	9581.24	8208.01	34.52	981.09	525.26	224.98
广 西	Guangxi	224.17	176.78	1.69	34.51	13.93	10.97
海 南	Hainan	47.27	34.72	0.83	6.70	2.17	2.12
重 庆	Chongqing	186.78	145.84	1.56	28.57	11.54	11.74
四 川	Sichuan	205.44	155.34	1.29	28.85	11.18	10.14
贵 州	Guizhou	27.11	20.70	0.09	3.05	0.24	1.06
云 南	Yunnan	80.37	61.42	0.25	14.57	7.65	4.03
西 藏	Tibet	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
陕 西	Shaanxi	121.19	79.72	0.39	25.88	18.01	9.00
甘 肃	Gansu	34.14	27.71	0.39	4.57	1.90	1.21
青 海	Qinghai	5.11	4.03	0.01	0.94	0.42	0.18
宁 夏	Ningxia	20.67	16.80	0.38	2.07	0.63	0.65
新 疆	Xinjiang	15.38	12.59	0.02	1.94	0.88	0.50

13-16 各地区“三资”工业企业主要经济效益指标（2002年）

Main Indicators on Economics Benefit of Foreign Funded Industrial Enterprises by Region (2002)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	工业增加值率 (%) Ratio of Value-added to Gross Industrial Output Value (%)	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	流动资产周转 次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover of Circulating Funds (times/year)	成本费用 利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person-year)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
	1998	24.20	6.76	58.52	1.61	2.75	52311	96.82
	1999	25.59	7.93	57.73	1.69	4.39	61260	97.18
	2000	25.96	9.76	57.01	1.89	6.03	71403	97.74
	2001	26.19	9.83	54.87	1.89	5.85	75913	97.64
	2002	26.41	10.46	54.38	2.06	6.40	81313	98.28
北 京	Beijing	22.51	10.93	56.23	1.79	5.61	123860	99.68
天 津	Tianjin	24.31	9.33	51.66	2.09	5.36	113746	99.71
河 北	Hebei	29.93	10.96	59.46	1.80	8.52	78161	98.51
山 西	Shanxi	36.43	7.67	69.43	1.56	3.22	87578	94.53
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	36.65	9.46	50.34	0.95	11.33	95653	100.89
辽 宁	Liaoning	27.31	8.99	48.08	1.98	6.19	83529	98.70
吉 林	Jilin	27.87	29.36	50.20	2.78	15.83	210142	98.36
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	35.30	9.73	58.37	1.23	8.64	87115	97.69
上 海	Shanghai	24.86	10.78	49.48	1.83	7.07	123303	98.94
江 苏	Jiangsu	25.84	9.59	56.31	2.24	5.59	98658	97.82
浙 江	Zhejiang	24.57	12.09	54.86	2.04	7.67	61099	97.66
安 徽	Anhui	31.99	12.40	55.20	1.91	8.35	112089	98.60
福 建	Fujian	30.09	10.01	53.76	2.21	6.19	69573	97.28
江 西	Jiangxi	25.86	10.18	54.52	1.82	5.52	48833	98.06
山 东	Shandong	29.56	11.04	56.07	2.14	6.44	66887	97.27
河 南	Henan	30.32	9.01	57.05	1.32	6.48	81113	97.47
湖 北	Hubei	33.13	10.98	58.48	1.88	6.32	118622	99.57
湖 南	Hunan	29.54	9.52	50.82	1.90	6.41	77617	99.40
广 东	Guangdong	25.31	9.83	56.43	2.28	5.78	65883	98.32
广 西	Guangxi	29.01	11.55	55.79	2.04	6.64	88774	96.30
海 南	Hainan	24.04	8.96	48.46	1.68	4.87	78137	98.54
重 庆	Chongqing	30.19	11.38	44.89	1.69	6.65	109698	97.35
四 川	Sichuan	34.05	8.46	53.15	1.45	5.79	91493	98.66
贵 州	Guizhou	12.00	4.16	67.93	1.19	0.88	17235	97.89
云 南	Yunnan	31.97	10.17	48.78	1.40	10.52	102857	98.14
西 藏	Tibet	44.50	0.16	27.07	0.30	-4.42	5180	81.15
陕 西	Shaanxi	37.60	15.84	47.52	1.48	17.43	184358	95.62
甘 肃	Gansu	28.58	7.93	63.99	1.38	5.98	72842	97.51
青 海	Qinghai	31.18	9.18	72.92	1.64	9.14	151629	99.39
宁 夏	Ningxia	31.65	6.93	63.60	1.36	3.10	70977	97.21
新 疆	Xinjiang	27.81	6.00	57.97	1.07	5.96	64016	99.78

13-17 按行业分大中型工业企业主要指标（2002年）

单位：亿元

行	业	Sector	企业单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工业总产值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工业增加值 Value- added of Industry
全 国 总 计		National Total	23323	65317.51	20841.19
煤炭采选业		Coal Mining and Dressing	269	1473.66	711.04
石油和天然气开采业		Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	40	2712.38	1912.42
黑色金属矿采选业		Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	41	68.83	30.96
有色金属矿采选业		Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	151	169.79	61.09
非金属矿采选业		Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	166	130.36	51.84
木材及竹材采运业		Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	93	88.18	46.12
食品加工业		Food Processing	1100	1918.27	444.93
食品制造业		Food Manufacturing	596	988.12	292.63
饮料制造业		Beverage Manufacturing	759	1405.38	526.45
烟草加工业		Tobacco Processing	138	1910.92	1308.80
纺织业		Textile Industry	1778	2744.40	707.88
服装及其他纤维制品制造		Garments and Other Fiber Products	458	697.57	174.43
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业		Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	231	432.11	123.55
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业		Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	184	220.07	57.96
家具制造业		Furniture Manufacturing	88	79.59	22.23
造纸及纸制品业		Papermaking and Paper Products	612	1008.79	291.47
印刷业记录媒介的复制		Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	449	330.25	125.13
文教体育用品制造业		Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	157	193.24	51.72
石油加工及炼焦业		Petroleum Processing and Coking	142	4094.91	803.13
化学原料及制品制造业		Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	1828	4193.86	1081.71
医药制造业		Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	888	1529.69	550.82
化学纤维制造业		Chemical Fiber	225	800.91	180.50
橡胶制品业		Rubber Products	245	591.76	164.78
塑料制品业		Plastic Products	763	794.83	206.92
非金属矿物制品业		Nonmetal Mineral Products	1772	1674.64	518.97
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	371	5048.45	1470.13
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	395	1514.27	389.10
金属制品业		Metal Products	750	928.40	238.85
普通机械制造业		Ordinary Machinery	1510	2155.31	582.01
专用设备制造业		Special Purpose Equipment	1073	1458.41	392.93
交通运输设备制造业		Transport Equipment	1387	6464.61	1699.84
电气机械及器材制造业		Electric Equipment and Machinery	1223	3303.07	872.48
电子及通信设备制造业		Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	1233	8210.50	1805.14
仪器仪表文化办公用机械		Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	376	575.26	125.45
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业		Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	1168	4554.59	2556.66
煤气的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Gas	104	146.00	35.84
自来水的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Tap Water	235	231.52	109.15

Main Indicators of Large-scale and Medium-scale Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2002)

(100 million yuan)

实收资本 Total Capital Hold	资 产 合 计 Total Assets	流动资产 合 计 Circulating Funds	流动资产 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产 原 价 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets
26445.82	103516.44	41911.77	40411.83	71606.08	44085.34
1422.78	4153.44	1413.29	1354.25	3338.16	2029.51
1822.43	4302.09	850.20	875.66	6246.51	3042.56
108.42	247.92	72.73	72.76	128.55	78.48
83.45	329.17	108.97	109.52	242.20	151.82
152.33	500.90	160.47	158.20	344.59	251.32
78.03	324.95	135.34	131.93	211.90	151.82
412.67	1750.53	837.31	789.01	953.39	635.85
373.18	1168.25	517.52	493.35	670.25	423.02
593.46	2222.30	1022.93	1008.60	1229.95	810.70
305.91	2406.74	1415.62	1376.30	948.58	555.17
868.04	3644.68	1623.65	1575.75	2250.14	1405.64
178.99	717.62	388.74	371.63	307.16	203.17
92.15	370.46	233.22	219.96	153.97	98.94
107.39	349.13	130.94	140.26	235.05	169.17
36.72	116.47	57.20	54.03	63.60	40.98
502.17	1957.16	698.36	685.95	1245.20	911.04
178.33	569.80	240.42	237.49	385.18	228.29
58.21	191.35	107.83	102.18	90.91	55.76
834.14	3167.15	983.35	994.84	3280.01	1816.28
1900.61	6995.72	2510.49	2469.27	5190.64	3217.36
638.29	2551.03	1287.27	1245.75	994.39	652.27
354.64	1250.37	410.77	401.20	980.79	609.19
217.06	823.11	386.05	373.96	461.54	308.68
341.86	1102.42	499.42	477.64	643.81	412.68
1052.10	3581.64	1394.46	1348.88	2383.65	1561.43
2037.03	8439.63	3004.02	2875.58	6637.77	3889.21
628.89	2564.01	1020.27	1004.79	1750.35	1091.31
345.69	1130.02	619.18	591.04	580.96	365.62
873.99	3529.39	2040.81	1980.35	1627.84	974.53
536.56	2227.77	1293.44	1238.72	1019.39	599.18
2036.37	8172.38	4455.85	4217.16	3501.51	2193.17
905.09	3850.37	2276.74	2129.69	1544.49	947.95
1708.02	7405.84	4560.47	4155.18	2882.78	1804.38
193.64	684.61	405.55	438.60	306.04	182.62
3572.28	17957.95	3886.69	3871.08	16712.44	10848.90
247.51	544.91	175.34	170.54	389.02	261.25
411.87	1273.83	278.68	273.12	1146.66	751.83

13-17 续表

单位: 亿元

行	业	Sector	流动负债 合 计 Liquid Liabilities	长期负债 合 计 Long-term Liabilities	所 有 者 权 益 Creditors' Equity
全 国 总 计		National Total	40870.32	18500.80	43524.43
煤炭采选业		Coal Mining and Dressing	1459.08	847.99	1814.32
石油和天然气开采业		Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	878.11	650.19	2768.39
黑色金属矿采选业		Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	82.73	16.01	148.89
有色金属矿采选业		Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	143.11	67.58	118.45
非金属矿采选业		Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	184.23	108.26	206.98
木材及竹材采运业		Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	183.32	41.79	98.52
食品加工业		Food Processing	968.17	161.10	615.36
食品制造业		Food Manufacturing	534.15	128.63	499.80
饮料制造业		Beverage Manufacturing	1002.28	152.42	1061.65
烟草加工业		Tobacco Processing	991.45	87.24	1328.05
纺织业		Textile Industry	1801.99	583.78	1238.35
服装及其他纤维制品制造		Garments and Other Fiber Products	347.43	42.43	323.57
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业		Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	212.07	26.41	121.62
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业		Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	150.13	72.23	126.70
家具制造业		Furniture Manufacturing	50.35	10.17	55.61
造纸及纸制品业		Papermaking and Paper Products	828.31	429.74	692.69
印刷业记录媒介的复制		Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	218.18	53.28	296.71
文教体育用品制造业		Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	90.92	10.10	94.40
石油加工及炼焦业		Petroleum Processing and Coking	1145.47	548.87	1355.76
化学原料及制品制造业		Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	2761.10	1284.00	2901.05
医药制造业		Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	1125.28	218.90	1192.68
化学纤维制造业		Chemical Fiber	461.97	271.08	515.89
橡胶制品业		Rubber Products	396.35	120.24	305.65
塑料制品业		Plastic Products	486.55	133.00	479.31
非金属矿物制品业		Nonmetal Mineral Products	1567.04	613.47	1377.80
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	3266.81	1312.86	3824.33
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业		Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	1122.14	499.49	940.09
金属制品业		Metal Products	597.79	99.54	428.11
普通机械制造业		Ordinary Machinery	1887.34	360.87	1269.29
专用设备制造业		Special Purpose Equipment	1251.76	205.88	754.94
交通运输设备制造业		Transport Equipment	4175.65	800.97	3154.58
电气机械及器材制造业		Electric Equipment and Machinery	2032.37	250.47	1561.60
电子及通信设备制造业		Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	3649.80	610.16	3122.74
仪器仪表文化办公用机械		Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	346.08	63.03	272.33
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业		Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	3581.25	7192.14	7028.69
煤气的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Gas	159.89	75.99	308.57
自来水的生产和供应业		Production and Supply of Tap Water	238.14	213.62	811.38

continued

(100 million yuan)

产 品 销售收入 Sales Revenue	产 品 销售成本 Cost of Sales	产品销售 税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Charges	产 品 销售利润 Sales Profit	利润总额 Total Profits	本年应交 增 值 税 Value-added Tax Payable
66977.14	53839.14	1471.01	9179.23	4008.97	3109.76
1475.84	996.43	18.91	340.52	53.88	114.78
2597.98	1345.37	77.58	1155.19	902.49	223.09
73.30	54.39	2.37	14.01	2.72	4.57
167.19	121.75	1.15	39.66	9.04	6.74
133.88	91.23	4.22	24.24	2.82	8.57
78.70	44.85	3.85	25.79	2.86	1.21
1898.12	1693.53	6.29	137.07	46.06	38.75
931.33	687.69	2.59	125.05	45.97	45.39
1354.00	848.82	102.71	208.30	103.65	96.33
1894.25	732.94	758.17	338.99	208.23	204.21
2672.33	2386.20	9.93	230.11	76.58	84.37
666.85	558.81	2.24	74.91	39.87	18.11
390.86	348.23	0.56	33.10	12.04	8.07
209.37	182.20	0.74	17.02	3.80	7.32
78.56	62.43	0.18	11.47	4.33	2.58
972.04	780.18	3.13	150.30	58.95	50.47
312.82	235.71	1.52	68.24	32.56	19.92
187.57	156.99	0.43	23.23	10.44	4.20
4201.04	3748.95	190.13	226.52	29.22	143.25
4189.13	3418.17	32.68	513.83	146.71	175.26
1529.46	954.46	9.05	313.70	144.78	106.21
787.11	699.32	2.59	71.98	23.51	25.01
537.47	433.80	11.56	67.64	20.46	21.11
789.81	666.78	1.77	97.60	44.45	24.57
1609.11	1300.89	9.69	214.02	51.08	89.53
5071.70	4269.34	31.09	701.02	259.25	293.47
1533.91	1321.82	5.92	178.38	57.11	57.41
890.54	747.33	2.72	102.42	35.69	27.35
2077.18	1646.76	8.38	327.65	91.15	87.19
1384.93	1131.22	4.99	191.02	53.24	47.65
6255.44	5078.00	100.77	888.61	411.87	246.22
3136.20	2523.92	8.64	371.81	155.84	104.22
8002.06	6935.93	8.23	752.67	327.55	138.69
592.54	496.63	1.06	72.29	24.30	11.82
7392.66	6365.54	40.20	977.75	508.25	543.30
229.60	218.79	0.92	1.20	-1.51	7.24
220.60	174.35	2.36	32.96	3.85	12.63

13-18 按行业分大中型工业企业 主要经济效益指标（2002年）

行 业	Sector	工业增加值率	总资产贡献率
		(%) Ratio of Value-added to Gross Industrial Output Value (%)	(%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)
全 国 总 计	National Total	31.91	9.57
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	48.25	5.67
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	70.51	28.50
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	44.98	4.52
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	35.98	7.05
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	39.77	4.14
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	52.30	3.60
食品加工业	Food Processing	23.19	6.84
食品制造业	Food Production	29.61	9.40
饮料制造业	Beverage Production	37.46	14.51
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	68.49	49.69
纺织业	Textile Industry	25.79	6.16
服装及其他纤维制品制造	Garments and Other Fiber Products	25.00	9.32
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	28.59	6.74
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	26.34	4.87
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	27.93	7.43
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	28.89	7.57
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	37.89	10.40
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	26.76	8.75
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	19.61	12.98
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	25.79	6.48
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	36.01	11.41
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	22.54	5.66
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	27.85	8.16
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	26.03	7.71
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	30.99	5.53
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	29.12	8.10
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	25.70	6.42
金属制品业	Metal Products	25.73	7.13
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery Manufacturing	27.00	6.51
专用设备制造业	For Special Purposes Equipment Manufacturing	26.94	5.97
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment Manufacturing	26.29	10.19
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	26.41	8.16
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	21.99	7.16
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	21.81	6.36
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	56.13	7.88
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	24.55	1.67
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	47.14	1.96

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Large-scale and Medium-scale Industrial Enterprises by Industrial Sector (2002)

资产负债率 (%) Assets- Liability Ratio (%)	流动资产周转 次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover Circulating Funds (times/year)	工业成本 费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person-year)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
57.84	1.66	6.45	76899	98.77
55.65	1.09	3.76	25037	97.95
35.65	2.97	57.81	352956	99.52
39.95	1.01	3.84	27253	98.15
64.02	1.53	5.61	29526	98.80
58.68	0.85	2.17	23016	98.55
69.68	0.60	4.16	8794	96.07
64.85	2.41	2.49	63395	97.97
57.22	1.89	5.21	75016	98.05
52.23	1.34	8.90	92347	98.14
44.82	1.38	22.02	709343	100.52
66.02	1.70	2.91	31207	98.20
54.91	1.79	6.30	36190	97.75
67.17	1.78	3.16	37290	99.06
63.71	1.49	1.82	56580	98.99
52.26	1.45	5.80	39684	96.14
64.61	1.42	6.42	62556	97.70
47.93	1.32	11.38	66894	97.38
50.67	1.84	5.82	32987	97.85
57.04	4.22	0.73	223094	99.82
58.53	1.70	3.61	60812	99.05
53.25	1.23	10.35	87209	95.08
58.74	1.96	3.06	70434	99.19
62.82	1.44	4.01	56498	98.43
56.52	1.65	5.93	67008	98.13
61.27	1.19	3.23	38345	97.61
54.27	1.76	5.42	81830	100.30
63.34	1.53	3.85	58061	99.27
62.10	1.51	4.18	58576	97.86
64.04	1.05	4.56	45205	97.58
65.75	1.12	3.94	42193	96.96
61.15	1.48	7.02	87445	98.62
59.43	1.47	5.19	85921	97.63
57.77	1.93	4.24	143083	99.06
60.18	1.35	4.21	47133	103.06
60.82	1.91	7.32	181267	99.57
43.37	1.35	-0.61	35561	100.95
36.30	0.81	1.68	53690	96.93

13-19 各地区大中型工业企业主要指标（2002年）

Main Indicators of Large-scale and Medium-scale Industrial Enterprises by Region (2002)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	企业单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	工 业 总 产 值 Gross Industrial Output Value	工 业 增 加 值 Value- added of Industry	实收资本 Total Capital Hold	资 产 合 计 Total Assets	流动资产 合 计 Total Circulating Funds
1998		23408	37552.34	11766.31	17177.06	76095.76	30719.90
1999		22235	41439.42	13279.95	18924.67	82143.59	32711.77
2000		21724	48993.02	15747.32	21409.53	87309.83	35282.86
2001		22987	57358.40	18133.44	24841.86	97372.22	39102.67
2002		23323	65317.51	20841.19	26445.82	103516.44	41911.77
北 京	Beijing	565	2134.22	512.77	998.92	3266.79	1339.49
天 津	Tianjin	826	2185.10	609.46	979.28	3323.50	1332.64
河 北	Hebei	1047	2177.00	779.24	911.37	4207.85	1523.67
山 西	Shanxi	347	920.26	355.84	732.17	2642.37	839.99
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	271	686.72	257.71	550.91	1745.64	563.38
辽 宁	Liaoning	883	3459.49	984.27	1703.09	6717.99	2605.12
吉 林	Jilin	479	1712.16	509.02	649.96	2791.61	1024.33
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	565	2042.03	1125.36	1230.15	3764.47	1421.85
上 海	Shanghai	1799	5511.32	1579.46	2552.89	7976.36	3566.08
江 苏	Jiangsu	2198	7360.84	1978.42	2123.40	8613.31	3959.16
浙 江	Zhejiang	1067	3213.20	900.27	865.89	4142.78	1787.64
安 徽	Anhui	671	1471.53	507.97	726.27	2496.56	941.77
福 建	Fujian	894	2137.49	701.75	698.27	2574.65	1066.62
江 西	Jiangxi	378	774.29	241.26	343.17	1478.24	593.56
山 东	Shandong	2495	6975.92	2239.69	1986.41	8978.93	3575.41
河 南	Henan	969	2137.95	734.17	957.92	4041.30	1588.95
湖 北	Hubei	847	2291.05	735.09	1030.95	4183.05	1689.04
湖 南	Hunan	595	1181.88	434.24	466.80	2257.56	885.23
广 东	Guangdong	2622	8755.02	2540.83	2767.96	10499.03	4884.90
广 西	Guangxi	562	815.53	258.23	334.87	1486.13	529.97
海 南	Hainan	129	179.21	53.85	109.68	299.33	114.80
重 庆	Chongqing	388	882.19	269.15	474.61	1670.94	721.20
四 川	Sichuan	972	1948.87	718.56	867.16	4231.06	1690.33
贵 州	Guizhou	191	471.74	181.63	287.70	1284.79	490.25
云 南	Yunnan	606	1087.48	574.70	452.69	2270.94	910.71
西 藏	Tibet	4	5.13	3.04	4.81	18.24	8.97
陕 西	Shaanxi	417	1074.02	393.64	522.55	2449.89	948.74
甘 肃	Gansu	194	659.99	223.93	364.31	1475.26	523.34
青 海	Qinghai	61	164.41	61.59	159.97	689.12	210.41
宁 夏	Ningxia	115	221.70	67.54	128.95	511.79	186.76
新 疆	Xinjiang	166	679.77	308.51	462.71	1426.93	387.48

13-19 续表 1 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	流动资产 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Circulating Funds	固定资产 原价合计 Original Value of Fixed Assets	固定资产净值 年平均余额 Annual Average Balance of Net Value of Fixed Assets	流动负债 合 计 Total Liquid Liabilities	长期负债 合 计 Long-term Liabilities	所有者权益 合 计 Creditors' Equity
	1998	30074.66	47898.94	31712.58	31076.11	16401.71	28246.56
	1999	31428.90	53515.04	34031.40	32270.98	16778.93	32684.52
	2000	33763.10	58348.15	37293.79	33935.97	17584.07	35165.58
	2001	38325.79	66145.71	41393.89	37602.83	18183.04	40898.91
	2002	40411.83	71606.08	44085.34	40870.32	18500.80	43524.43
北 京	Beijing	1335.36	2076.38	1216.03	1213.85	464.96	1558.06
天 津	Tianjin	1319.23	2466.48	1432.18	1344.61	523.76	1432.99
河 北	Hebei	1473.17	3214.36	1991.41	1727.28	902.29	1547.54
山 西	Shanxi	887.24	2023.64	1237.26	882.81	678.91	1011.24
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	528.66	1404.75	876.23	584.47	386.72	740.52
辽 宁	Liaoning	2522.53	5269.18	3242.04	2706.67	1168.43	2837.12
吉 林	Jilin	1046.14	1933.12	1207.19	1250.53	547.12	993.51
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1413.47	3462.33	1985.64	1471.18	555.65	1698.85
上 海	Shanghai	3429.91	5287.23	3094.36	2908.63	823.49	4210.80
江 苏	Jiangsu	3773.79	5316.87	3310.61	3773.34	1256.98	3577.27
浙 江	Zhejiang	1711.66	2465.90	1550.74	1548.94	631.17	1962.66
安 徽	Anhui	919.15	1670.04	1073.57	973.11	460.36	1036.56
福 建	Fujian	1004.13	1754.03	1184.21	955.65	564.70	1037.66
江 西	Jiangxi	571.67	977.67	612.41	616.33	334.27	504.30
山 东	Shandong	3411.64	6198.84	3666.63	3671.62	1566.63	3689.33
河 南	Henan	1582.67	2985.87	1762.40	1729.39	837.44	1473.68
湖 北	Hubei	1623.53	2769.52	1733.24	1579.56	954.02	1611.32
湖 南	Hunan	848.16	1555.79	987.06	927.05	549.77	758.69
广 东	Guangdong	4448.33	6479.42	4025.26	4306.37	1268.18	4864.69
广 西	Guangxi	511.72	1060.85	710.25	605.32	379.81	494.06
海 南	Hainan	111.78	209.34	132.66	91.20	64.89	142.10
重 庆	Chongqing	729.03	1035.21	654.51	756.34	242.09	672.50
四 川	Sichuan	1632.54	2641.97	1726.76	1585.30	983.49	1637.34
贵 州	Guizhou	483.88	821.38	509.45	468.77	307.68	508.02
云 南	Yunnan	898.51	1362.41	885.70	772.35	402.50	1096.09
西 藏	Tibet	9.19	5.99	4.10	4.94	0.94	12.37
陕 西	Shaanxi	878.19	1777.82	1125.06	991.39	554.55	826.57
甘 肃	Gansu	511.93	1014.95	671.25	553.16	387.73	534.38
青 海	Qinghai	215.14	519.16	366.94	207.60	266.56	214.18
宁 夏	Ningxia	186.99	378.53	237.10	190.90	119.58	201.32
新 疆	Xinjiang	392.49	1467.04	873.09	471.64	316.14	638.71

13-19 续表 2 continued

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	产品销售收入 Sales Revenue	产品销售成本 Cost of Sales	产品销售税金 及 附 加 Sales Tax and Extra Charges	产品销售利润 Sales Profit	利润总额 Total Profits	本年应交 增 值 税 Value- added Tax Payable
	1998	37130.61	29949.73	1003.18	4706.97	881.94	1956.72
	1999	41405.57	33254.65	1075.24	5176.73	1588.58	2175.16
	2000	50120.30	39768.89	1173.45	7308.05	3183.28	2566.15
	2001	58480.45	47033.65	1294.65	7941.25	3440.56	2843.54
	2002	66977.14	53839.14	1471.01	9179.23	4008.97	3109.76
北 京	Beijing	2126.50	1780.83	23.90	247.38	96.39	84.02
天 津	Tianjin	2311.47	1904.82	27.85	276.44	112.78	76.99
河 北	Hebei	2455.99	2002.85	39.74	354.38	139.48	138.46
山 西	Shanxi	963.31	721.26	13.25	164.48	33.50	66.40
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	685.74	553.63	11.44	89.23	21.51	41.75
辽 宁	Liaoning	3671.31	3072.43	61.48	448.47	121.05	160.23
吉 林	Jilin	1745.81	1438.03	44.20	220.67	81.09	83.43
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	2110.33	1364.09	63.10	630.34	449.70	163.39
上 海	Shanghai	5768.60	4596.75	108.34	823.75	430.07	250.09
江 苏	Jiangsu	7512.19	6389.54	85.60	783.76	336.94	264.35
浙 江	Zhejiang	3456.43	2841.44	77.86	406.90	240.43	149.90
安 徽	Anhui	1451.92	1133.47	53.79	207.58	78.90	80.64
福 建	Fujian	2067.68	1684.19	40.59	257.23	141.12	68.45
江 西	Jiangxi	766.57	622.00	23.83	92.54	15.54	42.29
山 东	Shandong	7047.48	5803.13	94.26	920.91	421.97	299.53
河 南	Henan	2160.38	1756.03	59.64	278.94	70.67	111.08
湖 北	Hubei	2253.08	1747.44	58.44	352.62	139.95	119.66
湖 南	Hunan	1147.89	864.02	83.46	161.71	43.58	71.85
广 东	Guangdong	9038.07	7405.30	93.86	1138.16	583.58	331.01
广 西	Guangxi	796.89	633.19	17.21	115.71	30.38	48.83
海 南	Hainan	164.56	128.19	4.64	18.02	10.78	12.67
重 庆	Chongqing	901.08	709.35	23.72	119.72	32.52	50.69
四 川	Sichuan	1946.29	1488.79	53.34	296.77	99.72	101.24
贵 州	Guizhou	475.94	343.07	30.41	77.92	21.92	34.92
云 南	Yunnan	1085.48	665.55	191.01	186.67	71.75	93.03
西 藏	Tibet	5.76	3.65	0.06	1.48	0.63	0.39
陕 西	Shaanxi	1103.76	812.29	34.02	228.11	83.48	61.80
甘 肃	Gansu	642.42	524.18	23.85	81.86	14.12	37.11
青 海	Qinghai	195.68	151.25	3.01	36.72	10.24	13.02
宁 夏	Ningxia	237.08	198.31	2.80	28.80	5.12	11.77
新 疆	Xinjiang	681.42	500.07	22.31	131.94	70.05	40.79

13-20 各地区大中型工业企业主要经济效益指标（2002年）

Main Indicators on Economics Benefit of Large-scale and Medium-scale Industrial Enterprises by Region (2002)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	工业增加值率 (%) Ratio of Value-added to Gross Industrial Output Value (%)	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets-Liability Ratio (%)	流动资产周转 次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual of Turnover of Circulating Funds (times/year)	成本 费用利润率 (%) Ratio of Profits to Industrial Cost (%)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人.年) Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person-year)	产品销售率 (%) Proportion of Products Sold (%)
	1998	31.33	7.06	62.86	1.23	2.46	34477	97.53
	1999	32.05	7.60	60.18	1.32	4.04	42699	98.03
	2000	32.14	9.40	59.65	1.48	6.88	54667	98.64
	2001	31.61	9.10	57.86	1.53	6.31	65164	98.45
	2002	31.91	9.57	57.84	1.66	6.45	76899	98.77
北 京	Beijing	24.03	7.11	52.31	1.59	4.66	91720	99.55
天 津	Tianjin	27.89	7.73	56.88	1.75	5.19	107946	99.86
河 北	Hebei	35.79	9.14	63.22	1.67	6.05	55096	99.16
山 西	Shanxi	38.67	5.77	59.14	1.09	3.64	36881	98.03
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	37.53	5.98	57.58	1.30	3.25	47937	99.06
辽 宁	Liaoning	28.45	6.49	57.75	1.46	3.44	67026	98.98
吉 林	Jilin	29.73	8.62	64.41	1.67	4.84	65248	98.53
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	55.11	18.88	54.42	1.49	28.13	87501	98.35
上 海	Shanghai	28.66	10.60	47.21	1.68	8.10	145634	99.29
江 苏	Jiangsu	26.88	9.21	58.47	1.99	4.72	87760	98.45
浙 江	Zhejiang	28.02	12.63	52.62	2.02	7.54	95049	98.06
安 徽	Anhui	34.52	9.74	58.48	1.58	5.89	57065	98.96
福 建	Fujian	32.83	11.04	59.52	2.06	7.45	108181	98.21
江 西	Jiangxi	31.16	7.19	64.58	1.34	2.11	50325	98.29
山 东	Shandong	32.11	10.55	58.91	2.07	6.42	68841	98.38
河 南	Henan	34.34	7.73	63.53	1.37	3.43	44937	99.02
湖 北	Hubei	32.09	8.71	61.48	1.39	6.73	65863	98.76
湖 南	Hunan	36.74	10.05	66.39	1.35	4.19	63940	100.34
广 东	Guangdong	29.02	10.62	53.67	2.03	6.94	133057	98.38
广 西	Guangxi	31.66	7.99	66.29	1.56	4.03	58611	98.27
海 南	Hainan	30.05	10.64	52.53	1.47	6.85	72933	99.05
重 庆	Chongqing	30.51	7.95	59.75	1.24	3.78	56403	98.40
四 川	Sichuan	36.87	7.68	61.30	1.19	5.49	62384	99.81
贵 州	Guizhou	38.50	8.08	60.46	0.98	5.10	52721	98.27
云 南	Yunnan	52.85	17.06	51.73	1.21	8.75	125316	98.63
西 藏	Tibet	59.17	6.70	32.20	0.63	12.70	134301	87.45
陕 西	Shaanxi	36.65	8.95	66.19	1.26	8.39	53824	99.15
甘 肃	Gansu	33.93	6.46	63.78	1.25	2.34	49736	98.85
青 海	Qinghai	37.46	5.43	68.92	0.91	5.61	67183	100.54
宁 夏	Ningxia	30.46	5.79	60.66	1.27	2.20	40955	98.26
新 疆	Xinjiang	45.38	10.47	55.24	1.74	11.91	126685	100.47

13-21 按主要注册登记类型分的工业企业经济效益指标

Main Indicators on Economic Benefit of Industrial Enterprises by Status of Registration

注册登记 类 型	Status of Registration	总资产贡献率 (%) Ratio of Total Assets to Industrial Output Value (%)	资产负债率 (%) Assets- Liability Ratio (%)	流动资产周转次数 (次/年) Number of Times of Annual Turnover of Circulating Funds (times/year)	全员劳动生产率 (元/人·年) Overall Labor Productivity (yuan/person-year)
全国总计	National Total				
1998	1998	7.12	63.74	1.41	31347
1999	1999	7.45	61.83	1.47	37148
2000	2000	9.00	60.81	1.62	45679
2001	2001	8.91	58.97	1.66	52062
2002	2002	9.45	58.72	1.80	59766
内资企业	Domestic Funded				
1998	1998	7.21	65.01	1.36	28349
1999	1999	7.33	62.84	1.40	33340
2000	2000	8.80	61.78	1.54	41017
2001	2001	8.67	60.05	1.58	47088
2002	2002	9.17	59.91	1.72	54680
国有及控股	Stateowned and Control Section				
1998	1998	6.51	64.26	0.93	29054
1999	1999	6.77	61.98	1.20	35741
2000	2000	8.43	60.99	1.34	45998
2001	2001	8.17	59.19	1.36	54772
2002	2002	8.71	59.30	1.47	65749
集体企业	Collectiveowned Enterprises				
1998	1998	10.35	68.25	1.99	28627
1999	1999	10.39	66.62	2.04	31577
2000	2000	10.98	65.59	2.14	35581
2001	2001	10.93	64.24	2.16	38916
2002	2002	11.77	63.54	2.30	43556
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises				
1998	1998	7.42	67.75	1.56	30245
1999	1999	6.68	64.95	1.62	36521
2000	2000	8.50	63.61	1.73	46465
2001	2001	9.52	58.95	1.77	53156
2002	2002	9.52	57.75	1.83	64185
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations				
1998	1998	5.89	64.55	1.16	26366
1999	1999	5.58	64.20	1.19	29950
2000	2000	6.63	63.53	1.31	36140
2001	2001	7.17	61.57	1.37	43338
2002	2002	7.40	60.98	1.50	50744
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Limited				
1998	1998	8.44	54.41	1.20	40827
1999	1999	8.84	52.57	1.26	48231
2000	2000	14.41	49.41	1.74	89639
2001	2001	12.85	49.72	1.73	103293
2002	2002	12.59	50.47	1.80	112362
港澳台商 投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao & Taiwan				
1998	1998	6.70	60.30	1.60	44147
1999	1999	7.34	59.13	1.64	49267
2000	2000	8.89	57.83	1.80	58102
2001	2001	8.68	56.07	1.80	59139
2002	2002	9.35	55.23	1.95	62508
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises				
1998	1998	6.82	56.84	1.62	64682
1999	1999	8.46	56.45	1.75	79046
2000	2000	10.52	56.30	1.97	89976
2001	2001	10.74	53.91	1.97	98413
2002	2002	11.30	53.73	2.14	106075

13-22 主要工业产品产量

Output of Major Industrial Products

年 份 地 区	Year Region	化 学 纤 维 (万吨)	纱 (万吨)	布 (亿米)	丝 (万吨)	机制纸及纸板 (万吨)	原 盐 (万吨)	糖 (万吨)
		Chemical Fiber (10 000 tons)	Yarn (10 000 tons)	Cloth (100 million m)	Silk (10 000 tons)	Machine-made Paper and Paperboards (10 000 tons)	Salt (10 000 tons)	Sugar (10 000 tons)
	1978	28.46	238.20	110.30	2.97	439.00	1953.00	227.00
	1980	45.03	292.60	134.70	3.54	535.00	1728.00	257.00
	1985	94.78	353.50	146.70	4.22	911.00	1479.00	451.00
	1989	148.09	476.70	189.20	5.22	1333.00	2829.00	501.00
	1990	165.42	462.60	188.80	5.66	1372.00	2023.00	582.00
	1991	191.03	460.80	181.70	6.07	1479.00	2410.00	640.00
	1992	213.04	501.70	190.70	7.42	1725.00	2838.00	829.00
	1993	237.37	501.50	203.00	9.40	1914.00	2943.00	771.00
	1994	280.33	489.50	211.30	10.64	2138.00	2996.00	592.00
	1995	341.17	542.20	260.18	11.34	2812.30	2977.72	558.64
	1996	375.45	512.21	209.10	9.49	2638.20	2903.57	640.20
	1997	471.62	559.83	248.79	8.25	2733.20	3082.66	702.58
	1998	510.00	542.00	241.00	6.77	2125.63	2242.52	826.00
	1999	600.00	567.00	250.00	7.02	2159.30	2812.36	861.00
	2000	694.00	657.00	277.00	7.33	2486.94	3128.00	700.00
	2001	841.38	760.68	290.00	8.73	3777.07	3410.51	653.10
	2002	991.20	850.00	322.39	9.82	4666.99	3602.43	926.00
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	0.30	4.22	1.03		11.96		
	Tianjin	22.41	9.18	2.71		27.99	240.40	
	Hebei	10.20	48.30	15.95		288.64	512.19	2.47
	Shanxi	2.77	10.44	3.34	0.02	14.57		
	Inner Mongolia	0.10	2.37	0.53		14.70	148.86	18.77
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	33.50	16.42	4.99	0.21	52.03	280.56	4.22
	Jilin	17.65	6.06	0.99		30.38		1.60
	Heilongjiang	19.30	4.32	1.02		61.50		32.11
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	51.67	14.00	2.06	0.02	42.61		
	Jiangsu	261.22	155.30	37.28	1.67	315.26	343.53	
	Zhejiang	307.25	48.17	31.94	3.28	496.29	6.13	
	Anhui	11.31	32.43	6.36	0.27	73.15	43.72	
	Fujian	65.97	22.93	7.96		123.65	34.23	5.17
	Jiangxi	8.59	11.60	2.04	0.07	28.19	13.99	1.99
	Shandong	52.06	142.26	39.54	0.73	665.93	727.71	
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	35.40	81.33	13.02	0.08	355.05	68.05	
	Hubei	10.61	67.03	18.28	0.13	103.46	281.17	1.28
	Hunan	9.02	17.89	2.96		88.54	71.12	7.08
	Guangdong	44.78	23.87	15.42	0.11	410.05	13.00	113.11
	Guangxi	2.38	10.66	0.82	0.17	86.72	5.44	480.03
	Hainan	5.23		0.15		2.16	10.42	33.28
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	1.73	5.20	2.29	0.41	16.88	51.19	
	Sichuan	10.85	16.95	5.67	0.97	93.68	265.72	7.59
	Guizhou	0.42	1.30	0.36	0.01	5.48		1.74
	Yunnan		1.89	0.35	0.05	14.03	49.86	143.04
	Tibet							
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1.79	17.47	7.27	0.12	24.06	9.50	0.02
	Gansu	2.09	2.40	0.50		6.74	5.53	0.37
	Qinghai		0.01			0.64	62.21	
	Ningxia	0.30				31.50		
	Xinjiang	2.30	27.75	1.68	0.02	15.50	38.96	50.85

注:糖产量1998年以前包括土糖,1998年及以后糖为机制糖。

a) Data on sugar before 1998 include home-made sugar, and data since 1998 refer to machine-made sugar.

13-22 续表 1 continued

年 份 地 区	Year Region	啤 酒 (万吨)	卷 烟 (万箱)	家用电冰箱 (万台)	房间空调器 (万台)	家用洗衣机 (万台)	彩色电视机 (万台)	原 煤 (亿吨)
		Beer (10 000 tons)	Cigarettes (10 000 cases)	Household Refrigerators (10 000 units)	Air-conditioners for Room (10 000 units)	Household Washing Machines (10 000 units)	Color Television Sets (10 000 units)	Coal (100 million tons)
	1978	40.00	1182.00	2.80	0.02	0.04	0.38	6.18
	1980	69.00	1520.00	4.90	1.32	24.53	3.21	6.20
	1985	310.00	2370.00	144.81	12.35	887.20	435.28	8.72
	1989	643.00	3195.00	670.79	37.47	825.40	940.02	10.54
	1990	692.00	3298.00	463.06	24.07	662.68	1033.04	10.80
	1991	838.00	3226.00	469.94	63.03	687.17	1205.06	10.87
	1992	1021.00	3285.00	485.76	158.03	707.93	1333.08	11.16
	1993	1192.00	3376.00	596.66	346.41	895.85	1435.76	11.50
	1994	1415.00	3432.00	768.12	393.42	1094.24	1689.15	12.40
	1995	1568.82	3485.02	918.54	682.56	948.41	2057.74	13.61
	1996	1681.91	3401.92	979.65	786.21	1074.72	2537.60	13.97
	1997	1888.94	3377.42	1044.43	974.01	1254.48	2711.33	13.73
	1998	1987.67	3374.00	1060.00	1156.87	1207.31	3497.00	12.50
	1999	2098.77	3340.00	1210.00	1337.64	1342.17	4262.00	10.45
	2000	2231.32	3397.00	1279.00	1826.67	1442.98	3936.00	9.98
	2001	2288.93	3402.10	1351.26	2333.64	1341.61	4093.70	11.61
	2002	2402.70	3467.08	1598.87	3135.11	1595.76	5155.00	13.80
北 京	Beijing	131.16	22.49	16.20	5.56	8.52		0.09
天 津	Tianjin	14.51	22.00	19.14	121.62	0.88	76.35	
河 北	Hebei	128.52	117.00		0.13			0.61
山 西	Shanxi	16.73	25.50			19.81	24.18	2.44
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	41.10	30.00				126.70	0.89
辽 宁	Liaoning	137.07	38.04	51.58	43.19	10.46	404.83	0.52
吉 林	Jilin	85.74	58.06	1.21	5.44	4.85	41.88	0.17
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	175.32	65.50	10.76			15.80	0.59
上 海	Shanghai	39.31	138.21	35.97	217.57	95.92	137.02	
江 苏	Jiangsu	102.13	120.22	188.52	378.32	280.34	382.14	0.26
浙 江	Zhejiang	174.25	109.23	33.31	361.37	376.02	46.34	0.01
安 徽	Anhui	121.05	174.87	205.73	138.80	148.03	302.09	0.61
福 建	Fujian	113.85	104.81				226.62	0.06
江 西	Jiangxi	40.61	55.95	37.95			44.86	0.14
山 东	Shandong	310.35	214.00	420.55	358.73	358.64	450.09	1.31
河 南	Henan	112.19	282.62	128.66	19.57	8.35	125.49	0.99
湖 北	Hubei	104.95	181.71		97.20	68.88	0.09	0.04
湖 南	Hunan	37.90	247.51	55.08				0.18
广 东	Guangdong	188.62	189.87	317.27	1323.66	162.16	1793.40	0.02
广 西	Guangxi	36.89	88.90		0.13	1.44		0.05
海 南	Hainan	4.57	11.80					
重 庆	Chongqing	41.77	68.76		6.36	19.16	33.51	0.12
四 川	Sichuan	84.46	133.61	19.52	55.68	2.62	809.35	0.28
贵 州	Guizhou	10.86	178.32	42.20			32.25	0.50
云 南	Yunnan	18.47	610.31					0.12
西 藏	Tibet	2.91						
陕 西	Shaanxi	60.89	104.48	13.96	1.78	9.73	81.48	0.59
甘 肃	Gansu	21.66	40.00	1.26		11.27	0.08	0.21
青 海	Qinghai	0.29						0.02
宁 夏	Ningxia	7.40	2.30					0.17
新 疆	Xinjiang	21.30	12.00					0.16

13-22 续表 2 continued

年 份 地 区	Year Region	原 油	天然气	发电量		生 铁	钢	成品钢材	水 泥
		(万吨)	(亿立方米)	(亿千瓦时)	# 水 电	(万吨)	(万吨)	(万吨)	(万吨)
		Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Electricity	Hydropower	Pig Iron	Steel	Steel Products	Cement
		(10 000 tons)	(100 million cu.m)	(100 million kwh)		(10 000 tons)	(10 000 tons)	(10 000 tons)	(10000 tons)
	1978	10405.00	137.30	2566.00	446.00	3479.00	3178.00	2208.00	6524.00
	1980	10595.00	142.70	3006.00	582.00	3802.00	3712.00	2716.00	7986.00
	1985	12490.00	129.30	4107.00	924.00	4384.00	4679.00	3693.00	14595.00
	1989	13764.00	150.50	5848.00	1183.00	5820.00	6159.00	4859.00	21029.00
	1990	13831.00	152.98	6212.00	1267.00	6238.00	6635.00	5153.00	20971.00
	1991	14099.00	160.73	6775.00	1247.00	6765.00	7100.00	5638.00	25261.00
	1992	14210.00	157.88	7539.00	1307.00	7589.00	8094.00	6697.00	30822.00
	1993	14524.00	167.65	8395.00	1518.00	8739.00	8956.00	7716.00	36788.00
	1994	14608.00	175.59	9281.00	1674.00	9741.00	9261.00	8428.00	42118.00
	1995	15004.95	179.47	10070.30	1905.77	10529.27	9535.99	8979.80	47560.59
	1996	15733.39	201.14	10813.10	1879.66	10722.50	10124.06	9338.02	49118.90
	1997	16074.14	227.03	11355.53	1959.83	11511.41	10894.17	9978.93	51173.80
	1998	16100.00	232.79	11670.00	1988.90	11863.67	11559.00	10737.80	53600.00
	1999	16000.00	251.98	12393.00	1965.80	12539.24	12426.00	12109.78	57300.00
	2000	16300.00	272.00	13556.00	2224.14	13101.48	12850.00	13146.00	59700.00
	2001	16395.87	303.29	14808.02	2774.32	15554.25	15163.44	16067.61	66103.99
	2002	16700.00	326.61	16540.00	2879.74	17084.60	18236.61	19251.59	72500.00
北 京	Beijing			141.98	4.10	772.86	816.94	749.99	884.00
天 津	Tianjin	1215.94	8.88	268.83		247.71	482.58	806.13	377.75
河 北	Hebei	503.26	5.90	1014.26	3.64	2921.05	2659.63	2509.99	5769.24
山 西	Shanxi		2.06	842.01	18.83	1641.67	769.96	581.39	1680.00
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	3.73	8.49	514.85	6.69	554.30	515.46	484.58	711.43
辽 宁	Liaoning	1351.15	13.31	725.27	14.46	1886.38	1942.50	2086.68	2145.75
吉 林	Jilin	477.01	2.41	295.65	44.57	247.83	281.06	286.70	889.20
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	5029.35	20.22	459.28	15.09	90.20	144.20	97.20	957.71
上 海	Shanghai	47.32	4.33	608.92		1276.12	1719.42	1626.98	351.59
江 苏	Jiangsu	162.97	0.23	1116.56	1.03	667.42	1332.17	2274.56	6035.29
浙 江	Zhejiang		0.05	778.20	95.29	135.41	265.00	404.83	5742.79
安 徽	Anhui			465.66	10.51	647.34	638.30	670.14	2403.51
福 建	Fujian			533.08	224.35	180.41	211.98	368.14	1698.69
江 西	Jiangxi			247.99	61.51	453.04	548.21	531.64	1965.97
山 东	Shandong	2671.51	7.50	1220.84	0.01	960.40	1000.65	1018.32	8238.69
河 南	Henan	568.06	19.36	876.82	15.52	604.56	672.22	593.60	4481.30
湖 北	Hubei	78.30	0.91	606.57	272.58	942.85	1108.35	993.52	2948.66
湖 南	Hunan			425.54	227.93	499.44	546.65	487.71	2746.50
广 东	Guangdong	1264.46	31.55	1525.53	108.62	271.74	469.50	664.40	7442.30
广 西	Guangxi	3.52		307.74	184.12	194.17	165.33	188.55	2401.18
海 南	Hainan	4.64		50.11	13.74		0.14	8.14	347.35
重 庆	Chongqing		1.94	184.75	37.48	186.78	198.49	201.48	1750.00
四 川	Sichuan	14.05	100.06	695.74	409.85	680.76	754.84	752.83	3294.47
贵 州	Guizhou		0.48	547.12	221.53	186.41	194.65	177.79	1121.11
云 南	Yunnan		0.15	373.16	209.24	367.26	270.40	200.77	1709.00
西 藏	Tibet			7.96	6.88				59.08
陕 西	Shaanxi	1063.77	40.04	343.51	25.92	122.98	87.96	82.05	1328.30
甘 肃	Gansu	63.24	0.87	340.18	105.74	216.08	213.40	207.66	1081.02
青 海	Qinghai	214.02	11.51	139.49	88.97		41.77	35.55	263.50
宁 夏	Ningxia			171.02	7.78	7.02	9.42	12.16	374.24
新 疆	Xinjiang	2015.19	46.08	195.37	29.21	122.41	175.43	148.11	981.64

13-22 续表 3 continued

年 份 地 区	Year Region	平板玻璃 (万重量箱)	木 材 (万立方米)	硫 酸 (万吨)	纯 碱 (万吨)	烧 碱 (万吨)	农用氮· 磷·钾化肥 (万吨)	化学农药 (万吨)
		Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)	Timber (10 000 cu.m)	Sulfuric Acid (10 000 tons)	Soda Ash (10 000 tons)	Caustic Soda (10 000 tons)	Chemical Fertilizer (10 000 tons)	Chemical Pesticide (10 000 tons)
	1978	1784.00	5162.00	661.00	132.90	164.00	869.30	53.30
	1980	2466.00	5359.00	764.30	161.30	192.30	1232.10	53.70
	1985	4942.00	6323.00	676.40	201.10	235.30	1322.20	21.10
	1989	8442.00	5802.00	1153.30	304.20	321.10	1802.50	20.80
	1990	8067.00	5571.00	1196.90	379.50	335.40	1879.70	22.80
	1991	8712.00	5807.00	1332.90	393.60	354.10	1979.50	25.50
	1992	9359.00	6174.00	1408.70	455.00	379.50	2047.90	28.10
	1993	11086.00	6390.00	1336.50	534.90	395.40	1956.30	25.70
	1994	11925.00	6615.00	1536.50	581.40	429.60	2272.80	29.00
	1995	15731.71	6766.86	1811.00	597.71	531.82	2548.14	41.65
	1996	16069.37	6710.27	1883.57	669.29	573.78	2809.04	44.75
	1997	16630.70	6394.79	2036.87	725.76	574.40	2820.96	52.67
	1998	17194.03	5966.20	2171.00	744.00	539.37	3010.00	55.90
	1999	17419.79	5236.80	2356.00	766.00	580.14	3251.00	62.50
	2000	18352.20	4723.97	2427.00	834.00	667.88	3186.00	60.70
	2001	20964.12	4552.03	2696.32	914.37	787.96	3383.01	78.72
	2002	23445.56	4436.07	3050.40	1033.15	877.97	3791.00	92.90
北 京	Beijing	625.59	7.16	7.87		12.94	1.02	
天 津	Tianjin	329.58		12.15	79.46	63.65	16.03	3.30
河 北	Hebei	2800.97	40.92	120.47	117.67	39.09	198.43	6.38
山 西	Shanxi	340.21	4.20	53.46	0.11	19.81	200.93	0.26
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	749.42	304.32	16.63	76.11	20.48	46.07	0.23
辽 宁	Liaoning	1470.92	116.62	113.09	82.45	45.03	88.77	2.64
吉 林	Jilin	343.22	389.13	4.80		6.42	7.63	0.91
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	467.64	728.09	4.60		17.66	48.52	0.28
上 海	Shanghai	718.42		30.41		37.98	10.38	2.08
江 苏	Jiangsu	2990.05	32.00	286.38	150.21	102.80	205.02	22.86
浙 江	Zhejiang	1354.33	218.67	64.55	10.54	53.48	62.01	11.76
安 徽	Anhui	184.31	246.14	176.43	8.56	11.68	185.68	1.79
福 建	Fujian	508.11	459.12	37.46	12.37	18.69	60.69	1.04
江 西	Jiangxi	471.99	279.87	78.95		18.87	55.96	1.27
山 东	Shandong	1924.38	45.00	351.11	170.82	132.19	417.05	7.71
河 南	Henan	2920.37	180.71	85.34	73.53	43.82	307.20	2.58
湖 北	Hubei	1098.17	77.04	242.95	69.59	20.89	248.35	5.33
湖 南	Hunan	583.61	427.77	124.94	14.44	25.63	162.97	5.81
广 东	Guangdong	684.22	253.88	140.75	27.68	17.01	18.95	0.83
广 西	Guangxi	172.76	376.80	101.20	3.21	18.79	71.84	1.33
海 南	Hainan		22.42	0.90			27.15	0.09
重 庆	Chongqing	141.09	9.85	85.64	9.12	9.15	82.53	1.19
四 川	Sichuan	943.69	3.19	249.07	62.57	44.54	328.41	2.28
贵 州	Guizhou	17.88	17.45	186.55		5.11	158.49	0.07
云 南	Yunnan	309.85	161.17	285.09	9.98	3.71	213.94	0.09
西 藏	Tibet		17.00					
陕 西	Shaanxi	267.72	6.44	57.79	11.43	8.29	101.51	0.02
甘 肃	Gansu	276.32		91.58	15.28	7.53	54.75	0.02
青 海	Qinghai		2.29	3.60	5.26	1.03	77.29	
宁 夏	Ningxia	59.50	0.17	9.59		7.16	75.09	0.02
新 疆	Xinjiang	47.05	8.65	6.77	8.53	9.31	75.36	

13-22 续表 4 continued

年 份 Year		塑 料	金属切削机床	汽 车		大中型拖拉机	微型电子计算机	集成电路
		(万吨)	(万台)	(万辆)	# 轿 车	(万台)	(万部)	(万块)
地 区 Region		Plastics (10 000 tons)	Metal-cutting Machine Tools (10 000 units)	Motor Vehicles (10 000 units)	Cars	Tractors (10 000 units)	Micro- Computers (10 000 units)	Integrated Circuit (10 000 units)
	1978	67.9	18.32	14.91		11.35		3041
	1980	89.8	13.36	22.23	0.54	9.77		1684
	1985	123.4	16.72	43.72	0.90	4.50		6385
	1989	200.8	17.87	58.35	3.58	3.98	7.54	13156
	1990	227.0	13.45	51.40	3.50	3.94	8.21	10838
	1991	283.0	16.39	71.42	6.87	5.27	16.25	17049
	1992	330.8	22.87	106.67	16.17	5.70	12.62	16099
	1993	359.9	26.20	129.85	22.29	3.77	14.66	20101
	1994	401.4	20.65	136.69	26.87	4.67	24.57	48462
	1995	516.9	20.34	145.27	33.70	6.33	83.57	551686
	1996	576.9	17.74	147.52	38.29	8.37	138.83	388987
	1997	685.8	18.65	158.25	48.60	8.24	206.55	255455
	1998	692.6	11.91	163.00	50.71	6.78	291.40	262577
	1999	871.1	14.22	183.20	57.10	6.54	405.00	415000
	2000	1087.5	17.66	207.00	60.70	4.10	672.00	588000
	2001	1288.7	25.58	234.17	70.36	3.82	877.65	636288
	2002	1455.7	30.86	325.10	109.20	4.54	1463.51	963101
北 京	Beijing	126.1	0.37	20.45	0.73		415.67	24897
天 津	Tianjin	87.3	0.02	9.44	9.21	0.42	0.92	32246
河 北	Hebei	46.6	0.07	1.88		0.01		
山 西	Shanxi	4.0	0.15	0.09				
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	8.5		0.13			6.22	
辽 宁	Liaoning	104.6	3.13	9.01	0.94	0.02	86.65	113
吉 林	Jilin	38.7	0.02	52.02	22.69		0.03	
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	75.8	0.22	18.54	1.01	0.01	4.38	
上 海	Shanghai	129.6	2.73	39.19	39.05	1.01	75.25	339494
江 苏	Jiangsu	209.0	4.09	16.82	3.20	0.78	200.39	209995
浙 江	Zhejiang	38.3	3.19	4.53	0.33	0.51	5.78	60934
安 徽	Anhui	6.1	0.49	13.62	5.04	0.01	19.04	
福 建	Fujian	19.6	0.09	4.84			174.25	8103
江 西	Jiangxi	12.8	0.33	20.75		0.12	2.43	
山 东	Shandong	108.1	3.77	1.99		0.85	43.63	119
河 南	Henan	50.9	0.22	1.59		0.71	0.60	
湖 北	Hubei	25.4	0.21	39.41	12.34	0.09	2.23	
湖 南	Hunan	23.9	0.16	2.80	0.11			9
广 东	Guangdong	142.1	1.66	6.52	5.94		415.69	225812
广 西	Guangxi	4.9	0.32	17.23			0.13	32
海 南	Hainan							
重 庆	Chongqing	0.2	0.24	33.13	6.78		1.12	
四 川	Sichuan	23.4	0.39	3.33			2.89	7
贵 州	Guizhou		0.04	0.27	0.18		0.01	1809
云 南	Yunnan	2.3	0.56	3.86				
西 藏	Tibet							
陕 西	Shaanxi	3.3	0.45	3.23	1.65		6.20	
甘 肃	Gansu	29.8	0.05					59531
青 海	Qinghai	1.4	0.04					
宁 夏	Ningxia	9.1	0.18					
新 疆	Xinjiang	34.6		0.39		0.01		

13-23 工业产品产量

Output of Industrial Products

产品名称		Item	2001	2002	
化学纤维	(万吨)	Chemical Fiber	(10 000 tons)	841.38	991.20
纱	(万吨)	Yarn	(10 000 tons)	760.68	850.00
布	(亿米)	Cloth	(100 million m)	290.00	322.39
# 纯棉布		Pure Cotton Cloth		153.98	172.54
针棉织品折用纱线量	(万吨)	Cotton Knitwear	(10 000 tons)	117.16	116.52
绒线〔毛线〕	(万吨)	Knitting Wool	(10 000 tons)	46.21	51.50
丝	(万吨)	Silk	(10 000 tons)	8.73	9.82
呢绒	(万米)	Woolen Piece Goods	(10 000 m)	34303.39	32691.21
机制纸及纸板	(万吨)	Machine-made Paper and Paperboard	(10 000 tons)	3777.07	4666.99
家用电冰箱	(万台)	Household Refrigerators	(10 000 sets)	1351.26	1598.87
家用冷冻箱	(万台)	Household Freezers	(10 000 sets)	397.55	464.85
家用洗衣机	(万台)	Household Washing Machines	(10 000 sets)	1341.61	1595.76
吸尘器	(万台)	Vacuum Cleaners	(10 000 sets)	1141.17	1611.16
电风扇	(万台)	Electric Fans	(10 000 sets)	9616.10	10761.33
房间空调器	(万台)	Air Conditioners	(10 000 sets)	2333.64	3135.11
排油烟机	(万台)	Smoke Absorbers	(10 000 sets)	456.28	426.46
日用陶瓷	(亿件)	Household Ceramics	(100 million pcs)	131.54	164.67
合成洗涤剂	(万吨)	Synthetic Detergents	(10 000 tons)	330.42	348.32
原盐	(万吨)	Salt	(10 000 tons)	3410.51	3602.43
糖	(万吨)	Sugar	(10 000 tons)	653.10	926.00
卷烟	(万箱)	Cigarettes	(10 000 cases)	3402.10	3467.08
罐头	(万吨)	Canned Food	(10 000 tons)	290.37	375.17
白酒	(万吨)	Liquor	(10 000 tons)	816.72	739.57
啤酒	(万吨)	Beer	(10 000 tons)	2288.93	2402.70
食用植物油	(万吨)	Edible Vegetable Oil	(10 000 tons)	1383.17	1531.22
中成药	(万吨)	Traditional Chinese Medicine	(10 000 tons)	65.59	94.32
化学原料药	(万吨)	Chemical Medicine	(10 000 tons)	76.22	73.93
彩色电视机	(万台)	Color Television Sets	(10 000 sets)	4093.70	5155.00
录像机	(万部)	Video Recorders	(10 000 sets)	1134.85	1562.02
组合音响	(万部)	Hi-Fi Stereo Component Players	(10 000 sets)	4043.87	4835.70
照相机	(万架)	Cameras	(10 000 sets)	5962.09	5309.61
农用氮、磷、钾化学		Chemical Fertilizers	(10 000 tons)		
肥料总计〔折纯〕	(万吨)			3383.01	3791.00
# 氮肥		Nitrogen Fertilizers		2527.37	2808.48
磷肥		Phosphate Fertilizers		752.56	801.03
化学农药	(万吨)	Chemical Pesticide	(10 000 tons)	78.72	92.90
塑料树脂及共聚物	(万吨)	Plastics	(10 000 tons)	1288.71	1455.67
合成橡胶	(万吨)	Synthetic Rubber	(10 000 tons)	121.98	136.21
轮胎外胎	(万条)	Tires	(10 000 tires)	13573.00	16306.59
矿山设备	(万吨)	Mining Equipment	(10 000 tons)	64.19	84.04
化工设备	(万吨)	Equipment for Chemical Industry	(10 000 tons)	27.46	28.12
发电设备	(万千瓦)	Power Generating Equipment	(10 000 kw)	1340.14	2120.84
金属切削机床	(万台)	Metal-cutting Machine Tools	(10 000 units)	25.58	30.86
# 大型机床	(台)	Large Machine Tools	(unit)	2033.00	2299.00
高精度机床	(台)	High-precision Machine Tools	(unit)	943.00	1615.84
数控机床	(台)	Numerically Controlled Machine Tools	(unit)	18593.00	26320.54
汽车	(万辆)	Motor Vehicles	(10 000 sets)	234.17	325.10
# 载货汽车		Trucks		89.01	109.20
客车		Buses		72.07	86.47
轿车		Cars		70.36	109.20
摩托车	(万辆)	Motorcycles	(10 000 sets)	1041.45	1198.80
自行车	(万辆)	Bicycles	(10 000 sets)	2902.26	3957.52
大中型拖拉机	(万台)	Large and Medium Tractors	(10 000 sets)	3.82	4.54
内燃机	(万千瓦)	Internal Combustion Engines	(10 000 kw)	20531.17	28505.75
铁路客车	(辆)	Railway Passenger Coaches	(unit)	3273.00	2856.00
铁路货车	(万辆)	Railway Freight Wagons	(10 000 units)	3.07	3.13
载波通信设备	(万部)	Carrier Wave Communication Equipment	(10 000 units)	0.50	0.42
移动电话机	(万部)	Mobile Telephone	(10 000 units)	8031.66	12146.35

13-23 续表 continued

产品名称		Item	2001	2002
电话单机	(万部)	Telephone Sets (10 000)	10302.74	11892.42
传真机	(万部)	Fax Machines (10 000)	318.19	297.29
磁带 (折6.30毫米)	(亿米)	Tape(converted into 6.30mm) (100 million m)	234.72	258.38
软磁盘	(亿片)	Floppy Disks (100 million pcs)	4.88	7.18
电子计算机	(部)	Computers	15040.00	26622.00
微型电子计算机	(万部)	Micro-computers (10 000)	877.65	1463.51
大规模半导体集成电路	(亿块)	Large Semiconductor Integrated Circuit (100 000 000 pcs)	22.26	41.32
复印机械	(万台)	Copying Machines (10 000)	144.12	207.39
原煤	(亿吨)	Coal (100 million tons)	11.61	13.80
原油	(万吨)	Crude Petroleum Oil (10 000 tons)	16395.87	16700.00
汽油	(万吨)	Gasoline (10 000 tons)	4154.66	4320.76
柴油	(万吨)	Diesel Oil (10 000 tons)	7485.66	7706.10
天然气	(亿立方米)	Natural Gas (100 million cu.m)	303.29	326.61
发电量	(亿千瓦小时)	Electricity (100 million kwh)	14808.02	16540.00
# 水电		Hydropower	2774.32	2879.74
生铁	(万吨)	Pig Iron (10 000 tons)	15554.25	17084.60
钢	(万吨)	Steel (10 000 tons)	15163.44	18236.61
成品钢材	(万吨)	Steel Products (10 000 tons)	16067.61	19251.59
# 重轨		Heavy Rail	126.35	135.65
普通大型钢材		Ordinary Rolled-steel, Large	226.17	267.82
普通中型钢材		Ordinary Rolled-steel, Medium	663.09	731.56
普通小型钢材		Ordinary Rolled-steel, Small	4389.70	5093.32
优质型钢材		High Quality Section Steel	928.62	1128.56
线材		Wire Rod	3109.71	3562.35
特厚钢板		Heavy Steel Plate	90.91	103.53
中厚钢板		Medium Steel Plate	2008.78	2460.31
薄钢板		Steel Sheet	1922.11	2244.50
硅钢片		Silicon Steel Sheet	176.98	184.52
无缝钢管		Seamless Steel Pipe	535.68	608.30
焦炭	(万吨)	Coke (10 000 tons)	13130.77	14279.81
水泥	(万吨)	Cement (10 000 tons)	66103.99	72500.00
平板玻璃	(万重量箱)	Plain Glass (10 000 weight cases)	20964.12	23445.56
木材	(万立方米)	Timber (10 000 cu.m)	4552.03	4436.07
硫酸	(万吨)	Sulfuric Acid (10 000 tons)	2696.32	3050.40
碳酸钠 (纯碱)	(万吨)	Soda Ash (10 000 tons)	914.37	1033.15
氢氧化钠 (烧碱)	(万吨)	Caustic Soda (10 000 tons)	787.96	877.97
合成氨	(万吨)	Synthetic Ammonia (10 000 tons)	3427.28	3675.25

注:1.纱包括纯棉纱 棉混纺纱. 纯化纤纱, 不包括棉线 代用纤维纱和手工纺纱.

2.布包括纯棉布. 棉混纺布. 纯化纤布, 不包括代用纤维布. 手工织布.

3.针织品为折用棉纱量.

4.农用化肥按有效成分100%计算.

5.发电设备指500千瓦以上的, 包括水轮发电机组. 汽轮发电机和燃气轮发电机.

6.金属切削机床不包括台钻. 砂轮机. 抛光机.

7.拖拉机是指14.7千瓦及以上的轮式和履带式拖拉机. 用本厂自产的拖拉机装配的推土机, 只计推土机产量, 不计拖拉机产量

8.原煤包括无烟煤. 烟煤. 褐煤, 不包括石煤

9.原油包括天然原油和人造原油.

10.成品钢材已剔除重复加工的钢材.

a) Yarn includes pure and blended cotton yarn, pure chemical-fiber yarn, but excludes cotton thread, substitute fiber yarn and hand-made yarn.

b) Cloth includes pure and blended cotton cloth, pure chemical-fiber cloth and canvas, but excludes substitute fiber cloth, hand-woven cloth and cord fabric.

c) Knitwear refers to cotton yarn substitutes.

d) The output of chemical fertilizers is calculated on the basis of 100 % effective content.

e) Power generating equipment refers to units with a generating capacity of 500 kw and over, including hydroturbine generating units, steam turbine generating units and gas turbine generating units.

f) Metal-cutting machine tools exclude bench drills, grinders and polishing machines.

g) Tractors refer to both wheel and crawler tractors with a haulage capacity of 14.7 kw and over. The tractors which are refitted into bulldozers by the same tractor factories are deducted.

h) Coal includes anthracite, bituminous coal and lignite, but excludes stone coal.

i) Crude oil includes natural and synthetic crude oil.

j) The output of rolled steel final products excludes the steel products reprocessed.

13-24 重点工业企业主要工业生产能力(2001年)

Production Capacity of Major Industrial Products of Key Industry Enterprises (2001)

产 品 名 称		Item	2001
天然原油	(万吨)	Crude Oil (10 000 tons)	16546.71
天然气	(亿立方米)	Natural Gas (100 million cu.m)	267.07
木材	(万立方米)	Timber (10 000 cu.m)	2369
发电设备容量总计	(万千瓦)	Power Generating Equipment (10 000 kw)	33861.19
卷烟综合生产能力(二班)	(万箱)	Cigarettes (10 000 cases)	4437.78
化学纤维	(万吨)	Chemical Fiber (10 000 tons)	978.82
棉印染布	(亿米)	Printing and Dyeing Cotton Cloth (100 million meters)	209.43
棉纺锭(棉纺企业年末安装数)	(万锭)	Cotton Hasp (10 000 ingots)	3548.39
毛纺锭(毛纺企业年末安装数)	(万锭)	Woolen Hasp (10 000 ingots)	356.54
锯材	(万立方米)	Saw Timber (10 000 cu.m)	439.2
胶合板	(万立方米)	Plywood (10 000 cu.m)	109.8
纤维板	(万立方米)	Fiberboard (10 000 cu.m)	167.9
石油加工: 蒸馏设备能力	(套)	Petroleum Processing and Distillation Equipment (set)	118
蒸馏设备能力	(处理万吨)	Capacity of Distillation Equipment (10 000 tons)	25855.5
裂化设备能力	(套)	Cracking Equipment (set)	154
裂化设备能力	(处理万吨)	Capacity of Cracking Equipment (10 000 tons)	12130
乙烯	(万吨)	Ethene (10 000 tons)	445
丙烯	(万吨)	Propylene (10 000 tons)	443.72
纯苯	(万吨)	Pure Benzene (10 000 tons)	185.02
合成橡胶	(万吨)	Synthetic Rubber (10 000 tons)	97.17
化学原料药二十四大类合计	(吨)	Chemical Medicine (ton)	479548.89
水泥	(万吨)	Cement (10 000 tons)	73183.31
平板玻璃	(万重量箱)	Plate Glass (10 000 weight cases)	23480.62
生铁	(万吨)	Pig Iron (10 000 tons)	12193.38
钢	(万吨)	Steel (10 000 tons)	14903.8
# 电炉钢	(万吨)	Electric Steel (10 000 tons)	2622.5
转炉钢	(万吨)	Converter Steel (10 000 tons)	12262.6
连铸坯	(万吨)	Continuous Casting (10 000 tons)	13103.8
工业锅炉	(万蒸吨)	Industry boiler (10 000 tons)	7.29
内燃机	(万台)	Internal Combustion Engines (10 000 units)	1299.29
金属切削机床	(万台)	Metal-cutting Machine Tools (10 000 units)	16.36
汽车	(万辆)	Motor Vehicles (10 000 units)	374.08
# 轿车	(万辆)	Cars (10 000 units)	43
移动通信手持机	(万部)	Mobile Phone (10 000 units)	13391
移动通信基站设备	(万信道)	Mobile Communication Equipment for Base Station (10 000 channels)	524.03
移动交换机	(万线)	Mobile (10 000 lines)	18150
台式个人电脑	(万台)	Personal Computers (10 000 units)	1901
服务器	(万台)	Computer Servers (10 000 units)	30
笔记本电脑	(万台)	Notebook Computer (10 000 units)	50
显像管	(万只)	Kinescope (10 000 units)	4636
# 彩色显像管	(万只)	Color Kinescope (10 000 units)	1238
电视机	(万台)	Television Sets (10 000 units)	8911
# 彩色电视机	(万台)	Color Television Sets (10 000 units)	8661

注: 化工产品为石油天然气和石化集团数据。

a) Chemical Products are the data from petroleum and natural gas group and Petro-chemical groups.

主要统计指标解释

工业指从事自然资源的开采,对采掘品和农产品进行加工和再加工的物质生产部门。具体包括:(1)对自然资源的开采,如采矿、晒盐、森林采伐等(但不包括禽兽捕猎和水产捕捞);(2)对农副产品的加工、再加工,如粮油加工、食品加工、轧花、缫丝、纺织、制革等;(3)对采掘品的加工、再加工,如炼铁、炼钢、化工生产、石油加工、机器制造、木材加工等,以及电力、自来水、煤气的生产和供应等;(4)对工业品的修理、翻新,如机器设备的修理、交通运输工具(包括小卧车)的修理等。

1984年以前农村的村及村以下办工业归属农业,1984年以后划归工业。

工业统计调查单位为独立核算法人工业企业。

独立核算法人工业企业指从事工业生产经营活动的单位。独立核算法人工业企业应同时具备以下条件:①依法成立,有自己的名称、组织机构和场所,能够承担民事责任;②独立拥有和使用资产,承担责任,有权与其他单位签订合同;③独立核算盈亏,并能够编制资产负债表。

本年鉴中涉及的企业登记注册类型:

国有及国有控股企业 指国有企业加上国有控股企业。

国有企业(即原全民所有制工业或国营工业)指企业全部资产归国家所有,并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的非公司制的经济组织。包括国有企业、国有独资公司和国有联营企业。1957年以前的公私合营和私营工业,后均改造为国营工业,1992年改为国有工业,这部分工业的资料不单独分列时,均包括在国有企业内。国有控股企业是对混合所有制经济的企业进行的“国有控股”分类。它是指这些企业的全部资产中国有资产(股份)相对其他所有者中的任何一个所有者占资(股)最多的企业。该分组反映了国有经济控股情况。

集体企业 指企业资产归集体所有,并按《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册的经济组织。是社会主义公有制经济的组成部分。包括城乡所有使用集体投资举办的企业,以及部分个人通过集资自愿放弃所有权并依法经工商行政管理机关认定为集体所有制的企业。

股份合作企业 指以合作制为基础,由企业职工共同出资入股,吸收一定比例的社会资产投资组建,实行自主经营,自负盈亏,共同劳动,民主管理,按劳分配与按股分红相结合的一种集体经济组织。

联营企业 指两个及两个以上相同或不同所有制性质的企业法人或事业单位法人,按自愿、平等、互利的原则,共同投资组成的经济组织。联营企业包括:

国有联营企业指国有企业与国有企业间的联营;

集体联营企业指集体企业与集体企业间的联营;

国有与集体联营企业指国有企业与集体企业间的联营。

有限责任公司 指根据《中华人民共和国公司登记管

理条例》规定登记注册,由两个以上,五十个以下的股东共同出资,每个股东以其所认缴的出资额对公司承担有限责任,公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。

有限责任公司包括国有独资公司以及其他有限责任公司。

股份有限公司 指根据《中华人民共和国企业法人登记管理条例》规定登记注册,其全部注册资本由等额股份构成并通过发行股票筹集资本,股东以其认购的股份对公司承担有限责任,公司以其全部资产对其债务承担责任的经济组织。

私营企业 指由自然人投资或控股,以雇佣劳动为基础的营利性经济组织。包括按照《公司法》、《合伙企业法》、《私营企业暂行条例》规定登记注册的私营有限责任公司、私营股份有限公司、私营合伙企业和私营独资企业。

港、澳、台商投资企业 指企业注册登记类型中的港、澳、台合资、合作、独资经营企业和股份有限公司之和。

外商投资企业 指企业注册登记类型中的中外合资、合作经营企业、外资企业和外商投资股份有限公司之和。

“三资”企业系指港、澳、台商投资企业和外资企业的简称。

轻工业 指主要提供生活消费品和制作手工工具的工业。按其所使用的原料不同,可分为两大类:(1)以农产品为原料的轻工业,是指直接或间接以农产品为基本原料的轻工业。主要包括食品制造、饮料制造、烟草加工、纺织、缝纫、皮革和毛皮制作、造纸以及印刷等工业;(2)以非农产品为原料的轻工业,是指以工业品为原料的轻工业。主要包括文教体育用品、化学药品制造、合成纤维制造、日用化学制品、日用玻璃制品、日用金属制品、手工工具制造、医疗器械制造、文化和办公用机械制造等工业。

重工业 指为国民经济各部门提供物质技术基础的主要生产资料的工业。按其生产性质和产品用途,可以分为下列三类:(1)采掘(伐)工业,是指对自然资源的开采,包括石油开采、煤炭开采、金属矿开采、非金属矿开采和木材采伐等工业;(2)原材料工业,指向国民经济各部门提供基本材料、动力和燃料的工业。包括金属冶炼及加工、炼焦及焦炭、化学、化工原料、水泥、人造板以及电力、石油和煤炭加工等工业;(3)加工工业,是指对工业原材料进行再加工制造的工业。包括装备国民经济各部门的机械设备制造业、金属结构、水泥制品等工业,以及为农业提供的生产资料如化肥、农药等工业。

根据上述划分原则,修理业中以重工业产品为修理作业对象的划为重工业,反之划为轻工业。

工业总产值

(1)定义:工业总产值是以货币形式表现的,工业企业在

一定时期内生产的工业最终产品或提供工业性劳务活动的总价值量。它反映一定时间内工业生产的总规模和总水平。

(2) 计算原则:

工业生产的原则,即凡是企业在报告期生产的经检验合格的产品,不管是否在报告期销售,均包括在内。

最终产品的原则,即凡是计入工业总产值的产品,必须是本企业生产的经检验合格的,不需要再进行任何加工的最终产品。如果企业有中间产品(半成品)对外销售,则对外销售的中间产品应视为企业的最终产品。

工厂法原则,即工业总产值是以工业企业作为基本计算(核算)单位,即按企业的最终产品计算工业总产值。按这种方法计算的工业总产值,不允许同一产品价值在企业内部重复计算,不能把企业内部各个车间(分厂)生产的成果相加,但允许企业间的重复计算。

(3) 内容及计算方法: 1995年全国工业普查对工业总产值(原规定)的内容及计算原则和方法做了某些修订,修订后的工业总产值(新规定)包括三项内容:即本期生产成品价值、对外加工费收入、在制品半成品期末期初差额价值三部分。

本期生产成品价值:指企业本期生产,并在报告期内不再进行加工,经检验、包装入库的全部工业成品(半产品)价值合计,包括企业生产的自制设备及提供给本企业建工程、其他非工业部门和福利部门等单位使用的成品价值。本期生产成品价值为按自备原材料生产的产品的数量乘以本期不含增值税(销项税额)的产品实际销售平均单价计算;会计核算中按成本价格转帐的自制设备和自产自用的成品,按成本价格计算生产成品价值。生产成品价值中不包括用定货者来料加工的成品(半产品)价值。

对外加工费收入:指企业在报告期内完成的对外承接的工业品加工(包括用定货者来料加工产品)的加工费收入和对外工业修理作业所取得的加工费收入。对外加工费收入按不含增值税(销项税额)的价格计算,可根据会计“产品销售收入”科目的有关资料取得。

对于本企业对内非工业部门提供的加工修理、设备安装的劳务收入,如果企业会计核算基础较好,能取得这部分资料,而且这部分价值所占比重较大,应包括在对外加工费收入中。

自制半成品在制品期末期初差额价值:指企业报告期在制品期末减期初的差额价值,本指标一般可以从会计核算资料中取得。如果会计产品成本核算中不计算半成品、在制品的成本,则总产值中也不包括这部分价值,反之则包括。

(4) 工业总产值统计范围变化和计算方法修订情况:

1984年以前工业总产值不包括村办工业,村办工业总产值划归农业。1984年以后工业总产值包括村办工业。

1995年工业普查对工业总产值计算方法做了修订,即从1995年始按新修订(新规定)方法计算工业总产值。新规定与原规定的区别如下:

全价与加工费的计算原则不同:新规定为凡自备原材料,不论其生产繁简程度如何,一律按全价计算工业总产值;凡来料加工,允许按加工费计算工业总产值。原规定则视生产

加工的繁简程度不同,规定哪些行业按全价,哪些行业按加工费计算工业总产值。

自制半成品、在产品期末期初差额价值的计算原则不同:新规定要求,凡会计产品成本核算时计算了成本的差额价值,总产值中应包括,否则可不包括;原规定则按生产周期六个月的界限区分,凡生产周期六个月以上的企业,总产值计算中应包括这部分差额价值,否则可不包括。

计算价格不同:新规定按不含增值税(销项税额)的价格计算;原规定则按含增值税(销项税额)的价格计算。

工业增加值 指工业企业在报告期内以货币表现的工业生产活动的最终成果。

工业增加值有两种计算方法:一是生产法,即工业总产值减去工业中间投入加上应交增值税;二是收入法,即从收入的角度出发,根据生产要素在生产过程中应得到的收入份额计算,具体构成项目有固定资产折旧、劳动者报酬、生产税净额、营业盈余,这种方法也称要素分配法。本年鉴中的工业增加值是以生产法计算的。

生产法工业增加值的计算方法为:

工业增加值 = 工业总产值 - 工业中间投入 + 应交增值税

(1) 工业总产值:指工业企业在一定时期内工业生产活动的总成果。工业总产值包括:成品生产价值,对外加工费收入,自制半成品、在产品期末期初差额价值。1995年后用新规定计算的工业总产值代替。

(2) 工业中间投入:指工业企业在工业生产活动中消耗的外购物质产品和对外支付的服务费用。服务费用包括支付给物质生产部门(工业、农业、批发零售贸易业、建筑业、运输邮电业)的服务费用和支付给非物质生产部门(如保险、金融、文化教育、科学研究、医疗卫生、行政管理等)的服务费用。工业中间投入的确定须遵循以下原则:必须从外部购入的,并已计入工业总产值的产品和服务价值;必须是本期投入生产,并一次性消耗掉(包括本期摊销的低值易耗品等)的产品和服务价值。

工业中间投入包括直接材料费用、制造费用中的工业中间投入、管理费用中的工业中间投入、销售费用中的工业中间投入和利息支出五部分。

实收资本 指企业实际收到投资者的可作为长期周转使用的经营资金。根据现行会计制度规定,实收资本按投资主体分为:国家资本、集体资本、法人资本、个人资本、港澳台资本和外商资本。

国家资本:指有权代表国家投资的政府部门或者机构以国有资产投入企业形成的资本。

集体资本:指有权代表国家投资的集体部门或者机构以国有资产投入企业形成的资本。

法人资本:指其他法人单位以其依法可以支配的资产投入企业形成的资本。

个人资本:指社会个人或者本企业内部职工以个人合法财产投入到企业形成的资本。

港澳台资本:指我国香港、澳门和台湾地区投资者以各种形式的资产进行投资形成的资本。

外商资本：指外国投资者对企业投资形成的资本。

资产合计 指企业拥有或控制的能以货币计量的经济资源，包括各种财产、债权和其他权利。资产按流动性分为流动资产、长期投资、固定资产、无形资产、递延资产和其他资产。该指标根据企业会计“资产负债表”中“资产总计”项目的期末数增列。

流动资产合计 指可以在一年或者超过一年的一个营业周期内变现或者耗用的资产，包括现金及各种存款、短期投资、应收及预付货款、存款等。

流动资产平均余额 指企业在报告期内全部流动资产的平均余额。

固定资产原价 指企业在建造、购置、安装、改建、扩建、技术改造某项固定资产时所支出的全部货币总额。它一般包括买价、包装费、运杂费和安装费等。

固定资产净值年平均余额 指固定资产净值在报告期内余额的平均数。计算公式为：

$$\text{固定资产净值年平均余额} = \frac{\text{1至12月各月初、月末固定资产净值之和}}{24}$$

该指标根据“资产负债表”中“固定资产原价”、“累计折旧”指标的期初、期末数计算填列。

固定资产净值指固定资产原价减去历年已提折旧额后的净额。计算公式为：

$$\text{固定资产净值} = \text{固定资产原价} - \text{累计折旧}$$

流动负债合计 指将在一年或超过一年的一个营业周期内偿还的债务。流动负债包括短期负债、应付票据、应付账款、预收账款、应付工资、应付福利费、应交税金、应付利润、其他应付款、预提费用等。

流动负债具有偿还期限短，在债权人提出要求时即期偿付，或在一年内必须偿还的特点。该指标根据“资产负债表”中“流动负债”项的期末数填列。

长期负债合计 指偿还期在一年或超过一年的一个营业周期以上的债务，它是除了投资人投入企业的资本以外，企业向债权人筹集、可供企业长期使用的资金，是企业必须以资产或劳务偿还的经济责任，包括长期借款、应付账款、长期应付款、其他长期负债等。与流动负债相比，长期负债具有为数较大、偿还期限较长的特点，且对投资者来说可带来更大的利益。指标根据“资产负债表”中“长期负债合计”项的期末数填列。

所有者权益 指企业投资人对企业净资产的所有权。企业净资产等于企业全部资产减去全部负债后的余额，包括企业投资人对企业的最初投入的实际到位的资产及资本公积金、盈余公积金和未分配利润。所有者权益合计数小于零，表示企业资不抵债。

产品销售收入 指企业在报告期内生产的成品、自制半成品和工业性劳务取得的收入。

产品销售成本 指企业在报告期内销售本企业生产的成品、自制半成品和工业性劳务等的实际成本。

产品销售税金及附加 指企业在报告期内销售产品、提

供的劳务等主要经营业务应负担的城市维护建设税、消费税、资源税和教育费附加等。

产品销售利润 指企业销售产品、提供的劳务等主要经营业务收入扣除其成本、费用、税金的利润。

利润总额 指企业生产经营活动的最终成果，是企业一定时期内实现的盈亏相抵后的利润总额(亏损以“-”号表示)，它等于营业利润加上补贴收入加上投资收益加上营业外净收入再加上以前年度损益调整。

本年应交增值税 指企业在报告期内应缴纳的增值税额。它等于本年销项税额加上出口退税加上进项税额转出数减去本年进项税额。小规模纳税企业直接按全年计税销售额乘以征收率计算取得。

总资产贡献率 反映企业全部资产的获利能力，是企业经营业绩和管理水平的集中体现，是评价和考核企业盈利能力的核心指标。计算公式为：

$$\text{总资产贡献率}(\%) = \frac{\text{利润总额} + \text{税金总额} + \text{利息支出}}{\text{平均资产总额}} \times 100\%$$

公式中：税金总额为产品销售税金及附加与应交增值税之和；平均资产总额为期初期末资产之和的算术平均值。

资产负债率 该指标既反映企业经营风险的大小，也反映企业利用债权人提供的资金从事经营活动的能力。计算公式为：

$$\text{资产负债率}(\%) = \frac{\text{负债总额}}{\text{资产总额}} \times 100\%$$

资产与负债均为报告期末数。

流动资产周转次数 指一定时期内流动资产完成的周转次数，反映投入工业企业流动资金的周转速度。计算公式为：

$$\text{流动资金周转次数} = \frac{\text{产品销售收入}}{\text{全部流动资产平均余额}}$$

公式中：全部流动资产平均余额为期初和期末的流动资产之和的算术平均值。

成本费用利润率 反映企业投入的生产成本及费用的经济效益，同时也反映企业降低成本所取得的经济效益。计算公式为：

$$\text{成本费用利润率}(\%) = \frac{\text{利润总额}}{\text{成本费用总额}} \times 100\%$$

公式中：成本费用总额为产品销售成本、销售费用、管理费用、财务费用之和。

全员劳动生产率 该指标反映企业的生产效率和劳动投入的经济效益。计算公式为：

$$\text{全员劳动生产率(元/人)} = \frac{\text{工业增加值}}{\text{全部从业人员平均人数}}$$

产品销售率 该指标反映工业产品已实现销售的程度，是分析工业产销衔接情况、研究工业产品满足社会需求的指标。计算公式为：

$$\text{产品销售率}(\%) = \frac{\text{工业销售产值}}{\text{工业总产值(现价)}} \times 100\%$$

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Industry refers to the material production sector which is engaged in extraction of natural resources and processing and reprocessing of minerals and agricultural products, including (1) extraction of natural resources, such as mining, salt production, logging (but not including hunting and fishing); (2) processing and reprocessing of farm and sideline produces, such as rice husking, flour milling, wine making, oil pressing, cotton ginning, silk reeling, spinning and weaving, and leather making; (3) manufacture of industrial products, such as steel making, iron smelting, chemicals manufacturing, petroleum processing, machine building, timber processing, water and gas production and electricity generation and supply; (4) repairing of industrial products such as the repairing of machinery and means of transport (including cars).

Prior to 1984, the rural industry run by villages and cooperative organizations under village was classified into agriculture. Since 1984, it has been grouped into industry.

Units of industrial statistics survey corporate industrial enterprises with independent accounting system.

Corporate industrial enterprises with independent accounting system refer to enterprises engaging in industrial production activities, which meet the following requirements: ① They are established legally, having their own names, organizations, location, able to take civil liability; ② They possess and use their assets independently, assume liabilities, and are entitled to sign contracts with other units; ③ They are financially independent and compile their own balance sheets.

Enterprises covered in the industrial statistics in the Yearbook include following categories by their registration:

State-owned Enterprises refer to industrial enterprises where the means of production or income are owned by the state. Joint state-private industries and private industries, which existed before 1957, have been transformed into state industries. Statistics on these enterprises has been included in the state-owned industries since 1957 when separation of data was no longer necessary.

Collective-owned Enterprises refer to industrial enterprises where the means of production are owned collectively, including urban and rural enterprises invested by collectives and some enterprises which were formerly owned privately but have been registered in industrial and commercial administration agency as collective units through raising fund from the public.

Share-holding Cooperative Enterprises refer to economic units set up on cooperative basis, with funding partly from members of the enterprise and partly from outside invest-

ment, where the operation and management is decided by the members who also participate in the production, and the distribution of income is based both on work (labour input) and on shares (capital input).

Joint-operation enterprises refer to economic units that are established by joint investment by two or more corporate enterprises or institutions of the same or different types of ownership on voluntary, equal and mutual-beneficial basis. They include:

a) state-owned joint-operation enterprises (joint operation between state-owned enterprises);

b) collective joint-operation enterprises (joint operation between collective enterprises; and

c) state-collective joint-operation enterprises (joint operation between state and collective enterprises).

Limited Liability Corporations refer to economic units registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporations, with capitals from 2 to 49 investors, each investor bears limited liability to the corporation depending on his/her holding of shares, and the corporation bears liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets.

Share-holding Corporations Ltd. refer to economic units registered in accordance with the Regulation of the People's Republic of China on the Management of Registration of Corporate Enterprises, with total registered capitals divided into equal shares and raised through issuing stocks. Each investor bears limited liability to the corporation depending on the holding of shares, and the corporation bears liability to its debt to the maximum of its total assets.

Private Enterprises refer to economic units invested or controlled (by holding the majority of the shares) by natural persons who hire labours for profit-making activities. Included in this category are private limited liability corporations, private share-holding corporations Ltd., private partnership enterprises and private sole investment enterprises registered in accordance with the Corporation Law, Partnership Enterprise Law and Tentative Regulation on Private Enterprises.

Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan refers to all industrial enterprises registered as the joint-venture, cooperative, sole (exclusive) investment industrial enterprises and limited liability corporations with funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan.

Foreign Funded Enterprises refers to all industrial enterprises registered as the joint-venture, cooperative, sole (exclu-

sive) investment industrial enterprises and limited liability corporations with foreign funds.

Light Industry refers to the industry that produces consumer goods and hand tools. It consists of two categories, depending on the materials used:

(1) Industries using farm products as raw materials. These are branches of light industry which directly or indirectly use farm products as basic raw materials, including the manufacture of food and beverages, tobacco processing, textile, clothing, fur and leather manufacturing, paper making, printing, etc.

(2) Industries using non farm products as raw materials. These are branches of light industry which use manufactured goods as raw materials, including the manufacture of cultural, educational articles and sports goods, chemicals, synthetic fiber, chemical products for daily use, glass products for daily use, metal products for daily use, hand tools, medical apparatus and instruments, and the manufacture of cultural and clerical machinery.

Heavy Industry refers to the industry which produces capital goods, and provides various sectors of the national economy with necessary material and technical basis. It consists of the following three branches according to the purpose of production or the use of products:

(1) Mining, quarrying and logging industry refers to the industry that extracts natural resources, including extraction of petroleum, coal, metal and non-metal ores and logging.

(2) Raw materials industry refers to the industry that provides various sectors of the national economy with raw materials, fuels and power. It includes smelting and processing of metals, coking and coke chemistry, chemical materials and building materials such as cement, plywood, and power, petroleum refining and coal dressing.

(3) Manufacturing industry refers to the industry that processes raw materials. It includes machine building industry which equips sectors of the national economy, industries of metal structure and cement products, industries producing means of agricultural production, such as chemical fertilizers and pesticides. According to the above principle of classification, the repairing trades which are engaged primarily in repairing products of heavy industry are classified into heavy industry while these engaged in repairing products of light industry are classified into light industry.

Gross Industrial Output Value

(1) Definition: Gross industrial output value is the total volume of final industrial products produced and industrial services provided during a given period. It reflects the total achievements and overall scale of industrial production during a given period.

(2) Principles for calculation:

Statistics on industrial production follow the principle that all products produced by the enterprises and accepted during the reference period are to be included no matter whether they are sold or not during the reference period.

Determination of final products follow the principle that all products that are included in the calculation of gross industrial output value are the final products of the enterprise which have been accepted through quality check and require no further processing. If an enterprise has intermediate (semi-finished) products to sell, these intermediate products are considered as the final products of the enterprise.

Gross industrial output value is calculated following the principle of factory approach, i.e. industrial enterprise is used as the basic accounting unit in calculating the gross industrial output value. By this approach, value of the same product is not to be double counted, and the output value of different workshops (branch factories) should not be added. However, this approach does not exclude the possibility of double counting between enterprises.

(3) Content and calculation method: The old definition of gross industrial output value was modified during the national industrial census in 1995. The revised (new) definition of gross industrial output value consists of 3 components: value of the finished products during the reference period, income from external processing, and value of change in semi-finished products at the end and at the beginning of the reference period.

Value of the finished products during the reference period: refers to the value of all finished (semi-finished) industrial products that are produced during the reference period without the need for further processing, checked for acceptance, packed and put into the warehouse of the enterprise, including the value of own-produced equipment and the value of products provided to the projects under construction of the enterprise, and to other non-industrial or welfare units. Value of finished products during the reference period is calculated by the quantity of products produced using own materials multiplied by the average unit prices at which products are sold (excluding value-added tax). Own-produced equipment and products produced for own use are value at cost prices as in the case of enterprise accounting. Value of finished products does not include the value of finished products (semi-finished products) that are produced using the materials from the clients who make the orders.

Income from external processing: refers to income from contracted external processing of industrial products (including processing of industrial products using materials from the clients), and the income from industrial repairing work provided to other units. Income from external processing is calculated using information from the item "products sales income" in the enterprise accounting at the prices excluding value-added tax.

For income from services such as processing, repairing and installation of equipment provided to non-industrial units within the enterprise, if the accounting work of the enterprise is good enough to separate it from other records, and the share of such services is significant, it should also be included in the income from external processing.

Value of change in semi-finished products at the end and at the beginning of the reference period: refers to the value of change in semi-finished products at the end and at the beginning of the reference period, which generally can be obtained from accounting records of enterprises. If the enterprise accounting excludes the cost of semi-finished products, then it should not be included in the gross industrial output value, and vice versa.

(4) Changes in the coverage and method of calculation of gross industrial output value

Prior to 1984, the value of rural industry run by villages was classified into agriculture instead of industry. Since 1984, it has been included in the gross industrial output value.

Method of calculation for the gross industrial output value was modified in the industrial census in 1995. The difference in the new method as compared with the old one is outlined below:

Principle in using full value vs. processing fee: The new method stipulates that all products produced using own materials are to be calculated with full value in reporting the gross industrial output value irrespective of sophistication of production, and for external processing, it allows calculation using processing fee. In the old method, however, the use of full value or processing fee was determined by the degree of sophistication of production in different branches of industries.

Principle in determining the value of change in semi-finished products: The new method requires that value of the change in semi-finished products should be included in the gross industrial output value if it is included in the accounting record of the enterprise, otherwise it should not be included. By the old method, it is determined by the type of enterprises in terms of production cycle. If the production cycle is over 6 months, the value of change in semi-finished products is included in the gross industrial output value, otherwise it is excluded.

Difference in prices: The new method uses prices excluding value-added tax in the calculation of gross industrial output value, while the old method used prices including value-added tax.

Value-added of Industry refers to the final results of industrial production of industrial enterprises in money terms during the reference period.

Industrial value-added can be calculated by two approaches: the production approach, i.e. gross industrial output value minus intermediate input plus value-added tax, and the income approach, i.e. income for various factors used in the course of production, including depreciation of fixed assets, remuneration of labourers,

net of production tax, and operating surplus. Value-added of industry in the Yearbook is calculated by production approach as following:

Value-added of industry = gross industrial output - industrial intermediate input + value-added tax

(1) Gross industrial output: refers to the total achievements of industrial production during a given period. Gross industrial output includes value of finished products, income from external processing and value of change in semi-finished products at the end and at the beginning of the reference period. Since 1995, it was substituted by the gross industrial output value by new method.

(2) Industrial intermediate input: refers to purchased goods and paid services consumed during the industrial production of enterprises. Fees paid for services include fees paid for the services provided by material production sectors (industry, agriculture, wholesale and retail trade, construction, transport, post and telecommunications) and by non-material production sectors (insurance, banking, culture, education, scientific research, health and medical care, public administration, etc.). The determination of industrial intermediate input follows the principle that the goods and services must be purchased from outside and included in the gross industrial output, and that the goods and services are inputted into production and consumed (include low-value consumables) during the reference period.

Industrial intermediate input includes 5 components, namely direct consumption of materials, industrial intermediate input in manufacturing cost, industrial intermediate input in management cost, industrial intermediate input in marketing cost and expenditure on interest.

Capitals Obtained refers to capital actually received by the enterprise from investors that could be used as operational capitals for a long period. According to the current accounting system, capitals obtained can be classified by investors as state capital, collective capital, corporate capital, individual capital, capital from HongKong, Macau and Taiwan and foreign capital.

State capital: refers to capital which is formed through state-owned investment into the enterprise by government agencies or institutions that could represent the state in the investment.

Collective capital: refers to capital which is formed through state-owned investment into the enterprise by collective institutions or units that could represent the state in the investment.

Corporate capital: refers to capital which is formed through investment by other corporate units using assets which is at their disposal by law.

Individual capital: refers to capital which is formed through investment by individuals outside the enterprise or employees of the enterprise using their personal legal properties.

Capital from HongKong, Macau and Taiwan: refers to capi-

tal which is formed through investment by investors from Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan of China using their assets of various forms.

Foreign capital: refers to capital which is formed through investment by foreign investors.

Total Assets refer to all economic resources, in monetary terms, that is owned or controlled by enterprises, including properties, creditors equity and other economic rights of all forms. Classified by the degree of equitability, total assets include circulating assets, long-term investment, fixed assets, intangible assets and deferred assets, and other assets. Data on this indicator can be obtained by the year-end figures of total assets in the Assets and Liability Table of accounting records of enterprises.

Total of Working Capitals refer to capitals which can be cashed in or spent or consumed in an operating cycle of one year or over one year, including cash, all kinds of deposits, short term investment, receivable and payable payment for goods or deposits.

Average Value of Working Capitals refers to the average value of all working capitals of the enterprise during the reference period.

Original Value of Fixed Assets refers to the value of payment by the enterprise in building, purchasing installing reconstructing, expending or transforming a particular item of fixed assets. In general, it includes value of purchase, cost for packaging, transportation, installation, etc.

Annual Average of Net Value of Fixed Assets refer to average of the net value of fixed assets during the reference period, calculated with the following formula:

Annual Average of Net Value of Fixed Assets = sum of net value of fixed assets at the beginning and at the end of each month from January to December / 24.

Information on this indicator can be obtained from the beginning and ending figures of the original value of fixed assets and cumulative depreciation from the Assets and Liability Table of enterprises.

Net value of fixed assets refers to the original value of fixed assets minus depreciation over the years, i.e.:

Net value of fixed assets = original value of fixed assets - cumulative depreciation

Total Liquid Liabilities refer to enterprises' total debt payable within an operating cycle of one year or over one year, including short-term loans, notes and accounts payable, advance payments received, wages and welfare funds payable, taxes and profit payable, other payables, fees received by advance payment, etc.

Liquid liabilities feature in the short term of payment, immediate payment at the request of creditors, or payable within one year. Data on this item can be obtained from the ending

figures on liquid liabilities from the Assets and Liability Table of enterprises.

Total Long-term Liabilities refers to the debt payable within an operating cycle of one year or over one year. It is the capital that enterprises raised from creditors for the long-term use of enterprises in addition to capitals put into the enterprise by investors, and constitutes the economic liabilities that enterprises have to repay by assets or labour services, including long-term loans, payable liabilities, long-term payable, other long-term liabilities, etc. Compared with the liquid liabilities, the long-term liabilities feature in large volume, longer term for repayment, and larger benefits for investors. Data on this item can be obtained from the ending figures on long-term liabilities from the Assets and Liability Table of enterprises.

Creditors' Equity refers to investors ownership of net assets of the enterprise, which is equal to the total assets of the enterprise minus its total liabilities, including the primary input actually received at the enterprise from investors, capital accumulation fund, surplus accumulation fund and undistributed profit. When the total of creditors' equity is less than zero, that indicates the liability of the enterprise is larger than its assets.

Sales Revenue of Industrial Products refers to the revenue from the sales of finished and semi-finished products and from rendering of industrial services by industrial enterprises during the reference period.

Cost of Industrial Products Sold refers to the actual cost of finished and semi-finished products sold and industrial services rendered by industrial enterprises during the reference period.

Tax and Extra Charges on Sales of Products refer to the tax on city maintenance and construction, consumption tax, resources tax and extra charges for education, which should be borne by the enterprises in selling products and providing industrial services during the reference period.

Profit from Sales of Products refers to the profit gained by the enterprises by deducting cost, charges and taxes from the business income of the enterprises obtained in selling products and providing industrial services.

Total Profits refer to the final achievements of production and operation of the enterprises, represented by the total profits after deducting losses (loss is expressed by the negative figure). It is the sum of profits from operation, income from subsidies, investment earnings, net income from activities other than operation, and adjustment of profits and losses of previous years.

Value-added Tax Payable refers to the amount of the value-added tax which should be paid by the enterprises during the reference period. It is the sum of tax on sales, export rebate, and transferred tax on purchases of the current year, minus the tax on purchases of the current year. Value-added tax payable of

small-size enterprises is determined by the taxable sales of the year multiplied by the tax rate.

Ratio of Profits, Taxes and Interests to Average Assets reflects the profit-making capability of all assets of the enterprise and is a key indicator manifesting the performance and management and evaluating the profit-making potential of the enterprise. It is calculated as follows:

Ratio of profits, taxes and interests to average assets (%) =
$$\frac{[(\text{total profits} + \text{total taxes} + \text{interest payment}) / \text{average assets}]}{1} \times 100\%$$

In the above formula, total taxes is the sum of tax and extra charges on the sales of products and value-added tax payable; and average assets is the arithmetic mean of the sum of beginning assets and ending assets.

Ratio of Debts to Assets reflect both the operation risk and the capability of the enterprise in making use of the capital from the creditors. It is calculated as follows:

Ratio of debts to assets (%) =
$$\frac{(\text{total debts} / \text{total assets})}{1} \times 100\%$$

Both assets and debts are figures at the end of the reference period.

Turnover of Working Capital refers to the number of times of turnover of working capital in a given period of time, which reflects the speed of the turnover of working capital of industrial enterprises, and is calculated as follows:

Turnover of working capital =
$$\frac{(\text{sales revenue of products})}{(\text{average balance of total working capital})}$$

In the above formula, average balance of total working capital refers to the arithmetic mean of the sum of working capital at the beginning and at the end of the reference period.

Ratio of Profits to Total Industrial Costs refers to the ratio of profits realized in a given period to the total costs in the same period, which reflects the economic efficiency of input cost and is calculated as follows:

Ratio of profits to total industrial cost (%) =
$$\frac{(\text{total profits} / \text{total costs})}{1} \times 100\%$$

Total costs in the above formula is the sum of cost of products sold, marketing cost, management cost and financial cost.

Overall Labour Productivity of Industrial Enterprises reflects efficiency of production and economic results of labour input of enterprises. The formula used is:

Overall labour productivity =
$$\frac{(\text{value added of industry})}{(\text{average number of staff and workers})}$$

Ratio of Sales to Gross Output Value reflects the degree at which industrial products are sold. It helps to analyze the linkage between production and sales and the extent of the needs of the society that has been met by the supply of industrial products. It is calculated as follows:

Ratio of Sales to Gross Output Value =
$$\frac{(\text{Industrial sales} / \text{Gross industrial output value (at current prices)})}{1} \times 100\%$$

十四、建筑业

Construction

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇资料反映我国建筑业概况和发展情况包括建筑业企业基本情况和生产经营情况主要指标有企业个数从业人员数、建筑业总产值、建筑业增加值、房屋建筑面积、机械设备、资产负债、企业总收入、利润税金、劳动生产率、技术装备率等此外还包括勘察设计机构和人员情况主要指标。

二、本篇的统计范围

根据建筑业发展的实际情况建筑业统计范围从2002年年报起由原具有建筑业资质等级四级及四级以上的独立核

算的建筑业企业调整为凡具有建筑业资质等级独立核算的建筑业企业。

三、本篇的资料来源及调查方法

本篇建筑业企业统计数据是根据国家统计局制定的《建筑业统计报表制度》中有关资料整理汇总建筑业统计年度报表是各级统计部门根据当地实际情况采取全面调查的方法布置、收集,由各省、自治区、直辖市统计局上报的全面报表。

勘察设计机构和人员表依据建设部制定的《勘察设计报表制度》中有关年报资料编制,由建设部提供。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data in this chapter show the general situation and the development of the construction in China. They cover the situation of production and management of the enterprises of construction, including the number of enterprises, number of employed persons, gross output value and value added of construction industry, floor space of the buildings, machinery and equipment, assets and liabilities, total revenue of enterprises, profits and taxes of enterprises, labour productivity, per capita machinery, etc. They also cover the situation of prospecting and designing institutions and the personnel.

II. Statistical Scope

According to the development of construction industry, starting from 2002, the coverage of construction statistics has been adjusted, now they include all the construction enterprises of various types of ownership with qualification criteria with

independent accounting system instead of the original construction enterprises of various types of ownership with qualification criteria at or above Class 4 with independent accounting system.

III. Source of Data and Survey Methodology

Data on construction enterprises are collected in accordance with the reporting scheme of construction statistics stipulated by the National Bureau of Statistics. The annual reports on construction statistics are assigned and collected by statistical bureaus at various levels through comprehensive reporting system, and provided by statistical bureaus of each province, autonomous region and municipality.

Data on prospecting and designing institutions and the personnel are provided by the Ministry of Construction, on the basis of prospecting and designing statistical reporting scheme stipulated by the Ministry of Construction.

14-1 建筑业企业概况

Main Indicators on Construction Enterprises

年 份 Year	总 计 Total	国有企业 State-owned	集体企业 Collective-owned	港澳台商 投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	外商投资企业 Foreign Funded	其 他 Others
企业单位数 (个) Number of Enterprises						
1980	6604	1996	4608			
1985	11150	3385	7765			
1989	13106	3927	9179			
1990	13327	4275	9052			
1992	14536	4985	9551			
1993	20998	6363	14130	173	140	192
1994	23315	7251	15196	268	267	333
1995	24133	7531	15348	329	312	613
1996	41364	9109	29044	417	388	2406
1997	44017	9650	29872	491	454	3550
1998	45634	9458	28410	629	337	6800
1999	47234	9394	27197	664	341	9638
2000	47518	9030	24756	635	319	12778
2001	45893	8264	19096	622	274	17637
2002	47820	7536	13177	632	279	26196
从业人员 (万人) Number of Persons Employed (10 000 persons)						
1980	648.0	481.8	166.2			
1985	911.5	576.7	334.8			
1989	1004.8	614.7	390.1			
1990	1010.7	621.0	389.7			
1992	1157.5	681.2	476.3			
1993	1096.7	631.5	455.7	1.2	1.2	7.1
1994	1445.9	818.2	601.9	3.8	3.8	18.2
1995	1497.9	824.3	631.9	5.0	5.4	31.3
1996	2121.9	855.9	1171.4	8.7	8.6	77.3
1997	2101.5	828.6	1148.2	8.2	9.6	106.9
1998	2030.0	738.4	1057.3	9.3	5.1	219.9
1999	2020.1	690.6	993.1	11.5	6.1	318.9
2000	1994.3	635.6	887.5	8.2	4.4	458.6
2001	2110.7	590.7	739.9	7.7	4.3	768.1
2002	2245.2	543.8	579.2	7.4	4.5	1110.4
建筑业总产值 (亿元) Gross Output Value (100 million yuan)						
1980	286.93	220.90	66.03			
1985	675.10	474.51	200.59			
1989	1282.98	878.57	404.41			
1990	1345.01	935.19	409.82			
1992	2174.44	1432.13	742.31			
1993	3253.50	2054.83	1163.85	7.30	5.30	22.22
1994	4653.32	3033.66	1519.45	23.24	18.20	58.77
1995	5793.75	3670.25	1899.47	33.60	33.19	157.24
1996	8282.25	4160.21	3695.68	46.85	50.51	329.00
1997	9126.48	4526.52	3925.81	63.72	70.49	539.94
1998	10061.99	4571.44	4012.01	91.94	62.52	1324.08
1999	11152.86	4861.38	4081.79	91.97	64.43	2053.29
2000	12497.60	5053.79	4035.84	99.18	67.49	3241.30
2001	15361.56	5362.81	3775.89	102.55	73.06	6047.25
2002	18527.18	5582.86	3338.50	113.87	91.38	9400.57

注: 1. 本表1980年至1992年数据为全民和集体所有制建筑业企业数据, 1993年至1995年数据为各种经济成分的建制镇以上建筑业企业数据, 1996年至2001年数据为资质等级(旧资质)四级及四级以上建筑业企业数据, 2002年数据为所有具有资质等级的施工总承包、专业承包建筑业企业(不含劳务分包建筑业企业)数据, 与以前各年不可比(以下各表同)。
2. 从业人员数1993年至1997年为年平均人数。

a) Data from 1980 to 1992 are the figures of state-owned and collective-owned construction enterprises. Data from 1993 to 1995 are the figures of all economic types of construction enterprises above towns. The statistical coverage from 1996 to 2001 included the fourth and higher grades construction enterprises (old classification of grades), and that since 2002 included all grades construction enterprises, both general constructing contractors and professional contractors (excluding the construction enterprises of work subcontractors). Therefore the data were not comparable with the data of the previous years. The same as in the following table.

b) The number of employed persons refers to the annual average number from 1993 to 1997.

14-2 建筑业企业主要经济指标（2002年）

指 标		Item	合 计 Total
建筑业企业个数	〔个〕	Number of Construction Enterprises (unit)	47820
从业人员	〔万人〕	Number of Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	2245.19
自有固定资产原价	〔亿元〕	Fixed Assets Owned (original value) (100 million yuan)	6183.80
自有固定资产净价	〔亿元〕	Fixed Assets Owned (net value) (100 million yuan)	4273.18
自有机械设备年末台数	〔万台〕	Number of Machinery and Equipment Owned (10 000 set)	754.00
自有机械设备年末净值	〔亿元〕	Net Value of Machinery and Equipment Owned(100 million yuan)	2172.29
自有机械设备年末总功率	〔万千瓦〕	Total Power of Machinery and Equipment Owned (10 000 kw)	11022.52
建筑业总产值	〔亿元〕	Gross Output Value of Construction (100 million yuan)	18527.18
建筑业增加值	〔亿元〕	Value Added of Construction (100 million yuan)	4698.30
# 本年固定资产折旧	〔亿元〕	Depreciation of Fixed Assets (100 million yuan)	301.05
主营业务应付工资	〔亿元〕	Wages Payable of Main Business (100 million yuan)	2051.72
主营业务应付福利费	〔亿元〕	Welfare Expenses Payable of Main Business (100 million yuan)	223.02
工程结算税金及附加	〔亿元〕	Taxes and Extra Charges on Project Settle Accounts (100 million yuan)	566.76
管理费用中的税金	〔亿元〕	Taxes in Management Expenses (100 million yuan)	32.67
工程结算利润	〔亿元〕	Profits of Project Settle Accounts (100 million yuan)	1395.05
房屋建筑施工面积	〔万平方米〕	Floor Space of Buildings under Construction (10 000 sq.m)	215608.70
房屋建筑竣工面积	〔万平方米〕	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)	110217.05
利润总额	〔亿元〕	Total Profits (100 million yuan)	370.35
税金总额	〔亿元〕	Total Tax (100 million yuan)	599.43
劳动生产率		Overall Labor Productivity	
按总产值计算	〔元/人〕	In Terms of Gross Output Value (yuan/person)	76171
按增加值计算	〔元/人〕	In Terms of Value-added (yuan/person)	19316
技术装备率	〔元/人〕	Value of Machines per Laborer (yuan/person)	9675
动力装备率	〔千瓦/人〕	Power of Machines per Laborer (kw/person)	4.9
房屋建筑面积竣工率	(%)	Rate of Floor Space of Buildings Completed (%)	51.1
单位工程一次交验合格率	(%)	Qualified Rate of Projects at the First Check (%)	87.8
产值利润率	(%)	Ratio of Profit to Gross Output Value (%)	2.0
产值利税率	(%)	Ratio of Pre-tax Profit to Gross Output Value (%)	5.2

Main Economic Indicators on Construction Enterprises (2002)

内资企业 Domestic Funded			港澳台商 投资企业		外商投资 企 业	
	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective-owned	# 港澳台商独资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	Solely Owned	# 外商独资企业 Foreign Funded	Solely Owned
46909	7536	13177	632	74	279	26
2233.26	543.75	579.18	7.41	0.46	4.52	0.17
6120.75	2532.83	1033.97	38.87	2.39	24.18	0.96
4233.10	1649.06	754.52	24.10	1.26	15.98	0.58
747.38	171.08	217.46	4.36	0.29	2.26	0.09
2154.51	681.12	426.35	10.39	0.69	7.39	0.19
10961.31	3663.21	2341.21	39.03	3.22	22.17	0.64
18321.92	5582.86	3338.50	113.87	6.47	91.38	2.99
4648.19	1426.57	880.49	29.13	1.74	20.98	1.03
297.48	114.85	42.76	2.20	0.22	1.37	0.06
2036.18	551.65	431.73	9.00	0.50	6.55	0.21
221.49	66.27	42.92	0.91	0.05	0.61	0.03
560.95	169.11	108.55	3.24	0.28	2.57	0.08
32.24	10.01	7.70	0.21	0.01	0.22	0.01
1372.47	440.64	235.69	13.13	0.65	9.45	0.62
214403.29	44567.31	52564.43	485.33	52.95	720.08	12.00
109710.61	19628.20	30071.33	193.72	21.47	312.72	8.90
365.24	45.59	75.74	2.42	-0.17	2.69	0.07
593.19	179.11	116.25	3.45	0.30	2.79	0.09
75832	92844	55670	118402	105237	139049	119828
19238	23724	14682	30289	28210	31921	41269
9647	12527	7361	14026	15118	16361	10866
4.9	6.7	4.0	5.3	7.0	4.9	3.7
51.2	44.0	57.2	39.9	40.5	43.4	74.2
87.9	88.3	86.0	63.0	92.6	88.6	97.4
2.0	0.8	2.3	2.1	-2.6	2.9	2.4
5.2	4.0	5.8	5.2	2.0	6.0	5.5

14-3 各地区历年建筑业总产值

Total Output Value of Construction in Various Years by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区	Region	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全 国	National Total	91264777	100619922	111528640	124975961	153615626	185271753
北 京	Beijing	5192363	6230089	6814102	7274774	8879099	10550535
天 津	Tianjin	1909999	2111208	2227406	2380991	2886808	4061628
河 北	Hebei	3760962	3935044	4321432	4921005	6145010	7111712
山 西	Shanxi	1920095	2178150	2397739	2393974	3114390	4469457
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	963852	1017600	1168732	1367309	1782561	2200194
辽 宁	Liaoning	4291256	4189831	4893444	5980933	7611747	8393428
吉 林	Jilin	1369882	1460359	1713517	2391840	2740726	2926017
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	2435310	2739532	2996115	3340903	3723204	4079097
上 海	Shanghai	5524161	5859020	5683036	6223565	7215808	8222730
江 苏	Jiangsu	10716094	11962007	13299853	15388416	18218039	21995164
浙 江	Zhejiang	8773546	9425292	11282810	13837658	17684490	22829906
安 徽	Anhui	2359972	2356154	2773364	3028240	4215500	5282183
福 建	Fujian	2268855	2446658	2511292	2711420	3690460	4026874
江 西	Jiangxi	856436	893804	1022296	1164115	1691530	2450718
山 东	Shandong	6479717	7001115	7672600	8170949	9842204	11511730
河 南	Henan	2946903	3049638	3169845	3573425	4524908	5367328
湖 北	Hubei	3059698	3436527	3990201	4541767	5290240	6365491
湖 南	Hunan	2965005	3273222	3338963	3544202	4897879	5955616
广 东	Guangdong	6747406	7886723	8719500	8919834	11320549	13417808
广 西	Guangxi	1275627	1344209	1491385	1509158	1802891	2211684
海 南	Hainan	279923	308507	333933	302139	353453	415089
重 庆	Chongqing	2440552	2896198	3175927	3486579	4368169	5006543
四 川	Sichuan	5206436	5977644	6495237	7138102	8228676	10725229
贵 州	Guizhou	767046	831976	966508	1090571	1502008	1811244
云 南	Yunnan	2189844	2517439	3114900	3092645	3439350	3582375
西 藏	Tibet	79519	94455	134958	168178	186832	216949
陕 西	Shaanxi	1642493	1879804	2183009	2423046	2797388	3465727
甘 肃	Gansu	1056249	1133752	1187695	1251202	1473057	1923798
青 海	Qinghai	309340	355576	396528	447162	542130	733550
宁 夏	Ningxia	334919	393603	482827	562352	703722	839121
新 疆	Xinjiang	1141318	1434787	1569486	2349506	2742800	3122828

14-4 各地区历年建筑业增加值

Value-added of Construction in Various Years by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区	Region	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全 国	National Total	25405426	27837909	30222586	33410864	40235718	46982984
北 京	Beijing	1424872	1787588	1809631	1861649	2215886	2391033
天 津	Tianjin	508102	580644	599298	596889	665186	893313
河 北	Hebei	1058799	1026622	1176002	1255840	1595275	1834168
山 西	Shanxi	571361	619820	623871	659211	775992	1038088
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	309691	352602	387728	415530	530331	640435
辽 宁	Liaoning	1331824	1271822	1458714	1650483	2013803	2188234
吉 林	Jilin	428432	410049	477403	648043	828044	751837
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	720763	796891	838384	901381	1012242	1104913
上 海	Shanghai	1209914	1311338	1224694	1381463	1432718	1846303
江 苏	Jiangsu	2620881	2915897	3212848	3700633	4346794	5169128
浙 江	Zhejiang	2212090	2431151	2861430	3521692	4368676	5251258
安 徽	Anhui	680801	703797	783765	837832	1195204	1456226
福 建	Fujian	618988	738348	662526	710129	954305	995149
江 西	Jiangxi	256353	262760	303880	324209	448780	679543
山 东	Shandong	1894007	2020712	2162466	2269464	2740505	3091036
河 南	Henan	795700	875188	915452	1006563	1184251	1353486
湖 北	Hubei	951010	1063379	1208960	1346062	1438777	1810211
湖 南	Hunan	836320	876333	909667	965511	1307676	1533062
广 东	Guangdong	1964243	2230076	2492533	2509568	3212604	3632251
广 西	Guangxi	378210	436240	463926	495053	536363	628768
海 南	Hainan	73788	67747	77185	68036	78689	102333
重 庆	Chongqing	677742	783224	870648	912266	1207981	1347663
四 川	Sichuan	1593421	1776678	1855648	2073881	2442159	3077972
贵 州	Guizhou	230913	244071	276657	313945	411845	493866
云 南	Yunnan	613405	678146	857556	819742	884943	935206
西 藏	Tibet	33468	41089	40991	45811	42524	69159
陕 西	Shaanxi	508819	509819	557333	591203	683851	793115
甘 肃	Gansu	347624	380112	388427	402912	459363	588566
青 海	Qinghai	97950	117884	137154	162241	161192	191710
宁 夏	Ningxia	110707	120438	145697	173888	204157	233983
新 疆	Xinjiang	345229	407445	442113	789737	855600	860969

14-5 各地区历年建筑业企业利税总额

Total Pre-Tax Profits of Construction Enterprises in Various Years by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区	Region	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全 国	National Total	3815831	4192554	4944082	5792206	7934252	9697797
北 京	Beijing	253878	305450	341341	385714	465129	584471
天 津	Tianjin	71020	82554	80172	96435	121086	191909
河 北	Hebei	166060	165394	207616	224663	416927	381119
山 西	Shanxi	54660	59524	72317	93678	119342	178827
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	29568	39201	51242	58719	81525	113728
辽 宁	Liaoning	126853	89493	183582	255827	388175	406326
吉 林	Jilin	28550	30355	54198	88242	136570	128794
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	71737	90084	109410	134863	168938	176265
上 海	Shanghai	264634	273404	278825	342818	386166	480415
江 苏	Jiangsu	369130	416444	443934	585377	740637	936746
浙 江	Zhejiang	425246	476539	571252	740235	1009064	1284708
安 徽	Anhui	81957	80036	105523	126076	217112	275184
福 建	Fujian	109996	129438	120981	141997	236135	231295
江 西	Jiangxi	29593	30587	37586	44866	72464	134489
山 东	Shandong	359251	379508	416839	419264	561028	666717
河 南	Henan	112364	113707	132961	148742	202791	245271
湖 北	Hubei	123314	151995	190966	216898	278040	390134
湖 南	Hunan	122324	115843	121018	153028	255126	319042
广 东	Guangdong	350041	424246	522531	543688	800994	888679
广 西	Guangxi	53428	65467	63830	64151	85386	125653
海 南	Hainan	16135	9686	17655	14801	19191	30539
重 庆	Chongqing	100613	117637	133598	152870	236729	262773
四 川	Sichuan	209659	229653	268304	318422	415125	569936
贵 州	Guizhou	24536	26509	32956	47008	71097	95505
云 南	Yunnan	106361	119929	154874	160638	159381	167754
西 藏	Tibet	6225	6745	8358	12805	16876	26030
陕 西	Shaanxi	49080	50480	67403	84901	111932	144683
甘 肃	Gansu	48910	55147	61307	67918	71882	103144
青 海	Qinghai	8849	9832	8921	18312	25542	36704
宁 夏	Ningxia	9886	10074	19804	29994	35175	37429
新 疆	Xinjiang	31970	37597	64778	19257	28688	83528

14-6 各地区历年建筑业企业利润总额

Total Profits of Construction Enterprises in Various Years by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区	Region	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全 国	National Total	1099170	1173285	1547982	1920635	2943904	3703532
北 京	Beijing	104320	123744	135595	163561	187424	251894
天 津	Tianjin	21445	29350	21991	27993	37517	73614
河 北	Hebei	48968	40479	62006	67370	126382	146051
山 西	Shanxi	-828	-10161	-882	-514	17683	37332
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	-5999	3241	13076	14561	19053	40988
辽 宁	Liaoning	-8711	-42535	30962	66730	148186	127030
吉 林	Jilin	-15110	-16523	790	17339	36912	29628
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	3122	10870	23741	31070	53572	45741
上 海	Shanghai	126383	130723	141889	184252	191779	235432
江 苏	Jiangsu	113507	138139	121082	206569	258129	353159
浙 江	Zhejiang	170603	194607	235308	318850	458497	606604
安 徽	Anhui	10221	774	15904	28127	72552	90671
福 建	Fujian	28436	26052	25773	25831	89109	91740
江 西	Jiangxi	-1710	-2548	3395	6157	15635	40478
山 东	Shandong	161762	162328	176337	182235	262288	312306
河 南	Henan	26029	21442	37901	31281	58802	75985
湖 北	Hubei	16076	38036	51890	58425	88285	129633
湖 南	Hunan	29655	19488	17230	43938	86497	111240
广 东	Guangdong	131085	153969	199092	203926	373276	373902
广 西	Guangxi	8418	16059	13227	9147	22519	43171
海 南	Hainan	4868	295	6439	3907	6709	14339
重 庆	Chongqing	27203	33093	41582	49310	90786	99587
四 川	Sichuan	51222	58555	76014	100995	150604	213687
贵 州	Guizhou	-286	638	1775	9855	17334	25997
云 南	Yunnan	34195	35929	53070	58350	46654	46553
西 藏	Tibet	4858	4392	5033	7385	11402	14307
陕 西	Shaanxi	3517	-3552	5799	14497	24786	34906
甘 肃	Gansu	10906	14455	16917	19977	19906	22434
青 海	Qinghai	-797	-1555	-3873	3812	5249	13780
宁 夏	Ningxia	157	-622	5559	13722	13863	12354
新 疆	Xinjiang	-4347	-5875	13359	-48022	-47485	-11011

14-7 各地区历年建筑业劳动生产率

Labor Productivity of Construction Enterprises in Various Years by Region

按建筑业增加值计算。

Calculated in terms of value-added of construction.

单位：元/人

(yuan/person)

地 区	Region	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全 国	National Total	12089	13350	14451	15929	17621	19316
北 京	Beijing	17736	21203	21900	22553	26435	26701
天 津	Tianjin	17364	19791	20875	21765	25736	25953
河 北	Hebei	10785	10807	12360	13070	15023	16378
山 西	Shanxi	12101	14249	15071	16824	18118	18039
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	9529	11716	11753	11913	13509	15140
辽 宁	Liaoning	11883	12163	13948	15062	16867	18629
吉 林	Jilin	12059	11988	13355	16594	21197	17960
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	11220	12917	13462	13991	15559	16994
上 海	Shanghai	20666	23038	21488	24375	23565	30020
江 苏	Jiangsu	12683	12904	14540	16793	18823	20565
浙 江	Zhejiang	15863	17059	19013	21228	23593	26175
安 徽	Anhui	10080	10902	11195	11738	13259	16423
福 建	Fujian	12835	17159	16826	17061	22417	23305
江 西	Jiangxi	7566	8749	10455	11240	13428	16072
山 东	Shandong	10889	12026	12615	12517	13555	15004
河 南	Henan	8501	10228	11656	12766	13628	14632
湖 北	Hubei	12499	12869	14105	16268	17315	19758
湖 南	Hunan	10297	10594	11787	12697	14987	17176
广 东	Guangdong	14396	16332	17523	19829	22559	24744
广 西	Guangxi	10578	12537	13273	15308	15449	17503
海 南	Hainan	8198	9463	12660	11868	11821	14539
重 庆	Chongqing	9826	10245	11656	12859	14526	16132
四 川	Sichuan	10331	11163	11589	13118	14223	15701
贵 州	Guizhou	9780	11386	12296	14311	16162	18200
云 南	Yunnan	11432	12717	14653	15531	16089	18075
西 藏	Tibet	19937	23931	16375	17105	16676	23492
陕 西	Shaanxi	10644	11827	13599	14559	15160	16666
甘 肃	Gansu	8207	10728	11203	11701	12594	13383
青 海	Qinghai	10241	12030	13505	15348	15508	15736
宁 夏	Ningxia	10486	10448	11699	13895	15211	15944
新 疆	Xinjiang	11739	13545	15660	25209	26411	23879

14-8 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业单位数（2002年）

Number of Construction Enterprises by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位：个

(unit)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
		Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State- owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国 National Total	47820	46909	7536	13177	632	74	279	26
北 京 Beijing	2058	1953	331	536	74	2	31	
天 津 Tianjin	898	874	158	215	15		9	
河 北 Hebei	1606	1599	287	393	4	1	3	
山 西 Shanxi	1050	1039	224	217	9	2	2	
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	694	691	55	64	2	1	1	
辽 宁 Liaoning	2415	2339	458	727	40		36	3
吉 林 Jilin	816	802	256	189	9	1	5	1
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	1427	1416	277	353	4	1	7	
上 海 Shanghai	1679	1526	212	299	101	2	52	
江 苏 Jiangsu	4084	4003	511	974	55	2	26	
浙 江 Zhejiang	3133	3093	163	404	22	2	18	3
安 徽 Anhui	1693	1675	245	544	12	4	6	2
福 建 Fujian	1563	1493	215	448	53	11	17	6
江 西 Jiangxi	1010	996	218	366	11	1	3	
山 东 Shandong	4102	4044	502	1415	43	13	15	4
河 南 Henan	1594	1584	367	508	6	1	4	
湖 北 Hubei	1579	1559	356	468	12	2	8	
湖 南 Hunan	1418	1411	270	571	7	1		
广 东 Guangdong	3885	3785	675	1200	88	12	12	3
广 西 Guangxi	918	908	200	386	6		4	
海 南 Hainan	204	196	103	54	6	3	2	1
重 庆 Chongqing	1702	1688	133	361	11	1	3	1
四 川 Sichuan	3324	3302	373	925	15	7	7	
贵 州 Guizhou	590	585	154	234	4	1	1	
云 南 Yunnan	1296	1287	152	448	8	1	1	1
西 藏 Tibet	156	156	32	86				
陕 西 Shaanxi	863	858	158	334	3		2	
甘 肃 Gansu	637	630	123	243	4	2	3	1
青 海 Qinghai	312	311	73	67	1			
宁 夏 Ningxia	434	431	104	53	2		1	
新 疆 Xinjiang	680	675	151	95	5			

14-9 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业从业人员（2002年）

Number of Staff and Workers in Construction Enterprises
by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万人

(10000 persons)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
		Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State- owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国 National Total	2245.19	2233.26	543.75	579.18	7.41	0.46	4.52	0.17
北 京 Beijing	56.80	55.91	21.41	12.44	0.59	0.01	0.30	
天 津 Tianjin	27.12	26.94	9.05	5.26	0.12		0.06	
河 北 Hebei	99.71	99.59	22.63	21.11	0.04	0.01	0.09	
山 西 Shanxi	49.65	49.49	20.29	7.51	0.12	0.05	0.03	
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	27.61	27.56	5.00	1.87	0.04		0.01	
辽 宁 Liaoning	95.07	94.01	27.84	26.18	0.58		0.49	0.02
吉 林 Jilin	31.84	31.62	13.54	4.94	0.11	0.01	0.11	
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	44.95	44.85	13.46	7.29	0.07	0.01	0.03	
上 海 Shanghai	41.97	40.67	8.91	5.87	0.70	0.02	0.60	
江 苏 Jiangsu	248.42	246.80	42.19	65.49	0.97	0.04	0.64	
浙 江 Zhejiang	198.84	197.67	10.65	28.30	0.43	0.01	0.74	0.02
安 徽 Anhui	89.50	89.16	20.47	31.87	0.14	0.02	0.20	0.02
福 建 Fujian	45.49	44.75	12.34	15.68	0.39	0.07	0.35	0.04
江 西 Jiangxi	42.85	42.75	16.10	14.70	0.07		0.03	
山 东 Shandong	182.72	181.90	25.70	67.30	0.59	0.04	0.23	0.05
河 南 Henan	89.81	89.72	31.03	21.38	0.05	0.01	0.04	
湖 北 Hubei	92.23	91.90	35.34	22.66	0.10		0.24	
湖 南 Hunan	92.06	91.72	22.72	31.81	0.35			
广 东 Guangdong	149.69	148.26	42.42	49.19	1.30	0.08	0.12	
广 西 Guangxi	34.79	34.72	17.24	10.99	0.02		0.05	
海 南 Hainan	6.75	6.73	4.38	1.41	0.01	0.01	0.01	
重 庆 Chongqing	81.46	81.05	9.97	16.42	0.36	0.01	0.05	
四 川 Sichuan	206.09	205.89	41.68	52.21	0.13	0.04	0.07	
贵 州 Guizhou	27.14	27.11	15.82	5.88	0.02	0.02		
云 南 Yunnan	53.96	53.89	11.74	19.26	0.07		0.01	0.01
西 藏 Tibet	2.51	2.51	0.60	1.31				
陕 西 Shaanxi	44.27	44.25	15.49	11.33	0.01		0.01	
甘 肃 Gansu	39.59	39.57	9.91	14.93			0.01	
青 海 Qinghai	9.39	9.39	3.53	1.70				
宁 夏 Ningxia	9.60	9.58	3.25	1.07	0.02			
新 疆 Xinjiang	23.31	23.29	9.03	1.83	0.01			

14-10 各地区建筑业企业技术装备情况

Number and Power of Machinery and Equipment Owned
by Construction Enterprises by Region

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	自有机械 设备年末总台数 (台) Number of Machinery and Equipment Owned (set)	自有机械 设备年末总功率 (万千瓦) Total Power of Machinery and Equipment Owned (10 000 kw)	# 施工机械功率 Power of Construction Machines	自有机械 设备年末净值 (万元) Net Value of Machinery and Equipment Owned (10 000yuan)	技术装备率 (元/人) Value of Machines per Laborer (yuan/person)	动力装备率 (千瓦/人) Power of Machines per Laborer (kw/person)
	1991	2528110	4250.2	2780.6	2722151	2572	4.0
	1992	2531578	4431.9	3006.6	3147398	2719	3.8
	1993	2608091	4948.9	3349.6	4671699	4105	4.3
	1994	2952629	5712.7	4012.5	4981982	3446	4.0
	1995	3482784	7056.5	4399.4	6386383	4264	4.7
	1996	5649612	9804.8	6448.9	8814352	4154	4.6
	1997	5604603	8668.5	6782.4	9938659	4729	4.1
	1998	5833748	8656.5	6641.1	10407189	5127	4.3
	1999	6110175	9077.8	6973.0	11628317	5756	4.5
	2000	6259885	9228.1	7100.1	12572317	6304	4.6
	2001	7022174	10251.7	8017.5	15062491	7136	4.9
	2002	7540011	11022.5	8664.0	21722927	9675	4.9
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	183774	379.2	262.9	609587	10731	6.7
	Tianjin	106184	219.9	173.3	524211	19328	8.1
	Hebei	448700	603.9	507.2	1028242	10312	6.1
	Shanxi	165721	304.5	231.3	622465	12538	6.1
	Inner Mongolia	100471	177.7	149.0	344924	12493	6.4
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	279150	621.8	472.5	1063452	11186	6.5
	Jilin	96766	217.0	170.5	424810	13342	6.8
	Heilongjiang	165083	362.8	287.7	768393	17094	8.1
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	148528	233.4	192.0	572391	13639	5.6
	Jiangsu	717999	927.4	788.6	1983951	7986	3.7
	Zhejiang	569463	701.4	576.7	1655502	8326	3.5
	Anhui	351456	370.6	312.0	734831	8210	4.1
	Fujian	174591	245.2	207.6	497949	10946	5.4
	Jiangxi	130283	178.1	140.1	346159	8079	4.2
	Shandong	529565	694.6	553.7	1307639	7157	3.8
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	361426	454.9	346.8	791770	8816	5.1
	Hubei	372168	494.9	364.2	1064759	11544	5.4
	Hunan	329067	457.1	364.9	814957	8852	5.0
	Guangdong	626785	893.9	698.7	1611262	10764	6.0
	Guangxi	169096	226.0	173.3	344381	9898	6.5
	Hainan	19226	30.9	23.6	48604	7205	4.6
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	205543	283.0	234.2	667145	8190	3.5
	Sichuan	491933	743.7	563.4	1414237	6862	3.6
	Guizhou	71459	114.4	74.7	215788	7952	4.2
	Yunnan	223899	303.5	216.4	631351	11699	5.6
	Tibet	5513	12.4	7.1	43129	17213	5.0
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	162181	230.9	168.9	495512	11193	5.2
	Gansu	155764	192.2	138.0	332483	8399	4.9
	Qinghai	36876	67.9	49.2	158186	16839	7.2
	Ningxia	45230	71.9	60.9	162100	16884	7.5
	Xinjiang	96111	207.6	154.5	442757	18995	8.9

14-11 各地区国有建筑业企业技术装备情况
Number and Power of Machinery and Equipment
of State-owned Construction Enterprises by Region

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	自有机械 设备年末总台数 (台) Number of Machinery and Equipment Owned (set)	自有机械 设备年末总功率 (万千瓦) Total Power of Machinery and Equipment Owned (10 000 kw)	# 施工机械功率 Power of Construction Machinery	自有机械 设备年末净值 (万元) Net Value of Machinery and Equipment Owned (10 000yuan)	技术装备率 (元/人) Value of Machinery per Laborer (yuan/person)	动力装备率 (千瓦/人) Power of Machinery per Laborer (kw/person)
	1991	1519637	3248.9	2036.3	2213621	3465	5.1
	1992	1410064	3314.6	2137.4	2464943	3618	4.9
	1993	1309360	3323.8	2149.6	2848367	4335	5.1
	1994	1476295	3900.2	2555.7	3567576	4361	4.8
	1995	1637276	3984.6	2780.5	4161384	5048	4.8
	1996	1870826	4213.3	2995.3	4692164	5482	4.9
	1997	1865910	4419.9	3222.3	5211213	6289	5.3
	1998	1818321	4343.2	3157.3	5180338	7016	5.9
	1999	1876329	4405.0	3189.1	5548440	8035	6.4
	2000	1822716	4150.8	2996.3	5485356	8631	6.5
	2001	1831423	4008.7	2928.1	5561988	9417	6.8
	2002	1710768	3663.2	2711.6	6811241	12527	6.7
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	52204	134.2	90.7	214456	10017	6.3
	Tianjin	37697	85.3	66.1	165318	18258	9.4
	Hebei	87368	187.5	153.6	340780	15056	8.3
	Shanxi	52107	138.9	95.2	293858	14479	6.8
	Inner Mongolia	11828	36.8	30.4	81390	16290	7.4
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	78539	237.9	167.3	403134	14481	8.5
	Jilin	42957	104.4	79.2	177250	13093	7.7
	Heilongjiang	44050	111.7	85.6	195460	14517	8.3
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	46574	79.7	65.7	155812	17481	8.9
	Jiangsu	149469	267.4	211.9	525737	12460	6.3
	Zhejiang	34959	70.8	54.0	169116	15876	6.7
	Anhui	67009	123.1	100.9	234653	11464	6.0
	Fujian	29823	69.4	59.6	130776	10597	5.6
	Jiangxi	39174	91.2	67.3	157148	9762	5.7
	Shandong	78903	166.0	123.8	310747	12089	6.5
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	124544	208.0	148.0	352473	11359	6.7
	Hubei	126008	226.2	165.9	509214	14410	6.4
	Hunan	75232	178.1	132.1	278938	12277	7.8
	Guangdong	168765	318.5	244.8	539375	12715	7.5
	Guangxi	45254	102.0	77.6	158286	9179	5.9
	Hainan	9967	19.6	15.1	30963	7066	4.5
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	23198	49.5	39.4	109728	11003	5.0
	Sichuan	88275	211.7	139.3	328235	7875	5.1
	Guizhou	34005	67.2	41.1	135023	8534	4.3
	Yunnan	31816	84.9	47.2	147785	12594	7.2
	Tibet	1234	5.6	2.2	12432	20727	9.3
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	39715	69.7	51.7	148408	9584	4.5
	Gansu	31519	63.4	36.5	107364	10832	6.4
	Qinghai	15916	33.1	25.2	97273	27558	9.4
	Ningxia	13375	29.4	24.5	63005	19409	9.1
	Xinjiang	29284	92.3	69.6	237104	26264	10.2

14-12 各地区建筑业总产值 (2002年)

Total Output Value of Construction by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region	建筑业总产值 Total Output Value	建筑工程产值 Output Value of Construction	安装工程产值 Output Value of Installation	其 他 Others
全 国 National Total	185271753	157103166	21735028	6433559
北 京 Beijing	10550535	9339909	1002403	208223
天 津 Tianjin	4061628	3199946	699662	162020
河 北 Hebei	7111712	6086819	862121	162772
山 西 Shanxi	4469457	3883344	483034	103079
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	2200194	1921028	235471	43695
辽 宁 Liaoning	8393428	6816884	1413006	163538
吉 林 Jilin	2926017	2480464	405570	39983
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	4079097	3221151	648484	209462
上 海 Shanghai	8222730	6752971	1088844	380915
江 苏 Jiangsu	21995164	18469001	2392250	1133913
浙 江 Zhejiang	22829906	19667676	2311993	850237
安 徽 Anhui	5282183	4556132	508800	217251
福 建 Fujian	4026874	3479863	443222	103789
江 西 Jiangxi	2450718	2055961	273315	121442
山 东 Shandong	11511730	9555164	1699517	257049
河 南 Henan	5367328	4465301	779025	123002
湖 北 Hubei	6365491	5450166	541775	373550
湖 南 Hunan	5955616	5059199	496724	399693
广 东 Guangdong	13417808	11192793	1932300	292715
广 西 Guangxi	2211684	1872844	264353	74487
海 南 Hainan	415089	378947	32560	3582
重 庆 Chongqing	5006543	4416152	413229	177162
四 川 Sichuan	10725229	9264133	1025469	435627
贵 州 Guizhou	1811244	1532814	253102	25328
云 南 Yunnan	3582375	3181449	275941	124985
西 藏 Tibet	216949	192450	20121	4378
陕 西 Shaanxi	3465727	3069214	323756	72757
甘 肃 Gansu	1923798	1568000	297353	58445
青 海 Qinghai	733550	629139	83530	20881
宁 夏 Ningxia	839121	706890	122983	9248
新 疆 Xinjiang	3122828	2637362	405115	80351

14-13 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业总产值（2002年）

Total Output Value of Construction by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	内资企业 Domestic Funded			港澳台商 投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan		外商投资 企 业 Foreign Funded	
		# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned			
全 国 National Total	185271753	183219193	55828586	33385005	1138744	64731	913816	29945
北 京 Beijing	10550535	10276719	3852707	1607942	99917	932	173899	
天 津 Tianjin	4061628	4002271	1581077	512295	37165		22192	
河 北 Hebei	7111712	7104376	2471400	1157388	814	6	6522	
山 西 Shanxi	4469457	4444490	2521344	265655	15203	4269	9764	
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	2200194	2195393	505321	136788	3945	431	856	
辽 宁 Liaoning	8393428	8199065	2833469	1579199	101368		92995	2594
吉 林 Jilin	2926017	2900261	1226904	263633	10788	4500	14968	205
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	4079097	4058759	1103849	601290	17351	1200	2987	
上 海 Shanghai	8222730	7846028	1687852	998607	203977	3343	172725	
江 苏 Jiangsu	21995164	21789774	5037555	4838122	110109	2262	95281	
浙 江 Zhejiang	22829906	22559539	1601165	2758379	110752	377	159615	5636
安 徽 Anhui	5282183	5259807	1627324	1378030	13098	3114	9278	189
福 建 Fujian	4026874	3938235	1488451	1020006	51204	7145	37435	12362
江 西 Jiangxi	2450718	2443182	1206219	643302	4907	381	2629	
山 东 Shandong	11511730	11454962	2825835	3062101	36903	6659	19865	6821
河 南 Henan	5367328	5360942	2443659	824434	3037	264	3349	
湖 北 Hubei	6365491	6328239	3018731	986312	14341	178	22911	
湖 南 Hunan	5955616	5929903	2251618	1492114	25713	173		
广 东 Guangdong	13417808	13153827	4402682	3098645	219723	21497	44258	1176
广 西 Guangxi	2211684	2205243	1243502	520229	2063		4378	
海 南 Hainan	415089	411220	291897	63859	869	529	3000	380
重 庆 Chongqing	5006543	4973347	747938	856557	29534	438	3662	73
四 川 Sichuan	10725229	10702033	2895327	2268750	14217	6110	8979	
贵 州 Guizhou	1811244	1809471	1259624	241358	1713	461	60	
云 南 Yunnan	3582375	3578053	1219133	824269	3882	301	440	440
西 藏 Tibet	216949	216949	90167	70250				
陕 西 Shaanxi	3465727	3461065	1544899	483379	3133		1529	
甘 肃 Gansu	1923798	1923375	730987	490814	236	161	187	69
青 海 Qinghai	733550	733449	427401	101675	101			
宁 夏 Ningxia	839121	838403	350421	71420	666		52	
新 疆 Xinjiang	3122828	3120813	1340128	168203	2015			

14-14 各地区按行业分的建筑业总产值（2002年）

Total Output Value of Construction by Branch and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		建筑业 总产值 Total Output Value of Construction	土木工程				线路、管道和 设备安装业		建筑物 装修 装饰业
			建筑业产值 Output Value of Civil Engineering	# 房 屋 建筑业 Building	# 矿 山 建筑业 Mines	# 铁路、隧道、 公路、桥梁 建筑业 Railways, Tunnels, Highways, and Bridges	设备安装业 Output Value of Pipes, Lines and Equipment Installation	# 设 备 安装业 Equipment Installation	
全 国	National Total	185271753	160359745	116570088	2431002	28848306	18275774	9698861	6636234
北 京	Beijing	10550535	8440259	6942564	13699	1057696	1458903	642699	651373
天 津	Tianjin	4061628	3262022	1511753	260175	1079076	669547	564141	130059
河 北	Hebei	7111712	6276106	4878347	267386	833649	643617	190767	191989
山 西	Shanxi	4469457	4133842	1597231	107738	2154041	267752	99478	67863
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	2200194	1989215	1408164	32720	435465	187348	69897	23631
辽 宁	Liaoning	8393428	6601048	4275686	74668	1605915	1377320	680821	415060
吉 林	Jilin	2926017	2673341	1949132	23826	460430	207275	124140	45401
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	4079097	3244226	2202370	38915	835847	748450	499964	86421
上 海	Shanghai	8222730	6392970	4449542		1186355	1055771	750474	773989
江 苏	Jiangsu	21995164	19209821	15349162	163849	2121156	1939934	1378057	845409
浙 江	Zhejiang	22829906	20161091	15420123	131495	3115937	1867079	892395	801736
安 徽	Anhui	5282183	4696774	2969348	351998	1026157	416952	80436	168457
福 建	Fujian	4026874	3402004	2532210	26077	560512	436694	214689	188176
江 西	Jiangxi	2450718	2151310	1472390	26732	503268	204227	123598	95181
山 东	Shandong	11511730	10241917	8137925	59508	982545	1009937	540942	259876
河 南	Henan	5367328	4639308	2826242	20716	1402761	650746	321514	77274
湖 北	Hubei	6365491	5785095	4199487	171957	865759	440096	221260	140300
湖 南	Hunan	5955616	5484866	3927283	18825	1226988	411837	160900	58913
广 东	Guangdong	13417808	11043967	8495894	7740	1436864	1399456	742058	974385
广 西	Guangxi	2211684	1877264	1296739	5837	389697	301417	261589	33003
海 南	Hainan	415089	375901	286363	747	80133	14576	10559	24612
重 庆	Chongqing	5006543	4576250	4087575	50200	326408	317018	188206	113275
四 川	Sichuan	10725229	9550848	7726137	13887	1513912	925700	321852	248681
贵 州	Guizhou	1811244	1620973	887715	2719	366332	164548	115449	25723
云 南	Yunnan	3582375	3254080	2116473	12584	854318	238215	99432	90080
西 藏	Tibet	216949	201737	121075	35426	39147	14238	4781	974
陕 西	Shaanxi	3465727	3237839	1599865	25316	1440983	197340	92279	30548
甘 肃	Gansu	1923798	1681843	1305910	62487	241858	224408	93859	17547
青 海	Qinghai	733550	615878	257170	11160	180734	107737	44121	9935
宁 夏	Ningxia	839121	730395	470559	3918	140721	89901	25156	18825
新 疆	Xinjiang	3122828	2807555	1869654	408697	383642	287735	143348	27538

14-15 各地区建筑业增加值（2002年）

Value-added of Construction by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		建筑业 增加值 Total Value-added of Construction	本年提取 的固定资 产折旧 Depreciation of Fixed Assets of the Year	主营业务 应付工资 Wages Payable in Major Business	主营业务 应 付 福利费 Welfare Expenses Payable in Major Business	管理费用中 的劳动、待 业保险费 Labor and Unemployment Insurance in Management Expenses	工程结算 税金及附加 Taxes and Extra Charges on Project Settlement Accounts	工程结 算利润 Profits of Project Settlement Accounts	管理费用 中的税金 Taxes in Management Expenses
全 国	National Total	46982984	3010518	20517210	2230194	1280319	5667556	13950478	326709
北 京	Beijing	2391033	135933	783188	91494	90492	319844	957349	12733
天 津	Tianjin	893313	82773	277091	29626	44940	111211	340588	7084
河 北	Hebei	1834168	122362	778038	75900	54878	220571	567922	14497
山 西	Shanxi	1038088	101739	353690	44755	42591	134557	353818	6938
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	640435	42657	295061	26646	18801	67001	184530	5739
辽 宁	Liaoning	2188234	150958	929491	102883	66748	268510	658858	10786
吉 林	Jilin	751837	56980	304985	37961	24926	95610	227819	3556
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1104913	81894	486613	59138	34089	124850	312655	5674
上 海	Shanghai	1846303	138286	649456	71551	52792	237203	689235	7780
江 苏	Jiangsu	5169128	251831	2656420	309778	94312	560334	1273200	23253
浙 江	Zhejiang	5251258	200421	2752730	286617	60466	652866	1272920	25238
安 徽	Anhui	1456226	86168	631781	76586	48672	172987	428506	11526
福 建	Fujian	995149	53050	457470	37896	23123	134674	284055	4881
江 西	Jiangxi	679543	47102	287623	36922	19351	79220	194534	14791
山 东	Shandong	3091036	172961	1362985	149208	72733	327491	978738	26920
河 南	Henan	1353486	91694	579019	56071	48325	157390	409091	11896
湖 北	Hubei	1810211	132023	636045	84003	61058	242013	636581	18488
湖 南	Hunan	1533062	111697	684712	72090	37949	191636	418812	16166
广 东	Guangdong	3632251	234608	1464082	146528	99835	485728	1172421	29049
广 西	Guangxi	628768	43221	265313	32485	22423	76998	182844	5484
海 南	Hainan	102333	4571	43664	4780	1150	15338	31968	862
重 庆	Chongqing	1347663	75150	679530	73613	21681	154986	334503	8200
四 川	Sichuan	3077972	205620	1434489	140801	90798	335369	850015	20880
贵 州	Guizhou	493866	32997	227045	26264	18782	64756	119270	4752
云 南	Yunnan	935206	104434	384340	35056	34751	112484	255424	8717
西 藏	Tibet	69159	4303	23330	1277	596	10336	27930	1387
陕 西	Shaanxi	793115	71189	313037	36332	27901	104781	234879	4996
甘 肃	Gansu	588566	40845	255973	24759	20793	72591	165486	8119
青 海	Qinghai	191710	19628	67141	6781	7609	21309	67627	1615
宁 夏	Ningxia	233983	17863	109137	11708	5728	23810	64472	1265
新 疆	Xinjiang	860969	95560	343731	40685	32026	91102	254428	3437

14-16 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业增加值（2002年）

Value Added of Construction by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
		Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国 National Total	46982984	46481894	14265654	8804892	291308	17352	209782	10313
北 京 Beijing	2391033	2334702	929449	362350	25104	202	31227	
天 津 Tianjin	893313	876543	343727	127003	12420		4350	
河 北 Hebei	1834168	1832131	595742	311626	315	55	1722	
山 西 Shanxi	1038088	1033172	530509	78544	3362	777	1554	
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	640435	638490	142775	37794	1488	435	457	
辽 宁 Liaoning	2188234	2126532	750627	455627	37335		24367	1094
吉 林 Jilin	751837	743418	322460	73807	3961	1746	4458	88
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	1104913	1101030	320550	164936	2585	280	1298	
上 海 Shanghai	1846303	1764885	489921	199000	41538	927	39880	
江 苏 Jiangsu	5169128	5108900	1179080	1119522	29191	983	31037	
浙 江 Zhejiang	5251258	5204734	389587	684026	21742	187	24782	1542
安 徽 Anhui	1456226	1450670	432881	403373	2933	632	2623	82
福 建 Fujian	995149	974356	333411	249871	12966	1121	7827	2426
江 西 Jiangxi	679543	677119	320327	174025	1580	114	844	
山 东 Shandong	3091036	3073637	756913	855481	10255	1073	7144	3667
河 南 Henan	1353486	1351081	570691	232814	672	57	1733	
湖 北 Hubei	1810211	1800912	822298	354910	3908	23	5391	
湖 南 Hunan	1533062	1527150	511650	414498	5912	78		
广 东 Guangdong	3632251	3560114	1198365	803504	58442	6820	13695	851
广 西 Guangxi	628768	626455	360819	144130	595		1718	
海 南 Hainan	102333	101784	62412	18699	395	123	154	320
重 庆 Chongqing	1347663	1339205	196992	222936	7789	82	669	27
四 川 Sichuan	3077972	3072623	891528	623741	3376	1155	1973	
贵 州 Guizhou	493866	493077	326929	72019	755	202	34	
云 南 Yunnan	935206	934229	309872	227052	792	69	185	185
西 藏 Tibet	69159	69159	23835	28858				
陕 西 Shaanxi	793115	792168	339135	131628	487		460	
甘 肃 Gansu	588566	588095	213142	144987	294	211	177	31
青 海 Qinghai	191710	191680	120287	21002	30			
宁 夏 Ningxia	233983	233725	90758	22834	235		23	
新 疆 Xinjiang	860969	860118	388982	44295	851			

14-17 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业实收资本（2002年）

Capitals Hold of Construction Enterprises by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		合 计							
		Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
			Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国	National Total	58555713	57575609	17838846	10963904	633724	48093	346380	14899
北 京	Beijing	2947188	2807234	1015558	436297	87534	166	52420	
天 津	Tianjin	1287543	1264127	558455	174959	16859		6557	
河 北	Hebei	2541976	2536647	792444	363846	2867	1530	2462	
山 西	Shanxi	1734182	1721026	959735	124349	11354	2595	1802	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	829020	827102	174662	49764	1718	518	200	
辽 宁	Liaoning	2851724	2746752	883488	579480	49546		55426	1681
吉 林	Jilin	954818	941372	371167	92490	4737	668	8709	166
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1911019	1905434	516115	242137	1631	200	3954	
上 海	Shanghai	2263463	2089053	560389	242591	103992	2168	70418	
江 苏	Jiangsu	4786314	4704952	1048662	1016660	57027	2100	24335	
浙 江	Zhejiang	3648692	3610189	294167	483056	16184	324	22319	1496
安 徽	Anhui	1956648	1943416	626627	461348	8322	3540	4910	1489
福 建	Fujian	1683151	1622582	392361	460364	35915	6929	24654	2939
江 西	Jiangxi	978152	970529	366663	254263	5505	820	2118	
山 东	Shandong	3677497	3640572	761555	1006360	21197	4710	15728	3673
河 南	Henan	2034746	2030732	817979	393422	2062	9	1952	
湖 北	Hubei	2292678	2265049	864049	417045	13647	1240	13982	
湖 南	Hunan	1880047	1866597	531510	575945	13450	100		
广 东	Guangdong	4600387	4462502	1569749	982393	116347	11877	21538	687
广 西	Guangxi	1495469	1490704	946998	305994	2018		2747	
海 南	Hainan	153118	149841	86594	26970	2952	970	325	225
重 庆	Chongqing	1974746	1953933	333871	290791	20007	441	806	187
四 川	Sichuan	4008609	3991451	958480	809414	13555	4823	3603	
贵 州	Guizhou	639356	635013	347106	128217	4235	517	108	
云 南	Yunnan	1427703	1422613	336668	379846	3190	497	1900	1900
西 藏	Tibet	183206	183206	65018	68018				
陕 西	Shaanxi	1054698	1039880	359319	242157	12898		1920	
甘 肃	Gansu	722986	718497	247859	209060	3119	1351	1370	456
青 海	Qinghai	289616	289123	113551	51580	493			
宁 夏	Ningxia	419825	419505	148100	41353	203		117	
新 疆	Xinjiang	1327136	1325976	789947	53735	1160			

14-18 各地区建筑业企业资产 (2002年)

Assets of Construction Enterprises by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region	资产合计 Total Assets	# 流动资产 Circulating Funds	# 固定资产 Fixed Assets	# 无形及递延资产 Intangible and Deferred Assets
全 国 National Total	203901075	143153123	45183333	5219417
北 京 Beijing	14757066	11602037	1474285	180984
天 津 Tianjin	4880187	3392418	1064258	76444
河 北 Hebei	7131270	4633498	2023605	248134
山 西 Shanxi	5548743	3500698	1582021	130694
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	2347074	1540252	663464	79048
辽 宁 Liaoning	9301550	6471899	2279704	223275
吉 林 Jilin	3573129	2554217	854480	96940
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	5575077	3870353	1449331	72167
上 海 Shanghai	11235025	8484791	1780682	135091
江 苏 Jiangsu	19695036	14899515	3786158	322432
浙 江 Zhejiang	14326240	10902672	2571872	230296
安 徽 Anhui	5495706	3627137	1476584	248581
福 建 Fujian	5485021	4152288	949252	105295
江 西 Jiangxi	2893910	1860694	822283	107384
山 东 Shandong	13017189	9534503	2596655	465808
河 南 Henan	5570379	3434908	1738574	236770
湖 北 Hubei	7486976	4618304	2195736	347707
湖 南 Hunan	5380768	3320166	1657726	223605
广 东 Guangdong	21372834	16335466	3336699	404020
广 西 Guangxi	4095817	2412411	1140347	95205
海 南 Hainan	500649	343024	119235	17790
重 庆 Chongqing	4499494	2981916	1149898	146087
四 川 Sichuan	10732848	6794359	2810912	419877
贵 州 Guizhou	2252208	1577405	523658	85167
云 南 Yunnan	4258549	2605148	1231712	135561
西 藏 Tibet	312664	135889	136189	11611
陕 西 Shaanxi	3706512	2461259	1053581	66890
甘 肃 Gansu	2254984	1366534	735276	74855
青 海 Qinghai	871636	530590	280010	29206
宁 夏 Ningxia	1098153	681459	334453	17682
新 疆 Xinjiang	4244381	2527313	1364693	184811

14-19 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业资产（2002年）

Assets of Construction Enterprises by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
			Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国	National Total	203901075	201136379	76061185	33004503	1747731	208185	1016965	49017
北 京	Beijing	14757066	14423267	6621395	1730880	172231	1571	161568	
天 津	Tianjin	4880187	4806810	2203278	519745	55860		17517	
河 北	Hebei	7131270	7122443	2911142	832351	2669	544	6158	
山 西	Shanxi	5548743	5520037	3283171	362588	17528	4383	11178	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	2347074	2340375	534933	142124	5873	1565	826	
辽 宁	Liaoning	9301550	9015456	3340779	1729364	139383		146711	6883
吉 林	Jilin	3573129	3534794	1630132	304507	15267	5366	23068	329
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	5575077	5562074	1757200	630172	5248	1500	7755	
上 海	Shanghai	11235025	10758660	3411898	1378806	253610	4162	222755	
江 苏	Jiangsu	19695036	19436417	5421592	4043024	182608	5540	76011	
浙 江	Zhejiang	14326240	14108675	1412431	1952135	117764	490	99801	6756
安 徽	Anhui	5495706	5465721	2076480	1249653	15462	5307	14523	1759
福 建	Fujian	5485021	5357268	1700200	1433457	80985	15451	46768	11021
江 西	Jiangxi	2893910	2882823	1429499	719239	8017	360	3070	
山 东	Shandong	13017189	12930299	3703517	3208647	55993	8717	30897	7671
河 南	Henan	5570379	5556687	2704414	820959	7541	258	6151	
湖 北	Hubei	7486976	7444235	4138671	825915	20393	2367	22348	
湖 南	Hunan	5380768	5357162	2385898	1294260	23606	487		
广 东	Guangdong	21372834	20860976	8442946	3986761	428607	120423	83251	9653
广 西	Guangxi	4095817	4086756	2630534	639805	3911		5150	
海 南	Hainan	500649	492585	306606	59593	5280	1866	2784	975
重 庆	Chongqing	4499494	4455176	982260	618314	39784	737	4534	190
四 川	Sichuan	10732848	10679653	3530870	1838731	36848	20092	16347	
贵 州	Guizhou	2252208	2243657	1582816	295716	8473	1045	78	
云 南	Yunnan	4258549	4247444	1583437	839955	7966	429	3139	3139
西 藏	Tibet	312664	312664	118438	117122				
陕 西	Shaanxi	3706512	3678374	1803475	566899	25672		2466	
甘 肃	Gansu	2254984	2244927	992144	498430	7978	5525	2079	641
青 海	Qinghai	871636	871095	524114	117423	541			
宁 夏	Ningxia	1098153	1097558	439985	88741	563		32	
新 疆	Xinjiang	4244381	4242311	2456930	159187	2070			

14-20 各地区建筑业企业负债及所有者权益（2002年）

Liabilities and Creditors' Equity of Construction Enterprises by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region	负债合计			所有者权益	
	Total Liabilities	流动负债 Liquid Liabilities	长期负债 Long-term Liabilities	Creditors' Equity	# 实收资本 Capitals Hold
全 国 National Total	129856808	123237647	6619161	74044267	58555713
北 京 Beijing	10739402	10327477	411925	4017664	2947188
天 津 Tianjin	3302139	3036883	265256	1578048	1287543
河 北 Hebei	4226665	3978357	248308	2904605	2541976
山 西 Shanxi	3608460	3333207	275253	1940283	1734182
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	1366380	1283111	83269	980694	829020
辽 宁 Liaoning	5672368	5451553	220815	3629182	2851724
吉 林 Jilin	2468923	2392587	76336	1104206	954818
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	3408465	3295464	113001	2166612	1911019
上 海 Shanghai	7612111	7391152	220959	3622914	2263463
江 苏 Jiangsu	13313432	12858369	455063	6381604	4786314
浙 江 Zhejiang	9270901	8915642	355259	5055339	3648692
安 徽 Anhui	3195299	3012101	183198	2300407	1956648
福 建 Fujian	3460682	3347999	112683	2024339	1683151
江 西 Jiangxi	1706610	1590417	116193	1187300	978152
山 东 Shandong	8553240	8125887	427353	4463949	3677497
河 南 Henan	3132339	3007993	124346	2438040	2034746
湖 北 Hubei	4439220	4067664	371556	3047756	2292678
湖 南 Hunan	2993534	2718855	274679	2387234	1880047
广 东 Guangdong	14922722	14149800	772922	6450112	4600387
广 西 Guangxi	2249131	2149108	100023	1846686	1495469
海 南 Hainan	266363	253843	12520	234286	153118
重 庆 Chongqing	2294043	2119248	174795	2205451	1974746
四 川 Sichuan	5814650	5374480	440170	4918198	4008609
贵 州 Guizhou	1501456	1398484	102972	750752	639356
云 南 Yunnan	2529477	2257954	271523	1729072	1427703
西 藏 Tibet	94047	83225	10822	218617	183206
陕 西 Shaanxi	2471596	2333957	137639	1234916	1054698
甘 肃 Gansu	1356890	1286340	70550	898094	722986
青 海 Qinghai	524253	490024	34229	347383	289616
宁 夏 Ningxia	644438	621248	23190	453715	419825
新 疆 Xinjiang	2717572	2585218	132354	1526809	1327136

14-21 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业所有者权益（2002年）

Creditors' Equity of Construction Enterprises by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
			Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国	National Total	74044267	72898049	23184063	13342820	716571	47735	429647	26828
北 京	Beijing	4017664	3872747	1697845	544588	86654	358	58263	
天 津	Tianjin	1578048	1554735	659718	204570	15281		8032	
河 北	Hebei	2904605	2899849	854335	430725	1271	-121	3485	
山 西	Shanxi	1940283	1926667	1039433	146661	10388	2759	3228	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	980694	978081	189053	60132	2308	413	305	
辽 宁	Liaoning	3629182	3476210	1159721	696081	79307		73665	1864
吉 林	Jilin	1104206	1088541	395221	111715	4673	295	10992	103
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	2166612	2160386	594860	275006	2144	600	4082	
上 海	Shanghai	3622914	3434891	1261793	319904	96899	2112	91124	
江 苏	Jiangsu	6381604	6284210	1410172	1274711	68849	2162	28545	
浙 江	Zhejiang	5055339	4997740	446769	637468	28784	371	28815	2868
安 徽	Anhui	2300407	2284533	718620	559462	9718	3627	6156	1489
福 建	Fujian	2024339	1955231	497141	533372	41054	6714	28054	4951
江 西	Jiangxi	1187300	1179271	467538	304056	5846	820	2183	
山 东	Shandong	4463949	4427638	906881	1233301	20503	4779	15808	2896
河 南	Henan	2438040	2433742	934965	459884	2095	10	2203	
湖 北	Hubei	3047756	3017234	1260526	522805	15718	1244	14804	
湖 南	Hunan	2387234	2373299	760299	725651	13935	24		
广 东	Guangdong	6450112	6270273	2228933	1225519	145697	15129	34142	8833
广 西	Guangxi	1846686	1841532	1177385	365739	2119		3035	
海 南	Hainan	234286	230223	138531	30937	3365	1079	698	595
重 庆	Chongqing	2205451	2181309	344382	318388	22744	446	1398	187
四 川	Sichuan	4918198	4902055	1198556	978072	11575	2737	4568	
贵 州	Guizhou	750752	746466	424065	145271	4229	559	57	
云 南	Yunnan	1729072	1723182	411503	449978	3304	267	2586	2586
西 藏	Tibet	218617	218617	83854	77836				
陕 西	Shaanxi	1234916	1219968	454347	276826	12898		2050	
甘 肃	Gansu	898094	893605	304280	268098	3119	1351	1370	456
青 海	Qinghai	347383	346890	148275	57545	493			
宁 夏	Ningxia	453715	453488	152070	47161	228		-1	
新 疆	Xinjiang	1526809	1525436	862992	61358	1373			

14-22 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业负债（2002年）

Liabilities of Construction Enterprises by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
			内资企业 Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国	National Total	129856808	128238330	52877122	19661683	1031160	160450	587318	22189
北 京	Beijing	10739402	10550520	4923550	1186292	85577	1213	103305	
天 津	Tianjin	3302139	3252075	1543560	315175	40579		9485	
河 北	Hebei	4226665	4222594	2056807	401626	1398	665	2673	
山 西	Shanxi	3608460	3593370	2243738	215927	7140	1624	7950	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1366380	1362294	345880	81992	3565	1152	521	
辽 宁	Liaoning	5672368	5539246	2181058	1033283	60076		73046	5019
吉 林	Jilin	2468923	2446253	1234911	192792	10594	5071	12076	226
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	3408465	3401688	1162340	355166	3104	900	3673	
上 海	Shanghai	7612111	7323769	2150105	1058902	156711	2050	131631	
江 苏	Jiangsu	13313432	13152207	4011420	2768313	113759	3378	47466	
浙 江	Zhejiang	9270901	9110935	965662	1314667	88980	119	70986	3888
安 徽	Anhui	3195299	3181188	1357860	690191	5744	1680	8367	270
福 建	Fujian	3460682	3402037	1203059	900085	39931	8737	18714	6070
江 西	Jiangxi	1706610	1703552	961961	415183	2171	-460	887	
山 东	Shandong	8553240	8502661	2796636	1975346	35490	3938	15089	4775
河 南	Henan	3132339	3122945	1769449	361075	5446	248	3948	
湖 北	Hubei	4439220	4427001	2878145	303110	4675	1123	7544	
湖 南	Hunan	2993534	2983863	1625599	568609	9671	463		
广 东	Guangdong	14922722	14590703	6214013	2761242	282910	105294	49109	820
广 西	Guangxi	2249131	2245224	1453149	274066	1792		2115	
海 南	Hainan	266363	262362	168075	28656	1915	787	2086	380
重 庆	Chongqing	2294043	2273867	637878	299926	17040	291	3136	3
四 川	Sichuan	5814650	5777598	2332314	860659	25273	17355	11779	
贵 州	Guizhou	1501456	1497191	1158751	150445	4244	486	21	
云 南	Yunnan	2529477	2524262	1171934	389977	4662	162	553	553
西 藏	Tibet	94047	94047	34584	39286				
陕 西	Shaanxi	2471596	2458406	1349128	290073	12774		416	
甘 肃	Gansu	1356890	1351322	687864	230332	4859	4174	709	185
青 海	Qinghai	524253	524205	375839	59878	48			
宁 夏	Ningxia	644438	644070	287915	41580	335		33	
新 疆	Xinjiang	2717572	2716875	1593938	97829	697			

14-23 各地区建筑业企业总收入（2002年）

Total Income of Construction Enterprises by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		企业总收入	工程结算收入	# 工程结算成本	# 工程结算利润	其他业务收入	# 其他业务利润
		Total Income of Enterprises	Revenue of Project Settlement Accounts	Costs of Project Settlement Accounts	Profits of Project Settlement Accounts	Other Revenue from Business	Other Profit from Business
全 国	National Total	177447777	172092117	152474083	13950478	5355660	856237
北 京	Beijing	11210188	10835344	9558151	957349	374844	77606
天 津	Tianjin	4090684	3948297	3496498	340588	142387	13944
河 北	Hebei	6822280	6726704	5938211	567922	95576	16251
山 西	Shanxi	4625469	4454155	3965780	353818	171314	23229
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	2183327	2131427	1879896	184530	51900	10301
辽 宁	Liaoning	7990205	7769976	6842608	658858	220229	29290
吉 林	Jilin	2882570	2797055	2473626	227819	85515	14983
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	4115131	4033518	3596013	312655	81613	7988
上 海	Shanghai	9117085	8740479	7814041	689235	376606	58690
江 苏	Jiangsu	17021923	16504692	14671158	1273200	517231	70171
浙 江	Zhejiang	19273136	18910356	16984570	1272920	362780	67840
安 徽	Anhui	5229005	4983400	4381907	428506	245605	23137
福 建	Fujian	4028882	3928892	3510163	284055	99990	19460
江 西	Jiangxi	2212162	2170387	1896633	194534	41775	7528
山 东	Shandong	10612115	10233612	8927383	978738	378503	42103
河 南	Henan	5078340	4972195	4405714	409091	106145	21163
湖 北	Hubei	6550568	6321655	5443061	636581	228913	50129
湖 南	Hunan	5524388	5414429	4803981	418812	109959	23139
广 东	Guangdong	16184665	15582459	13924310	1172421	602206	122647
广 西	Guangxi	2345453	2252261	1992419	182844	93192	20039
海 南	Hainan	382910	381300	333994	31968	1610	896
重 庆	Chongqing	4341263	4256613	3767124	334503	84650	10128
四 川	Sichuan	9985472	9683121	8497737	850015	302351	30799
贵 州	Guizhou	1821177	1702945	1518919	119270	118232	14812
云 南	Yunnan	3408076	3337482	2969574	255424	70594	11001
西 藏	Tibet	224061	220296	182030	27930	3765	983
陕 西	Shaanxi	3399720	3284574	2944914	234879	115146	18671
甘 肃	Gansu	1951890	1884814	1646737	165486	67076	7555
青 海	Qinghai	687538	669359	580423	67627	18179	3395
宁 夏	Ningxia	800940	760440	672158	64472	40500	7535
新 疆	Xinjiang	3347154	3199880	2854350	254428	147274	30824

14-24 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业总收入（2002年）

Total Income of Construction by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
			Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国	National Total	177447777	175300232	59616444	29413338	1247421	101887	900124	41309
北 京	Beijing	11210188	10908809	4781047	1347377	124182	864	177197	
天 津	Tianjin	4090684	4015886	1556460	523151	52481		22317	
河 北	Hebei	6822280	6815675	2502769	996053	490	6	6115	
山 西	Shanxi	4625469	4591663	2655030	238886	25080	4269	8726	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	2183327	2178526	493293	123031	3945	431	856	
辽 宁	Liaoning	7990205	7803848	2809146	1550604	100447		85910	2197
吉 林	Jilin	2882570	2859016	1199382	253091	10292	4500	13262	205
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	4115131	4106356	1146673	522720	6327	900	2448	
上 海	Shanghai	9117085	8726596	2214326	1017372	208835	3537	181654	
江 苏	Jiangsu	17021923	16820721	4752029	3389528	96996	722	104206	
浙 江	Zhejiang	19273136	19034505	1524120	2308758	114642	365	123989	5703
安 徽	Anhui	5229005	5206519	1675807	1289247	14226	4242	8260	189
福 建	Fujian	4028882	3926054	1504251	995160	56695	5172	46133	23408
江 西	Jiangxi	2212162	2204570	1077573	562362	4963	381	2629	
山 东	Shandong	10612115	10560869	2809130	2735666	34362	4256	16884	6496
河 南	Henan	5078340	5071487	2365601	743829	3262	264	3591	
湖 北	Hubei	6550568	6513044	3088658	1064657	14220	177	23304	
湖 南	Hunan	5524388	5505444	2178670	1344758	18944	313		
广 东	Guangdong	16184665	15821651	6701648	2838032	307300	65068	55714	1823
广 西	Guangxi	2345453	2338961	1409804	468396	2202		4290	
海 南	Hainan	382910	381373	253408	61208	747	407	790	380
重 庆	Chongqing	4341263	4318755	738653	742325	20853	289	1655	73
四 川	Sichuan	9985472	9965972	2957225	2039350	11366	4989	8134	
贵 州	Guizhou	1821177	1819536	1313304	218292	1581	273	60	
云 南	Yunnan	3408076	3403522	1182077	748250	3788	301	766	766
西 藏	Tibet	224061	224061	93644	71740				
陕 西	Shaanxi	3399720	3392928	1539719	450896	5789		1003	
甘 肃	Gansu	1951890	1951475	703842	464614	236	161	179	69
青 海	Qinghai	687538	687437	445603	67168	101			
宁 夏	Ningxia	800940	800330	346760	67340	558		52	
新 疆	Xinjiang	3347154	3344643	1596792	169477	2511			

14-25 各地区建筑业企业利税总额（2002年）

Total Pre-Tax Profits of Construction Enterprises by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		利税总额 合 计 (万元) Total Pre-tax Profits (10 000 yuan)	利润总额 Total Profits	工程结算 税金及附加 Taxes and Extra Charges on Project Settlement Accounts	管理费用 中的税金 Taxes in Management Expenses	产值利税率 (%) Ratio of Pre-tax Profits to Output Value (%)	资产利税率 (%) Ratio of Pre-tax Profits to Assets (%)
全 国	National Total	9697797	3703532	5667556	326709	5.2	4.8
北 京	Beijing	584471	251894	319844	12733	5.5	4.0
天 津	Tianjin	191909	73614	111211	7084	4.7	3.9
河 北	Hebei	381119	146051	220571	14497	5.4	5.3
山 西	Shanxi	178827	37332	134557	6938	4.0	3.2
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	113728	40988	67001	5739	5.2	4.8
辽 宁	Liaoning	406326	127030	268510	10786	4.8	4.4
吉 林	Jilin	128794	29628	95610	3556	4.4	3.6
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	176265	45741	124850	5674	4.3	3.2
上 海	Shanghai	480415	235432	237203	7780	5.8	4.3
江 苏	Jiangsu	936746	353159	560334	23253	4.3	4.8
浙 江	Zhejiang	1284708	606604	652866	25238	5.6	9.0
安 徽	Anhui	275184	90671	172987	11526	5.2	5.0
福 建	Fujian	231295	91740	134674	4881	5.7	4.2
江 西	Jiangxi	134489	40478	79220	14791	5.5	4.6
山 东	Shandong	666717	312306	327491	26920	5.8	5.1
河 南	Henan	245271	75985	157390	11896	4.6	4.4
湖 北	Hubei	390134	129633	242013	18488	6.1	5.2
湖 南	Hunan	319042	111240	191636	16166	5.4	5.9
广 东	Guangdong	888679	373902	485728	29049	6.6	4.2
广 西	Guangxi	125653	43171	76998	5484	5.7	3.1
海 南	Hainan	30539	14339	15338	862	7.4	6.1
重 庆	Chongqing	262773	99587	154986	8200	5.3	5.8
四 川	Sichuan	569936	213687	335369	20880	5.3	5.3
贵 州	Guizhou	95505	25997	64756	4752	5.3	4.2
云 南	Yunnan	167754	46553	112484	8717	4.7	3.9
西 藏	Tibet	26030	14307	10336	1387	12.0	8.3
陕 西	Shaanxi	144683	34906	104781	4996	4.2	3.9
甘 肃	Gansu	103144	22434	72591	8119	5.4	4.6
青 海	Qinghai	36704	13780	21309	1615	5.0	4.2
宁 夏	Ningxia	37429	12354	23810	1265	4.5	3.4
新 疆	Xinjiang	83528	-11011	91102	3437	2.7	2.0

14-26 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业税金总额（2002年）

Tax of Construction Enterprises by Registration Status and by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
			内资企业 Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国	National Total	5994265	5931917	1791132	1000834	34477	2959	27871	913
北 京	Beijing	332577	324270	132152	34516	3321	21	4986	
天 津	Tianjin	118295	117234	43995	18383	834		227	
河 北	Hebei	235068	234875	69809	33863	14		179	
山 西	Shanxi	141495	140762	79107	8409	467	142	266	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	72740	72581	15394	2279	129	13	30	
辽 宁	Liaoning	279296	270229	90879	54614	3163		5904	64
吉 林	Jilin	99166	97121	40948	8540	1700	1489	345	6
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	130524	130156	35662	16672	210	27	158	
上 海	Shanghai	244983	235426	54154	26443	5556	134	4001	
江 苏	Jiangsu	583587	577600	140258	100065	2852	10	3135	
浙 江	Zhejiang	678104	671105	44868	57279	2936	11	4063	292
安 徽	Anhui	184513	183859	59429	44917	436	115	218	7
福 建	Fujian	139555	136367	47822	18077	2082	213	1106	367
江 西	Jiangxi	94011	93804	45002	20829	167	12	40	
山 东	Shandong	354411	352867	88431	92562	1135	129	409	99
河 南	Henan	169286	169019	73111	26883	155	8	112	
湖 北	Hubei	260501	259523	103448	61355	378	6	600	
湖 南	Hunan	207802	207067	67878	52380	735	9		
广 东	Guangdong	514777	506532	166703	112865	6704	392	1541	35
广 西	Guangxi	82482	82290	43645	22575	69		123	
海 南	Hainan	16200	16120	9756	3959	55	22	25	12
重 庆	Chongqing	163186	162465	24003	25499	665	9	56	4
四 川	Sichuan	356249	355684	91506	67384	345	156	220	
贵 州	Guizhou	69508	69453	45174	10273	52	25	3	
云 南	Yunnan	121201	121057	36709	29521	119	10	25	25
西 藏	Tibet	11723	11723	3932	4983				
陕 西	Shaanxi	109777	109574	48019	16206	111		92	
甘 肃	Gansu	80710	80697	25302	20157	8	6	5	2
青 海	Qinghai	22924	22921	15029	1841	3			
宁 夏	Ningxia	25075	25063	10504	2186	10		2	
新 疆	Xinjiang	94539	94473	38503	5319	66			

14-27 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业利润总额（2002年）

Total Profits of Construction Enterprises by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商投资企业		外商投资企业	
		Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective-owned	Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国 National Total	3703532	3652414	455858	757413	24171	-1670	26947	728
北 京 Beijing	251894	248980	77263	57297	-1158	33	4072	
天 津 Tianjin	73614	73910	11420	16781	-377		81	
河 北 Hebei	146051	146278	20100	29017	-110	-155	-117	
山 西 Shanxi	37332	37658	8447	2985	-295	-38	-31	
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	40988	40576	5355	2082	278	-5	134	
辽 宁 Liaoning	127030	114167	19013	21884	8494		4369	-133
吉 林 Jilin	29628	28897	-2093	2844	-85	-307	816	3
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	45741	45798	3113	6361	42	30	-99	
上 海 Shanghai	235432	230245	26435	24386	-533	46	5720	
江 苏 Jiangsu	353159	346143	48515	78451	3258	194	3758	
浙 江 Zhejiang	606604	598244	28016	69843	4167	5	4193	16
安 徽 Anhui	90671	90213	16889	27973	375	-16	83	2
福 建 Fujian	91740	89674	14863	18535	1735	-181	331	13
江 西 Jiangxi	40478	40439	13457	10078	28	-81	11	
山 东 Shandong	312306	311216	39561	96127	755	-100	335	467
河 南 Henan	75985	76389	13354	23273	-419	-6	15	
湖 北 Hubei	129633	128537	10487	38601	624	-109	472	
湖 南 Hunan	111240	110059	20531	32453	1181	-8		
广 东 Guangdong	373902	362879	48032	70952	8294	767	2729	328
广 西 Guangxi	43171	43213	15264	10569	-171		129	
海 南 Hainan	14339	14745	6854	2636	-103	-49	-303	32
重 庆 Chongqing	99587	99443	9145	14032	141	-20	3	3
四 川 Sichuan	213687	214872	30635	49731	-1417	-1360	232	
贵 州 Guizhou	25997	26169	13099	4759	-161		-11	
云 南 Yunnan	46553	46927	-5831	18496	-374	-125		
西 藏 Tibet	14307	14307	5385	5973				
陕 西 Shaanxi	34906	34834	8470	6652	-58		130	
甘 肃 Gansu	22434	22803	-10234	9102	-265	-185	-104	-3
青 海 Qinghai	13780	13784	9675	780	-4			
宁 夏 Ningxia	12354	12355	29	2342			-1	
新 疆 Xinjiang	-11011	-11340	-49391	2418	329			

14-28 各地区按登记注册类型分的建筑业企业工程结算利润（2002年）

Profits of Project Settlement Accounts of Construction Enterprises
by Registration Status and Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	内资企业			港澳台商		外商投资	
		Domestic Funded	# 国 有 State-owned	# 集 体 Collective- owned	投资企业 Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	# 港澳台商 独资企业 Solely Owned	企 业 Foreign Funded	# 外商独 资企业 Solely Owned
全 国 National Total	13950478	13724670	4406364	2356879	131299	6494	94509	6200
北 京 Beijing	957349	929273	344388	141162	12107	120	15969	
天 津 Tianjin	340588	330604	122771	47981	7812		2172	
河 北 Hebei	567922	567517	209788	84588	53	-47	352	
山 西 Shanxi	353818	352757	184591	20516	191	92	870	
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	184530	183415	44991	9551	798	178	317	
辽 宁 Liaoning	658858	623881	220578	130014	24202		10775	350
吉 林 Jilin	227819	225802	98395	21261	716	-183	1301	43
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	312655	311721	93874	44508	471	123	463	
上 海 Shanghai	689235	653583	176181	70950	15804	217	19848	
江 苏 Jiangsu	1273200	1249342	323292	260533	10970	11	12888	
浙 江 Zhejiang	1272920	1253785	127145	154021	9821	44	9314	634
安 徽 Anhui	428506	426846	131101	101735	1020	158	640	21
福 建 Fujian	284055	275408	97163	50213	5871	396	2776	1298
江 西 Jiangxi	194534	193654	97088	37599	600	48	280	
山 东 Shandong	978738	970111	247673	259055	4500	483	4127	2981
河 南 Henan	409091	407785	173159	69072	254	12	1052	
湖 北 Hubei	636581	632228	279830	122952	1994	-10	2359	
湖 南 Hunan	418812	416307	155279	93922	2505	35		
广 东 Guangdong	1172421	1139165	335685	221880	26296	4200	6960	660
广 西 Guangxi	182844	181781	96182	37432	352		711	
海 南 Hainan	31968	31910	17350	5142	150	16	-92	180
重 庆 Chongqing	334503	332116	55226	44867	2191	19	196	12
四 川 Sichuan	850015	847723	265503	146192	1328	511	964	
贵 州 Guizhou	119270	118955	77233	16773	314	51	1	
云 南 Yunnan	255424	255282	81618	58501	126	10	16	16
西 藏 Tibet	27930	27930	10489	11435				
陕 西 Shaanxi	234879	234443	99775	33699	226		210	
甘 肃 Gansu	165486	165433	51369	38554	21	10	32	5
青 海 Qinghai	67627	67614	45741	5374	13			
宁 夏 Ningxia	64472	64365	22996	6488	99		8	
新 疆 Xinjiang	254428	253934	119910	10909	494			

14-29 各地区建筑业劳动生产率（2002年）

Labor Productivity of Construction by Region (2002)

单位: 元/人

(yuan/person)

地 区 Region	按建筑业总产值			按建筑业增加值		
	计算的劳动生产率	# 国 有	# 集 体	计算的劳动生产率	# 国 有	# 集 体
	Overall Labor Productivity in Terms of Total Output Value	State-owned	Collective-owned	Overall Labor Productivity in Terms of Added-Value	State-owned	Collective-owned
全 国 National Total	76171	92844	55670	19316	23724	14682
北 京 Beijing	117820	116523	104533	26701	28111	23557
天 津 Tianjin	117999	135216	81228	25953	29396	20137
河 北 Hebei	63504	102225	47147	16378	24642	12694
山 西 Shanxi	77667	97765	31425	18039	20570	9291
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	52013	72382	45877	15140	20451	12676
辽 宁 Liaoning	71455	85580	53769	18629	22671	15513
吉 林 Jilin	69899	74226	44456	17960	19508	12446
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	62737	64895	52222	16994	18845	14325
上 海 Shanghai	133698	138165	119829	30020	40104	23879
江 苏 Jiangsu	87504	107430	73780	20565	25145	17072
浙 江 Zhejiang	113795	141655	98449	26175	34467	24413
安 徽 Anhui	59573	78652	43094	16423	20922	12614
福 建 Fujian	94302	131561	71935	23305	29469	17622
江 西 Jiangxi	57963	76636	44524	16072	20352	12045
山 东 Shandong	55880	93457	42430	15004	25033	11854
河 南 Henan	58022	75482	38258	14632	17628	10804
湖 北 Hubei	69478	88189	42246	19758	24022	15202
湖 南 Hunan	66724	99493	48887	17176	22608	13580
广 东 Guangdong	91406	108054	64891	24744	29411	16827
广 西 Guangxi	61567	73103	44051	17503	21212	12204
海 南 Hainan	58972	64492	43186	14539	13789	12646
重 庆 Chongqing	59930	69261	52556	16132	18242	13679
四 川 Sichuan	54709	70274	45991	15701	21639	12644
贵 州 Guizhou	66747	78679	42873	18200	20421	12793
云 南 Yunnan	69236	97834	46880	18075	24867	12914
西 藏 Tibet	73694	111235	51620	23492	29404	21205
陕 西 Shaanxi	72825	86523	41566	16666	18993	11319
甘 肃 Gansu	43743	61511	31122	13383	17935	9194
青 海 Qinghai	60212	92483	49362	15736	26028	10196
宁 夏 Ningxia	57179	71612	37919	15944	18547	12123
新 疆 Xinjiang	86611	107065	67024	23879	31076	17650

14-30 各地区建筑业企业工程质量(2002年)

Construction Quality of Construction Enterprises by Region(2002)

地 区 Region		单位工程 竣工个数 (个)	# 一次交验合格	单位工程一次 交验合格率 (%)	房屋建筑 竣工面积 (万平方米)	# 一次交验合格	房屋建筑竣工 面积一次交验 合格率(%)
		Number of Projects Completed (unit)		Qualified Rate at the First Check per Projects (%)	Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)		Qualified Rate of Floor Space at the First Check (%)
全 国	National Total	610192	535880	87.8	110217.1	100146.4	90.9
北 京	Beijing	24236	21311	87.9	3827.0	3711.0	97.0
天 津	Tianjin	15304	12148	79.4	1332.1	1179.5	88.6
河 北	Hebei	21636	20221	93.5	4741.2	4370.8	92.2
山 西	Shanxi	17382	15775	90.8	1432.9	1201.2	83.8
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	7422	7175	96.7	1497.1	1410.7	94.2
辽 宁	Liaoning	33162	25987	78.4	4037.0	3481.3	86.2
吉 林	Jilin	10732	9538	88.9	1597.5	1394.3	87.3
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	13640	12302	90.2	2120.5	1938.6	91.4
上 海	Shanghai	27705	22370	80.7	2426.8	2175.2	89.6
江 苏	Jiangsu	66213	60646	91.6	15478.6	14808.4	95.7
浙 江	Zhejiang	45456	40903	90.0	12781.8	12317.8	96.4
安 徽	Anhui	29925	27417	91.6	3847.6	3542.9	92.1
福 建	Fujian	20403	17258	84.6	2518.5	2124.9	84.4
江 西	Jiangxi	10396	9438	90.8	1915.7	1677.6	87.6
山 东	Shandong	45459	40744	89.6	8064.9	7197.6	89.3
河 南	Henan	18640	16546	88.8	3630.8	3217.2	88.6
湖 北	Hubei	22157	20466	92.4	4151.2	3699.0	89.1
湖 南	Hunan	15991	14812	92.6	3661.1	3329.7	91.0
广 东	Guangdong	41724	32705	78.4	7947.9	6553.8	82.5
广 西	Guangxi	14773	12638	85.5	1325.6	1217.9	91.9
海 南	Hainan	1284	960	74.8	208.8	187.4	89.8
重 庆	Chongqing	12421	11639	93.7	4711.1	4299.2	91.3
四 川	Sichuan	36542	34259	93.8	8491.6	7733.4	91.1
贵 州	Guizhou	5922	5224	88.2	1054.3	952.6	90.4
云 南	Yunnan	15273	11272	73.8	2226.2	1925.5	86.5
西 藏	Tibet	778	767	98.6	95.0	93.6	98.5
陕 西	Shaanxi	8686	8025	92.4	1453.9	1286.8	88.5
甘 肃	Gansu	7598	6509	85.7	1495.7	1166.5	78.0
青 海	Qinghai	2461	2222	90.3	244.1	215.1	88.1
宁 夏	Ningxia	4546	4043	88.9	430.9	399.0	92.6
新 疆	Xinjiang	12325	10560	85.7	1469.6	1338.2	91.1

14-31 各地区国有建筑业企业工程质量(2002年)

Construction Quality of State-owned Construction Enterprises by Region (2002)

地 区 Region	单位工程 竣工个数 (个) Number of Projects Completed (unit)		单位工程一次 交验合格率 (%) Percentage of High Quality Projects (%)	房屋建筑 竣工面积 (万平方米) Floor Space of Buildings Completed (10 000 sq.m)		房屋建筑竣工 面积一次交验 合格率(%) Qualified Rate of Floor Space at the First Check (%)
	# 一次交验合格 Qualified Projects at the First Check			# 一次交验合格 Qualified Space at the First Check		
全 国 National Total	152544	134633	88.3	19628.2	18171.5	92.6
北 京 Beijing	7377	6973	94.5	1175.7	1152.6	98.0
天 津 Tianjin	3259	2925	89.8	473.5	427.1	90.2
河 北 Hebei	6845	6608	96.5	772.0	711.5	92.2
山 西 Shanxi	6661	5724	85.9	569.8	485.5	85.2
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	1360	1345	98.9	102.9	102.4	99.5
辽 宁 Liaoning	9828	7556	76.9	705.0	601.1	85.3
吉 林 Jilin	4407	3668	83.2	574.3	503.5	87.7
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	3813	3596	94.3	489.3	428.5	87.6
上 海 Shanghai	4761	3190	67.0	259.3	250.7	96.7
江 苏 Jiangsu	12262	11701	95.4	1885.2	1855.0	98.4
浙 江 Zhejiang	3232	2793	86.4	232.0	229.9	99.1
安 徽 Anhui	7063	6417	90.9	645.5	605.5	93.8
福 建 Fujian	4031	3337	82.8	732.0	620.3	84.7
江 西 Jiangxi	4452	4061	91.2	577.0	531.5	92.1
山 东 Shandong	8616	7447	86.4	1136.2	1072.5	94.4
河 南 Henan	7449	6774	90.9	1011.9	935.2	92.4
湖 北 Hubei	7584	7287	96.1	1266.5	1174.8	92.8
湖 南 Hunan	4300	4045	94.1	561.1	527.2	94.0
广 东 Guangdong	9874	8301	84.1	1883.5	1742.6	92.5
广 西 Guangxi	5074	4497	88.6	500.1	481.7	96.3
海 南 Hainan	687	566	82.4	108.5	106.9	98.6
重 庆 Chongqing	1912	1794	93.8	374.6	354.3	94.6
四 川 Sichuan	10033	9235	92.0	1370.7	1209.9	88.3
贵 州 Guizhou	2113	1971	93.3	493.8	441.3	89.4
云 南 Yunnan	3631	2368	65.2	436.9	411.9	94.3
西 藏 Tibet	183	180	98.4	11.1	10.9	98.4
陕 西 Shaanxi	2495	2187	87.7	449.0	403.7	89.9
甘 肃 Gansu	2262	2175	96.2	297.9	293.4	98.5
青 海 Qinghai	973	861	88.5	56.4	54.0	95.7
宁 夏 Ningxia	2044	1911	93.5	108.9	103.9	95.5
新 疆 Xinjiang	3963	3140	79.2	367.7	342.3	93.1

14-32 各地区房屋建筑面积

Floor Space of Building Construction by Region

单位: 万平方米

(10 000 sq.m)

年 份 地 区 Year Region		房屋建筑面积		# 国 有		# 集 体	
		Floor Space of Building Construction		State-owned		Collective-owned	
		施工面积 Floor Space under Construction	竣工面积 Floor Space Completed	施工面积 Floor Space under Construction	竣工面积 Floor Space Completed	施工面积 Floor Space under Construction	竣工面积 Floor Space Completed
	1985	35491.8	17072.7	19295.8	8563.1	16196.0	8509.6
	1989	40649.9	19723.4	21399.0	9143.3	19250.9	10580.1
	1990	37923.0	19552.5	20303.2	9361.7	17619.7	10190.9
	1991	41054.2	20256.3	21395.4	9566.2	19658.8	10690.1
	1992	51885.4	24045.5	25896.1	10968.0	25989.3	13077.5
	1993	65374.2	28684.8	32118.1	12085.4	32724.1	16379.0
	1994	78032.2	32383.3	39445.8	14143.0	37004.4	17674.0
	1995	89862.8	35666.3	44562.9	15182.4	41829.5	19262.0
	1996	129087.0	60047.9	48372.8	17491.3	74668.4	39827.3
	1997	128680.3	62244.0	48830.1	18507.5	70795.3	39859.3
	1998	137593.6	65682.6	45866.9	17577.4	71597.6	39338.0
	1999	147262.5	73924.9	47055.7	19868.6	70590.4	39949.1
	2000	160141.1	80714.9	46237.5	20145.0	68112.3	38515.5
	2001	188328.7	97699.0	46627.5	20338.2	61239.2	36115.1
	2002	215608.7	110217.1	44567.3	19628.2	52564.4	30071.3
北 京	Beijing	10240.9	3827.0	3523.5	1175.7	1574.5	739.1
天 津	Tianjin	2817.8	1332.1	1087.1	473.5	477.7	312.7
河 北	Hebei	8297.9	4741.2	1529.9	772.0	1772.4	1155.3
山 西	Shanxi	2912.4	1432.9	1348.3	569.8	416.2	278.9
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	2178.3	1497.1	183.7	102.9	203.5	157.7
辽 宁	Liaoning	7234.9	4037.0	1435.5	705.0	1676.6	1094.7
吉 林	Jilin	2475.6	1597.5	917.0	574.3	260.7	216.7
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	3325.9	2120.5	875.3	489.3	678.5	476.0
上 海	Shanghai	6240.1	2426.8	644.0	259.3	917.0	457.5
江 苏	Jiangsu	27753.4	15478.6	3694.0	1885.2	6823.4	4185.0
浙 江	Zhejiang	28512.8	12781.8	611.0	232.0	3766.2	1676.6
安 徽	Anhui	6344.3	3847.6	1248.4	645.5	2491.3	1584.6
福 建	Fujian	5541.0	2518.5	1874.9	732.0	1936.6	929.6
江 西	Jiangxi	3530.8	1915.7	1112.7	577.0	1581.3	823.2
山 东	Shandong	15184.1	8064.9	2598.7	1136.2	5100.7	2921.4
河 南	Henan	7118.4	3630.8	2166.3	1011.9	1877.0	1088.0
湖 北	Hubei	7227.5	4151.2	2847.6	1266.5	1741.8	1146.4
湖 南	Hunan	7155.9	3661.1	1507.6	561.1	2579.4	1515.8
广 东	Guangdong	18882.4	7947.9	5108.0	1883.5	6118.2	2899.7
广 西	Guangxi	2997.8	1325.6	1351.3	500.1	1122.0	596.5
海 南	Hainan	544.9	208.8	372.1	108.5	100.7	64.6
重 庆	Chongqing	8707.4	4711.1	739.7	374.6	1634.4	901.3
四 川	Sichuan	14903.8	8491.6	2760.6	1370.7	3873.7	2439.8
贵 州	Guizhou	2309.4	1054.3	1286.9	493.8	594.7	328.3
云 南	Yunnan	3406.1	2226.2	850.0	436.9	1081.8	749.9
西 藏	Tibet	124.7	95.0	16.2	11.1	38.8	34.8
陕 西	Shaanxi	3325.0	1453.9	1235.7	449.0	962.2	502.5
甘 肃	Gansu	2456.7	1495.7	637.8	297.9	804.8	570.2
青 海	Qinghai	451.3	244.1	100.5	56.4	78.7	47.0
宁 夏	Ningxia	834.7	430.9	270.9	108.9	116.5	76.2
新 疆	Xinjiang	2572.6	1469.6	632.1	367.7	163.1	101.4

14-33 各地区劳务分包建筑业企业主要指标 (2002年)

Main Indicators of Construction Enterprises of
Work Subcontractors by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		企业个数	从业人数	企业总收入		税 金	利润总额	从业人员劳动
		〔个〕	〔人〕	(万元)	# 劳务收入	(万元)	(万元)	报酬(万元)
		Number of	Number of	Total		Tax	Total	Earnings of
		Enterprises	Persons	Revenue		Revenue	Profits	Employed
		(unit)	Employed	(10 000 yuan)		(10 000 yuan)	(10 000 yuan)	Persons
			(person)			(10 000 yuan)	(10 000 yuan)	(10 000 yuan)
全 国	National Total	1193	343755	762876	478079	21289	15747	336696
北 京	Beijing	24	4179	4808	4032	226	361	4858
天 津	Tianjin	85	4357	16018	12607	702	1444	3714
河 北	Hebei	47	10717	12535	11944	282	273	9008
山 西	Shanxi	27	4254	37527	4726	1207	1064	2816
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	7	638	901	797	238	19	409
辽 宁	Liaoning	44	2498	11957	5361	265	-162	1719
吉 林	Jilin							
黑龙江	Heilongjiang							
上 海	Shanghai	40	2734	17347	13577	387	571	2537
江 苏	Jiangsu	373	133964	353613	217959	8724	5682	138463
浙 江	Zhejiang	76	4792	18525	14982	734	1201	5395
安 徽	Anhui	74	46448	57946	53084	1111	2282	37496
福 建	Fujian	61	37086	61216	19333	2332	384	51995
江 西	Jiangxi	27	4035	9645	3777	293	240	1945
山 东	Shandong	68	5996	20717	9525	812	663	3920
河 南	Henan	12	4549	7075	5022	47	326	4270
湖 北	Hubei	24	19164	27732	21854	332	278	21632
湖 南	Hunan	3	3622	440	440	20	4	753
广 东	Guangdong	16	821	10351	4986	234	117	2234
广 西	Guangxi	4	822	2149	1300	93	9	720
海 南	Hainan	2	14	157	156	8	-19	21
重 庆	Chongqing	24	4257	9296	7909	278	250	4172
四 川	Sichuan	64	43268	57695	52163	1170	643	34128
贵 州	Guizhou							
云 南	Yunnan	2	277	1102	945	35	36	334
西 藏	Tibet							
陕 西	Shaanxi	9	674	7719	368	244	164	546
甘 肃	Gansu	17	914	1776	370	84	65	621
青 海	Qinghai	1	214	280	280	17	24	116
宁 夏	Ningxia	13	623	920	823	32	-92	297
新 疆	Xinjiang	49	2838	13429	9759	1382	-80	2577

14-34 勘察设计机构和人员数（2002年）
Number of Prospecting and Designing Institutions
and Their Staff and Workers (2002)

地 区 Region		单位数 〔个〕 Number of Institutions (unit)	年底职工人数 〔人〕 Number of Staff & Workers at Year-end (person)				
				高 级 职 称 Senior Title	中 级 职 称 Middle Title	初 级 职 称 Junior Title	其 他 人 员 Others
全 国	National Total	11494	760668	177129	263109	166889	153541
北 京	Beijing	506	55246	19358	17129	9755	9004
天 津	Tianjin	175	20918	6683	6686	3664	3885
河 北	Hebei	411	29756	7173	10221	6359	6003
山 西	Shanxi	320	22431	4566	7876	4718	5271
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	210	12319	2692	4638	3002	1987
辽 宁	Liaoning	747	40810	10745	15204	8269	6592
吉 林	Jilin	347	22245	5424	7296	4594	4931
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	367	18527	5229	6823	3446	3029
上 海	Shanghai	341	35603	7057	9938	7207	11401
江 苏	Jiangsu	422	26288	6553	9780	5823	4132
浙 江	Zhejiang	381	20823	5581	7192	4825	3225
安 徽	Anhui	540	30859	6009	10977	7923	5950
福 建	Fujian	430	21251	2986	6552	5239	6474
江 西	Jiangxi	358	17403	3394	6259	4459	3291
山 东	Shandong	930	46090	10728	15993	10287	9082
河 南	Henan	498	35549	7289	12119	7414	8727
湖 北	Hubei	491	46021	10110	15761	8461	11689
湖 南	Hunan	376	26148	6137	9944	5788	4279
广 东	Guangdong	809	46692	8762	17293	12985	7652
广 西	Guangxi	293	15832	3798	5923	3826	2285
海 南	Hainan	77	4432	966	1400	1122	944
重 庆	Chongqing	215	15327	4191	5605	3007	2524
四 川	Sichuan	782	44639	9204	16186	11227	8022
贵 州	Guizhou	314	16018	2717	6336	4048	2917
云 南	Yunnan	227	12259	2131	4159	3639	2330
西 藏	Tibet	6	304	50	103	85	66
陕 西	Shaanxi	386	30546	7965	9795	5840	6946
甘 肃	Gansu	173	20610	3487	6590	4051	6482
青 海	Qinghai	80	4109	719	1460	1058	872
宁 夏	Ningxia	67	2897	635	1007	831	424
新 疆	Xinjiang	174	13764	3190	4958	3204	2412

主要统计指标解释

建筑业统计单位 指从事房屋、构筑物建造和设备安装活动的法人企业。建筑业法人企业应同时具备的条件是：①依法成立，有自己的名称、组织机构和场所，能够承担民事责任；②独立拥有和使用资产，承担负债，有权与其他单位签订合同；③独立核算盈亏，能够编制资产负债表。

建筑业总产值(即自行完成施工产值) 是以货币形式表现的建筑业企业在一定时期内生产的建筑业产品的总和。建筑业总产值包括：

(1) 建筑工程产值：指列入建筑工程预算内的各种工程价值。

(2) 安装工程产值：指设备安装工程价值，不包括被安装设备本身价值。

(3) 其他产值：建筑业总产值中除建筑工程、安装工程以外的产值。包括房屋构筑物修理产值、非标准设备制造产值、总包企业向分包企业收取的管理费以及不能明确划分的施工活动所完成的产值。

a. 房屋构筑物修理产值：指房屋和构筑物修理所完成的产值，但不包括被修理房屋、构筑物本身价值和生产设备的修理产值。

b. 非标准设备制造产值：指加工制造没有定型的非标准生产设备的加工费和原材料价值(如化工厂、炼油厂用的各种罐、槽，矿井生产统一使用的各种漏斗、三角槽、阀门等)以及附属加工厂为本企业承建工程制作的非标准设备的价值。

建筑业增加值 指建筑业企业在报告期内以货币形式表现的建筑业生产经营活动的最终成果。目前建筑业增加值采用分配法(收入法)计算，即从收入的角度出发，根据生产要素在生产过程中应得的收入份额计算。具体计算公式为：

$$\begin{aligned} \text{建筑业增加值} = & \text{本年提取的固定资产折旧} + \text{主营业务} \\ & \text{应付工资} + \text{主营业务应付福利费} + \text{管理} \\ & \text{费用中的劳动待业保险费、税金} + \\ & \text{工程结算税金及附加} + \text{工程结算利润} \end{aligned}$$

房屋建筑面积 指在报告期内施过工的全部房屋建筑面积，包括本期新开工的房屋面积、上期施工跨入本期继续施工的房屋面积、上期停缓建在本期恢复施工的房屋面积、本期竣工的房屋面积及本期施工后又停缓建的房屋面积。

房屋建筑竣工面积 指在报告期内房屋建筑按照设计要求全部完工，达到了使用条件，经验收鉴定合格，正式移交使用单位的房屋建筑面积。

自有机械设备年末总台数 指归本企业所有，属于本企业固定资产的生产性机械设备年末总台数。包括施工机械、生产设备、运输设备以及其他设备。

自有机械设备年末总功率 指本企业自有施工机械、生产设备、运输设备以及其他设备等列为在册固定资产的生产性机械设备年末总功率，按设定能力或查定能力计算。包括机械本身的动力和为该机械服务的单独动力设备，如电动机等。计算单位用千瓦，动力换算可按1马力=0.735千瓦折合成千瓦数。电焊机、变压器、锅炉不计算动力。

工程结算收入 指企业承包工程实现的工程价款结算收入，以及向发包单位收取的除工程价款以外的按规定列作营业收入的各种款项，如临时设施费、劳动保险费、施工机械调迁费等以及向发包单位收取的各种索赔款。

工程结算利润 指已结算工程实现的利润，如亏损以“-”号表示。计算公式为：

$$\begin{aligned} \text{工程结} &= \text{工程结} - \text{工程结} + \text{工程结算} \\ \text{算利润} &= \text{算收入} - \text{算成本} + \text{税金及附加} \end{aligned}$$

企业总收入 指与企业生产经营直接有关的各项收入，包括工程结算收入和其他业务收入。计算公式为：

$$\text{企业总收入} = \text{工程结算收入} + \text{其他业务收入}$$

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Statistical Unit in Construction refers to corporate enterprise engaged in the construction of buildings and structures and in the installation of equipment. A corporate construction enterprise should meet the following 3 requirements: ① being set up in line with relevant legal basis, having its full name, organization and location, and capable of taking civil liabilities; ② independently possessing and using its assets and assuming its liabilities, and entitled to sign contracts with other institutions; and ③ making independent accounts of its profits and losses, and capable of compiling its own balance sheet.

Gross Output Value of Construction (Output Value of Projects Under Construction) refers to total of construction products, expressed in money terms, completed by construction and installation enterprises during a given period of time. It includes:

(1) Output value of construction projects, that is the value of projects covered by the project budgets;

(2) Output value of installation projects, that is the value of the installation of equipment, (excluding the value of the equipment to be installed);

(3) Output value of others, that is the output value of construction industry excluding that of construction projects and installation projects. It includes: output value of repair of buildings and structures; output value of non-standard equipment manufacturing; overhead expenses received by contracted enterprises to the sub-contracted enterprises and the completed output value of construction activities that have no clear definition.

a. Output value of repair of buildings and structures, that is the value created through the repairs of buildings or structures, but does not include the value of buildings or structures being repaired and the value of the repair of production equipment;

b. Output value of manufactured non-standard equipment, that is the value of non-standard production equipment including raw materials and manufacturing cost made for the construction project (i.e., chemical plant; kettles or tanks used by refineries; various fillers, triangle tanks, valves used by mines), and the output value of equipment manufactured by subsidiary workshops.

Value-added of Construction refers to the final result of the activities of production and management of construction industry in monetary terms in the reference period. At present, the value-added of construction is calculated with the income approach, that is to say, it is the sum of income of various production factors in the production process. The formula is as follows:

Value-added of construction = depreciation of fixed assets in

the year + wages payable of the major operation + welfare expenses payable of major operation + insurance premium and tax for waiting for employment in the administrative expenses + taxes and surcharges on project settlement + profit gained from project settlement.

Floor Space of Buildings Under Construction refers to floor space of buildings under construction during the reference period, including newly started buildings, buildings started earlier and continued during the reference period, and buildings suspended earlier but restarted during the reference period, buildings completed during the reference period, and buildings under construction and then suspended during the reference period.

Floor Space of Buildings Completed refers to the floor space of buildings that are completed in the reference period in accordance with the requirements of the design, up to the standard for putting them into use, and have been checked and accepted by concerned departments as qualified ones.

Total Number of Machinery and Equipment Owned by the End of Year refers to the number of machines and equipment owned by the enterprises, and listed as the fixed assets of the enterprises by the end of the year, including machinery and equipment for construction, production and transportation and other equipment.

Total Power of Machinery and Equipment Owned by the End of Year refers to the total power of machinery and equipment owned by the enterprises, and listed as the fixed assets of the enterprises by the end of the year, including machinery and equipment for construction, production and transportation and other equipment. The power of the machinery is calculated on basis of the designed or verified capacity, covering the power of the machinery/equipment and the separate power equipment serving the machinery/equipment (such as electric motors), but excluding welders, transformers and boilers. The unit used for the calculation of power is kilowatt, with horsepower converted to kilowatt by 1 horsepower = 0.735 kilowatt.

Income from Settlement of Projects refers to the income received by the construction enterprise from the contracted project through settlement procedures, and other charges to the contractee as operational costs in addition to the value of the project, such as temporary facility fee, labour insurance premium, moving cost of construction equipment, as well as various types of claims to the contractee.

Profit from Settlement of Projects refers to profit realized through settled projects. It is calculated with the following formula:

Profit from Settlement of Projects=Income from Settlement of Projects - Settled Cost - Settled Taxes and Other Cost

Total Revenue of Enterprises refers to the sum of income from production and operation of enterprises, including income

from settlement of projects and other operational income, namely:

Total Revenue of Enterprises=Income from Settlement of Projects + Other Operational Income

十五、运输和邮电

Transport, Post and Telecommunication Services



简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇资料反映我国交通运输业和邮政、通信业发展的基本状况。

交通运输业资料主要包括：五种运输方式的线路里程、运输设备拥有量、技术质量情况、各种运输方式完成的货物运输量和旅客运输量、铁路运输的固定资产构成及财务主要情况、主要港口码头长度及泊位情况、沿海主要港口货物吞吐量。

邮电通信业资料主要包括：全国邮政局(所)及邮路情况、邮电通信主要电路及设备拥有量、主要的邮电业务完成情况、邮电通信发展水平等资料。

二、各部分资料的调查范围及统计单位

1. 铁路资料：包括国家铁路、地方铁路和合资铁路运营情况，不含军用铁路及由厂矿企事业单位自建的铁路专用线和专用铁道。国家铁路和合资铁路运营资料来源于各铁路局下属分局及所属运输企业(公司)，地方铁路运营概况资料来源于各省地方铁路管理部门。

2. 公路、水运、港口资料：(1)公路和水路线路里程为年末通车和通航里程数，不含在建和未正式投入使用的公路和航道里程；(2)民用汽车拥有量及机动车和汽车驾驶员人数，根据公安部交通管理局所属各省车管部门登记注册的车辆资料 and 驾驶员资料整理，不含军用车辆；(3)公路运输汽车拥有量，根据交通部门所属各省道路运输管理部门登记注册的从事公路运输的营业性和非营业性运输车辆资料整理，属于民用汽车的一部分；(4)民用运输船舶拥有量，根据交通部所属各省水上航运管理部门登记注册的船舶资料整理，不含渔船、水上施工作业船和军用船舶；(5)公路、水路客货运输量资料，按照交通部和国家统计局1992年联合发布的《公路、水路运输全行业统计工作规定》的要求，由交通部和国家统计局分工负责收集整理；(6)公路、水路运输全行业统计以全面调查和非全面调查两种方式进行，统计范围包括在我国注

册从事公路、水路客、货运输的全部企事业单位和私人(包括个体联户)；(7)沿海、内河主要港口的生产能力及吞吐量，根据各地港务管理部门注册的港口企业和从事港口生产活动单位的资料整理。

3. 管道运输资料：包括输原油、输成品油、输天然气、输其他气体的管线长度、输送能力及完成的运输量，具体包括：油气田企业直接通向炼油厂、化工厂、电站等用户及装车站、油码头的管道，炼油厂通向用户(包括商业石油公司油库)的成品油气管道，独立核算的管道运输企业通向用户及装车(站)栈桥、油码头的管道，管道运输统计数据主要来源于中国石油天然气集团公司和中国石油化工集团公司所属的管道运输企业，由两家集团公司分别负责收集审核本部门统计数据。

4. 民航运输资料：统计对象为在我国境内注册从事民用航空运输飞行和通用飞行的航空运输企业和民用航空机场，不包括在我国境内运输飞行的外国航空公司，统计范围为各航空公司从事国内运输、港澳台运输、国际运输的定期航班航线条数及里程、运输量及飞机构成和运营情况、通用飞行完成情况、民用航空机场航班起降架次和客货吞吐量等。

5. 邮电通信资料：包括全社会通信和邮政运营企业为社会公众提供的各类通信和邮政服务，不含专用网业务资料，邮电业务量按业务种类分为通信业务量和邮政业务量；按业务范围分为国内业务量和国际及港澳业务量(对台业务量统计在港澳中)。

三、本篇的资料来源

本篇资料由国家统计局工业交通司负责整理、编辑，有关交通运输资料分别来源于铁道部、交通部、民航总局、公安部、中国石油天然气集团公司、中国石油化工集团公司和各省、自治区、直辖市统计局，邮电通信业资料来源于信息产业部、国家邮政局。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data in this chapter cover mainly the basic conditions of the development of transportation, post and telecommunications in China.

Data of transport cover mainly the length of the routes of five means of transportation, the possession of the transport equipment, the technological quality, the freight traffic and passenger traffic accomplished by various means of transportation, the composition of the fixed assets and main financial conditions in the railway transport, the length of major ports and the situation of berths, and cargo handled at principal sea ports.

Data of post and telecommunication cover mainly the situation of post and telecommunication offices and postal routes, the telephone lines, telegraph lines and the possession of the telecommunication facilities, the complete business volume of post and telecommunication services, and the development of the post and telecommunication services, etc.

II. Statistical Scope and Units

Data on railway transportation: including the operation and management of the national, local and joint-venture railways, not including the railways for military purpose, industrial lines and special railways. The data on the operation and management of the national railways and joint-venture railways come from the railway sub-bureaus and the transport enterprises subordinate to them. The data on the operation and management of local railways come from the provincial administrative departments of the local railways.

Data on highways, waterways and ports: (1) The length of highways and waterways refer to the length open to traffic or navigation at the end of the year, not including the highways and waterways under construction or not officially put into used ones. (2) The data on the possession of civil motor vehicles and number of drivers are provided by the divisions of vehicle man-

agement under the provincial departments of public security, subordinate to the Traffic Management Bureau, Ministry of Public Security, not including those for military use. (3) The data on possession of highway vehicles are provided by the divisions of vehicle management under the provincial departments of public security, subordinate to the Traffic Management Bureau, Ministry of Public Security, including vehicles for business use and non-business use. It is part of the civil motor vehicles. (4) The data on the possession of ships are provided by the divisions of navigation or ports management under the provincial departments of communications, subordinate to the Ministry of Communications, not including fishermen, ships for constructions in water and ships for military use. (5) The data on the passenger traffic and freight traffic by highways and waterways are collected and prepared separately by the Ministry of Communications and the National Bureau of Statistics in accordance with the "Provisions on the Statistical Work of the Whole Trades of Highway and Waterway Transport", jointly issued by the Ministry of Communications and the National Bureau of Statistics in 1992. (6) The data on highway and waterway transportation are collected through comprehensive reporting system and non-comprehensive reporting system. The statistical coverage is all the enterprises and institutional units and individuals (including joint-households) registered in the People's Republic of China and engaged in highway or waterway freight or passenger transport business. (7) The data on production capacity and handling capacity of the seaports and inland river ports are from the administrative record of local seaport management offices, with those registered enterprises and production units engaged in this field.

Data on the pipeline transport: The data on pipeline transport cover the length, transport capacity and the volume transported of the petroleum (crude oil) pipelines, petroleum products pipelines, natural gas pipelines and other gas pipelines. The

coverage of statistics of pipeline transport includes the pipelines leading directly from the enterprises of oil fields or gas fields to the users such as refineries, chemical plants, power stations, etc. and to the loading stations and ports or piers, the petroleum products pipelines leading from the refineries to the users (including the oil depots of the commercial oil companies) and the pipelines leading from the enterprises engaged in pipeline transport with independent accounting system to the users and causeways and ports or piers. The data sources of the pipeline transport statistics are mainly the enterprises engaged in the pipeline transport subordinate to the China National Petroleum and Natural Gas Corporation Group and China Petrochemical Corporation Group. The two corporations collect and examine the statistical data from the units subordinate to them respectively.

Data on the civil aviation transport: The civil aviation transport includes the enterprises engaged in the civil aviation transport flights, flights for general purpose and airports for civil aviation, excluding foreign companies' flights within Chinese territory. The statistical data cover the air lines, length, and transport volume of the domestic transport, the transport between China mainland and Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, and the international transport engaged by the air companies as well as the composition of aircraft; the statistical data also cover the

data on the operation and performance of the civil aviation, and condition of flights for general purpose.

Data on post and telecommunications: Data in this category include telecommunications and post services rendered to the public by telecommunications and postal enterprises, but exclude services provided through dedicated networks. The business volume of post and telecommunications is classified by nature into telecommunication service and postal service, and by customers into the domestic service, international service, and service between the mainland and Hong Kong, Macao (business volume of the service to Taiwan is covered in that for Hong Kong and Macao).

III. Sources of Data

Data in this chapter are arranged and compiled by Department of Industrial and Transportation Statistics of NBS. Data on transportation are from Ministry of Railway, Ministry of Communication, Civil Aviation Administration of China, Ministry of Public Security, China Petroleum and Natural Gas Corporation Group, China Petrochemical Corporation Group, and statistical bureaus of provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government. Data on post and telecommunication services come from Ministry of Information Industry and National Postal Office.

15- 1 各地区交通运输、邮电通信业职工人数（2002年底）

Number of Staff and Employed Workers in Transport, Post and
Telecommunication Services by Region (End of 2002)

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region		铁 路 运 输 业	公 路 运 输 业	管 道 运 输 业	水 上 运 输 业	航 空 运 输 业	交通运输 辅 助 业	其他交通 运 输 业	邮 电 通 信 业
		Railway	Highway	Pipeline	Water way	Air	Transport	Other	Post and
		Transport	Transport	Transport	Transport	Transport	Supporting and	Transport	Telecom-
							Auxiliary Services		munication Services
全 国	National Total	1758421	1015618	50902	281451	120515	1409456	18667	1114330
北 京	Beijing	55212	23447			10175	26443		52223
天 津	Tianjin	33625	22925	24004	3482	2300	13579	2954	9167
河 北	Hebei	92033	47859	417	1896	2364	69821	63	51292
山 西	Shanxi	100975	27553		31	2219	52508	692	31674
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	85306	15041			1048	32747	76	29453
辽 宁	Liaoning	108003	33007	3700	9977	9494	93289	641	44689
吉 林	Jilin	83685	23268	912	544	2550	31551	1515	30186
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	114832	27685		4914	3747	62191	1141	52121
上 海	Shanghai	32612	17404		31839	9914	55492	24	34738
江 苏	Jiangsu	51095	66590	7279	51847	3893	101614	331	58413
浙 江	Zhejiang	27374	42173	17	11309	1674	50498	375	49368
安 徽	Anhui	38654	49039		16393	2118	33769	399	34042
福 建	Fujian	21746	27297	356	9150	5921	24110	388	36194
江 西	Jiangxi	65633	29927		7767	1639	23551	2347	25417
山 东	Shandong	78375	72075	1241	14152	3581	72191	915	61802
河 南	Henan	118905	78730	1390	1701	41	85638	65	52469
湖 北	Hubei	99804	60104	569	22504	3003	88803	51	46156
湖 南	Hunan	73545	48856	53	8488	3028	66286	273	48861
广 东	Guangdong	56529	62231	151	42444	14060	130684	660	113163
广 西	Guangxi	46402	28860	8675	8261	646	40328	34	28611
海 南	Hainan	1848	4034	15	2671	5418	16416		6736
重 庆	Chongqing	33470	22062	134	23229	2862	33858	158	24489
四 川	Sichuan	40425	54915	927	6767	8028	65022	17	53046
贵 州	Guizhou	32795	14198	608	1269	1521	15940	40	15644
云 南	Yunnan	49789	39209		611	5453	31139	2053	31752
西 藏	Tibet	12	2198				4978		2769
陕 西	Shaanxi	97776	28238		88	5104	33652	857	31305
甘 肃	Gansu	57210	16081	67	59	2955	22750	2598	19180
青 海	Qinghai	13932	4184		9	391	6929		8741
宁 夏	Ningxia	13748	4371		49	399	6313		9203
新 疆	Xinjiang	33071	22057	387		4969	17366		21426

15-2 交通运输业基本情况

Basic Conditions of Transport

指 标	Item	1999	2000	2001	2002
运输线路长度 (万公里)	Length of Transport Routes (10 000 km)				
铁路营业里程	Railways in Operation	6.74	6.87	7.01	7.19
# 国家铁路电气化里程	National Electrified Railways	1.40	1.49	1.69	1.74
公路	Highways	135.17	140.27	169.80	176.52
# 高速公路	Expressway	1.16	1.63	1.94	2.51
内河	Navigable Inland Waterways	11.65	11.93	12.15	12.16
民航	Total Civil Aviation Routes	152.22	150.29	155.36	163.77
# 国际航线	International Routes	52.33	50.84	51.69	57.45
管道	Petroleum and Gas Pipelines	2.49	2.47	2.76	2.98
客运量总计 (万人)	Total Passenger Traffic (10 000 persons)	1394413	1478573	1534122	1608150
铁路	Railways	100164	105073	105155	105606
国家	National Railways	97725	101847	101680	101741
地方	Local Railways	528	519	558	516
合资	Joint-venture Railways	1911	2707	2917	3349
公路	Highways	1269004	1347392	1402798	1475257
水运	Waterways	19151	19386	18645	18693
民用航空	Civil Aviation	6094	6722	7524	8594
旅客周转量总计(亿人公里)	Total Passenger-Kilometers (100 million passenger-km)	11299.7	12261.0	13155.1	14125.7
铁路	Railways	4135.9	4532.6	4766.8	4969.4
国家	National Railways	4046.3	4414.7	4636.6	4803.1
地方	Local Railways	4.4	4.6	5.2	5.3
合资	Joint-venture Railways	85.3	113.3	125.1	161.1
公路	Highways	6199.2	6657.4	7207.1	7805.8
水运	Waterways	107.3	100.5	89.9	81.8
民用航空	Civil Aviation	857.3	970.5	1091.4	1268.7
货运量总计 (万吨)	Total Freight Traffic (10 000 tons)	1292650	1358124	1401177	1482737
铁路	Railways	167196	178023	192580	204246
国家	National Railways	156881	165498	178592	186894
地方	Local Railways	7296	8369	9542	11241
合资	Joint-venture Railways	3019	4156	4446	6111
公路	Highways	990444	1038813	1056312	1116324
水运	Waterways	114608	122391	132675	141832
民用航空	Civil Aviation	170.0	196.7	171.0	202.1
管道	Petroleum and Gas Pipelines	20232	18700	19439	20133
货物周转量总计(亿吨公里)	Total Freight Ton-kilometers (100 million ton-km)	40496	44212	47591	50543
铁路	Railways	12838	13663	14575	15516
国家	National Railways	12578	13336	14250	15078
地方	Local Railways	38	44	55	63
合资	Joint-venture Railways	223	283	270	375
公路	Highways	5724	6129	6330	6782
水运	Waterways	21263	23734	25989	27511
民用航空	Civil Aviation	42.3	50.3	43.7	51.6
管道	Petroleum and Gas Pipelines	628	636	653	683
民用汽车拥有量 (万辆)	Number of Civil Motor Vehicles Owned (10 000 units)	1452.94	1608.91	1802.04	2053.17
# 载客汽车	Number of Buses and Cars	740.23	853.73	993.96	1202.37
载货汽车	Number of Trucks	676.95	716.32	765.24	812.22
# 营运汽车	Number of Working Transport Vehicles	501.77	702.82	764.39	826.34
# 私人汽车	Number of Private-owned Motor Vehicles	533.88	625.33	770.78	968.98
其他机动车拥有量 (万辆)	Number of Other Motor Vehicles (10 000 units)	3456.96	4168.06	4724.05	6174.09
民用运输船舶拥有量 (艘)	Number of Civil Transport Vessels (unit)				
机动船	Motor Vessels	194590	185018	169329	165936
驳船	Barges	47453	44658	41457	37041
# 私人运输船舶拥有量	Number of Private-owned Transport Vessels (unit)				
机动船	Motor Vessels	113359	128654	111633	105697
驳船	Barges	7262	13463	10088	9411
沿海主要港口货物吞吐量 (万吨)	Volume of Freight Handled in Major Coastal Ports (10 000 tons)	105162	125603	142634	166628

注：营运汽车从2000起统计口径为全社会运输汽车(含营运和非营运汽车)。

a) The statistical coverage of number of working transport vehicles extended to the transport vehicle of all society (including working or non-working) since 2000.

15-3 各地区运输线路长度（2002年底）
Length of Transport Routes by Region (End of 2002)

单位：公里

(km)

地 区 Region	铁 路 营业里程 Length of Railways in Operation	内河航 道里程 Length of Navigable Inland Waterways	公 路 里 程 Total Length of Highways	等 级 路				等外路 Highway Below Class IV
				Expressway and Class I to IV Highway	# 高 速 Express -way	# 一 级 First Class	# 二 级 Second Class	
全 国 National Total	71897.5	121557	1765222	1382926	25130	27468	197143	382296
北 京 Beijing	1138.1		14359	13940	463	331	1822	419
天 津 Tianjin	681.6	443	9696	9126	331	404	1408	570
河 北 Hebei	4585.7	75	63079	53995	1591	2050	9835	9084
山 西 Shanxi	3050.5	305	59611	57250	1070	734	8851	2361
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	6192.6	1188	72673	63000	252	330	6069	9673
辽 宁 Liaoning	3799.8	813	48051	47769	1637	987	10770	282
吉 林 Jilin	3561.8	1787	41095	38408	542	1120	4918	2687
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	5502.8	5057	63046	57882	413	707	5821	5164
上 海 Shanghai	256.5	2037	6286	6024	240	442	1203	262
江 苏 Jiangsu	1340.4	23899	60141	49959	1704	3085	10637	10182
浙 江 Zhejiang	1300.1	10408	45646	42759	1307	2070	5777	2887
安 徽 Anhui	2219.7	5611	67547	61406	866	300	7480	6141
福 建 Fujian	1453.9	3701	54155	41220	583	278	5573	12935
江 西 Jiangxi	2368.6	5537	60696	36070	666	314	6731	24626
山 东 Shandong	2855.4	2552	74029	73884	2411	3521	20251	145
河 南 Henan	3593.9	1587	71741	66524	1231	38	15809	5217
湖 北 Hubei	2388.9	7271	86098	67290	943	822	11105	18808
湖 南 Hunan	2758.0	10041	84808	38433	1012	412	4958	46375
广 东 Guangdong	2108.2	13687	108538	97711	1741	6255	15160	10827
广 西 Guangxi	2745.2	5582	56297	42155	822	449	4773	14142
海 南 Hainan	213.9	414	20876	11775	626	160	1315	9101
重 庆 Chongqing	718.2	2324	31060	21936	399	154	3383	9124
四 川 Sichuan	2944.0	7357	111898	73943	1501	1480	8612	37955
贵 州 Guizhou	1892.8	2132	44220	30504	311	73	2191	13716
云 南 Yunnan	2371.4	1824	164852	107615	746	164	2192	57237
西 藏 Tibet			39760	8357			611	31403
陕 西 Shaanxi	2885.1	1033	46564	40800	576	168	5109	5764
甘 肃 Gansu	2317.4	1306	40223	30806	320	154	4134	9417
青 海 Qinghai	1091.9	372	24003	18484	35	59	2990	5519
宁 夏 Ningxia	786.6	407	11245	11081	360	153	1891	164
新 疆 Xinjiang	2774.5		82929	62820	431	254	5764	20109
不分地区 Not Classified by Region		2807						

15-4 运输线路长度

Length of Transportation Routes

单位:万公里

(10 000 km)

年 份 Year	铁路营业 里 程 Length of Railways in Operation	# 国家铁路 电气化里程 National Electrified Railways	公 路 Length of Highways	# 高速公路 Expressway	内 河 Length of Navigable Inland Waterways	民 航 Length of Civil Aviation Routes	# 国际航线 International Routes	管 道 Length of Petroleum and Gas Pipelines
1978	5.17	0.10	89.02		13.60	14.89	5.53	0.83
1980	5.33	0.17	88.33		10.85	19.53	8.12	0.87
1981	5.39	0.17	89.75		10.87	21.83	8.28	0.97
1982	5.29	0.18	90.70		10.86	23.27	9.99	1.04
1983	5.41	0.23	91.51		10.89	22.91	9.99	1.08
1984	5.45	0.30	92.67		10.93	26.02	10.74	1.10
1985	5.50	0.42	94.24		10.91	27.72	10.60	1.17
1986	5.57	0.44	96.28		10.94	32.43	10.76	1.30
1987	5.58	0.46	98.22		10.98	38.91	14.89	1.38
1988	5.61	0.57	99.96	0.01	10.94	37.38	12.83	1.43
1989	5.69	0.64	101.43	0.03	10.90	47.19	16.64	1.51
1990	5.78	0.69	102.83	0.05	10.92	50.68	16.64	1.59
1991	5.78	0.78	104.11	0.06	10.97	55.91	17.74	1.62
1992	5.81	0.84	105.67	0.07	10.97	83.66	30.30	1.59
1993	5.86	0.89	108.35	0.11	11.02	96.08	27.87	1.64
1994	5.90	0.90	111.78	0.16	10.27	104.56	35.19	1.68
1995	5.97	0.97	115.70	0.21	11.06	112.90	34.82	1.72
1996	6.49	1.01	118.58	0.34	11.08	116.65	38.63	1.93
1997	6.60	1.20	122.64	0.48	10.98	142.50	50.44	2.04
1998	6.64	1.30	127.85	0.87	11.03	150.58	50.44	2.31
1999	6.74	1.40	135.17	1.16	11.65	152.22	52.33	2.49
2000	6.87	1.49	140.27	1.63	11.93	150.29	50.84	2.47
2001	7.01	1.69	169.80	1.94	12.15	155.36	51.69	2.76
2002	7.19	1.74	176.52	2.51	12.16	163.77	57.45	2.98

15-5 运输线路质量

Quality of Transport Routes

指 标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
国家铁路营业里程 (公里)	Length of National Railways in Operation (km)	53378	54616	58656	59079	59530
# 复线里程 (公里)	Double-Tracking Length (km)	13024	16909	21408	22640	23058
复线里程比重 (%)	Proportion (%)	24.4	31.0	36.5	38.3	38.7
# 自动闭塞里程 (公里)	Automatic Blocking Length (km)	10370	12910	18318	18845	20682
自动闭塞里程比重 (%)	Proportion (%)	19.4	23.6	31.2	31.9	34.7
公路线路里程 (公里)	Length of Highways (km)	1028348	1157009	1402698	1698012	1765222
# 等级公路里程 (公里)	Expressway and Class I to IV Highway	741040	910754	1216013	1336044	1382926
等级公路里程比重 (%)	Proportion (%)	72.1	78.7	86.7	78.7	78.3
内河航道里程 (公里)	Length of Navigable Inland Waterways (km)	109192	110562	119325	121535	121557
# 等级航道里程 (公里)	Standard Waterways (km)		56587	61367	63692	63597
等级航道里程比重 (%)	Proportion (%)		51.2	51.4	52.4	52.3

15-6 客 运 量

Passenger Traffic

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	客 运 量 总 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	铁 路			公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways	民用航空 Civil Aviation
			国 家 National Railways	地 方 Local Railways	合 资 Joint-venture Railways			
1978	253993	81491	80729	762		149229	23042	231
1980	341785	92204	91246	958		222799	26439	343
1985	620206	112110	110913	1197		476486	30863	747
1989	791376	113807	112798	1009		644508	31778	1283
1990	772682	95712	94888	824		648085	27225	1660
1991	806048	95080	94208	872		682681	26109	2178
1992	860855	99693	98788	905		731774	26502	2886
1993	996634	105458	104580	878		860719	27074	3383
1994	1092883	108738	108009	729		953940	26165	4038
1995	1172596	102745	102081	664		1040810	23924	5117
1996	1245356	94796	93550	612	634	1122110	22895	5555
1997	1326094	93308	91919	659	730	1204583	22573	5630
1998	1378717	95085	92991	629	1465	1257332	20545	5755
1999	1394413	100164	97725	528	1911	1269004	19151	6094
2000	1478573	105073	101847	519	2707	1347392	19386	6722
2001	1534122	105155	101680	558	2917	1402798	18645	7524
2002	1608150	105606	101741	516	3349	1475257	18693	8594

15-7 旅 客 周 转 量

Passenger-Kilometers

单位: 亿人公里

(100 million passenger-km)

年 份 Year	旅客周转量 总 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	铁 路			公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways	民用航空 Civil Aviation
			国 家 National Railways	地 方 Local Railways	合 资 Joint-venture Railways			
1978	1743.1	1093.2	1090.8	2.4		521.3	100.6	27.9
1980	2281.3	1383.2	1380.4	2.8		729.5	129.1	39.6
1985	4436.4	2416.1	2412.5	3.6		1724.9	178.7	116.7
1989	6074.6	3037.4	3034.4	3.0		2662.1	188.3	186.8
1990	5628.3	2612.6	2610.1	2.5		2620.3	164.9	230.5
1991	6178.4	2828.1	2824.8	3.2		2871.7	177.2	301.3
1992	6949.4	3152.2	3148.3	4.0		3192.6	198.4	406.1
1993	7858.1	3483.3	3479.4	3.9		3700.7	196.5	477.6
1994	8591.4	3636.1	3632.8	3.2		4220.3	183.5	551.6
1995	9001.9	3545.7	3542.6	3.1		4603.1	171.8	681.3
1996	9164.8	3347.6	3322.0	3.4	22.2	4908.8	160.6	747.8
1997	10055.5	3584.9	3543.5	4.7	36.6	5541.4	155.7	773.5
1998	10636.7	3773.4	3691.0	5.0	77.4	5942.8	120.3	800.2
1999	11299.8	4136.0	4046.3	4.4	85.3	6199.2	107.3	857.3
2000	12261.0	4532.6	4414.7	4.6	113.3	6657.4	100.5	970.5
2001	13155.1	4766.8	4636.6	5.2	125.1	7207.1	89.9	1091.4
2002	14125.7	4969.4	4803.1	5.3	161.1	7805.8	81.8	1268.7

15-8 货 运 量

Freight Traffic

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

年 份 Year	货 运 量 总 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	国 家 地 方 合 资			公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways	民用航空 Civil Aviation	管道输 油(气)量 Petroleum and Gas Pipelines
			国 家 National Railways	地 方 Local Railways	合 资 Joint-venture Railways				
1978	248946	110119	107492	2627		85182	43292	6.4	10347
1980	546537	111279	108584	2695		382048	42676	8.9	10525
1985	745763	130709	127516	3193		538062	63322	19.5	13650
1989	988435	151489	146804	4685		733781	87493	31.0	15641
1990	970602	150681	146209	4472		724040	80094	37.0	15750
1991	985793	152893	147898	4995		733907	83370	45.2	15578
1992	1045899	157627	152317	5310		780941	92490	57.5	14783
1993	1115771	162663	156660	6003		840256	97938	69.4	14845
1994	1180273	163093	157155	5938		894914	107091	82.9	15092
1995	1234810	165855	159346	6509		940387	113194	101.1	15274
1996	1298312	170915	161678	7125	2112	983860	127430	115.0	15992
1997	1278087	172019	161880	7854	2285	976536	113406	124.7	16002
1998	1267200	164082	153208	8035	2839	976004	109555	140.1	17419
1999	1292650	167196	156881	7296	3019	990444	114608	170.0	20232
2000	1358124	178023	165498	8369	4156	1038813	122391	196.7	18700
2001	1401177	192580	178592	9542	4446	1056312	132675	171.0	19439
2002	1482737	204246	186894	11241	6111	1116324	141832	202.1	20133

注: 从1979年起, 公路运输包括社会车辆完成数量, 从1984年起, 还包括私营运输完成的数量

a) Since 1979, the freight traffic by highways has included the quantities transported by trucks of non-highway departments. Since 1984, it has also included the quantities transported by private trucks.

15-9 货 物 周 转 量

Freight Ton-Kilometers

单位: 亿吨公里

(100 million ton-km)

年 份 Year	货物周转量 总 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	国 家 地 方 合 资			公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways	民用航空 Civil Aviation	管道输 油(气)量 Petroleum and Gas Pipelines
			国 家 National Railways	地 方 Local Railways	合 资 Joint-venture Railways				
1978	9829	5345.2	5333.5	11.7		274.1	3779.2	0.97	430
1980	12026	5716.9	5707.3	9.6		764.0	5052.8	1.41	491
1985	18365	8125.7	8111.6	14.1		1903.2	7729.3	4.15	603
1989	25591	10394.2	10373.0	21.2		3374.8	11186.8	6.90	629
1990	26207	10622.4	10601.2	21.2		3358.1	11591.9	8.20	627
1991	27986	10972.0	10948.1	23.9		3428.0	12955.4	10.10	621
1992	29218	11575.6	11548.5	27.0		3755.4	13256.2	13.42	617
1993	30510	11954.6	11923.4	31.2		4070.5	13860.8	16.61	608
1994	33261	12457.5	12426.2	31.4		4486.3	15686.6	18.59	612
1995	35730	12870.3	12836.0	34.2		4694.9	17552.2	22.30	590
1996	36577	13093.0	12921.9	48.6	122.5	5011.2	17862.5	24.93	585
1997	38368	13253.3	13046.4	50.7	156.2	5271.5	19235.0	29.10	579
1998	38046	12517.1	12261.5	50.7	204.8	5483.4	19405.8	33.45	606
1999	40496	12838.4	12577.9	37.6	222.9	5724.3	21263.0	42.30	628
2000	44212	13662.6	13336.1	43.6	282.9	6129.4	23734.2	50.27	636
2001	47591	14575.1	14249.8	55.4	270.0	6330.4	25988.9	43.72	653
2002	50543	15515.6	15078.2	62.8	374.6	6782.5	27510.6	51.55	683

注: 从1979年起, 公路运输包括社会车辆完成数量, 从1984年起, 还包括私营运输完成的数量

a) Since 1979, the freight traffic by highways has included the volume transported by trucks of non-highway departments. Since 1984, it has also included the volume transported by private trucks.

15-10 旅客运输平均运距

Average Transport Distance of Passengers

单位: 公里

(km)

年 份 Year	总 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways	民用航空 Civil Aviation
1978	69	134	35	44	1208
1980	67	150	33	49	1153
1985	72	216	36	58	1563
1989	77	267	41	59	1456
1990	73	273	40	61	1388
1991	77	297	42	68	1383
1992	81	316	44	75	1407
1993	79	330	43	73	1412
1994	79	334	44	70	1366
1995	77	345	44	72	1331
1996	74	353	44	70	1346
1997	76	384	46	69	1374
1998	77	406	47	59	1391
1999	82	413	49	56	1407
2000	83	431	49	52	1444
2001	86	453	51	48	1450
2002	88	471	53	44	1476

15-11 货物运输平均运距

Average Transport Distance of Freight

单位: 公里

(km)

年 份 Year	总 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways	管 道 Petroleum and Gas Pipelines	民用航空 Civil Aviation
1978	395	485	32	873	416	1521
1980	220	514	20	1184	467	1573
1985	243	636	31	1216	442	2128
1989	259	686	46	1279	402	2228
1990	270	705	46	1447	398	2218
1991	284	718	46	1554	399	2234
1992	279	734	48	1433	417	2330
1993	274	735	48	1415	409	2393
1994	282	791	50	1465	406	2241
1995	289	807	50	1551	386	2206
1996	282	766	51	1402	366	2168
1997	300	770	54	1696	362	2334
1998	300	763	56	1771	348	2388
1999	313	768	58	1855	310	2482
2000	326	767	59	1939	340	2556
2001	340	757	60	1959	336	2557
2002	341	760	61	1940	339	2251

15- 12 各地区全社会客运量（2002年）

Passenger Traffic by Region (2002)

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	国家铁路 National Railways			公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways
			地方铁路 Local Railways	合资铁路 Joint-venture Railways			
全 国 National Total	1608150	105606	101741	516	3349	1475257	18693
北 京 Beijing	27147	5044	5043	1		22103	
天 津 Tianjin	3383	1510	1510			1870	3
河 北 Hebei	76182	5101	5101			71081	
山 西 Shanxi	38643	3138	3138			35480	25
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	25490	3069	3023		46	22421	
辽 宁 Liaoning	53891	9711	9699	12		43554	626
吉 林 Jilin	24944	4962	4962			19904	78
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	50939	9312	9206	106		41490	137
上 海 Shanghai	6578	3518	3518			2046	1014
江 苏 Jiangsu	115715	5292	5292			110139	284
浙 江 Zhejiang	136463	5361	4219		1142	128980	2122
安 徽 Anhui	65707	3178	3005	7	166	62087	442
福 建 Fujian	48833	1620	1387		233	46570	643
江 西 Jiangxi	38039	3447	3441	6		34183	409
山 东 Shandong	76539	3624	3512	112		71803	1112
河 南 Henan	90370	5206	5026	180		85078	86
湖 北 Hubei	62307	3146	3139		7	58523	638
湖 南 Hunan	98284	5382	5209	11	162	91653	1249
广 东 Guangdong	117817	7434	6542	13	879	108509	1874
广 西 Guangxi	45110	1801	1731	48	22	42459	850
海 南 Hainan	23612	13	13			22979	620
重 庆 Chongqing	61772	1214	1214			58512	2046
四 川 Sichuan	143491	4890	4297	11	582	135609	2992
贵 州 Guizhou	55980	1947	1947			53478	555
云 南 Yunnan	38435	1340	1281	9	50	36726	369
西 藏 Tibet	128					128	
陕 西 Shaanxi	31632	2670	2610		60	28663	299
甘 肃 Gansu	14725	1085	1085			13420	220
青 海 Qinghai	3977	421	421			3556	
宁 夏 Ningxia	6082	250	250			5832	
新 疆 Xinjiang	17340	919	919			16421	
不分地区 Not Classified by Region	8594						

注:不分地区合计为民航完成数。

a) The total passenger traffic not classified by region is that completed by civil aviation.

15-13 各地区全社会旅客周转量（2002年）

Passenger-kilometers by Region (2002)

单位：亿人公里

(100 million passenger-km)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	国家铁路	地方铁路	合资铁路	公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways
			National Railways	Local Railways	Joint-venture Railways		
全 国 National Total	14125.7	4969.4	4803.1	5.3	161.1	7805.8	81.8
北 京 Beijing	126.0	65.7	65.7	...		60.4	
天 津 Tianjin	97.0	74.2	74.2			22.7	...
河 北 Hebei	900.0	417.4	417.4			482.6	
山 西 Shanxi	253.8	89.4	89.4			164.4	...
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	219.5	88.8	86.7		2.1	130.7	
辽 宁 Liaoning	524.5	342.1	342.1	...		173.8	8.6
吉 林 Jilin	217.0	132.7	132.7			84.2	0.1
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	387.1	165.3	163.2	2.1		221.8	0.1
上 海 Shanghai	95.1	39.5	39.5			50.4	5.1
江 苏 Jiangsu	905.2	185.4	185.4			719.1	0.7
浙 江 Zhejiang	706.8	181.0	150.6		30.3	519.2	6.7
安 徽 Anhui	602.1	230.3	221.6	...	8.6	371.1	0.7
福 建 Fujian	343.2	77.3	70.5		6.8	264.9	1.0
江 西 Jiangxi	489.1	308.4	307.6	0.1	0.7	179.7	1.0
山 东 Shandong	642.1	239.4	238.0	1.4		398.0	4.8
河 南 Henan	839.8	449.5	448.3	1.2		390.0	0.3
湖 北 Hubei	565.2	245.3	244.5		0.8	317.0	2.8
湖 南 Hunan	811.3	423.1	408.4	...	14.8	384.9	3.2
广 东 Guangdong	1279.7	275.4	204.0	...	71.4	995.5	8.8
广 西 Guangxi	489.0	103.6	102.9	0.2	0.5	382.7	2.7
海 南 Hainan	75.9	0.1	0.1			73.6	2.2
重 庆 Chongqing	259.3	37.6	37.6			193.9	27.8
四 川 Sichuan	579.6	155.0	134.2	...	20.8	422.0	2.5
贵 州 Guizhou	250.8	116.1	116.1			133.6	1.1
云 南 Yunnan	245.8	34.8	32.6	0.1	2.1	210.1	0.8
西 藏 Tibet	5.7					5.7	
陕 西 Shaanxi	378.7	207.4	205.3		2.2	170.7	0.5
甘 肃 Gansu	247.2	162.9	162.9			84.1	0.2
青 海 Qinghai	36.2	16.1	16.1			20.1	
宁 夏 Ningxia	53.4	17.8	17.8			35.5	
新 疆 Xinjiang	231.2	87.8	87.8			143.4	
不分地区 Not Classified by Region	1268.7						

注：不分地区合计为民航完成数。

a) The total passenger-kilometers not classified by region is that completed by civil aviation.

15-14 各地区全社会货运量 (2002年)
Freight Traffic by Region(2002)

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	国家铁路 地方铁路 合资铁路			公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways
				National Railways	Local Railways	Joint-venture Railways		
全 国	National Total	1482737	204246	186894	11241	6111	1116324	141832
北 京	Beijing	30799	2424	2348	76		28375	
天 津	Tianjin	30052	4519	2516	2003		19554	5979
河 北	Hebei	82226	14466	12639	1497	330	66655	1105
山 西	Shanxi	99774	34641	33506	249	886	65097	36
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	48346	11107	10638	295	174	37239	
辽 宁	Liaoning	81044	13869	13126	743		64104	3071
吉 林	Jilin	30642	5786	5645	141		24777	79
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	54394	13369	12919	450		40317	708
上 海	Shanghai	54064	1131	1131			29759	23174
江 苏	Jiangsu	87819	5109	4504	605		60299	22411
浙 江	Zhejiang	91115	3019	2327	76	616	63532	24564
安 徽	Anhui	50550	7915	7300	493	122	37164	5471
福 建	Fujian	32789	3688	2856		832	24023	5078
江 西	Jiangxi	26089	4283	3631	652		20301	1505
山 东	Shandong	110185	13715	12788	927		91571	4899
河 南	Henan	68633	12385	11361	1024		55743	505
湖 北	Hubei	38944	4537	4349	169	19	28777	5630
湖 南	Hunan	51916	5174	4914	12	248	42982	3760
广 东	Guangdong	98900	6048	4684	494	870	72242	20610
广 西	Guangxi	30796	4048	2956	499	593	24325	2423
海 南	Hainan	7653	288	288			5518	1847
重 庆	Chongqing	29784	1801	1689	112		26076	1907
四 川	Sichuan	57577	6844	6429	342	73	48154	2579
贵 州	Guizhou	17399	4356	4355		1	12685	358
云 南	Yunnan	54621	3826	3569	138	119	50649	146
西 藏	Tibet	201					201	
陕 西	Shaanxi	33540	5440	4212		1228	28002	98
甘 肃	Gansu	24016	3568	3568			20408	40
青 海	Qinghai	5224	774	774			4450	
宁 夏	Ningxia	7056	2162	1918	244		4894	
新 疆	Xinjiang	22407	3956	3956			18451	
不分地区	Not Classified by Region	24184						3849

注:不分地区合计中,包括民航、管道及中国远洋运输集团总公司海外公司完成数。

a) The freight traffic not classified by region includes that completed by enterprises directly under the departments of civil aviation, pipelines and abroad companies under China Ocean Shipping (Group) Company.

15-15 各地区全社会货物周转量 (2002年)

Freight Ton-kilometers by region (2002)

单位: 亿吨公里

(100 million ton-km)

地 区 Region	合 计 Total	铁 路 Railways	国家铁路 地方铁路 合资铁路			公 路 Highways	水 运 Waterways
			国家铁路 National Railways	地方铁路 Local Railways	合资铁路 Joint-venture Railways		
全 国 National Total	50542.9	15515.6	15078.2	62.8	374.6	6782.5	27510.6
北 京 Beijing	411.6	328.0	327.9	0.1		83.6	
天 津 Tianjin	6302.1	275.4	263.8	10.2	1.4	65.8	5961.0
河 北 Hebei	2910.8	1735.1	1675.4	7.1	52.6	632.4	543.3
山 西 Shanxi	1111.6	784.0	763.3	1.1	19.6	327.7	...
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	1077.1	845.8	771.9	1.5	72.3	231.4	
辽 宁 Liaoning	1861.6	978.8	977.1	1.7		221.7	661.0
吉 林 Jilin	502.4	409.2	408.9	0.3		92.9	0.3
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	950.5	766.7	761.7	5.0		167.5	16.2
上 海 Shanghai	7391.8	32.1	32.1			65.0	7294.7
江 苏 Jiangsu	1502.3	380.4	378.8	1.6		351.9	770.0
浙 江 Zhejiang	1616.4	230.2	195.3	0.1	34.7	293.6	1092.6
安 徽 Anhui	1223.7	750.1	739.1	2.3	8.7	299.6	173.9
福 建 Fujian	1003.8	170.1	149.0		21.1	194.0	639.7
江 西 Jiangxi	717.6	521.0	511.8	7.1	2.1	155.6	41.0
山 东 Shandong	4149.2	952.2	920.4	5.1	26.7	477.2	2719.8
河 南 Henan	1727.9	1313.6	1304.3	9.4		398.9	15.4
湖 北 Hubei	1087.2	562.2	560.4	1.1	0.7	211.5	313.6
湖 南 Hunan	1213.1	721.7	706.2	0.1	15.4	356.0	135.5
广 东 Guangdong	3118.3	277.8	203.3	2.3	72.3	551.3	2289.2
广 西 Guangxi	785.4	465.6	448.2	2.7	14.7	218.5	101.3
海 南 Hainan	238.7	1.8	1.8			42.7	194.1
重 庆 Chongqing	337.3	103.1	102.7	0.4		89.9	144.3
四 川 Sichuan	741.1	511.8	502.6	1.2	8.0	213.8	15.5
贵 州 Guizhou	486.0	407.3	407.2		0.1	74.2	4.5
云 南 Yunnan	553.8	219.5	214.3	0.7	4.5	333.2	1.2
西 藏 Tibet	22.3					22.3	
陕 西 Shaanxi	776.9	601.9	582.0		19.8	174.7	0.3
甘 肃 Gansu	700.6	582.0	582.0			118.5	0.1
青 海 Qinghai	108.2	68.5	68.5			39.8	
宁 夏 Ningxia	240.9	179.4	177.7	1.7		61.5	
新 疆 Xinjiang	556.3	340.6	340.6			215.7	
不分地区 Not Classified by Region	5116.4						4382.0

注:不分地区合计中,包括民航、管道及中国远洋运输集团总公司海外公司完成数。

a) The freight ton-kilometers not classified by region includes that completed by enterprises directly under the departments of civil aviation, pipelines and abroad companies under China Ocean Shipping (Group) Company.

15-16 国家营业铁路基本情况

Basic Statistics on National Railways in Operation

项 目	Item	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
营业里程 (公里)	Length of Railways in Operation (km)	52119	53378	54616	58656	59079	59530
正式营业	In Formal Operation	49433	50310	50866	51262	54013	54422
临时营业	In Temporary Operation	2686	3068	3750	7394	5066	5108
正式营业里程比重 (%)	Proportion of the Length in Formal Operation	94.8	94.3	93.1	87.4	91.4	91.4
复线里程 (公里)	Double-Tracking Length (km)	9989	13024	16909	21408	22640	23058
占营业里程比重 (%)	As Percentage of the Length of Railways in Operation	19.2	24.4	31.0	36.5	38.3	38.7
电气化线路里程 (公里)	Length of Electrified Railways (km)	4151	6941	9703	14864	16877	17409
占营业里程比重 (%)	As Percentage of Railways in Operation	8.0	13.0	17.8	25.3	28.6	29.2
内燃机牵引线路里程 (公里)	Length of Diesel Engine Routes (km)	10822	16097	24749	39497	40466	42121
占营业里程比重 (%)	As Percentage of Railways in Operation	20.8	30.2	45.3	67.3	68.5	70.8
调度集中里程 (公里)	Length under Centralized Traffic Control (km)	1307	1169	1226	1200	1163	1401
占营业里程比重 (%)	As Percentage of Railways in Operation	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.4
自动闭塞里程 (公里)	Automatic Blocking Length (km)	6921	10370	12910	18318	18845	20682
占营业里程比重 (%)	As Percentage of Railways in Operation	13.3	19.4	23.6	31.2	31.9	34.7
半自动闭塞里程 (公里)	Semi-automatic Blocking Length (km)	42625	38832	40859	41695	41336	39990
占营业里程比重 (%)	As Percentage of Railways in Operation	81.8	72.7	74.8	71.1	70.0	67.2
无缝线路里程 (公里)	Length of Continuous Welded Rail (km)	10439	14644	21854	29975	32502	35967
占正线里程比重 (%)	As Percentage of the Trunk Lines	16.7	21.7	40.0	51.1	39.0	42.7
有电气集中的车站 (个)	Number of Stations with Electric Interlocking (unit)	2320	3535	4587	5232	5288	5278
占营业车站比重 (%)	As Percentage of Railways Stations in Operation	46.9	62.9	73.9	90.4	91.6	91.8

15-17 铁路机车年末数

Number of Railway Locomotives at the Year-end

单位: 台

(unit)

项 目	Item	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
国家铁路	Number of Locomotives Owned by National Railways	11772	13592	15146	14472	14955	15159
蒸汽机车	Steam Locomotives	7674	6279	4347	601	381	109
# 前进型	Qianjin Model	4429	4188	2985	261	174	31
建设型	Jianshe Model	1216	1644	1329	340	207	78
内燃机车	Diesel Locomotives	3511	5680	8282	10355	10598	10752
# 东风 4 型	Dongfeng Model IV	955	2351	4362	5623	6302	6373
电力机车	Electric Locomotives	587	1633	2517	3516	3976	3876
# 韶山 1 型	Shaoshan Model I	505	816	814	800	793	749
地方铁路	Number of Locomotives Owned by Local Railways	368	378	398	327	348	357
蒸汽机车	Steam Locomotives	239	253	260	159	167	141
内燃机车	Diesel Locomotives	129	125	129	168	181	216
合资铁路	Number of Locomotives Owned by Joint-venture Railways				454	453	510
蒸汽机车	Steam Locomotives				151	151	124
内燃机车	Diesel Locomotives				303	302	344
电力机车	Electric Locomotives						42

15-18 国家铁路客、货车拥有量

Number of National Railway Passenger Coaches and Freight Cars Owned

项 目	Item	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
客 车 (辆)	Passenger Coaches (coach)	20872	27261	32404	35989	37214	37942
软卧车	Soft Berth Coaches	679	1061	1537	2055	2340	2421
硬卧车	Hard Berth Coaches	2633	4351	7607	10139	11054	11738
软座车	Soft Seat Coaches	260	330	574	764	730	676
硬座车	Hard Seat Coaches	13700	17503	18076	17571	17357	17148
软硬座车	Soft and Hard Seat Coaches	114	63	35	25	13	5
餐 车	Dining Cars	1221	1520	1695	1847	1951	2008
行李邮政车	Luggage and Post Cars	1498	1686	1949	2144	2201	2237
公务车	Business Cars	87	77	87	69	72	62
简易及代用客车	Simple and Substitute Cars	79	42	9			
其 他	Others	601	628	835	1375	1496	1647
货 车 (辆)	Freight Cars (coach)	300886	364966	432731	439943	449921	446707
按车型分	Grouped by Type of Car						
棚 车	Covered Cars	52667	66668	80437	92569	89035	91835
敞 车	Open Cars	185684	232999	268179	252977	262886	257642
平 车	Flat Cars	18753	18726	27461	24685	26681	28028
毒品车	Hazardous Materials Cars		1229	1580	1578	1778	1956
罐 车	Tank Cars	31837	33646	37119	37778	38804	39258
保温车	Refrigerator Cars	3991	5150	7030	7909	7977	7711
其 他	Others	7944	6548	10925	22447	22760	20277
按载重量分	Grouped by Capacity of Car						
20吨及以下	20 Tons and Under	1476	949	1458			
25-40吨	25-40 Tons	21520	8699	8786	7765 ^①	7837	8546
50吨	50 Tons	104456	92442	48287	15799	15259	3607
51-59吨	51-59 Tons	16544	15500	27951			54218
60吨	60 Tons	153198	238680	342086	307521	305172	233327
65吨	65 Tons	1571	6825	3546	103431 ^②	116236	138624
73吨及以上	73 Tons and Over	306	329	385	5427 ^③	5417	796
其他	Others	1815	1542	232			7589
货车总标记载重量 (万吨)	Total Loading Capacity of Freight Cars (10 000 tons)	1612.5	2055.3	2502.9	2619.9	2681.5	2686.2
平均每辆车标记载重量 (吨)	Average Marked Loading Capacity per Car (ton)	53.9	56.6	57.9	59.6	59.6	60.1

注：1997年起货车按标记载重量统计，分组与以前年份相比有所调整。带①号的数据含20吨及以下货车，带②号的数据是载重量61吨货车，带③号的数据是载重量70吨及以上货车（以后各年相同）。

a) Statistics on freight cars are based on marked loading capacity of cars since 1997, resulting in the adjustment of grouping of cars. Data marked ① refer to cars with a loading capacity of 20 tons and less, data marked ② refer to cars with a loading capacity of 61 tons, and ③ refer to cars with a loading capacity of 70 tons and over. The same as in the following years.

15- 19 国家铁路运输固定资产情况

Fixed Assets of National Railway Transport

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
固定资产原值	Original Value of Fixed Assets	1253.9	3613.6	5268.8	6399.6	7133.4
# 生产用	Fixed Assets for Productive Purpose	1116.1	3526.0	5205.7	6330.7	7053.0
# 机车车辆	Locomotives, Coaches and Freight Cars	312.1	776.9	816.8	1487.2	1650.7
线 路	Lines	545.2	1850.7	2854.4	3109.0	3355.9
通信线路	Communications Lines	19.5	43.2	0.2		
通信信号设备	Communications & Signaling Equipment	35.4	80.8	153.6		
房屋及建筑物	Buildings	107.4	489.9	683.1	717.0	823.1
机械动力设备	Machinery and Power Equipment	47.7	84.0	143.6	167.6	197.2
传导设备	Conduction Equipment	34.6	72.5	153.4	180.8	201.0
非生产用	Fixed Assets for Non-productive Purposes	106.8				
未使用	Unused Fixed Assets	24.5	73.2	56.3	60.9	70.2
不需用的	Non-required Fixed Assets	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.8	3.5
封存及租出的	Sealed-up for Safekeeping and Leased	4.4	12.3	5.3	6.1	6.7
土 地	Land	0.3				
固定资产净值	Net Value of Fixed Assets	889.3	2409.4	3830.1	4584.0	5105.1
固定资产折旧	Depreciation of Fixed Assets	364.6	1204.1	1438.7	1815.6	2028.3

注:1995年起生产用固定资产统计口径变更为在用固定资产, 原非生产用固定资产和土地包括其中。

a) Since 1995, the fixed assets for productive purposes have changed to be the fixed assets in use, and included land and the fixed assets for non-productive purpose.

15- 20 国家铁路货物运输量 (按货类分)

National Railway Freight Traffic by Category of Cargo

项 目	Item	2001			2002		
		货 运 量	货物周转量	平均运距	货 运 量	货物周转量	平均运距
		(万吨)	(百万吨公里)	(公里)	(万吨)	(百万吨公里)	(公里)
		Freight Traffic (10 000 tons)	Freight Ton-kilometers (million ton-kilometers)	Average Transport Distance (km)	Freight Traffic (10 000 tons)	Freight Ton-kilometers (million ton-kilometers)	Average Transport Distance (km)
总 计	Total	178592	1424980	798	186894	1507817	807
煤	Coal	76625	427604	558	81852	463886	567
焦 炭	Coke	4986	41976	842	5613	48755	869
石 油	Petroleum	9852	89996	913	10299	97316	945
钢 铁	Steel and Iron	12894	134751	1045	14123	147046	1041
金属矿石	Metal Ores	14987	77450	517	16777	92098	549
非金属矿石	Nonmetal Ores	8498	50245	591	8176	49840	610
矿建材料	Mineral Building Materials	9799	50494	515	8599	42808	498
水 泥	Cement	3930	16357	416	3596	14908	415
木 材	Timber	3366	58429	1736	3149	55393	1759
化肥和农药	Chemical Fertilizers and Pesticides	5601	67555	1206	5942	73348	1234
粮 食	Grain	7090	93638	1321	8282	114500	1383
棉 花	Cotton	161	4858	3017	243	8361	3441
盐	Salt	1216	9231	759	1256	9525	758
其 他	Others	19587	302396	1544	18987	290033	1528

15- 21 国家铁路平均每日装车数

Daily Average Number of Freight Car Loading

单位: 车

(car)

年 份 Year	合 计					
	Total	# 煤 Coal	# 石 油 Petroleum	# 钢 铁 Steel and Iron	# 矿 物 性 建筑材料 Mineral Building Materials	# 粮 食 Grain
1978	62234	21595	3641	3425	9301	1335
1980	61298	21627	3294	3399	8256	1590
1985	67228	25333	3448	3963	7765	2247
1989	72919	28479	3785	4010	6936	2490
1990	72368	29323	3811	4165	5858	2530
1991	72911	29103	3823	4127	5628	2878
1992	74109	29523	3880	4146	5564	2919
1993	76306	30039	4059	4756	5959	3022
1994	75664	30183	3969	4636	5168	3430
1995	76416	30754	4230	4406	4818	2985
1996	76895	32720	4195	4426	4533	2670
1997	76948	31876	4419	4630	4570	3196
1998	72429	28757	4455	4700	4581	2529
1999	74038	28987	4893	4849	4666	2950
2000	77645	30582	5220	5352	4325	3591
2001	83693	34213	5382	5999	4403	3225
2002	87457	36511	5594	6613	3919	3797

15- 22 国家铁路货车平均静载重

Average Static Load of Freight Cars

单位: 吨/ 车

(ton/car)

年 份 Year	合 计					
	Total	# 煤 Coal	# 石 油 Petroleum	# 钢 铁 Steel and Iron	# 矿 物 性 建筑材料 Mineral Building Materials	# 粮 食 Grain
1978	46.9	50.6	46.3	47.5	49.9	50.3
1980	48.0	52.5	46.3	49.0	52.6	54.2
1985	51.6	55.7	46.2	51.9	55.3	54.6
1989	54.8	58.3	46.8	54.6	57.6	42.2
1990	55.0	58.5	47.0	55.0	57.9	58.3
1991	55.2	58.7	46.7	55.6	58.0	58.5
1992	55.8	59.1	47.1	56.4	58.3	58.9
1993	56.1	59.3	47.4	57.1	58.5	59.1
1994	56.6	59.6	47.6	57.8	59.0	59.3
1995	56.8	59.9	47.6	58.2	59.2	59.4
1996	57.1	60.0	47.5	58.5	59.4	59.6
1997	57.3	60.2	48.0	58.6	59.4	59.6
1998	57.6	60.8	48.6	58.9	59.7	59.7
1999	57.7	61.1	49.2	59.1	59.9	59.6
2000	57.9	61.1	49.8	58.9	59.7	59.7
2001	58.1	61.1	50.2	58.8	59.8	59.6
2002	58.2	61.2	50.6	58.7	59.6	59.5

15- 23 铁路主要干线客货运输量 (2002年)

Passenger and Freight Traffic of Principal Trunk Railways (2002)

线路名称 Name		客 运 量 (万人) Passenger Traffic (10 000 persons)	旅客周转量 (百万人公里) Passenger- kilometers (million passenger-km)	线路名称 Name		货 运 量 (万吨) Freight Traffic (10 000 tons)	货物周转量 (百万吨公里) Freight Ton- kilometers (million ton-km)
京沪线	Beijing-Shanghai	9260	50648	京沈线	Beijing-Shenyang	3438	82790
新石线	Xinjiang-Rizhao	288	1176	哈大线	Harbin-Dalian	3233	60717
沪杭线	Shanghai-Hangzhou	5496	32975	津沪线	Tianjin-Shanghai	5304	100909
浙赣线	Hangzhou-Ganzhou			沪杭线	Shanghai-Hangzhou	202	4939
鹰厦线	Yingtian-Xiamen	654	6188	京广线	Beijing-Guangzhou	7187	131196
京九线	Beijing-Kowloon	3785	33028	南北同蒲线	Datong-Taiyuan-Fenglingdu	11168	30412
京广线	Beijing-Guangzhou	10869	88717	太焦柳线	Taiyuan-Jiaozuo-Liuzhou	8206	56729
石太线	Shijiazhuang-Taiyuan	814	1906	京九线	Beijing-Kowloon	2644	61919
石德线	Shijiazhuang-Dezhou	491	1708	兰新线	Lanzhou-Urumqi	3366	63348
焦柳线	Jiaozuo-Liuzhou	1800	9364	滨洲线	Harbin-Manzhouli	3137	21181
京包线	Bingjing-Baotou	1575	6452	滨绥线	Harbin-Suifenhe	1178	16384
包兰线	Baotou-Lanzhou	655	2512	京包线	Bingjing-Baotou	5881	57077
北同蒲线	Taiyuan-Datong	541	1288	石太线	Shijiazhuang-Taiyuan	3760	21301
南同蒲线	Fenglingdu-Taiyuan	1245	3615	石德线	Shijiazhuang-Dezhou	379	11664
陇海线	Lianyungang-Lanzhou	4759	33838	浙赣线	Hangzhou-Ganzhou	2464	45035
宝中线	Baoji-Zhongwei	74	1459	陇海线	Lianyungang-Lanzhou	6357	100027
兰新线	Lanzhou-Urumqi	1055	16149	胶济线	Qingdao-Jinan	3762	25282
兰青线	Lanzhou-Qinghai	413	1865	京秦线	Beijing-Qinhuangdao	440	7282
青藏线	Qinghai-Tibet			新石线	Xinjiang-Rizhao	2728	18972
湘黔线	Zhuzhou-Guiyang	1469	12839	宝成线	Baoji-Chengdu	988	22386
宝成线	Baoji-Chengdu	2074	10893	成昆线	Chengdu-Kunming	1903	27028
成渝线	Chengdu-Chongqing			大秦线	Datong-Qinhuangdao	416	59698
襄渝线	Xiangfan-Chongqing	1586	10251	湘黔线	Zhuzhou-Guiyang	1993	36646
贵昆线	Guiyang-Kunming	977	3694	贵昆线	Guiyang-Kunming	1777	18612
南昆线	Nanning-Kunming	387	629	包兰线	Baotou-Lanzhou	3817	26681
成昆线	Chengdu-Kunming	1203	4760	青藏线	Qinghai-Tibet	707	5473
京秦线	Beijing-Qinhuangdao	750	2742				
大秦线	Datong-Qinhuangdao	94	644				
京哈线	Beijing-Harbin	8514	42358				

15-24 铁路主要车站旅客发送量

Number of Passengers Dispatched from Principal Railway Stations

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

车站名称	Railway Station	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
哈 尔 滨	Harbin	1286	1301	1346	1371	1252	1342	1345
沈 阳	Shenyang	1399	1280	1217	1168	1168	1303	1235
长 春	Changchun	952	932	925	973	1062	1085	1069
鞍 山	Anshan	854	682	293	300	295	309	306
本 溪	Benxi	854	682	599	569	574	685	617
锦 州	Jinzhou	438	401	416	436	421	429	424
吉 林	Jilin	405	400	396	438	397	443	417
北 京	Beijing	1541	1656	1691	1868	1997	2115	2163
北 京 南	Southern Beijing	566	443	403	366	382	438	436
北 京 西	Western Beijing						1652	2102
天 津	Tianjin	876	876	925	1006	1004	1019	1005
石 家 庄	Shijiazhuang	657	722	732	817	864	927	956
太 原	Taiyuan	700	684	642	661	679	767	798
郑 州	Zhengzhou	992	1095	1170	1291	1333	1440	1548
武 昌	Wuchang	719	747	748	772	821	864	883
洛 阳	Luoyang	298	303	318	339	353	397	375
西 安	Xi'an	959	1023	1031	1096	1063	1211	1245
济 南	Jinan	549	597	645	658	702	728	707
徐 州	Xuzhou	371	619	653	674	632	680	647
南 京	Nanjing	766	776	787	918	897	932	995
蚌 埠	Bangbu	358	351	358	406	412	442	433
镇 江	Zhenjiang	313	310	309	333	327	342	352
常 州	Changzhou	439	460	465	516	4524	560	581
无 锡	Wuxi	743	662	633	702	704	768	802
苏 州	Suzhou	671	636	625	685	703	776	843
上 海	Shanghai	2492	2516	2430	2536	2595	2860	3118
杭 州	Hangzhou	815	395	1008	1074	1061	1025	1192
南 昌	Nanchang	508	666	747	807	795	943	1013
广 州	Guangzhou	1465	1469	1576	1728	1776	1838	2001
深 圳	Shenzhen	812	644	718	817	758	902	966
柳 州	Liuzhou	380	386	366	360	335	323	271
成 都	Chengdu	809	803	845	960	1042	1141	1282
重 庆	Chongqing	440	560	581	695	651	776	754
贵 阳	Guiyang	540	557	571	627	598	610	614
兰 州	Lanzhou	368	387	408	439	444	515	523
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	312	352	403	411	399	398	410

15- 25 铁路主要车站货物发送量

Volume of Freight Dispatched from Principal Railway Stations

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

车站名称	Name of Railway Station	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
七 台 河	Qitaihe	1143	1289	1273	1317	1338	1333	1314
恒 山	Hengshan	561	481	386	374	371	441	519
竣 德	Junde	550	584	404	526	418	478	538
鹤 岗	Hegang	649	821	656	725	822	787	803
双 鸭 山	Shuangyashan	560	669	621	722	751	831	832
大 官 屯	Daguantun	767	653	643	689	657	683	670
灵 山	Lingshan	1008	910	909	957	999	956	935
甘 井 子	Ganjingzi	489	488	502	470	464	389	270
本 溪	Benxi	410	384	377	356	405	391	518
阜 新	Fuxin	640	686	602	503	531	571	573
白云鄂博	Baiyun'ebo	939	969	860	808	739	794	850
石景山南	Southern Shijingshan	419	517	564	522	602	572	537
古 冶	Guye	896	970	837	847	866	849	873
唐 山	Tangshan	406	429	418	394	404	381	357
沙河驿镇	Shaheyizhen	883	895	920	826	877	887	829
秦皇岛南	Southern Qinhuangdao	408	331	406	381	398	489	473
白 羊 墅	Baiyangshu	1025	1029	856	959	986	1082	1090
云 岗	Yungang	573	557	436	438	458	517	603
云 岗 西	Western Yungang	1051	1087	839	752	846	919	1020
新 高 山	Xingaoshan	1198	1040	905	868	942	1076	1160
介 休	Jiexiu	540	504	522	488	574	634	587
壁 北	Northern Hebi	292	289	261	316	331	407	408
晋 城 北	Northern Jincheng	1259	1100	1168	1265	1293	1471	1381
长 治 北	Northern Changzhi	684	947	939	947	952	1032	1038
蜜 县	Mixian	645	452	370	342	345	368	394
平顶山东	Eastern Pdingshan	2174	2119	2013	1953	1984	2146	2309
武 昌 东	Eastern Wuchang	549	553	532	454	429	463	428
邹 县	Zouxian	532	525	650	704	691	983	1139
青 龙 山	Qinglongshan	470	386	380	455	502	532	533
茂 名	Maoming	415	461	433	388	544	525	579

15- 26 国家铁路运输主要财务指标

Financial Indicators of National Railway Transport

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

指 标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
运输总收入	Total Transport Revenue	411.1	632.1	1097.4	1345.7	1420.5
客运收入	Revenue from Passenger Traffic	110.9	201.5	369.3	461.6	496.8
货运收入	Revenue from Freight Traffic	272.1	357.6	566.6	688.6	704.7
行李包裹收入	Revenue from Luggage	8.6	15.8	38.1	41.3	42.3
邮运收入	Revenue from Postal Delivery	1.0	1.9	3.5	3.8	3.8
其他收入	Other Revenue	18.4	55.2	119.9	150.4	173.0
营运成本	Operation Cost	253.9	640.6	951.1	1038.0	1120.5
工 资	Wages and Salaries	42.8	139.6	197.4	219.0	272.7
材 料	Materials	32.6	85.5	76.9	90.3	113.3
燃 料	Fuel	38.5	101.1	140.8	155.4	145.7
电 力	Electricity	9.0	32.2	61.7	72.7	87.0
折 旧	Depreciation	108.8	73.7	351.4	197.8	223.2
其 他	Other Costs	22.3	208.5	122.9	302.8	278.6
营业外收支净额	Non-operating Net Revenue or Expenditure	24.1	33.4	47.1	60.3	58.5
应缴税金	Taxes Payable	21.6	32.3	37.8	46.0	59.5
实现利润	Profits	113.1	-64.1	33.8	21.2	24.7

15-27 国家铁路运输技术经济主要指标

Principal Economic and Technical Indicators of National Railway Transport

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
货运机车日产量 (万吨公里)	Average Daily Ton-kilometers of Freight					
	Locomotives (10 000 ton-km)	94.5	97.0	99.4	99.9	102.2
蒸汽机车	Steam Locomotives	44.3	42.0	42.3	40.0	23.7
内燃机车	Diesel Locomotives	98.6	98.8	101.1	100.7	99.3
电力机车	Electric Locomotives	99.0	99.5	99.6	100.7	106.8
货运机车平均牵引总重 (吨)	Average Total Tonnage of Freight Locomotives (ton)	2633	2654	2676	2760	2789
蒸汽机车	Steam Locomotives	1804	1720	1712	1775	944
内燃机车	Diesel Locomotives	2604	2596	2608	2668	2648
电力机车	Electric Locomotives	2861	2870	2869	2985	3028
货运机车日车公里 (公里)	Daily Distance per Freight Locomotive (km)	430	438	443	437	445
客运机车日车公里 (公里)	Daily Distance per Passenger Locomotive (km)	507	520	521	533	557
蒸汽机车每万吨公里耗煤 (公斤)	Coal Consumption of Steam Locomotives (kg/10 000 ton-km)	175.8	206.6	207.8	195.0	421.3
内燃机车每万吨公里耗油 (公斤)	Oil Consumption of Diesel Locomotives (kg/10 000 ton-km)	26.0	26.2	25.8	25.7	25.9
电力机车每万吨公里耗电 (千瓦小时)	Electricity Consumption of Electric Locomotives (kwh/10 000 ton-km)	112.7	113.6	113.2	113.1	110.8
货物列车出发正点率 (%)	Punctuality Rate of Freight Trains at Departure(%)	96.0	96.8	97.2	97.2	97.3
货物列车运行正点率 (%)	Punctuality Rate of Freight Trains in Running (%)	96.0	96.6	96.8	96.8	96.7
旅客列车出发正点率 (%)	Punctuality Rate of Passenger Trains at Departure (%)	99.6	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8
旅客列车运行正点率 (%)	Punctuality Rate of Passenger Trains in Running(%)	94.4	97.3	97.1	96.9	97.6
旅客列车技术速度(公里/小时)	Technical Speed of Passenger Trains (km/hr)	64.2	65.7	66.6	69.5	71.4
旅客列车旅行速度(公里/小时)	Traveling Speed of Passenger Trains (km/hr)	54.5	56.0	56.8	60.5	62.0
客运密度 (万人公里/公里)	Density of Passenger Transport (10 000 passenger-km/km)	641.0	699.0	753.0	785.0	807.0
货物列车技术速度(公里/小时)	Technical Speed of Freight Trains (km/hr)	45.8	46.5	46.4	46.7	47.1
货物列车旅行速度(公里/小时)	Running Speed of Freight Trains (km/hr)	31.8	31.6	31.8	39.5	32.4
货运密度 (万吨公里/公里)	Density of Freight Transport(10 000 ton-km/km)	2129	2172	2274	2412	2533
货车周转时间 (天)	Turning Around Time of Freight Cars (day)	5.48	5.50	5.39	5.08	5.10
一次货物作业时间 (小时)	Handling Time of Freight (hour)	22.8	23.4	23.1	22.0	21.2
货车中转停留时间 (小时)	Transfer Waiting Time per Car (hour)	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6
货车静载重(准轨) (吨)	Static Load of Freight Cars (Standard Gauge) (ton)	57.6	57.7	57.9	58.1	58.2
货车载重力利用率 (%)	Utilization Rate of Loading Capacity of Freight Cars (%)	96.6	96.8	97.1	97.3	96.7

15-28 民用汽车拥有量

Number of Civil Vehicles Owned

年 份 地 区	Year Region	民用汽车 总 计	载客汽车 (万辆)					载货汽车 (万辆)
		(万辆) Total (10 000 units)	Passenger Vehicles (10 000 units)	大型 Large	中型 Medium	小型 Small	微型 Minicar	Trucks (10 000 units)
	1978	135.84	25.90					100.17
	1980	178.29	35.08					129.90
	1985	321.12	79.45					223.20
	1989	511.32	146.43					346.37
	1990	551.36	162.19					368.48
	1991	606.11	185.24					398.62
	1992	691.74	226.16					441.45
	1993	817.58	285.98					501.00
	1994	941.95	349.74					560.33
	1995	1040.00	417.90					585.43
	1996	1100.08	488.02					575.03
	1997	1219.09	580.56					601.23
	1998	1319.30	654.83					627.89
	1999	1452.94	740.23					676.95
	2000	1608.91	853.73					716.32
	2001	1802.04	993.96					765.24
	2002	2053.17	1202.37	75.48	104.80	789.74	232.34	812.22
北 京	Beijing	133.93	112.84	2.98	8.96	81.08	19.81	18.38
天 津	Tianjin	48.33	32.43	1.24	2.72	13.92	14.54	14.26
河 北	Hebei	135.74	71.61	2.82	1.24	48.44	19.12	60.50
山 西	Shanxi	63.85	33.32	4.53	1.63	19.02	8.14	29.39
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	42.73	23.77	1.10	1.83	16.28	4.56	18.30
辽 宁	Liaoning	88.68	52.42	3.24	2.84	42.16	4.18	35.13
吉 林	Jilin	47.57	29.68	1.60	1.28	22.99	3.81	17.72
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	60.28	35.93	4.89	1.51	21.93	7.59	23.51
上 海	Shanghai	62.30	45.09	3.18	6.03	31.76	4.12	17.21
江 苏	Jiangsu	104.50	65.17	3.72	7.83	41.10	12.53	37.39
浙 江	Zhejiang	107.83	58.78	2.78	5.67	39.52	10.81	46.97
安 徽	Anhui	54.66	26.73	2.68	2.70	15.91	5.44	25.86
福 建	Fujian	43.63	22.69	1.36	3.14	15.08	3.11	19.82
江 西	Jiangxi	30.31	13.83	1.27	0.77	10.53	1.25	15.71
山 东	Shandong	150.53	82.14	3.54	7.43	48.58	22.60	64.79
河 南	Henan	105.82	58.97	4.06	6.76	31.72	16.43	44.50
湖 北	Hubei	62.33	33.87	3.12	3.48	25.58	1.68	26.94
湖 南	Hunan	57.67	31.09	2.86	1.37	23.70	3.17	26.57
广 东	Guangdong	230.89	130.29	7.92	13.57	104.32	4.48	97.39
广 西	Guangxi	40.14	23.21	1.99	1.52	10.90	8.81	15.99
海 南	Hainan	10.94	6.25	0.57	0.15	5.44	0.09	4.51
重 庆	Chongqing	29.07	14.88	1.51	0.59	11.37	1.41	13.45
四 川	Sichuan	98.97	60.93	4.07	3.46	25.92	27.48	36.99
贵 州	Guizhou	29.29	15.66	1.00	2.48	5.93	6.25	13.49
云 南	Yunnan	69.94	38.18	1.49	2.72	23.00	10.98	31.42
西 藏	Tibet	5.87	3.12	0.14	0.41	2.52	0.06	2.72
陕 西	Shaanxi	48.34	32.38	2.07	9.83	15.01	5.47	14.62
甘 肃	Gansu	25.68	13.49	1.23	1.41	8.10	2.76	11.66
青 海	Qinghai	8.63	4.99	0.35	0.87	3.44	0.33	3.50
宁 夏	Ningxia	9.59	4.89	0.39	0.35	3.37	0.77	4.31
新 疆	Xinjiang	45.15	23.73	1.78	0.27	21.13	0.56	19.22

15-28 续表 continued

年 份 Year 地 区 Region		载货汽车（万辆） Trucks（10 000 units）				其他汽车	机动车驾驶员		
		重型 Heavy	中型 Middle	轻型 Light	微型 Mini	（万辆） Others （10 000 units）	（万人） Number of Motor Drivers (10 000 persons)	# 汽车驾驶员 Automobile Drivers	
	1978							192.45	
	1980							245.23	
	1985							462.44	
	1989						1577.99	722.32	
	1990						1635.85	790.96	
	1991						1791.57	859.44	
	1992						2017.83	969.55	
	1993						2359.42	1112.97	
	1994						2812.12	1269.23	
	1995						3501.52	1673.39	
	1996						4275.26	2100.74	
	1997						5206.79	2619.25	
	1998						5944.58	2974.06	
	1999						6727.49	3361.12	
	2000						7655.56	3746.51	
	2001						8455.04	4462.68	
	2002	148.28	218.69	360.58	84.66	38.58	9362.03	4827.08	
	北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	2.57	3.69	11.59	0.54	2.72	284.83	264.04
		Tianjin	1.46	2.44	7.02	3.34	1.64	130.53	126.58
		Hebei	19.95	8.88	24.02	7.65	3.62	577.02	298.44
Shanxi		9.18	8.23	8.83	3.16	1.14	201.98	128.93	
Inner Mongolia		6.53	5.52	5.48	0.77	0.67	205.07	83.76	
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	11.27	3.66	19.38	0.82	1.13	346.75	232.26	
	Jilin	3.60	6.95	6.57	0.60	0.17	213.77	170.21	
	Heilongjiang	5.10	8.30	5.65	4.45	0.84	178.06	139.15	
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	2.30	6.30	6.06	2.55		189.63	148.57	
	Jiangsu	2.63	18.47	13.38	2.92	1.93	729.71	234.69	
	Zhejiang	1.41	13.80	25.40	6.36	2.07	456.08	199.36	
	Anhui	2.20	12.72	9.36	1.58	2.07	206.39	170.87	
	Fujian	0.98	5.02	9.98	3.84	1.12	315.51	104.59	
	Jiangxi	7.09	2.20	6.18	0.24	0.77	208.93	102.65	
	Shandong	5.18	17.00	34.61	7.99	3.60	814.70	291.17	
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	14.32	7.63	17.50	5.06	2.35	521.74	242.38	
	Hubei	1.28	12.25	9.78	3.64	1.52	348.17	184.93	
	Hunan	4.37	10.33	10.24	1.63		279.53	153.06	
	Guangdong	16.30	11.32	67.05	2.72	3.21	1259.30	491.10	
	Guangxi	2.98	4.93	4.68	3.40	0.94	355.40	112.11	
	Hainan	1.74	0.18	2.52	0.07	0.18	70.45	40.13	
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	3.69	2.34	7.16	0.27	0.74	99.91	75.09	
	Sichuan	1.14	15.67	13.38	6.80	1.05	472.25	270.18	
	Guizhou	0.17	4.34	5.66	3.32	0.14	97.62	70.38	
	Yunnan	5.42	9.07	9.24	7.69	0.34	257.24	147.16	
	Tibet	2.09	0.33	0.12	0.18	0.03	8.20	7.03	
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1.80	7.31	4.38	1.13	1.34	215.98	148.73	
	Gansu	1.26	5.11	4.32	0.98	0.53	105.00	56.05	
	Qinghai	0.35	1.99	0.91	0.24	0.14	41.17	19.82	
	Ninxia	0.48	1.74	1.69	0.39	0.40	42.21	20.88	
	Xinjiang	9.46	0.96	8.46	0.34	2.20	128.86	92.80	

注: 1.小轿车包括在载客汽车中(下表同)。

2.从2002年起,载客汽车和载货汽车的其中分项,其他汽车统计口径有调整与以前年份不可比(下表同)。

a) Cars are included in passenger vehicles.(The same as in the following table.)

b) Since 2002, the statistical standard of detail item of passenger vehicles and trucks, other vehicles have been adjusted, the data are not comparable with the previous years.(The same as in the following table.)

15-29 私人汽车拥有量

Number of Private-owned Vehicles

单位: 万辆

(10 000 units)

年 份		Year	汽车总计	载客汽车					
			Total	Passenger	大型	中型	小型	微型	
地 区	Region			Vehicles	Large	Medium	Small	Minicar	
	1985		28.49	1.93					
	1989		73.12	20.28					
	1990		81.62	24.07					
	1991		96.04	30.36					
	1992		118.20	41.78					
	1993		155.77	59.85					
	1994		205.42	78.62					
	1995		249.96	114.15					
	1996		289.67	143.04					
	1997		358.36	191.27					
	1998		423.65	230.65					
	1999		533.88	304.09					
	2000		625.33	365.09					
	2001		770.78	469.85					
	2002		968.98	623.76	9.89	35.87	408.49	169.51	
北 京	Beijing		81.08	72.88	0.09	4.10	50.46	18.22	
	Tianjin		26.82	20.34	0.11	1.16	8.29	10.79	
	Hebei		78.84	53.09	0.68	0.65	35.70	16.06	
	Shanxi		27.71	17.87	1.09	0.70	10.37	5.71	
	Inner Mongolia		24.63	13.13	0.21	0.98	8.93	3.01	
辽 宁	Liaoning		30.77	21.86	0.32	0.61	19.23	1.70	
	Jilin		18.06	13.20	0.25	0.53	9.54	2.88	
	黑龙江	Heilongjiang		25.19	17.04	1.51	0.63	8.95	5.95
上 海	Shanghai		14.68	14.36	0.01	1.31	11.36	1.69	
	江苏	Jiangsu		39.50	28.77	0.08	1.98	17.45	9.25
	浙江	Zhejiang		52.52	30.92	0.09	1.11	21.36	8.35
	安徽	Anhui		20.92	11.89	0.62	1.23	6.05	4.00
	福建	Fujian		22.83	11.65	0.09	0.88	8.26	2.43
	江西	Jiangxi		8.75	4.53	0.23	0.15	3.37	0.78
	山东	Shandong		67.87	42.55	0.39	2.39	22.78	17.00
河 南	Henan		48.53	28.53	0.98	2.75	15.09	9.72	
	湖北	Hubei		22.69	12.77	0.37	1.26	9.90	1.24
	湖南	Hunan		30.72	15.12	0.56	0.51	11.43	2.62
	广东	Guangdong		132.53	79.67	0.57	6.82	68.15	4.13
	广西	Guangxi		16.28	9.34	0.34	0.65	3.56	4.79
	海南	Hainan		3.56	1.48	0.09	0.06	1.27	0.06
重 庆	Chongqing		10.37	5.82	0.02	0.04	4.70	1.06	
	四川	Sichuan		56.06	35.56	0.11	1.00	13.74	20.71
	贵州	Guizhou		12.68	5.02	0.05	0.94	1.90	2.12
	云南	Yunnan		36.87	18.92	0.15	0.96	10.09	7.73
	西藏	Tibet		2.48	1.03	0.04	0.18	0.78	0.04
陕 西	Shaanxi		19.26	13.50	0.19	1.00	7.83	4.48	
	甘肃	Gansu		10.00	5.37	0.32	0.65	2.63	1.77
	青海	Qinghai		3.51	2.12	0.04	0.42	1.43	0.23
	宁夏	Ningxia		4.42	2.45	0.09	0.16	1.60	0.60
	新疆	Xinjiang		18.87	12.97	0.19	0.09	12.29	0.40

15-29 续表 continued

单位: 万辆

(10 000 units)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	载货汽车					其他汽车 Others
		Trucks	重型 Heavy	中型 Middle	轻型 Light	微型 Mini	
	1985	26.48					
	1989	52.50					
	1990	57.48					
	1991	65.61					
	1992	76.15					
	1993	94.00					
	1994	123.29					
	1995	131.83					
	1996	142.78					
	1997	163.19					
	1998	192.03					
	1999	228.68					
	2000	259.09					
	2001	298.95					
	2002	341.29	48.27	84.40	158.67	49.95	3.94
北 京	Beijing	7.93	0.83	1.31	5.36	0.43	0.28
天 津	Tianjin	6.33	0.44	0.76	2.80	2.33	0.15
河 北	Hebei	25.16	6.92	2.85	11.92	3.47	0.58
山 西	Shanxi	9.79	1.70	3.00	3.14	1.95	0.05
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	11.33	3.66	3.75	3.33	0.59	0.17
辽 宁	Liaoning	8.86	2.36	0.75	5.53	0.22	0.05
吉 林	Jilin	4.84	0.94	1.57	2.09	0.24	0.02
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	8.10	0.40	2.70	2.44	2.56	0.05
上 海	Shanghai	0.31	0.01	0.06	0.17	0.07	
江 苏	Jiangsu	10.54	0.77	4.59	3.85	1.33	0.19
浙 江	Zhejiang	21.45	0.51	5.10	11.95	3.89	0.15
安 徽	Anhui	8.80	0.33	4.11	3.49	0.87	0.23
福 建	Fujian	11.11	0.35	2.89	5.18	2.69	0.07
江 西	Jiangxi	4.18	1.98	0.46	1.62	0.13	0.04
山 东	Shandong	24.83	1.67	5.93	12.43	4.80	0.49
河 南	Henan	19.64	4.69	2.83	8.59	3.53	0.36
湖 北	Hubei	9.82	0.30	4.09	3.43	2.00	0.10
湖 南	Hunan	15.59	2.20	6.51	5.73	1.15	
广 东	Guangdong	52.50	7.35	6.17	36.73	2.25	0.35
广 西	Guangxi	6.89	0.86	2.21	1.96	1.86	0.04
海 南	Hainan	2.06	0.76	0.13	1.11	0.05	0.03
重 庆	Chongqing	4.53	1.34	0.34	2.69	0.15	0.02
四 川	Sichuan	20.42	0.32	8.04	7.13	4.92	0.08
贵 州	Guizhou	7.60	0.07	2.26	3.28	1.99	0.07
云 南	Yunnan	17.89	2.60	5.21	5.61	4.48	0.05
西 藏	Tibet	1.45	1.18	0.16	0.07	0.03	...
陕 西	Shaanxi	5.62	0.53	2.44	1.64	1.01	0.15
甘 肃	Gansu	4.61	0.57	2.44	1.19	0.41	0.02
青 海	Qinghai	1.37	0.10	0.73	0.43	0.11	0.01
宁 夏	Ningxia	1.93	0.20	0.78	0.70	0.25	0.03
新 疆	Xinjiang	5.82	2.34	0.23	3.09	0.16	0.09

15-30 各地区新注册民用汽车情况（2002年）

New Registration Statistics on Civil Vehicles by Region (2002)

单位：辆

(unit)

地 区 Region		民用汽车	载客汽车				
		总 计 Total	Passenger	大 型	中 型	小 型	微 型
			Vehicles	Large	Medium	Small	Minicar
全 国	National Total	3371951	2294649	97200	145062	1491479	560908
北 京	Beijing	258298	235524	4920	16483	195536	18585
天 津	Tianjin	57455	46252	2001	1834	29705	12712
河 北	Hebei	489563	284144	10526	5034	187648	80936
山 西	Shanxi	93243	54434	1443	1967	29124	21900
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	49749	25087	1119	941	13743	9284
辽 宁	Liaoning	88901	65677	3468	5287	46960	9962
吉 林	Jilin	46229	36047	1470	2015	21220	11342
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	52655	29319	1445	1257	12669	13948
上 海	Shanghai	110540	91804	3789	12430	73023	2562
江 苏	Jiangsu	191910	141059	6364	10957	90134	33604
浙 江	Zhejiang	272710	182953	5824	11864	125891	39374
安 徽	Anhui	68135	35044	2703	2678	16915	12748
福 建	Fujian	83499	52234	2221	4297	34824	10892
江 西	Jiangxi	50631	29239	1724	5209	12872	9434
山 东	Shandong	265097	179295	5040	7250	93849	73156
河 南	Henan	160587	107931	6585	6054	47722	47570
湖 北	Hubei	76254	48874	4341	4453	34379	5701
湖 南	Hunan	74021	49124	3207	5910	26785	13222
广 东	Guangdong	338634	242230	9094	22643	193071	17422
广 西	Guangxi	42760	29774	2062	1194	12035	14483
海 南	Hainan	14412	9529	920	1129	6730	750
重 庆	Chongqing	55124	27342	2638	1751	17426	5527
四 川	Sichuan	145296	109082	5138	2640	54723	46581
贵 州	Guizhou	35809	15335	1145	536	13601	53
云 南	Yunnan	84088	62334	1919	2368	37222	20825
西 藏	Tibet	7152	4127	187	493	2983	464
陕 西	Shaanxi	53999	39891	1447	2311	20267	15866
甘 肃	Gansu	29453	16831	1520	1112	9358	4841
青 海	Qinghai	15090	8826	620	693	6112	1401
宁 夏	Ningxia	12726	7124	382	412	4774	1556
新 疆	Xinjiang	47931	28183	1938	1860	20178	4207

15-30 续表 continued

单位: 辆

(unit)

地 区 Region		载货汽车					其他汽车 Others
		Trucks	重 型	中 型	轻 型	微 型	
			Heavy	Middle	Light	Mini	
全 国	National Total	993761	186498	220969	501985	84309	83541
北 京	Beijing	18503	1300	3227	13938	38	4271
天 津	Tianjin	8863	1292	924	5305	1342	2340
河 北	Hebei	189171	66435	24094	87989	10653	16248
山 西	Shanxi	36558	11567	9541	12588	2862	2251
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	23425	10155	4246	8135	889	1237
辽 宁	Liaoning	20748	4134	2912	11954	1748	2476
吉 林	Jilin	9819	1393	1672	5684	1070	363
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	18616	8147	2571	6266	1632	4720
上 海	Shanghai	18736	1040	9440	7801	455	
江 苏	Jiangsu	46715	6195	18288	20476	1756	4136
浙 江	Zhejiang	84764	5226	15000	55353	9185	4993
安 徽	Anhui	28704	4604	9749	12868	1483	4387
福 建	Fujian	29531	1221	5071	20682	2557	1734
江 西	Jiangxi	20223	4181	8012	7232	798	1169
山 东	Shandong	73568	11907	7927	47023	6711	12234
河 南	Henan	49628	12898	10287	18824	7619	3028
湖 北	Hubei	25730	3733	9432	10906	1659	1650
湖 南	Hunan	24897	1400	11932	10898	667	
广 东	Guangdong	89007	2683	15001	65218	6105	7397
广 西	Guangxi	11865	2619	3377	4840	1029	1121
海 南	Hainan	4760	511	1193	2544	512	123
重 庆	Chongqing	26425	1564	12512	12182	167	1357
四 川	Sichuan	34867	2631	14437	14964	2835	1347
贵 州	Guizhou	20464	49	2404	6987	11024	10
云 南	Yunnan	21241	2369	7119	9390	2363	513
西 藏	Tibet	2966	1270	742	715	239	59
陕 西	Shaanxi	12510	3985	2782	4820	923	1598
甘 肃	Gansu	12013	2283	3425	4457	1848	609
青 海	Qinghai	6059	1915	743	2579	822	205
宁 夏	Ningxia	5141	949	814	2447	931	461
新 疆	Xinjiang	18244	6842	2095	6920	2387	1504

15-31 公路运输汽车拥有量

Number of Vehicles for Business Transport

年 份 地 区	Year Region	汽 车 总 计 (万辆) Total (10 000 units)	载 客 汽 车		载 货 汽 车			
			Passenger Vehicles		Trucks			
			辆 数 (万辆) Number (10 000 units)	客 位 (万客位) Number of Seats (10 000 seats)	辆 数 (万辆) Number (10 000 units)	# 普通载货 汽 车 Ordinary Trucks	吨 位 (万吨) Capacity (10 000 tons)	# 普通载货 汽 车 Ordinary Trucks
	1990	31.30	10.76	468.92	20.22	19.82	131.61	127.06
	1991	31.67	11.53	497.35	19.83	19.36	132.02	126.54
	1992	30.87	12.70	528.87	18.17	17.59	125.91	118.42
	1993	28.96	12.85	509.56	16.15	15.53	116.20	108.37
	1994	27.97	13.05	493.94	14.87	14.22	109.80	101.21
	1995	27.49	13.73	480.61	13.75	13.12	103.13	94.56
	1996	28.81	15.41	499.58	13.40	12.74	102.08	91.83
	1997	29.89	17.01	519.10	12.88	12.22	95.31	85.09
	1998	31.88	19.40	536.43	12.48	11.81	90.02	79.51
	1999	501.77	92.14	1409.86	409.62	401.28	1481.02	1406.00
	2000	702.82	216.81	2524.45	486.02	475.24	1667.70	1573.73
	2001	764.39	255.12	2701.68	509.27	496.65	1733.58	1621.40
	2002	826.34	289.55	2972.32	536.78	520.27	1808.45	1674.79
北 京	Beijing	10.56	0.39	12.80	10.17	9.51	43.70	37.53
天 津	Tianjin	6.34	0.45	13.24	5.89	4.76	31.71	20.77
河 北	Hebei	60.60	21.31	180.81	39.30	38.43	168.88	162.18
山 西	Shanxi	22.99	6.42	57.15	16.58	16.42	80.29	79.17
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	23.91	11.59	80.69	12.31	12.01	55.67	54.28
辽 宁	Liaoning	26.02	1.92	51.02	24.10	22.89	92.22	79.85
吉 林	Jilin	23.43	8.79	105.35	14.64	14.35	54.23	52.29
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	34.22	17.01	169.95	17.21	16.33	65.17	61.49
上 海	Shanghai	17.91	3.47	39.60	14.43	13.11	58.41	43.86
江 苏	Jiangsu	72.02	39.56	360.55	32.46	31.40	109.29	101.42
浙 江	Zhejiang	80.78	44.75	331.60	36.04	35.33	82.31	75.24
安 徽	Anhui	20.18	3.93	61.70	16.25	15.98	59.23	57.47
福 建	Fujian	14.83	3.12	43.09	11.71	10.89	33.15	25.59
江 西	Jiangxi	10.00	1.80	34.46	8.20	8.14	26.82	26.50
山 东	Shandong	56.61	16.47	158.13	40.15	38.40	140.44	126.46
河 南	Henan	25.78	4.64	78.63	21.14	20.73	86.21	83.69
湖 北	Hubei	20.94	5.56	69.39	15.38	15.03	51.98	49.16
湖 南	Hunan	22.31	6.85	94.22	15.45	15.28	48.15	47.21
广 东	Guangdong	77.55	9.72	249.36	67.82	66.58	150.46	137.68
广 西	Guangxi	14.05	3.42	56.50	10.64	10.49	34.79	33.67
海 南	Hainan	2.78	0.81	15.38	1.97	1.96	6.18	6.09
重 庆	Chongqing	29.07	14.88	169.58	14.19	13.45	38.29	35.16
四 川	Sichuan	32.57	7.70	112.20	24.88	24.65	60.72	59.35
贵 州	Guizhou	16.09	7.45	74.72	8.63	8.56	22.59	22.24
云 南	Yunnan	50.43	31.16	163.75	19.26	18.61	61.67	58.76
西 藏	Tibet	2.19	0.64	7.12	1.55	1.45	7.50	6.98
陕 西	Shaanxi	12.87	3.72	47.81	9.15	8.83	33.12	30.79
甘 肃	Gansu	11.97	4.27	46.55	7.70	7.55	29.06	28.12
青 海	Qinghai	5.25	2.01	21.01	3.24	3.17	12.92	12.41
宁 夏	Ningxia	6.54	2.19	22.10	4.35	4.25	12.71	11.88
新 疆	Xinjiang	15.54	3.53	43.88	12.02	11.74	50.59	47.51

注: 1.小轿车包括在载客汽车中。

2.1999年以前数据仅为公路部门营运汽车, 1999年全国营运汽车, 2000年起为全国运输汽车(含营运和非营运汽车)。

a) Passenger vehicles include cars.

b) Before 1999, number of vehicles for business transportation only included those owned by the department of highway transportation.

That referred to all working vehicles for business transportation in 1999, and all vehicles for business transportation, including working and non-working vehicles since 2000.

15- 32 各地区民用运输船舶拥有量

Number of Civil Transport Vessels Owned by Region

年 份 地 区 Year Region		机 动 船 Motor Vessels				驳 船 Barges		
		艘 数 (艘)	净载重量 (吨)	载 客 量 (客 位)	拖船功率 (千瓦)	艘 数 (艘)	净载重量 (吨)	载 客 量 (客位)
		Number (unit)	Dead Weight Tonnage (ton)	Passenger Capacity (seat)	Drawing Power (kw)	Number (unit)	Dead Weight Tonnage (ton)	Passenger Capacity (seat)
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古 辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江 上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东 河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南 重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏 陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆 不分地区	1980	64307	12789410	545042	1514998	119464	5951401	100312
	1985	260296	20898230	877963	1665030	132682	8670224	99643
	1989	351450	27290103	1095018	1759366	88903	8958617	52459
	1990	325858	29090082	1138937	1750351	82482	9066738	62926
	1991	307127	29959203	1169982	1845705	78410	9588216	61526
	1992	302313	31225749	1177035	1844101	71255	9437823	46337
	1993	307285	34682035	1124114	1734606	65196	8891435	43801
	1994	293472	39591864	1065140	1678066	59913	8898065	26335
	1995	299717	40940087	979985	1707115	57998	9449652	17722
	1996	269879	39774235	988046	1616585	56128	9315335	15148
	1997	215814	38749289	1022970	1468612	49983	9064891	13879
	1998	212093	38896576	983630	1584601	48115	9019417	14914
	1999	194590	38911462	929138	1494500	47453	8981998	10306
	2000	185018	42640605	1014013	1439743	44658	8640504	18258
	2001	169329	45526726	1048915	1370221	41457	8968670	27902
	2002	165936	48372587	945387	1433547	37041	8683075	33405
Beijing								
	Tianjin	202	2820973	3694	263245	33	37741	
	Hebei	33	841361					
	Shanxi	177	1225	1626		130	183	416
Inner Mongolia								
	Liaoning	658	1713746	23109	16220	40	16333	
	Jilin	552	6326	11499	3352	33	14840	
Heilongjiang		533	43699	11164	43491	353	198312	
	Shanghai	1901	7156025	82064	86528	623	269948	
	Jiangsu	39512	4326773	18956	317522	13504	2854931	1117
Zhejiang		34421	5507345	58808	50741	2830	265824	1010
	Anhui	21382	5538900	16929	60721	3757	729984	
	Fujian	2965	2232159	24823	8809	9	10420	
Jiangxi		4348	429454	14511	10214	200	56403	
	Shandong	2093	2640360	16148	113501	7403	2096853	
	Henan	3345	751851	7484	5707	441	71655	
Hubei		4211	575837	37404	196607	1769	1163572	
	Hunan	9191	535836	70126	18363	426	92524	
	Guangdong	13306	4787797	56926	60669	190	104353	590
Guangxi		8641	1118569	91881	2002	29	11577	
	Hainan	795	502394	16944	7590	12	12100	
	Chongqing	3331	374222	152204	130152	915	537643	
Sichuan		9381	172240	146637	27566	3646	104924	19266
	Guizhou	1830	20192	30607	7074	156	25842	
	Yunnan	1038	19923	19809	2285	24	5352	
Tibet								
	Shaanxi	1238	7710	18519	299	292	862	4321
	Gansu	351	1941	9505		26	179	895
Qinghai		105		960		7	720	
	Ningxia	261	400	3050	889	193		5790
	Xinjiang							
Not Classified by Region		135	6245329					

注: 不分地区数据为中国远洋运输集团总公司海外公司数。

a) Number of civil transport vessels not classified by region is the number of abroad companies under China Ocean Shipping (Group) Company.

15- 33 各地区私人运输船舶拥有量

Number of Private-Owned Transport Vessels by Region

		机 动 船 Motor Vessels				驳 船 Barges		
年 份	Year	艘 数 (艘)	净载重量 (吨)	载 客 量 (客 位)	拖船功率 (千瓦)	艘 数 (艘)	净载重量 (吨)	载 客 量 (客位)
地 区	Region	Number	Dead Weight Tonnage (ton)	Passenger Capacity (seat)	Drawing Power (kw)	Number	Dead Weight Tonnage (ton)	Passenger Capacity (seat)
	1985	133165	2139297	140722	52736	12253	417664	2267
	1989	228988	4654767	298174	67638	13021	581523	12308
	1990	206589	4257594	283248	70250	10927	586650	3352
	1991	200357	4517888	312280	54028	11673	519506	9075
	1992	190262	3976814	326587	60481	9192	503787	11622
	1993	190820	5961873	302898	85806	9458	636200	3103
	1994	198241	7112807	261908	59848	7379	506187	5116
	1995	182060	6942745	276555	78867	7964	749329	180
	1996	157370	4821091	289402	55129	6533	657652	1240
	1997	147415	6714642	347405	115168	9944	879692	1948
	1998	127130	6547095	328884	98537	7290	794618	1850
	1999	113359	6070634	343208	85615	7262	775881	606
	2000	128654	8244485	387405	168099	13463	1523260	13682
	2001	111633	8190264	443140	114209	10088	1142822	20293
	2002	105697	8913536	428614	112152	9411	1178379	21346
北 京	Beijing							
天 津	Tianjin	15	454	576	99	1	101	
河 北	Hebei	5	38655					
山 西	Shanxi	158	957	1297		130	183	416
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia							
辽 宁	Liaoning	320	27596		540	3	1200	
吉 林	Jilin	459	5555	5506	566	3	1800	
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	273	812	3785	9745	52	16003	
上 海	Shanghai	274	17169					
江 苏	Jiangsu	23862	1805199	3373	31239	1403	188274	348
浙 江	Zhejiang	30521	2355775	4926	6136	603	45861	
安 徽	Anhui	10111	2719568	12744	3368	178	28519	
福 建	Fujian	997	64358	13090				
江 西	Jiangxi	2024	116249	7995	110	6	8942	
山 东	Shandong	1206	185376		26781	3130	745640	
河 南	Henan							
湖 北	Hubei	2740	270596	15690	21391	273	71075	
湖 南	Hunan	7583	297199	56350	940	10	1430	
广 东	Guangdong	5161	373729	12790	909	2	578	
广 西	Guangxi	3955	223812	55904		1	530	
海 南	Hainan	661	9261	8066				
重 庆	Chongqing	2523	223236	40348	1360	88	14547	
四 川	Sichuan	8769	140773	125225	8379	3182	49547	15366
贵 州	Guizhou	1683	17115	25034		27	2617	
云 南	Yunnan	847	10831	12006	475	6	537	
西 藏	Tibet							
陕 西	Shaanxi	1081	7377	14764	114	287	816	4321
甘 肃	Gansu	294	1624	7645		26	179	895
青 海	Qinghai	63		720				
宁 夏	Ningxia	112	260	780				
新 疆	Xinjiang							

15-34 沿海主要港口分货类吞吐量

Volume of Freight Handled in Major Coastal Ports by Type of Freight

单位: 万吨 (10 000 tons)

货物种类 Type of Freight		2001			2002		
		合 计	出 港	进 港	合 计	出 港	进 港
		Total	Out-port	In-port	Total	Out-port	In-port
总 计	Total	142634	69194	73440	166628	79736	86891
煤 炭	Coal	37203	24136	13067	40282	25063	15219
石 油	Petroleum	24407	10111	14296	25775	10584	15190
金属矿石	Metal Ores	14606	3563	11043	18238	4283	13955
钢 铁	Steel and Iron	5152	2013	3139	6205	2514	3691
矿建材料	Mineral Building Materials	9657	3820	5837	12570	5109	7461
水 泥	Cement	1198	430	768	1203	406	797
木 材	Timber	1064	419	645	1152	412	740
非金属矿石	Nonmetal Ores	2561	1687	874	3161	2023	1138
化肥和农药	Chemical Fertilizers and Pesticides	1718	541	1177	2221	610	1610
盐	Salt	562	248	314	658	243	415
粮 食	Grain	5341	2308	3033	5564	2966	2599
其 他	Others	39165	19918	19247	49600	25524	24076

15-35 沿海主要港口货物吞吐量

Volume of Freight Handled in Major Coastal Ports

单位: 万吨 (10 000 tons)

港 口	Seaport	1985	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
总 计	Total	31154	48321	80166	105162	125603	142634	166628
大 连	Dalian	4381	4952	6417	8505	9084	10047	10851
营 口	Yingkou	98	237	1156	1945	2268	2520	3127
秦 皇 岛	Qinhuangdao	4419	6945	8382	8261	9743	11302	11167
天 津	Tianjin	1856	2063	5787	7298	9566	11369	12906
烟 台	Yantai	689	668	1361	1646	1774	2190	2689
青 岛	Qingdao	2611	3034	5103	7257	8636	10398	12213
日 照	Rizhao		925	1452	2003	2674	2933	3136
连 云 港	Lianyungang	929	1137	1716	2017	2708	3058	3316
上 海	Shanghai	11291	13959	16567	18641	20440	22099	26384
宁 波	Ningbo	1040	2554	6853	9660	11547	12852	15398
汕 头	Shantou	201	279	716	1191	1284	1309	1380
广 州	Guangzhou	1772	4163	7299	10157	11128	12823	15324
湛 江	Zhanjiang	1231	1557	1885	1751	2038	2205	2627
海 口	Haikou	170	288	468	674	808	888	1073
八 所	Basuo	388	431	275	380	378	342	343
三 亚	Sanya	78	37	42	27	48	71	49
其他港口	Other Ports		5092	14687	23749	31479	36228	44645

15-36 沿海主要港口码头泊位数 (2002年底)
Number of Berths in Major Coastal Ports (End of 2002)

名 称 Name		总 计 Total			生 产 用 For Productive Use			非 生 产 用 For Nonproductive Use	
		码头长度 (米)	泊位个数 (个)	# 万吨级	码头长度 (米)	泊位个数 (个)	# 万吨级	码头长度 (米)	泊位个数 (个)
		Length of Quay Line (m)	Number of Berths (unit)	10 000 Ton Class	Length of Quay Line (m)	Number of Berths (unit)	10 000 Ton Class	Length of Quay Line (m)	Number of Berths (unit)
总 计	Total	219150	1790	547	196942	1473	547	22208	317
# 大连	Dalian	18553	102	40	14543	74	40	4010	28
营 口	Yingkou	5205	32	16	5124	29	16	81	3
秦 皇 岛	Qinhuangdao	7888	49	26	6694	29	26	1194	20
天 津	Tianjin	14464	76	52	13565	68	52	899	8
烟 台	Yantai	5977	35	19	5777	33	19	200	2
青 岛	Qingdao	10915	49	32	10147	43	32	768	6
日 照	Rizhao	3779	26	11	3459	19	11	320	7
连 云 港	Lianyungang	6252	34	25	5803	30	25	449	4
上 海	Shanghai	24370	222	74	19831	131	74	4539	91
宁 波	Ningbo	7144	63	19	5906	38	19	1238	25
汕 头	Shantou	6232	66	8	5976	60	8	256	6
广 州	Guangzhou	13114	135	32	11237	105	32	1877	30
湛 江	Zhanjiang	7285	43	25	6057	32	25	1228	11
海 口	Haikou	1719	15	2	1719	15	2		
八 所	Basuo	1412	8	6	1412	8	6		
三 亚	Sanva	601	5		601	5			

15-37 内河主要港口码头泊位数 (2002年底)
Number of Berths in Major Ports of Inland Rivers (End of 2002)

名 称 Name		总 计 Total			生 产 用 For Productive Use			非 生 产 用 For Nonproductive Use	
		码头长度 (米)	泊位个数 (个)	# 万吨级	码头长度 (米)	泊位个数 (个)	# 万吨级	码头长度 (米)	泊位个数 (个)
		Length of Quay Line (m)	Number of Berths (unit)	10 000 Ton Class	Length of Quay Line (m)	Number of Berths (unit)	10 000 Ton Class	Length of Quay Line (m)	Number of Berths (unit)
总 计	Total	310790	6677	62	305540	6593	62	5250	84
# 重庆	Chongqing	5005	73		4471	64		534	9
涪 陵	Fuling	1166	23		831	15		335	8
万 州	Wanzhou	10350	63		10230	62		120	1
宜 昌	Yichang	1140	21		955	17		185	4
枝 城	Zhicheng	1205	25		989	20		216	5
城 陵 矶	Chenglingji	712	11		712	11			
武 汉	Wuhan	3543	46		2953	38		590	8
黄 石	Huangshi	1446	26		1341	24		105	2
九 江	Jiujiang	1020	13		890	11		130	2
安 庆	Anqing	1148	23		1074	21		74	2
池 州	Chizhou	1023	18		1023	18			
铜 陵	Tongling	941	14		856	13		85	1
芜 湖	Wuhu	2261	37		2041	33		220	4
马 鞍 山	Maanshan	784	14		784	14			
南 京	Nanjing	5897	65	15	5003	49	15	894	16
镇 江	Zhenjiang	2783	24	8	2783	24	8		
泰 州	Taizhou	1375	15	3	1351	14	3	24	1
扬 州	Yangzhou	2216	45	3	2216	45	3		
江 阴	Jiangyin	925	8	2	925	8	2		
常 州	Changzhou	4596	126	2	4596	126	2		
太 仓	Taicang	590	3	2	540	2	2	50	1
张 家 港	Zhangjiagang	4752	41	13	4582	39	13	170	2
南 通	Nantong	3811	43	10	3609	40	10	202	3

15-38 民用航空航线及飞机架数

Number of Civil Aviation Routes and Civil Aircrafts

指 标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
民用航空航线条数 (条)	Number of Civil Aviation Routes (line)	437	797	1165	1143	1176
国际航线	International Routes	44	85	133	134	161
国内航线	Domestic Routes	385	694	1032	1009	1015
地区航线	Regional Routes	8	18	42	42	44
民用航空航线里程 (公里)	Length of Civil Aviation Routes (km)	506762	1128961	1502887	1553596	1637708
国际航线	International Routes	166350	348175	508405	516859	574470
国内航线	Domestic Routes	329493	750794	994482	1036737	1063238
地区航线	Regional Routes	10919	29992	55759	55759	61626
民用航班飞行机场 (个)	Number of Civil Airports (unit)	94	139	139	143	141
民用飞机期末架数 (架)	Number of Civil Aircraft (unit)	499	852	982	1031	1112
# 运输飞机	Aero transport			527	566	602
大中型飞机	Air bus			462	486	525
# 波音747	Boeing 747	11	16	19	17	20
波音737	Boeing 737	21	115	186	198	234
波音757	Boeing 757	9	44	48	52	54
波音767	Boeing 767	6	17	16	17	18
MD90	MD-90			22	22	22
MD82	MD-82	25	39	27	27	26
A310	Airbus A310	2	3	3	3	3
A320	Airbus A320			60	63	65
图154	Tupolov 154	20	33	10	4	
Bae-146	BB-146	10	14	7	14	2
小型飞机	Puddle-jumper			65	80	77
# 运7	Yun 7	45	67	22	21	11
通用飞机	General Aircraft			301	296	335

注:1.1997年以前,民航机场和飞机架数为民航总局直属企业数,1997年起为民航全行业数字(下表同)

2.1997年以前,地区航线含民航至香港、澳门航线,与国内航线、国际航线并列。1997年起,民航至香港航线统计在国内航线中,航线里程及运输量统计口径也做同样调整。1999年起,地区航线为国内航线的其中项,仍含民航至香港、澳门航线及运量(下表同)。

3.民用飞机合计中含教学校验用飞机

- a) Before 1997, the number of civil airports and aircrafts refers to those owned by enterprises directly under CAAC. Since 1997, it refers to those owned by all enterprises of civil aviation. The same as in the following table.
- b) Before 1997, regional routes includes the routes to and from Hong Kong, Macao, and are taken as the parataxis item as the item of domestic routes and international routes. Since 1997, regional routes to and from Hong Kong are taken as domestic routes, and adjustment are also made on the length of aviation routes and traffic volume accordingly. Since 1999, regional routes are taken as a part of domestic routes, and include the aviation routes to and from Hong Kong, Macao. The same as in the following table.
- c) Number of civil aircrafts include the teaching aircrafts and check aircrafts.

15-39 民用航空运输量及通用飞行时间
Civil Aviation Traffic and Flying Time of General Aviation

指 标 Item		1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
客运量 (万人)	Passenger Traffic (10 000 persons)	1660	5117	6722	7524	8594
国际航线	International Routes	114	368	690	693	838
国内航线	Domestic Routes	1346	4419	6031	6832	7756
地区航线	Regional Routes	200	330	403	424	438
旅客周转量 (万人公里)	Passenger-tons (10 000 person-km)	2304797	6813036	9705437	10913539	12687022
国际航线	International Routes	516910	1149710	2328154	2450505	2967177
国内航线	Domestic Routes	1576554	5287232	7377283	8463034	9719846
地区航线	Regional Routes	211333	376094	502405	536808	567557
货(邮)运量 (吨)	Freight Traffic (ton)	369722	1011145	1967123	1709814	2020620
国际航线	International Routes	81102	229632	492356	355795	425321
国内航线	Domestic Routes	239467	702557	1474767	1354019	1595299
地区航线	Regional Routes	49153	78956	135442	82796	96836
货邮周转量 (万吨公里)	Freight Ton-kilometers (10 000 ton-km)	81825	222981	502683	437150	515515
国际航线	International Routes	43830	115894	291550	241060	283064
国内航线	Domestic Routes	31647	96604	211133	196090	232451
地区航线	Regional Routes	6348	10483	19495	12495	14856
总周转量 (万吨公里)	Total Air Traffic Ton-kilometers (10 000 ton-km)	249950	714385	1225007	1411918	1649267
国际航线	International Routes	82595	201250	465190	460367	548619
国内航线	Domestic Routes	145156	474660	759818	951550	1100647
地区航线	Regional Routes	22199	38475	56878	60452	65578
通用飞行时间(小时)	Flying Time of General Aviation (hr)	34919	39485	48707	55937	57577
农林业航空作业	Flight for Agriculture and Forestry	22540	16838	22922	30754	25266
# 航空护林	Forest Protection Service	3573	2410	3927	5300	5795
播种造林	Afforestation	4605	1713	4060	4934	5465
工业航空作业	Flight for Industry	12379	22647	24116	21752	23685

15-40 输油(气)管道长度和运输量 (2002年底)

Length and Traffic of Petroleum and Gas Pipelines (End of 2002)

本表是中国石油天然气集团公司和中国石油化工集团公司数据。

Data in this table are provided by China National Petroleum Corporation and China Petro-chemical Corporation.

项 目	Item	输油(气) 管道里程 (公里) Length of Pipelines (km)	输油(气) 能 力 (万吨) Capacity of Pipeline Traffic (10 000 tons)	输油(气)量 (万吨或千 立方米) Pipeline Traffic (10 000 tons or 10 million cu.m)	输油(气)周转量 (万吨公里或千 立方米公里) Ton-kilometer or Cubic Meter- kilometers (10 000 ton-km or 10 million cu.m-km)
总 计	Total	29766	39752.8	20132.8	6827829.7
# 输油管	Petroleum Pipelines	14964	36114.9	17821.4	6103910.0
输气管	Gas Pipelines	14802	3637.9	2311.4	723919.7
输原油管道	Crude Oil Pipelines	12111	30385.9	16274.3	5982869.0
管道分公司	Pipelines Subsidiary Company	3327	7100.0	4221.9	3353346.0
大庆油田有限责任公司	Daqing Oil Fields Limited Corporation	298	1547.0	1284.9	45847.0
新疆油田分公司	Xinjiang Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	1127	1850.0	984.7	202213.0
胜利油田有限公司	Shengli Oil Fields Limited Co.	347	1595.0	625.5	47703.4
吉林油田分公司	Jilin Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	35	369.0	395.7	4897.0
华北油田分公司	North China Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	636	1207.0	248.8	28081.0
大港油田分公司	Dagang Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	81	1200.0	341.8	1676.0
玉门油田分公司	Yumen Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	69	879.0	58.3	550.0
辽河油田分公司	Liaohe Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	494	1425.0	963.0	100955.0
青海油田分公司	Qinghai Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	435	200.0	202.5	87977.0
江汉分公司	Jianghan Subsidiary Company	10	33.9	17.7	181.2
天津分公司	Tianjin Subsidiary Company	45	450.0		
河南油田分公司	Henan Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	93	400.0	153.6	4679.5
茂名石油化工公司	Maoming Petrochemical Co.	179	2000.0	1124.4	81510.4
长庆油田分公司	Changqing Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	826	715.0	613.7	154736.0
塔里木油田分公司	Tarim Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	472	415.0	268.7	64760.0
鞍山炼油厂	Anshan Refinery	88	180.0	95.3	8383.0
锦州石化分公司	Jinzhou Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	58	600.0	506.0	11516.0
锦西石化分公司	Jinxi Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	30	300.0		
长岭炼化有限责任公司	Changling Refinery & Petrochemical Corporation	48	905.0	421.3	6133.3
吉林石化分公司	Jilin Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	150	400.0	371.0	55650.0
石化集团管道储运分公司	China Petrochemical Corporation Pipeline Transport Subsidiary Company	2640	4815.0	2739.5	1632309.0
哈尔滨石化分公司	Harbin Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	187	500.0	198.0	36935.0
石家庄炼化股份有限公司	Shijiazhuang Refinery & Petrochemical Limited Co.	155	350.0	140.0	21696.3
荆门分公司	Jingmen Subsidiary Company	210	350.0	129.8	27266.4
天津石化公司	Tianjin Petrochemical Co.	48	100.0		
金陵分公司	Jinling Subsidiary Company	23	500.0	168.2	3867.5
输成品油管道	Refined Oil Pipelines	2853	5729.0	1547.1	121041.0
燕山石化有限公司	Yanshan Petrochemical Ltd.	26	469.0	35.9	270.3
天津石油化工公司	Tianjin Petrochemical Co.	3	22.0		
抚顺石化分公司	Fushun Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	268	435.0	218.4	53945.0
锦州石化分公司	Jinxi Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	126	240.0	127.0	5334.0
锦西石化分公司	Jinxi Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	64	337.6	108.0	3240.0
鞍山炼油厂	Anshan Refinery	52	352.0	11.4	195.0
大连石化分公司	Dalian Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	11	80.0	8.8	42.0
中国石化长岭分公司	China Petrochemical Corporation Changling Subsidiary Company	99	77.1	2.0	24.2
大庆石化分公司	Daqing Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	52	188.0	24.8	47.0
天津分公司	Tianjin Subsidiary Company	17	335.0	34.0	100.0
沧州分公司	Cangzhou Subsidiary Company	10	50.9	6.6	27.8
镇海炼化股份有限公司	Zhenhai Refinery & Petrochemical Limited Co.	46	109.4	52.4	503.9
九江分公司	Jiujiang Subsidiary Company	19	259.5	3.3	15.5
荆门分公司	Jingmen Subsidiary Company	12	56.0	5.4	13.2
武汉石油化工厂	Wuhan Petrochemical Factory	15	349.0	16.8	59.7
安庆分公司	Anqing Subsidiary Company	2	10.5	19.3	16.6

15-40 续表 continued

项 目	Item	输油(气) 管道里程 (公里) Length of Pipelines (km)	输油(气) 能 力 (万吨) Capacity of Pipeline Traffic (10 000 tons)	输油(气)量 (万吨或千 万立方米) Pipeline Traffic (10 000 tons or 10 million cu.m)	输油(气)周 转量(万吨公 里或千万立 方米公里) Ton-kilometer or Cubic Meter- kilometers (10 000 ton-km or 10 million cu.m-km)
中国石化广州分公司	China Petrochemical Corporation Guangzhou Subsidiary Company	67	318.0	426.9	1699.9
茂名炼化股份有限公司	Maoming Refinery & Petrochemical Limited Co.	201	828.0	356.5	8884.6
茂名石油化工公司	Maoming Petrochemical Industrial Co.	92	54.0	15.1	351.3
齐鲁分公司	Qilu Subsidiary Company	3	60.0	10.4	31.1
管道分公司	Pipelines Subsidiary Company	1261	800.0	50.6	45880.0
大庆油田有限责任公司	Daqing Oil Fields Limited Corporation	36	98.0		
新疆油田分公司	Xinjiang Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	291	130.0		
吉林油田分公司	Jilin Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	11	20.0		
哈尔滨石化分公司	Harbin Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	71	50.0	13.5	360.0
输天然气管道	Natural Gas Pipelines	14545	3268.1	2230.2	723194.2
管道分公司	Pipelines Subsidiary Company	2130	355.0	129.1	77150.0
西南油气分公司	Southern North Oil & Gas Subsidiary Company	6417		835.0	356770.0
大庆油田有限责任公司	Daqing Oil Fields Limited Corporation	209	195.5	83.3	2041.0
胜利油田有限公司	Shengli Oil Fields Limited Corporation	143	40.0	10.2	1454.5
华北油田分公司	North China Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	87	28.9	29.5	2050.0
辽河油田分公司	Liaohe Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	788	247.8	44.9	459.0
大港油田分公司	Dagang Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	132	47.5	32.5	3049.0
中原油气高新股份有限公司	Sinopec Zhongyuan Petroleum Co., LTD	150	14.6	11.3	1695.0
新星石油分公司	Xinxing Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	714	1256.9	564.9	17908.5
南方勘探开发分公司	Southern Prospecting & Exploiture Subsidiary Company	6	62.3	4.8	2.4
江汉油田分公司	Jiangnan Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	58	14.0	2.9	10.8
新疆油田分公司	Xinjiang Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	590	155.3	126.0	18613.0
青海油田分公司	Qinghai Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	896	146.5	42.9	10511.0
长庆油田分公司	Changqing Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	182	253.3	60.3	3176.0
塔里木油田分公司	Tarim Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	455	107.0	41.1	5343.0
吉林油田分公司	Jilin Oil Fields Subsidiary Company	239	36.0	4.6	394.0
中国石化管道储运分公司	China Petrochemical Corporation Pipeline Transport Subsidiary Company	261	7.7	2.4	617.0
北京天然气集输公司	Beijing Natural Gas Transport Corporation	1090	300.0	204.8	221950.0
输其他气体管道	Other Gas pipelines	257	369.8	81.2	725.5
大庆油田有限责任公司	Daqing Oil Fields Limited Corporation	9	1.3		
锦西石化分公司	Jinxi Petrochemical Subsidiary Company	1	10.0		
燕山石化有限公司	Yanshan Petrochemical Co.	3	21.0	10.3	30.8
天津石油化工公司	Tianjin Petrochemical Co.	2	5.0		
沧州分公司	Cangzhong Subsidiary Company	1	9.9	0.2	0.1
金陵分公司	Jinling Subsidiary Company	16	6.4	6.2	99.0
九江分公司	Jiujiang Subsidiary Company	4	50.0		
镇海炼化股份有限公司	Zhenhai Refinery & Petrochemical Limited Co.	29	62.5	17.8	85.5
武汉石油化工厂	Wuhan Petrochemical Factory	23	16.0	7.1	102.0
荆门分公司	Jingmen Subsidiary company	3	1.2	0.2	0.6
石家庄炼化股份有限公司	Shijiazhuang Refinery & Petrochemical Limited Co.	37	34.0	3.6	77.8
中国石化广州分公司	China Petrochemical Corporation Guangzhou Subsidiary Company	5	9.8	6.5	30.6
茂名炼化股份有限公司	Maoming Refinery & Petrochemical Limited Co.	53	55.6	25.4	260.1
中国石化长岭分公司	China Petrochemical Corporation Changling Subsidiary Company	39	20.0		
天津分公司	Tianjin Subsidiary Company	35	67.0	4.0	39.0

注：管道输气量按一千立方米折一吨计算。

a) Gas transport though pipelines is converted from volume to tonnage using the conversion ratio of 1000 cubic meters equal to one ton.

15-41 邮电业务基本情况

Basic Conditions of Post and Telecommunication Services

指 标		Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
邮电业务总量	(亿元)	Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications Service (100 million yuan)	2431.21	3330.82	4792.70	4556.26	5695.80
函件	(亿件)	Number of Letters (100 million pcs)	65.51	60.52	77.71	86.93	106.01
特快专递	(万件)	Pieces of Express Mail Services (10 000 pcs)	7331.8	9091.3	11031.4	12652.7	14036.2
报刊期发数	(万份)	Number of Newspapers and Magazines Circulation (10 000 copies)	22989.3	25035.2	20089.7	21811.1	17620.0
集邮业务	(万枚)	Philately Business (10 000 pcs)	502850	522475	453500	344114	244159
长途电话	(亿次)	Number of Long-distance Calls (100 million times)	182.59	178.25	210.75	219.98	192.79
年末无线寻呼用户	(万户)	Number of Subscribers of Pagering Service at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	3908.2	4674.5	4884.3	3606.4	1872.1
年末移动电话用户	(万户)	Number of Mobile Telephone Subscribers at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	2386.3	4329.6	8453.3	14522.2	20600.5
本地电话年末用户	(万户)	Local Telephone Subscribers of at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	8742.1	10871.6	14482.9	18036.8	21422.2
城市电话用户	(万户)	Local (Urban) Telephone Subscribers at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	6259.8	7463.3	9311.6	11193.7	13579.1
# 住宅电话用户		Residential Telephone Subscribers	4911.1	5894.4	7219.4	8535.3	10196.7
乡村电话用户	(万户)	Number of Rural Telephones Subscribers at Year-end (10 000 subscribers)	2482.3	3408.4	5171.3	6843.1	7843.1
# 住宅电话用户		Residential Telephone Subscribers	2070.7	2949.2	4597.8	6197.7	7183.8
邮政局所	(处)	Number of Post & Telecommunications Offices (unit)	102225	66649	58437	57136	76358
邮路及农村投递路线总长度	(万公里)	Length of Postal Routes and Rural Delivery Routes (10 000 km)	621.54	632.71	643.78	659.53	659.22
长途光缆线路长度	(万公里)	Length of Long-distance Optical Cable Lines (10 000 km)	19.41	23.97	28.66	39.91	48.77
长途电话交换机容量(万路端)		Capacity of automatic toll switching systems (10 000 lines)	449.16	503.20	563.55	703.58	773.01
局用交换机容量	(万门)	Capacity of C.O. switches (10000 lines)	13824	15346	17826	25566	28657
用户交换机容量	(万门)	Capacity of PBXs (10000 lines)	1682.2	1672.2	1587.6	1514.5	1370.5
移动电话交换机容量(万户)		Capacity of Mobile Telephone Exchanges (10 000 subscribers)	4706.7	8136.0	13985.6	21926.3	27400.3
电话机	(万部)	Number of Telephone Sets (10 000 units)	13123.4	17567.4	25606.6	35334.7	42972.2
固定电话		Number of Fixed Telephones	10737.1	13237.8	17153.3	20812.5	22371.7
移动电话		Number of Mobile Telephones	2386.3	4329.6	8453.3	14522.2	20600.5

注:1. 邮电业务总量2000年及以前按1990年不变价格计算, 2001年是按2000年不变价格计算, 按可比价格比上年增长27.6%。

2. 邮政局所数1998年及以前为邮电局所, 从2002年起统计口径为邮政营销网点, 含邮政局所和邮政代办点(下表同)。

- a) The business volume of post and telecommunication services before 2000 was calculated at 1990's constant prices and that in 2001 was calculated at 2000's constant prices. The increase rate at comparable price in 2001 was 27.6 %.
- b) Number of postal and telecommunications offices refers to number of postal offices before 1998. That refers to the postal marketing station, including the postal offices and the postal deputy station, since 2002. The same as the following table.

15-42 邮 电 业 务 量

Post and Telecommunication Services

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	邮电业务总量 (亿 元) Business Volume of Post and Telecommunication Services (100 million yuan)			函 件 (亿 件) Number of Letters (100 million pcs)	特快专递 (万件) Pieces of Express Mail Services (10 000 pcs)	报刊期发数 (万 份) Newspapers and Magazines Circulation (10 000 copies)
		邮政业务总量 Business Volume of Post		电信业务总量 Business Volume of Telecommunication Services			
	1978		34.09		28.35		11250
	1980		39.03		33.13		16431
	1985		62.21		46.78		30172
	1989		123.46		57.28	247.3	17704
	1990		155.54	45.95	109.59	343.3	20078
	1991		204.39	52.75	151.63	566.7	23277
	1992		290.94	64.36	226.57	959.2	25104
	1993		462.71	80.26	382.45	2156.2	25511
	1994		688.19	95.89	592.30	4019.5	24096
	1995		988.85	113.34	875.51	5562.7	21689
	1996		1342.04	133.29	1208.75	7096.6	21157
	1997		1773.29	144.34	1628.95	6878.9	21875
	1998		2431.21	166.28	2264.94	7331.8	22989
	1999		3330.82	198.44	3132.38	9091.3	25035
	2000		4792.70	232.80	4559.90	11031.4	20090
	2001		4556.26	457.42	4098.84	12652.7	21811
	2002		5695.80	494.69	5201.12	14036.2	17620
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing		256.25	29.79	226.47	8.50	1066.7
	Tianjin		92.04	8.49	83.55	2.01	287.7
	Hebei		223.85	18.45	205.40	3.61	488.3
	Shanxi		110.14	10.84	99.30	1.80	167.7
	Inner Mongolia		86.49	8.04	78.45	1.40	147.6
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning		259.92	17.25	242.67	2.63	509.1
	Jilin		117.80	10.03	107.77	1.61	266.7
	Heilongjiang		185.65	18.15	167.51	1.80	288.8
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai		231.76	28.10	203.66	9.02	946.4
	Jiangsu		344.20	39.57	304.62	7.99	1103.4
	Zhejiang		374.91	24.09	350.82	6.53	865.5
	Anhui		147.65	17.10	130.56	2.84	400.3
	Fujian		241.23	19.48	221.75	5.21	543.0
	Jiangxi		122.25	12.19	110.06	2.60	313.5
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Shandong		325.68	31.58	294.09	5.15	754.3
	Henan		225.99	23.65	202.33	4.13	761.0
	Hubei		170.47	20.86	149.61	5.85	568.0
	Hunan		188.85	20.18	168.68	4.95	437.5
	Guangdong		919.03	48.36	870.67	13.56	1823.8
	Guangxi		127.76	9.36	118.39	2.24	241.0
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Hainan		39.27	3.23	36.03	0.33	71.1
	Chongqing		89.65	7.60	82.04	1.81	228.6
	Sichuan		223.27	17.18	206.10	3.12	750.9
	Guizhou		76.94	5.01	71.94	0.90	155.1
	Yunnan		126.82	8.30	118.53	1.23	160.9
	Tibet		7.40	0.82	6.59	0.09	19.5
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi		134.07	12.50	121.57	2.52	298.3
	Gansu		65.36	6.28	59.08	1.22	127.6
	Qinghai		18.35	1.47	16.87	0.36	38.9
	Ningxia		21.88	1.94	19.94	0.31	41.7
	Xinjiang		96.81	6.80	90.01	0.68	163.2
不分地区	Not Classified by Region		44.03	7.98	36.05		

注: 邮电业务总量2000年及以前按1990年不变价格计算, 以后按2000年不变价格计算, 2001年按2000年不变价格计算, 按可比价格比上年增长27.6%。

a) The business volumes of post and telecommunication services before 2000 were calculated at 1990's constant prices and these since 2000 were calculated at 2000's constant prices. The increase rate at comparable price in 2001 was 27.6%.

15-42 续表 1 continued

年 份 地 区 Year Region	集邮业务 (万枚) Philately (10 000 pieces)	长途电话 (万 次) Number of Long Distance Telephone Calls (10 000 times)	无线寻呼用户 (万户) Number of Subscribers of Pagering Services (10 000 subscribers)	移动电话用户 (万户) Number of Mobile Telephone Subscribers (10 000 subscribers)	国际互联网用户 (户) Number of Subscribers of Internet Services (subscriber)
	1978		18574		
	1980		21404		
	1985		38254		
	1989		78462	23.7	1.0
	1990	71233	116292	43.7	1.8
	1991	123523	172921	87.4	4.8
	1992	167303	287380	222.0	17.7
	1993	210885	506853	561.4	63.9
	1994	236849	757639	1033.0	156.8
	1995	239250	1013966	1739.2	362.9
	1996	303436	1273951	2536.2	685.3
	1997	451729	1554026	3254.6	1323.3
	1998	502850	1825941	3908.2	2386.3
	1999	522475	1782529	4674.5	4329.6
	2000	453500	2107542	4884.3	8453.3
	2001	344114	2199823	3606.4	14522.2
	2002	244159	1927910	1872.1	20600.5
北 京	Beijing	17711	74840	14.1	919.5
天 津	Tianjin	6691	30367	23.5	306.4
河 北	Hebei	6997	79294	46.6	840.8
山 西	Shanxi	3988	44458	45.5	414.0
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	4959	23333	19.2	346.9
辽 宁	Liaoning	7822	87828	93.1	900.5
吉 林	Jilin	4024	33827	35.9	461.0
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	6689	45821	109.1	678.8
上 海	Shanghai	6682	70076	34.8	913.4
江 苏	Jiangsu	19246	136759	47.4	1487.5
浙 江	Zhejiang	13637	150436	60.3	1460.6
安 徽	Anhui	17417	60192	24.3	540.9
福 建	Fujian	7733	56475	109.5	792.0
江 西	Jiangxi	5048	40438	48.2	434.5
山 东	Shandong	10648	107191	73.7	1188.8
河 南	Henan	10441	102843	53.1	733.1
湖 北	Hubei	21566	58413	51.7	615.7
湖 南	Hunan	9743	44985	352.3	630.2
广 东	Guangdong	14738	330732	177.5	3214.4
广 西	Guangxi	3308	41048	104.7	432.7
海 南	Hainan	1880	7350	42.0	110.1
重 庆	Chongqing	3109	24480	22.1	424.7
四 川	Sichuan	7900	98102	102.0	862.0
贵 州	Guizhou	1744	23528	12.0	246.9
云 南	Yunnan	4631	28336	60.6	502.3
西 藏	Tibet	382	6339	0.8	21.1
陕 西	Shaanxi	5740	51266	17.8	467.1
甘 肃	Gansu	3503	23796	28.0	206.9
青 海	Qinghai	969	8768	2.4	77.1
宁 夏	Ningxia	2175	5744	9.3	73.7
新 疆	Xinjiang	4620	30847	50.6	296.8
不分地区	Not Classified by Region	8420			1503147

注: 国际互联网用户为拨号用户和专线用户合计数。

a) Number of subscribers of Internet service includes dial-up subscribers and ISDN subscribers.

15-42 续表 2 continued

年 地	份 区	Year Region	本地电话年末用户 (万户)				公用电话 (万户)	
			Number of Subscribers of Local Telephone at Year-end (10 000subscribers)	城市电话用户		乡村电话用户	Public Telephone (10 000 subscribers)	
				Number of Urban Telephone Subscribers	# 住宅电话 Residential Telephone Subscribers	Rural Telephone Subscribers		
		1978	192.5	119.2		73.4		1.2
		1980	214.1	134.2		79.9		1.4
		1985	312.0	219.0	4.1	93.1	2.0	2.7
		1989	568.0	439.6	89.6	128.4	21.3	4.0
		1990	685.0	538.4	152.7	146.6	30.7	4.6
		1991	845.1	670.8	239.0	174.2	49.5	5.4
		1992	1146.9	920.6	415.4	226.3	79.0	8.4
		1993	1733.2	1407.4	800.4	325.8	139.5	15.8
		1994	2729.5	2246.8	1489.4	482.7	274.9	38.7
		1995	4070.6	3263.6	2358.4	807.0	551.4	85.0
		1996	5494.7	4277.8	3224.6	1216.9	907.3	138.0
		1997	7031.0	5244.4	4057.2	1786.6	1406.6	193.9
		1998	8742.1	6259.8	4911.1	2482.3	2070.7	259.5
		1999	10871.6	7463.3	5894.4	3408.4	2949.2	297.4
		2000	14482.9	9311.6	7219.4	5171.3	4597.8	352.0
		2001	18036.8	11193.7	8535.3	6843.1	6197.7	346.2
		2002	21422.2	13579.1	10196.7	7843.1	7183.8	985.5
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing		585.6	510.5	358.2	75.1	75.1	24.6
	Tianjin		298.3	265.8	204.2	32.5	30.7	19.7
	Hebei		1104.4	558.4	452.4	546.0	521.3	28.5
	Shanxi		535.0	370.5	292.1	164.5	151.3	35.7
	Inner Mongolia		311.2	242.5	186.0	68.7	62.1	12.8
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning		1016.5	712.4	561.4	304.1	288.1	55.7
	Jilin		478.5	339.4	284.5	139.1	131.7	18.8
	Heilongjiang		666.0	488.4	403.6	177.6	168.8	32.0
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai		672.1	672.1	499.2			5.9
	Jiangsu		1659.2	920.2	720.4	739.0	686.6	72.0
	Zhejiang		1381.8	715.4	381.4	666.4	579.3	24.8
	Anhui		792.0	376.4	310.1	415.6	398.3	21.5
	Fujian		937.1	536.7	446.8	400.4	366.8	41.2
	Jiangxi		512.2	310.1	253.6	202.0	190.5	25.2
	Shandong		1742.6	792.3	628.6	950.3	895.9	73.8
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan		1181.3	641.2	503.3	540.1	515.5	59.8
	Hubei		735.5	539.3	415.1	196.3	184.5	54.9
	Hunan		809.9	445.9	342.1	364.0	326.2	58.9
	Guangdong		1996.8	1277.6	798.9	719.2	579.6	147.4
	Guangxi		516.6	355.7	273.2	160.8	148.6	24.4
	Hainan		137.4	96.9	74.8	40.5	35.5	3.2
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing		413.5	262.5	203.1	151.1	141.4	25.1
	Sichuan		886.4	621.8	472.3	264.6	239.1	46.0
	Guizhou		274.3	204.2	157.3	70.1	65.6	8.6
	Yunnan		437.2	357.6	247.7	79.6	54.0	25.5
	Tibet		19.7	18.8	11.2	0.9	0.8	0.9
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi		538.9	358.9	274.4	180.1	168.4	12.0
	Gansu		322.0	233.4	181.6	88.6	80.2	6.8
	Qinghai		57.9	50.3	38.5	7.7	7.1	1.5
	Ningxia		84.3	65.6	40.7	18.7	17.3	1.5
	Xinjiang		317.9	238.4	180.0	79.6	73.3	16.6

注: 2002年, 公用电话用户中包括安装在街道等公共场所的智能网专线接入终端用户, 与以前年度的统计口径不同。

a) Number of subscribers of public telephone in 2002 included the smart net special end-users which were installed at the public spatial, such as street.
The data are not comparable with the previous years.

15- 43 邮政局所数及邮递线路(年底数)

Postal and Telecommunication Services Facilities (Year-end)

年 份 地 区 Year Region		邮政局所	信筒信箱	邮路总长度			农村投递线路
		(处)	(处)	(公里)	# 汽车邮路	# 铁路邮路	(公里)
		Number of	Number of	Length of			Rural Delivery
		Post and Telecommunication Offices (unit)	Post Boxes (unit)	Postal Routes (km)			Highway Routes
	1978	49623	156398	4863282	572204	150249	4266291
	1980	49471	159009	4737124	582058	150819	4138879
	1985	53107	174678	1416303	663016	182178	3565758
	1989	53092	178289	1526073	675352	196178	3389374
	1990	53629	181877	1618200	676747	191313	3364861
	1991	54006	181939	1603344	685759	185872	3371424
	1992	54891	183289	1646931	712367	189359	3374556
	1993	57005	187966	1760506	727380	189704	3377769
	1994	60447	193902	1781787	757931	187871	3364730
	1995	61898	203011	1886082	819412	183036	3345848
	1996	72496	217235	2118940	917151	183884	3358051
	1997	79273	231337	2363108	873688	186382	3402946
	1998	102225	234716	2853942	930622	189652	3361484
	1999	66649	232674	2979007	989122	190056	3348054
	2000	58437	239356	3073331	1070304	184925	3364498
2001	57136	225846	3102558	1074092	180399	3492761	
2002	76358	217541	3080989	1112806	177685	3511190	
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	817	2743	129746	46870	19728	17212
	Tianjin	364	1832	21689	9499	5071	15949
	Hebei	2546	8755	45088	39010	4094	155407
	Shanxi	1683	3434	104509	23981	5427	101721
	Inner Mongolia	1679	3478	62307	42558	5764	111395
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1644	7588	134867	32446	4282	93355
	Jilin	1413	5676	100965	22665	7703	90604
	Heilongjiang	2158	8137	105241	35984	15786	117585
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	594	4139	182750	24046	14720	28286
	Jiangsu	3185	11308	111184	65815	4790	253270
	Zhejiang	2446	16510	120149	40407	3466	119349
	Anhui	2605	7689	72502	39853	2087	137147
	Fujian	1653	14830	138195	34110	1216	79411
	Jiangxi	2381	8503	102089	40329	6649	117613
	Shandong	3057	13486	164773	49790	7025	233956
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	2936	6797	88658	49220	4087	187403
	Hubei	2640	12953	92839	43630	5530	194250
	Hunan	18017	15435	100249	52232	3267	218508
	Guangdong	4694	17160	274510	84415	7733	192590
	Guangxi	1710	7235	70487	42743	4007	107449
	Hainan	546	1452	35873	12157		20296
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	2392	5976	79851	23113	3067	68344
	Sichuan	6196	8307	177512	59189	5058	183071
	Guizhou	1635	3399	64598	25773	6426	65955
	Yunnan	1934	4471	136537	53013	4666	164277
	Tibet	129	244	16576	16542		44842
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1905	5423	90902	29942	8223	125427
	Gansu	1398	6479	68721	27387	5545	105985
	Qinghai	220	598	35351	8107	2923	12737
	Ningxia	379	898	22349	5725	2498	10930
	Xinjiang	1402	2606	129922	32255	6847	136866

注：邮路总长度1980年及以前是邮路及农村投递线路总长度之和。

a) Length of postal routes before 1981 included the length of postal routes and rural delivery routes.

15-44 电信主要通信能力 (年底数)

Main Communication Capacity of Telecommunications (Year-end)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	长途自动 交换机容量 (路端) Capacity of Long-distance Telephone Exchanges (circuit)	本地电话局用 交换机容量 (万门) Capacity of Local Office Telephone Exchanges (10 000 line)	移动电话 交换机容量 (万户) Capacity of Mobile Telephone Exchanges (10 000 subscribers)	长途光缆 线路长度 (公里) Length of Long Distance Optical Cable Lines (km)	长途微波 线路长度 (公里) Length of Long Distance Microwave Lines (km)
	1978	1863	405.9			13958
	1980	1969	443.2			13958
	1985	11522	613.4			17275
	1989	103269	1034.7	3.7	1851	26338
	1990	161370	1231.8	5.1	3334	33626
	1991	286325	1492.2	10.5	6490	39282
	1992	521885	1915.1	45.3	14388	54418
	1993	1206091	3040.8	156.1	38666	64368
	1994	2416296	4926.2	371.6	73290	
	1995	3518781	7203.6	796.7	106882	79634
	1996	4162009	9291.2	1536.2	130159	71503
	1997	4368305	11269.2	2585.7	150754	65013
	1998	4491595	13823.7	4706.7	194100	66518
	1999	5032026	15346.1	8136.0	239735	65228
	2000	5635498	17825.6	13985.6	286642	121947
	2001	7035769	25566.3	21926.3	399082	164052
	2002	7730133	28656.8	27400.3	487684	193636
北 京	Beijing	186500	803.7	1076.6	3872	4109
天 津	Tianjin	115320	410.9	357.0	1835	5678
河 北	Hebei	222877	1387.8	1055.5	11277	8798
山 西	Shanxi	139795	646.9	527.7	16733	4566
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	132060	523.2	495.4	24989	6391
辽 宁	Liaoning	304848	1278.3	1138.2	13624	6920
吉 林	Jilin	208772	712.3	664.4	13289	8319
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	262176	852.5	942.0	29761	4993
上 海	Shanghai	235000	815.2	1375.0	2691	361
江 苏	Jiangsu	482415	2218.6	2002.5	12910	3542
浙 江	Zhejiang	369457	1914.6	2055.5	15082	4411
安 徽	Anhui	311418	972.0	731.7	19062	5926
福 建	Fujian	306234	1200.3	1109.1	18427	6401
江 西	Jiangxi	263425	692.1	584.5	13713	4503
山 东	Shandong	507924	2312.5	1581.0	19341	7368
河 南	Henan	286677	1521.2	926.0	22985	2018
湖 北	Hubei	268736	1028.8	859.0	16205	10068
湖 南	Hunan	325330	1060.3	839.9	18595	10593
广 东	Guangdong	927160	2617.1	3682.7	29455	25554
广 西	Guangxi	280711	663.0	571.7	23174	3908
海 南	Hainan	66102	188.9	139.0	1155	2295
重 庆	Chongqing	97147	573.5	548.1	10679	10235
四 川	Sichuan	446049	1226.4	1229.4	20114	5451
贵 州	Guizhou	139833	393.7	389.0	13986	9508
云 南	Yunnan	210590	702.0	734.0	19989	9380
西 藏	Tibet	41000	31.5	31.0	6873	172
陕 西	Shaanxi	189804	736.6	726.3	18606	3939
甘 肃	Gansu	110570	466.1	359.0	18061	3652
青 海	Qinghai	44720	84.3	105.1	9154	1471
宁 夏	Ningxia	44845	124.8	97.8	5613	1547
新 疆	Xinjiang	202638	495.9	466.3	22506	11559
不分地区	Not Classified by Region		2.0		13926	

注:电话交换机容量中不包括用户交换机容量。

a)The capacity of exchanges in this table excludes the capacity of exchanges owned by users.

15-45 邮电通信服务水平

Level of Post and Telecommunication Services

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
一. 邮政通信水平	Post and Communication Level					
平均每一邮政局所服务面积〔平方公里〕	Average Area Served by Every Post Office (sq.km)	93.9	144.0	135.3	168.0	123.8
平均每一邮政局所服务人口〔万人〕	Average People Served by Every Post office (10 000 persons)	1.22	1.87	1.70	2.20	1.70
平均每人每年发函件数 (件)	Annual Average Number of Letters Mailed per Capita (piece)	5.27	4.90	6.40	6.90	8.30
平均每百人每年订报刊数 (份)	Annual Average Number of Newspaper and Magazine Subscribed per 100 Persons (piece)	18.4	20.0	16.4	17.2	13.9
设有邮政局、所的乡(镇)比重 (%)	Percentage of Townships with Post and Telecommunication Offices (%)	77.6	79.4	78.7	77.6	81.9
已通邮的行政村比重 (%)	Percentage of Administrative Village with Post Communication (%)				94.45	97.80
二. 电信通信水平	Communication Level of Telecommunications					
移动电话〔GSM〕网络覆盖县〔市〕	Number of County (City) Covered by GSM					2025
移动电话〔CDMA〕网络覆盖县〔市〕	Number of County (City) Covered by CDMA					2012
移动电话漫游国家和地区〔个〕	Number of Country (Territory) Roamed through Mobile Telephone (unit)				90	116
移动电话普及率 (部/百人)	Popularization Rate of Mobile Telephone (sets/100 persons)	1.89	3.50	6.77	11.20	16.10
电话普及率 (部/百人)	Popularization Rate of Telephone (sets/100 persons)	10.53	13.00	20.10	25.90	33.60
每千人拥有公用电话数〔部〕	Per 1 000 Person Public Telephone (Sets)			0.22	0.27	7.70
已通固定电话的行政村比重 (%)	Percentage of Administrative Village with Telephone (%)			82.90	85.30	87.90

主要统计指标解释

铁路营业里程 又称营业长度(包括正式营业和临时营业里程),指办理客货运输业务的铁路正线总长度。凡是全线或部分建成双线及以上的线路,以第一线的实际长度计算复线、站线、段管线、岔线和特殊用途线以及不计算运费的联络线都不计算营业里程。该指标可以反映铁路运输业基础设施的发展水平,也是计算客货周转量、运输密度和机车车辆运用效率等指标的基础资料。

铁路电气化里程 指在全部铁路营业里程中已安装了供电线路及设备,可以供电力机车牵引列车运行的区段的总里程。

铁路自动、半自动闭塞里程 指装有列车自动或人工完成闭塞状态的铁路设备里程。为保证列车安全运行,在一个区间、同一时间内,一般只允许一列列车运行,这种保证列车在这个区间安全间隔运行的技术方法称为“闭塞”。自动或半自动闭塞里程占铁路营业里程的比重是反映铁路现代化的重要标志之一。

公路里程 指在一定时期内实际达到《公路工程 [WTBZ] 技术标准 JTJ01-88》规定的等级公路,并经公路主管部门正式验收交付使用的公路里程数。包括大中城市的郊区公路以及通过小城镇街道部分的公路里程和桥梁、渡口的长度,不包括大中城市的街道、厂矿、林区生产用道和农业生产用道的里程。两条或多条公路共同经由同一路段,只计算一次,不得重复计算里程长度。该指标可以反映公路建设的发展规模,也是计算运输网密度等指标的基础资料。

内河航道里程 也称内河通航里程,指在一定时期内,能通航运输船舶及排筏的天然河流、湖泊水库、运河及通航渠道的长度。包括全年季节性通航累计三个月以上的航道,不包括仅供零散流放竹、木排的河道。该指标可以反映内河水运网的规模、水平和发展情况。

民用航空航线里程 指民航运输定期班机飞行的航线长度的总和。航线长度按机场之间的距离计算,通常有两种计算方法:一是将每条航线长度相加称为重复计算航线里程;一是将两线或两条以上航线经过同一区段里程,只计算一次航线长度称为不重复计算航线里程。一般常用的是后者,该指标可以确切反映民航运输网的规模,是表明民航事业为国民经济服务和方便人民生活程度的主要指标。

输油(气)管道长度 也称输油(气)里程,指油品(或天然气)的实际输送距离,一般按输油(气)管道的单线长度计算。若包括复线和备用线长度则称为输油(气)管道延展长度,是指管道铺设的实际长度。我们通常使用的是不包括复线的“输油(气)管道里程”,该指标可以反映管道运输的发展规模 and 水平。

货(客)运量 指在一定时期内,各种运输工具实际运送的货物(旅客)数量。该指标是反映运输业为国民经济和人民生活服务的数量指标,也是制定和检查运输生产计划、研

究运输发展规模和速度的重要指标。货运按吨计算,客运按人计算。货物不论运输距离长短、货物类别,均按实际重量统计。旅客不论行程远近或票价多少,均按一人一次客运量统计;半价票、小孩票也按一人统计。

货(客)运密度 指在一定时期内某种运输方式在营运线路的某一区段平均每公里线路通过的货物(旅客)运输周转量。计算公式为:

$$\text{货(客)运密度} = \frac{\text{货物(旅客)周转量}}{\text{营业线路长度}}$$

该指标可以反映交通运输线路上的货物(旅客)运输量运输繁忙程度,是平衡运输线路运输能力和通过能力,规划线路建设及改造、配备技术设备,研究运输网布局的重要依据。

货物(旅客)周转量 指在一定时期内,由各种运输工具运送的货物(旅客)数量与其相应运输距离的乘积之总和。该指标可以反映运输业生产的总成果,也是编制和检查运输生产计划,计算运输效率、劳动生产率以及核算运输单位成本的主要基础资料。计算货物周转量通常按发出站与到达站之间的最短距离,也就是计费距离计算。计算公式为:

$$\text{货物(旅客)周转量} = \sum \text{货物(旅客)运输量} \times \text{运输距离}$$

铁路货车平均静载重 指铁路货车在始发站静止状态下平均每车装载的货物重量,用以分析货车完成装车时车辆载重力的利用情况。计算公式为:

$$\text{货车平均静载重} = \frac{\text{货物发送吨数}}{\text{装车数}}$$

静载重的多少取决于运送货物的性质、种类、车辆的类型和装载技术的高低。根据货车的平均标记载重与静载重进行对比,可以反映货车载重能力的利用程度。计算公式为:

$$\text{货车载重力利用率}(\%) = \frac{\text{货车平均静载重}}{\text{货车平均标记载重}} \times 100\%$$

铁路货运机车日产量 指在一定时期内,平均每台货运机车在一昼夜内所完成的总重吨公里数,包括载运货物的重量和车辆本身的自重。该指标从时间和牵引能力两方面反映了机车运用效率。计算公式为:

$$\text{货运机车平均日产量} = \frac{\text{货运总重吨公里数}}{\text{货运机车台日数}}$$

沿海主要港口货物吞吐量 指经水运进出沿海主要港区范围,并经过装卸的货物数量,包括邮件及办理托运手续的行李、包裹以及补给运输船舶的燃、物料和淡水。货物吞吐量按货物流向分为进口、出口吞吐量,按货物交流性质分为外贸货物吞吐量和国内贸易货物吞吐量。货物吞吐量的货类构成及其流向,是衡量港口生产能力大小的重要指标。

民用汽车拥有量 指报告期末,在公安交通管理部门按照《机动车注册登记工作规范》,已注册登记领有民用车辆牌照的全部汽车数量。汽车拥有量统计的主要分类:根据汽车结构分为载客汽车、载货汽车及其他汽车;根据汽车所有

者不同分为个人(私人)汽车、单位汽车;根据汽车的使用性质分为营运汽车、非营运汽车和特种汽车;根据汽车大小规格不同载客汽车分为大型、中型、小型和微型,载货汽车分为重型、中型、轻型和微型。

邮电业务总量 指以价值量形式表现的邮电通信企业为社会提供各类邮电通信服务的总数量。邮电业务量按专业分类包括函件、包件、汇票、报刊发行、邮政快件、特快专递、邮政储蓄、集邮、公众电报、用户电报、传真、长途电话、出租电路、无线寻呼、移动电话、分组交换数据通信、出租代维等。计算方法为各类产品乘以相应的平均单价(不变价)之和,再加上出租电路和设备、代用户维护电话交换机和线路等的服务收入。该指标综合反映了一定时期邮电业务发展的总成果,是研究邮电业务量构成和发展趋势的重要指标。计算公式为:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{邮电业务总量} &= \sum (\text{各类邮电业务量} \times \text{不变单价}) \\ &+ \text{出租代维及其他业务收入} \\ &= \text{邮电业务总量} + \text{电信业务总量}\end{aligned}$$

无线寻呼用户 无线寻呼是指电话用户通过无线寻呼中心,在规定范围内向携带小型寻呼机的用户发出声音、数字或文字显示信息。在寻呼台办理登记手续携带小型寻呼机的用户,称为无线寻呼用户。

移动电话用户 指通过移动电话交换机进入移动电话网、占用移动电话号码的各类电话用户。包括签约用户和智能网预付费用户。一个移动电话号码统计为一户。

本地电话用户 指接入本地电信运营商固定电话网上的电话用户。包括:住宅用户、单位用户、公用电话用户等。

按电话用户位置又分为市内电话用户和农村电话用户。1997年以前,“市内电话用户”是指接入县城及县以上城市的电话网上的电话用户;“农村电话用户”是指接入县邮电局农话台及县以下农村电话交换点,以县城为中心(除市话用户外)联通县、乡(镇)、行政村、村民小组的用户。从1997年起,电话用户数分组调整为以用户所在区域划分为“城市电话用户”和“乡村电话用户”,与过去的按市内电话和农村电话划分方法不同。而电话用户总数、电话机总部数统计范围不变。

城市电话用户 指直辖市、省辖市、地级市、县级市的市区、市郊区及县城(包括县人民政府所在地的县城关区或行政建制相当于县人民政府所在地的镇)范围内接入局用交换机的电话用户数,包括分布在农村地区的独立工矿区、林区、驻军等电话用户数。

乡村电话用户 指按行政区划属于城市范围以外的乡(镇)、村的电话用户数。

住宅电话用户 指安装在居民住宅或农民家里并按照住宅电话用户登记注册和收费的电话用户。包括私人付费、单位付费和按规定免费安装的住宅电话用户。

长途电话交换机容量 指用于接入长途电话网的电话交换机设备的额定容量,包括国际电话交换机容量。

局用交换机容量 指安装在电信运营企业内用于接续本地固定电话的电话交换机容量,包括现用和备用的人工或自动交换机的全部容量。不包括用户交换机容量。

移动电话交换机容量 指移动电话交换机根据一定话务模型和交换机处理能力计算出来的最大同时服务用户的数量。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Length of Railways in Operation refers to the total length of the trunk line under passenger and freight transportation (including both full operation and temporary operation). The calculation is based on the actual length of the first line even if this line has a full or partial double track or more tracks, excluding double tracks, station sidings, tracks under the charge of stations, branch lines, special-purpose lines and the non-payable connecting lines. The length of railways in operation is an important indicator to show the development of the infrastructure for the railway transport, and also the essential data to calculate volume of passenger freight transport, traffic density and utilization efficiency of the locomotives and carriages.

Length of Electrified Railways refers to the length of the section of railways in operation in which the power supply lines and other equipment are installed for the running of electrified locomotives. The proportion of the length of electrified railways to the total length of railways in operation is an important indicator to show the modernization of railways.

Automatic-blocking and Semi-automatic-blocking

Length of Railways refer to length of railways installed with equipment to perform automatic or manual blocking of trains. Blocking is a spacing technique by which a section of the railway only allows one train to pass at a time in the aim of ensuring the traffic safety. the proportion of automatic/semi-automatic blocking length to the total length of railways in operation is an important indicator to show the modernization of railways.

Length of Highways refers to the length of highways which are built in conformity with the grades specified by the highway engineering standard formulated by the Ministry of Communications, and have been formally checked and accepted by the departments of highways and put into use. The length of highways includes that of the suburb highways at large and medium-sized cities, highways passing through streets at small cities and towns, and also the length of bridges and ferries. It does not include the length of streets in big and medium-sized cities and highways built for the production purpose at factories, mines, forest areas and agricultural areas. If two or more highways go the same section of the way, the length of the section is only calculated for once and no duplication is allowed. The length of highways is an important indicator to show the development of the highway construction and to provide essential information to calculate the transport network density.

Length of Navigable Inland Waterways it is an indicator reflecting the size and development of inland water network, it refers to the length of the natural rivers, lakes, reservoirs, canals,

and ditches open to navigation during a given period, which enables the transport by ships and rafts. It includes the channels open to navigation for over an accumulative 3 months in a year, yet this does not include the river courses, which are only used to float odd logs and bamboo rafts. This indicator can reflect the scale, level and development situation of the inland waterway network.

Length of Civil Aviation Routes refers to the length of all routes for regular civil aviation flights. There are usually two ways to calculate the distance between airports connected by the route length: One is to put the length of all air routes together, called duplicated calculation of the length of the routes; the other is not to allow the duplication in calculation when two or more routes passing the same section of aviation routes. The latter is usually used, as it can precisely show the size of the civil aviation network and indicate the extent of civil aviation serving the national economy and the people.

Length of Oil (Gas) Pipelines used as an indicator to show the development, scale and level of the pipeline transportation, it refers to the actual transport distance of oil (or gas) products, and is in general calculated in the length of single pipeline. If the length of the double pipelines and alternate pipeline are included, it is called the extension length of the oil (gas) pipelines, which indicates the actual length of the pipelines built, excluding double pipelines.

Freight (Passenger) Traffic refers to the volume of freight (passenger) transported with various means. Freight transport is calculated in tons and passenger traffic is calculated in the number of persons. Despite the type of freight and traveling distance, the freight transport is calculated in the actual weight of the goods: and despite the traveling distance and ticket price, the passenger traffic is calculated by the principle that one person can be counted only once in one travel. The passengers who travel with a half price ticket or a child ticket is also calculated as one person. The freight (passenger) traffic provides a quantitative measure to show how the transport industry serves the national economy and people, and is also an important indicator for planning the transport industry and for studying the development scale and speed of the transport industry.

Freight (Passenger) Traffic Density refers to the freight (passenger) traffic volume carried by a particular means of transportation during a given period through one kilometer of a specific section of transportation route. The formula is as follows:

Freight (Passenger) Traffic Density = [Freight Ton-kilometers (Passenger-kilometers)] / (Length of Route in Operation)

Measuring unit: ton-kilometer / kilometer (or person-kilometer / kilometer)

Freight (passenger) traffic density reflects the degree of business of freight (passenger) traffic on transportation routes, and therefore provides important information for balancing transport capability, planning construction and upgrading of transport routes and studying the distribution of transport network.

Freight Ton-kilometers (Passenger-kilometers) refer to the sum of the products of the volume of transported cargo (passengers) multiplied by the transport distance. It is an important indicator to reflect the achievement of transportation industry. Normally, the shortest distance between the departure station and the destination station (i.e., the payable distance) is the basis to calculate the freight ton-kilometers. This is an important indicator to show the total results of the transport industry, to prepare and examine the transport plan and to measure the efficiency, the labour productivity and the unit cost of transport.

The formula is as follows:

Freight Ton-kilometers (Passenger-kilometers) = $\sum \{ \text{Freight (Passenger) Traffic} \times \text{Distance of Transportation} \}$

Measuring unit: ton-kilometer (person-kilometer)

Static Load of Freight Cars refers to the average cargo weight as loaded by each freight car under the static condition at the departure station. It is used to show the utilization extent of the loading capacity of the freight cars. The formula is:

Static Load (ton) of Freight Car = $(\text{Tonnage of Goods Dispatched}) / (\text{Number of Freight Cars Loaded})$

The static load of freight cars is determined by the nature and type of goods loaded, the type of vehicles, and the technique of loading. The difference between the average marked load and the static load of freight cars reflects the utilization of loading capacity of freight cars. For its calculation the following formula is applied:

Utilization Rate of Capacity of Freight Cars(%) = $[(\text{Average Static Load}) \times 100\%] / (\text{Average Marked Load})$

Average Daily Haul of Freight Locomotives refers to the average total ton-kilometers accomplished by each freight transport locomotive over day and night during a given period of time. It includes both the weight of the goods carried and the dead weight of the train itself. It is a comprehensive indicator reflecting the locomotive efficiency in terms of both time and the pulling force.

Average Daily Haul of Freight Transport Locomotive (ton-kilometer) = $[(\text{Total Ton} / (\text{Kilometers of Freight})) / (\text{Daily Number of Freight Transport Locomotive})]$

Volume of Freight Handled in Major Coastal Ports refers to the volume of cargo passing in and out the harbor area of the major coastal ports and having been loaded and unloaded. The volume includes that of the postal matters, registered lug-

gage and fuels, materials and fresh water as supplies of the ships. The volume of freight handled may be classified by direction of flow as freight for import and freight for export, or by nature of cargo as freight for domestic trade and freight for foreign trade. As an important indicator, the volume of freight handled by type of cargo and by main flow direction reflects the production capacity of ports.

Possession of Civil Motor Vehicles: refer to the total numbers of vehicles that are registered and received vehicles' license tags according to the Work Standard for Motor Vehicles Registration formulated by transport management office under department of public security at the end of reference period. They are divided into following categories according to the structure of motor vehicles: passenger vehicles, trucks and others; and private vehicles and vehicles for units use according to ownerships; working vehicles, non-working vehicles and special motor vehicles according to kind of usage; large passenger vehicles, medium passenger vehicles and small passenger vehicles, heavy trucks, light-heavy trucks and light trucks according to sizes of vehicles.

Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications refers to the total amount of post and telecommunication services, expressed in value terms, provided by the post and telecommunications departments for the society. Post and telecommunication services can be classified as letters, parcels, remittance, issue of newspapers and magazines, fast mail service, express mail service, savings deposits, stamps for collection, public and individual telegraph service, facsimiles, long-distance telephone service, leasing of telephone lines, urban paging service, mobile telephone service, data transfer and transmission, etc. The accounting approach is to multiply the service products of all types with their average unit price (constant price) to get sum of business value, plus income from other services such as leasing of telephone lines and equipment, maintenance of telephone switchboards and lines on behalf of customers. This indicator reflects the overall results of post and telecommunications service during a given period, and is important to study the composition of business service and the development of post and telecommunications service.

The formula is as follows:

Business Volume of Post and Telecommunications = $\sum (\text{Transaction of Post and Telecommunication Service} \times \text{Constant Price}) + \text{Income from Leasing, Maintenance and other Services}$

Subscribers of Wireless Paging Services Wireless paging service refers the service by which telephone users send audio, digital or character signals to persons carrying small-size pagers within the designated areas through wireless paging centers. The page carriers who have registered in paging centers are counted as paging subscribers.

Mobile Telephone Subscribers refer to the persons who own mobile telephone numbers and are connected with the mobile telephone communication network through the mobile telephone switchboards, including contracted subscribers and prepaid subscribers for intelligent network. One mobile telephone is taken as a subscriber.

Local Telephone Subscribers refer to subscribers that are connected to the local telecommunication service provider through fix line network, including household subscribers, institutional subscribers and public telephones. They are also classified as city subscribers and rural subscribers according to locations. Before 1997, city subscribers referred to those connected to city telephone networks in county towns and cities, while village subscribers referred to those connected to village telephone stations at and below counties. Since 1997, the classification of telephone subscribers was modified on the basis of physical location of the subscribers as urban telephone subscribers and rural telephone subscribers, which is different from the previous classification of categorizing local telephones and rural telephones, while the definition of total subscribers and total number of telephones remain unchanged.

Urban Telephone Subscribers refer to number of telephone subscribers, located at municipalities, cities under the jurisdiction of province, cities at prefecture level, downtown and suburb of city at county level town and county towns (including country towns where county government located, and towns of

county level according to the administrative organizational system), that are connected to the public line telephone network, including rural mineral area, forest area, military area.

Rural Telephone Subscribers refer to telephone subscribers, located at counties (towns) and villages outside the range of cities according to administrative jurisdiction.

Household Telephone Subscribers refer to telephone sets installed in the dwelling units of urban or rural residents, and registered as residence subscribers for payment, including 3 types of payment for the service: private payment, public payment and free service.

Capacity of Long Distance Telephone Exchanges: refers to the rated capacity of telephone exchanges to connect long distance telephone network, including capacity of international telephone exchanges.

Capacity of Office Telephone Exchanges refers to the capacity (measured in gate) of telephone exchanges installed in the offices of telecommunication service providers for communication between fixed telephones. It includes the capacity of both manual and automatic exchanges in use and for stand-by purpose, excluding the capacity of subscribers' exchanges.

Capacity of Mobile Telephone Exchanges refers to the capacity of the maximum services provided to subscribers at one time basing on a certain model and transacting capacity of the mobile telephone exchanges.

十六、国内贸易

Domestic Trade

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

反映中国国内市场发展情况和批发零售贸易业餐饮业商品经营情况。主要内容有限额以上批发零售贸易业餐饮业基本情况、商品流转、财务状况、社会消费品零售总额全国消费品市场交易情况等。

二、本篇的统计范围

全国批发零售贸易业餐饮业及全国消费品交易市场。社会消费品零售总额指标在1993年和1997年做了较大调整。1993年及以后不包括农业生产资料,1997年及以后不包括居民购买住房。

限额以上批发零售贸易业餐饮业统计限额标准批发业,年末从业人员20人及以上,年销售额2000万元以上;零售业,年末从业人员50人及以上,年销售额500万元以上;餐

饮业,年末从业人员40人及以上,年销售额200万元以上。

三、本篇的资料来源

本篇资料是国家统计局贸易外经司根据批发零售贸易、餐饮业统计报表制度进行搜集和加工整理而得。全国消费品交易市场情况由国家工商行政管理总局提供。

四、本篇的统计调查方法

本篇资料中限额以上批发零售贸易业法人企业和餐饮业法人企业基本情况、商品流转、财务状况报表采用全面调查的方法,逐级汇总上报。而限额以下的小型企业及个体户资料均采用抽样调查方法推算。

五、本篇资料中各地区社会消费品零售总额相加不等于全国总计,原因是全国总计根据相关核算资料和部门资料进行了修正和调整。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

The data in this chapter reflect the development of China's domestic market and the operational and managerial condition of wholesale and retail trades as well as catering trade, including the basic condition and the circulation of commodities in the wholesale and retail trades above designated size, the financial condition of the wholesale, retail and catering trades, the total retail sales of consumer goods in the whole country and national transactions of consumption goods.

II. Statistical Scope

National wholesale and retail trades, catering industry and national transactions of consumption goods.

Major adjustments were made for total retail sales of commodities in 1993 and 1997. Starting from 1993, that indicator does not include means of agricultural production; starting from 1997, this indicator does not include housing purchased by residents.

Criteria for wholesale and retail trades and catering industry above the designated size: wholesale trade, year-end employees at and above 20 with annual sales income over 20 million yuan; retail trade, year-end employees at and above 60 with annual sales income over 5 million yuan; catering industry, year-

end employees at and above 40 with annual sales income over 2 million yuan.

III. Sources of Data

Data in this chapter are collected and processed in accordance with the statistical reporting scheme on wholesale and retail trades as well as catering trade by the Department of Trade and External Economic Relations of the National Bureau of Statistics. Data on national transactions of consumption goods are provided by State Administration for Industry and Commerce.

IV. Survey Methodology

Data on basic conditions, circulation of goods and financial conditions for all corporate enterprises of wholesale, retail and catering trades that are above the designated size are collected through comprehensive reporting systems and data are reported level by level. Data on small-size enterprises and individual enterprises below the designated size are collected through sample surveys.

V. In this chapter, the sum of total retail sales of consumer goods of all provinces is not equal to the national total, as the national total has been adjusted and modified in line with national accounts data and data from other departments.

16-1 国内贸易基本情况

Basic Conditions of Domestic Trade

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
法人机构 (个)	Number of Corporation Unit (unit)					
批发零售贸易业	Wholesale and Retail Trades		27115	25567	25543	26605
餐饮业	Catering Services		3266	3508	4132	5021
产业活动单位 (个)	Number of Economic Active Unit (unit)					
批发零售贸易业	Wholesale and Retail Trades		42940	42438	47099	60019
餐饮业	Catering Services		4966	5363	6386	7424
从业人员 (人)	Persons Employed (person)					
批发零售贸易业	Wholesale and Retail Trades		4922171	4485335	4045955	4191096
餐饮业	Catering Services		660850	664749	779370	978043
批发零售贸易业	Wholesale and Retail Trade					
商品购进总额 (亿元)	Total Purchases (100 million yuan)	24297.4	24580.8	29784.1	32489.0	36885.9
商品销售总额 (亿元)	Total Sales (100 million yuan)	56437.7	58780.1	66359.5	72415.2	81266.2
商品库存总额 (亿元)	Total Inventory (100 million yuan)	3789.7	3629.7	3569.9	3618.0	3577.9
社会消费品零售总额 (亿元)	Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods (100 million yuan)	29152.5	31134.7	34152.6	37595.2	40910.5
按销售单位所在地分	By Location of Establishments					
市	City	17825.2	19091.6	21110.3	23543.4	25897.6
县	County	3681.9	3892.5	4217.2	4583.2	4880.4
县以下	Under County Level	7645.4	8150.6	8825.1	9468.6	10132.5
按行业分	By Sector					
批发零售贸易业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	19185.8	20551.8	23042.3	25510.8	27859.6
餐饮业	Catering Services	2816.4	3199.6	3752.6	4368.9	5092.3
其他行业	Others	7150.3	7383.3	7357.7	7715.5	7958.6
# 制造业	Manufacturing	2037.6	2094.5	2191.8	2304.7	2392.9
农业生产者	Farm Producers	4088.7	4205.0	4035.8	4191.7	4292.2

注: 1.批发零售贸易业商品购进 库存总额为限额以上批发零售贸易业数据。

2.社会消费品零售总额不含居民购买住房(下表同)

3.法人机构、产业活动单位和从业人员为限额以上企业。

a) Figures on purchase, sales and inventory by wholesale and retail trade refer to units above designated size.

b) Data on total retail sales of consumer goods exclude purchase of commodity housing by households.

c) Number of corporation unit, economic active units and persons employed refer to those enterprise above designated size.

16-2 全国消费品市场交易情况

Trade of Consumable Markets in Urban and Rural Areas

项 目	Item	1990	1999	2000	2001	2002
消费品市场数 (个)	Number of Free Markets (unit)	72579	88576	88811	87418	82498
城市市场	Urban Areas	13106	24983	26395	27663	26529
农村市场	Rural Areas	59473	63593	62416	59755	55969
消费品市场成交额(亿元)	Transaction Value (100 million yuan)	2168.2	21707.8	24279.6	24949.4	25975.7
城市市场	Urban Areas	837.8	12325.7	13800.4	14319.7	15140.1
农村市场	Rural Areas	1330.4	9382.1	10479.2	10629.7	10835.6
在成交额中	Of the Transaction Value:					
# 粮油类	Grain and Oil	146.8	1591.1	1959.5	1868.5	2095.5
肉禽蛋类	Meat, Poultry and Eggs	618.8	3802.1	4201.9	4185.3	4468.0
水产品类	Aquatic Products	182.4	1800.7	2073.4	2076.8	2205.4
蔬菜类	Vegetables	264.2	2425.5	2661.8	2695.2	2887.7
干鲜果类	Dried and Fresh Fruits	183.5	1398.2	1546.2	1584.4	1692.2

注: 本表资料由国家工商行政管理总局提供

a) Data in this table were obtained from the State Administration For Industry & Commerce.

16-3 社会消费品零售总额（按销售单位所在地分）

Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods by Location of Retailers

单位：亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	社会消费品零售总额 Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods	市 City	县 County	县以下 Under County Level
	1978	1558.6	505.2	380.4	673.0
	1980	2140.0	733.6	399.4	1007.0
	1985	4305.0	1874.5	737.2	1693.3
	1989	8101.4	3666.8	1329.5	3105.1
	1990	8300.1	3888.6	1337.4	3074.1
	1991	9415.6	4529.8	1491.2	3394.6
	1992	10993.7	5470.3	1689.8	3833.6
	1993	12462.1	7224.9	2039.5	3197.7
	1994	16264.7	9661.2	2407.2	4196.3
	1995	20620.0	12376.7	2919.6	5323.7
	1996	24774.1	14951.2	3280.0	6542.9
	1997	27298.9	16650.4	3500.1	7148.4
	1998	29152.5	17825.2	3681.9	7645.4
	1999	31134.7	19091.6	3892.5	8150.6
	2000	34152.6	21110.3	4217.2	8825.1
	2001	37595.2	23543.4	4583.2	9468.6
	2002	40910.5	25897.6	4880.4	10132.5
北 京	Beijing	1744.8	1374.5	98.0	272.3
天 津	Tianjin	941.4	739.4	71.1	130.8
河 北	Hebei	1968.3	941.6	382.7	643.9
山 西	Shanxi	755.4	454.6	149.8	150.9
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	606.0	370.9	143.4	91.7
辽 宁	Liaoning	2258.4	1889.3	115.6	253.4
吉 林	Jilin	1008.1	771.0	69.8	167.3
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1320.0	959.6	186.6	173.8
上 海	Shanghai	2035.2	1740.4	16.7	278.1
江 苏	Jiangsu	3215.8	2221.1	202.9	791.9
浙 江	Zhejiang	2877.5	1650.7	286.8	940.1
安 徽	Anhui	1228.7	599.0	271.7	357.9
福 建	Fujian	1663.3	965.3	217.7	480.3
江 西	Jiangxi	832.7	406.2	186.8	239.7
山 东	Shandong	3181.9	2011.5	295.3	875.2
河 南	Henan	2189.8	1100.8	450.3	638.7
湖 北	Hubei	2198.4	1462.1	206.9	529.3
湖 南	Hunan	1678.9	903.1	307.0	468.8
广 东	Guangdong	5013.6	3310.5	262.6	1440.5
广 西	Guangxi	1025.5	512.5	215.6	297.4
海 南	Hainan	204.4	135.0	17.3	52.1
重 庆	Chongqing	763.1	434.7	106.5	221.9
四 川	Sichuan	1850.1	874.6	315.1	660.4
贵 州	Guizhou	416.2	244.2	78.6	93.3
云 南	Yunnan	711.3	384.6	165.8	160.9
西 藏	Tibet	53.2	23.7	22.9	6.6
陕 西	Shaanxi	728.2	489.1	119.7	119.4
甘 肃	Gansu	433.5	281.2	69.1	83.3
青 海	Qinghai	101.0	63.7	24.0	13.3
宁 夏	Ningxia	108.8	72.2	19.5	17.0
新 疆	Xinjiang	442.9	284.7	74.3	83.8

注：1. 1992年及以前为社会商品零售总额（下表同）。

2. 各地区相加不等于全国总计，原因是全国数据进行了修正（下表同）。

a) Figures before 1992 refer to retail sales of commodities. Similarly in following tables.

b) The sum of provincial figures do not add up to the national total, as the national total was adjusted. Similarly in following tables.

16-4 社会消费品零售总额（按行业分）
Total Retail Sale of Consumer Goods by Sector

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份	Year	批发零售贸易业	餐 饮 业	其他行业		
地 区	Region	Wholesale and Retail Trade	Catering Services	Others	# 制 造 业 Manufacturing	# 农业生产者 Agriculture
	1978	1363.7	54.8	140.1	73.2	31.1
	1980	1768.0	80.0	292.0	165.0	69.0
	1985	3272.2	196.9	835.9	400.7	291.0
	1989	6009.5	405.1	1686.8	720.3	698.0
	1990	6127.4	419.8	1752.9	699.1	773.3
	1991	6903.9	492.0	2019.7	788.0	909.8
	1992	7922.2	589.7	2481.8	939.4	1077.4
	1993	8726.9	800.1	2935.1	1062.9	1436.2
	1994	11039.7	1175.1	4049.9	1272.8	2143.7
	1995	13801.3	1579.2	5239.5	1540.7	2777.6
	1996	16205.1	2024.9	6544.1	1775.3	3261.9
	1997	18108.3	2433.3	6757.3	1987.9	3744.9
	1998	19185.8	2816.4	7150.3	2037.6	4088.7
	1999	20551.8	3199.6	7383.3	2094.5	4205.0
	2000	23042.3	3752.6	7357.7	2191.8	4035.8
	2001	25510.8	4368.9	7715.5	2304.7	4191.7
	2002	27859.6	5092.3	7958.6	2392.9	4292.2
北 京	Beijing	1258.9	112.4	373.4	112.0	9.1
天 津	Tianjin	514.7	102.6	324.1	39.6	70.0
河 北	Hebei	1382.9	216.2	369.1	163.7	159.4
山 西	Shanxi	520.3	78.3	156.8	36.2	85.5
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	398.8	66.9	140.3	40.7	76.9
辽 宁	Liaoning	1667.1	305.2	286.1	61.1	188.8
吉 林	Jilin	839.4	141.9	26.8	9.5	9.4
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1030.1	135.7	154.2	44.0	86.4
上 海	Shanghai	1609.6	184.2	241.4	48.6	177.9
江 苏	Jiangsu	2369.3	361.3	485.3	199.1	227.6
浙 江	Zhejiang	2022.1	309.3	546.1	176.0	288.6
安 徽	Anhui	807.4	143.3	278.0	86.5	162.2
福 建	Fujian	1209.3	194.1	259.9	87.9	91.1
江 西	Jiangxi	520.8	75.0	236.8	53.4	158.1
山 东	Shandong	2100.1	372.6	709.2	280.9	283.9
河 南	Henan	1367.4	298.7	523.8	267.7	186.0
湖 北	Hubei	1376.1	266.9	555.4	111.4	327.0
湖 南	Hunan	1100.0	187.5	391.3	81.2	278.3
广 东	Guangdong	3638.5	829.6	545.4	184.5	288.4
广 西	Guangxi	688.0	127.6	209.9	53.5	130.7
海 南	Hainan	125.3	28.7	50.3	5.2	36.9
重 庆	Chongqing	481.1	69.7	212.2	42.8	160.2
四 川	Sichuan	1108.6	296.7	444.7	101.1	302.6
贵 州	Guizhou	281.9	65.2	69.1	20.3	40.1
云 南	Yunnan	444.2	106.6	160.4	31.6	109.7
西 藏	Tibet	40.0	7.5	5.7	2.2	2.4
陕 西	Shaanxi	461.9	85.0	181.2	61.7	103.2
甘 肃	Gansu	288.7	58.4	86.4	17.9	50.7
青 海	Qinghai	71.0	14.7	15.3	4.0	8.8
宁 夏	Ningxia	65.8	17.1	25.8	3.9	19.4
新 疆	Xinjiang	296.1	53.0	93.7	22.3	52.8

16-5 按登记注册类型分限额以上批发零售贸易、餐饮业基本情况 (2002年)

Basic Conditions of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trade, Catering Services by Types of Registration (2002)

指 标	Item	法人企业 (个) Number of Corporation Unit	产业活动单位数 (个) Number of Economic Active Unit	从业人数 (人) Persons Employed (person)
总 计	Total	31626	67443	5169139
批发业合计	Wholesale Trade	15262	31268	1944793
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	14822	30741	1910272
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	6804	12192	1016379
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	1527	2463	202541
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	324	612	27750
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	192	267	11203
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	101	133	6036
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	11	11	425
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective Enterprises	39	81	2871
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership Enterprises	41	42	1871
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	3184	9819	339724
国有独资公司	State Sole Funded Corporations	270	806	64544
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	2914	9013	275180
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	1034	3381	229255
私营企业	Private Enterprises	1743	1991	82467
私营独资企业	Private-funded Enterprises	71	86	2505
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership Enterprises	31	32	729
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	1546	1775	75156
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	95	98	4077
其他企业	Other Enterprises	14	16	953
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	169	198	12616
合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	45	57	2940
合作经营企业	Cooperative Enterprises	9	11	1893
独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Investment	110	121	6378
投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Investment	5	9	1405
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	271	329	21905
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	49	88	8153
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	4	8	825
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Investment	214	228	12280
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment	4	5	647
零售业合计	Retail Trade	11343	28751	2246303
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	11088	28006	2115367
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	3586	6684	632055
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	1814	2979	196714
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	441	794	65557
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	131	170	16496
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	59	74	7070
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	13	18	1260
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective Enterprises	31	47	3632
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership Enterprises	28	31	4534
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	2264	9109	499151
国有独资公司	State Sole Funded Corporations	107	208	22084
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	2157	8901	477067
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	849	5479	463785

16-5 续表 continued

指 标	Item	法人企业 (个) Number of Corporation Unit	产业活动单位数 (个) Number of Economic Active Unit	从业人数 (人) Persons Employed (person)
私营企业	Private Enterprises	1987	2709	239275
私营独资企业	Private-funded Enterprises	182	218	25568
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership Enterprises	53	59	3030
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	1600	2237	193363
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	152	195	17314
其他企业	Other Enterprises	16	82	2334
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	115	266	52431
合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	67	201	39703
合作经营企业	Cooperative Enterprises	24	29	5798
独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Funds	21	32	4250
投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Funds	3	4	2680
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	140	479	78505
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	76	198	40921
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	43	242	23708
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Investment	19	35	12682
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment	2	4	1194
餐饮业合计	Catering Services	5021	7424	978043
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	4375	6060	748451
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	772	1279	190916
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	525	729	68156
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	299	378	36264
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	40	54	7499
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	12	23	3149
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	8	10	1609
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective Enterprises	5	5	760
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership Enterprises	15	16	1981
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	671	1025	135820
国有独资公司	State Sole Funded Corporations	11	20	4324
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	660	1005	131496
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	150	231	41275
私营企业	Private Enterprises	1895	2332	264926
私营独资企业	Private-funded Enterprises	615	714	62559
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership Enterprises	131	158	13912
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	1048	1349	172007
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	101	111	16448
其他企业	Other Enterprises	23	32	3595
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	391	707	116773
合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	23	207	412
合作经营企业	Cooperative Enterprises	24	83	160
独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Funds	25	94	122
投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Funds	26	7	13
外商投资企业	Enterprises With Foreign Investment	255	657	112819
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	127	243	53198
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	52	190	23477
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Funds	73	216	35086
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment	3	8	1058

16-6 各地区限额以上批发零售贸易、餐饮业法人企业数

Number of Corporation Units above Designated Size in Wholesale
and Retail Trade, Catering Services by Region

单位:个

(unit)

年 份	Year	合 计	批 发 业	零 售 业	餐 饮 业
地 区	Region	Total	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Catering Service
	1999	30381	16382	10733	3266
	2000	29075	15393	10174	3508
	2001	29675	15258	10285	4132
	2002	31626	15262	11343	5021
北 京	Beijing	2603	997	1197	409
天 津	Tianjin	952	507	337	108
河 北	Hebei	1089	624	382	83
山 西	Shanxi	759	306	360	93
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	447	180	163	104
辽 宁	Liaoning	1408	655	458	295
吉 林	Jilin	479	217	217	45
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	628	289	232	107
上 海	Shanghai	1263	763	299	201
江 苏	Jiangsu	1996	930	682	384
浙 江	Zhejiang	2429	1473	637	319
安 徽	Anhui	632	389	210	33
福 建	Fujian	1785	973	559	253
江 西	Jiangxi	509	286	172	51
山 东	Shandong	2125	911	841	373
河 南	Henan	2312	708	1372	232
湖 北	Hubei	1004	398	417	189
湖 南	Hunan	858	416	326	116
广 东	Guangdong	3589	1821	854	914
广 西	Guangxi	652	335	234	83
海 南	Hainan	203	94	54	55
重 庆	Chongqing	591	246	225	120
四 川	Sichuan	809	341	281	187
贵 州	Guizhou	266	150	71	45
云 南	Yunnan	747	456	230	61
西 藏	Tibet	19	8	11	
陕 西	Shaanxi	379	218	116	45
甘 肃	Gansu	384	173	150	61
青 海	Qinghai	70	36	25	9
宁 夏	Ningxia	137	62	54	21
新 疆	Xinjiang	502	300	177	25

16-7 各地区限额以上批发零售贸易、餐饮业产业活动单位数

Number of Economic Active Units above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trade, Catering Services by Region

单位:个

(unit)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total	批 发 业 Wholesale Trade	零 售 业 Retail Trade	餐 饮 业 Catering Services
	1999	47906	23720	19220	4966
	2000	47801	23956	18482	5363
	2001	53485	25227	21872	6386
	2002	67443	31268	28751	7424
北 京	Beijing	2712	1037	1243	432
天 津	Tianjin	963	514	338	111
河 北	Hebei	1091	624	382	85
山 西	Shanxi	759	306	360	93
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	528	246	170	112
辽 宁	Liaoning	1465	667	473	325
吉 林	Jilin	598	224	222	152
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	1950	1142	661	147
上 海	Shanghai	17154	6156	10265	733
江 苏	Jiangsu	4849	2094	2296	459
浙 江	Zhejiang	8798	5307	2788	703
安 徽	Anhui	3327	2137	1064	126
福 建	Fujian	1936	985	566	385
江 西	Jiangxi	554	295	177	82
山 东	Shandong	2289	988	858	443
河 南	Henan	2416	740	1403	273
湖 北	Hubei	1564	722	634	208
湖 南	Hunan	2952	1346	1385	221
广 东	Guangdong	3953	1855	888	1210
广 西	Guangxi	768	368	249	151
海 南	Hainan	230	94	56	80
重 庆	Chongqing	718	260	248	210
四 川	Sichuan	850	344	284	222
贵 州	Guizhou	286	153	79	54
云 南	Yunnan	2971	1809	1039	123
西 藏	Tibet	69	17	52	
陕 西	Shaanxi	398	225	125	48
甘 肃	Gansu	401	181	155	65
青 海	Qinghai	77	37	28	12
宁 夏	Ningxia	222	70	64	88
新 疆	Xinjiang	595	325	199	71

16-8 各地区限额以上批发零售贸易、餐饮业从业人数

Number of Persons Employed in Enterprises above Designated Size
in Wholesale and Retail Trade, Catering Services by Region

单位:人

(person)

年 份	Year	合 计	批 发 业	零 售 业	餐 饮 业
地 区	Region	Total	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Catering Services
	1999	5583021	2543600	2378571	660850
	2000	5150084	2319248	2166087	664749
	2001	4825325	1982927	2063028	779370
	2002	5169139	1944793	2246303	978043
北 京	Beijing	290788	76610	157241	56937
天 津	Tianjin	102815	39888	45913	17014
河 北	Hebei	198142	80825	104483	12834
山 西	Shanxi	139779	46420	71596	21763
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	58250	17939	26774	13537
辽 宁	Liaoning	225253	77542	107829	39882
吉 林	Jilin	99680	42367	40061	17252
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	116389	44377	58754	13258
上 海	Shanghai	360230	105981	198405	55844
江 苏	Jiangsu	452788	152941	231706	68141
浙 江	Zhejiang	271240	120029	80936	70275
安 徽	Anhui	129207	66771	51731	10705
福 建	Fujian	143170	59658	42709	40803
江 西	Jiangxi	75576	36223	27815	11538
山 东	Shandong	399586	155006	175736	68844
河 南	Henan	338805	142527	166763	29515
湖 北	Hubei	330362	132674	153428	44260
湖 南	Hunan	155464	62437	61137	31890
广 东	Guangdong	509871	162125	144280	203466
广 西	Guangxi	99497	37807	41288	20402
海 南	Hainan	18474	6037	4148	8289
重 庆	Chongqing	114572	48686	38575	27311
四 川	Sichuan	152248	51759	61572	38917
贵 州	Guizhou	52897	26568	17200	9129
云 南	Yunnan	94705	52956	32954	8795
西 藏	Tibet	2171	861	1310	
陕 西	Shaanxi	79765	29562	38878	11325
甘 肃	Gansu	53248	20562	24251	8435
青 海	Qinghai	14205	7324	5722	1159
宁 夏	Ningxia	21441	4544	9730	7167
新 疆	Xinjiang	68521	35787	23378	9356

16-9 分行业限额以上批发、零售贸易业商品购、销、存总额(2002年)

Total Purchases, Sales and Inventory of Enterprise above Designated Size in
Wholesale and Retail Trade by Sector (2002)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

指 标	Item	购进总额	销售总额		年末库存		
		Total	Total	批 发		零 售	总 额
		Purchases	Sales	Wholesale		Retail	Inventory
				Trade	Trade	(year-end)	
总 计	Total	36885.94	40090.30	31591.92	8498.37	3577.90	
批发业合计	Wholesale Trade	30010.17	32420.42	30199.28	2221.14	2675.64	
食品、饮料、烟草批发业	Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	5696.94	6482.11	6295.52	186.58	827.89	
# 粮食、食用油批发业	Wholesale of Grains and Edible Oil	865.40	980.17	952.08	28.09	414.64	
烟草及其制品批发业	Whole of Tobaccos	3631.26	4166.24	4116.96	49.29	322.87	
棉、麻、土畜产品批发业	Wholesale of Cotton, Ambery and Animal Products	498.91	620.76	615.85	4.91	230.47	
纺织品、服装和鞋帽批发业	Wholesale of Textiles, Garments, Shoes and Hats	2028.05	2264.70	2245.55	19.15	113.83	
日用百货批发业	Wholesale of Daily Consumer Goods	617.64	659.86	617.95	41.90	51.90	
日用杂品批发业	Wholesale of Daily Sundry Articles	60.07	63.95	61.88	2.07	5.97	
五金、交电、化工批发业	Wholesale of Hardware, Transport, Electric and Chemical Products	1275.36	1352.39	1243.92	108.46	122.78	
药品及医疗器械批发业	Wholesale of Medicines and Medical Appliances	1495.29	1567.25	1034.24	533.01	241.74	
能源批发业	Wholesale of Energy Products	7404.16	7877.13	7204.84	672.28	199.20	
# 石油及制品批发业	Wholesale of Petroleum and Related Products	6901.95	7224.27	6570.45	653.82	165.35	
煤炭及制品批发业	Wholesale of Coal and Related Products	486.58	636.24	618.65	17.59	32.32	
化工材料批发业	Wholesale of Chemical Materials	948.77	1006.94	996.93	10.01	66.01	
木材批发业	Wholesale of Timber	67.57	80.08	78.65	1.44	5.40	
建筑材料批发业	Wholesale of Building Materials	220.93	240.68	226.69	13.99	21.86	
矿产品批发业	Wholesale of Mineral Products	145.29	156.50	156.43	0.07	11.77	
金属材料批发业	Wholesale of Metal Materials	2952.14	2986.23	2918.80	67.43	210.71	
机械、电子设备批发业	Wholesale of Machinery and Electronic Equipment	1861.71	2034.74	1965.54	69.20	212.82	
汽车、摩托车及零配件批发业	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Parts	1890.18	2087.14	1668.78	418.35	111.25	
# 汽车批发业	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles	1587.13	1777.54	1414.24	363.30	89.38	
再生资源回收批发业	Wholesale of Recycled Materials	232.19	235.07	233.06	2.01	5.50	
工艺美术批发业	Wholesale of Arts and Handicraft Products	167.10	169.61	169.50	0.11	12.00	
图书报刊批发业	Wholesale of Books, Newspapers and Magazines	340.74	337.36	301.53	35.83	85.10	
农业生产资料批发业	Wholesale of Means of Agricultural Production	843.38	879.91	857.25	22.66	96.98	
其他类未包括的批发业	Other Wholesale not Classified Elsewhere	1263.75	1318.01	1306.35	11.67	42.46	
零售业合计	Retail Trade	6875.78	7669.87	1392.64	6277.23	902.26	
食品、饮料、烟草零售业	Retail of Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	391.43	463.28	117.20	346.07	79.54	
# 粮油食品零售业	Retail of Grains and Edible Oil	53.09	64.20	21.71	42.49	28.20	
副食品零售业	Retail of Non-staple Food	149.04	167.82	18.64	149.18	25.13	
日用百货零售业	Retail of Daily Consumer Goods	3432.76	4026.53	476.02	3550.52	461.65	
# 百货零售业	Retail of Consumer Goods	3262.36	3822.07	424.46	3397.60	434.85	
文化体育用品零售业	Retail of Cultural and Sports Goods	16.51	18.72	5.28	13.44	4.04	
纺织品、服装和鞋帽零售业	Retail of Textiles, Garments, Shoes and Hats	98.84	127.79	14.67	113.11	22.07	
日用杂品零售业	Retail of Daily Sundry Articles	14.41	18.28	5.44	12.85	2.77	
五金、交电、化工零售业	Retail of Hardware, Transport, Electric and Chemical Products	706.54	739.60	179.47	560.13	74.57	
药品及医疗器械零售业	Retail of Medicines and Medical Appliances	424.94	396.08	119.48	276.59	86.08	
图书报刊零售业	Retail of Books, Newspapers and Magazines	278.96	271.54	45.56	225.98	64.02	
其他零售业	Other Retail Trade	1527.91	1626.78	434.81	1191.98	111.56	
# 家具零售业	Retail of Furniture	29.28	36.39	0.99	35.40	4.28	
汽车、摩托车及其零配件零售业	Retail of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Parts	859.67	879.46	170.28	709.18	57.95	
计算机及软件、办公设备零售业	Retail of Computers, Software and Office Appliances	141.29	151.11	55.59	95.52	12.82	

16-10 各地区限额以上批发零售贸易业商品购、销、存总额

Total Purchases, Sales and Inventory of Enterprise above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Sale Trades by Region

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	购进总额 Total Goods Purchase	销售总额			年末库存总额 Inventory (year-end)
			Total Sales	批 发 Wholesale Trade	零 售 Retail Trade	
	1998	24297.44	27146.82	22090.77	5056.05	3789.69
	1999	24580.75	27448.26	22055.81	5392.46	3629.68
	2000	29784.06	32265.47	25977.87	6287.60	3569.92
	2001	32489.05	35153.26	28131.13	7022.13	3618.03
	2002	36885.94	40090.30	31591.92	8498.37	3577.90
北 京	Beijing	3357.74	3584.78	2680.38	904.40	428.88
天 津	Tianjin	1356.68	1438.33	1215.56	222.78	105.87
河 北	Hebei	826.86	924.89	681.22	243.67	89.65
山 西	Shanxi	450.93	488.23	329.44	158.79	70.75
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	227.60	240.58	160.85	79.74	37.85
辽 宁	Liaoning	1821.58	1980.50	1614.07	366.43	145.51
吉 林	Jilin	375.33	460.90	298.33	162.56	95.98
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	526.78	586.51	426.62	159.89	119.87
上 海	Shanghai	4838.40	5145.50	4247.24	898.26	302.24
江 苏	Jiangsu	2909.56	3187.03	2419.97	767.06	225.45
浙 江	Zhejiang	3668.46	3926.73	3320.35	606.38	237.32
安 徽	Anhui	780.71	794.14	640.50	153.64	85.75
福 建	Fujian	1261.32	1381.99	1158.43	223.57	106.32
江 西	Jiangxi	422.93	466.21	367.82	98.40	41.14
山 东	Shandong	2254.77	2490.89	1874.71	616.18	220.14
河 南	Henan	917.06	1009.12	752.23	256.90	127.31
湖 北	Hubei	1053.27	1224.07	891.70	332.37	132.61
湖 南	Hunan	761.72	834.87	635.17	199.70	97.07
广 东	Guangdong	4587.40	4932.51	4010.71	921.80	294.26
广 西	Guangxi	426.98	448.09	310.84	137.25	42.43
海 南	Hainan	123.57	132.70	109.64	23.06	10.97
重 庆	Chongqing	584.16	650.50	461.42	189.09	57.24
四 川	Sichuan	800.85	890.50	660.67	229.84	72.31
贵 州	Guizhou	234.83	265.63	222.91	42.72	34.34
云 南	Yunnan	878.34	983.95	858.12	125.84	177.26
西 藏	Tibet	9.39	13.16	6.08	7.08	2.32
陕 西	Shaanxi	419.60	446.65	313.15	133.50	40.62
甘 肃	Gansu	381.02	414.68	328.46	86.22	42.23
青 海	Qinghai	48.12	57.86	39.91	17.95	7.25
宁 夏	Ningxia	60.56	63.99	39.76	24.22	10.84
新 疆	Xinjiang	519.42	624.80	515.71	109.10	116.13

16-11 限额以上批发零售贸易业主要商品分类销售额

Total Sales of Enterprises above Designated Size
in Wholesale and Retail Trade by Category of Main Commodities

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

项 目	Item	销 售 合 计		批 发		零 售	
		Total		Wholesale Trade		Retail Trade	
		2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
食品、饮料、烟酒类	Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Liquor	7413.4	7565.1	6051.1	6009.6	1362.3	1555.5
肉禽蛋类	Meat, Poultry and Eggs	474.0	441.7	292.2	235.9	181.8	205.8
其他食品类	Other Food	1939.0	2123.3	1203.4	1286.9	735.6	836.4
饮料类	Beverages	243.1	272.8	103.7	107.7	139.4	165.1
烟酒类	Tobacco and Liquor	4757.3	4727.3	4451.7	4379.0	305.6	348.3
服装鞋帽、针、纺织品类	Clothing, Shoes, Hats and Textiles	3043.3	3236.5	1980.9	2075.7	1062.4	1160.8
服装类	Clothing	1660.2	1786.1	988.1	1045.6	672.1	740.5
鞋帽类	Shoes and Hats	392.1	422.6	197.8	208.4	194.4	214.3
针、纺织品类	Knitwear and Textiles	990.9	1027.8	795.0	821.7	195.9	206.1
化妆品类	Cosmetics	227.1	243.2	73.4	67.7	153.7	175.5
金银珠宝类	Gold, Silver and Jewelry	174.3	181.6	30.0	36.0	144.3	145.6
日用品类	Articles for Daily Use	863.5	992.6	436.2	525.1	427.3	467.5
# 洗涤用品类	Washing Articles	166.5	215.0	63.4	89.5	103.1	125.5
儿童玩具类	Children Toys	51.4	51.0	30.2	25.8	21.3	25.3
五金、电料类	Hardware and Electrical Materials	277.1	305.7	207.8	241.4	69.3	64.3
体育、娱乐用品类	Sports and Recreation Articles	117.1	119.8	60.7	57.2	56.4	62.6
书报杂志类	Newspapers and Magazines	580.1	609.3	343.6	349.8	236.4	259.5
电子出版物及音像制品类	E-journal and Video Products	34.9	36.4	13.0	14.6	21.9	21.8
家用电器和音像器材类	Household Appliances and Video Appliances	1619.3	1842.6	787.7	889.6	831.6	953.0
中西药品类	Traditional Chinese and Western Medicines	1562.4	1853.3	839.6	1042.8	722.8	810.5
# 西药	Western Medicines	1053.5	1271.0	559.3	705.1	494.2	565.9
中草药及中成药	Traditional Chinese Medicines	425.3	488.3	230.2	277.8	195.1	210.5
文化办公用品类	Cultural and Official Goods	370.9	474.9	233.8	314.6	137.1	160.3
家具类	Furniture	87.4	104.9	34.0	43.1	53.4	61.8
通讯器材类	Communication Appliances	468.2	591.8	395.4	468.5	72.8	123.2
煤炭及制品类	Coal and Related Products	568.0	649.6	553.5	637.7	14.6	11.9
木材及制品类	Wood and Wooden Products	66.2	78.6	61.7	74.9	4.5	3.6
石油及制品类	Petroleum and Related Products	6198.4	6705.8	5492.6	5840.9	705.8	864.9
化工材料及制品类	Raw Chemical Materials	1704.4	1805.0	1687.6	1790.2	16.8	14.7
# 化肥类	Fertilizer	625.3	664.3	625.3	664.3		
金属材料类	Metal Materials	1846.3	2375.3	1830.1	2352.9	16.2	22.4
建筑及装潢材料类	Building and Decoration Materials	209.0	247.6	155.7	175.3	53.3	72.3
机电产品设备类	Mechanical and Electrical Products	3000.9	4015.4	2405.7	3032.8	595.3	982.6
# 农机类	Agricultural Machinery	148.5	138.6	148.5	138.6		
汽车类	Automobile	1701.3	2549.5	1193.0	1670.0	508.3	879.6
种子饲料类	Seed and Feedstuff	73.6	62.7	73.6	62.7		
棉麻类	Cotton, Hemp	465.4	428.5	465.4	428.5		
其他类	Others	1851.0	2133.2	1667.8	1942.5	183.2	190.7

16-12 限额以上批发零售贸易业商品销售数量
Total Sales Number of Enterprises above Designated Size
in Wholesale and Retail Trade by Commodities

项 目 Item		销 售 合 计 Total		批 发 Wholesale Trade		零 售 Retail Trade	
		2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
粮食 (万吨)	Grain (10 000 ton)	4085.9	4797.3	3770.6	4479.0	315.3	318.3
食用植物油 (万吨)	Edible Vegetable Oil (10 000 ton)	279.0	319.5	223.0	251.7	56.0	67.9
食糖 (万吨)	Sugar (10 000 ton)	288.4	262.3	272.8	246.8	15.6	15.5
棉花 (万吨)	Cotton (10 000 ton)	430.7	417.9	427.8	415.9	2.9	2.0
鞋 (亿双)	Shoes (100 million pair)	9.5	11.0	7.3	8.7	2.2	2.3
布 (亿米)	Cloth (100 million meter)	27.6	38.6	26.5	37.7	1.1	0.9
电视机 (万台)	Television Set (10 000 units)	2098.9	2373.6	1239.6	1322.6	859.3	1051.0
组合音响 (万台)	Hi-Fi Stereo Component System (10 000 units)	109.7	151.4	35.4	47.9	74.3	103.4
摄像机 (万台)	Pickup Camera (10 000 units)	18.4	20.3	4.1	2.7	14.3	17.6
录像机 (万台)	Video-recorder (10 000 units)	6.1	5.6	1.4	0.9	4.7	4.8
影碟机 (万台)	Video Disc Player (10 000 units)	489.9	598.7	136.1	132.4	353.8	466.4
家用电冰箱(万台)	Household Refrigerator (10 000 units)	828.6	1053.6	416.5	563.2	412.1	490.3
家用洗衣机(万台)	Household Washing Machine (10 000 units)	777.4	977.0	348.0	470.8	429.5	506.2
房间空调器(万台)	Room Air Conditioner (10 000 units)	982.6	1408.0	563.1	834.4	419.5	573.7
微波炉 (万台)	Micro-oven (10 000 units)	631.8	633.3	288.2	256.8	343.6	376.6
微型计算机(万台)	Personal Computer (10 000 units)	156.7	187.9	103.4	105.8	53.4	82.1
普通电话机(万台)	Telephone (10 000 units)	996.3	1132.0	537.8	562.0	458.5	570.0
移动电话机(万台)	Hand Telephone (10 000 units)	2001.4	3017.7	1737.6	2407.0	263.8	610.6
寻呼机 (万台)	Beep-Pager (10 000 units)	57.4	27.1	28.5	16.4	28.9	10.8
化学肥料 (万吨)	Chemical Fertilizers (10 000 ton)	5257.9	5383.8	5257.9	5383.8		
化学农药 (万吨)	Chemical Pesticide (10 000 ton)	90.2	58.3	90.2	58.3		
农用薄膜 (万吨)	Farming Pellicle (10 000 ton)	30.7	28.8	30.7	28.8		
煤炭 (万吨)	Coal (10 000 ton)	24085.8	24787.3	23448.4	24212.6	637.4	574.7
木材 (万立方米)	Wood (10 000 cu.m)	308.8	335.3	302.5	331.6	6.2	3.7
汽油 (万吨)	Gasoline (10 000 ton)	7054.3	8015.5	6079.0	6829.4	975.4	1186.1
煤油 (万吨)	Kerosene (10 000 ton)	1000.1	1142.6	992.3	1122.2	7.7	20.5
柴油 (万吨)	Diesel Oil (10 000 ton)	13290.2	15983.6	12313.0	14770.0	977.2	1213.6
钢材 (万吨)	Steel Products (10 000 ton)	5141.0	6875.9	5085.0	6815.4	56.0	60.5
铜 (万吨)	Copper (10 000 ton)	68.3	96.8	68.3	96.8		
铝 (万吨)	Aluminum (10 000 ton)	47.7	62.8	47.7	62.8		
水泥 (万吨)	Cement (10 000 ton)	1002.7	974.1	983.0	959.2	19.6	14.9
汽车 (万辆)	Motor Vehicles (10 000 units)	146.1	220.3	103.4	146.8	42.7	73.5
# 轿车 (万辆)	Car (10 000 units)	74.0	124.7	52.8	83.8	21.2	40.9
摩托车 (万辆)	Motor (10 000 units)	204.2	262.5	133.1	182.2	71.1	80.3
拖拉机 (万台)	Tractors (10 000 units)	50.2	37.7	50.2	37.7		

16-13 餐饮业营业收入

Business Revenue of Catering Services

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

指 标	Item	1999	2000	2001	2002
总 计	Total	3554.8	4123.3	4748.7	5555.1
按限额标准分	By Size of Enterprises				
限额以上企业	Above Designated Size	442.6	528.5	618.7	740.3
限额以下企业	Below Designated Size	3112.2	3594.8	4130.0	4814.8
按地区分	By Region				
北 京	Beijing	82.4	90.6	98.4	113.0
天 津	Tianjin	69.9	82.9	94.7	103.2
河 北	Hebei	179.1	184.1	207.1	241.1
山 西	Shanxi	51.5	54.0	62.0	86.4
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	43.1	52.6	58.9	69.5
辽 宁	Liaoning	198.4	234.4	268.0	312.0
吉 林	Jilin	76.5	101.9	126.8	149.2
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	83.7	101.2	115.8	137.3
上 海	Shanghai	111.3	139.9	146.4	184.6
江 苏	Jiangsu	220.5	264.0	306.3	382.2
浙 江	Zhejiang	188.8	235.6	283.5	322.1
安 徽	Anhui	97.0	110.9	125.7	137.0
福 建	Fujian	146.9	158.1	197.4	175.8
江 西	Jiangxi	60.7	68.5	73.5	89.4
山 东	Shandong	269.0	311.8	358.8	407.5
河 南	Henan	184.3	211.8	250.9	295.4
湖 北	Hubei	155.4	191.2	240.0	272.5
湖 南	Hunan	136.8	155.3	175.7	214.1
广 东	Guangdong	576.0	654.8	739.6	810.1
广 西	Guangxi	88.1	102.8	123.2	133.8
海 南	Hainan	21.9	24.2	27.0	29.0
重 庆	Chongqing	50.7	56.2	68.4	71.8
四 川	Sichuan	197.2	242.0	268.5	322.9
贵 州	Guizhou	33.3	43.8	53.2	67.6
云 南	Yunnan	54.5	51.2	67.4	90.0
西 藏	Tibet	8.3	6.6	7.4	15.0
陕 西	Shaanxi	61.9	71.7	74.4	172.0
甘 肃	Gansu	45.2	46.9	51.5	58.5
青 海	Qinghai	11.6	12.2	12.8	14.8
宁 夏	Ningxia	12.4	11.5	14.8	17.2
新 疆	Xinjiang	38.4	50.7	50.9	60.1

**16-14 按登记注册类型分限额以上批发、零售贸易企业
资产及负债情况（2002年）**

Assets and Liability of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale
and Retail Trade by Types of Registration (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

指 标	Item	资产合计			负债合计	所有者权益 合 计
		Total Assets	# 流动资产 Circulating Funds	# 固定资产 Fixed Asset	Total Liabilities	Total Creditors' Equity
批发零售贸易企业总计	Total	209925514	141632309	40634604	159247343	50678171
批发企业合计	Wholesale Trade	163568388	117753564	23979911	125735165	37833223
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	158063446	113088153	23630692	121763070	36300376
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	83700897	60304790	13511305	64881295	18819602
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	13037019	10390738	1293131	12116245	920774
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	1446113	992791	260278	1026922	419192
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	1383750	1050270	170570	1052257	331493
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	734376	556451	90022	542453	191923
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	35467	30207	3928	26915	8552
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective Enterprises	324222	238391	40309	283237	40985
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership Enterprises	289871	225337	36355	199842	90028
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	31712484	23714252	3766511	23970319	7742165
国有独资公司	State Sole Funded Corporations	8699629	6001776	1102905	6310367	2389262
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	23012855	17712476	2663605	17659952	5352903
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	20664967	11512563	4119741	14077108	6587860
私营企业	Private Enterprises	6093626	5103371	504919	4615694	1477932
私营独资企业	Private-funded Enterprises	125015	104656	17214	92105	32911
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership Enterprises	51591	42446	5252	35576	16015
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	5570807	4668725	446673	4233303	1337505
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	346213	287544	35779	254711	91502
其他企业	Other Enterprises	24590	19378	4238	23231	1359
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	1905173	1556459	111479	1427826	477347
合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	273227	194327	41591	207157	66069
合作经营企业	Cooperative Enterprises	74223	67894	2692	57386	16837
独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Funds	1282351	1237992	33921	1101315	181035
投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Funds	275373	56246	33275	61967	213406
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	3599769	3108952	237740	2544270	1055500
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	970042	750737	156280	625662	344380
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	17886	6981	6977	37937	-20052
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Funds	2587109	2327487	73748	1860972	726137
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Funds	24733	23747	736	19698	5035

16-14 续表 continued

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

指 标	Item	资产合计			负债合计	所有者权益 合 计
		Total Assets	# 流动资产 Circulating Funds	# 固定资产 Fixed Asset	Total Liabilities	Total Creditors' Equity
零售企业合计	Retail Trade	46356832	23878393	16654459	33512178	12844654
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	42223170	22021151	15091295	30369004	11854166
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	10612727	5388389	4372664	8358983	2253744
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	2571510	1484776	848200	1936941	634569
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	1080138	542547	343576	835733	244405
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	946192	468240	408825	542505	403687
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	468563	151247	284080	180255	288307
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	87699	77510	4254	91910	-4212
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective Enterprises	229362	163975	55377	146966	82396
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership Enterprises	160569	75507	65113	123374	37195
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	9986269	5915041	2803159	7609266	2377003
国有独资公司	State Sole Funded Corporations	638040	284670	255305	470025	168016
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	9348229	5630371	2547854	7139241	2208988
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	12664070	5250381	5379039	7789649	4874421
私营企业	Private Enterprises	4325669	2944367	930353	3260897	1064771
私营独资企业	Private-funded Enterprises	230356	151754	65255	168156	62200
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership Enterprises	50123	39559	7942	34955	15168
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	3682303	2523301	754059	2777223	905080
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	362887	229753	103098	280563	82324
其他企业	Other Enterprises	36595	27410	5480	35030	1565
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	1577751	679811	631517	1233311	344439
合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	1166202	450370	501289	871407	294796
合作经营企业	Cooperative Enterprises	242815	108981	89875	218068	24747
独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Funds	46114	36663	4568	39277	6836
投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Funds	122620	83796	35784	104560	18060
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	2555911	1177431	931647	1909862	646049
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	1369120	570348	511714	918426	450695
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	943261	487512	322961	759430	183830
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Funds	209544	109998	77442	197886	11658
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Funds	33987	9574	19530	34121	-134

16-15 分行业限额以上批发、零售贸易企业资产及负债情况 (2002年)

Assets and Liability of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trade by Sector (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

指 标	Item	资产合计			负债合计	所 有 者 权益合计
		Total Assets	# 流 动 资 产 Circula -ting Funds	# 固 定 资 产 Fixed Asset	Total Liabilities	Total Creditors' Equity
总 计	Total	209925514	141632309	40634604	159247343	50678171
批发企业合计	Wholesale Trade	163568388	117753564	23979911	125735165	37833223
食品、饮料、烟草批发业	Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	38016270	27823492	6760807	27646179	10370091
# 粮食、食用油批发业	Wholesale of Grains and Edible Oil	14890724	11932056	1805084	13888173	1002551
烟草及其制品批发业	Whole of Tobaccos	15033052	10821126	3054925	8101790	6931262
棉、麻、土畜产品批发业	Wholesale of Cotton, Ambery and Animal Products	10628302	8390661	857893	10451683	176619
纺织品、服装和鞋帽批发业	Wholesale of Textiles, Garments, Shoes and Hats	13248591	10309459	1219114	10308007	2940584
日用百货批发业	Wholesale of Daily Consumer Goods	3693867	2752979	511754	3181071	512795
日用杂品批发业	Wholesale of Daily Sundry Articles	437478	323048	65145	378092	59386
五金、交电、化工批发业	Wholesale of Hardware, Transport, Electric and Chemical Products	6418903	5342564	644301	5771370	647533
药品及医疗器械批发业	Wholesale of Medicines and Medical Appliances	8426234	6192578	1195215	6526852	1899382
能源批发业	Wholesale of Energy Products	22272824	10218627	6709646	15244956	7027868
# 石油及制品批发业	Wholesale of Petroleum and Related Products	19007058	7965279	6014765	13001858	6005200
煤炭及制品批发业	Wholesale of Coal and Related Products	3134044	2148531	688533	2149209	984835
化工材料批发业	Wholesale of Chemical Materials	4099125	2914754	507886	2996542	1102583
木材批发业	Wholesale of Timber	601474	357620	146399	420609	180865
建筑材料批发业	Wholesale of Building Materials	1659030	1227315	197127	1222742	436288
矿产品批发业	Wholesale of Mineral Products	728254	615256	56120	774044	-45790
金属材料批发业	Wholesale of Metal Materials	15938508	12073208	1373140	11912729	4025779
机械、电子设备批发业	Wholesale of Machinery and Electronic Equipment	14869714	12096339	1069628	11931794	2937921
汽车、摩托车及零配件批发业	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Parts	5293037	4166254	592750	4040337	1252700
# 汽车批发业	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles	3962102	3104858	434301	3105630	856472
再生资源回收批发业	Wholesale of Recycled Materials	537233	374775	112629	454829	82404
工艺美术批发业	Wholesale of Arts and Handicraft Products	1667518	1144337	240962	1387293	280225
图书报刊批发业	Wholesale of Books, Newspapers and Magazines	1935389	1304710	395169	1199209	736180
农业生产资料批发业	Wholesale of Means of Agricultural Production	5089382	3952587	716484	4139053	950329
其他类未包括的批发业	Other Wholesale not Classified Elsewhere	8007256	6173002	607743	5747774	2259482
零售企业合计	Retail Trade	46356832	23878393	16654459	33512178	12844654
食品、饮料、烟草零售业	Retail of Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	3344703	2046376	977863	2679865	664838
# 粮油食品零售业	Retail of Grains and Edible Oil	953180	695122	240753	965016	-11836
副食品零售业	Retail of Non-staple Food	1162409	662822	344808	862716	299693
日用百货零售业	Retail of Daily Consumer Goods	27509116	12348408	11180633	19802895	7706221
# 百货零售业	Retail of Consumer Goods	26505388	11763303	10892778	18994386	7511002
文化体育用品零售业	Retail of Cultural and Sports Goods	173517	95813	54726	140219	33299
纺织品、服装和鞋帽零售业	Retail of Textiles, Garments, Shoes and Hats	1118033	568856	411919	919798	198235
日用杂品零售业	Retail of Daily Sundry Articles	126892	75266	34824	102322	24570
五金、交电、化工零售业	Retail of Hardware, Transport, Electric and Chemical Products	3549051	2372202	929260	2734664	814388
药品及医疗器械零售业	Retail of Medicines and Medical Appliances	2076192	1450341	448072	1614126	462066
图书报刊零售业	Retail of Books, Newspapers and Magazines	2128648	1128187	853110	1155226	973422
其他零售业	Other Retail Trade	6504197	3888756	1818779	4503283	2000914
# 家具零售业	Retail of Furniture	159886	92305	45251	124555	35332
汽车、摩托车及其零配件 零售业	Retail of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Parts	2951177	2241756	428728	2242668	708509
计算机及软件、办公设备 零售业	Retail of Computers, Software and Office Appliances	634811	467308	112363	405309	229502

16-16 各地区限额以上批发零售贸易企业资产及负债情况

Assets and Liability of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trade by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	资产合计			负债合计 Total Liabilities	所有者权益 合 计 Total Creditors' Equity
		Total Assets	# 流动资产 Circulating Funds	# 固定资产 Fixed Asset		
1998		182721420	122484314	39158398	146150968	36570452
1999		182851874	119997916	38662033	146157678	36694196
2000		190922133	127054217	38523314	152192382	38729751
2001		192197754	124780300	38451704	146825604	45372150
2002		209925514	141632309	40634604	159247343	50678171
北 京	Beijing	29796922	21063002	2917612	21379102	8417820
天 津	Tianjin	6082059	4554486	966005	4813161	1268898
河 北	Hebei	5263947	3176563	1600674	4261732	1002216
山 西	Shanxi	3652165	2034716	1372932	2855532	796633
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1447173	958907	465367	1138502	308671
辽 宁	Liaoning	10786133	6955707	2547991	9005858	1780275
吉 林	Jilin	3326778	2352874	770814	3018016	308763
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	3451037	2398992	924673	2858761	592276
上 海	Shanghai	20238380	14129811	2981652	13953738	6284643
江 苏	Jiangsu	13887160	9239034	3034782	10286250	3600910
浙 江	Zhejiang	14764188	10351157	2621987	10115834	4648354
安 徽	Anhui	3819758	2713325	815908	3242640	577118
福 建	Fujian	7163760	4969587	1139584	4661117	2502643
江 西	Jiangxi	1926891	1296603	478891	1556535	370355
山 东	Shandong	13062499	8692049	2883526	10839316	2223184
河 南	Henan	6012749	4294998	1154204	5340806	671944
湖 北	Hubei	6801755	4480537	1590169	5688408	1113347
湖 南	Hunan	5397349	3210097	1281694	4262555	1134794
广 东	Guangdong	23293378	15316983	4005549	17420563	5872814
广 西	Guangxi	2551021	1318551	1050961	1802102	748920
海 南	Hainan	769181	437337	186250	509433	259748
重 庆	Chongqing	2921869	1938806	722750	2406780	515089
四 川	Sichuan	4241205	2758024	859025	3140579	1100626
贵 州	Guizhou	2088858	1355041	545097	1725121	363737
云 南	Yunnan	6931657	4678518	1381502	4736498	2195159
西 藏	Tibet	139122	192353	45636	83847	55274
陕 西	Shaanxi	2632578	1801516	697821	2167192	465386
甘 肃	Gansu	1775795	1048658	483705	1465964	309831
青 海	Qinghai	325764	189106	106078	232536	93228
宁 夏	Ningxia	446949	238560	130733	312150	134799
新 疆	Xinjiang	4927433	3486413	871034	3966715	960719

16-17 各地区限额以上批发贸易企业资产及负债情况

Assets and Liability of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale Trade by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	资产合计			负债合计 Total Liabilities	所有者权益 合 计 Total Creditors' Equity
		Total Assets	# 流动资产 Circulating Funds	# 固定资产 Fixed Asset		
	1998	145610239	104557046	24195022	119470194	26140045
	1999	145404324	102330465	23507643	118910192	26494132
	2000	151417114	108072294	23032712	123363167	28053947
	2001	151224624	104710432	22792036	117266796	33957828
	2002	163568388	117753564	23979911	125735165	37833223
北 京	Beijing	24867214	18284688	1562067	18205677	6661538
天 津	Tianjin	4738693	3796706	581706	3883815	854878
河 北	Hebei	3771744	2480472	935824	3116235	655510
山 西	Shanxi	2376483	1439586	818840	1888679	487805
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	987729	710369	287215	818264	169466
辽 宁	Liaoning	7915587	5735642	1237656	6876436	1039152
吉 林	Jilin	2404546	1941119	341449	2344046	60501
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	2489957	1991756	414727	2180506	309451
上 海	Shanghai	15504900	11694398	1437617	10542442	4962459
江 苏	Jiangsu	10265876	7434691	1704193	7600443	2665434
浙 江	Zhejiang	12568615	9123622	1899617	8661438	3907177
安 徽	Anhui	2968987	2254214	491229	2585013	383974
福 建	Fujian	6114736	4353528	821966	4006920	2107816
江 西	Jiangxi	1530906	1077588	331403	1269918	260988
山 东	Shandong	9445561	6826329	1493229	8014458	1431103
河 南	Henan	4353104	3302781	698517	3868551	484553
湖 北	Hubei	4757098	3561507	719871	4205767	551331
湖 南	Hunan	4126782	2681403	707262	3405292	721490
广 东	Guangdong	19344913	12906259	3055072	14384588	4960325
广 西	Guangxi	1463096	874170	472305	1145315	317781
海 南	Hainan	606023	345858	126028	387424	218599
重 庆	Chongqing	2346523	1625694	511948	2007936	338588
四 川	Sichuan	3103188	2115664	545465	2339038	764150
贵 州	Guizhou	1754130	1189422	403883	1445098	309032
云 南	Yunnan	5950890	4236772	1023788	3972078	1978812
西 藏	Tibet	57750	154003	13702	43189	14562
陕 西	Shaanxi	1767249	1374259	330197	1607388	159861
甘 肃	Gansu	1334616	829634	296741	1131545	203071
青 海	Qinghai	234711	145598	66059	173117	61594
宁 夏	Ningxia	274335	172571	67452	222636	51699
新 疆	Xinjiang	4142446	3093262	582885	3401919	740527

16-18 各地区限额以上零售贸易企业资产及负债情况

Assets and Liability of Enterprises above Designated Size in Retail Trade by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	资产合计			负债合计 Total Liabilities	所有者权益 合 计 Total Creditors' Equity
		Total Assets	# 流动资产 Circulating Funds	# 固定资产 Fixed Asset		
1998		37111182	17927269	14963377	26680774	10430408
1999		37447549	17667452	15154390	27247486	10200063
2000		39505019	18981924	15490602	28829215	10675804
2001		40973130	20069868	15659668	29558809	11414321
2002		46356832	23878393	16654459	33512178	12844654
北 京	Beijing	4929707	2778314	1355545	3173425	1756282
天 津	Tianjin	1343367	757781	384298	929346	414021
河 北	Hebei	1492203	696091	664850	1145497	346706
山 西	Shanxi	1275682	595131	554093	966854	308828
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	459444	248538	178152	320239	139205
辽 宁	Liaoning	2870546	1220065	1310336	2129422	741123
吉 林	Jilin	922232	411755	429364	673970	248262
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	961080	407236	509946	678255	282825
上 海	Shanghai	4733480	2435413	1544035	3411296	1322184
江 苏	Jiangsu	3621284	1804343	1330590	2685807	935477
浙 江	Zhejiang	2195573	1227535	722370	1454396	741177
安 徽	Anhui	850771	459111	324679	657627	193144
福 建	Fujian	1048731	615706	317384	654197	394534
江 西	Jiangxi	395985	219015	147488	286618	109368
山 东	Shandong	3616939	1865720	1390297	2824858	792081
河 南	Henan	1659646	992217	455688	1472255	187391
湖 北	Hubei	2044657	919030	870298	1482641	562016
湖 南	Hunan	1270567	528694	574432	857264	413303
广 东	Guangdong	3948465	2410724	950477	3035975	912490
广 西	Guangxi	1087926	444381	578656	656787	431139
海 南	Hainan	163159	91479	60222	122010	41149
重 庆	Chongqing	575346	313111	210802	398844	176502
四 川	Sichuan	1138017	642360	313560	801541	336476
贵 州	Guizhou	334728	165620	141214	280024	54705
云 南	Yunnan	980767	441746	357714	764420	216347
西 藏	Tibet	81371	38350	31934	40659	40712
陕 西	Shaanxi	865328	427257	367623	559804	305525
甘 肃	Gansu	441179	219024	186965	334419	106760
青 海	Qinghai	91053	43508	40020	59419	31634
宁 夏	Ningxia	172614	65989	63281	89514	83100
新 疆	Xinjiang	784988	393151	288149	564796	220191

16-19 限额以上餐饮企业资产及负债情况 (2002年, 按登记注册类型和行业分)

Assets and Liability of Enterprises above Designated Size in
in Catering Services by Types of Registration and by Sector (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

指 标	Item	资产合计			负债合计	所有者权益 合 计
		Total Assets	# 流动资产	# 固定资产		
			Circulating Funds	Fixed Asset	Total Liabilities	Total Creditors' Equity
总 计	Total	8914033	2430784	5032800	5843604	3070429
按登记注册类型分	By Types of Registration					
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	6307931	1766411	3643846	3971921	2336010
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	1971206	408895	1343145	1174785	796422
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	639401	162521	410585	427386	212015
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	230681	71235	114207	165583	65099
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	69082	23317	34330	44164	24918
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	29777	6300	20466	22746	7031
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	9830	2516	3709	7156	2674
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective Enterprises	17756	10430	7032	10150	7606
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership Enterprises	11720	4070	3122	4112	7608
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	1261696	339744	664739	833064	428632
国有独资公司	State Sole Funded Corporations	52645	8703	26732	22941	29704
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	1209051	331041	638007	810123	398927
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	372375	109060	225020	214710	157665
私营企业	Private Enterprises	1728872	645492	829867	1084912	643960
私营独资企业	Private-funded Enterprises	303497	114928	165246	160866	142631
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership Enterprises	85258	26322	39891	54922	30335
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	1232069	459045	572879	797603	434466
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	108048	45197	51852	71521	36528
其他企业	Other Enterprises	34618	6148	21954	27317	7301
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	1222870	373170	630298	926442	296429
合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	753548	201809	423633	539631	213918
合作经营企业	Cooperative Enterprises	194803	71871	84582	158930	35873
独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Investment	247816	94306	101017	200961	46855
投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Investment	26704	5186	21065	26921	-217
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	1383231	291203	758656	945242	437990
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	883467	161352	564018	570658	312809
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	176787	52814	67323	109113	67674
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Funds	318255	71177	124805	263839	54415
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Investment	4724	5860	2510	1632	3092
按国民经济行业分	By Sector					
正餐	Dinner	7856849	2134830	4622999	5147923	2708926
快餐	Snack	850443	236404	294240	560969	289474
其他餐饮业	Other	206740	59550	115561	134712	72028

16-20 各地区限额以上餐饮企业资产及负债情况

Assets and Liability of Enterprises above Designated Size in Catering Services by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	资产合计			负债合计 Total Liabilities	所有者权益 合 计 Total Creditors' Equity
		Total Assets	# 流动资产 Circulating Funds	# 固定资产 Fixed Asset		
	1998	5783025	1519857	3269303	3758898	2024127
	1999	7143280	1761992	4141361	4792070	2351210
	2000	7642861	1807671	4572018	5086311	2556550
	2001	7979153	2089076	4480284	5275500	2703653
	2002	8914033	2430784	5032800	5843604	3070429
北 京	Beijing	587217	200985	216256	400771	186446
天 津	Tianjin	202700	59430	80190	141128	61572
河 北	Hebei	173823	34368	116932	122769	51054
山 西	Shanxi	141356	61644	63411	105441	35915
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	172339	29309	126523	101141	71198
辽 宁	Liaoning	779034	169718	525066	512301	266732
吉 林	Jilin	42173	13035	27269	32016	10157
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	77462	32351	29768	42523	34939
上 海	Shanghai	459818	156564	173681	349048	110769
江 苏	Jiangsu	955248	240549	575695	616836	338412
浙 江	Zhejiang	568340	179844	313458	392632	175708
安 徽	Anhui	27893	8488	12405	16706	11187
福 建	Fujian	310032	114278	134417	170947	139084
江 西	Jiangxi	44558	11729	23204	23475	21083
山 东	Shandong	981379	173470	701437	639684	341695
河 南	Henan	214646	53091	129761	151884	62761
湖 北	Hubei	425106	77635	272576	291066	134040
湖 南	Hunan	196738	43179	125335	120224	76514
广 东	Guangdong	1233601	438299	593818	826781	406820
广 西	Guangxi	71390	20850	40566	52346	19044
海 南	Hainan	176940	31427	143924	109458	67482
重 庆	Chongqing	156674	43623	86039	87048	69626
四 川	Sichuan	422513	96949	246961	236576	185937
贵 州	Guizhou	53271	13917	28780	28929	24342
云 南	Yunnan	163573	36843	99458	92943	70631
西 藏	Tibet					
陕 西	Shaanxi	134706	53519	56781	88489	46217
甘 肃	Gansu	79102	23330	46401	53087	26015
青 海	Qinghai	4122	1368	1953	2157	1965
宁 夏	Ningxia	12122	2122	9650	9253	2869
新 疆	Xinjiang	46160	8870	31083	25946	20214

16-21 限额以上批发零售贸易企业主要财务指标情况 (2002年, 按登记注册类型分)

Main Financial Indicators of Enterprises above Designated Size
in Wholesale and Retail Trade by Registration (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

指 标	Item	商品销售 收 入 Sales Revenue	商品销售 成 本 Cost of Sales	经营费用 Management Cost	商品销售 税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Changes	商品销售 利 润 Sales Profit
批发零售贸易业总计	Total	351266074	323055266	13318449	583861	14308498
批发企业合计	Wholesale Trade	286659317	265981592	9208130	354109	11115487
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	271372557	252375827	8702141	332639	9961950
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	132047835	121551087	4073915	190157	6232676
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	12026224	11349232	369476	11341	296175
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	3746009	3489830	85646	5430	165104
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	2411450	2259404	61997	2973	87076
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	1509109	1419385	36111	1572	52040
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	96403	89494	2986	81	3843
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective Enterprises	443257	411211	13057	1198	17791
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership Enterprises	362900	339519	9844	122	13415
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	61371028	57532283	2106734	65120	1666891
国有独资公司	State Sole Funded Corporations	10962959	10303225	463042	10948	185745
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	50408069	47229058	1643692	54173	1481147
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	43682823	40978908	1493487	42146	1168282
私营企业	Private Enterprises	15963164	15094359	506620	15325	346860
私营独资企业	Private-funded Enterprises	358549	338773	11509	330	7937
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership Enterprises	231509	212949	13939	594	4027
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	14425931	13638478	453971	12805	320676
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	947176	904158	27202	1595	14221
其他企业	Other Enterprises	124024	120725	4267	146	-1114
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	3969329	3618411	121559	849	228509
合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	681018	625583	30255	163	25017
合作经营企业	Cooperative Enterprises	244112	193734	37281	93	13005
独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Investment	2937643	2723405	32120	593	181525
投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Funds	106556	75689	21903		8963
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	11317432	9987354	384430	20621	925027
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	5775756	5174123	263113	5678	332842
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	46402	40232	4253		1917
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Funds	5421612	4704161	115086	14943	587422
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Funds	73662	68837	1978		2847

16-21 续表 continued

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

指 标	Item	商品销售 收 入 Sales Revenue	商品销售 成 本 Cost of Sales	经营费用 Management Cost	商品销售 税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Changes	商品销售 利 润 Sales Profit
零售企业合计	Retail Trade	64606411	57073364	4110303	229752	3192992
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	58328386	51772776	3374008	215620	2965982
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	11882188	10301774	789276	51885	739254
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	3416220	3096827	158963	14034	146396
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	1741828	1563809	99196	5201	73621
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	1679867	1536136	51903	7392	84436
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	555720	470291	16461	5861	63107
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	168275	159483	10152	134	-1493
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective Enterprises	807245	779797	10034	713	16702
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership Enterprises	148627	126566	15256	685	6120
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	17059104	15246263	1106305	55638	650899
国有独资公司	State Sole Funded Corporations	552836	476218	47839	1786	26993
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	16506269	14770045	1058466	53852	623906
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	13925030	12132310	732666	56007	1004048
私营企业	Private Enterprises	8534747	7820975	424233	25211	264328
私营独资企业	Private-funded Enterprises	396922	359249	20307	1856	15510
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership Enterprises	106214	99698	3698	643	2175
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	7371719	6758371	368074	20003	225271
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	659892	603657	32155	2708	21372
其他企业	Other Enterprises	89402	74683	11466	253	3000
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	1952752	1569800	250345	10813	121793
合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	1382905	1115318	178120	3632	85834
合作经营企业	Cooperative Enterprises	304393	245097	28573	954	29768
独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Investment	86576	60893	19145	259	6279
投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Funds	178879	148491	24508	5968	-88
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	4325273	3730788	485950	3318	105217
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	1880703	1581320	207455	1809	90119
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	2087333	1846906	214628	1052	24747
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Funds	322206	274648	62058	397	-14898
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Funds	35031	27914	1808	61	5248

16-22 分行业限额以上批发、零售贸易企业主要财务指标情况 (2002年)

Main Financial Indicators of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trade by Sector (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

指 标	Item	商品销售 收 入 Sales Revenue	商品销售 成 本 Cost of Sales	经营费用 Manage- ment Cost	商品销售 税 金 及 附 加 Sales Tax and Extra Changes	商品销售 利 润 Sales Profit
总 计	Total	351266074	323055266	13318449	583861	14308498
批发企业合计	Wholesale Trade	286659317	265981592	9208130	354109	11115487
食品、饮料、烟草批发业	Wholesale of Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	56022855	49616554	2066979	117569	4221753
# 粮食、食用油批发业	Wholesale of Grains and Edible Oil	9327521	9216098	466155	5582	-360314
烟草及其制品批发业	Whole of Tobaccos	35891130	30778662	1028543	84769	3999157
棉、麻、土畜产品批发业	Wholesale of Cotton, Ambery and Animal Products	5741313	5367451	179899	3325	190637
纺织品、服装和鞋帽批发业	Wholesale of Textiles, Garments, Shoes and Hats	21764822	20217578	722770	15772	808702
日用百货批发业	Wholesale of Daily Consumer Goods	5796538	5384385	255946	6753	149453
日用杂品批发业	Wholesale of Daily Sundry Articles	589384	547799	24807	994	15783
五金、交电、化工批发业	Wholesale of Hardware, Transport, Electric and Chemical Products	11555002	10837897	491866	10668	214571
药品及医疗器械批发业	Wholesale of Medicines and Medical Appliances	14150572	12851870	605216	30069	663418
能源批发业	Wholesale of Energy Products	67493441	63507937	2388287	68071	1529147
# 石油及制品批发业	Wholesale of Petroleum and Related Products	61381274	58043912	1972300	57363	1307700
煤炭及制品批发业	Wholesale of Coal and Related Products	5971066	5329645	410391	10261	220769
化工材料批发业	Wholesale of Chemical Materials	9627018	9086664	277547	10085	252722
木材批发业	Wholesale of Timber	725798	687075	31737	609	6377
建筑材料批发业	Wholesale of Building Materials	2185861	2033297	79712	3156	69697
矿产品批发业	Wholesale of Mineral Products	1126965	1049549	54600	1831	20984
金属材料批发业	Wholesale of Metal Materials	26758161	25736212	522292	18613	481045
机械、电子设备批发业	Wholesale of Machinery and Electronic Equipment	18670951	17586846	481345	17065	585695
汽车、摩托车及零配件批发业	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Parts	16888397	15923590	419350	17374	528083
# 汽车批发业	Wholesale of Motor Vehicles	14209537	13396593	350529	8486	453929
再生资源回收批发业	Wholesale of Recycled Materials	2385613	2336205	34251	1144	14014
工艺美术批发业	Wholesale of Arts and Handicraft Products	1525463	1403428	67857	-755	54933
图书报刊批发业	Wholesale of Books, Newspapers and Magazines	2413284	2072952	133333	5474	201525
农业生产资料批发业	Wholesale of Means of Agricultural Production	8263983	7851369	225872	3104	183638
其他类未包括的批发业	Other Wholesale not Classified Elsewhere	12973897	11882936	144465	23188	923309
零售企业合计	Retail Trade	64606411	57073364	4110303	229752	3192992
食品、饮料、烟草零售业	Retail of Food, Beverages and Tobaccos	3892005	3428289	320360	20219	123136
# 粮油食品零售业	Retail of Grains and Edible Oil	568625	521835	38613	1991	6186
副食品零售业	Retail of Non-staple Food	1395749	1241342	116220	11340	26847
日用百货零售业	Retail of Daily Consumer Goods	32899625	28475694	2478708	128686	1816538
# 百货零售业	Retail of Consumer Goods	31406975	27211767	2314376	123991	1756842
文化体育用品零售业	Retail of Cultural and Sports Goods	162501	132607	17539	562	11793
纺织品、服装和鞋帽零售业	Retail of Textiles, Garments, Shoes and Hats	963269	782957	94702	5295	80314
日用杂品零售业	Retail of Daily Sundry Articles	111394	95880	7270	858	7385
五金、交电、化工零售业	Retail of Hardware, Transport, Electric and Chemical Products	6354238	5927903	237906	15671	172758
药品及医疗器械零售业	Retail of Medicines and Medical Appliances	3424310	2965024	234379	9859	215049
图书报刊零售业	Retail of Books, Newspapers and Magazines	2268613	1696175	229066	10215	333156
其他零售业	Other Retail Trade	14692957	13701441	507913	38948	444655
# 家具零售业	Retail of Furniture	258973	204552	39541	3120	11760
汽车、摩托车及其零配件 零售业	Retail of Motor Vehicles, Motorcycles and Parts	8110361	7798020	142584	8478	161279
计算机及软件、办公设备 零售业	Retail of Computers, Software and Office Appliances	1395927	1271663	72035	7487	44741

16-23 各地区限额以上批发零售贸易企业主要财务指标情况

Main Financial Indicators of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale and Retail Trade by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	商品销售 收 入 Sales Revenue	商品销售 成 本 Cost of Sales	经营费用 Management Cost	商品销售 税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Changes	商品销售 利 润 Sales Profit
1998		232608168	210057568	9293560	706206	9506884
1999		240423180	218609441	9230095	535583	9828395
2000		285918605	261411058	10078870	542000	11278707
2001		303027309	277755863	11372413	556036	11030508
2002		351266074	323055266	13318449	583861	14308498
北 京	Beijing	31108233	28649239	1288195	46394	1124405
天 津	Tianjin	12102370	11488899	348792	11742	252937
河 北	Hebei	7930659	7307644	296104	12069	314843
山 西	Shanxi	4404580	3979201	213273	20307	191800
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	2200397	1952801	115510	3847	128239
辽 宁	Liaoning	16653384	15630926	704073	20086	298298
吉 林	Jilin	4072035	3950868	221265	4068	-104167
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	5188506	4709895	256065	10023	212523
上 海	Shanghai	48248653	44249989	1764319	71756	2162589
江 苏	Jiangsu	27238719	24812101	1079510	48241	1298867
浙 江	Zhejiang	34757487	32257158	1002053	55818	1442458
安 徽	Anhui	7099957	6489298	254852	9959	345848
福 建	Fujian	13457051	12426406	450361	20470	559813
江 西	Jiangxi	3955966	3614806	157913	6647	176600
山 东	Shandong	19229328	17772781	650900	30043	775604
河 南	Henan	8426576	7742997	302628	16071	364881
湖 北	Hubei	9991032	9246084	317339	19811	407797
湖 南	Hunan	7490023	6775485	290679	14646	409214
广 东	Guangdong	45607411	42316909	1685210	63764	1541528
广 西	Guangxi	3898153	3467675	182743	12686	235050
海 南	Hainan	1216603	1088357	60581	2804	64861
重 庆	Chongqing	5232529	4749530	251903	13511	217586
四 川	Sichuan	7618839	6876926	296756	15864	429293
贵 州	Guizhou	2164463	1846876	114553	7383	195651
云 南	Yunnan	8198951	7054388	410420	24794	709349
西 藏	Tibet	129663	111503	10495	230	7435
陕 西	Shaanxi	3641209	3323406	144888	6746	166170
甘 肃	Gansu	3803600	3536512	180636	5797	80656
青 海	Qinghai	579025	514396	24733	1450	38445
宁 夏	Ningxia	545794	487376	28604	1244	28570
新 疆	Xinjiang	5074879	4624837	213094	5593	231356

16-24 各地区限额以上批发贸易企业主要财务指标情况

Main Financial Indicators of Enterprises above Designated Size in Wholesale Trades by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	商品销售 收 入 Sales Revenue	商品销售 成 本 Cost of Sales	经营费用 Management Cost	商品销售 税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Changes	商品销售 利 润 Sales Profit
1998		192686852	176304073	6937596	539010	7123882
1999		200999207	184697870	6923001	377846	7403986
2000		241841349	223649603	7512251	376008	8623787
2001		251330345	232932959	8167865	379978	8203844
2002		286659317	265981592	9208130	354109	11115487
北 京	Beijing	23517708	21939507	748288	25944	803969
天 津	Tianjin	10361996	9923990	242837	8040	187128
河 北	Hebei	6444148	6015771	207322	6006	215050
山 西	Shanxi	3226382	2934197	151035	8209	132941
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	1637656	1447685	88808	2191	98972
辽 宁	Liaoning	13946904	13249881	562172	9151	125701
吉 林	Jilin	2853293	2821896	173497	2156	-144255
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	4226865	3882306	195344	5383	143833
上 海	Shanghai	40310959	37394609	1002390	41687	1872273
江 苏	Jiangsu	21067647	19322617	735964	28227	980839
浙 江	Zhejiang	31154446	29043068	811103	44929	1255346
安 徽	Anhui	5997721	5520563	198557	6518	272084
福 建	Fujian	11664771	10844996	350933	13475	455366
江 西	Jiangxi	3378773	3106249	128122	4824	139579
山 东	Shandong	14085779	13108929	428781	18826	529244
河 南	Henan	6289025	5774868	209082	8524	296551
湖 北	Hubei	7794736	7298219	214525	11073	270920
湖 南	Hunan	6125433	5609651	200045	9485	306252
广 东	Guangdong	38643386	36223201	1144180	39791	1236214
广 西	Guangxi	2685902	2423221	123293	4538	134850
海 南	Hainan	1015897	915511	47956	1379	51050
重 庆	Chongqing	4127635	3767528	188963	8621	162525
四 川	Sichuan	5869649	5324286	177346	11637	356381
贵 州	Guizhou	1836869	1562452	92520	5712	176185
云 南	Yunnan	7237471	6218319	338215	15907	665029
西 藏	Tibet	52293	44904	2550	49	4789
陕 西	Shaanxi	2756716	2557753	96647	2688	99628
甘 肃	Gansu	3263430	3056459	148497	4304	54170
青 海	Qinghai	471096	418953	18625	996	32521
宁 夏	Ningxia	381105	345323	18995	605	16182
新 疆	Xinjiang	4233627	3884684	161539	3235	184170

16-25 各地区限额以上零售贸易企业主要财务指标情况

Main Financial Indicators of Enterprises above Designated Size in Retail Trades by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	商品销售 收 入 Sales Revenue	商品销售 成 本 Cost of Sales	经营费用 Management Cost	商品销售 税金及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Changes	商品销售 利 润 Sales Profit
1998		39921317	33753495	2355964	167195	2383002
1999		39423973	33911571	2307094	157737	2424409
2000		44077256	37761455	2566619	165992	2654920
2001		51696964	44822904	3204548	176058	2826664
2002		64606411	57073364	4110303	229752	3192992
北 京	Beijing	7590525	6709731	539907	20451	320436
天 津	Tianjin	1740374	1564909	105955	3702	65808
河 北	Hebei	1486511	1291873	88783	6063	99793
山 西	Shanxi	1178198	1045004	62238	12097	58858
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	562741	505116	26703	1656	29267
辽 宁	Liaoning	2706479	2381045	141901	10935	172598
吉 林	Jilin	1218742	1128972	47769	1913	40088
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	961641	827589	60722	4640	68690
上 海	Shanghai	7937694	6855380	761929	30069	290316
江 苏	Jiangsu	6171072	5489484	343547	20014	318028
浙 江	Zhejiang	3603041	3214091	190950	10889	187112
安 徽	Anhui	1102236	968735	56296	3441	73764
福 建	Fujian	1791934	1581100	99412	6994	104428
江 西	Jiangxi	577193	508557	29791	1823	37022
山 东	Shandong	5143549	4663853	222119	11217	246360
河 南	Henan	2137551	1968129	93546	7547	68330
湖 北	Hubei	2196295	1947866	102814	8739	136877
湖 南	Hunan	1364590	1165834	90633	5161	102961
广 东	Guangdong	6964025	6093707	541030	23973	305314
广 西	Guangxi	1212251	1044455	59450	8148	100200
海 南	Hainan	200706	172846	12625	1425	13811
重 庆	Chongqing	1104894	982002	62940	4890	55061
四 川	Sichuan	1749189	1552640	119410	4227	72912
贵 州	Guizhou	327594	284424	22033	1672	19466
云 南	Yunnan	961481	836069	72205	8886	44320
西 藏	Tibet	77370	66599	7945	180	2646
陕 西	Shaanxi	884494	765653	48241	4059	66542
甘 肃	Gansu	540171	480053	32139	1493	26486
青 海	Qinghai	107929	95443	6108	454	5924
宁 夏	Ningxia	164689	142053	9610	639	12388
新 疆	Xinjiang	841252	740153	51555	2358	47186

16-26 限额以上餐饮企业主要财务指标情况 (2002年, 按登记注册类型和行业分)

Main Financial Indicators of Enterprises above Designated Size in
Catering Services by Types of Registration and by Sector (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

指 标	Item	营业收入 Sales Revenue	营业成本 Cost of Sales	营业费用 Management Cost	营业税金 及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Changes	经营利润 Profits
总 计	Total	6242471	2993378	2030434	343374	875285
按登记注册类型分	By Types of Registration					
内资企业	Domestic Funded Enterprises	4290602	2187736	1298645	242068	562153
国有企业	State-owned Enterprises	733230	335701	243208	36089	118232
集体企业	Collective-owned Enterprises	373083	182135	118597	20926	51426
股份合作企业	Cooperative Enterprises	266557	140413	80817	15207	30120
联营企业	Joint Ownership Enterprises	45156	20056	13772	2529	8799
国有联营企业	State Joint Ownership Enterprises	13850	4609	5084	725	3432
集体联营企业	Collective Joint Ownership Enterprises	8336	4267	2424	472	1173
国有与集体联营企业	Joint State-collective Enterprises	9879	3383	2908	574	3015
其他联营企业	Other Joint Ownership Enterprises	13090	7797	3356	758	1179
有限责任公司	Limited Liability Corporations	769973	387278	235113	41580	106002
国有独资公司	State Sole Funded Corporations	19307	9959	6857	672	1819
其他有限责任公司	Other Limited Liability Corporations	750666	377319	228256	40907	104184
股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	243778	107291	71140	11751	53597
私营企业	Private Enterprises	1841995	1004371	531436	113025	193164
私营独资企业	Private-funded Enterprises	411588	242072	104930	26544	38043
私营合伙企业	Private Partnership Enterprises	110997	60084	33135	6916	10862
私营有限责任公司	Private Limited Liability Corporations	1223824	649668	369477	73911	130768
私营股份有限公司	Private Share-holding Corporations Ltd.	95586	52548	23893	5654	13491
其他企业	Other Enterprises	16830	10492	4563	962	813
港、澳、台商投资企业	Enterprises with Funds from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan	714693	304782	275161	37987	96764
合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	377712	155583	138940	19951	63237
合作经营企业	Cooperative Enterprises	146463	65321	57030	7499	16614
独资经营企业	Enterprises with Sole Funds	183375	80684	76793	10147	15752
投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Funds	7144	3194	2399	389	1162
外商投资企业	Foreign Funded Enterprises	1237175	500860	456627	63319	216369
中外合资经营企业	Joint-venture Enterprises	545507	218335	188796	27730	110646
中外合作经营企业	Cooperation Enterprises	239014	95688	94650	11989	36688
外资企业	Enterprises with Sole Foreign Funds	443276	182667	170387	23140	67082
外商投资股份有限公司	Share-holding Corporations Ltd. with Foreign Funds	9379	4170	2795	461	1953
按国民经济行业分	By Sector					
正餐	Dinner	4758035	2358058	1481170	270176	648632
快餐	Snack	1334119	568752	501413	66617	197337
其他餐饮业	Other	150316	66568	47851	6581	29316

16-27 各地区限额以上餐饮企业主要财务指标情况

Main Financial Indicators of Enterprises above Designated Size in Catering Services by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	营业收入 Sales Revenue	营业成本 Cost of Sales	营业费用 Management Cost	营业税金 及附加 Sales Tax and Extra Changes	经营利润 Profits
1998		3029417	1454276	1040029	149353	382771
1999		3519559	1667000	1184999	183845	483715
2000		4052445	1945662	1321533	210481	574769
2001		4898943	2371605	1567993	264727	694618
2002		6242471	2993378	2030434	343374	875285
北 京	Beijing	621509	273458	229331	31368	87352
天 津	Tianjin	167928	84042	55218	8877	19791
河 北	Hebei	63028	34403	18110	4140	6374
山 西	Shanxi	110063	57038	29520	5979	17526
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	58141	27966	15875	2781	11518
辽 宁	Liaoning	308218	155202	95885	18004	39127
吉 林	Jilin	26958	15111	7494	1638	2716
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	82416	45753	22142	6119	8402
上 海	Shanghai	542187	237422	193570	27450	83745
江 苏	Jiangsu	574604	272645	176983	30407	94569
浙 江	Zhejiang	434498	214881	126661	24863	68093
安 徽	Anhui	39012	23219	10747	2150	2897
福 建	Fujian	239617	123777	69625	17101	29114
江 西	Jiangxi	49548	26391	11893	2581	8683
山 东	Shandong	410124	188652	123547	21445	76481
河 南	Henan	121355	68689	33163	6200	13304
湖 北	Hubei	246343	122568	76589	13004	34182
湖 南	Hunan	130987	67100	37716	7265	18906
广 东	Guangdong	1374808	658043	492877	77211	146677
广 西	Guangxi	44599	20378	15397	2339	6485
海 南	Hainan	38100	14874	14041	2290	6896
重 庆	Chongqing	88203	41779	27106	4569	14749
四 川	Sichuan	184704	84530	63561	10295	26319
贵 州	Guizhou	37418	19498	8886	2072	6963
云 南	Yunnan	61249	29898	19266	3096	8989
西 藏	Tibet					
陕 西	Shaanxi	112133	48925	30773	5078	27357
甘 肃	Gansu	44857	22284	14556	3042	4975
青 海	Qinghai	6099	3950	1298	301	550
宁 夏	Ningxia	5688	2984	1705	539	460
新 疆	Xinjiang	18080	7923	6898	1171	2088

主要统计指标解释

社会消费品零售总额 指国民经济各行业直接售给城乡居民和社会集团的消费品总额。它是反映各行业通过多种商品流通渠道向居民和社会集团供应的生活消费品总量,是研究国内零售市场变动情况、反映经济景气变化程度的重要指标。

社会消费品零售总额包括:(1)售给城乡居民作为生活的商品和修建房屋用的建筑材料;(2)售给社会集团的各种办公用品和公用消费品;(3)售给机关、团体、学校、部队、企业、事业单位的职工食堂和旅店(招待所)附设专门供本店旅客食用,不对外营业的食堂的各种食品、燃料;企业、单位和国营农场直接售给本单位职工和职工食堂的自己生产的产品;(4)售给部队干部、战士生活用的粮食、副食品、衣着品、日用品、燃料;(5)售给来华的外国人、华侨、港澳台同胞的消费品;(6)居民自费购买的中、西药品、中药材及医疗用品;(7)报社、出版社直接售给居民和社会集团的报纸、图书、杂志,集邮公司出售的新、旧纪念邮票、特种邮票、首日封、集邮册、集邮工具等;(8)旧货寄售商店自购、自销部分的商品;(9)煤气公司、液化石油气站售给居民和社会集团的煤气灶具和罐装液化石油气;(10)农民售给非农业居民和社会集团的商品。不包括售给国民经济各部门企业、事业单位(包括国有经济的农场)生产经营用的各种原材料、燃料、设备、工具等和售给批发零售贸易业、餐饮业作为转卖用的商品,旧货寄售商店受托寄售卖出的商品,服务业的营业收入,邮局出售邮票的收入,自来水、电力、煤气生产(供应)单位的产品供应收入,也不包括农民之间的商品销售。

批发零售贸易业商品购、销、存总额 指各种登记注册类型的批发、零售贸易业企业(单位)以本企业(单位)为总体的,从国内、国外市场购进的商品总量、销售和出口的商品总量、库存商品总量等情况。该指标对促进工农业生产发展、活跃市场、平抑物价、保障供给、满足需求具有举足轻重的作用。该指标可以反映商品流转过程中商品的购进、销售、库存之间的比例关系和存在的问题。

商品购进总额 指从本企业(单位)以外的单位和个人购进(包括从境外直接进口)作为转卖或加工后转卖的商品总额。它反映批发零售贸易业从国内、国外市场上购进商品的总量。商品购进总额包括:(1)从工农业生产者购进的商品;(2)从出版社、报社的出版发行部门购进的图书、杂志和报纸;(3)从各种登记注册类型的批发零售贸易企业(单位)购进的商品;(4)从其他单位购进的商品,如从机关、团体、企业等单位购进的剩余物资,从餐饮业、服务业购进的商品,从海关、市场管理部门购进的缉私和没收的商品,从居民手中收购的废旧商品等;(5)从国(境)外直接进口的商品。不包括企业(单位)为自身经营用和未通过买卖行为而收入的商品以及销售退

回、商品升溢等。

商品销售总额 指对本企业(单位)以外的单位和个人出售(包括对境外直接出口)的商品总额。它反映批发零售贸易业在国内市场上销售商品以及出口商品的总量。商品销售总额包括:(1)售给城乡居民和社会集团消费用的商品;(2)售给工业、农业、建筑业、运输邮电业、批发零售贸易业、餐饮业、服务业等作为生产、经营使用的商品;(3)售给批发零售贸易业作为转卖或加工后转卖的商品;(4)对国(境)外直接出口的商品。不包括出售本企业(单位)自用的废旧包装用品;未通过买卖行为付出的商品;经本单位介绍,由买卖双方直接结算,本单位只收取手续费的业务;购货退出的商品以及商品损耗和损失等。

批发零售贸易业库存 指报告期末各种登记注册类型的批发零售贸易企业(单位)已取得所有权的商品。它反映批发零售贸易企业(单位)的商品库存情况和对市场商品供应的保证程度。期末库存包括:(1)存放在批发零售贸易业经营单位(如门市部、批发站、经营处)仓库、货场、货柜和货架中的商品;(2)挑选、整理、包装中的商品;(3)已记入购进而尚未运到本单位的商品,即发货单或银行承兑凭证已到而货未到的部分;(4)寄放他处的商品,如因购货方拒绝承付而暂时存放在购货方的商品和已办完加工成品收回手续而未提回的商品;(5)委托其他单位代销(未作销售或调出)尚未售出的商品;(6)代其他单位购进尚未交付的商品。不包括所有权不属于本单位的商品、拨付除批发零售贸易业以外的其他行业所属独立核算加工厂等加工生产尚未收回成品的商品、代国家物资储备部门保管的商品等。

库存总额采用的计算价格是:农副产品采购单位按购进价计算;批发单位按进货价计算;零售单位按核算价格计算,即按什么价格核算就按什么价格计算。

餐饮业营业收入 指餐饮企业、活动单位或个体户的全部营业额,包括商品零售额和其他服务性收入。其主要反映餐饮企业、活动单位或个体户的经营情况及发展变化趋势。

餐饮业商品零售额 指餐饮企业、活动单位或个体户直接对居民和社会集团零售的各种商品。包括:(1)经烹饪、调制加工后出售的各种食品,如主食、炒菜、凉拌菜等;(2)不经加工直接转卖的各种外购商品,如卷烟、酒、饮料、熟食、水果等;(3)附设非独立核算的专门销售商品的小卖部出售的各种食品及其他商品。

消费品市场成交额 指在全国消费品交易市场成交的全部商品金额。消费品市场包括农副产品市场和工业消费品市场。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Retail Sales of Consumer Goods refer to the sum of retail sales of consumer goods sold by all sectors of the national economy to urban and rural residents and social groups. This indicator is used to show the supply of consumer goods through various channels to households and institutions, and is very important for the study on changes at the domestic retail market, and on economic cycles.

The retail sales of consumer goods include: (1) commodities sold to urban and rural residents for their daily use and building materials sold to them for the construction or repair of houses; (2) office appliances and supplies sold to institutions; (3) food and fuels sold to canteens of institutions, enterprises, schools, military units and to canteens of hotels and hostels that only serve their guests, and commodities produced by enterprises, institutions or state farms and sold directly to their employees or their canteens; (4) grain and non-staple food, clothing, daily articles and fuels sold to military personnel; (5) consumer goods sold to foreigners, overseas Chinese, and Chinese compatriots from Taiwan, Hong Kong and Macao during their stay in the mainland of China; (6) Chinese and western medicines, herbs and medical facilities purchased by residents; (7) newspapers, books and magazines directly sold to residents and social groups by publishers, new and old commemorative stamps, special stamps, first-day covers, stamp albums and other stamp-collection articles sold by stamp companies; (8) consumer goods purchased and then sold by second-hand shops; (9) stoves and other heating facilities and liquefied gas sold by gas companies to households and institutions; and (10) commodities sold by farmers to non-agricultural residents and social groups. Excluded under this heading are: raw materials, fuels, equipment, tools sold to enterprises, institutions and state farms for production purpose; commodities sold to trade establishments for re-selling; commissioned sales at second-hand shops; operational income of urban public utilities; stamps sold at post offices; income of water, power, gas production and supply establishments from the supply of their products; and sales of commodities among farmers.

Purchase, Sales and Stock of Commodities by Wholesale and Retail Trades refer to the total volume of commodities purchased, total volume of sales and exports, and the stock of commodities by wholesale and retail enterprises (establishments) of different status of registration from domestic and overseas markets. This indicator plays an important role in promoting industrial and agricultural production, thriving market, stabilizing prices, ensuring market supply and meeting the needs of consumers. It also reflects the relationship among purchase, sales

and stock of commodities in the circulation of goods and reveals the existing problems.

Total Purchases of Commodities refer to the total value of purchases of commodities by the enterprises (establishments) from other establishments or individuals (including direct import from abroad) for the purpose of re-selling, either with or without further processing of the commodities purchased. This indicator is used to show the total value of purchases of commodities by wholesale and retail establishments from domestic and overseas markets. The total purchases include: (1) agricultural and industrial products purchased from producers; (2) books, magazines and newspapers purchased from distribution departments of the publishers; (3) commodities purchased from wholesale and retail establishments of different status of registration; (4) commodities purchased from other units, such as surplus materials purchased from government agencies, enterprises or institutions, commodities purchased from catering and service establishments, confiscated goods purchased from customs authorities or market management agencies, second-hand goods and wastes purchased from residents; and (5) commodities directly imported from abroad. Excluded are commodities purchased by enterprises (establishments) for use in their own business operation, commodities obtained without buying or selling procedures, rejected commodities, etc.

Total Sales of Commodities refer to value of commodities sold by the establishments to other establishments and individuals (including direct export). This indicator is used to show the total value of sales of commodities at domestic markets and export. The total sales include: (1) commodities sold to urban and rural residents and social groups for their consumption; (2) commodities sold to establishments in industry, agriculture, construction, transportation, post and telecommunications, wholesale and retail trades, catering trade and public utility for their production and operation; (3) commodities sold to wholesale and retail establishments for re-selling, with or without further processing; and (4) commodities for direct export to other countries. Excluded are selling of waste packaging materials used by the establishments (units) themselves, commodities transferred without buying or selling procedures, commission income from brokerage in transactions whose settlement is directly handled by buyers and sellers, rejected commodities in the purchase, loss in commodities, etc.

Commodity Stock of Wholesale and Retail Enterprises refers to total commodities possessed by wholesale and retail enterprises (units) of various types of registration status at the

end of the reference period, which reflects the commodity stock level of various wholesale and retail enterprises and the potential for market supply. It includes: (1) commodities located in storage, garages, counters, and shelves of operating units (such as sale stores, wholesale centers, and operating offices) of wholesale and retail enterprises; (2) commodities in the process of selecting, sorting, and packing; (3) commodities not arrived but recorded as purchase in the account, i.e. commodities not arrived but payment receipts for the commodities from the sellers or the banks arrived; (4) commodities deposited in other places rather than places mentioned above, for instance: commodities in the hold of purchasers temporarily due to the refusal of payment and commodities not taken back after going through the formalities; (5) commodities entrusted to other units to sell but not sold yet; (6) commodities purchased for other units but not delivered yet. Commodities not included as stock are those not owned by the enterprises (units), those allocated to financially independent factories rather than wholesale and retail enterprises for processing but not taken back yet, and finally those put in stock by wholesale and retail enterprises on behalf of the state material reserves units.

For the calculation of the value of commodities stock, the

value is calculated at purchasing prices in agricultural goods purchasing units and wholesale units, and at the accounting prices in retail units.

Business Income of Catering Industry: refer to the total turnover of catering businesses, establishments or individuals, including retail sales and other services income. It reflects the operational and managerial conditions and development trend of catering businesses, establishments and individuals in this sector.

Retail Sales of Commodities in Catering Industry: refer to retail sales to residents and social groups by catering enterprises, establishments and individual, including: (1) various food sold after cooking and processing, such as: staple food, cooked dishes, cold and dressed dishes and so on. (2) re-selling commodities without further processing, such as: cigarettes, liquor, beverage, cooked food, fruits and so on. (3) various food and other commodities sold in adnascent buffets with dependant accounting system.

Volume of Transaction of Consumption Goods on Market refers to the value of transaction of all goods at national consumption goods market, including both markets for farm and sideline products and for industrial consumption goods.

十七、对外经济贸易

Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation

简要说明

本篇资料综合反映中国的对外贸易利用外资、对外经济合作的历年概况,重点反映对外经济贸易的近期发展状况。

一、对外贸易部分

对外贸易统计的主要内容包括进出口货物的品种数(重)量、金额、国别(地区)、经营单位、境内目的地、境内货源地、贸易方式、关别等项目。

对外贸易统计的范围是按照联合国的国际贸易统计原则制定的,即凡能引起中华人民共和国关境内物质资源存量增加或减少的进出口货物除制度另有规定者外均列入该项统计。

对外贸易统计的资料来源是海关总署,调查方法是全面调查。

特殊说明:1979年及以前为外贸业务统计数字,来源于对外贸易经济合作部;1980年及以后为海关进出口统计数字,来源于海关总署。

海关历年出口商品分类金额和海关历年进口商品分类金额按照联合国《国际贸易标准分类》(SITC)进行统计。海关进出口商品分类金额按照海关合作理事会制定的《商品名称及编码协调制度》(HS)目录进行统计。

我国对各国(地区)进出口总额表中,出口货物按中华人民共和国关境外最终目的国(地),进口货物按中华人民共和国关境外原产国(地)统计。各地区进出口商品总值分别按境

内经营单位所在地和目的地货源地列示。经营单位所在地是指中华人民共和国关境内进出口企业报关注册的登记地。境内货源地是指出口货物在中华人民共和国关境内的产地或原始发货地。境内目的地则指进口货物在中华人民共和国关境内的消费、使用地或最终运抵地。

二、利用外资统计部分

利用外资统计的主要内容包括对外借款、外商直接投资和外商其他投资、外商投资企业登记注册情况。

统计范围是凡经工商行政管理机关核准登记在中华人民共和国境内的所有的利用外资单位和部门。经批准设立的中外合资经营企业、合作经营企业、外资企业、外商投资股份制企业、合作开发项目等具有法人资格的独立核算企业,包括港澳台地区投资企业,在华从事经营活动的外国及港澳台地区企业及外国公司在中国境内设立的分支机构。

利用外资统计的资料来源是商务部(原对外贸易经济合作部),其中,外商投资企业的登记注册情况资料来源于国家工商行政管理局。调查方法是全面调查。

特殊说明:利用外资统计1985年及以前为政府统计部门的调查汇总数,1986年及以后全部来源于对外贸易经济合作部,现为商务部。

三、对外经济合作部分

对外经济合作统计的主要内容包括对外承包工程、对外劳务合作、对外设计咨询的合同数、合同金额、完成营业

额和按国别、地区分的对外经济合作完成营业额等。	资料来源是商务部原对外贸易经济合作部,调查方法
统计范围是对外承包工程对外劳务合作对外设计咨	是全面调查。
询。	四、其他
该制度统计单位是经各级对外贸易经济合作部门批准的	历年人民币对美元、日元、港币的年平均汇价 资料来
从事对外承包和劳务合作业务并具有法人地位的对外承包劳	源于国家外汇管理局各年的年平均汇价是根据当年国家外
务企业。	汇管理局公布的每日汇价进行加权平均计算而得出的。

Brief Introduction

Data in this chapter show the summary data of China's foreign trade, utilization of foreign capital, contracted projects and labour cooperation with the foreign countries or territories over the years, focusing on the recent situation of foreign trade and economic cooperation.

I. Foreign Trade

Data on foreign trade include: varieties of imports and exports, amount (weight), value, countries (regions), imports and exports corporations, destination within territory, origin of goods within territory, means of trade, types of taxes and so on.

The scope of foreign trade statistics are designed according to principle on international trade by United Nations, that is: all imports or exports that will lead to stock changes of material resources with the territory of People's Republic of China; excluding goods by escape clause.

Sources of data on foreign trade are from General Administration of Customs of the People's Republic of China through comprehensive reporting system.

Special notice: The data in the years prior to 1980 were statistical data of foreign trade and come from the Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation. Since 1980, the data have been the statistical data of customs on imports and exports and come from the General Administration of Customs.

Customs statistics on value term imports and exports by categories are using the UN Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). However, the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) stipulated by the Customs Cooperation Council is used in the classification of the import and export commodities.

In the table on China's total imports and exports with re-

lated countries and regions, the export commodities are calculated at the customs of the countries (regions) of destination and the import commodities are calculated at the customs of the countries (regions) of origin. The total values of the import and export commodities by region are calculated respectively at the provinces where the import or export corporations are situated and at the provinces of destination or provinces of origin within the boundary of the People's Republic of China. The province where the import or export corporations are situated refers to the province where the import or export corporations have applied to and have been registered at the customs. The province of origin within the boundary of the People's Republic of China refers to the province where the export commodities are produced or originally delivered. The province of destination within the boundary of the People's Republic of China refers to the province where the import commodities are consumed, used or transported to the destination.

II. Statistics on Utilization of Foreign Capitals

Utilization of foreign capitals includes: foreign loans, foreign direct investments and other foreign investments, and the basic condition of registration of foreign funded enterprises.

The statistical scope includes all the units and departments which have utilized foreign capital and all the Sino-foreign joint ventures, Sino-foreign cooperative enterprises, ventures exclusively with foreign investment, foreign-funded stock companies, Sino-foreign cooperative development projects and other corporate enterprises (including the enterprises funded by the entrepreneurs from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan) with independent accounting system which have been approved by the Chinese government to set up in the boundary of the People's Re-

public of China.

Data on utilization of foreign capitals are from Ministry of Commerce (former MOFTEC), of which, data on basic condition of registration of foreign funded enterprises are from State Administration for Industry and Commerce through comprehensive reporting system.

Special notice: data on utilization of foreign capitals before 1985 were survey results from governmental statistical agencies, since 1986 all data are from Ministry of Commerce (former MOFTEC).

III. Foreign Economic Cooperation

Data on foreign economic cooperation include: contracted projects, labour services cooperation, design and consultation services, contracted volume, complete business turnover, business turnover by countries (regions) and so on.

Statistical scope is: contracted projects, labour services cooperation and design and consultation service with foreign coun-

tries.

The statistical unit in the scheme is the corporate enterprise engaged in contracted projects and labour services cooperation with foreign countries and has been approved by the departments of foreign trade and economic cooperation at various levels.

Data on foreign economic cooperation are from Ministry of Commerce (former MOFTEC) through comprehensive reporting system.

IV. Others

The average exchange rates of RMB yuan to US dollar, Japanese yen and Hong Kong dollar over the years come from the State Administration of Exchange Control. The annual average exchange rate is calculated as the weighted mean of the daily exchange rates provided by the State Administration of Foreign Exchange in the year.

17-1 对外经济贸易基本情况

Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
进出口总额 (人民币亿元)	Total Value of Imports and Exports (RMB 100 million yuan)	26849.7	29896.2	39273.2	42183.6	51378.2
出口总额	Total Exports	15223.6	16159.8	20634.4	22024.4	26947.9
进口总额	Total Imports	11626.1	13736.4	18638.8	20159.2	24430.3
进出口差额	Balance	3597.5	2423.4	1995.6	1865.2	2517.6
进出口总额 (亿美元)	Total Value of Imports and Exports (USD 100 million)	3239.5	3606.3	4742.9	5096.5	6207.7
出口总额	Total Exports	1837.1	1949.3	2492.0	2661.0	3256.0
初级产品	Primary Goods	204.9	199.4	254.6	263.4	285.4
工业制成品	Manufactured Goods	1632.2	1749.9	2237.4	2397.6	2970.6
进口总额	Total Imports	1402.4	1657.0	2250.9	2435.5	2951.7
初级产品	Primary Goods	229.5	268.5	467.4	457.4	492.7
工业制成品	Manufactured Goods	1172.9	1388.5	1783.5	1978.1	2459.0
进出口差额	Balance	434.7	292.3	241.1	225.5	304.3
对外签订利用外资合同外资项目 (个)	Number of Projects for Utilization of Foreign Capital in the Signed Agreements & Contracts (unit)	19850	17022	22347	26140	34171
对外借款	Foreign Loans	51	104			
外商直接投资	Foreign Direct Investments	19799	16918	22347	26140	34171
对外签订利用外资合同外资金额 (亿美元)	Total Amount of Foreign Capital to Be Utilized in the Signed Agreements & Contracts (USD 100 million)	632.01	520.09	711.30	719.76	847.51
对外借款	Foreign Loans	83.85	83.60			
外商直接投资	Foreign Direct Investments	521.02	412.23	623.80	691.95	827.68
外商其他投资	Other Foreign Investments	27.14	24.26	87.50	27.81	19.82
实际利用外资额 (亿美元)	Total Amount of Foreign Capital Actually Used (USD 100 million)	585.57	526.59	593.56	496.72	550.11
对外借款	Foreign Loans	110.00	102.12	100.00		
外商直接投资	Foreign Direct Investments	454.63	403.19	407.15	468.78	527.43
外商其他投资	Other Foreign Investments	20.94	21.28	86.41	27.94	22.68
外商投资企业基本情况	Registered Foreign-funded Enterprises					
年底登记户数 (户)	Number of Registered Enterprises (household)	227807	212436	203208	202306	208056
投资总额 (亿美元)	Total Investment (USD 100 million)	7742.29	7785.68	8246.75	8750.11	9818.93
注册资本 (亿美元)	Registered Capital (USD 100 million)	4672.87	4635.49	4839.50	5057.93	5521.19
# 外方	Capital from Foreign Partners	3137.12	3166.82	3371.99	3596.83	4020.00
对外经济合作 (亿美元)	Economic Cooperation with Foreign Countries & Territories (USD 100 million)					
合同金额	Contracted Value	117.73	130.02	149.43	164.55	178.91
# 对外承包工程	Contracted Projects	92.43	101.99	117.19	130.39	150.55
对外劳务合作	Labor Services	23.90	26.32	29.91	33.28	27.52
完成营业额	Value of Business Fulfilled	101.34	112.35	113.25	121.39	143.52
# 对外承包工程	Contracted Projects	77.69	85.22	83.79	88.99	111.94
对外劳务合作	Labor Services	22.76	26.23	28.13	31.77	30.71

注：2000年至2002年签订利用外资数据中未包括对外借款；2001年、2002年实际利用外资额未包括对外借款（17-13、17-14表类同）。
a) Data of utilization of foreign capital in the signed agreements & contracts from 2000 to 2002 don't include foreign loans; Data of total amount of foreign capital actually used in 2001 and 2002 don't include foreign loans (Similarly in Table 17-13 and 17-14).

17-2 人民币对主要外币年平均汇价(中间价)

Average Exchange Rate of RMB Yuan Against Main Convertible Currencies (Middle Rate)

单位: 人民币元

(RMB yuan)

年 份 Year	100美元 100 US Dollars	100日元 100 Japanese Yen	100港元 100 Hong Kong Dollars	100欧元 100 Euros
1985	293.66	1.2457	37.57	
1986	345.28	2.0694	44.22	
1987	372.21	2.5799	47.74	
1988	372.21	2.9082	47.70	
1989	376.51	2.7360	48.28	
1990	478.32	3.3233	61.39	
1991	532.33	3.9602	68.45	
1992	551.46	4.3608	71.24	
1993	576.20	5.2020	74.41	
1994	861.87	8.4370	111.53	
1995	835.10	8.9225	107.96	
1996	831.42	7.6352	107.51	
1997	828.98	6.8600	107.09	
1998	827.91	6.3488	106.88	
1999	827.83	7.2932	106.66	
2000	827.84	7.6864	106.18	
2001	827.70	6.8075	106.08	
2002	827.70	6.6237	106.07	800.58

注: 欧元自2002年开始进入市场流通。

a) ECU enters the circulating market since 2002.

17-3 进出口贸易总额

Total Value of Imports and Exports

本表1978年为外贸业务统计数, 1980年起为海关进出口统计数。

Data in 1978 were obtained from the Ministry of Foreign Trade, and the data since 1980 have been obtained from the customs statistics.

年 份 Year	人 民 币 (亿元) 100 million Yuan				美 元 (亿元) USD 100 million			
	进 出 口 总 额	出口总额	进口总额	差 额	进 出 口 总 额	出口总额	进口总额	差 额
	Total Imports & Exports	Total Exports	Total Imports	Balance	Total Imports & Exports	Total Exports	Total Imports	Balance
1978	355.0	167.6	187.4	-19.8	206.4	97.5	108.9	-11.4
1980	570.0	271.2	298.8	-27.6	381.4	181.2	200.2	-19.0
1985	2066.7	808.9	1257.8	-448.9	696.0	273.5	422.5	-149.0
1989	4156.0	1956.1	2199.9	-243.8	1116.8	525.4	591.4	-66.0
1990	5560.1	2985.8	2574.3	411.5	1154.4	620.9	533.5	87.4
1991	7225.8	3827.1	3398.7	428.4	1357.0	719.1	637.9	81.2
1992	9119.6	4676.3	4443.3	233.0	1655.3	849.4	805.9	43.5
1993	11271.0	5284.8	5986.2	-701.4	1957.0	917.4	1039.6	-122.2
1994	20381.9	10421.8	9960.1	461.7	2366.2	1210.1	1156.1	54.0
1995	23499.9	12451.8	11048.1	1403.7	2808.6	1487.8	1320.8	167.0
1996	24133.8	12576.4	11557.4	1019.0	2898.8	1510.5	1388.3	122.2
1997	26967.2	15160.7	11806.5	3354.2	3251.6	1827.9	1423.7	404.2
1998	26849.7	15223.6	11626.1	3597.5	3239.5	1837.1	1402.4	434.7
1999	29896.2	16159.8	13736.4	2423.4	3606.3	1949.3	1657.0	292.3
2000	39273.2	20634.4	18638.8	1995.6	4742.9	2492.0	2250.9	241.1
2001	42183.6	22024.4	20159.2	1865.2	5096.5	2661.0	2435.5	225.5
2002	51378.2	26947.9	24430.3	2517.6	6207.7	3256.0	2951.7	304.3

注: 进出口差额负数为入超。

a) A negative balance indicates an unfavourable balance of foreign trade.

17-4 海关历年出口商品分类金额

Value of Exports by Category of Commodities (Customs Statistics)

单位: 亿美元

(USD 100 million)

年 份	总 额	初级产品	食品及主要供 食用的活动物	饮料及烟类	非食用原料	矿物燃料、 润滑油及有 关 原 料	动、植物 油脂及蜡
Year	Total	Primary Goods	Food and Live Animals Used Chiefly for Food	Beverages and Tobacco	Non-Edible Raw Materials	Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Wax
1980	181.19	91.14	29.85	0.78	17.11	42.80	0.60
1985	273.50	138.28	38.03	1.05	26.53	71.32	1.35
1989	525.38	150.78	61.45	3.14	42.12	43.21	0.86
1990	620.91	158.86	66.09	3.42	35.37	52.37	1.61
1991	719.10	161.45	72.26	5.29	34.86	47.54	1.50
1992	849.40	170.04	83.09	7.20	31.43	46.93	1.39
1993	917.44	166.66	83.99	9.01	30.52	41.09	2.05
1994	1210.06	197.08	100.15	10.02	41.27	40.69	4.95
1995	1487.80	214.85	99.54	13.70	43.75	53.32	4.54
1996	1510.48	219.25	102.31	13.42	40.45	59.31	3.76
1997	1827.92	239.53	110.75	10.49	41.95	69.87	6.47
1998	1837.09	204.89	105.13	9.75	35.19	51.75	3.07
1999	1949.31	199.41	104.58	7.71	39.21	46.59	1.32
2000	2492.03	254.60	122.82	7.45	44.62	78.55	1.16
2001	2660.98	263.38	127.77	8.73	41.72	84.05	1.11
2002	3255.96	285.40	146.21	9.84	44.02	84.35	0.98

17-4 续表 continued

单位: 亿美元

(USD 100 million)

年 份	工业制 成 品	化学品及 有关产品	轻纺产品、橡胶制品 矿冶产品及其制品	机械及运 输 设 备	杂项制品	未分类的 其他商品
Year	Manufactured Goods	Chemicals and Related Products	Light and Textile Industrial Products, Rubber Products, Minerals Metal- lurgical Products	Machinery and Transport Equipment	Miscellaneous Products	Products Not Otherwise Classified
1980	90.05	11.20	39.99	8.43	28.36	2.07
1985	135.22	13.58	44.93	7.72	34.86	34.13
1989	374.60	32.01	108.97	38.74	107.55	87.33
1990	462.05	37.30	125.76	55.88	126.86	116.25
1991	556.98	38.18	144.56	71.49	166.20	136.55
1992	679.36	43.48	161.35	132.19	342.34	
1993	750.78	46.23	163.92	152.82	387.81	
1994	1012.98	62.36	232.18	218.95	499.37	0.12
1995	1272.95	90.94	322.40	314.07	545.48	0.06
1996	1291.23	88.77	284.98	353.12	564.24	0.12
1997	1588.39	102.27	344.32	437.09	704.67	0.04
1998	1632.20	103.21	324.77	502.17	702.00	0.05
1999	1749.90	103.73	332.62	588.36	725.10	0.09
2000	2237.43	120.98	425.46	826.00	862.78	2.21
2001	2397.60	133.52	438.13	949.01	871.10	5.84
2002	2970.56	153.25	529.55	1269.76	1011.53	6.48

17-5 海关历年进口商品分类金额

Value of Imports by Category of Commodities (Customs Statistics)

单位: 亿美元

(USD 100 million)

年 份 Year	总 额 Total	初级产品 Primary Goods	食品及主要供食用的活动物 Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	饮料及烟类 Beverages and Tobacco	非食用原料 Non-edible Raw Materials	矿物燃料、润滑油及有关原料 Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	动、植物油脂及蜡 Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes
1980	200.17	69.59	29.27	0.36	35.54	2.03	2.39
1985	422.52	52.89	15.53	2.06	32.36	1.72	1.22
1989	591.40	117.54	41.92	2.02	48.35	16.50	8.75
1990	533.45	98.53	33.35	1.57	41.07	12.72	9.82
1991	637.91	108.34	27.99	2.00	50.03	21.13	7.19
1992	805.85	132.55	31.46	2.39	57.75	35.70	5.25
1993	1039.59	142.10	22.06	2.45	54.38	58.19	5.02
1994	1156.14	164.86	31.37	0.68	74.37	40.35	18.09
1995	1320.84	244.17	61.32	3.94	101.59	51.27	26.05
1996	1388.33	254.41	56.72	4.97	106.98	68.77	16.97
1997	1423.70	286.20	43.04	3.20	120.06	103.06	16.84
1998	1402.37	229.49	37.88	1.79	107.15	67.76	14.91
1999	1656.99	268.46	36.19	2.08	127.40	89.12	13.67
2000	2250.94	467.39	47.58	3.64	200.03	206.37	9.77
2001	2435.53	457.43	49.76	4.12	221.27	174.66	7.63
2002	2951.70	492.71	52.38	3.87	227.36	192.85	16.25

17-5 续表 continued

单位: 亿美元

(USD 100 million)

年 份 Year	工业制成品 Manufactured Goods	化学品及有关产品 Chemicals and Related Products	轻纺产品、橡胶制品、矿冶产品及其制品 Light and Textile Industrial Products, Rubber Products, Minerals and Metallurgical Products	机械及运输设备 Machinery and Transport Equipment	杂项制品 Miscellaneous Products	未分类的其他商品 Products Not Otherwise Classified
1980	130.58	29.09	41.54	51.19	5.42	3.34
1985	369.63	44.69	118.98	162.39	19.02	24.55
1989	473.86	75.56	123.35	182.07	20.73	72.15
1990	434.92	66.48	89.06	168.45	21.03	89.90
1991	529.57	92.77	104.93	196.01	24.39	111.47
1992	673.30	111.57	192.73	313.12	55.88	
1993	897.49	97.04	285.27	450.23	64.95	
1994	991.28	121.30	280.84	514.67	67.68	6.79
1995	1076.67	172.99	287.72	526.42	82.61	6.93
1996	1133.92	181.06	313.91	547.63	84.86	6.46
1997	1137.50	192.97	322.20	527.74	85.50	9.09
1998	1172.88	201.58	310.75	568.45	84.56	7.54
1999	1388.53	240.30	343.17	694.53	97.01	13.52
2000	1783.55	302.13	418.07	919.31	127.51	16.53
2001	1978.10	321.04	419.38	1070.15	150.76	16.76
2002	2458.99	390.36	484.89	1370.10	198.01	15.64

17-6 海关进出口商品分类金额

Value of Imports and Exports by Category of Commodities (Customs Statistics)

单位: 亿美元

(USD 100 million)

商 品 类 别	Categories of Commodities	2001		2002	
		出口 Exports	进口 Imports	出口 Exports	进口 Imports
总 额	Total Value	2660.98	2435.53	3255.96	2951.70
活动物; 动物产品	Live Animals & Animal Products	46.19	23.55	47.30	27.09
活动物	Live Animals	3.44	0.35	3.44	0.53
肉及食用杂碎	Meat and Edible Haslets	8.41	5.98	6.65	6.27
鱼、甲壳动物、软体动物及其他水生无脊椎动物	Fish; Shellfish; Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates	25.91	13.31	28.73	15.65
乳品; 蛋品; 天然蜂蜜; 其他食用动物产品	Dairy Products; Eggs; Natural Honey; Other Edible Animal Products	1.92	2.19	1.94	2.72
植物产品	Vegetables; Fruits and Cereals	49.20	47.49	58.61	40.63
食用蔬菜、根及块茎	Edible Vegetables; Roots and Stem Tubers	17.46	2.10	18.83	1.94
食用水果及坚果; 甜瓜或柑桔属水果的果皮	Edible Fruits and Nuts; Muskmelon and Orange Peels	4.35	3.67	5.55	3.78
咖啡、茶、马黛茶及调味香料	Coffee; Tea and Spices	5.42	0.21	5.52	0.23
谷物	Cereals	10.34	6.07	16.50	4.82
含油子仁及果实; 杂项子仁及果实; 工业用或药用植物; 稻草、秸秆及饲料	Oil Seeds and Kernels and Oleaginous Fruits; Other Seeds and Kernels and Fruits; Plants for Industrial and Medicinal Use; Straws and Forage	9.11	33.44	9.40	27.77
动植物油脂及分解产品; 精制食用油脂; 动植物蜡	Animal and Vegetable Oils; Fats and Wax; Refined Edible Oils and Fats	1.18	7.76	1.08	15.80
食品、饮料、酒及醋; 烟草及代用品的制品	Food; Beverages; Liquor and Vinegar; Tobacco and Tobacco Substitutes	57.91	18.83	67.01	19.79
肉鱼甲壳和软体动物及其他水生无脊椎动物制品	Meat; Fish and Shellfish Products	20.46	0.14	23.27	0.19
糖及糖食	Mollusks and Other Aquatic Products	1.56	3.76	2.27	2.80
谷物、粮食粉、淀粉或乳的制品; 糕饼点心	Sugar and Sugar Products				
蔬菜水果坚果或植物其他部分的制品	Cereals; Grain; Starches or Milk and Pastry Products	4.13	0.93	4.54	1.49
饮料、酒及醋	Products of Vegetables; Fruits and Nuts	14.97	0.85	17.57	1.10
烟草、烟草及烟草代用品的制品	Beverages; Liquor and Vinegar	5.72	1.46	5.97	1.48
矿产品	Tobacco; Products of Tobacco & Tobacco	3.86	2.68	4.33	2.43
盐; 硫磺; 泥土及石料; 石膏料	Minerals	98.42	224.74	98.39	244.78
石灰及水泥	Salt; Sulphur; Clav and Rock; Plaster				
矿砂、矿渣及矿灰	Stone; Lime and Cement	13.45	7.82	12.23	8.76
矿物燃料、矿物油及蒸馏产品; 沥青物质; 矿物蜡	Ore; Slag and Mortar	0.92	41.76	1.81	42.81
化学工业及其相关工业的产品	Mineral Fuels; Lubricants; Asphalt; Mineral Wax	84.05	175.17	84.35	193.21
有机化学品	Chemicals and Related Products	127.94	190.71	146.14	243.02
药品	Organic Chemicals	45.99	89.77	55.67	111.56
肥料	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products	7.37	9.86	7.90	11.30
鞣料和染料浸膏; 鞣酸及衍生物; 染料及其他着色料; 油漆清漆; 油灰及类似胶粘剂; 墨水、油墨	Fertilizers	3.90	15.56	3.50	23.53
精油及香膏; 芳香料制品及化妆盥洗品	Tanning and Dyeing Extracts; Tannic Acid; Coloring and Dyeing Materials; Paint and Lacquer; Putty; Ink and Printing Ink	12.10	17.87	13.87	20.88
塑料及其制品; 橡胶及其制品	Essential Oils and Perfumed Materials; Cosmetics	4.09	1.76	5.18	2.01
生皮、皮革、毛皮及制品; 鞍具挽具; 旅行用品、手提包及类似物品; 动物肠线(蚕胶丝除外)制品	Plastics and Related Products; Rubber and Related Products	83.21	173.30	100.27	198.46
生皮(毛皮除外)及皮革	Plastics and Related Products	66.98	152.59	80.36	173.78
皮革制品; 鞍具挽具; 旅行用品	Rubber and Related Products	16.24	20.71	19.91	24.68
手提包及类似容器; 动物肠线制品	Raw Hides; Leather; Furs and Related Products; Saddle; Travel Articles; Handbags and Similar Containers	83.89	34.38	93.33	35.38
毛皮、人造毛皮及其制品	Raw Hides and Leather	9.03	31.69	9.65	32.61
木及木制品; 木炭; 软木及软木制品; 稻草、秸秆、针茅或其他编结材料制品; 篮筐及柳条编结品	Leather Products; Saddle; Travel Articles; Handbags and Similar Containers	69.88	0.83	78.28	0.91
木浆及其他纤维状纤维素浆; 纸及纸板的废碎品; 纸、纸板及其制品	Furs; Artificial Furs and Related Products	4.97	1.86	5.40	1.86
木浆及其他纤维状纤维素浆; 纸及纸板的废碎品	Wood and Wooden Products; Charcoal; Cork and Related Products; Straws; Plaited Products; Baskets and Wickerwork	29.02	34.91	35.66	41.69
纸及纸板; 纸浆、纸或纸板制品	Paper Pulp and Cellulose Pulp; Paper and Waste Paper; Paperboard and Related Products	19.81	67.59	23.39	73.74
	Paper Pulp and Cellulose Pulp; Paper and Paper Board Waste	0.08	27.35	0.16	29.00
	Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp or Paper and Paperboard Products	14.83	36.50	17.08	41.37

17-6 续表 continued

单位: 亿美元

(USD 100 million)

商 品 类 别	Categories of Commodities	2001		2002	
		出口 Exports	进口 Imports	出口 Exports	进口 Imports
纺织原料及纺织制品	Textile Materials and Products	498.29	162.59	578.49	169.93
蚕丝	Natural Silk	8.27	1.11	7.67	0.96
羊毛、动物细毛或粗毛; 马毛纱	Wool: Wool Yarn and Woolen Woven Fabrics				
线及其机织物		10.82	18.97	10.69	18.31
棉花	Cotton	36.58	29.41	48.94	33.27
其他植物纺织纤维; 纸纱线及其	Other Textile Fiber; Yarn and Related				
机织物	Woven Fabrics	4.54	2.69	5.02	3.35
化学纤维长丝	Chemical Fiber; Continuous Filament	16.24	33.30	24.26	33.32
化学纤维短纤	Chemical Fiber; Staple Fiber	26.60	29.32	25.23	29.95
絮胎毡呢及无纺布; 特种纱线;	Wadding: Felt and Adhesive-Bond Fabrics:				
线绳索缆及制品	Special Yarn; Thread; Rope; Cable and Related	3.30	4.01	3.65	4.34
地毯及纺织材料的其他辅地制品	Carpets and Related Products	4.91	0.33	5.57	0.35
特种机织物; 簇绒织物; 花边;	Special Woven Fabrics; Lace; Embroidery				
装饰毯; 装饰带; 刺绣品		7.87	6.10	11.55	6.47
浸渍、涂布、包覆或层压纺织物;	Coated Textiles; Textile Products for				
工业用纺织制品	Industrial Use	4.49	11.51	6.24	11.95
针织物及钩编织物	Knitwear and Crocheted Fabrics	13.61	13.36	20.06	14.32
针织或钩编织的服装及衣着附件	Knitted or Crocheted Garments & Clothing Accessories	134.56	4.75	159.84	5.23
非针织或钩编织的服装及衣着附件	Garments Not Knitted or Crocheted	189.52	7.39	205.83	7.65
其他纺织制成品; 成套物品; 旧衣	Other Textile Products; Secondhand Garments				
着旧纺织品; 碎织物		37.00	0.33	43.95	0.44
鞋、帽、伞、杖、鞭及其零件; 已加	Footwear; Headgear; Umbrellas; Canes; Whips;				
工的羽毛及其制品; 人造花; 人发制品	Processed Feather; Artificial Flowers; Wigs	122.56	4.30	134.05	4.00
鞋靴、护腿和类似品及其零件	Parts of Footwear: Gaiters	100.96	3.29	110.90	3.04
帽类及其零件	Headgear And Accessories	6.23	0.07	7.47	0.06
雨伞阳伞、手杖、鞭子马鞭及其零件	Umbrellas; Canes; Whips and Accessories	6.22	0.17	5.90	0.11
已加工羽毛、羽绒及其制品; 人	Processed Feathers and Related Products;				
造花; 人发制品	Artificial Flowers; Wigs	9.17	0.77	9.78	0.78
石料石膏水泥石棉云母及类似材料	Gypsum; Cement; Asbestos; Mica; Ceramic Glass				
的制品; 陶瓷产品; 玻璃及其制品		42.02	18.78	54.61	20.82
石料、石膏、水泥、石棉、云母及	Gypsum: Cement: Asbestos: Mica and Related				
类似材料制品		11.04	2.50	13.14	2.69
陶瓷产品	Ceramics	17.75	1.60	23.33	1.47
玻璃及其制品	Glass and Glassware	13.22	14.68	18.14	16.67
天然或养殖珍珠、宝石或半宝石、	Natural or Cultivated Pearls; Precious or Semi-				
贵金属、包贵金属及其制品; 仿首饰	Stones; Jewelry of Precious Metal or Rolled				
硬币	Precious Metal; Artificial Jewelry; Coins	24.03	9.88	28.43	13.32
贱金属及其制品	Base Metals and Related Products	160.95	219.13	189.07	262.81
钢铁	Iron and Steel	22.38	109.54	23.07	132.40
钢铁制品	Iron and Steel Products	60.12	20.84	72.62	27.71
铜及其制品	Copper and Related Products	6.21	48.87	7.52	56.68
镍及其制品	Nickel and Related Products	0.54	3.67	0.51	4.27
铝及其制品	Aluminium and Related Products	14.69	22.33	22.85	24.41
铅及其制品	Lead and Related Products	2.49	0.22	2.43	0.37
锌及其制品	Zinc and Related Products	6.13	2.38	4.92	3.12
锡及其制品	Tin and Related Products	3.01	0.97	1.66	1.11
机器、机械器具、电气设备及零	Machinery; Electric Equipment and Accessories;				
件; 录音机及放声机、电视图象	Recorders; Video Recorder and Accessories	848.78	964.16	1159.21	1253.88
声音的录制和重放设备及零附件					
车辆、航空器、船舶及有关运输	Locomotives; Vehicles; Aircraft; Ship and Related				
设备	Transportation Equipment	93.80	100.18	105.48	115.19
铁道及电车道机车、车辆及零件;	Rail Locomotives; Trams and Accessories: Fixed				
铁道及电车轨道固定装置及零附	Track Equipment; Signal Equipment for				
件; 各种机械(电动); 交通信号设备		22.76	2.42	23.92	3.86
车辆及其零件、附件; 但铁道及	Vehicles and Related Parts and Accessories				
电车道车辆除外		47.77	45.32	57.93	64.74
航空器、航天器及零件	Aircraft; Spacecraft and Parts Thereof	3.99	45.45	4.39	40.52
船舶及浮动结构体	Ships and Related Products	19.28	6.99	19.25	6.07
光学、照相、电影、计量、检验、	Optical; Photographic; Film; Measuring and				
医疗或外科用仪器设备、精密仪	and Medical Instruments and Equipment;				
器及设备; 钟表; 乐器; 及其零附件	Instruments and Equipment; Clocks; Musical				
	Instruments; Related Parts and Accessories	84.65	106.54	95.23	144.21
其他	Others	189.13	26.72	240.20	27.15

17-7 我国同各国(地区)海关进出口总额

China's Foreign Trade with Related Countries and Territories (Customs Statistics)

单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

国 别 (地区)	Country (Territory)	2001			2002		
		进出口总额	出口总额	进口总额	进出口总额	出口总额	进口总额
		Total	Exports	Imports	Total	Exports	Imports
总 计	Total	50965094	26609821	24355273	62076607	32559597	29517010
亚洲	Asia	28805458	14091798	14713660	36064204	17035898	19028306
阿富汗	Afghanistan	1742	1726	16	1999	1991	8
巴林	Bahrain	12977	5209	7768	10968	5792	5176
孟加拉国	Bangladesh	97186	95516	1670	109863	106627	3236
不丹	Bhutan	162	160	2	64	62	2
文莱	Brunei	16540	1716	14824	26283	2102	24181
缅甸	Myanmar	63154	49735	13419	86164	72475	13689
柬埔寨	Cambodia	24045	20565	3480	27611	25156	2455
塞浦路斯	Cyprus	11761	11628	133	22591	22515	76
朝鲜	Korea Rep.	73984	57310	16674	73823	46754	27069
香港	Hong Kong, China	5596374	4654124	942250	6918939	5846315	1072624
印度	India	359492	189583	169909	494503	267116	227387
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	672360	283571	388789	793480	342645	450835
伊朗	Iran	331255	88858	242397	373957	139330	234627
伊拉克	Iraq	46796	39494	7302	51706	42082	9624
以色列	Israel	131585	83261	48324	141709	89944	51765
日本	Japan	8772783	4494052	4278731	10189984	4843384	5346600
约旦	Jordan	27446	22615	4831	35803	30476	5327
科威特	Kuwait	64246	19226	45020	72733	26298	46435
老挝	Laos	6187	5441	746	6396	5431	965
黎巴嫩	Lebanon	23828	23569	259	28027	27607	420
澳门	Macao, China	86148	74236	11912	101839	87612	14227
马来西亚	Malaysia	942508	322110	620398	1427051	497421	929630
马尔代夫	Maldives	220	210	10	298	298	
蒙古	Mongolia	36235	12285	23950	36345	14003	22342
尼泊尔	Nepal	15317	14854	463	11035	10507	528
阿曼	Oman	167632	6674	160958	150665	6018	144647
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	139684	81497	58187	179961	124211	55750
巴勒斯坦	Palestine	494	489	5	448	439	9
菲律宾	Philippines	356432	161911	194521	525940	204224	321716
卡塔尔	Qatar	40861	3156	37705	22355	4954	17401
沙特阿拉伯	Saudi Arabia	407002	135412	271590	510689	167154	343535
新加坡	Singapore	1091899	579071	512828	1403078	698422	704656
韩国	Republic of Korea	3589573	1251878	2337695	4410257	1553456	2856801
斯里兰卡	Sri Lanka	39659	38645	1014	35109	33675	1434
叙利亚	Syria	22317	22316	1	37108	35694	1414
泰国	Thailand	705096	233711	471385	855695	295735	559960
土耳其	Turkey	90495	67401	23094	137783	108904	28879
阿联酋	United Arab Emirates	282493	237732	44761	389626	345090	44536
也门共和国	Arab Republic of Yemen	66105	20969	45136	73110	30523	42587
越南	Vietnam	280857	179778	101079	326427	214838	111589
中华人民共和国	People's Republic of	876550		876550	1498019		1498019
中国台湾	Taiwan, China	3233836	499960	2733876	4464711	658572	3806139
亚洲其它	Other Countries	147	147		56	46	10
国家 (地区)	(Territories) in Asia						
非洲	Africa	1079897	600593	479304	1238836	696121	542715
阿尔及利亚	Algeria	29222	22223	6999	43381	35191	8190
安哥拉	Angola	76755	4572	72183	114836	6131	108705
贝宁	Benin	52052	52046	6	43787	42086	1701
博茨瓦那	Botswana	1423	1423		1899	1898	1
布隆迪	Burundi	116	116		272	223	49
喀麦隆	Cameroon	21301	2931	18370	15863	4397	11466
加那利群岛	Canary Islands	3398	3398		3024	3024	
佛得角	Cape Verde	221	221		184	184	
中非	Central Africa	196	57	139	195	69	126
塞卜泰	Ceuta	55	55		169	169	
乍得	Chad	29	28	1	324	171	153

17-7 续表 1 continued

单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

国 别 (地区) Country (Territory)		2001			2002		
		进出口总额	出口总额	进口总额	进出口总额	出口总额	进口总额
		Total	Exports	Imports	Total	Exports	Imports
科摩罗	Comoros	50	46	4	76	76	
刚果	Congo	21956	3816	18140	29088	3961	25127
吉布提	Djibouti	4764	4732	32	4983	4981	2
埃及	Egypt	95353	87321	8032	94477	85292	9185
赤道几内亚	Eq. Guinea	51194	336	50858	38602	329	38273
埃塞俄比亚	Ethiopia	8057	7880	177	10012	9643	369
加蓬	Gabon	26524	589	25935	23664	470	23194
冈比亚	Gambia	7251	7251		8190	8190	
加纳	Ghana	18249	14589	3660	21246	18231	3015
几内亚	Guinea	4410	4406	4	5492	4338	1154
几内亚(比绍)	Guinea-Bissau	830	830		450	450	
科特迪瓦共和国	Cote d'Ivoire	26543	25765	778	23385	21972	1413
肯尼亚	Kenya	14469	13881	588	18636	18056	580
利比里亚	Liberia	14151	11272	2879	8570	3011	5559
利比亚	Libya	9518	4098	5420	11275	11153	122
马达加斯加	Madagascar	8170	7286	884	5152	4020	1132
马拉维	Malawi	489	449	40	713	652	61
马里	Mali	2395	2293	102	2335	2162	173
毛里塔尼亚	Mauritania	3424	2987	437	6177	5200	977
毛里求斯	Mauritius	9613	8718	895	9467	9000	467
摩洛哥	Morocco	38423	29988	8435	57341	45126	12215
莫桑比克	Mozambique	3223	2204	1119	4851	2593	2258
纳米比亚	Namibia	3248	2122	1126	4911	2018	2893
尼日尔	Niger	648	648		1474	1474	
尼日利亚	Nigeria	114434	91718	22716	116846	104715	12131
留尼汪	Reunion	770	770		874	874	
卢旺达	Rwanda	926	289	637	905	386	519
圣多美和普林西比	Sao Tome & Principle	126	126		16	16	
塞内加尔	Senegal	5294	5256	38	5875	5768	107
塞舌尔	Seychelles	117	112	5	147	146	1
塞拉利昂	Sierra Leone	1199	1199		1457	1441	16
索马里	Somalia	164	112	52	339	183	156
南非	South Africa	222177	104857	117320	257941	131064	126877
西撒哈拉	Western Sahara	89	89		37	37	
苏丹	Sudan	115808	21995	93813	154998	39239	115759
坦桑尼亚	Tanzania	9344	9015	329	12804	12142	662
多哥	Togo	10898	10875	23	14382	13847	535
突尼斯	Tunisia	10936	10616	320	18241	14411	3830
乌干达	Uganda	1748	1624	124	3366	2806	560
布基纳法索	Burkina Faso	406	406		652	582	70
民主刚果	Congo DR	2102	1313	789	3146	1899	1247
赞比亚	Zambia	7476	3884	3592	8328	3719	4609
津巴布韦	Zimbabwe	14816	3327	11489	19175	3216	15959
莱索托	Lesotho	1790	1677	113	2451	2451	
梅利利亚	Melilla	99	99		84	84	
斯威士兰	Swaziland	1000	299	701	1582	473	1109
厄立特里亚	Eritrea	285	284	1	604	603	1
非洲其它	Other Countries	78	78		91	80	11
国家 (地区)	(Regions) in Africa						
欧洲	Europe	9761805	4922791	4839014	11263401	5922176	5341225
比利时	Belgium	425075	252981	172094	489790	287585	202205
丹麦	Denmark	152407	89837	62570	155378	91698	63680
英国	United Kingdom	1030746	678052	352694	1139539	805943	333596
德国	Germany	2352329	975110	1377219	2778827	1137185	1641642
法国	France	779126	368650	410476	832498	407186	425312
爱尔兰	Ireland	114275	53024	61251	145959	77013	68946
意大利	Italy	777584	399156	378428	914691	482744	431947
卢森堡	Luxembourg	9694	3894	5800	10128	5130	4998
荷兰	Netherlands	873513	727843	145670	1067913	910756	157157
希腊	Greece	75234	69384	5850	78691	73185	5506
葡萄牙	Portugal	33203	26057	7146	38359	30088	8271

17-7 续表 2 continued

单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

国 别 (地区) Country (Territory)		2001			2002		
		进出口总额	出口总额	进口总额	进出口总额	出口总额	进口总额
		Total	Exports	Imports	Total	Exports	Imports
西班牙	Spain	297518	226077	71441	347823	257805	90018
奥地利	Austria	101568	35363	66205	137434	48142	89292
阿尔巴尼亚	Albania	1611	1611		1878	1869	9
安道尔	Andorra	17	17		29	28	1
保加利亚	Bulgaria	11748	8902	2846	11908	9760	2148
捷克	Czech	61607	52382	9225	96194	80733	15461
斯洛伐克	Slovakia	7425	6136	1289	12960	9173	3787
芬兰	Finland	328647	91021	237626	266641	115364	151277
直布罗陀	Gibraltar	89	89		79	79	
匈牙利	Hungary	116094	103058	13036	161766	144883	16883
冰岛	Iceland	5086	3227	1859	3293	1850	1443
马耳他	Malta	15177	8028	7149	29525	11564	17961
摩纳哥	Monaco	368	221	147	576	314	262
挪威	Norway	98167	41099	57068	145039	52716	92323
波兰	Poland	124248	101609	22639	138327	116462	21865
罗马尼亚	Romania	35417	25041	10376	75290	36196	39094
瑞典	Sweden	309892	93151	216741	270105	91002	179103
列支敦士登	Liechtenstein	154	112	42	493	33	460
圣马力诺	San Marino	40	38	2	35	35	
瑞士	Switzerland	238186	65185	173001	267461	63782	203679
南斯拉夫	Yugoslavia	9740	8741	999	7609	7346	263
斯洛文尼亚	Slovenia	8981	7711	1270	12499	9544	2955
克罗地亚	Croatia	14724	14212	512	11840	11265	575
前南斯拉夫马其顿	Macedonia of Former Yugoslavia	1041	1026	15	1792	1728	64
波黑	Bosnia and Herzegovina	221	154	67	347	309	38
爱沙尼亚	Estonia	27372	26287	1085	17321	13716	3605
拉脱维亚	Latvia	5211	4706	505	7275	6751	524
立陶宛	Lithuania	6334	5890	444	11004	9823	1181
格鲁吉亚	Georgia	700	371	329	1151	800	351
亚美尼亚	Armenia	344	227	117	860	194	666
阿塞拜疆	Azerbaijan	1505	1077	428	9549	9403	146
白俄罗斯	Belorussia	4326	875	3451	8000	1622	6378
哈萨克	Kazakhstan	128837	32772	96065	195475	60010	135465
吉尔吉斯	Kirghizia	11886	7664	4222	20188	14616	5572
摩尔多瓦	Moldavia	1479	215	1264	590	169	421
俄罗斯联邦	Russia	1066927	271047	795880	1192743	352074	840669
塔吉克	Tadzhikistan	1075	530	545	1239	650	589
土库曼	Turkmenistan	3271	3149	122	8752	8678	74
乌克兰	Ukraine	85760	24716	61044	123377	52745	70632
乌兹别克	Uzbekstan	5830	5068	762	13177	10437	2740
拉丁美洲	Latin America	1493811	823581	670230	1782440	948824	833616
安提瓜和巴布达	Antigua and Barbuda	120	120		295	295	
阿根廷	Argentina	185473	57370	128103	142483	18537	123946
巴巴多斯	Barbados	547	541	6	1037	1024	13
阿鲁巴岛	Aruba	365	362	3	280	276	4
巴哈马	Bahamas	3479	3477	2	6293	6287	6
伯里兹	Belize	628	628		920	904	16
玻利维亚	Bolivia	1726	774	952	2163	955	1208
巴西	Brazil	369816	135093	234723	446940	146638	300302
开曼群岛	Cayman Islands	50	50		210	210	
智利	Chile	211824	81478	130346	256536	99826	156710
哥伦比亚	Colombia	23220	20527	2693	31638	28726	2912
多米尼加	Dominica	8850	8760	90	4617	4543	74
哥斯达黎加	Costa Rica	8961	6310	2651	26614	8165	18449
古巴	Cuba	44549	33144	11405	42635	31066	11569
库腊索岛	Curacao	4654	4654		4129	4129	
多米尼加共和国	Dominica Rep	3843	3821	22	10729	10548	181
厄瓜多尔	Ecuador	16215	13405	2810	20805	19448	1357
法属圭亚那	French Guyana	60	60		67	67	
格林纳达	Granada	25	25		29	29	
瓜德罗普群岛	Guadeloupe Islands	171	171		159	159	

17-7 续表 3 continued

单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

国 别 (地区)	Country (Territory)	2001			2002		
		进出口总额	出口总额	进口总额	进出口总额	出口总额	进口总额
		Total	Exports	Imports	Total	Exports	Imports
危地马拉	Guatemala	16313	16292	21	24525	24467	58
圭亚那	Guyana	1478	1241	237	1772	1372	400
海地	Haiti	1448	1445	3	2347	2347	
洪都拉斯	Honduras	6495	6484	11	5954	5877	77
牙买加	Jamaica	11907	8514	3393	11476	6596	4880
马提尼克岛	Martinique	77	77		79	79	
墨西哥	Mexico	255150	179022	76128	397862	286366	111496
蒙特塞拉特	Montserrat	4	4		1	1	
尼加拉瓜	Nicaragua	3464	3455	9	4920	4917	3
巴拿马	Panama	124158	123963	195	127638	127266	372
巴拉圭	Paraguay	7493	7210	283	8690	7903	787
秘鲁	Peru	67454	17652	49802	97825	24664	73161
波多黎各	Puerto Rico	9300	7557	1743	12776	10430	2346
萨巴	Saba	1	1		1	1	
圣卢西亚	Saint Lucia	302	302		269	269	
圣马丁岛	Saint Martin Is.	160	160		98	98	
圣文森特和 格林纳丁斯	Saint Vincent & Grenadines	1308	1308		823	821	2
萨尔瓦多	El Salvador	10002	9959	43	13447	13257	190
苏里南	Surinam	1672	1264	408	1772	1515	257
特立尼达和多巴哥	Trinidad and Tobago	3501	3494	7	4715	4234	481
乌拉圭	Uruguay	28448	18895	9553	17302	9495	7807
委内瑞拉	Venezuela	58912	44335	14577	47763	33267	14496
英属维尔京群岛	Virgin Is. (E)	55	55		1657	1601	56
圣其茨-尼维斯	St. Kitts-Nevis	12	11	1	27	27	
拉美其它 国家 (地区)	Other Countries (Regions) in Latin America	124	115	9	123	122	1
北美洲	North America	8787553	5763724	3023829	10514619	7426926	3087693
加拿大	Canada	737338	334558	402780	793034	430346	362688
美国	United States	8047945	5427951	2619994	9718343	6994579	2723764
格陵兰	Greenland	1089	43	1046	1253	14	1239
百慕大群岛	Bermuda	1109	1109		1959	1959	
北美洲其它 国家 (地区)	Other Countries (Regions) in North America	72	63	9	29	27	2
大洋洲及太平洋群岛	Oceanic and Pacific Islands	1036572	407336	629236	1212288	528920	683368
澳大利亚	Australia	899538	356945	542593	1043561	458504	585057
库克群岛	Cook Islands	38	27	11	20	7	13
斐济	Fiji	2633	2608	25	3197	3057	140
盖比群岛	Gambier Is.	1	1		15	15	
瑙鲁	Nauru	40	40		42	42	
新喀里多尼亚	New Caledonia (Fr)	366	305	61	368	367	1
瓦努阿图	Vanuatu	147	115	32	167	141	26
新西兰	New Zealand	117160	43486	73674	139931	59597	80334
诺福克岛	Norfolk Islands	4	4		12	12	
巴布亚新几内亚	Papua New Guinea	14151	1913	12238	18692	2725	15967
社会群岛	Society Is.	319	313	6	274	274	
所罗门群岛	Solomon Is.	696	102	594	1929	107	1822
汤加	Tonga	118	117	1	484	483	1
土阿莫土群岛	Tuamotu Is.	4	4				
萨摩亚	Samoa	232	232		279	279	
基里巴斯	Kiribati	50	50		49	49	
密克罗尼西亚联邦	Micronesia Commonwealth	187	186	1	130	130	
马绍尔群岛共和国	Marshall. Is.	182	182		2371	2369	1
帕劳共和国	Republic of Palau	163	163		29	29	
大洋州其它 国家 (地区)	Other Countries (Regions) in Oceanic	544	544		739	733	5
国别 (地区) 不详	Others	15		15	822	734	88

17-8 海关出口主要商品数量和金额

Main Export Commodities in Volume and Value (Customs Statistics)

金额单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

品 名 Item		2001		2002	
		数 量	金 额	数 量	金 额
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value
活猪 (万头)	Live Hogs (10 000 heads)	196	21969	188	21337
活家禽 (万只)	Live Poultry (10 000 heads)	4195	7771	4280	8207
鲜、冻牛肉 (万吨)	Frozen· Fresh Beef (10 000 tons)	2	3251	1	1902
鲜、冻猪肉 (万吨)	Frozen· Fresh Pork (10 000 tons)	10	13578	16	20946
冻鸡 (万吨)	Frozen Chicken (10 000 tons)	35	52522	282423	36015
鲜、冻兔肉 (吨)	Frozen· Fresh Rabbit Meat (ton)	32998	5408	9081	1135
鲜蛋 (百万个)	Fresh Eggs (million units)	614	1796	1001	2224
水海产品 (万吨)	Aquatic and Seawater Products (10 000 tons)	154	258861	163	287202
谷物及谷物粉 (万吨)	Cereals and Cereals Flour (10 000 tons)	876	109812	1482	171745
# 稻谷和大米 (万吨)	Rice (10 000 tons)	187	33295	199	38501
玉米 (万吨)	Maize (10 000 tons)	600	62599	1167	116710
大豆 (万吨)	Soybean (10 000 tons)	25	7713	28	7668
花生及花生仁 (万吨)	Peanuts (10 000 tons)	49	26294	52	26371
干豆 (万吨)	Dried Plusles (10 000 tons)	72	27979	86	31895
蔬菜 (万吨)	Vegetables (10 000 tons)	317	191432	360	188771
# 鲜或冷藏蔬菜 (万吨)	Fresh Vegetables (10 000 tons)	176	60121	240	73727
桔、柑、橙 (吨)	Mandarins and Oranges (ton)	149781	3574	196635	5116
鲜苹果 (吨)	Apples (ton)	303558	10065	438738	14942
核桃仁 (吨)	Walnut Meat (ton)	9376	2636	6721	1987
栗子 (吨)	Chestnut (ton)	31272	5633	33412	5166
白果 (吨)	Gingko Nuts (ton)	3545	685	3977	1098
松子仁 (吨)	Pine Nut Kernels (ton)	6497	3047	7015	4642
食糖 (万吨)	Sugar (10 000 tons)	20	5594	33	7971
天然蜂蜜 (吨)	Natural Honey (ton)	106666	9583	76450	7794
茶叶 (吨)	Tea (ton)	249645	34203	252272	33189
辣椒干 (吨)	Dried Chillies (ton)	67944	4239	70870	4860
猪肉罐头 (吨)	Canned Pork (ton)	45049	6574	49060	7059
蘑菇罐头 (吨)	Canned Mushroom (ton)	195750	16172	210285	22212
啤酒 (万升)	Beer (10 000 liters)	8345	4061	13046	6813
烤烟 (吨)	Flue-cured Tobacco (ton)	133978	16661	135138	18185
猪鬃 (吨)	Bristle (ton)	10741	6907	11313	6387
肠衣 (吨)	Casings (ton)	51368	28086	55013	28957
填充用羽毛: 羽绒 (吨)	Feathers and Down for Stuffing (ton)	36147	24666	41792	25684
药材 (吨)	Medical Materials (ton)	161012	19718	143537	21538
未硝整张毛皮 (吨)	Raw Complete Pieces of Fur Skins (ton)	120	368	176	454
# 水貂皮 (吨)	Raw Mink Skins (ton)		1		6
锯材 (立方米)	Wood Sawn (cu.m)	433134	19494	430756	19009
棉花 (原棉) (吨)	Cotton (Cotton Wool) (ton)	52366	8002	149538	16959
生丝 (吨)	Raw Silk (ton)	11265	24269	14701	24296
山羊绒 (吨)	Cashmere (ton)	2383	18463	4196	23248
兔毛 (吨)	Rabbit Hair (ton)	4069	4706	4722	4672
苎麻 (吨)	Ramie (ton)	1049	387	1848	633
天然石墨 (吨)	Natural Graphite (ton)	372375	4850	321795	4614
天然碳酸镁: 氧化镁 (万吨)	Natural Magnesium Carbonate, Magnesia (10 000 tons)	211	27461	201	24070
氟石 (万吨)	Fluorite (10 000 tons)	111	12195	101	10547
重晶石 (万吨)	Barite (10 000 tons)	259	8065	171	5593
滑石 (万吨)	Talcum (10 000 tons)	77	6921	73	6755

17-8 续表 1 continued

金额单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

品 名		Item		2001		2002	
				数 量	金 额	数 量	金 额
				Volume	Value	Volume	Value
铝矿砂	(万吨)	Aluminum Ores	(10 000 tons)		8		10
煤	(万吨)	Coal	(10 000 tons)	9012	266619	8384	253201
焦炭、半焦炭	(万吨)	Coke and Semi-coke	(10 000 tons)	1385	92664	1357	95750
原油	(万吨)	Crude Oil	(10 000 tons)	755	138333	721	123249
成品油	(万吨)	Petroleum Products Refined	(10 000 tons)	919	212043	1068	238460
石蜡	(万吨)	Paraffin Wax	(10 000 tons)	54	25145	62	24840
仲钨酸铵	(吨)	Tungstates	(ton)	6850	5155	6078	3049
氧化锌及过氧化锌	(吨)	Zinc Oxide and Zinc Peroxide	(ton)	92720	6664	87051	5694
食用植物油(含棕榈油)	(吨)	Edible Vegetable Oil	(ton)	134538	6976	97443	5821
糠醛	(吨)	Furfural	(ton)	24689	1566	27002	1321
合成有机染料	(吨)	Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs	(ton)	177400	53293	203054	57368
医药品	(吨)	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	(ton)	220278	197850	261309	232404
# 中式成药	(吨)	Medicaments of Chinese Type	(ton)	12396	9572	11739	10302
医用敷料	(吨)	Pharmaceutical Goods	(ton)	64909	28258	74684	29661
洗衣粉	(吨)	Detergent	(ton)	49359	2877	54951	3262
烟花、爆竹	(吨)	Fireworks and Firecrackers	(ton)	196614	24885	223475	27647
松香及树脂酸	(吨)	Resin and Resin Acids	(ton)	302279	14175	356334	15953
轮胎	(万条)	Rubber Tyres	(10 000 units)	11073	100262	13391	121835
纸及纸板(未切成形)	(万吨)	Paper and Paperboard in Rolls	(10 000 tons)	68	52159	74	57325
棉纱线	(吨)	Cotton Yarn	(ton)	246056	72175	388409	100676
亚麻及苧麻纱线	(吨)	Flax or Ramie Yarn	(ton)	31447	10661	39356	12236
棉布	(万米)	Cotton Cloth	(10 000 m)	333915	321124	457949	425694
亚麻及苧麻机织物	(万米)	Flax or Ramie Woven Fabric	(10 000 m)	20515	32373	22061	35173
合成短纤与棉混纺织物(万米)		Synthetic Short Fibre and Cotton-fibre Mixture		219453	103753	196890	84954
		Woven Fabric	(10 000 m)				
人造纤维短纤机织物	(万米)	Short Rayon Woven Fabric	(10 000 m)	46091	20010	50248	21240
丝绸	(万米)	Silk	(10 000 m)	12665	35238	15281	34746
塑料编织袋		Bags of PP or PE Strip		123274	15833	136680	17484
(周转袋除外)	(万条)	(Except Turnover Bags)	(10 000 units)				
地毯	(万平方米)	Carpets	(10 000 sq.m)	4943	49072	6553	55744
棉浴巾	(万条)	Cotton Bath Towels	(10 000 units)	22927	26696	26745	29282
水泥	(万吨)	Cement	(10 000 tons)	621	19560	518	16482
平板玻璃	(万平方米)	Plate Glass	(10 000 sq.m)	6123	15028	11359	24990
玻璃制品		Glass Products			55990		74440
家用陶瓷器皿	(吨)	Porcelain and Pottery Ware for Household Use		1118811	71014	1365248	88512
		(ton)					
生铁及镜铁	(万吨)	Pig Iron and Spiegeleise	(10 000 tons)	68	8191	40	5189
硅铁	(万吨)	Ferro-silicon	(10 000 tons)	49	22758	54	24074
钢坯及粗锻件	(万吨)	Billet and Crude Fougings	(10 000 tons)	271	49024	133	29602
钢材	(万吨)	Rolled Steel	(10 000 tons)	474	186476	545	218322
未锻造铜及合金	(吨)	Unwrought Copper and its Alloys	(ton)	54125	9333	81328	13096
铜材	(吨)	Rolled Copper	(ton)	123790	42130	171710	49554
未锻造铝及合金	(吨)	Unwrought Aluminum and its Alloys	(ton)	408829	59115	787845	109832
铝材	(吨)	Rolled Aluminum	(ton)	135630	33767	188744	45406
未锻造的锌及锌合金	(吨)	Unwrought Zinc and Zinc Alloys	(ton)	562021	53977	495987	39340
未锻造的锡及锡合金	(吨)	Unwrought Tin and Tin Alloys	(ton)	57249	24945	42578	15553
未锻造的锑	(吨)	Unwrought Antimony	(ton)	22007	2613	20276	2872
未锻造的锰	(吨)	Unwrought Manganese	(ton)	116460	11922	126757	9722
钢铁或铜制标准紧固件(万吨)		Iron or Copper Nails, Bolts, etc.		52	50454	66	58855
		(10 000 tons)					
手用或机用工具	(吨)	Hand Tools and Tools for Machines	(ton)	546463	118057	662201	141513
搪瓷器	(吨)	Enamelware	(ton)	96382	12782	112475	13945

17-8 续表 2 continued

金额单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

品 名	Item	2001		2002	
		数 量	金 额	数 量	金 额
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value
锁 (吨)	Locks (ton)	159784	38479	204970	48431
缝纫机(包括工业用) (万架)	Sewing Machines (Including Industrial Use) (10 000 sets)	563	32823	1120	39059
纺织机械	Textile Machinery		27732		35652
电动机及发电机 (万台)	Electric Motors and Generators (10 000 sets)	245612	184136	302837	218427
金属加工机床 (万台)	Machine Tools (10 000 sets)	456	28995	556	31355
轴承 (万套)	Bearings (10 000 units)	152683	55926	172094	60744
静止式变流器 (万个)	Static Converters (10 000 units)	77183	174060	93121	215944
电容器 (吨)	Electrical Capacitors (ton)	31616	65382	41796	83524
二极管及类似半导体器件 (万个)	Diode and Semi Conductors (10 000 units)	6109431	95992	8848950	133867
电线电缆 (吨)	Insulated Wire or Cable (ton)	544666	165323	690111	208625
电子计算器 (万台)	Electric Calculator (10 000 sets)	55307	57386	47664	77710
通断保护电路装置	Electrical Apparatus for Switching or Protecting Electrical Circuits		182006		213874
电扇 (万台)	Fans (10 000 sets)	12352	82858	21285	102070
原电池 (万个)	Primary Cells and Batteries (10 000 units)	1374224	58861	1585088	68676
蓄电池 (万个)	Electric Accumulators (10 000 units)	75509	100107	108813	139855
有线电话机 (万台)	Line Telephone Sets (10 000 sets)	14887	140882	16881	140457
扬声器 (万个)	Loudspeakers (10 000 units)	126603	93761	140843	115312
收录机及组合音响 (万台)	Sound Recording Apparatus (10 000 sets)	16756	253364	19517	296043
收音机 (万台)	Radio (10 000 sets)	16838	25270	21704	27204
电视机 (包括整套散件) (万台)	TV Sets (including a Complete Set of Spare Parts) (10 000 sets)	2102	159097	3165	239642
集装箱 (个)	Containers (unit)	914677	219806	1077949	221161
船舶 (艘)	Ships (unit)	68033	188699	63223	189405
汽车和汽车底盘 (辆)	Motor Vehicles and Chassis (unit)	22776	20811	43490	26115
汽车零件	Parts of Motor Vehicles		135133		184087
自行车 (万辆)	Bicycles (10 000 units)	3494	100183	4556	127913
手电筒 (万个)	Flashlights (10 000 units)	50271	18800	56609	21804
医疗仪器及器械	Medical Instruments and Appliances		63929		76054
照相机 (万架)	Cameras (10 000 sets)	8692	99398	9156	77728
手表 (万只)	Wrist Watches (10 000 units)	83404	80613	82413	77762
日用钟 (万只)	Clocks (10 000 sets)	41589	35900	43688	39812
家俱	Furniture		395849		536055
服装(针织、钩织的除外)	Garments (Excluding Knitwear and Crochet)		1774867		1925228
针织钩织服装	Garments, Knitted or Crocheted		1239657		1463681
皮鞋 (万双)	Leather Shoes (10 000 pairs)	86784	434287	95666	481596
橡胶或塑料底布鞋 (包括球鞋) (万双)	Cloth Shoes With Outer of Rubber or Artificial Plastic Materials (including Gym Shoes) (10 000 pairs)	72831	138339	77652	140631
塑料制品 (万吨)	Plastic Articles (10 000 tons)	378	509538	460	605276
玩具	Toys		516461		557463
足球、篮球、排球 (万个)	Footballs, Basketballs and Volleyballs (10 000 units)	5411	7721	8277	10407
铅笔 (吨)	Pencils (ton)	33738	8101	35961	8612
伞 (万把)	Umbrellas (10 000 units)	61122	59703	61320	55572
竹编结品 (吨)	Bamboo Products (ton)	79491	12250	76892	13812
藤编结品 (吨)	Rattan Products (ton)	24546	4637	31727	7355
草编结品 (吨)	Straw Mats and Straw Products (ton)	25866	5117	34612	7124
柳编结品 (吨)	Wickerwork (ton)	73532	11810	89007	15624
鬃刷 (万把)	Bristle Brushes (10 000 units)	39808	5552	45983	6666
热水瓶 (万个)	Vacuum Flasks (10 000 units)	8403	13596	9325	14768
人造花 (吨)	Artificial Flowers (ton)	172076	48480	217363	53509
机电产品	Mechanical and Electrical Products		11876706		15707777

17-9 海关进口主要商品数量和金额

Main Import Commodities in Volume and Value (Customs Statistics)

金额单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

品 名 Item				2001		2002	
				数 量	金 额	数 量	金 额
				Volume	Value	Volume	Value
谷物及谷物粉 (万吨)	Cereals and Cereals Flour	(10 000 tons)		344	63426	285	49350
# 小麦 (万吨)	Wheat	(10 000 tons)		74	13854	63	11271
稻谷和大米 (万吨)	Rice	(10 000 tons)		29	10677	24	8031
大豆 (万吨)	Soybean	(10 000 tons)		1394	280952	1132	248298
食用植物油 (万吨)	Edible Vegetable Oil	(10 000 tons)		165	47758	319	130965
其他植物油 (万吨)	Other Vegetable Oils	(10 000 tons)		36	11367	25	10153
食糖 (万吨)	Sugar	(10 000 tons)		120	31330	118	23845
配制的动物饲料 (吨)	Prepared Feeding Stuff	(ton)		81984	10553	95870	9106
天然橡胶(包括胶乳)(万吨)	Natural Rubber (including Latex)	(10 000 tons)		98	59195	96	69375
合成橡胶(包括胶乳)(万吨)	Synthetic Rubber (including Latex)	(10 000 tons)		75	79411	92	93944
原木 (万立方米)	Logs	(10 000 cu.m)		1686	169398	2433	213841
纸浆 (万吨)	Paper Pulp	(10 000 tons)		490	207594	526	216767
锯材 (立方米)	Wood Sawn	(cu.m)		4016051	98674	5395957	115907
棉花(原棉) (万吨)	Cotton, not Carded or Combed	(10 000 tons)		6	7586	18	18644
羊毛及条 (吨)	Wool and Wool Tops	(ton)		309141	104917	237264	103777
纺织用合成纤维 (万吨)	Synthetic Fibers Suitable for Spinning	(10 000 tons)		92	96284	104	106281
# 聚脂纤维 (吨)	Polyester Fibers	(ton)		524042	43092	600213	46576
聚丙烯腈纤维 (吨)	Polyacrylonitrile Fibers	(ton)		374334	49514	423051	55416
合成纤维纱线 (吨)	Synthetic Fibers, Continuous			663920	135952		
	Filament and Yarn	(ton)					
# 聚酰胺长丝 (吨)	Polyamide Fiber Yarn	(ton)		156371	31609		
聚脂纤维长丝 (吨)	Polyester Fiber Yarn	(ton)		290266	39060		
铁矿砂 (万吨)	Iron Ore	(10 000 tons)		9231	250276	11150	276910
锰矿砂 (万吨)	Manganese Ores	(10 000 tons)		171	13107	208	15144
铜矿砂 (万吨)	Copper Ores	(10 000 tons)		226	89800	207	80945
铬矿砂 (万吨)	Chromium Ores	(10 000 tons)		109	8098	114	7891
氧化铝 (万吨)	Aluminum Oxide	(10 000 tons)		335	62489	457	75295
煤 (万吨)	Coal	(10 000 tons)		249	8750	1081	32846
原油 (万吨)	Crude Oil	(10 000 tons)		6026	1166126	6941	1275734
成品油 (万吨)	Petroleum Products Refined	(10 000 tons)		2138	374540	2034	379899
乙二醇 (万吨)	Ethylene Glycol	(10 000 tons)		160	72861	215	88620
对苯二甲酸 (吨)	Telephthalic Acid	(ton)		3116649	139056	4296879	209943
己内酰胺 (吨)	Caprolactam	(ton)		306215	30905	320551	31285
纯碱 (吨)	Soda Ash	(ton)		68665	789	293685	3029
合成有机染料 (吨)	Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs	(ton)		50302	22262	60095	25718
医药品 (吨)	Pharmaceutical Products	(ton)		32682	121753	27401	143464
肥料(自然吨) (万吨)	Chemical Fertilizers, Manufactured			1092	155636	1682	235364
	(Actual Weight)	(10 000 tons)					

17-9 续表 continued

金额单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

品 名 Item		2001		2002	
		数 量 Volume	金 额 Value	数 量 Volume	金 额 Value
# 氯化钾 (万吨)	Potassium Chloride (10 000 tons)	517	60363	665	76833
尿素 (万吨)	Urea (10 000 tons)		2	79	9183
复合肥料 (万吨)	Compound Fertilizers (10 000 tons)	547	90541	775	131230
原形聚乙烯 (万吨)	Polyethylene in primary Forms (10 000 tons)	411	265425	456	269766
原形聚丙烯 (万吨)	Polypropylene in Primary Forms (10 000 tons)	209	136137	244	163528
ABS树脂 (万吨)	ABS Copolymers (10 000 tons)	143	145604	164	167674
原形聚苯乙烯 (万吨)	Polystyrene in Primary Forms (10 000 tons)	172	139370	185	153140
原形聚氯乙烯 (万吨)	Polyvinyl Chloride in Primary Forms (10 000 tons)	251	145983	225	133575
聚酯切片 (万吨)	Slices or Chips of Polyethylene Terephthalate (10 000 tons)	12	8610	18	11475
农药 (吨)	Pesticides (ton)	34360	16503	27432	13609
纸及纸板(未切成形) (万吨)	Paper and Paperboard (Unchopped in Shape) (10 000 tons)	557	305723	633	354013
钢材 (万吨)	Rolled Steel (10 000 tons)	1722	896305	2449	1236585
铜及铜合金 (吨)	Copper and Copper Alloys (ton)	954167	157559	1330146	215418
铜材 (吨)	Rolled Copper (ton)	740623	193115	917727	228270
铝及铝合金 (吨)	Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys (ton)	529419	73521	581757	78265
铝材 (吨)	Rolled Aluminum (ton)	404120	111849	475663	127214
金属加工机床 (台)	Machine Tools (set)	100761	240367	124132	315050
锅炉 (台)	Boilers (set)	1621	9543	946	4230
电视机 (万台)	TV Sets (10 000 sets)	9	4031	17	3699
显像管 (万只)	Cathode-ray TV Picture Tube (10 000 sets)	805	57620	1349	77138
制冷压缩机 (万台)	Compressors for Refrigerating Equipment (10 000 sets)	1006	55612	1274	66156
阀门 (万套)	Valves (10 000 sets)	12075	57975	14359	80697
自动数据处理 设备及其部件 (万台)	Automatic Data Processing Machines and Components (10 000 sets)	6814	498096	11479	673328
有线电话或电报交换机 (台)	Line Telephonic or Telegraphic Switching Apparatus (set)	37394	10226	37674	4357
收录机及组合音响 (万台)	Sound Recording Apparatus (10 000 sets)	76	2229	59	3378
汽车和汽车底盘 (辆)	Motor Vehicles and Chassis (unit)	71999	174842	127393	317465
# 小轿车(包括整套散件) (辆)	Cars (including a Complete Set of Spare Parts) (unit)	46629	94721	70329	161367
卡车(包括整套散件) (辆)	Trucks (including a Complete Set of Spare Parts) (unit)	3138	12047	6692	25970
自卸车(包括整套散件) (辆)	Dump Trucks (including a Complete Set of Spare Parts) (unit)	113	5954	141	2442
装有引擎的底盘 (台)	Chassis with Engines (unit)	566	2191	209	931
汽车零件	Parts of Motor Vehicles		252778		300119
飞机 (架)	Aircraft (unit)	233	365637	170	284231
船舶 (艘)	Ships (unit)	1308	48824	1136	36364
复印机 (台)	Photo or Thermos Copying Apparatus (sets)	97674	5890	112871	6251
医疗仪器及器械	Medical Instruments and Appliances		134988		121426
机电产品	Mechanical and Electrical Products		12049716		15558843

17-10 各地区进出口商品总值(按经营单位所在地分)

Total Value of Import and Export by
Location of China's Foreign Trade Managing Units by Region

单位:万美元

(USD 10 000)

地 区 Region	2000			2001			2002		
	进 出 口 Total	出 口 Exports	进 口 Imports	进 出 口 Total	出 口 Exports	进 口 Imports	进 出 口 Total	出 口 Exports	进 口 Imports
全 国 National Total	47429628	24920255	22509373	50965109	26609821	24355288	62076607	32559597	29517010
北 京 Beijing	4962189	1196813	3765376	5149809	1177236	3972572	5250529	1261386	3989142
天 津 Tianjin	1715400	862578	852822	1816714	948719	867995	2281140	1163169	1117972
河 北 Hebei	523862	371000	152862	573181	395474	177708	666525	459411	207114
山 西 Shanxi	176438	123687	52751	193900	146626	47274	231154	166161	64993
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	262205	97017	165188	203462	62698	140765	243402	80667	162736
辽 宁 Liaoning	1903148	1085632	817516	1979199	1099969	879230	2173965	1236656	937309
吉 林 Jilin	257042	125683	131359	320671	146155	174517	370248	176849	193398
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	298637	145118	153519	338392	161166	177226	434915	198665	236251
上 海 Shanghai	5470802	2535233	2935569	6088332	2762133	3326199	7262711	3203739	4058972
江 苏 Jiangsu	4563636	2576683	1986953	5134775	2886988	2247787	7028854	3846512	3182342
浙 江 Zhejiang	2783262	1944275	838987	3279667	2297428	982239	4195576	2941068	1254508
安 徽 Anhui	334684	217198	117486	361515	228191	133324	418097	245313	172784
福 建 Fujian	2122046	1290607	831439	2262240	1392124	870116	2839737	1737063	1102674
江 西 Jiangxi	162405	119741	42664	153096	103908	49188	169447	105198	64249
山 东 Shandong	2498976	1552884	946092	2894979	1811694	1083285	3393448	2110783	1282665
河 南 Henan	228290	149578	78712	278047	170361	107686	320316	211862	108454
湖 北 Hubei	322286	193555	128731	357720	179679	178041	395314	209826	185488
湖 南 Hunan	251222	165271	85951	275792	175294	100498	287584	179528	108055
广 东 Guangdong	17009888	9191770	7818118	17648675	9542085	8106590	22109631	11846274	10263357
广 西 Guangxi	203379	148891	54488	179700	123534	56167	243049	150746	92303
海 南 Hainan	128786	80289	48497	174692	79785	94908	186680	81930	104749
重 庆 Chongqing	178590	99566	79024	183391	110255	73136	179307	109101	70206
四 川 Sichuan	254520	139437	115083	309878	158234	151644	446853	271163	175690
贵 州 Guizhou	65998	42056	23942	64642	42174	22468	69147	44183	24964
云 南 Yunnan	181276	117509	63767	198832	124400	74432	222676	142971	79705
西 藏 Tibet	13031	11334	1697	9291	8237	1054	13037	8112	4925
陕 西 Shaanxi	214008	131005	83003	206066	110778	95287	222403	137603	84800
甘 肃 Gansu	56953	41495	15458	77825	47568	30256	87740	54891	32849
青 海 Qinghai	15973	11200	4773	20490	14913	5577	19664	15100	4565
宁 夏 Ningxia	44292	32737	11555	53273	35180	18093	44291	32818	11473
新 疆 Xinjiang	226404	120413	105991	176864	66837	110027	269170	130850	138320

17-11 各地区进出口商品总值(按境内目的地、货源地分)

Import and Export Value of Commodities by Places of Destination
or Origin in China by Region

单位:万美元

(USD 10 000)

地 区 Region	2000			2001			2002		
	进出口 Total	出 口 Exports	进 口 Imports	进出口 Total	出 口 Exports	进 口 Imports	进出口 Total	出 口 Exports	进 口 Imports
全 国 National Total	47429628	24920255	22509373	50965109	26609821	24355288	62076607	32559597	29517010
北 京 Beijing	2424378	766723	1657655	2760878	790924	1969953	2670211	833685	1836527
天 津 Tianjin	1715625	767427	948198	1826398	886328	940070	2285020	1108387	1176633
河 北 Hebei	548711	327814	220897	580991	346965	234026	682908	415768	267139
山 西 Shanxi	279154	209094	70060	326849	258685	68164	359739	275155	84584
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	238627	111400	127227	218516	89685	128831	266538	103212	163326
辽 宁 Liaoning	2006747	1058947	947800	2101955	1073600	1028355	2342633	1205989	1136644
吉 林 Jilin	298532	148693	149839	350245	152979	197266	407432	186810	220622
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	399259	242393	156866	409999	217380	192619	468766	241239	227526
上 海 Shanghai	5470336	2463961	3006375	6069476	2686041	3383435	7225129	3101288	4123841
江 苏 Jiangsu	4919437	2637694	2281743	5447573	2938425	2509148	7448888	3901482	3547407
浙 江 Zhejiang	3152170	2048214	1103956	3691286	2425969	1265317	4635482	3156471	1479011
安 徽 Anhui	368983	211942	157041	364053	216948	147106	420473	232631	187842
福 建 Fujian	2295726	1362282	933444	2437913	1478539	959374	3032918	1838727	1194191
江 西 Jiangxi	205206	118837	86369	180371	109246	71126	199678	105792	93887
山 东 Shandong	2824997	1609267	1215730	3232563	1847404	1385158	3736954	2150069	1586886
河 南 Henan	312389	158683	153706	342125	183827	158298	373042	233571	139471
湖 北 Hubei	389264	189977	199287	416440	179642	236798	453214	207335	245879
湖 南 Hunan	299226	163190	136036	292339	174169	118170	327337	180355	146981
广 东 Guangdong	17548753	9342792	8205961	18000229	9582012	8418217	22545138	11909156	10635982
广 西 Guangxi	228496	164048	64448	208202	135100	73102	260694	147665	113029
海 南 Hainan	109420	60853	48567	163091	63717	99374	179312	67461	111851
重 庆 Chongqing	185107	106048	79059	213716	117164	96552	202313	111615	90698
四 川 Sichuan	277752	143360	134392	336004	168425	167580	446145	262983	183161
贵 州 Guizhou	85646	48166	37480	86657	51278	35378	98029	56551	41478
云 南 Yunnan	188420	109271	79149	215028	114715	100313	232758	129403	103355
西 藏 Tibet	14892	10902	3990	10594	8178	2416	12521	6816	5705
陕 西 Shaanxi	238754	132693	106061	264560	141623	122937	278413	157739	120674
甘 肃 Gansu	69155	42079	27076	91439	47716	43723	103829	51047	52782
青 海 Qinghai	22645	13355	9290	25421	16864	8557	23444	16228	7216
宁 夏 Ningxia	53211	35426	17785	63446	39477	23970	49422	35938	13483
新 疆 Xinjiang	258610	114724	143886	236753	66798	169955	308232	129029	179203

17-12 各地区外商投资企业进出口商品总值

Value of Import and Export Goods of Foreign-funded Enterprises by Region

单位:万美元

(USD 10 000)

地 区 Region	2000			2001			2002		
	进出口 Total	出口 Exports	进口 Imports	进出口 Total	出口 Exports	进口 Imports	进出口 Total	出口 Exports	进口 Imports
全 国 National Total	23671390	11944121	11727269	25906106	13321810	12584296	33023948	16998509	16025439
北 京 Beijing	776847	287108	489739	864475	323872	540603	877384	401640	475745
天 津 Tianjin	1369289	637925	731364	1434185	710296	723889	1831326	909006	922320
河 北 Hebei	158147	101240	56907	180345	114229	66116	225227	143722	81504
山 西 Shanxi	41876	15209	26667	26215	15446	10769	24149	16089	8060
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	18157	13799	4358	17852	12894	4958	25031	12489	12543
辽 宁 Liaoning	1229698	624464	605234	1220578	629969	590609	1346998	720003	626996
吉 林 Jilin	112274	39197	73077	149260	42787	106473	172414	40392	132022
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	47353	26679	20674	45231	25934	19297	64718	28162	36556
上 海 Shanghai	3341054	1426102	1914952	3679699	1595856	2083843	4501428	1915697	2585731
江 苏 Jiangsu	3018082	1445340	1572742	3419132	1664217	1754915	4988156	2424878	2563278
浙 江 Zhejiang	938993	534851	404142	1187146	709930	477216	1458388	920127	538261
安 徽 Anhui	94779	39993	54786	99142	43112	56030	112891	46184	66708
福 建 Fujian	1405740	759713	646027	1503477	828809	674668	1879764	1046590	833174
江 西 Jiangxi	31814	16298	15516	28053	11233	16820	40650	18067	22583
山 东 Shandong	1392569	792766	599803	1626503	923578	702925	1941081	1098793	842288
河 南 Henan	57695	30889	26806	59699	31396	28303	67033	37201	29832
湖 北 Hubei	104686	42956	61730	131724	50064	81660	146268	66922	79346
湖 南 Hunan	47717	18250	29467	55962	21256	34706	66298	24304	41994
广 东 Guangdong	9203696	4951011	4252685	9863228	5437384	4425844	12860694	6962505	5898189
广 西 Guangxi	55339	34112	21227	46241	24353	21888	78204	30688	47515
海 南 Hainan	45993	30464	15529	80961	30039	50922	95336	35466	59871
重 庆 Chongqing	32389	9666	22723	31346	9228	22118	37812	9732	28080
四 川 Sichuan	61524	24517	37007	66735	23997	42738	66785	32046	34738
贵 州 Guizhou	5690	4012	1678	6324	4423	1901	12810	5423	7387
云 南 Yunnan	19658	8113	11545	21190	10952	10238	25382	13067	12315
西 藏 Tibet	634	389	245	236	217	19	290	243	48
陕 西 Shaanxi	35433	11611	23822	36600	10808	25792	40409	11453	28956
甘 肃 Gansu	5657	3832	1825	8910	5294	3616	13510	10000	3510
青 海 Qinghai	925	202	723	2328	154	2174	1138	312	826
宁 夏 Ningxia	6125	4294	1831	7442	5903	1539	9339	6153	3186
新 疆 Xinjiang	11557	9119	2438	9579	5877	3702	9847	6209	3638

17-13 利用外资概况

Utilization of Foreign Capital

项目单位: 个; 金额单位: 亿美元

(USD 100 million)

年 份 Year	总 计 Total		对外借款 Foreign Loans		外商直接投资 Direct Foreign Investments		外商其他 投资额 Other Foreign Investments
	项 目 Number of Projects	金 额 Value	项 目 Number of Projects	金 额 Value	项 目 Number of Projects	金 额 Value	
签订利用外资(合同)外资额 Total Amount of Foreign Capital to Be Utilized through the Signed Agreements and Contracts 1979-1984	3365	287.69	117	169.78	3248	103.93	13.98
1985	3145	98.67	72	35.34	3073	59.31	4.02
1989	5909	114.79	130	51.85	5779	56.00	6.94
1990	7371	120.86	98	50.99	7273	65.96	3.91
1991	13086	195.83	108	71.61	12978	119.77	4.45
1992	48858	694.39	94	107.03	48764	581.24	6.12
1993	83595	1232.73	158	113.06	83437	1114.36	5.31
1994	47646	937.56	97	106.68	47549	826.80	4.08
1995	37184	1032.05	173	112.88	37011	912.82	6.35
1996	24673	816.10	117	79.62	24556	732.77	3.71
1997	21138	610.58	137	58.72	21001	510.04	41.82
1998	19850	632.01	51	83.85	19799	521.02	27.14
1999	17022	520.09	104	83.60	16918	412.23	24.26
2000	22347	711.30			22347	623.80	87.50
2001	26140	719.76			26140	691.95	27.81
2002	34171	847.51			34171	827.68	19.82
实际利用外资额 Total Amount of Foreign Capital Actually Used 1979-1984		171.43		130.41		30.60	10.42
1985		44.62		25.06		16.58	2.98
1989		100.59		62.86		33.92	3.81
1990		102.89		65.34		34.87	2.68
1991		115.54		68.88		43.66	3.00
1992		192.02		79.11		110.07	2.84
1993		389.60		111.89		275.15	2.56
1994		432.13		92.67		337.67	1.79
1995		481.33		103.27		375.21	2.85
1996		548.04		126.69		417.25	4.10
1997		644.08		120.21		452.57	71.30
1998		585.57		110.00		454.63	20.94
1999		526.59		102.12		403.19	21.28
2000		593.56		100.00		407.15	86.41
2001		496.72				468.78	27.94
2002		550.11				527.43	22.68
1979-2002		6234.18		1471.57		4462.55	300.06

17-14 利用外资额(按方式分)

Amount of Utilization of Foreign Capital and Foreign Investment

金额单位: 亿美元

(USD 100 million)

指 标 Item		2001			2002		
		项目(个) Number of Projects	合同金额 Contract Value	实际使用 金 额 Used Value	项目(个) Number of Projects	合同金额 Contract Value	实际使用 金 额 Used Value
总 计 Total	Total	26140	719.76	496.72	34171	847.51	550.11
对外借款 Foreign Loans	Foreign Loans						
外商直接投资 Foreign Direct Investments	Foreign Direct Investments	26140	691.95	468.78	34171	827.68	527.43
合资经营企业 Joint Ventures Enterprises	Joint Ventures Enterprises	8893	175.36	157.39	10380	185.02	149.92
合作经营企业 Cooperative Operation Enterprises	Cooperative Operation Enterprises	1589	83.00	62.12	1595	62.17	50.58
外资企业 Foreign Investment Enterprises	Foreign Investment Enterprises	15643	429.99	238.73	22173	572.55	317.25
外商投资股份制企业 Foreign Investment Share Enterprises	Foreign Investment Share Enterprises	11	3.27	5.28	19	7.39	6.97
合作开发 Cooperative Development	Cooperative Development	3	0.19	5.11	4	0.55	2.72
其他 Others	Others	1	0.13	0.15			
外商其他投资 Other Foreign Investment	Other Foreign Investment		27.81	27.95		19.82	22.68
对外发行股票 Sale Share	Sale Share		8.48	8.48			
国际租赁 International Lease	International Lease		1.02	1.04		1.30	1.31
补偿贸易 Compensation Trade	Compensation Trade			0.03			0.04
加工装配 Processing and Assembly	Processing and Assembly		18.31	18.39		18.52	21.33

17-15 实际利用外商直接和其他投资额（按国别、地区分）

Actually Used Foreign Direct and Other Investment by Country or Territory

单位：万美元

(USD 10 000)

国别(地区)	Country (Territory)	2001		2002	
		外商直接投资	外商其他投资	外商直接投资	外商其他投资
		Foreign Direct Investment	Foreign Other Investment	Foreign Direct Investment	Foreign Other Investment
总计	Total	4687759	279453	5274286	226823
亚洲	Asia	2961326	181004	3256997	196401
阿富汗	Afghanistan	50			
孟加拉国	Bangladesh	226		48	
文莱	Brunei	10		1736	
缅甸	Myanmar	226		1676	
柬埔寨	Cambodia	930		1374	
塞浦路斯	Cyprus	495		107	
朝鲜	Korea,DPR	158		374	
中国香港	Hong Kong, China	1671730	121779	1786093	130902
印度	India	1197		3057	
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	15964		12164	
伊朗	Iran	99		8	
伊拉克	Iraq			150	
以色列	Israel	3096		952	
日本	Japan	434842	16079	419009	16608
约旦	Jordan	67		49	
科威特	Kuwait	2107		20	
老挝	Laos	104		515	
黎巴嫩	Lebanon	585		20	
澳门	Macao	32112	3244	46838	3335
马来西亚	Malaysia	26298		36786	
蒙古	Mongolia	10		76	96
阿曼	Oman			250	
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	299		137	
巴勒斯坦	Palestine	10			
菲律宾	the Philippines	20939		18600	
沙特阿拉伯	Saudi Arabia	1513		1314	
新加坡	Singapore	214355	169	233720	214
韩国	Republic of Korea	215178	348	272073	793
斯里兰卡	Sri Lanka	102		268	
叙利亚	Syria	50		4	
泰国	Thailand	19421	170	18772	
土耳其	Turkey	337		243	
阿联酋	United Arab Emirates	595		3230	
也门	Republic of Yemen	79		16	
越南	Viet Nam	148		251	
台湾	Taiwan, China	297994	39215	397064	44453
亚洲其他国家	Other Countries in Asia			3	
非洲	Africa	32977		56462	3
# 阿尔及利亚	Algeria	23		108	
贝宁	Benin	20		1071	
博茨瓦纳	Botswana	29		12	
刚果	Congo	12			
埃及	Egypt	146		182	
加蓬	Gabon				
加纳	Ghana	5			
肯尼亚	Kenya	30		7	
马达加斯加	Madagascar	59		176	
马里	Mali	9			
毛里求斯	Mauritius	30563		48369	3
摩洛哥	Morocco	17			
莫桑比克	Mozambique	8			
纳米比亚	Namibia	75		70	
尼日尔	Niger	12		140	

17-15 续表 1 continued

单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

国别(地区) Country (Territory)		2001		2002	
		外商直接投资	外商其他投资	外商直接投资	外商其他投资
		Foreign	Foreign	Foreign	Foreign
		Direct	Other	Direct	Other
		Investment	Investment	Investment	Investment
尼日利亚	Nigeria	384		646	
塞内加尔	Senegal	300			
塞舌尔	Seychelles	300		597	
塞拉利昂	Sierra Leone	50		57	
南非	South Africa	836		2593	
苏丹	Sudan			2	
坦桑尼亚	Tanzania	40			
多哥	Togo	18		15	
乌干达	Uganda	30		15	
赞比亚	Zambia			15	
津巴布韦	Zimbabwe			180	
利比亚	Libyan			16	
冈比亚	Gambia			1006	
利比里亚	Liberia			40	
几内亚(比绍)	Guinea Bissau			75	
喀麦隆	Cameroon			16	
佛得角	Cape Verde			350	
卢旺达	Rwanda			4	
莱索托	Lesotho			200	
非洲其他国家	Other Countries in Africa	11		500	
欧洲	Europe	448398	1863	404891	4240
# 比利时	Belgium	2002		12428	
丹麦	Denmark	5638	3	7109	1
英国	United Kingdom	105166		89576	2089
德国	Germany	121292	156	92796	16
法国	France	53246	1702	57560	2102
爱尔兰	Ireland	129		1322	
意大利	Italy	21998		17674	
卢森堡	Luxembourg	2878		1353	
荷兰	Netherlands	77611		57175	
希腊	Greece	731		617	
葡萄牙	Portugal	2602		976	
西班牙	Spain	3389		9224	
奥地利	Austria	5778		6727	
保加利亚	Bulgaria	89		214	
芬兰	Finland	7371		6465	
直布罗陀	Gibraltar	38		31	
匈牙利	Hungary	2153		2073	
冰岛	Iceland	36		28	
列支敦士登	Liechtenstein				
马耳他	Malta	228		133	
摩纳哥	Monaco				
挪威	Norway	622		2899	
波兰	Poland	367		367	
罗马尼亚	Romania	1020		2059	
瑞典	Sweden	8439		9980	
瑞士	Switzerland	20544	2	19980	32
阿塞拜疆	Azerbaijan	31		53	
白俄罗斯	Belorussia			2	
哈萨克	Kazakhstan	33		276	
俄罗斯	Russia	2976		3865	
乌克兰	Ukraine	238		109	
乌兹别克斯坦	Uzbekstan	71		20	
南斯拉夫	Yugoslavia	16		12	
克罗地亚	Croatia	4		2	
捷克	Czech	487		1569	
斯洛伐克	Slovakia	1145		69	
波黑	Bosnia and Herzegovina	10			

17-15 续表 2 continued

单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

国别(地区)	Country (Territory)	2001		2002	
		外商直接投资	外商其他投资	外商直接投资	外商其他投资
		Foreign Direct Investment	Foreign Other Investment	Foreign Direct Investment	Foreign Other Investment
		Investment	Investment	Investment	Investment
吉尔吉斯	Kirghizia			25	
拉脱维亚	Latvia			10	
格鲁吉亚	Georgia			20	
欧洲其他国家	Other Countries in Europe			93	
拉丁美洲	Latin America	630891	732	755053	3720
阿根廷	Argentina	1638		1030	
巴哈马	Bahamas	5960		8990	
巴巴多斯	Barbados	1214		1611	
伯利兹	Belize	1915		2502	
玻利维亚	Bolivia	70		607	
巴西	Brazil	390		1536	
开曼群岛	Cayman Islands	106671		117954	
智利	Chile	133		1189	
哥伦比亚	Colombia	1234			
哥斯达黎加	Costa Rica	110		598	
古巴	Cuba	19			
多米尼加联邦	Commonwealth of Dominica	78		38	
多米尼加共和国	Republic of Dominica	1		748	
厄瓜多尔	Ecuador	136		27	
圭亚那	Guyana	69			
危地马拉	Guatemala	78		147	
洪都拉斯	Honduras	108		106	
牙买加	Jamaica	123			
墨西哥	Mexico	182		731	
巴拿马	Panama	5785		4646	
巴拉圭	Paraguay	117		107	
秘鲁	Peru	27		112	
萨尔瓦多	El Salvador	10			
圣文森特和格林纳丁斯	Saint Vincent & Grenadines	29			
苏里南	Suriname				
特克斯和凯科斯岛	Turks and Caicos Islands			80	
委内瑞拉	Venezuela	500		203	
维尔京群岛	Virgin Islands	504234	732	611739	3720
格林纳达	Grenada			74	
拉美其他国家	Other Countries in Latin America	60		278	
北美洲	North America	509685	10904	649032	13249
# 加拿大	Canada	44130	4	58798	
美国	United States	443322	10900	542392	13249
百慕大	Bermuda	20720		47842	
北美洲其他国家	Other Countries in North America	1513			
大洋洲及太平洋岛屿	Oceanic and Pacific Islands	101478	24	141722	129
# 澳大利亚	Australia	33560	24	38070	
库克群岛	Cook Islands	728		388	129
斐济	Fiji	57		32	
瑙鲁	Nauru	50		119	
新西兰	New Zealand	4818		4616	
巴布亚新几内亚	Papua New Guinea	20			
汤加	Tonga	115		228	
萨摩亚	Samoan	54321		87947	
图瓦卢	Tuvalu	50		200	
马绍尔群岛	Marshall Islands	779		668	
基里巴斯	Kiribati			106	
东萨摩亚	East Samoan			6420	
其它太平洋岛屿	Other Pacific Islands	4629		2322	
大洋洲其他国家	Other Countries in Oceanic	2351		606	
其他	Others	3004	84926	10129	9084

注: 外商其他投资的“其他”项中含当年对外发行股票额。

a) The "Others" item of foreign other investment include the stock issued in foreign countries at the same year.

17-16 实际利用外商直接和其他投资额（按地区分）

Actually Used Foreign Direct and Other Investment by Region

单位：万美元

(USD 10 000)

地区、部门 Region and Sector		2001		2002	
		外商直接投资	外商其他投资	外商直接投资	外商其他投资
		Foreign Direct Investment	Foreign Other Investment	Foreign Direct Investment	Foreign Other Investment
总 计	National Total	4687759	279453	5274286	226826
省市合计	Regional Total	4636700	194653	5247126	226826
北 京	Beijing	176818		172464	
天 津	Tianjin	213348		158195	
河 北	Hebei	66989	694	78271	490
山 西	Shanxi	23393		21164	
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	10703		17701	
辽 宁	Liaoning	251612		341168	
吉 林	Jilin	33766		24468	
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	34114		35511	
上 海	Shanghai	429159		427229	
江 苏	Jiangsu	691482		1018960	
浙 江	Zhejiang	221162		307610	
安 徽	Anhui	33672		38375	
福 建	Fujian	391804		383837	
江 西	Jiangxi	39575		108197	
山 东	Shandong	352093		473404	6606
河 南	Henan	45729		40463	
湖 北	Hubei	118860	23565	142665	21870
湖 南	Hunan	81011		90022	
广 东	Guangdong	1193203	170263	1133400	197732
广 西	Guangxi	38416		41726	
海 南	Hainan	46691		51196	
重 庆	Chongqing	25649	131	19576	128
四 川	Sichuan	58188		55583	
贵 州	Guizhou	2829		3821	
云 南	Yunnan	6457		11169	
西 藏	Tibet				
陕 西	Shaanxi	35174		36005	
甘 肃	Gansu	7439		6121	
青 海	Qinghai	3649		4726	
宁 夏	Ningxia	1680		2200	
新 疆	Xinjiang	2035		1899	
部门合计	Total of the Ministries and Other Departments	51059	84800	27160	

注：外商其他投资部门合计为当年对外发行股票额。

a) Total of the foreign other investment department is external issue .

17-17 按行业分外商直接投资合同外资额

Agreement of Foreign Direct Investment by Sector

行 业	Sector	项 目(个)		金 额(万美元)	
		Number of Projects		Amount of Capital	
		(unit)		(USD 10 000)	
		2001	2002	2001	2002
总 计	National Total	26140	34171	6919455	8276833
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	887	975	176174	168804
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	149	164	64448	38088
制造业	Manufacturing	19106	24930	4884686	5926985
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Electric Power, Gas and Water Production and Supply	136	185	213422	147495
建筑业	Construction	256	329	182281	105761
地质勘查业、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	11	10	1308	3088
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	297	405	88354	152902
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	1232	1716	139806	166364
金融、保险业	Banking and Insurance	8	17	8612	46002
房地产业	Real Estate Management	820	1316	503061	721713
社会服务业	Social Services	2673	3418	428884	498789
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	39	50	13305	25796
教育、文化艺术和广播电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	28	48	7174	10884
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	196	227	65429	53365
其他行业	Other Sectors	302	381	142511	210797

17-18 按行业分外商实际直接投资额

Actually Used Amount of Foreign Direct Investment by Sector

单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

行 业	Sector	2000	2001	2002
总计	National Total	4071481	4687759	5274286
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	67594	89873	102764
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	58328	81102	58106
制造业	Manufacturing	2584417	3090747	3679998
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Electric Power, Gas and Water Production and Supply	224212	227276	137508
建筑业	Construction	90542	80670	70877
地质勘查业、水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	481	1049	696
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	101188	90890	91346
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale & Retail Trade and Catering Services	85781	116877	93264
金融、保险业	Banking and Insurance	7629	3527	10665
房地产业	Real Estate Management	465751	513655	566277
社会服务业	Social Services	218544	259483	294345
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	10588	11864	12807
教育、文化艺术和广播电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	5446	3596	3779
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	5703	12044	19752
其他行业	Other Sectors	145277	105106	132102

17-19 年末登记外商投资企业行业分布情况

Sector Distribution Registered of Foreign Funded Enterprises at the Year-end

行 业	Sector	企业数(户)		投资总额(百万美元)		注册资本(百万美元)		# 外 方	
		Number of Enterprises (household)		Total Investment (USD million)		Registered Capital (USD million)		Capital Invested by Foreign Partner	
		2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
合 计	National Total	202306	208056	875011	981893	505793	552119	359683	402000
农、林、牧、渔业	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	4752	4640	9135	10371	6180	6847	4763	5220
采掘业	Mining and Quarrying	1047	957	3282	3658	2317	2520	1462	1691
制造业	Manufacturing	141668	146515	491322	572761	305250	339340	214931	248296
电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	Electricity, Gas and Water Production and Supply	1268	1185	49505	53898	20039	21394	11606	12025
建筑业	Construction	5139	4197	21547	22937	11862	12367	7743	7860
地质勘查和水利管理业	Geological Prospecting and Water Conservancy	128	153	4237	4379	1545	1590	1412	1459
交通运输、仓储及邮电通信业	Transport, Storage, Post and Telecommunication Services	3499	3540	41442	44588	20432	22788	15163	16962
批发和零售贸易餐饮业	Wholesale and Retail Trade & Catering Services	12249	12431	24592	26294	15585	16121	11311	11689
金融、保险业	Finance and Insurance	74	87	2089	2530	1965	2372	1415	1626
房地产业	Real Estate	11925	11850	149094	148033	72244	69384	55536	51865
社会服务业	Social Services	16169	16825	56274	58956	34020	35665	23188	24997
卫生体育和社会福利业	Health Care, Sports and Social Welfare	469	468	2774	3235	1543	1818	1128	1299
教育、文化艺术及广播电影电视业	Education, Culture and Arts, Radio, Film and Television	530	443	1390	1265	982	915	675	655
科学研究和综合技术服务业	Scientific Research and Polytechnic Services	1851	2705	4334	7583	2752	4749	2171	3796
其他	Others	1538	2060	13994	21407	9079	14247	7179	12559

17-20 各地区外商投资企业年末登记情况

Basic Indicators of Registered Foreign Funded Enterprises by Region at the Year-end

地 区 Region		企业数(户) Number of Enterprises (household)		投资总额(万美元) Total Investment (USD 10 000)		注册资本(万美元) Registered Capital (USD 10 000)		# 外 方 Capital Invested by Foreign Partner	
		2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
全 国	National Total	202306	208056	87501079	98189328	50579271	55211904	35968275	40199985
北 京	Beijing	8818	9172	4292458	4549513	2383016	2521049	1675025	1789153
天 津	Tianjin	9473	9020	3415401	3652857	1905000	2034312	1474049	1601849
河 北	Hebei	3621	3396	1478373	1547671	856503	881596	503866	539135
山 西	Shanxi	827	773	493493	576885	253299	297491	131172	172729
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	778	805	221723	242322	153770	169934	79880	94996
辽 宁	Liaoning	13158	13642	6379712	6640837	4046472	4300175	2455014	2795621
吉 林	Jilin	2753	2541	809807	1791227	552561	545662	329378	339646
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	2980	2067	765008	746813	521722	439397	300728	253917
上 海	Shanghai	18160	20963	11268843	12796392	6091326	6916074	4491466	5163333
江 苏	Jiangsu	19602	22991	9200098	12548391	4795320	6235309	3632588	4955055
浙 江	Zhejiang	11194	12111	3406369	4320169	1977359	2433735	1246729	1628070
安 徽	Anhui	2055	1914	920820	962205	583575	595707	352355	369376
福 建	Fujian	15403	15563	5125969	5939970	2916450	3304138	2487721	2868799
江 西	Jiangxi	2284	2478	737853	986867	352589	483533	231496	356851
山 东	Shandong	13753	14741	4251569	4708656	2521646	2821574	1560294	1822760
河 南	Henan	2401	2437	1007256	1181568	638693	704018	379871	435199
湖 北	Hubei	4443	3705	1414313	1585411	1010691	931142	603712	560740
湖 南	Hunan	2080	2152	656701	868138	377039	485331	231301	333329
广 东	Guangdong	47102	49875	22182259	23635354	12589012	13494931	9659127	10453279
广 西	Guangxi	2436	2509	1024551	1044364	592898	613503	398969	412135
海 南	Hainan	5940	2251	2149622	985050	1225974	502244	1067551	374455
重 庆	Chongqing	1502	1388	702362	689257	419398	396549	269048	252806
四 川	Sichuan	3678	3913	1093867	1199785	751411	811230	402710	451027
贵 州	Guizhou	714	639	159936	189146	119663	123443	78864	81554
云 南	Yunnan	1632	1619	537740	605467	339834	366928	205524	222783
西 藏	Tibet	85	94	34256	34869	19224	19776	12137	12534
陕 西	Shaanxi	2971	2993	959563	1062485	581040	640683	378159	412329
甘 肃	Gansu	882	694	246359	216636	161031	141965	93173	82433
青 海	Qinghai	135	140	64806	70049	36478	34946	27028	24588
宁 夏	Ningxia	435	454	106244	225991	78896	93318	46230	60230
新 疆	Xinjiang	358	338	111981	114358	71628	75256	39430	41897
国 家 工商行政 管 理 局	State Administration for Industry and Commerce	653	678	2281767	2470626	1655753	1796954	1123680	1237376

17-21 对外经济合作

Economic Cooperation with Foreign Countries or Territories

年 份 Year	合同数 (份) Number of Contracts (unit)	合同金额 (亿美元) Contracted Value (USD 100 million)	完成营业额 (亿美元) Value of Business Fulfilled (USD 100 million)
总 计 Total	245448	1278.67	930.72
1976-1988	7534	105.95	60.91
1989	3100	22.12	16.86
1990	5175	26.04	18.67
1991	8438	36.09	23.63
1992	9405	65.85	30.49
1993	11605	68.00	45.38
1994	17491	79.88	59.78
1995	19321	96.72	65.88
1996	24891	102.73	76.96
1997	28442	113.56	83.83
1998	25955	117.73	101.34
1999	21126	130.02	112.35
2000	23565	149.43	113.25
2001	39400	164.55	121.39
2002	34461	178.91	143.52
对外承包工程 Contracted Projects			
1976-1988	3449	89.00	49.70
1989	776	17.81	14.84
1990	920	21.25	16.44
1991	1171	25.24	19.70
1992	1164	52.51	24.03
1993	1393	51.89	36.68
1994	1702	60.28	48.83
1995	1558	74.84	51.08
1996	1634	77.28	58.21
1997	2085	85.16	60.36
1998	2322	92.43	77.69
1999	2527	101.99	85.22
2000	2597	117.19	83.79
2001	5836	130.39	88.99
2002	4036	150.55	111.94
对外劳务合作 Labor Cooperation			
1976-1988	4085	16.95	11.21
1989	2324	4.31	2.02
1990	4255	4.78	2.23
1991	7267	10.85	3.93
1992	8241	13.35	6.46
1993	10212	16.11	8.70
1994	15789	19.60	10.95
1995	17397	20.07	13.47
1996	22723	22.80	17.12
1997	25743	25.50	21.65
1998	23191	23.90	22.76
1999	18173	26.32	26.23
2000	20474	29.91	28.13
2001	33358	33.28	31.77
2002	30163	27.52	30.71
对外设计咨询 Design Consultation			
1995	366	1.81	1.33
1996	534	2.65	1.64
1997	614	2.90	1.82
1998	442	1.40	0.89
1999	426	1.71	0.90
2000	494	2.33	1.34
2001	206	0.88	0.63
2002	262	0.85	0.87

17-22 对外经济合作完成营业额（按国别、地区分）

Turnover of Economic Cooperation with Foreign Countries or Territories

单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

国别(地区) Country (Territory)		2001				2002			
		合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询	合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询
		Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation	Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation
合 计	Total	1213931	889957	317691	6283	1435222	1119358	307141	8723
亚洲	Asia	689537	466288	218806	4443	780699	573791	203360	3548
# 巴林	Bahrain	10		10		7		7	
孟加拉国	Bangladesh	35177	34298	777	102	41243	40024	582	637
文莱	Brunei	235	220	15		49	35	14	
缅甸	Myanmar	25651	24909	552	190	30020	28805	817	398
柬埔寨	Cambodia	7016	3527	3467	22	7981	5756	2139	86
塞浦路斯	Cyprus	1694	1480	214		1174	1028	146	
朝鲜	Korea, DPR	1828	1397	359	72	787	255	517	15
中国香港	Hong Kong, China	188254	169976	18133	145	231340	213750	17185	405
印度	India	1491	1360	116	15	5984	5764	148	72
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	4562	2704	1846	12	9742	8134	1600	8
伊朗	Iran	21532	19962	1403	167	38275	38208	27	40
伊拉克	Iraq	11017	10264	6	747	15325	14506	4	815
以色列	Israel	13307	1243	12064		15230	1086	14144	
日本	Japan	48835	1855	46912	68	59433	5004	54337	92
约旦	Jordan	3220	882	2338		9008	5492	3504	12
科威特	Kuwait	1833	755	1068	10	1359	121	1235	3
老挝	Laos	10221	10068	104	49	13951	13677	132	142
黎巴嫩	Lebanon	17		17		4		4	
中国澳门	Macao, China	20244	6411	13797	36	18904	7934	10911	59
马来西亚	Malaysia	9353	7059	2291	3	15225	12827	2372	26
马尔代夫	Maldives	287	88	199		210	79	128	3
蒙古	Mongolia	2820	2053	699	68	6011	5485	506	20
尼泊尔	Nepal	5052	4925	126	1	2254	2243	10	1
阿曼	Oman	474	277	197		179		179	
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	42489	42044	287	158	35732	35455	160	117
巴勒斯坦	Palestine	305	304	1					
菲律宾	Philippines	7053	6809	241	3	7537	7348	189	
卡塔尔	Qatar	4597	3720	877		2747	2621	126	
沙特阿拉伯	Saudi Arabia	4468	3059	1409		6387	5323	1064	
新加坡	Singapore	117984	51104	66878	2	108637	54026	54611	
韩国	Republic of Korea	22709	527	22032	150	21079	893	20168	18
斯里兰卡	Sri Lanka	5264	4761	182	321	5641	5496	144	1
叙利亚	Syrian	17904	17898	6		2271	2260	11	
泰国	Thailand	12816	11499	1309	8	19819	18428	1365	26
土耳其	Turkey	892	623	269		2512	2339	173	

17-22 续表 1 continued

单位：万美元

(USD 10 000)

国别(地区)	Country (Territory)	2001				2002			
		合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询	合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询
		Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation	Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation
阿联酋	United Arab Emirates	5516	2511	3005		8570	5823	2747	
也门共和国	Republic of Yemen	6263	5986	277		6656	6513	143	
越南	Vietnam	14644	9491	3065	2088	17636	14700	2413	523
台湾省	Taiwan, China	12503	239	12258	6	11465	2047	9398	20
非洲	Africa	175248	152406	22225	617	202295	181357	19579	1359
# 阿尔及利亚	Algeria	9811	9023	762	26	22712	21158	1548	6
安哥拉	Angola	22		10	12	524	408	116	
贝宁	Benin	2476	2334	140	2	1560	1542	15	3
博茨瓦纳	Botswana	5577	5256	321		4716	4522	194	
布隆迪	Burundi	331	315	16		192	179	13	
喀麦隆	Cameroon	1682	1399	282	1	1555	1270	159	126
佛得角	Cape Verde	138	138			21	16		5
中非	Central Africa	19	19			134	134		
科摩罗	Comoros	49	45		4	2			2
刚果(布)	Congo(B)	854	817	9	28	524	400	22	102
吉布提	Djibouti	501	393	108		382	268	108	6
埃及	Egypt	1582	1040	541	1	3075	3022	49	4
赤道几内亚	Eq. Guinea	563	523	24	16	1198	1171	20	7
埃塞俄比亚	Ethiopia	8536	8410	110	16	16793	15656	1093	44
加蓬	Gabon	393	333	59	1	419	324	51	44
冈比亚	Gambia	355	332	23		711	696	15	
加纳	Ghana	4148	3993	137	18	6877	6743	132	2
几内亚	Guinea	4919	4499	420		5949	5546	397	6
几内亚(比绍)	Guinea Bissau	2651	2559	92		3342	3244	98	
科特迪瓦	Cote d'Ivoire	1094	1087	6	1	1183	1127	30	26
肯尼亚	Kenya	3565	3536	28	1	3319	3293	26	
利比里亚	Liberia	586	40	546		496		496	
利比亚	Libyan	787	241	546		2194	1478	716	
马达加斯加	Madagascar	2805	2537	268		783	526	257	
马拉维	Malawi	348	348			991	991		
马里	Mali	13350	13151	199		6316	6254	62	
毛里塔尼亚	Mauritania	4516	3723	793		4221	3473	748	
毛里求斯	Mauritius	11072	1448	9619	5	11170	2204	8966	
摩洛哥	Morocco	2763	2472	291		2845	2532	313	
莫桑比克	Mozambique	3247	3215	15	17	2527	2428	17	82
纳米比亚	Namibia	3199	3097	98	4	2420	2326	94	
尼日尔	Niger	220	62	158		1170	1098	72	

17-22 续表 2 continued

单位: 万美元

(USD 10 000)

国别(地区) Country (Territory)		2001				2002			
		合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询	合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询
		Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation	Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation
尼日利亚	Nigeria	12209	11145	949	115	15613	14416	1172	25
卢旺达	Rwanda	3001	2854	146	1	1203	1158	45	
圣多美和 普林西比	Sao Tome & Principe	2	2			26	26		
塞内加尔	Senegal	2430	2387	43		2537	2399	138	
塞舌尔	Seychelles	2172	1921	246	5	846	799	43	4
塞拉利昂	Sierra Leone	1956	1925	16	15	2108	2052	44	12
索马里	Somali	71	71			23	23		
南非	S. Africa	1366	917	445	4	647	361	286	
苏丹	Sudan	30310	26264	3933	113	44032	43327	338	367
坦桑尼亚	Tanzania	7599	7444	144	11	4296	4108	178	10
多哥	Togo	594	530	57	7	286	200	82	4
突尼斯	Tunisia	999	977	19	3	3441	3430	11	
乌干达	Uganda	1894	1746	143	5	1900	1243	653	4
布基纳法索	Burkina Faso	50	50			1	1		
刚果(金)	Congo(J)	1039	1031	8		458	439	19	
赞比亚	Zambia	5536	5447	17	72	3253	3189	13	51
津巴布韦	Zimbabwe	7940	7826	1	113	7781	7382		399
莱索托	Lesotho	1524	1118	406		1958	1270	682	6
斯威士兰	Swaziland	31		31		48		48	
厄立特里亚	Eritrea	2366	2366			1512	1505		7
欧洲	Europe	76688	56367	20159	162	110739	90931	17801	2007
# 比利时	Belgium	28	9	19		2000	2000		
丹麦	Denmark	2		1	1	4		4	
英国	United Kingdom	2283	1926	327	30	7759	5479	537	1743
德国	Germany	11460	7904	3539	17	20653	15291	5306	56
法国	France	814	641	113	60	1108	1020	88	
爱尔兰	Ireland	218		218		369		369	
意大利	Italy	219	192	24	3	9136	9116	20	
卢森堡	Luxembourg	14	14						
荷兰	Netherlands	1649	1573	76		39		39	
希腊	Greece	678		678		2883	2245	638	
葡萄牙	Portugal	153	137	16					
西班牙	Spain	2202	1751	451		4330	4035	295	
阿尔巴尼亚	Albania	26		6	20	200	59	4	137
奥地利	Austria	34		28	6	8		8	
保加利亚	Bulgaria	412		412		329		329	
芬兰	Finland	18		18		4		4	
匈牙利	Hungary	61		61		9		9	

17-22 续表 3 continued

单位：万美元

(USD 10 000)

国别(地区) Country (Territory)		2001				2002			
		合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询	合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询
		Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation	Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation
冰岛	Iceland	3		3					
马耳他	Malta	100		100		189	160	26	3
摩纳哥	Monaco	2		2					
挪威	Norway	370		370		1226	567	659	
波兰	Poland	754	746	8		474	467	7	
罗马尼亚	Romania	259	37	222		105	5	100	
瑞典	Sweden					3015	3015		
瑞士	Switzerland	42		42		39		39	
拉脱维亚	Latvia	18	5	13		20		20	
格鲁吉亚	Georgia	82	80	2		1644	1642	2	
亚美尼亚	Armenia	126		126		72		72	
阿塞拜疆	Azerbaijan	541	518	23		55	50	5	
白俄罗斯	Belorussia	5			5	67	64		3
哈萨克	Kazakhstan	20987	14369	6618		24305	24072	233	
吉尔吉斯	Kirghizia	2221	2182	29	10	1401	1265	136	
摩尔多瓦	Moldavia	46		46		3		3	
俄罗斯	Russia	15085	9018	6067		18559	9952	8552	55
塔吉克	Tadzhikistan	418	415	3		30	30		
乌克兰	Ukraine	186	89	97		196	118	78	
乌兹别克	Uzbekstan	1445	1274	171		2106	2063	43	
土库曼	Turkmenistan	7345	7332	13		6039	6027	12	
南斯拉夫	Yugoslavia	5781	5630	141	10	2131	2042	89	
斯洛文尼亚	Slovenia	24	20	4		160	147	13	
克罗地亚共和国	Croatia Republic	2		2		1		1	
捷克	Czech	41		41		5		5	
斯洛伐克共和国	Slovakia Republic	18		18		4		4	
马其顿	Macedonia	510	505	5					
波黑	Bosnia and Herzegovina	6		6		7		7	
拉丁美洲	Latin America	32712	26284	6379	49	40954	34722	6197	35
# 安提瓜和巴布达	Antigua & Barbuda	2222	2209	13		655	624	20	11
阿根廷	Argentina	2419	1776	643		1951	1039	912	
巴哈马	Bahamas	14	6	8		3		3	
巴巴多斯	Barbados	550	508	41	1	1316	1207	109	
伯利兹	Belize	275		275		121		121	
玻利维亚	Bolivia	7		7		13	13		
巴西	Brazil	2461	2444	17		1439	1382	57	
智利	Chile	32		1	31	203	203		
哥伦比亚	Colombia	4		4		54	49	5	
哥斯达黎加	Costarica	2		2		7	7		
古巴	Cuba	5047	5025	22		7741	7475	266	
多米尼加共和国	Republic of Dominica	42	40	2		208	207	1	
厄瓜多尔	Ecuador	274	149	125		1195	1039	156	

17-22 续表 4 continued

单位：万美元

(USD 10 000)

国别(地区)	Country (Territory)	2001				2002			
		合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询	合 计	承包工程	劳务合作	设计咨询
		Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation	Total	Contracted Projects	Labour Cooperation	Design Consultation
多米尼克	Dominica	1		1					
格林纳达	Grenada	347	347			85	85		
危地马拉	Guatemala	67		67		29		29	
圭亚那	Guyana	449	370	76	3	76	30	46	
洪都拉斯	Honduras	290	70	220		124		124	
牙买加	Jamaica	2514	2267	247		231		227	4
墨西哥	Mexico	1773	880	893		1459	604	855	
尼加拉瓜	Nicaragua	447	208	239		415		415	
巴拿马	Panama	973		973		1058		1058	
巴拉圭	Paraguay					1		1	
秘鲁	Peru	1645	1549	82	14	1751	1587	157	7
圣卢西亚	Saint Lucia	1049	868	181		906	789	117	
圣文森特和 格林纳丁斯	Saint Vincent & Grenadines	165	116	49					
萨尔瓦多	EL Salvador	69		69		71		71	
苏里南	Suriname	1872	1576	296		2734	2275	457	2
特立尼达和 多巴哥	Trinidad & Tobago	196	170	26		152	150	2	
乌拉圭	Uruguay	30		30		1064	153	911	
委内瑞拉	Venezuela	7476	5706	1770		15892	15811	70	11
北美洲	North America	41461	24542	16676	243	72192	57304	14423	465
加拿大	Canada	1545	645	900		1467	1364	103	
美国	United States	39916	23897	15776	243	70725	55940	14320	465
大洋洲及太 平洋岛屿	Oceanic & Pacific Islands	13785	10487	3244	54	12216	9116	3057	43
# 澳大利亚	Australia	2363	2326	28	9	3800	3703	91	6
库克群岛	Cook Islands	3		3					
斐济	Fiji	1212	793	392	27	2895	2464	431	
瓦努阿图	Vanuatu	41	21	13		4		4	
新西兰	New Zealand	1655	1084	571		465	216	249	
巴布亚新几内亚	Papua New Guinea	4220	4006	213	1	1388	1303	79	6
社会群岛	Society Islands	229		229		618		618	
汤加	Tonga	347	311	30	6	435	345	73	17
萨摩亚	Samoa	414	48	366		224		224	
基里巴斯	Kiribati	10	8		2	9	6		3
密克罗尼西亚	Micronesia FS	2332	1180	1149	3	1530	601	918	11
马绍尔群岛	Marshall Islands	8		8	2	12		12	
贝劳共和国	Palau	912	710	200		636	478	158	
瓦利斯群岛	Wallis Islands	2		2					
法属波利尼西亚	French Polynesia	37		37		20		20	
其它	Others	4365	3990	256	119	20518	19025	1099	394
国境内	Inner Country	180135	149593	29946	596	195609	153112	41625	872

主要统计指标解释

进出口总额 指实际进出我国国境的货物总金额。包括对外贸易实际进出口货物,来料加工装配进出口货物,国家间、联合国及国际组织无偿援助物资和赠送品,华侨、港澳台同胞和外籍华人捐赠品,租赁期满归承租人所有的租赁货物,进料加工进出口货物,边境地方贸易及边境地区小额贸易进出口货物(边民互市贸易除外),中外合资企业、中外合作经营企业、外商独资经营企业进出口货物和公用物品,到、离岸价格在规定限额以上的进出口货样和广告品(无商业价值、无使用价值和免费提供出口的除外),从保税仓库提取在中国境内销售的进口货物,以及其他进出口货物。该指标可以观察一个国家在对外贸易方面的总规模。我国规定出口货物按离岸价格统计,进口货物按到岸价格统计。

商品经营单位所在地进、出口额 指所在地海关注册登记的有进出口经营权的企业实际进、出口额。

商品目的地进口额和商品货源地出口额 目的地进口额指进口货物的消费、使用或最终抵运地的实际进口额,货源地出口额指出口货物的产地或原始发货地的实际出口额。

利用外资 指我国各级政府、部门、企业和其他经济组织通过对外借款、吸收外商直接投资以及用其他方式筹措的境外现汇、设备、技术等。

对外借款 指通过对外正式签订借款协议,从境外筹措的资金,包括外国政府贷款、国际金融组织贷款、外国银行商业贷款、出口信贷以及对外发行债券等。1996年及以前还包括对外发行股票。该指标是我国利用外资的重要部分。

外商直接投资 指外国企业和经济组织或个人(包括华侨、港澳台胞以及我国在境外注册的企业)按我国有关政策、法规,用现汇、实物、技术等在我国境内开办外商独资企业、与我国境内的企业或经济组织共同举办中外合资经营企业、合作经营企业或合作开发资源的投资(包括外商投资收益的再

投资),以及经政府有关部门批准的项目投资总额内企业从境外借入的资金。

外商其他投资 指除对外借款和外商直接投资以外的各种利用外资的形式。包括企业在境内外股票市场公开发行的以外币计价的股票(目前主要是在香港证券市场发行的H股和在境内证券市场发行的B股)发行价总额,国际租赁进口设备的应付款,补偿贸易中外商提供的进口设备、技术、物料的价款,加工装配贸易中外商提供的进口设备、物料的价款。

对外承包工程 指各对外承包公司以招标投标承包方式承揽的下列业务:(1)承包国外工程建设项目;(2)承包我国对外经援项目;(3)承包我国驻外机构的工程建设项目;(4)承包我国境内利用外资进行建设的工程项目;(5)与外国承包公司合营或联合承包工程项目时我国公司分包部分;(6)对外承包兼营的房屋开发业务。对外承包工程的营业额是以货币表现的本期内完成的对外承包工程的工作量,包括以前年度签订的合同和本年度新签订的合同在报告期内完成的工作量。

对外劳务合作 指以收取工资的形式向业主或承包商提供技术和劳动服务的活动。我国对外承包公司在境外开办的合营企业,中国公司同时又提供劳务的,其劳务部分也纳入劳务合作统计。劳务合作营业额按报告期内向雇主提交的结算数(包括工资、加班费和奖金等)统计。

对外设计咨询 指以服务成果向业主收费的技术服务项目。包括承担地形地貌测绘,地质资源勘探与普查,建设区域规划,提供设计文件、图纸、生产工艺技术资料和工程技术经济咨询,工程项目的可行性考察、研究和评估,进行技术指导和培训人员等;也包括承担国(境)内利用外资进行建设的工程项目的上述规定的设计咨询项目的收取外币部分。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Total Imports and Exports at Customs refer to the real value of commodities imported into and exported from the boundary of China. They include the actual imports and exports through foreign trade, imported and exported goods under the processing and assembling trades and materials, supplies and gifts as aid given gratis between governments and by the United Nations and other international organizations, and contributions donated by overseas Chinese, compatriots in Hong Kong and Macao and Chinese with foreign citizenship, leasing commodities owned by tenant at the expiration of leasing period, the imported and exported commodities processed with imported materials, commodities trading in border areas (excluding mutual exchange goods), the imported and exported commodities and articles for public use of the Sino-foreign joint ventures, cooperative enterprises and ventures exclusively with foreign own investment. Also included are import or export of samples and advertising goods for whose CIF or FOB value are beyond the permitted ceiling (excluding goods of no trading or use value and free commodities for export), imported goods sold in China from bonded warehouses and other imported or exported goods. The indicator of the total imports and exports at customs can be used to observe the total size of external trade in a country. In accordance with the stipulation of the Chinese government, imports are calculated at CIF, while exports are calculated at FOB

Import Export Value by Location of China's Foreign Trade Managing Units refers to actual value of imports and exports carried out by corporations which have been registered by the local customs house and are vested with right to run import export business.

Import Value of Commodities by the Places of their Destination and Export Value of Commodities by the Places of their Origin in China The former indicator refers to the value of import commodities of the places of their consumption, utilization or the places of their final destination. The latter indicator refers to the value of export commodities of the places of their origin or the places of the commodities dispatched.

Utilization of Foreign Capitals refers to remittance, equipment and technology financed from abroad, by loans, foreign direct investment and other forms undertaken by the Chinese governments at all levels, by various departments, enterprises and other economic units.

Foreign Borrowings refer to funds borrowed from abroad through formal signing of borrowing agreements with foreign institutions, including loans of foreign governments, loans of international financial institutions, commercial loans of foreign banks,

export credit, and funds raised by Chinese bonds (and shares before 1996) issued abroad. It is an important part of China's utilization of foreign capitals.

Foreign Direct Investment refers to the investments inside China by foreign enterprises and economic organizations or individuals (including overseas Chinese, compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan, and Chinese enterprises registered abroad), following the relevant policies and laws of China, for the establishment of ventures exclusively with foreign own investment, Sino-foreign joint ventures and cooperative enterprises or for co-operative exploration of resources with enterprises or economic organizations in China. It includes the reinvestment of the foreign entrepreneurs with the profits gained from the investment and the funds that enterprises borrow from abroad in the total investment of projects which are approved by the relevant department of the government.

Other Investment by Foreign Entrepreneurs refers to all forms of utilization of foreign capitals other than foreign borrowings and foreign direct investment. It includes the total value of stock shares in foreign currencies issued by enterprises at domestic or foreign stock exchanges (now mainly consisting of H shares issued at Hong Kong Security Market and B shares issued at domestic security markets), rent payable for the imported equipment through international leasing arrangement, cost of imported equipment, technology and materials provided by foreign counterparts in compensation trade and processing and assembly trade.

Contracted Projects with Foreign Countries refer to projects undertaken by Chinese contractors (project contracting companies) through bidding process. They include: (1) overseas civil engineering construction projects financed by foreign investors; (2) overseas projects financed by the Chinese government through its foreign aid programs; (3) construction projects of Chinese diplomatic missions, trade offices and other institutions stationed abroad; (4) construction projects in China financed by foreign investment; (5) sub-contracted projects to be taken by Chinese contractors through a joint umbrella project with foreign contractor(s); (6) housing development projects. The business income from international contracted projects is the work volume of contracted projects completed during the reference period, expressed in monetary terms, including completed work on projects signed in previous years.

Service Cooperation with Foreign Countries refers to the activities of providing technology and labour services to employers or contractors in the forms of receiving salaries and wages.

Labour services providing by contractual joint ventures of Chinese international contracting corporations should be included in the statistics of service co-operation with foreign countries. The business income of labour service cooperation is the income in the form of wages and salaries, overtime pay, bonuses and other remuneration received from the employers during the reference period.

Overseas Design and Consultation Service refers to projects with charges for technical services from overseas opera-

tors. It includes geographic and topographic mapping, geological resource prospecting and survey, planning of construction areas, provision of design documents, blueprints, materials on production process and techniques, as well as engineering, technical and economic consultation, and feasibility study, research and evaluation of projects. Also included under this category are the above-mentioned services of foreign-financed projects in China that are paid in foreign currencies.

十八、旅游

Tourism

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

旅游统计的主要内容包括旅行社个数、旅行社职工人数、星级饭店个数、入境国际旅游者(外国人、华侨、港澳同胞和台湾同胞)人数、出境居民人数、国内居民(城镇和农村)旅游人数,以及国际、国内旅游收入等。

二、本篇资料的统计范围

包括国际旅游和国内旅游。

三、本篇的资料来源

本篇资料是国家统计局贸易外经司根据公安部和国家旅游局的资料编制的,资料来源入境国际旅游人数和国内居

民出境人数来自公安部出入境管理资料;各地区接待国际旅游者人数、旅行社接待国际旅游者人数、国内旅游人数和国内旅游收入来自国家旅游局国际旅游外汇收入;1994年以前由国家统计局贸易外经司根据国际旅游者在华花费外汇券统计资料整理提供,1994年及以后由国家旅游局整理提供;旅行社、星级饭店基本情况来自国家旅游局。

四、本篇的统计调查方法

国际、国内旅游收入和国内出游人数等指标采取抽样调查方法,其余指标均为全面调查统计取得。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data on tourism mainly include: number of travel agencies, number of employees in travel agencies, number of tourist-hotels, total number of international tourists received (foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from HongKong, Macao and Taiwan), Chinese residents going abroad, (urban and from rural areas), number of domestic tourists (from urban and rural areas), and income from international and domestic tourism.

II. Statistical Scope

Data in this chapter include both international and domestic tourism.

III. Sources of Data

Data in this chapter are compiled by the Department of Trade and Foreign Economic Relations of the National Bureau of Statistics on the basis of data from the Ministry of Public Security and State Tourism Administration. Sources of data are as follows: number of international tourists entering into China and Chinese residents going abroad is provided by the Frontier Ad-

ministrat ion of the Ministry of Public Security; number of international tourists received by province, number of international tourists received by travel agency, number of domestic tourists and earnings from domestic tourism are provided by the State Tourism Administration; figures on the earnings from international tourism before 1994 are provided by the Department of Trade and Foreign Economic Relations Statistics of the National Bureau of Statistics using data on the expenditure of Foreign Exchange Certificates by international tourists, and since 1994, by the State Tourism Administration; data on basic situation of travel agencies and tourist hotels are provided the State Tourism Administration.

IV. Survey Methodology

Data on the earnings from international and domestic tourism and on domestic tourists are collected from sample surveys, while statistics on other items are from comprehensive reporting system.

18-1 旅游事业发展情况

Development of Tourism

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
旅行社总数 (个)	Total Number of Travel Agencies (unit)	6222	7326	8993	10532	11552
国际旅行社	International Travel Agencies	1312	1256	1268	1310	1349
国内旅行社	Domestic Travel Agencies	4910	6070	7725	9222	10203
旅行社职工人数(人)	Number of Staff and Workers of Travel Agencies (person)	100448	108830	164336	192408	229147
国际旅行社	International Travel Agencies	52290	47153	68093	72801	89128
国内旅行社	Domestic Travel Agencies	48158	61677	96243	119607	140019
星级饭店总数 (个)	Total Number of Tourist Hotel (unit)	5782	7035	10481	7358	8880
入境旅游人数 (万人)	Total Number of International Tourists	6347.84	7279.56	8344.39	8901.29	9790.83
	Arrival to China (10 000 persons)					
外国人	Foreigners	710.77	843.23	1016.04	1122.64	1343.95
华 侨	Overseas Chinese	12.07	10.81	7.55		
港澳同胞	Compatriots from Hong Kong and Macao	5407.54	6167.06	7009.93	7434.45	8080.82
台湾同胞	Compatriots from Taiwan	217.46	258.46	310.86	344.20	366.06
过夜旅游者人数 (万人次)	Tourists (Overnight Visitors) (10 000 person-times)	2507.29	2704.66	3123.60	3316.67	3680.26
国内居民出境总人数 (万人)	Total Number of Domestic Resident Outbound (10 000 persons)	842.56	923.24	1047.26	1213.44	1660.23
# 因私出境人数	For Private Purpose	319.02	426.61	563.09	694.67	1007.39
国内旅游人数(万人)	Total Number of Domestic Tourists (10 000 persons)	69450	71900	74400	78400	87800
旅游收入	Receipts of Tourism					
国际旅游收入(亿美元)	International Tourism Receipts (USD 100 million)	126.02	140.99	162.24	177.92	203.85
国内旅游收入(亿元)	Domestic Tourism Receipts (100 million yuan)	2391.18	2831.92	3175.32	3522.36	3878.36

注：2000年及以前的星级饭店总数为涉外饭店数。

a) Prior to 2000, the total number of tourist hotels is the number of hotels that concerning foreign affairs.

18-2 各地区旅行社数和职工人数 (2002年底)

Number of Travel Agencies and Staff and
Workers by Region (End of 2002)

地 区 Region		旅行社数 (个) Total Number of Travel Agencies (unit)			旅行社职工人数 (人) Number of Staff and Workers of Travel Agencies (person)		
		国际旅行社 International Travel Agencies	国内旅行社 Domestic Travel Agencies		国际旅行社 International Travel Agencies	国内旅行社 Domestic Travel Agencies	
全 国	National Total	11552	1349	10203	229147	89128	140019
北 京	Beijing	508	165	343	15522	10783	4739
天 津	Tianjin	221	19	202	5164	1173	3991
河 北	Hebei	524	30	494	6705	1281	5424
山 西	Shanxi	325	23	302	5602	1170	4432
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	143	27	116	2071	887	1184
辽 宁	Liaoning	647	56	591	7471	2226	5245
吉 林	Jilin	194	41	153	2821	1251	1570
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	337	62	275	4687	2258	2429
上 海	Shanghai	541	41	500	15673	4876	10797
江 苏	Jiangsu	844	69	775	13846	4351	9495
浙 江	Zhejiang	675	46	629	12745	3102	9643
安 徽	Anhui	416	35	381	5880	1224	4656
福 建	Fujian	421	38	383	8978	3607	5371
江 西	Jiangxi	308	21	287	4608	791	3817
山 东	Shandong	1042	55	987	13694	2103	11591
河 南	Henan	526	30	496	7578	1739	5839
湖 北	Hubei	342	31	311	8542	4416	4126
湖 南	Hunan	377	34	343	7938	2536	5402
广 东	Guangdong	593	178	415	24887	16520	8367
广 西	Guangxi	318	50	268	8340	3666	4674
海 南	Hainan	151	39	112	4098	1956	2142
重 庆	Chongqing	204	23	181	5111	2033	3078
四 川	Sichuan	469	49	420	9036	3425	5611
贵 州	Guizhou	123	12	111	2264	724	1540
云 南	Yunnan	411	37	374	10180	3697	6483
西 藏	Tibet	40	20	20	746	537	209
陕 西	Shaanxi	281	34	247	6058	2872	3186
甘 肃	Gansu	200	27	173	3083	1409	1674
青 海	Qinghai	89	11	78	1477	543	934
宁 夏	Ningxia	50	7	43	664	237	427
新 疆	Xinjiang	232	39	193	3678	1735	1943

18-3 各地区按经济类型分的星级饭店数 (2002年底)

Number of Tourist Hotels by Ownership and Regions (End of 2002)

单位: 个

(unit)

地 区 Region		星级酒店										
		个 数	国 有	集 体	私 营	联 营	有限责任	股份合作	股份有限	其它内资	外商投资	港澳台投资
		Total Number of Tourist Hotels	State- owned	Collective owned	Private	Joint Owner- ship	Ltd. Liability Co.	Coope- rative	Share- holding Co.	Other Domestic Funds	Foreign Funded	Funded from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan
全 国	National Total	8880	5061	893	556	90	734	172	327	361	279	407
北 京	Beijing	572	310	89	24	10	34	16	16	6	43	24
天 津	Tianjin	81	37	11	3	1	10	1			12	6
河 北	Hebei	267	255	3	1		2		1	1	2	2
山 西	Shanxi	217	115	20	23	1	24	2	12	14	2	4
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	124	118	5					1			
辽 宁	Liaoning	347	174	31	24	1	33	5	21	4	24	30
吉 林	Jilin	158	121	6	6		2	5	1	2	12	3
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	217	85	4	3	1	8	1	2	109		4
上 海	Shanghai	319	160	35	17	9	36	7	17	3	13	22
江 苏	Jiangsu	575	335	59	24	5	60	1	22	40	13	16
浙 江	Zhejiang	723	202	88	116	9	149	43	67	20	12	17
安 徽	Anhui	272	168	22	14	1	31	6	14		8	8
福 建	Fujian	284	110	40	33	6	29	7	6	6	19	28
江 西	Jiangxi	182	152	3	3	1		5	3	4	6	5
山 东	Shandong	401	265	35	18	4	26	12	14	2	14	11
河 南	Henan	308	218	30	27	1	16	2	6	2	2	4
湖 北	Hubei	473	361	54	13	3	13	3	13	2		11
湖 南	Hunan	319	260	22	3		10		6	2	5	11
广 东	Guangdong	926	379	114	71	18	90	20	29	15	43	147
广 西	Guangxi	258	136	37	14	4	28	2	7	1	5	24
海 南	Hainan	196	77	18	16	7	26	10	18	5	11	8
重 庆	Chongqing	109	43	8	18		16	1	4	11	4	4
四 川	Sichuan	294	158	22	17	2	38	8	19	19	3	8
贵 州	Guizhou	82	76				1	1	1	1	1	1
云 南	Yunnan	560	254	86	43	6	37	12	18	86	11	7
西 藏	Tibet	49	17	20	4				2	6		
陕 西	Shaanxi	178	139	10	8		8		3		9	1
甘 肃	Gansu	125	121				1		1		2	
青 海	Qinghai	39	26		12			1				
宁 夏	Ningxia	35	35									
新 疆	Xinjiang	190	154	21	1		6	1	3		3	1

18-4 各地区按规模分的星级饭店数 (2002年底)

Number of Tourist Hotels by Capacity and Regions (End of 2002)

单位: 个

(unit)

地 区 Region	星级饭店					
	个 数 Total Number of Tourist Hotel	客房总数 500间以上 with 500 Rooms and Over	客房总数 300- 499间 with 300-499 Rooms	客房总数 200- 299间 with 200-299 Rooms	客房总数 100- 199间 with 100-199 Rooms	客房总数 99间以下 with Less than 100 Rooms
全 国 National Total	8880	80	320	622	2225	5633
北 京 Beijing	572	21	59	59	146	287
天 津 Tianjin	81	1	5	12	29	34
河 北 Hebei	267		6	23	95	143
山 西 Shanxi	217	1	3	7	55	151
内蒙古 Inner Mongolia	124	1	1	7	27	88
辽 宁 Liaoning	347	3	11	22	89	222
吉 林 Jilin	158		4	6	38	110
黑龙江 Heilongjiang	217		5	9	45	158
上 海 Shanghai	319	15	32	40	95	137
江 苏 Jiangsu	575	3	21	36	159	356
浙 江 Zhejiang	723	3	19	48	180	473
安 徽 Anhui	272		2	8	55	207
福 建 Fujian	284		11	18	85	170
江 西 Jiangxi	182		1	15	45	121
山 东 Shandong	401	4	11	32	120	234
河 南 Henan	308		5	15	72	216
湖 北 Hubei	473	1	7	16	87	362
湖 南 Hunan	319	1	6	12	56	244
广 东 Guangdong	926	15	39	67	202	603
广 西 Guangxi	258	2	14	29	76	137
海 南 Hainan	196		13	32	58	93
重 庆 Chongqing	109		6	13	29	61
四 川 Sichuan	294	2	7	23	98	164
贵 州 Guizhou	82		1	7	27	47
云 南 Yunnan	560	1	7	26	87	439
西 藏 Tibet	49		1	1	4	43
陕 西 Shaanxi	178	5	10	13	47	103
甘 肃 Gansu	125	1	4	9	40	71
青 海 Qinghai	39		2	1	11	25
宁 夏 Ningxia	35			2	12	21
新 疆 Xinjiang	190		7	14	56	113

18-5 国际旅游外汇收入及构成

Foreign Exchange Earnings and Its Composition

单位: 百万美元

(USD 1 million)

指 标 Item	2001		2002	
	数 额 Value	比 重 Percentage (%)	数 额 Value	比 重 Percentage (%)
总计 Total	17792	100.0	20385	100.0
长途交通 Long Distance Transportation	5005	28.1	5260	25.8
民航 Air	3588	20.2	3661	18.0
铁路 Railway	521	2.9	465	2.3
汽车 Highway	445	2.5	874	4.3
轮船 Waterway	451	2.5	260	1.3
游览 Visiting	802	4.5	1431	7.0
住宿 Accommodation	2242	12.6	2565	12.6
餐饮 Food and Beverage	1539	8.6	1660	8.1
商品销售 Shopping	3754	21.1	4211	20.7
娱乐 Entertainment	1377	7.7	1525	7.5
邮电通讯 Post and Communication Services	679	3.8	720	3.5
市内交通 Local Transportation	602	3.4	882	4.3
其他服务 Other Service	1792	10.1	2131	10.5

18-6 接待外国旅游人数 (按性别、年龄和事由分)

Number of International Tourists by Sex, Age and Purpose

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

指 标 Item	2001		2002	
	人 数 Persons	比 重 Percentage (%)	人 数 Persons	比 重 Percentage (%)
总 计 Total	1122.64	100.0	1343.95	100.0
按性别分 By Sex				
男 Male	728.83	64.9	877.51	65.3
女 Female	393.81	35.1	466.44	34.7
按年龄分 By Age				
14岁及以下 14 and under	40.49	3.6	48.16	3.6
15至24岁 15-24	87.56	7.8	101.77	7.6
25至44岁 25-44	545.42	48.6	651.28	48.5
45至64岁 45-64	384.84	34.3	464.96	34.6
65岁以上 65 and over	64.33	5.7	77.78	5.8
按事由分类 By Purpose				
会议/ 商务 Meeting /Business	198.48	17.7	322.04	24.0
观光休闲 Sightseeing and Holiday	492.35	43.9	556.05	41.4
探亲访友 Visiting Relatives and Friends	39.26	3.5	41.25	3.1
服务 Services	128.92	11.5	153.33	11.4
其他 Others	263.63	23.4	271.28	20.2

18-7 接待外国旅游人数 (按国别分)

Number of International Tourists by Country

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

国 别	Country	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
总 计	Total	588.67	742.80	710.77	843.23	1016.04	1122.64	1343.95
亚洲	Asia	338.26	428.17	400.06	499.27	610.15	686.42	864.38
# 朝鲜	Korea, D.P.Rep.	6.64	7.14	6.12	6.98	7.64	7.71	7.93
印度	India	4.50	6.05	6.57	8.42	12.09	15.94	21.36
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	13.28	14.73	10.46	18.29	22.06	22.42	27.47
日本	Japan	130.52	158.17	157.21	185.52	220.15	238.57	292.56
马来西亚	Malaysia	25.18	36.13	30.01	37.29	44.10	46.86	59.24
蒙古	Mongolia	26.19	34.29	26.48	35.45	39.91	38.71	45.31
菲律宾	the Philippines	21.97	27.67	25.65	29.83	36.39	40.80	50.86
新加坡	Singapore	26.15	31.68	31.64	35.25	39.94	41.50	49.71
韩国	Republic of Korea	52.95	78.11	63.28	99.20	134.47	167.88	212.43
泰国	Thailand	17.33	16.85	14.43	20.64	24.11	29.84	38.63
非洲	Africa	4.08	4.91	5.43	5.21	6.56	7.32	9.85
欧洲	Europe	159.06	201.83	181.33	211.27	248.90	268.38	282.58
# 英国	United Kingdom	18.49	22.79	24.29	25.89	28.39	30.25	34.30
德国	Germany	16.65	18.47	19.19	21.76	23.91	25.34	28.18
法国	France	11.85	13.13	13.80	15.56	18.50	19.95	22.21
意大利	Italy	6.37	6.51	7.25	7.22	7.78	7.77	9.17
荷兰	Netherlands	3.49	5.23	5.89	7.01	7.60	9.30	10.04
葡萄牙	Portugal	2.56	3.58	3.85	4.02	2.28	2.68	3.61
瑞典	Sweden	3.52	3.85	4.06	4.68	5.36	5.28	6.28
瑞士	Switzerland	3.43	3.03	2.84	2.99	3.07	3.08	3.24
哈萨克	Kazakhstan	9.92	9.49	9.60	6.87	6.71	6.93	6.57
俄罗斯	Russia	48.93	81.37	69.20	83.30	108.02	119.62	127.16
拉丁美洲	Latin America	5.37	7.66	7.46	7.59	8.29	7.45	9.71
北美洲	North America	64.36	79.05	87.33	95.01	113.28	120.31	141.25
# 加拿大	Canada	12.88	17.41	19.60	21.37	23.66	25.39	29.13
美国	United States	51.49	61.64	67.73	73.64	89.62	94.92	112.12
大洋洲及太平 洋岛屿	Oceanic and Pacific Islands	15.85	19.35	22.48	24.38	28.18	30.97	35.37
# 澳大利亚	Australia	12.94	15.68	18.64	20.35	23.41	25.51	29.13
新西兰	New Zealand	2.29	2.83	3.00	3.14	3.76	4.44	5.02
其他	Others	1.69	1.83	0.68	0.50	0.68	1.79	0.81

注:俄罗斯1990年的数据为前苏联数据。

a) The data of Russia in 1990 referred to the data of former USSR.

18-8 各地区国际旅游外汇收入

Foreign Exchange Earnings by Region

单位: 百万美元

(USD million)

地 区	Region	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
北 京	Beijing	2182	2248	2384	2496	2768	2946	3115
天 津	Tianjin	133	180	202	209	232	280	342
河 北	Hebei	42	97	100	124	142	157	167
山 西	Shanxi	21	37	38	43	50	59	75
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	91	107	126	120	126	137	149
辽 宁	Liaoning	189	260	262	304	383	463	550
吉 林	Jilin	41	59	38	45	58	76	86
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	61	105	121	148	189	250	297
上 海	Shanghai	939	1317	1218	1364	1613	1808	2275
江 苏	Jiangsu	260	408	529	620	724	822	1050
浙 江	Zhejiang	236	345	361	410	514	699	928
安 徽	Anhui	31	64	51	67	86	106	124
福 建	Fujian	484	614	651	725	894	942	1100
江 西	Jiangxi	25	45	43	50	62	70	72
山 东	Shandong	154	204	220	265	315	382	472
河 南	Henan	60	95	101	114	124	133	145
湖 北	Hubei	73	170	88	105	146	201	284
湖 南	Hunan	65	140	156	185	221	271	311
广 东	Guangdong	2393	2801	2942	3272	4112	4484	5091
广 西	Guangxi	121	178	156	202	307	301	321
海 南	Hainan	81	102	96	105	109	106	92
重 庆	Chongqing		105	88	97	138	163	218
四 川	Sichuan	125	79	84	97	122	166	200
贵 州	Guizhou	29	44	48	55	61	69	80
云 南	Yunnan	165	264	261	350	339	367	419
西 藏	Tibet	11	32	33	36	52	46	52
陕 西	Shaanxi	139	225	247	272	280	309	351
甘 肃	Gansu	21	28	30	37	55	45	54
青 海	Qinghai	2	3	3	4	7	9	10
宁 夏	Ningxia	1	1	1	2	3	3	2
新 疆	Xinjiang	74	71	82	86	95	99	99

18-9 各地区接待国际旅游人数

Number of International Tourists by Region

单位: 万人次

(10 000 person-times)

地 区 Region		1995		2000		2001		2002	
		总 计	# 外国人	总 计	# 外国人	总 计	# 外国人	总 计	# 外国人
		Total	Foreigners	Total	Foreigners	Total	Foreigners	Total	Foreigners
北 京	Beijing	206.87	166.52	282.09	237.96	285.79	239.88	310.38	266.45
天 津	Tianjin	20.06	16.27	35.62	32.14	42.14	37.53	50.60	45.32
河 北	Hebei	16.50	13.59	41.43	35.90	44.46	39.10	47.36	42.70
山 西	Shanxi	7.12	5.15	16.53	11.66	19.78	12.88	24.80	16.15
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	30.09	29.46	39.19	38.74	39.99	39.60	43.94	43.45
辽 宁	Liaoning	26.38	21.46	61.22	50.05	72.42	60.66	92.94	79.42
吉 林	Jilin	15.61	14.49	22.27	19.19	27.18	23.72	29.40	25.94
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	16.23	13.94	55.17	50.47	61.23	56.51	71.74	66.95
上 海	Shanghai	136.79	107.54	181.40	143.90	204.26	151.65	272.53	215.94
江 苏	Jiangsu	76.77	48.68	160.95	98.15	183.71	108.56	222.63	138.97
浙 江	Zhejiang	67.27	36.65	112.59	64.75	146.91	81.98	204.10	121.08
安 徽	Anhui	14.29	7.28	31.84	16.79	38.09	18.58	45.91	23.88
福 建	Fujian	90.64	22.41	161.33	49.75	163.48	46.52	184.82	52.80
江 西	Jiangxi	7.36	2.34	16.31	5.54	19.63	5.55	24.09	6.57
山 东	Shandong	45.09	30.43	72.31	48.01	82.87	59.24	97.68	74.14
河 南	Henan	21.84	9.12	32.50	18.21	36.56	24.88	41.01	25.45
湖 北	Hubei	27.09	16.83	45.08	35.74	66.78	54.27	102.43	75.57
湖 南	Hunan	17.73	7.18	45.40	15.79	50.46	18.85	56.62	22.38
广 东	Guangdong	620.68	122.07	1198.94	212.85	1292.38	240.37	1525.88	298.06
广 西	Guangxi	41.85	30.74	122.91	50.80	126.72	55.02	136.34	65.93
海 南	Hainan	28.71	5.75	48.68	9.37	45.68	12.96	38.94	16.52
重 庆	Chongqing			26.61	19.29	31.33	21.92	46.15	31.09
四 川	Sichuan	37.67	24.51	46.20	19.97	57.48	28.09	66.72	41.15
贵 州	Guizhou	13.66	7.79	18.39	7.12	20.55	7.85	22.81	8.45
云 南	Yunnan	59.69	47.38	100.11	66.59	113.13	69.57	130.36	78.13
西 藏	Tibet	6.78	6.54	15.00	13.58	12.71	11.61	14.23	12.96
陕 西	Shaanxi	44.23	39.73	71.28	58.48	75.92	63.76	85.01	71.81
甘 肃	Gansu	9.09	7.07	21.31	14.34	22.26	14.65	23.68	16.27
青 海	Qinghai	1.33	0.87	3.26	1.46	3.97	1.83	4.35	1.91
宁 夏	Ningxia	0.37	0.28	0.78	0.58	0.87	0.57	0.60	0.41
新 疆	Xinjiang	20.36	18.55	25.61	20.84	27.30	21.86	27.54	23.37

18-10 各地区国际旅行社主要经济指标 (2002年)

Main Economic Indicators of International Travel Services by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		固定资产原值 (万元) Original Valued of Fixed Assets (10 000 yuan)	营业收入 (万元) Takings (10 000 yuan)	税 金 (万元) Taxes (10 000 yuan)	全员劳动生产率 (万元 / 人) Overall Labor Productivity (10 000 yuan/person)	人均实现利税 (万元 / 人) Realize Pre-tax Profits Per Labor (10 000 yuan/person)	人均固定资产原值 (万元 / 人) Original Valued of Fixed Assets Per Labor (10 000 yuan/person)
全 国	National Total	2890994.2	4611468.8	58398.9	51.7	1.9	32.4
北 京	Beijing	739410.4	1193515.9	17691.8	110.7	4.7	68.6
天 津	Tianjin	22039.9	40356.3	289.0	34.4	0.6	18.8
河 北	Hebei	15636.7	31101.5	272.4	24.3	1.1	12.2
山 西	Shanxi	15414.0	27625.8	199.0	23.6	0.4	13.2
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	15028.9	15056.2	443.2	17.0	1.4	16.9
辽 宁	Liaoning	33033.4	94705.6	921.2	42.5	1.1	14.8
吉 林	Jilin	14396.4	25753.2	199.8	20.6	0.9	11.5
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	32513.3	58481.8	2911.3	25.9	1.9	14.4
上 海	Shanghai	171616.5	311894.2	3494.9	64.0	2.3	35.2
江 苏	Jiangsu	105933.3	321425.4	1833.0	73.9	1.2	24.3
浙 江	Zhejiang	68655.4	198595.7	1188.8	64.0	1.4	22.1
安 徽	Anhui	23698.5	47153.2	244.7	38.5	0.4	19.4
福 建	Fujian	158941.9	161547.9	1829.9	44.8	0.8	44.1
江 西	Jiangxi	10914.8	19620.8	171.8	24.8	0.5	13.8
山 东	Shandong	66519.6	92600.6	887.3	44.0	1.1	31.6
河 南	Henan	48848.0	48161.1	456.2	27.7	0.8	28.1
湖 北	Hubei	88697.5	90744.5	1102.0	20.5	1.0	20.1
湖 南	Hunan	13763.4	61409.1	287.3	24.2	0.6	5.4
广 东	Guangdong	511763.6	992022.0	14169.9	60.0	2.2	31.0
广 西	Guangxi	56544.3	116598.8	929.8	31.8	0.6	15.4
海 南	Hainan	40466.1	65339.1	2088.2	33.4	1.6	20.7
重 庆	Chongqing	58219.3	126367.4	1981.4	62.2	3.3	28.6
四 川	Sichuan	63035.3	110613.1	682.7	32.3	0.4	18.4
贵 州	Guizhou	5955.5	18327.8	93.9	25.3	0.8	8.2
云 南	Yunnan	50006.7	141458.6	1351.7	38.3	0.7	13.5
西 藏	Tibet	347103.3	12809.4	405.3	23.9	23.6	646.4
陕 西	Shaanxi	60304.2	107365.2	1225.3	37.4	0.9	21.0
甘 肃	Gansu	20785.7	27391.2	308.0	19.4	0.7	14.8
青 海	Qinghai	7669.7	6445.6	140.1	11.9	1.2	14.1
宁 夏	Ningxia	1412.2	5353.6	28.1	22.6	0.8	6.0
新 疆	Xinjiang	22666.6	41628.5	570.9	24.0	0.5	13.1

18-11 国内旅游情况

Statistics of Domestic Tourism

年 份 Year	总人次 (百万人次) Total (million person -times)			总花费 (百万元) Total Expenditure (million yuan)			人均花费 (元) Per Capita Expenditure (yuan)		
	(百万人次) Total (million person -times)	城镇居民 Urban Residents	农村居民 Rural Residents	(百万元) Total Expenditure (million yuan)	城镇居民 Urban Residents	农村居民 Rural Residents	(元) Per Capita Expenditure (yuan)	城镇居民 Urban Residents	农村居民 Rural Residents
		Urban Residents	Rural Residents		Urban Residents	Rural Residents		Urban Residents	Rural Residents
1994	524	205	319	102351	84821	17530	195.3	414.7	54.9
1995	629	246	383	137570	114010	23560	218.7	464.0	61.5
1996	640	256	383	163838	136836	27002	256.2	534.1	70.5
1997	644	259	385	211270	155183	56087	328.1	599.8	145.7
1998	695	250	445	239118	155113	87605	345.0	607.0	197.0
1999	719	284	435	283192	174823	108369	394.0	614.8	249.5
2000	744	329	415	317554	223526	94028	426.6	678.6	226.6
2001	784	375	409	352237	265168	87069	449.5	708.3	212.7
2002	878	385	493	387836	284809	103027	441.8	739.7	209.1

主要统计指标解释

旅游者人数

(1) 入境国际旅游者人数: 指来中国参观、访问、旅行、探亲、访友、休养、考察、参加会议和从事经济、科技、文化、教育、宗教等活动的外国人、华侨、港澳同胞和台湾同胞的人数。不包括外国在中国的常驻机构, 如使领馆、通讯社、企业办事处的工作人员; 来我国常住的外国专家、留学生以及在岸逗留不过夜人员。

(2) 出境居民人数: 指大陆居民因公务活动或私人事务短期出境的人数。公务活动出境居民人数包括在国际交通工具上的中国服务员工, 因私出境居民人数不包括在国际交通工具上的中国服务员工。

(3) 国内旅游者人数: 指我国大陆居民和在我国常住1年以上的外国人、华侨、港澳台同胞离开常住地在境内其他地

方的旅游设施内至少停留一夜, 最长不超过6个月的人数。

国际旅游(外汇)收入 指入境旅游的外国人、华侨、港澳同胞和台湾同胞在中国大陆旅游过程中发生的一切旅游支出, 对于国家来说就是国际旅游(外汇)收入。

国际旅行社 指经营对外招徕并接待外国人、华侨、港澳同胞和台湾同胞来中国、归国或回内地旅游业务的旅行社。

国内旅行社 指负责经营招徕、组团、接待国内旅客的旅游业务, 以及不对外招徕, 负责经营接待国际旅行社或其它涉外部门组织的外国人、华侨、港澳同胞和台湾同胞来中国、归国或回内地的旅游业务的旅行社。

星级饭店 指已评定星级的饭店。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Number of Tourists

(1) International tourists refer to foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan coming to China for sight-seeing, visits, tours, family reunions, vacations, study tours, conferences and other activities of a business, scientific and technological, cultural, educational and religious nature. It does not include representatives and employees of resident institutions of foreign countries in China such as embassies, consulates, news agencies and offices of foreign companies and organizations, nor does it include long-term foreign experts or students residing in China, or persons in transition without spending a night in China.

(2) Chinese residents going abroad refer to Chinese residents going abroad for short terms for either public business or private purposes. Chinese employees working on international transport carriers are included in those going abroad for public business purpose, not in those for private purpose.

(3) Domestic tourists refer to residents of the mainland of China who stay for one night at least but no more than 6 months at tourist facilities in other places than their permanent residence within the territory of the mainland China, including foreigners, overseas Chinese and Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan who have resided in China for over one year.

Foreign Exchange Earnings from International Tourism refer to the total expenditures of foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan during their stay in the mainland of China, which are earnings of foreign exchange from international tourism from the point of view from China.

International Travel Agencies refer to travel agencies engaged in the promotion, solicitation, organization and reception of tours to the mainland of China by foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan.

Domestic Travel Agencies refer to travel agencies engaged in the promotion, solicitation, organization and reception of domestic tourists, and in the reception of foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan organized by international travel agencies or other departments concerned, without their own promotion and solicitation programmes.

Tourist Hotels refer to hotels that are able, with the approval of departments concerned, to accommodate foreigners, overseas Chinese, Chinese compatriots from Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan Province.

Star-Hotels: refer to hotels rated with stars.

十九、金融和保险

Banking and Insurance

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇反映近十年来我国金融证券和保险业发展情况。有以下五个部分：一是银行系统机构人员；二是金融机构金融活动情况；三是存贷款利率调整情况；四是直接融资情况；五是保险业务情况。

二、本篇各部分资料来源

1. 反映金融机构人员情况的表是19-1银行系统机构、人员数”由中国人民银行总行人事部门根据有关的行政记录汇总和填报。

2. 反映金融机构活动情况的资料包括19-2金融机构信贷资金平衡表(资金来源)”，19-3金融机构信贷资金平衡表(资金运用)”，19-4金融机构现金收入”，19-5金融机构现金支出”，19-6金融机构现金投放回笼差额”，19-7黄金和外汇储备”金融机构信贷资金平衡表及现金收支表的统计范围包括中国人民银行、国家政策性银行、国有商业银行、其他商业银行、城市信用合作社、农村信用合作社、财

务公司、信托投资公司、金融租赁公司、邮政储蓄机构。中国人民银行总行根据金融机构的基层单位全面填报并按各自系统汇总的资料，进行归并和汇总，最后得到金融机构的信贷收支及现金收支表、黄金和外汇储备表中的资料取自于中国人民银行的资产负债表由该行有关部门提供。

3. 反映存贷款利率调整情况的19-8金融机构法定存款利率表”和“19-9金融机构法定贷款利率表”数据来自中国人民银行总行规定的并对外发布的存贷款利率。

4. 反映直接融资情况的19-10国内有价证券分类发行情况”、“19-11上市公司数量一览表”、“19-12股票发行筹集情况”、“19-13股票交易统计表”资料取自中国证券管理委员会编制的《中国证券统计年报》。

5. 反映保险业务情况的19-14保险公司业务经济技术指标”、“19-15保险系统机构、人员数”数据取自中国保险监督管理委员会编制的保险统计资料。

Brief Introduction

I. Main Content

Data in this chapter show the development of China's banking, securities and insurance, in last 10 year in the following 5 aspects: (1) The number of the institutions and personnel in the banking system; (2) The financial activities of banking institutions; (3) The changes of the interest rates of the deposits and loans; (4) The direct financing; (5) The business of insurance.

II. Sources of Data:

(1) Table 19-1 showing the number of banking institutions and personnel are prepared by the personnel departments of the Headquarter of the People's Bank of China on the basis of the related administrative registers.

(2) Tables 19-2 to 19-7 show the banking activities of banks and rural credit cooperatives. The statistics cover the balance table of the credit funds and the tables on the cash revenue and expenditure of the banking institutions include the People's Bank of China, the state policy banks, the state-owned commercial banks, other commercial banks, urban and rural credit cooperatives, financing corporations, trust investment corporations, financing and leasing corporations, and savings deposit institu-

tions under the postal offices. The grassroots units of the above banking institutions fill out the questionnaires and report to the higher authorities. The higher authorities tabulate the data level by level. Finally, the Department of survey and Statistics of the Head Office of the People's Bank of China tabulate the data and get the national total. The data in the table on the gold and foreign exchange reserves are extracted from the balance sheet of the People's Bank of China and provided by its concerned department.

(3) Tables 19-8 and 19-9 show the changes of the interest rates. Data are from the interest rates of deposits and loans stipulated and published by the Head Office of the People's Bank of China.

(4) Tables 19-10 to 19-13 show the direct fund raising. The data are from the Annual Statistical Report on China's Securities compiled by China Securities Regulatory Commission.

(5) Tables 19-14 and 19-15 show the business of insurance, with data coming from the insurance statistics compiled by China Insurance Regulatory Commission.

19-1 银行系统机构、人员数 (2002年底)

Number of Institution and Employed Person
in Finance System (Year-end of 2002)

项 目	Item	机构数	年末人数	# 女 性
		Number of Institution (unit)	Number of Staff and Workers (person)	Female
总 计	Total	108631	1827325	754053
中国人民银行	The People's Bank of China	2224	165945	52630
中国工商银行	Industrial and Commercial Bank of China	25960	405558	179331
中国农业银行	Agricultural Bank of China	39285	480931	172628
中国银行	Bank of China	12090	174919	77816
中国建设银行	Construction Bank of China	21616	406441	189663
中国农业发展银行	Agricultural Development Bank of China	2275	59487	18620
交通银行	Bank of Communications	2675	56160	27060
中国进出口银行	Export Import Bank of China	15	592	240
浦东发展银行	Shanghai Pudong Development Bank	284	6698	3156
国家开发银行	National Development Bank	37	3780	1113
中信实业银行	CITIC Industrial Bank	372	9228	4223
中国光大银行	China Everbright Bank	31	7817	3783
中国民生银行	China Minsheng Banking Corp., Ltd	146	4254	2101
华夏银行	China Huaxia Bank	211	5852	2720
招商银行	China Merchants Bank	332	15261	7624
广东发展银行	Guangdong Development Bank	567	11596	5349
福建兴业银行	Fujian Industrial Bank	232	5615	2591
深圳发展银行	Shenzhen Development Bank Co., Ltd	198	5834	2700
烟台住房储蓄银行	Yantai House Saving Bank	80	1357	705

19-2 金融机构人民币信贷资金平衡表(资金来源)

Credit Funds Balance Sheet of Financial Institutions (Sources of Funds)

(年末余额) 单位: 亿元

(year-end) (100 million yuan)

项 目	Item	2001	2002
资金来源合计	All Sources	154876.1	184024.5
各项存款	Deposits	143617.2	170917.4
企业存款	Deposits of Enterprises	51546.6	60028.6
财政存款	Treasury Deposits	3369.8	3481.9
机关团体存款	Deposits of Government Agencies and Organizations	2852.8	5184.5
城乡储蓄存款	Urban and Rural Savings Deposits	73762.4	86910.7
农业存款	Agricultural Deposits	3083.3	3764.2
委托及信托类存款	Trusted Deposits	2689.8	2414.4
其他类存款	Other Deposits	6312.5	9133.2
金融债券	Bonds	51.4	90.3
对国际金融机构负债	Liabilities to International Financial Institutions	484.5	423.1
流通中现金	Currency in Circulation	15688.8	17278.0
其他	Others	-4965.8	-4684.3

注: 金融机构包括人民银行、政策性银行、国有独资商业银行、邮政储蓄机构、其他商业银行、城市合作银行、农村信用社、城市信用社、信托投资公司、租赁公司、财务公司等。

a) Financial Institutions include banks, savings deposit agencies of postal offices, housing saving banks, urban credit cooperative banks, rural credit cooperatives, urban credit banks, financial trust investment agencies and financial companies etc.

19-3 金融机构人民币信贷资金平衡表(资金运用)

Credit Funds Balance Sheet of Financial Institutions (Uses of Funds)

(年末余额) 单位: 亿元

(year-end) (100 million yuan)

项 目	Item	2001	2002
资金运用合计	All Uses	154876.1	184024.5
各项贷款	Loans	112314.7	131293.9
短期贷款	Short-term Loans	67327.2	74247.9
工业贷款	Industrial Loans	18636.7	20190.5
商业贷款	Commercial Loans	18563.4	17973.1
建筑业贷款	Construction Loans	2099.6	2748.0
农业贷款	Agricultural Loans	5711.5	6884.6
乡镇企业贷款	Loans to Township Enterprises	6413.0	6812.3
私营企业及个人贷款	Loans to Private Enterprises and Individuals	918.0	1058.8
三资企业贷款	Loans to Sino-foreign Joint Venture and Cooperative Enterprises and Foreign-funded Enterprises	3263.5	2697.4
其他短期贷款	Other Short-term Loans	11721.6	15883.4
中长期贷款	Medium-term & Long-term Loans	39328.1	48642.0
委托及信托类贷款	Credit Loans	2497.6	2170.3
其他类贷款	Other Loans	3251.8	6233.7
有价证券及投资	Securities & Investment	22112.7	26789.7
在国际金融机构资产	Assets in International Financial Institutions	754.2	798.2
金银占款	Purchase of Gold & Silver	256.0	337.2
外汇占款	Purchase of Foreign Exchanges	17856.4	23223.3
财政借款	Government Debt	1582.1	1582.1

19-4 货币供应量(年底数)

Money Supply at the Year-end

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份	货币和准货币(M ₂)	货币(M ₁)	流通中现金(M ₀)
Year	Money and Quasi-Money (M ₂)	Money (M ₁)	Currency in Circulation (M ₀)
1990	15293.4	6950.7	2644.4
1991	19349.9	8633.3	3177.8
1992	25402.2	11731.5	4336.0
1993	34879.8	16280.4	5864.7
1994	46923.5	20540.7	7288.6
1995	60750.5	23987.1	7885.3
1996	76094.9	28514.8	8802.0
1997	90995.3	34826.3	10177.6
1998	104498.5	38953.7	11204.2
1999	119897.9	45837.2	13455.5
2000	134610.3	53147.2	14652.7
2001	158301.9	59871.6	15688.8
2002	185007.0	70881.8	17278.0

注: 本表数据1992年以前为国家银行与农村信用社统计口径, 1992年起为《银行概览》统计口径。

a) The statistics coverage of the table before 1992 is according to China national bank and rural credit union, and that since 1992 is according to *Banking Survey* since 1992.

19-5 金融机构现金收入

Cash Income of Financial Institutions

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

项 目	Item	2001	2002
收入总计	Total Income	321380.2	365593.0
商品销售收入	Income from Commodity Sales	35716.2	40101.4
服务业收入	Income from Service Trade	14956.8	16848.9
税款收入	Income from Taxes	1831.5	2114.0
城乡个体经营收入	Income from Urban and Rural Individual Business	11598.1	12645.5
储蓄存款收入	Income from Savings Deposits	217656.5	252322.5
其他金融机构收入	Income from Other Financial Institutions	2710.4	2259.6
居民归还贷款收入	Income from Repayment of Loans by Residents	5059.8	6260.7
汇兑收入	Income from Remittances	6203.5	5900.6
有价证券收入	Income from Securities	1644.6	952.3
其他收入	Other Income	24002.9	26187.6
# 兑换外币收入	Income from Exchange of Foreign Currencies	160.0	115.9

19-6 金融机构现金支出

Cash Expenditures of Financial Institutions

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

项 目	Item	2001	2002
支出合计	Total	322416.3	367182.2
工资性支出	Wages	21537.4	23743.9
农副产品采购支出	Purchases of Agricultural and Sideline Products	7639.6	8340.3
工矿及其他产品采购支出	Expenditure for Purchases of Industrial and Mineral Products	5244.9	6328.7
行政企事业管理费支出	Government and Enterprises Overhead	17640.1	19997.2
城乡个体经营支出	Expenditure for Individual Business	14814.9	16779.5
储蓄存款支出	Expenditure for Savings Deposits	218043.9	251240.2
其他金融机构支出	Expenditure for Other Financial Institutions	2477.5	2339.6
居民提取贷款支出	Expenditure for Loans by Residents	4955.4	6362.4
汇兑支出	Expenditure for Remittances	3996.8	3930.5
有价证券支出	Expenditure for Securities	1392.4	941.2
其他支出	Other Expenditure	24673.3	27178.8

19-7 金融机构现金投放回笼差额

Cash Statistics of Financial Institutions

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份	现金收入	现金支出	投 放
Year	Cash Income	Cash Expenditures	Currency Issuance
1957	516.7	512.2	-4.5
1962	633.2	614.0	-19.2
1965	675.7	686.5	10.8
1970	812.8	799.3	-13.5
1975	1128.2	1134.2	6.0
1978	1336.0	1352.6	16.6
1979	1626.4	1682.1	55.7
1980	2033.2	2111.7	78.5
1981	2402.2	2452.3	50.1
1982	2819.6	2862.4	42.8
1983	3428.7	3519.4	90.7
1984	4207.6	4469.9	262.3
1985	5499.1	5694.8	195.7
1986	6613.3	6843.9	230.6
1987	8779.6	9015.7	236.1
1988	12810.5	13490.0	679.5
1989	15057.6	15267.6	210.0
1990	17171.1	17471.4	300.4
1991	21465.1	21998.5	533.4
1992	31248.0	32406.2	1158.2
1993	48883.8	50412.5	1528.7
1994	71247.1	72671.0	1423.9
1995	96725.5	97322.3	596.8
1996	120263.3	121179.9	916.6
1997	141612.6	142988.3	1375.7
1998	203966.5	204993.1	1026.6
1999	233399.0	235650.4	2251.3
2000	277067.1	278264.3	1197.2
2001	321380.2	322416.3	1036.1
2002	365593.0	367182.2	1589.2

注: 投放栏中的负数表示现金回笼

a) The negative amount in currency issuance indicates the amount of cash withdrawn.

19-8 黄金和外汇储备

Gold and Foreign Exchange Reserves

年 份 Year	黄金储备 (万盎司) Gold (10 000 fine troy ounce)	外汇储备 (亿美元) Foreign Exchange Reserve (USD 100 million)	年 份 Year	黄金储备 (万盎司) Gold (10 000 fine troy ounce)	外汇储备 (亿美元) Foreign Exchange Reserve (USD 100 million)
1978	1280	1.67	1991	1267	217.12
1979	1280	8.40	1992	1267	194.43
1980	1280	-12.96	1993	1267	211.99
1981	1267	27.08	1994	1267	516.20
1982	1267	69.86	1995	1267	735.97
1983	1267	89.01	1996	1267	1050.49
1984	1267	82.20	1997	1267	1398.90
1985	1267	26.44	1998	1267	1449.60
1986	1267	20.72	1999	1267	1546.75
1987	1267	29.23	2000	1267	1655.74
1988	1267	33.72	2001	1608	2121.65
1989	1267	55.50	2002	1929	2864.07
1990	1267	110.93			

19-9 金融机构法定存款利率

Nominal Interest Rates on Deposits of Financial Institutions

单位: 年利率%

(annual interest rate %)

项 目 Item		1997.10.23 Oct. 23, 1997	1998.3.25 Mar. 25, 1998	1998.7.1 Jul. 1, 1998	1998.12.7 Dec. 7, 1998	1999.6.10 Jun. 10, 1999	2002.2.21 Feb. 21, 2002
个人人民币储蓄存款	Household Deposits						
活期	Demand	1.71	1.71	1.44	1.44	0.99	0.72
定期	Time						
三个月	3 Months	2.88	2.88	2.79	2.79	1.98	1.71
半年	6 Months	4.14	4.14	3.96	3.33	2.16	1.89
一年	1 Year	5.67	5.22	4.77	3.78	2.25	1.98
二年	2 Year	5.94	5.58	4.86	3.96	2.43	2.25
三年	3 Year	6.21	6.21	4.95	4.14	2.70	2.52
五年	5 Year	6.66	6.66	5.22	4.50	2.88	2.79
企业单位	Enterprises Deposits						
活期	Demand	1.71	1.71	1.44	1.44	0.99	0.72
定期	Time						
三个月	3 Months	2.88	2.88	2.79	2.79	1.98	1.71
半年	6 Months	4.14	4.14	3.96	3.33	2.16	1.89
一年	1 Year	5.67	5.22	4.77	3.78	2.25	1.98
二年	2 Year	5.94	5.58	4.86	3.96	2.43	2.25
三年	3 Year	6.21	6.21	4.95	4.14	2.70	2.52
五年	5 Year	6.66	6.66	5.22	4.50	2.88	2.79
大额可转让定期存单	CDs						
1个月	1 months						
3个月	3 months	2.88	2.88	2.79	2.79		
6个月	6 months	4.14	4.14	3.96	3.33		
9个月	9 months						
12个月	12 months	5.67	5.22	4.77	3.78		

19-10 金融机构法定贷款利率表 Nominal Interest Rates on Loans of Financial Institutions

单位: 年利率%

(annual interest rate %)

项 目 Item		1997.10.23 Oct. 23, 1997	1998.3.25 Mar. 25, 1998	1998.7.1 Jul. 1, 1998	1998.12.7 Dec. 7, 1998	1999.6.10 Jun. 10, 1999	2002.2.21 Jun. 10, 2000
短期贷款	Shor-term						
六个月	6 Months	7.65 ^①	7.02 ^①	6.57 ^②	6.12 ^②	5.58 ^③	5.04 ^③
一年	1 Year	8.64 ^①	7.92 ^①	6.93 ^②	6.39 ^②	5.85 ^③	5.31 ^③
中长期贷款	Medium-and Long-term						
一年以上至三年	3 Year or Less	9.36	9.00	7.11 ^②	6.66 ^②	5.94 ^③	5.49 ^③
三年以上至五年	5 Years or Less	9.90	9.72	7.65 ^②	7.2 ^②	6.03 ^③	5.58 ^③
五年以上	More than 5 Years	10.53	10.35	8.01 ^②	7.56 ^②	6.21 ^③	5.76 ^③

注: 1. ①在法定贷款利率基础上可上浮10%, 下浮10%, 农村信用社贷款利率最高可上浮40%, 下浮10%。

2. ②从1998年11月起, 金融机构对小企业贷款利率可在法定贷款利率基础上上浮20%, 大中型企业上浮10%, 农村信用社贷款利率最高可上浮50%; 金融机构贷款最低下浮10%。

3. ③从1999年9月起, 金融机构对中小企业贷款利率可在法定贷款利率基础上上浮30%, 对大型企业贷款最高上浮10%; 金融机构贷款最低下浮10%。

a) ① The lending rate could be 10% higher or 10% lower than nominal interest rates; for rural credit cooperatives, the lending rate could be 40% higher or 10% lower than nominal interest rates.

b) ② As of November 1998, the lending rate for small-sized enterprises could be 20% higher than nominal interest rates, and the lending rate for medium- and large- sized enterprises could be 10% higher than nominal interest rates. For all financial institutions, the lending rate could be 10% lower than nominal interest rates, while, for rural credit cooperatives, the lending rate could be 50% higher than nominal interest rates.

c) ③ As of September 1999, the lending rate for medium- and small-sized enterprises could be 30% higher than nominal interest rates; for large-sized enterprises, the lending rate could be as much as 10% higher than nominal interest rates. For all financial institutions, the lending rate could be 10% lower than nominal interest rates.

19-11 国内有价证券分类发行情况 (2002年) Issuance of Domestic Securities (2002)

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

种 类 Kind		发行额 Total Value of Issued Securities	兑付额 Total Value of Redemption	年末余额 Balance (Year-end)
国债	National Debt	5934.30	2216.20	19336.10
# 国库券	Treasury Bonds			
财政证券	Fiscal Bonds			
政策性金融债券	Policy Financial Bonds	3075.00	1555.70	10054.10
其他金融债	Other Financial Bonds			
企业债	Corporate Bonds	325.00		
国家投资债	Government Investment Bonds			
国家投资公司债	Bonds Issued by Government Investment Company			
股票	Shares	117.15	516.96	

注: 股票是指A种股票(不含A股可转换债券), 股票兑付额是指筹资额。

a) Shares refer to A shares. The figure shown under the column "total value of redemption" for shares refers to the capital raised.

19-12 上市公司数量一览表 Summary for Number of Listed Companies

单位: 个

(unit)

年 份 Year	全国合计 National	上交所 Shanghai Stock Exchange	深交所 Shenzhen Stock Exchange	仅发A股公司 A share Only	发A + H股公司 A&H Share	发A + B股公司 A&B Share	仅发B股公司 B Share Only
1990	10	8	2	10			
1991	14	8	6	14			
1992	53	29	24	53		18	
1993	183	106	77	183	3	34	6
1994	291	171	120	227	6	54	4
1995	323	188	135	242	11	58	12
1996	530	293	237	431	14	69	16
1997	745	383	362	627	17	76	25
1998	851	438	413	727	18	80	26
1999	949	484	465	822	19	82	26
2000	1088	572	516	955	19	86	28
2001	1160	646	514	1025	23	88	24
2002	1224	715	509	1085	28	87	24

19-13 股票发行筹资情况

Issuing Summary for Stocks

年 份 Year	股票发行量				股票筹资额				
	(亿股) Amount Issued (100 million yuan)	A 股 A Shares	H股, N股 H,N Shares	B 股 B Shares	(亿元) Raised Capital (100 million yuan)	A 股 A Shares	H股, N股 H & N Shares	B 股 B Shares	AB股配股筹资 A&B Shares Rights Issued
1991	5.00	5.00			5.00	5.00			
1992	20.75	10.00		10.75	94.09	50.00		44.09	
1993	95.79	42.59	40.41	12.79	375.47	194.83	60.93	38.13	81.58
1994	91.26	10.97	69.89	10.40	326.78	49.62	188.73	38.27	50.16
1995	31.60	5.32	15.38	10.90	150.32	22.68	31.46	33.35	62.83
1996	86.11	38.29	31.77	16.05	425.08	224.45	83.56	47.18	69.89
1997	267.63	105.65	136.88	25.10	1293.82	655.06	360.00	80.76	198.00
1998	105.56	86.30	12.86	9.90	841.52	443.05	37.95	25.55	334.97
1999	122.93	98.11	23.05	1.77	944.56	572.63	47.17	3.79	320.97
2000	512.03	145.68	359.26	7.10	2103.08	1007.41	562.21	13.99	519.46
2001	141.48	93.00	48.48		1252.34	751.50	70.21		430.64
2002	291.74	134.20	157.54		961.75	723.14	181.99		56.61

19-14 股票交易统计表

Trading Summary for Stocks

项 目 Item		1995	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
会员总数	No. of Members	1085	840	659	628	631	547	437
上市公司数目	No. Of listed Companies	323	745	851	949	1088	1160	1224
上市股票数目	No. Of listed Stocks	381	821	931	1029	1174	1240	1310
A股	A Shares	311	720	825	921	1010	1130	1199
B股	B Shares	70	101	106	108	114	110	111
股票总发行股本 (亿股)	Total Issued Capital (100 million share)	765.63	1771.42	2345.35	2908.85	3613.39	4838.35	5462.99
A股	A Shares	704.08	1646.13	2203.96	2757.88	3439.60	4650.45	5283.64
B股	B Shares	61.55	125.29	141.37	150.96	173.79	187.90	179.34
流通股本 (亿股)	Negotiable Shares (100 million share)	234.98	560.82	740.94	952.34	1233.32	1480.88	1679.94
A股	A Shares	178.98	443.24	607.01	810.45	1078.33	1315.21	1508.43
B股	B Shares	45.99	117.57	133.91	141.88	154.99	165.67	171.51
股票市价总值(亿元)	Total Market Capitalization (100 million yuan)	3474	17529	19506	26471	48091	43522	38329
A股	A Shares	3311	17154	19299	26168	47456	42246	37527
B股	B Shares	164	375	206	304	635	1277	803
股票流通市值(亿元)	Negotiable Market Capitalization (100 million yuan)	938	5204	5746	8214	16088	14463	12485
A股	A Shares	791	4856	5550	7937	15524	13345	11719
B股	B Shares	147	348	196	276	563	1118	766
股票成交金额(亿元)	Total Turnover (100 million yuan)	4036	30722	23544	31320	60827	38305	27990
A股	A Shares	4319	30295	23418	31050	60279	33242	27142
B股	B Shares	78	427	127	270	548	5063	848
总成交股数 (亿股)	Trading Volume (100 million share)	705.31	2560.02	2154.11	2932.39	4758.36	3152.28	3016.19
A股	A Shares	681.07	2471.30	2092.50	2809.75	4558.00	2463.41	2859.49
B股	B Shares	24.24	89.49	61.60	122.64	200.36	688.88	156.70
深证综合指数	Shenzhen Composite Index							
最高	High	169.66	517.91	441.04	525.14	654.37	664.85	512.38
最低	Low	112.63	305.81	317.10	310.65	414.69	439.36	371.79
收盘	Close	113.24	381.29	343.85	402.18	635.73	475.94	388.76
上证综合指数	Shanghai Composite Index							
最高	High	926.41	1510.18	1422.98	1756.18	2125.72	2245.44	1748.89
最低	Low	524.43	870.18	1043.02	1047.83	1361.21	1514.86	1339.20
收盘	Close	555.29	1194.10	1146.70	1366.58	2073.48	1645.97	1357.65

19-15 保险公司业务经济技术指标(2002年)

Economic and Technical Indicators of Insurance Companies Funded with Chinese and Foreign Capital (2002)

项 目	Item	保险金额 (亿元) Amount Insured (100 million yuan)	保 费 (亿元) Premium (100 million yuan)	赔款及给付 (亿元) Claim and Payment (100 million yuan)
合计	Total	533406	3054	707
财产保险公司	Property Insurance Companies	237142	780	403
企业财产保险	Enterprise Property Insurance	89596	123	56
家庭财产保险	Family Property Insurance	14933	24	4
机动车辆保险	Motor Vehicle Insurance	42967	472	271
船舶保险	Ship Insurance	12837	13	9
货物运输保险	Freight Transport Insurance	27962	42	16
卫星及核能险	Satellite and Nuclear Energy Insurance	5078	6	2
建筑、安装工程	Construction and Installation Projects	5173	8	4
保险及责任保险	Insurance and Related Liability Insurance			
责任保险	Liability Insurance	24778	37	16
保证保险	Guarantee Insurance	1469	9	2
信用保险	Export Credit Insurance	245	7	8
农业保险	Agriculture Insurance	270	5	4
其他保险	Other Insurance	11834	34	11
人寿保险公司	Life Insurance Companies	296264	2274	304
寿险	Life Insurance	152625	2074	229
健康险	Health Insurance	86911	121	49
人身意外伤害险	Unforeseen Human Injury Insurance	56728	79	26

19-16 保险系统机构、人员数(2002年底)

Number of Institutions and Employed Persons in Insurance System (Year-end of 2002)

项 目	Item	机构数(个) Number of Institution (unit)	职工人数(人) Employed Person (person)	# 女职工 Female
总计	Total	44	194383	71169
中资保险公司	Domestic Funded Insurance Institutions	16	191377	69429
# 总公司	State-owned			
# 总公司	National Corporations	5	1244	525
省级分公司	Provincial Branches	75	8807	3083
计划单列市	Branches at Separate Planning Cities	10	1619	728
省会城市营业部	Business Departments at Provincial Capitals	39	3653	1790
地市级分公司	Prefecture/City Branches	837	40129	14446
地市级营业部	Prefecture/City Business Departments	125	5445	1814
县级支公司	County Branches	4273	55677	16146
县级营业部	County Business Departments	513	5011	1960
办事处或营业部	Business Offices or Departments	1717	3608	640
保险院校	Colleges and Schools	4	367	166
其他	Others	29	517	180
# 股份制公司	Share-holding Corporations			
# 总公司	National Corporations	11	4128	2333
一级分公司	First Level Filiales	182	29298	13135
二级分公司	Second Level Filiales	109	930	404
支公司	Branches	389	27463	10357
办事处或营业部	Offices or Business Departments	486	3435	1689
其他	Others	6	46	33
中外合资公司、	Joint-venture and Foreign Investment	28	3006	1740
# 外资保险公司	Insurance Institutions			
# 中外合资公司	Joint-venture Insurance Corporation	11	1248	691
# 外资分公司	Foreign Funded Insurance Branches	17	1758	1049

注：职工人数不包括营销、代理人员。

a) Number of employed persons exclude the marketing persons and agent persons.

主要统计指标解释

信贷资金 指金融机构以信用方式积聚和分配的货币资金。金融机构信贷资金的来源有各项存款、金融债券发行、应付及暂收款、对国际金融机构负债、流通中货币、各项准备、所有者权益和其他项目等；信贷资金的运用有各项贷款、有价证券及投资、应收及预付款、委托投资、金银占款、外汇占款、库存现金、财政借款及在国际金融机构中的资产等。

存款 指企业、机关、团体或居民根据资金必须收回的原则，把货币资金存入银行或其他信贷机构保管并取得一定利息的一种信用活动形式。根据存款对象或性质的不同可划分为企业存款、财政存款、机关团体存款、基本建设存款、储蓄存款、农村存款、委托存款、其他存款等科目。它是银行信贷资金的主要来源。

贷款 指银行或其他信贷机构根据资金必须归还的原则，按一定利率，为企业、个人等提供资金的一种信用活动形式。我国银行贷款分为短期贷款、中期流动资金贷款、中长期贷款、信托贷款、融资租赁、委托贷款、票据融资、各

项垫款等。

保险公司 在中国境内的、经过保险监督管理部门批准设立，并依法登记注册的各类商业保险公司。

保险金额 指保险人承担赔偿责任或者给付保险金责任的最高限额。

保费 指投保人为取得保险人在约定范围内所承担赔偿责任而支付给保险人的费用。

赔款 指保险人根据保险合同的规定，向被保险人支付的赔偿保险责任损失的金额。

给付 包括死伤医疗给付和满期给付。死伤医疗给付是指保险人根据人寿保险及长期健康保险合同的规定，因被保险人在保险期内发生保险责任范围内的保险事故支付给被保险人(或受益人)的金额。满期给付是指被保险人生存期满，保险人按人寿保险合同规定支付给被保险人的满期保险金额。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Credit Funds refer to the funds issued as loans by banking institutions. The sources of credit funds of the banking institutions included deposits, issue of financial bonds, account-payable and temporary gathering, liabilities to international financial institutions, currency in circulation, various reserves, owners' rights and interests and other items. The credit funds can be used in forms of loans, securities and investment, account receivable and advance payment, entrusted investment, gold, foreign exchange, cash on hand, government debt and assets in the international financial institutions.

Deposit is a form of credit by which enterprises, institutions, organizations or households can put money into banks and other credit institutions for safekeeping and interest earning under the principle of free withdrawal. According to different depositors, deposits are divided into enterprise deposits, treasury deposits, deposits of government agencies and organizations, capital construction deposits, savings deposits, rural saving deposits, entrusted deposits and other deposits. Deposits are major sources of the credit funds of banks.

Loan is a form of credit by which banks and other credit institutions provide funds at certain interest rate to enterprises and individuals in the light of the principle of unconditional re-

payment. Loans from Chinese banks include circulating capital loans, fixed assets loans, loans to urban and rural individuals engaged in industrial and commercial business and agricultural loans.

Insurance Companies refer to commercial insurance companies of various forms registered by law and established in China with the approval of insurance regulatory agencies.

Amount Insured refers to the maximum that the insurant will get for the claim of the case insured.

Premium is the fee paid by the insurant to the insurer to obtain the obligation of compensation from the insurance within the agreed terms.

Settled Claim is the compensation paid by the insurer to the insurant in accordance with the insurance contract.

Payment includes payment for death, injury or medical treatment and mature payment. Payment for death, injury or medical treatment refers to the money paid to the insurant (or the beneficiary) in accordance with the life or health insurance contract when the insurant encounters accidents within the insured period covered in the contract. Mature payment refers to the mature payment to the insurant in accordance with the life insurance contract at the end of the insured period.

二十、教育和科技

Education, Science and Technology



简要说明

本篇主要反映我国教育事业的发展情况和科学技术活动的基本情况。

一、教育统计资料包括研究生教育、普通高等教育(普通教育本专科)、普通中等教育(中等专业学校、技工学校、普通中学、职业中学和工读学校)、初等教育(小学)、幼儿教育、特殊教育(盲聋哑和弱智儿童学校等)、各级各类成人教育(成人高校、成人中等学校和成人初等学校)以及教育经费等资料。主要指标包括学校数、在校学生数、招生数、毕业生数、教职工数和专任教师数、教育经费总额及国家财政性教育经费等。

教育事业统计资料、教育经费统计资料由教育部提供;技工学校的资料由劳动和社会保障部提供。

详细资料分别见《中国教育事业统计年鉴》(教育部发展规划司编)和《全国教育经费执行情况统计公告》(教育部、国家统计局和财政部联合发文)。

二、科技统计资料主要包括:国有企事业单位专业技术人员情况;独立核算的科研机构、高校及各类企事业单位的科技活动人员、科技活动经费筹集及支出、研究与试验发展(R&D)活动、科技成果及奖励等情况;国内外职务及非职务专利申请和授权情况;全国技术市场技术合同成交情况;科协系统科技活动情况;高新技术产业开发区企业主要经济指标情况;综合技术服务部门业务机构及业务活动情况等。

统计范围:科技活动统计资料基本包括了全社会有科技活动的企事业单位。具体包括大中型工业企业、独立核算的科研机构、普通高等学校、规模以上小型工业企业、具有一

级资质的建筑企业、地市及以上运输和通信企业、地市及以上农业和卫生业企事业单位、从事软件开发活动的企业、以及从事综合技术服务活动的单位等。

资料来源:全国综合资料、各类企业资料、医疗卫生机构和农业事业等单位资料由国家统计局调查提供;独立核算的科研机构资料、技术市场资料、高新技术产业开发区企业资料由科技部调查提供;高校科技活动资料由教育部调查提供;国防科研机构资料由国防科工委调查提供;专业技术人员资料由中组部和国家统计局调查提供;科协系统科技活动资料由中国科协调查提供;测绘、气象、地震、海洋、产品质量监督抽查、专利等资料,分别由国家测绘局、中国气象局、国家地震局、国家海洋局、国家技术监督及检验检疫局、国家知识产权局等部门调查提供。

统计调查方法:工业企业、独立核算的科研机构、高校的科技活动资料采用全数调查取得。其中大中型工业企业实施年报调查制度,规模以上小型工业企业实施逢双年年度调查制度;科协、测绘、气象、地震、海洋、产品质量监督抽查、专利资料采用抽样等多种调查方法取得;建筑业、运输业、通信业、软件业、农业和卫生业采用五年为一周期的滚动调查制度。

科技活动统计资料口径变动说明:2000年以前科技活动统计资料只包括大中型工业企业、独立核算的科研机构、普通高等学校,2000年及以后年份扩大到了小型工业、建筑业、运输业、通信业、软件业、农业和卫生等行业企事业单位。

Brief Introduction

Data in this chapter show the development of China's education and the basic conditions of the activities of China's science and technology.

I. The data on education cover the situations on postgraduates, higher education (universities and colleges), secondary education (specialized secondary schools, regular secondary schools, vocational secondary schools and schools for juvenile delinquents), primary education (primary schools), kindergarten education, special education (schools for the blind, deaf-mutes, and the retarded), adult education of various levels and categories (adult universities and colleges, adult secondary schools, and adult primary schools), and expenditure on education. The main indicators cover the number of schools, the number of students enrolled, the number of new students enrolled, the number of graduates, the number of staff and workers, the number of full-time teachers, sources and outlay of education fund, education expenditure from the state budget.

The Ministry of Education mainly provides statistical data on education and education funds. Data on the technical training schools are provided by the Ministry of Labour and Social Security.

Detailed information can be found in "Statistical Yearbook on China Educational Undertakings" compiled by Department of Planning and Development, Ministry of Education; and the "Communiqué on the Implementation of National Education Funds" compiled jointly by Ministry of Education, National Bureau of Statistics and Ministry of Finance.

II. Data on science and technology mainly include: condition of professional scientific and technological personnel of state-owned enterprises and institutions; scientific and technological institutions with independent accounting system, scientific and

technological personnel in universities and colleges and various enterprises or institutions, funds raising and expenditure on scientific and technological activities, activities of R&D and scientific and technological achievements and prizes; condition on applied and certified patent applications by services and non-services both domestically and overseas; the situation of signed technological contracts on technological market; scientific and technological activities within scientific and technological system; major economic indicators of high and new-tech industrial zones and the condition of comprehensive technological service agencies and their business activities.

Statistical scope: data on scientific and technological activities include all institutions of the society engaged in those activities, they are mainly: large and medium-sized industrial enterprises, scientific and technological institutions with independent accounting system, universities and colleges, small industrial enterprises above designated size, the construction enterprises with first grade, transportation and telecommunication enterprises at and above prefecture level, agricultural and health care institutions at and above prefecture level, enterprises engaged in software development, units engaged in scientific and technological services and so on.

Sources of data: data on national level, various enterprises, medical and health care institutions and agricultural undertakings are from National Bureau of Statistics; data on scientific and technologic research institutions, technological markets and high and new-tech industrial zones are from Ministry of Science and Technology; data on scientific and technological activities in universities and colleges are from Ministry of Education; data on scientific research institutions for defense are from Commission of Science, Technology and Industry for National Defense. De-

partment of Organization of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China and National Bureau of Statistics provide the data on the number of scientific and technological personnel. The China Association for Science and Technology provides data on the scientific and technological activities of the associations for science and technology. Data on the development of the mapping, meteorology, seismology, ocean, supervision and checking of the products quality and patents are provided separately by the National Bureau of Surveying and Mapping, China Meteorological Administration, China Seismological Bureau, National Bureau of Marine, General Administration of Quality Supervision, Inspection and Quarantine and State Intellectual Property Office.

Statistical methodology: data on industrial enterprises, scientific and technological institutions with independent accounting system and scientific and technological activities of universities and colleges are collected through complete surveys, of which data on large and medium-sized industrial enterprises are follow-

ing the scheme of annual reporting system, and that of small industrial enterprises above the designated size are reporting the data every other year. Data on scientific and technological association, mapping, meteorology, seismology, ocean, supervision and checking of the products quality and patent applications are through sample surveys and other surveys. Data on construction, transportation, telecommunication, software industry, agriculture and health care are from rolling survey system with 5 years as one cycle.

Changes of the statistical scope of data on scientific and technological activities: before 2000, data only included large and medium-sized industrial enterprises, scientific research institutions with independent accounting system, and universities and colleges. Since 2000 (inclusive), data include: small industrial enterprises, construction sector, transportation sector, telecommunication sector, software sector, agriculture and health care agencies.

20-1 教育事业基本情况

Basic Statistics on Education

指 标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
学校数 (所)	Number of Schools (unit)					
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	1075	1054	1041	1225	1396
普通中等学校	Secondary Schools	100777	95216	93629	95362	93968
# 中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	3982	4049	3646	3260	2953
中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	2956	3135	2963	2690	2523
中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	1026	897	683	570	430
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	87631	81020	77268	80432	80067
高中	Senior Secondary Schools	15678	13991	14564	14907	15406
初中	Junior Secondary Schools	71953	67029	62704	65525	64661
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	9164	10147	8849	7802	7402
小学	Primary Schools	766072	668685	553622	491273	456903
特殊教育	Special Schools	746	1379	1539	1531	1540
幼儿园	Kindergartens	172322	180438	175836	111706	111752
专任教师 (万人)	Number of Full-time Teachers (10 000 persons)					
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	39.5	40.1	46.3	53.2	61.8
普通中等学校	Secondary Schools	349.2	388.3	472.3	486.6	503.0
# 中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	23.4	25.7	25.6	23.0	20.8
中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	17.6	19.5	20.4	18.4	17.0
中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	5.9	6.2	5.3	4.6	3.8
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	303.3	333.4	400.5	418.8	437.6
高中	Senior Secondary Schools	56.2	55.1	75.7	84.0	94.6
初中	Junior Secondary Schools	247.0	278.4	324.9	334.8	343.0
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	22.4	29.2	32.0	30.6	31.0
小学	Primary Schools	558.2	566.4	586.0	579.8	577.9
特殊教育	Special Schools	1.4	2.5	3.2	2.8	3.0
幼儿园	Kindergartens	75.0	87.5	85.6	54.6	57.1
招生数 (万人)	New Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)					
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	60.9	92.6	220.6	268.3	320.5
普通中等学校	Secondary Schools	1815.8	2354.1	3103.2	3179.4	3371.2
# 中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	73.0	138.1	132.6	127.7	155.3
中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	50.3	107.3	111.6	108.2	135.9
中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	22.7	30.8	21.0	19.5	19.4
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	1619.6	2025.9	2736.0	2815.9	2929.0
高中	Senior Secondary Schools	249.8	273.7	472.7	558.0	676.7
初中	Junior Secondary Schools	1369.9	1752.3	2263.3	2257.9	2252.3
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	123.2	190.0	182.7	185.0	216.9
小学	Primary Schools	2064.0	2531.8	1946.5	1944.2	1952.8
特殊教育	Special Schools	1.6	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.3
幼儿园	Kindergartens		1972.4	1531.1	1398.2	1373.6
在校学生 (万人)	Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)					
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	206.3	290.6	556.1	719.1	903.4
普通中等学校	Secondary Schools	5105.4	6191.5	8518.5	8901.4	9415.2
# 中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	224.4	372.2	489.5	458.0	456.4
中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	156.7	287.4	412.5	391.7	396.2
中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	67.7	84.8	77.0	66.2	60.1
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	4586.0	5371.0	7368.9	7836.0	8287.9
高中	Senior Secondary Schools	717.3	713.2	1201.3	1405.0	1683.8
初中	Junior Secondary Schools	3868.7	4657.8	6167.6	6431.1	6604.1
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	295.0	448.3	503.2	466.4	511.5
小学	Primary Schools	12241.4	13195.2	13013.3	12543.5	12156.7
特殊教育	Special Schools	7.2	29.6	37.8	38.6	37.5
幼儿园	Kindergartens	1972.2	2711.2	2244.2	2021.8	2036.0
毕业生数 (万人)	Graduates (10 000 persons)					
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	61.4	80.5	95.0	103.6	133.7
普通中等学校	Secondary Schools	1497.5	1636.9	2302.3	2429.3	2601.3
# 中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	66.1	83.9	150.7	150.3	144.2
中等技术学校	Technical Secondary Schools	42.8	59.4	119.6	122.5	121.9
中等师范学校	Teacher Secondary Schools	23.4	24.5	31.1	27.8	22.3
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	1342.1	1429.0	1908.6	2047.4	2263.6
高中	Senior Secondary Schools	233.0	201.6	301.5	340.5	383.8
初中	Junior Secondary Schools	1109.1	1227.4	1607.1	1707.0	1879.9
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	89.3	124.0	176.3	166.5	145.4
小学	Primary Schools	1863.1	1961.5	2419.2	2396.9	2351.9
特殊教育	Special Schools	0.5	1.9	4.3	4.6	4.4

20-2 各级各类学校数

Number of Schools by Level and Type of School

单位: 所

(unit)

年 份 Year	普通高等 学 校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education	普通中等 学 校 Secondary Schools	# 中等专业 学 校 Specialized Secondary Schools			# 普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools			# 职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	小 学 Primary Schools	特殊教 育学校 Special Schools	幼儿园 Kinder- gartens
			学 校 Specialized Secondary Schools	中等技术 学 校 Technical Secondary Schools	中等师范 学 校 Teacher Secondary Schools	高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	初 中 Junior Secondary Schools					
1978	598	165105	2760	1714	1046	162345	49215	113130		949323	292	163952
1980	675	124760	3069	2052	1017	118377	31300	87077	3314	917316	292	170419
1985	1016	104848	3557	2529	1028	93221	17318	75903	8070	832309	375	172262
1986	1054	104936	3782	2741	1041	92967	17111	75856	8187	820846	423	173376
1987	1063	105151	3913	2854	1059	92857	16930	75927	8381	807406	504	176775
1988	1075	104468	4022	2957	1065	91492	16524	74968	8954	793261	577	171845
1989	1075	102732	3984	2940	1044	89575	16050	73525	9173	777244	662	172634
1990	1075	100777	3982	2956	1026	87631	15678	71953	9164	766072	746	172322
1991	1075	99348	3925	2977	948	85851	15243	70608	9572	729158	886	164465
1992	1053	97784	3903	2984	919	84021	14850	69171	9860	712973	1077	172506
1993	1065	96744	3964	3046	918	82795	14380	68415	9985	696681	1123	165197
1994	1080	96562	3987	3093	894	82358	14242	68116	10217	682588	1241	174657
1995	1054	95216	4049	3152	897	81020	13991	67029	10147	668685	1379	180438
1996	1032	94115	4099	3206	893	79967	13875	66092	10049	645983	1428	187324
1997	1020	92832	4143	3251	892	78642	13880	64762	10047	628840	1440	182485
1998	1022	92071	4109	3234	875	77888	13948	63940	10074	609626	1535	181368
1999	1071	95255	3962	3147	815	77213	14127	63086	9636	582291	1520	181136
2000	1041	93629	3646	2963	683	77268	14564	62704	8849	553622	1539	175836
2001	1225	95362	3260	2690	570	80432	14907	65525	7802	491273	1531	111706
2002	1396	93968	2953	2523	430	80067	15406	64661	7402	456903	1540	111752

注: 1999年起中等学校包括技工学校和工读学校数(下表同)。

a) Number of secondary schools since 1999 include various technical schools and schools for juvenile delinquents. The same as in the following table.

20-3 各级各类学校教职工数

Number of Teachers and Staff by Level and Type of School

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	普通高等 学 校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education	普通中等 学 校 Secondary Schools	# 中等专业 学 校 Specialized Secondary Schools			# 普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools		# 职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	小 学 Primary Schools	特殊教 育学校 Special Schools	幼儿园 Kinder- gartens
			学 校 Specialized Secondary Schools	中等技术 学 校 Technical Secondary Schools	中等师范 学 校 Teacher Secondary Schools	高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	初 中 Junior Secondary Schools				
1978	51.8	415.4	23.7	17.6	6.1	391.7			562.0	0.7	46.9
1980	63.2	423.6	29.8	22.3	7.5	389.7		4.1	605.4	0.8	61.0
1985	87.1	417.6	40.3	31.3	9.0	355.7		21.6	602.1	1.1	79.8
1986	93.1	437.7	43.6	33.9	9.7	368.9		25.2	606.5	1.3	88.1
1987	96.9	455.3	45.9	35.7	10.2	381.3		28.1	608.5	1.4	94.1
1988	99.4	468.1	47.6	37.0	10.6	389.7		30.8	614.2	1.6	97.9
1989	100.4	473.9	48.2	37.6	10.6	393.1		32.6	619.5	1.8	101.2
1990	100.6	482.6	49.2	38.5	10.7	399.1		34.3	624.0	2.0	105.2
1991	100.9	490.6	49.4	38.8	10.6	405.4		35.8	619.4	2.3	106.2
1992	101.4	499.2	50.3	39.7	10.6	411.3		37.6	619.9	2.7	112.1
1993	102.1	504.1	51.1	40.3	10.8	413.3		39.7	621.8	3.0	112.6
1994	104.0	512.3	51.7	40.7	11.0	419.1		41.5	627.1	3.3	114.9
1995	104.1	525.9	53.0	41.8	11.2	429.5		43.4	632.4	3.7	116.0
1996	103.6	541.9	54.3	43.0	11.3	442.4		45.2	638.6	4.0	117.4
1997	103.2	556.2	55.4	44.0	11.4	454.1		46.7	643.6	4.3	117.3
1998	103.0	564.6	54.7	43.5	11.2	462.1		47.8	644.6	4.2	115.8
1999	106.5	606.7	52.9	42.1	10.7	475.4		47.2	647.1	4.5	115.8
2000	111.3	611.8	48.8	39.8	9.0	491.1		44.7	645.5	4.4	114.4
2001	121.4	623.1	42.9	35.3	7.6	514.9		43.0	638.0	3.9	86.2
2002	130.4	636.9	38.2	32.0	6.1	533.5		43.0	634.0	4.0	90.3

20-4 各级各类学校教师数

Number of Teachers by Level and Type of School

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	普通高等 学 校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education	普通中等 学 校 Secondary Schools	# 中等专业 学 校 Specialized Secondary Schools			# 普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools			# 职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	小 学 Primary Schools	特殊教 育学校 Special Schools	幼儿 园 Kinder- gartens
			学 校 Schools	中等技术 学 校 Technical Secondary Schools	中等师范 学 校 Teacher Secondary Schools	高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	初 中 Junior Secondary Schools					
1978	20.6	328.1	9.9	6.9	3.0	318.2	74.1	244.1		522.6	0.4	27.7
1980	24.7	317.1	12.8	9.1	3.7	302.0	57.1	244.9	2.3	549.9	0.5	41.1
1985	34.4	296.7	17.4	12.8	4.6	265.2	49.2	216.0	14.1	537.7	0.7	55.0
1986	37.2	311.5	19.3	14.3	5.0	275.8	51.8	223.9	16.4	541.4	0.8	60.5
1987	38.5	326.6	21.0	15.6	5.4	287.0	54.4	232.7	18.5	543.4	0.9	65.1
1988	39.3	338.9	22.5	16.8	5.7	296.0	55.7	240.3	20.3	550.1	1.1	67.0
1989	39.7	342.3	22.9	17.1	5.8	298.0	55.4	242.7	21.4	554.4	1.2	70.9
1990	39.5	349.2	23.4	17.6	5.8	303.3	56.2	247.0	22.4	558.2	1.4	75.0
1991	39.1	355.7	23.2	17.5	5.7	309.0	57.3	251.7	23.5	553.2	1.6	76.9
1992	38.8	362.4	23.5	17.8	5.7	314.1	57.6	256.5	24.8	552.7	1.9	81.5
1993	38.8	366.8	23.9	18.1	5.8	316.7	55.9	260.8	26.2	555.2	2.0	83.6
1994	39.6	375.7	24.7	18.7	6.0	323.4	54.7	268.7	27.7	561.1	2.3	86.2
1995	40.1	388.3	25.7	19.5	6.2	333.4	55.1	278.4	29.2	566.4	2.5	87.5
1996	40.3	404.0	26.7	20.4	6.3	346.5	57.2	289.3	30.8	573.6	2.7	88.9
1997	40.5	418.6	27.6	21.2	6.4	358.7	60.5	298.2	32.2	579.4	2.9	88.4
1998	40.7	431.2	27.9	21.5	6.4	369.7	64.2	305.5	33.6	581.9	3.0	87.5
1999	42.6	459.6	27.4	21.2	6.2	384.1	69.2	314.8	33.6	586.1	3.1	87.2
2000	46.3	473.4	25.6	20.4	5.3	400.5	75.7	324.9	32.0	586.0	3.2	85.6
2001	53.2	486.6	23.0	18.4	4.6	418.8	84.0	334.8	30.6	579.8	2.9	63.0
2002	61.8	503.0	20.8	17.0	3.8	437.6	94.6	343.0	31.0	577.9	3.0	57.1

20-5 各级各类学校在校学生数

Number of Students Enrollment by Level and Type of School

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	普通高等 学 校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education	普通中等 学 校 Secondary Schools	# 中等专业 学 校 Specialized Secondary Schools			# 普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools			# 职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	小 学 Primary Schools	特殊教 育学校 Special Schools	幼儿 园 Kinder- gartens
			学 校 Schools	中等技术 学 校 Technical Secondary Schools	中等师范 学 校 Teacher Secondary Schools	高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	初 中 Junior Secondary Schools					
1978	85.6	6637.2	88.9	52.9	36.0	6548.3	1553.1	4995.2		14624.0	3.1	787.7
1980	114.4	5677.8	124.3	76.1	48.2	5508.1	969.8	4538.3	45.4	14627.0	3.3	1150.8
1985	170.3	5092.6	157.1	100.9	56.2	4706.0	741.1	3964.8	229.5	13370.2	4.2	1479.7
1986	188.0	5321.6	175.7	114.6	61.1	4889.9	773.4	4116.6	256.0	13182.5	4.7	1629.0
1987	195.9	5403.1	187.4	122.3	65.1	4948.1	773.7	4174.4	267.6	12835.9	5.3	1807.8
1988	206.6	5246.1	205.2	136.8	68.3	4761.5	746.0	4015.5	279.4	12535.8	5.8	1854.5
1989	208.2	5054.0	217.7	149.3	68.5	4554.0	716.1	3837.9	282.3	12373.1	6.4	1847.7
1990	206.3	5105.4	224.4	156.7	67.7	4586.0	717.3	3868.7	295.0	12241.4	7.2	1972.2
1991	204.4	5226.8	227.7	161.6	66.1	4683.5	722.9	3960.6	315.6	12164.2	8.5	2209.3
1992	218.4	5354.4	240.8	174.3	66.6	4770.8	704.9	4065.9	342.8	12201.3	13.0	2428.2
1993	253.6	5383.7	282.0	209.8	72.2	4739.1	656.9	4082.2	362.6	12421.2	16.9	2552.5
1994	279.9	5707.1	319.8	241.4	78.4	4981.7	664.9	4316.7	405.6	12822.6	21.1	2630.3
1995	290.6	6191.5	372.2	287.4	84.8	5371.0	713.2	4657.8	448.3	13195.2	29.6	2711.2
1996	302.1	6635.7	422.8	334.8	88.0	5739.7	769.3	4970.4	473.3	13615.0	32.1	2666.3
1997	317.4	6995.2	465.4	374.3	91.1	6017.9	850.1	5167.8	511.9	13995.4	34.1	2519.0
1998	340.9	7340.7	498.1	406.0	92.1	6301.0	938.0	5363.0	541.6	13953.8	35.8	2403.0
1999	413.4	8002.7	515.5	425.0	90.5	6771.3	1049.7	5721.6	533.9	13548.0	37.2	2326.3
2000	556.1	8518.5	489.5	412.5	77.0	7368.9	1201.3	6167.6	503.2	13013.3	37.8	2244.2
2001	719.1	8901.4	458.0	391.7	66.2	7836.0	1405.0	6431.1	466.4	12543.5	38.6	2021.8
2002	903.4	9415.2	456.4	396.2	60.1	8287.9	1683.8	6604.1	511.5	12156.7	37.5	2036.0

20-6 各级各类学校招生数

Number of New Students Enrollment by Level and Type of School

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	普通高等 学 校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education	普通中等 学 校 Secondary Schools	# 中等专业 学 校 # Secondary Specialized Schools			# 普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools			# 职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	小 学 Primary Schools	特殊教 育学校 Special Schools
			学 校 Schools	中等技术 学 校 Technical Secondary Schools	中等师范 学 校 Teacher Secondary Schools		高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	初 中 Junior Secondary Schools			
1978	40.2	2743.6	44.7	26.8	17.9	2698.9	692.9	2006.0		3315.4	0.6
1980	28.1	2011.8	46.8	25.3	21.5	1934.3	383.4	1550.9	30.7	2942.3	0.6
1985	61.9	1789.8	66.8	45.2	21.6	1606.9	257.5	1349.4	116.1	2298.2	0.9
1986	57.2	1824.4	67.7	45.0	22.7	1643.9	257.3	1386.6	112.8	2258.2	1.1
1987	61.7	1834.2	71.5	48.5	23.0	1649.5	255.2	1394.3	113.2	2094.6	1.2
1988	67.0	1781.9	77.6	54.1	23.6	1584.8	244.3	1340.5	119.5	2123.3	1.2
1989	59.7	1743.3	73.5	50.8	22.7	1551.5	242.1	1309.4	118.3	2151.5	1.4
1990	60.9	1815.8	73.0	50.3	22.7	1619.6	249.8	1369.9	123.2	2064.0	1.6
1991	62.0	1871.0	78.0	55.1	22.9	1655.2	243.8	1411.3	137.8	2072.7	2.0
1992	75.4	1939.8	87.9	63.8	24.1	1699.7	234.7	1465.0	152.1	2183.2	3.0
1993	92.4	1983.7	114.9	86.5	28.4	1707.3	228.3	1479.0	161.5	2353.5	3.4
1994	90.0	2157.6	122.5	93.5	29.1	1859.8	243.4	1616.4	175.3	2537.0	4.0
1995	92.6	2354.1	138.1	107.3	30.8	2025.9	273.6	1752.3	190.1	2531.8	5.6
1996	96.6	2384.2	152.3	120.8	31.6	2042.9	282.2	1760.7	188.9	2524.7	4.8
1997	100.0	2501.5	162.1	129.6	32.5	2128.2	322.6	1805.6	211.2	2462.0	4.6
1998	108.4	2705.4	166.8	134.9	31.9	2321.0	359.6	1961.4	217.6	2201.4	4.9
1999	159.7	2963.3	163.4	134.3	29.1	2546.0	396.3	2149.7	194.1	2029.5	5.0
2000	220.6	3103.2	132.6	111.6	21.0	2736.0	472.7	2263.3	182.7	1946.5	5.3
2001	268.3	3179.4	127.7	108.2	19.5	2815.9	558.0	2257.9	185.0	1944.2	5.6
2002	320.5	3371.2	155.3	135.9	19.4	2929.0	676.7	2252.3	216.9	1952.8	5.3

20-7 各级各类学校毕业生数

Number of Graduates by Level and Type of School

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	普通高等 学 校 Regular Institutions of Higher Education	普通中等 学 校 Secondary Schools	# 中等专业 学 校 # Secondary Specialized Schools			# 普通中学 Regular Secondary Schools			# 职业中学 Vocational Secondary Schools	小 学 Primary Schools	特殊教 育学校 Special Schools
			学 校 Schools	中等技术 学 校 Technical Secondary Schools	中等师范 学 校 Teacher Secondary Schools		高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	初 中 Junior Secondary Schools			
1978	16.5	2398.5	23.2	11.9	11.3	2375.3	682.7	1692.6		2287.9	0.3
1980	14.7	1629.9	41.0	20.1	20.9	1581.0	616.2	964.7	7.9	2053.3	0.4
1985	31.6	1279.1	42.9	26.1	16.8	1194.9	196.6	998.3	41.3	1999.9	0.4
1986	39.3	1388.5	49.6	32.1	17.5	1281.0	224.0	1057.0	57.9	2016.1	0.5
1987	53.2	1496.9	57.8	38.9	18.9	1364.1	246.8	1117.3	75.0	2043.0	0.4
1988	55.3	1548.4	59.6	39.2	20.4	1407.8	250.6	1157.2	81.0	1930.3	0.5
1989	57.6	1520.9	59.1	36.5	22.6	1377.5	243.2	1134.3	86.3	1857.1	0.5
1990	61.4	1497.5	66.1	42.8	23.4	1342.1	233.0	1109.1	89.3	1863.1	0.5
1991	61.4	1477.0	74.0	49.6	24.4	1308.5	222.9	1085.5	94.5	1896.7	0.6
1992	60.4	1499.4	74.3	50.7	23.6	1328.4	226.1	1102.3	96.7	1872.4	0.9
1993	57.1	1541.9	73.6	50.7	22.8	1365.9	231.7	1134.2	102.5	1841.5	1.2
1994	63.7	1542.4	72.9	50.4	22.6	1361.9	209.3	1152.6	107.6	1899.6	1.4
1995	80.5	1636.9	83.9	59.4	24.5	1429.0	201.6	1227.4	124.0	1961.5	1.9
1996	83.9	1725.4	101.9	73.8	28.1	1484.0	204.9	1279.0	139.6	1934.1	2.4
1997	82.9	1929.8	115.7	86.3	29.4	1664.0	221.7	1442.4	150.1	1960.1	2.8
1998	83.0	2124.1	129.3	98.7	30.6	1832.0	251.8	1580.2	162.8	2117.4	3.5
1999	84.8	2229.2	140.2	109.3	30.9	1852.7	262.9	1589.8	167.8	2313.7	3.8
2000	95.0	2302.3	150.7	119.6	31.1	1908.6	301.5	1607.1	176.3	2419.2	4.3
2001	103.6	2429.3	150.3	122.5	27.8	2047.4	340.5	1707.0	166.5	2396.9	4.6
2002	133.7	2601.3	144.2	121.9	22.3	2263.6	383.8	1879.9	145.4	2351.9	4.4

20-8 研究生和留学生数

Number of Postgraduates and Students Studying Abroad

单位: 人

(person)

年 份 Year	研 究 生 数 Number of Postgraduates			出 国 留 学 人 员 Number of Students Studying Abroad	学成回国 留学人员 Number of Returned Students
	在 学 人 数 Student Enrollment	招 生 数 New Student Enrollment	毕 业 生 数 Graduates		
1978	10934	10708	9	860	248
1980	21604	3616	476	2124	162
1985	87331	46871	17004	4888	1424
1986	110371	41310	16950	4676	1388
1987	120191	39017	27603	4703	1605
1988	112776	35645	40838	3786	3000
1989	101339	28569	37232	3329	1753
1990	93018	29649	35440	2950	1593
1991	88128	29679	32537	2900	2069
1992	94164	33439	25692	6540	3611
1993	106771	42145	28214	10742	5128
1994	127935	50864	28047	19071	4230
1995	145443	51053	31877	20381	5750
1996	163322	59398	39652	20905	6570
1997	176353	63749	46539	22410	7130
1998	198885	72508	47077	17622	7379
1999	233513	92225	54670	23749	7748
2000	301239	128484	58767	38989	9121
2001	393256	165197	67809	83973	12243
2002	500980	202611	80841	125179	17945

20-9 高等学校分科在校学生数

Student Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education by Field of Study

单位: 人

(person)

项 目 Item	2001			2002		
	合 计 Total	本 科 Regular College Course	专 科 Specialized Subject (Three Years)	合 计 Total	本 科 Regular College Course	专 科 Specialized Subject (Three Years)
合 计 Total	7190658	4243744	2946914	9033631	5270845	3762786
哲 学 Philosophy	5372	4975	397	6637	5624	1013
经济学 Economics	359888	222000	137888	466433	284348	182085
法 学 Law	387880	213278	174602	474846	264039	210807
教育学 Education	374450	141998	232452	470293	183528	286765
文 学 Literature	1059300	554018	505282	1368278	746090	622188
历史学 History	53368	36504	16864	55565	40333	15232
理 学 Science	716276	480290	235986	852238	600480	251758
工 学 Engineering	2491193	1573665	917528	3084999	1886996	1198003
农 学 Agriculture	186022	126579	59443	216040	140868	75172
医 学 Medicine	529410	361084	168326	656560	424401	232159
管理学 Management	1027499	529353	498146	1381742	694138	687604

20-10 高等学校分科招生数

New Student Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education by Field of Study

单位: 人

(person)

项 目 Item		2001			2002		
		合 计 Total	本 科 Regular College Course	专 科 Specialized Subject (Three Years)	合 计 Total	本 科 Regular College Course	专 科 Specialized Subject (Three Years)
合 计	Total	2682790	1381835	1300955	3204976	1587939	1617037
哲 学	Philosophy	1805	1600	205	2175	1700	475
经济学	Economics	138746	75568	63178	182416	94337	88079
法 学	Law	146782	68631	78151	160618	78519	82099
教育学	Education	158283	48944	109339	178223	59317	118906
文 学	Literature	417604	196526	221078	509315	243324	265991
历史学	History	16082	10495	5587	15351	10474	4877
理 学	Science	258201	165609	92592	294867	191997	102870
工 学	Engineering	892356	498984	393372	1057241	543447	513794
农 学	Agriculture	62952	37133	25819	69247	37513	31734
医 学	Medicine	174156	97512	76644	207909	105815	102094
管理学	Management	415823	180833	234990	527614	221496	306118

20-11 高等学校分科毕业生数

Graduates of Institutions of Higher Education by Field of Study

单位: 人

(person)

项 目 Item		2001			2002		
		合 计 Total	本 科 Regular College Course	专 科 Specialized Subject (Three Years)	合 计 Total	本 科 Regular College Course	专 科 Specialized Subject (Three Years)
合 计	Total	1036323	567839	468484	1337309	655763	681546
哲 学	Philosophy	925	873	52	1012	858	154
经济学	Economics	57254	35267	21987	65942	37517	28425
法 学	Law	61474	30326	31148	79966	36332	43634
教育学	Education	52563	17965	34598	79812	22885	56927
文 学	Literature	157837	62956	94881	198535	77710	120825
历史学	History	10220	6101	4119	11683	7022	4661
理 学	Science	115829	63517	52312	131494	72526	58968
工 学	Engineering	349097	219563	129534	459842	252024	207818
农 学	Agriculture	28543	19005	9538	36284	22462	13822
医 学	Medicine	62638	41468	21170	79500	47320	32180
管理学	Management	139943	70798	69145	193239	79107	114132

20-12 高等学校分科专任教师数 (2002年)

Number of Full-time Teachers by Field of Study in Regular Higher Educational Institutions (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

项 目 Item		合 计 Total	正高级 Senior Title	副高级 Associate Title	中 级 Junior Title	初 级 Primary Title	无职称 Non-title
合 计	Total	618419	60210	186293	210992	120229	40695
哲 学	Philosophy	20075	1872	6734	7714	2904	851
经济学	Economics	35584	3106	10160	13376	6893	2049
法 学	Law	22553	1796	6334	8572	4476	1375
教育学	Education	55620	2445	15566	21403	12266	3940
文 学	Literature	126989	7824	31322	44474	31905	11464
历史学	History	9443	1339	3143	3317	1268	376
理 学	Science	90225	11010	31703	28168	14456	4888
工 学	Engineering	169793	19448	53488	55516	30702	10639
农 学	Agriculture	19744	2605	6524	6452	3355	808
医 学	Medicine	41203	6265	13257	12223	6999	2459
管理学	Management	27190	2500	8062	9777	5005	1846

注: 现指标已无教授、副教授, 只按职称分。

a) The indicators are not classified by professor and associate professor, these done by the technical or professional title.

20-13 中等专业学校分科学生数(2002年)

Number of Students by Field of Study in Specialized Secondary Schools (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

项 目	Item	毕业生数 Graduates	招生数 New Student Enrollment	在校学生数 Student Enrollment
合 计	Total	1441539	1553062	4563511
农林类	Agriculture, Forestry	91048	57555	195232
资源与环境类	Resource and Environment	23641	11826	47120
能源类	Power	14925	11626	36820
土木水利工程类	Construction and Water Conservancy Engineering	71746	54986	193659
加工制造类	Machining and Manufacture	180280	179390	501134
交通运输类	Transport	23148	32081	88373
信息技术类	Information Technology	197310	319782	880452
医药卫生类	Health	161151	252455	738070
商贸与旅游类	Trade and Tour	95867	157335	390941
财经类	Finance and Economics	165236	109908	346995
文化艺术与体育类	Arts and Physical Culture	107731	106264	348240
社会公共事务类	Society Commonality Business	84828	58181	194815
其他	Others	224628	201673	601660

20-14 中等专业学校分类别专任教师数 (2002年)

Full-time Teachers in Specialized Secondary Schools by Field of Study (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

项 目	Item	合 计 Total	高级讲师 Senior Lecturers	讲 师 Lecturers	助理讲师 Assistant Lecturers	教 员 Instructors
合 计	Total	207791	46371	90449	64184	6787
中等技术学校	Secondary Technical Schools	170230	38346	75102	51561	5221
工业学校	Industry	63393	13993	28394	19072	1934
农业学校	Agriculture	17720	3772	7921	5721	306
林业学校	Forestry	2632	735	1086	782	29
医药学校	Health	27139	7620	11927	6933	659
财经学校	Economics and Finance	28048	6273	12775	8195	805
政法学校	Politics and Law	4061	806	1733	1345	177
体育学校	Physical Culture	7903	1562	3669	2473	199
艺术学校	Arts	9869	1926	3754	3540	649
其他学校	Others	9465	1659	3843	3500	463
中等师范学校	Secondary Teacher Training Schools	37561	8025	15347	12623	1566

20-15 技工学校数和学生数

Number of Technical Schools, Students, Staff and Teachers

年 份 Year	学 校 数 (所) Schools (unit)	在 校 学 生 数 (万人) Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)	毕 业 生 数 (万人) Graduates (10 000 persons)	招 生 数 (万人) New Student Enrollment (10 000 persons)	教 职 工 数 (万人) Staff and Teachers (10 000 persons)
1985	3548	74.2	22.6	35.5	21.5
1986	3765	89.2	23.3	39.4	24.4
1987	3952	103.1	26.5	42.3	26.2
1988	3996	116.1	31.1	46.1	28.0
1989	4102	125.8	36.8	47.0	29.6
1990	4184	133.2	41.3	50.6	30.8
1991	4269	142.2	45.4	54.4	32.5
1992	4392	155.6	45.7	60.2	33.6
1993	4477	171.7	49.7	66.4	33.5
1994	4430	187.1	55.7	71.4	34.0
1995	4521	188.6	68.1	74.0	33.7
1996	4467	191.8	68.1	72.7	33.5
1997	4395	193.1	69.9	73.4	31.0
1998	4362	181.3	68.2	59.4	31.0
1999	4098	156.0	66.2	51.5	26.9
2000	3792	140.1	64.6	50.4	24.0
2001	3470	134.7	47.7	55.1	22.0
2002	3075	153.0	45.4	73.3	20.3

20-16 各类技工学校情况 (2002年)
Statistics on Various Technical Schools (2002)

指 标	Item	合 计 Total	国务院各部门 Ministries of the State Council	省、自治区、 直辖市 Provinces, Autonomous Regions and Municipalities
学校数 (所)	Number of Schools (unit)	3075	228	2847
在校学生数 (万人)	Number of Students (10 000 persons)	153.0	10.4	142.6
教职工数 (万人)	Teachers and Staff (10 000 persons)	20.3	2.2	18.1
# 文化技术理论课指导教师 (万人)	Classroom Teachers (10 000 persons)	9.5	0.9	8.6
生产实习课指导教师 (万人)	Practical Training Teachers (10 000 persons)	3.2	0.3	2.9

20-17 初中毕业生和小学毕业生升学率及小学学龄儿童入学率
Percentage of Graduates of Junior Secondary Schools and
Primary Schools Entering Higher Level Schools,
Percentage of School-Age Children Enrolled

年 份 Year	初中毕业生升学率 Percentage of Graduates of Junior Secondary Schools Entering Senior Secondary Schools			小学毕业生升学率 Percentage of Graduates of Primary Schools Entering Junior Secondary Schools			小学学龄儿童入学率 Percentage of School-age Children Enrolled		
	初 中 毕业生数 (万人)	高级中等 学校招生数 (万人)	升学率 (%)	小 学 毕业生数 (万人)	初级中等 学校招生数 (万人)	升学率 (%)	学龄儿童数 (万人)	已入小学 学龄儿童数 (万人)	入学率 (%)
	Graduates of Junior Secondary Schools	Students Entering Senior Secondary Schools	Percentage of Graduates of Junior Secondary Schools Entering Senior Seco-	Graduates of Primary Schools	Students Entering Junior Secondary Schools	Percentage of Graduates of Primary Schools Entering Junior Secondary Schools	School-Age Children	School-Age Children Enrolled in Schools	Enrollment Rate
	(10 000 persons)	(10 000 persons)	dary Schools	(10 000 persons)	(10 000 persons)	Schools	(10 000 persons)	(10 000 persons)	(%)
1978	1692.6	692.9	40.9	2287.9	2006.0	87.7	12131.3	11585.4	95.5
1980	964.7	442.8	45.9	2053.3	1557.6	75.9	12219.6	11478.2	93.9
1985	998.3	416.2	41.7	1999.9	1367.0	68.4	10362.3	9942.8	96.0
1986	1057.0	429.2	40.6	2016.1	1402.0	69.5	10067.5	9702.1	96.4
1987	1117.3	437.0	39.1	2043.0	1410.9	69.1	9750.9	9477.2	97.2
1988	1157.2	439.6	38.0	1930.3	1359.0	70.4	9623.9	9351.4	97.2
1989	1134.3	434.6	38.3	1857.1	1328.4	71.5	9699.1	9450.7	97.4
1990	1109.1	450.4	40.6	1863.1	1389.2	74.6	9740.7	9529.7	97.8
1991	1085.5	462.9	42.9	1896.7	1435.1	75.7	9806.6	9594.8	97.8
1992	1102.3	478.1	43.4	1872.4	1491.7	79.7	11156.2	10845.5	97.2
1993	1134.2	500.5	44.1	1841.5	1505.6	81.8	11432.0	11170.9	97.7
1994	1166.4	541.1	46.4	1899.6	1644.9	86.6	11949.6	11758.2	98.4
1995	1244.3	601.6	48.3	1961.5	1781.1	90.8	12375.4	12192.5	98.5
1996	1297.8	633.4	48.8	1934.1	1791.4	92.6	12876.5	12723.3	98.8
1997	1463.3	753.6	51.5	1960.1	1836.5	93.7	13346.7	13202.5	98.9
1998	1603.1	812.2	50.7	2117.4	1996.3	94.3	13369.3	13226.8	98.9
1999	1613.9	807.0	50.0	2313.7	2183.4	94.4	12991.4	12872.8	99.1
2000	1633.5	834.6	51.1	2419.2	2295.6	94.9	12445.3	12333.9	99.1
2001	1731.5	916.0	52.9	2396.9	2287.9	95.5	11766.4	11561.2	98.3
2002	1903.7	1109.7	58.3	2351.9	2281.8	97.0	11310.4	11150.0	98.6

注:1994年起初中毕业生数中包括职业初中毕业生数。

a) The number of the graduates of junior secondary schools since 1994 has included the graduates of vocational schools.

20-18 平均每万人口在校学生数和大中小学学生构成

Student Enrollment per 10 000 Population and Composition of Students Enrolled

年 份 Year	各级学校在校 学生数占 全国人口% Students as Percentage of Total Population	平 均 每 万 人 口 中 Number of Students per 10 000 Population			大、中、小学学生占学生总数(%) Students of Different Level as Percentage of Total Students (%)		
		大 学 生 (人) University and College Students	中 学 生 (人) Secondary School Students	小 学 生 (人) Primary School Students	大 学 生 University and College Students	中 学 生 Secondary School Students	小 学 生 Primary School Students
1978	22.2	8.9	690	1519	0.4	31.1	68.5
1980	20.7	11.6	575	1482	0.6	27.8	71.6
1985	17.6	16.1	481	1263	0.9	27.3	71.8
1989	15.7	18.5	448	1098	1.2	28.7	70.1
1990	15.4	18.0	447	1071	1.2	29.1	69.7
1991	15.2	17.6	451	1050	1.2	29.7	69.1
1992	15.2	18.6	457	1041	1.2	30.1	68.7
1993	15.2	21.4	454	1048	1.4	29.8	68.8
1994	15.7	23.4	476	1070	1.5	30.3	68.2
1995	16.3	24.0	511	1089	1.5	31.5	67.1
1996	17.0	24.7	542	1112	1.5	32.3	66.2
1997	17.2	25.7	566	1132	1.5	32.8	65.7
1998	17.3	27.3	588	1118	1.6	33.9	64.5
1999	17.3	32.8	621	1076	1.9	35.9	62.2
2000	17.3	43.9	660	1028	2.5	38.6	58.9
2001	17.4	56.3	697	983	3.2	40.2	56.6
2002	17.5	70.3	733	946	4.0	42.0	54.0

20-19 各级学校教师负担学生数

Student-teacher Ratio by Level of School

年 份 Year	高 等 学 校 Institutions of Higher Education		中 等 学 校 Secondary Schools		小 学 Primary Schools	
	教 师 数 (万人) Number of Teachers (10 000 persons)	平均每个教师 负担学生数 (人) Student- teacher Ratio	教 师 数 (万人) Number of Teachers (10 000 persons)	平均每个教师 负担学生数 (人) Student- teacher Ratio	教 师 数 (万人) Number of Teachers (10 000 persons)	平均每个教师 负担学生数 (人) Student- teacher Ratio
1978	20.6	4.2	328.1	20.2	522.6	28.0
1980	24.7	4.6	317.1	17.9	549.9	26.6
1985	34.4	5.0	296.7	17.2	537.7	24.9
1989	39.7	5.2	342.3	14.8	554.4	22.3
1990	39.5	5.2	349.2	14.6	558.2	21.9
1991	39.1	5.2	355.7	14.7	553.2	22.0
1992	38.8	5.6	362.4	14.8	552.7	22.1
1993	38.8	6.5	366.8	14.7	555.2	22.4
1994	39.6	7.1	375.7	15.2	561.1	22.9
1995	40.1	7.2	388.3	15.9	566.4	23.3
1996	40.3	7.5	404.0	16.4	573.6	23.7
1997	40.5	7.8	418.6	16.7	579.4	24.2
1998	40.7	8.4	431.2	17.0	581.9	23.9
1999	42.6	9.7	445.0	17.6	586.1	23.1
2000	46.3	12.0	458.2	18.2	586.0	22.2
2001	53.2	13.5	486.6	18.3	579.8	21.6
2002	61.8	14.6	503.0	18.7	577.9	21.0

注：本表中等学校不包括技工学校和工读学校。

a) Secondary schools in this table don't include various technical schools and schools for juvenile delinquents.

20-20 各级学校女学生和女教师数

Number of Female Students and Teachers by Level of School

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

项 目	Item	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
女学生数	Number of Female Students	8086.5	7880.8	9156.8	10339.6	10367.0	10507.0
高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education	51.1	69.5	102.9	227.9	302.3	397.0
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	60.7	102.0	187.1	277.3	262.9	258.4
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	1893.1	1920.1	2407.5	3402.4	3643.3	3870.2
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	95.4	133.7	218.2	237.4	221.7	243.3
小 学	Primary Schools	5986.2	5655.5	6241.1	6194.6	5936.8	5738.1
女学生占学生总数 的百分比 (%)	Percentage of Female Students to Total Students (%)	43.4	44.9	46.5	47.1	47.1	47.1
高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education	30.0	33.7	35.4	41.0	42.0	44.0
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	38.6	45.4	50.3	56.6	57.4	56.6
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	40.2	41.9	44.8	46.2	46.5	46.7
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	41.6	45.3	48.7	47.2	47.5	47.6
小 学	Primary Schools	44.8	46.2	47.3	47.6	47.3	47.2
女教师数	Number of Female Teachers	305.6	364.0	417.9	505.3	526.0	543.9
高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education	9.2	11.5	13.2	17.7	21.1	25.1
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	5.7	8.9	10.7	11.5	10.6	9.8
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	74.4	95.6	119.2	165.7	178.5	189.6
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	3.5	10.7	10.8	13.7	13.4	13.7
小 学	Primary Schools	212.8	240.9	264.0	296.7	302.4	305.8
女教师占教师总数 的百分比 (%)	Percentage of Female Teachers to Total Teachers(%)	35.2	38.4	42.0	46.3	47.6	48.2
高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education	26.7	29.1	32.9	38.2	39.6	40.7
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	32.8	38.0	41.6	44.9	46.1	47.2
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	28.1	31.5	35.8	41.4	42.6	43.3
职业中学	Vocational Secondary Schools	24.8	31.5	37.0	42.9	43.9	44.2
小 学	Primary Schools	39.6	43.2	46.6	50.6	52.2	52.9

20-21 各级各类成人学校基本情况 (2002年)

Student Enrollment in Adult Schools by Level and Type (2002)

单位:所, 万人

(unit,10 000 persons)

项 目	Item	学校数 Schools	毕业生数 Graduates	招生数 New Student Enrollment	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	教职工数 Teachers and Staff	专任教师
							Full-time Teachers
总 计	Total	503247	8833.9	7708.1	7280.3	85.2	36.5
成人高等学校	Adult Education Schools	607	117.5	222.3	559.2	16.8	8.9
广播电视大学	Radio and TV Universities	45	14.0	14.4	38.5	6.5	3.4
职工、农民高等院校	Schools of Higher Education for Staff, Workers and Peasants	360	8.9	15.9	36.8	5.2	2.7
管理干部学院	Colleges for Management Cadres	97	5.5	6.6	15.6	2.4	1.2
教育学院	Pedagogical Colleges	103	7.7	12.4	32.6	2.3	1.3
独立函授学院	Independent Correspondence Colleges	2	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.1	
普通高等学校办 函授部	Run by Institution of Higher Education Correspondence Divisions		80.4	171.8	433.0		
夜大学	Evening Schools		14.3	33.4	86.1		
成人脱产班	Short-cycle Courses for Adults		23.7	46.4	99.7		
成人中等学校	Secondary Schools for Adults	396242	8227.1	7052.8	6253.3	56.7	23.9
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools for Adults	3473	68.9	57.6	153.3	14.5	8.4
广播电视中等专业 学校	Radio and TV Specialized Secondary Schools	123	12.5	8.5	24.4	1.3	0.7
干部中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools for Cadres	192	2.3	2.0	4.9	0.9	0.4
职工中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools for Staff	1177	16.2	16.6	44.3	5.0	2.8
农民中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools for Peasants	221	3.0	4.3	9.2	0.8	0.5
函授中等专业学校	Specialized Correspondence Secondary Schools	57	3.4	2.6	6.6	0.6	0.3
教师进修学校	Teacher Training Schools	1703	7.0	8.0	18.2	5.9	3.7
其他类学校举办	Other Schools		24.5	15.5	45.8		
成人中学	Secondary Schools for Adults	3265	39.4	48.3	58.5	2.4	1.5
成人高中	Secondary Schools for Staff and Workers	1463	23.8	30.5	33.5	1.6	1.0
成人初中	Secondary Schools for Peasants	1802	15.6	17.8	25.0	0.8	0.5
成人技术培训学校	Technical Training Schools for Adults	389504	8118.8	6947.0	6041.4	39.7	14.0
职工技术培训学校	Technical Training Schools for Staff and Workers	10435	437.0	438.6	288.9	5.5	3.1
农民技术培训学校	Technical Training Schools for Peasants	379069	7681.8	6508.4	5752.6	34.3	10.9
成人初等学校	Primary Schools for Adults	106398	489.3	433.0	467.8	11.7	3.6
职工初等学校	Primary Schools for Staff and Workers	1002	8.1	7.4	8.2	0.2	0.1
农民初等学校	Primary Schools for Peasants	105396	481.2	425.6	459.7	11.5	3.5
# 扫盲班	Literacy Courses	70346	174.5	146.8	177.4	8.1	2.3

20-22 各地区高等学校分类别学校数 (2002年)

Number of Institutions of Higher Education by Region and Type (2002)

单位: 所

(unit)

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	综 合 大 学 Comprehensive Universities	理 工 院 校 Science and Engineering	农 业 院 校 Agriculture	林 业 院 校 Forestry	医 药 院 校 Medicine
全 国	National Total	1396	112	224	40	6	99
北 京	Beijing	62	5	18	2	1	3
天 津	Tianjin	37	1	6	1		3
河 北	Hebei	75	1	14	3		6
山 西	Shanxi	39	2	4	1		4
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	21	1	3	1		2
辽 宁	Liaoning	67	4	17	2		6
吉 林	Jilin	40	4	8	2		2
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	47	6	7	2	1	4
上 海	Shanghai	50	2	12	1		2
江 苏	Jiangsu	93	8	18	1	1	5
浙 江	Zhejiang	61	2	8	1	1	4
安 徽	Anhui	61	1	8	1		6
福 建	Fujian	33	3	6	1		2
江 西	Jiangxi	47	7	6	1		3
山 东	Shandong	75	11	7	2		8
河 南	Henan	65	2	14	3		3
湖 北	Hubei	73	7	11	2		4
湖 南	Hunan	60	5	8	1	1	4
广 东	Guangdong	71	15	4	3		4
广 西	Guangxi	36	1	5			4
海 南	Hainan	9	1		1		1
重 庆	Chongqing	29	4	6	1		1
四 川	Sichuan	57	4	13	2		3
贵 州	Guizhou	32	1	1			4
云 南	Yunnan	31	2	2	1	1	2
西 藏	Tibet	3	1				1
陕 西	Shaanxi	52	5	14	1		2
甘 肃	Gansu	25	2	3	1		2
青 海	Qinghai	11	1				1
宁 夏	Ningxia	12	1				1
新 疆	Xinjiang	22	2	1	2		2

20-22 续表 continued

单位: 所

(unit)

地 区 Region		师范院校 Teacher Training	语言院校 Linguistics and Literacy	财经院校 Economics and Finance	政法院校 Politics and Law	体育院校 Physical Culture	艺术院校 Art Institutes	民族院校 Nationality Academy	职业技术学院 Short-cycle Vocational Colleges
全 国	National Total	203	15	62	30	15	30	12	548
北 京	Beijing	2	7	4	4	2	7	1	6
天 津	Tianjin	2	1	2		1	2		18
河 北	Hebei	12		3	2	1			33
山 西	Shanxi	7		2	1				18
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	6	1	1					6
辽 宁	Liaoning	8	1	3	2	1	2	1	20
吉 林	Jilin	6		4	1	1	1		11
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	5		2		1			19
上 海	Shanghai	2	1	7	2	1	2		18
江 苏	Jiangsu	9		2	2	1	1		45
浙 江	Zhejiang	7	1	3	2		1		31
安 徽	Anhui	14		2					29
福 建	Fujian	7		1	1				12
江 西	Jiangxi	6		1	1				22
山 东	Shandong	8		3	1	1	2		32
河 南	Henan	14		3	2				24
湖 北	Hubei	6		3	1	1	2	2	34
湖 南	Hunan	11		3	1				26
广 东	Guangdong	4	1	2	1	1	3		33
广 西	Guangxi	10		3		1	1	1	10
海 南	Hainan	2							4
重 庆	Chongqing	3	1	1	1		1		10
四 川	Sichuan	11		1	1	1	1	1	19
贵 州	Guizhou	10		2				1	13
云 南	Yunnan	10		1	1		1	1	9
西 藏	Tibet							1	
陕 西	Shaanxi	7	1	1	1	1	2		17
甘 肃	Gansu	5		1	1			1	9
青 海	Qinghai	3						1	5
宁 夏	Ningxia	1						1	8
新 疆	Xinjiang	5		1	1		1		7

20-23 各地区高等学校教职工数 (2002年)

Number of Teachers and Staff in Institutions of
Higher Education by Region (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region	教职工总数 Total	校 本 部				
		教 职 工 Number of Staff and Workers	专 任 教 师 Full-time Teachers	教 辅 人 员 Auxiliary Teaching Staff	行 政 人 员 Administrative Personnel	工 勤 人 员 Logistics Personnel
全 国 National Total	1303575	1127345	618419	149483	204845	154598
北 京 Beijing	98342	76197	34670	14159	15781	11587
天 津 Tianjin	32019	27726	14175	3818	5578	4155
河 北 Hebei	58581	51338	28091	5870	8861	8516
山 西 Shanxi	31565	28221	15644	3474	5021	4082
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	18718	17209	9583	2487	3263	1876
辽 宁 Liaoning	69667	61314	33819	8395	11236	7864
吉 林 Jilin	44484	39300	19975	5755	7467	6103
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	52140	42582	23179	5098	7430	6875
上 海 Shanghai	61776	47725	22949	8232	9047	7497
江 苏 Jiangsu	93540	80431	44198	10465	14831	10937
浙 江 Zhejiang	48481	43095	25993	5076	7307	4719
安 徽 Anhui	39250	35909	21131	4043	5658	5077
福 建 Fujian	24636	21976	12468	2779	4291	2438
江 西 Jiangxi	33169	28634	15934	3185	5428	4087
山 东 Shandong	72408	65026	37412	7930	11703	7981
河 南 Henan	54539	50063	28470	6458	8393	6742
湖 北 Hubei	83051	70372	39624	9173	13061	8514
湖 南 Hunan	56590	48592	26715	6681	8441	6755
广 东 Guangdong	60305	53754	32961	6977	9237	4579
广 西 Guangxi	21964	20122	12115	2467	3213	2327
海 南 Hainan	4356	4013	2125	467	851	570
重 庆 Chongqing	28412	24726	13954	3111	4460	3201
四 川 Sichuan	56165	48698	26852	6223	8640	6983
贵 州 Guizhou	20097	18701	11079	1996	3516	2110
云 南 Yunnan	22026	20570	11152	2614	3956	2848
西 藏 Tibet	1829	1600	885	160	296	259
陕 西 Shaanxi	63412	52716	27637	6964	9647	8468
甘 肃 Gansu	20149	17818	10021	2191	2894	2712
青 海 Qinghai	5314	4615	2580	561	878	596
宁 夏 Ningxia	5080	4623	2659	462	818	684
新 疆 Xinjiang	21510	19679	10369	2212	3642	3456

20-24 各地区中等专业学校数 (2002年)

Number of Specialized Secondary Schools by Region and Type (2002)

单位: 所

(unit)

地 区 Region		合 计 Total	中等技										中等师 范学校 Second -ary Teacher Training Schools
			术学校	工 业	农 业	林 业	医 药	财 经	政 法	体 育	艺 术	其 他	
			Tech-	学 校	学 校	学 校	学 校	学 校	学 校	学 校	学 校	学 校	
			nical	Engi-	Agri-	Forestry	Medi-	Econo-	Politics	Physical	Art	Others	
			Second- ary Schools	neering	culture		cine	mics and Finance	and Law	Culture			
全 国	National Total	2953	2523	819	243	35	418	450	94	169	155	140	430
北 京	Beijing	59	58	25		1	8	7	2	7	7	1	1
天 津	Tianjin	73	64	21	1	1	7	7	3	4	4	16	9
河 北	Hebei	96	90	23	13	1	17	19	6	7	3	1	6
山 西	Shanxi	100	81	16	10		12	21	4	6	8	4	19
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	75	71	20	12	2	15	14	3			2	4
辽 宁	Liaoning	137	132	46	9	1	22	17	2	14	15	6	5
吉 林	Jilin	74	72	15	8	3	10	7	1	6	2	20	2
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	75	58	16	6	3	13	12	3	3	1	1	17
上 海	Shanghai	82	81	37	3	1	16	10	2	3	6	3	1
江 苏	Jiangsu	154	135	65	6		14	23	2	12	11	2	19
浙 江	Zhejiang	62	62	18	4		3	10	3	6	5	13	0
安 徽	Anhui	108	89	44	5	1	16	13	2	3	4	1	19
福 建	Fujian	106	87	30	10	2	15	18	2	3	6	1	19
江 西	Jiangxi	76	63	18	11	1	12	13	2	3	2	1	13
山 东	Shandong	165	131	48	10		21	23	5	14	7	3	34
河 南	Henan	157	128	40	5	3	22	27	7	8	14	2	29
湖 北	Hubei	168	152	59	7	3	18	23	8	10	14	10	16
湖 南	Hunan	113	92	32	17		11	20	1	4	3	4	21
广 东	Guangdong	184	180	53	12	1	34	34	8	19	14	5	4
广 西	Guangxi	126	97	34	9	3	18	20	3	1	4	5	29
海 南	Hainan	34	26	7	5		4	6	2	1	1		8
重 庆	Chongqing	47	34	8	6		9	5		1	3	2	13
四 川	Sichuan	134	101	31	10		21	20	3	2	4	10	33
贵 州	Guizhou	79	58	16	8	1	11	12	3	2	2	3	21
云 南	Yunnan	121	104	21	18	2	19	23	5	6	2	8	17
西 藏	Tibet	11	10		1			1	1			7	1
陕 西	Shaanxi	111	89	27	12	2	14	16	4	9	4	1	22
甘 肃	Gansu	99	80	22	10	1	14	15	1	10	1	6	19
青 海	Qinghai	15	8	4	1		1			1	1		7
宁 夏	Ningxia	25	23	7	3	1	3	4	2		1	2	2
新 疆	Xinjiang	87	67	16	11	1	18	10	4	4	3		20

20-25 各地区中等专业学校教职工数 (2002年)

Number of Teachers and Staff in Specialized Secondary Schools by Region (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region	教职工总数 Total	校本部教职工				
		Number of Teachers and Staff in Central Campus	专 任 教 师 Full-time Teachers	教 辅 人 员 Auxiliary Teaching Staff	行 政 人 员 Administrative Personnel	工 勤 人 员 Logistics Personnel
全 国 National Total	381480	364050	207791	33336	66346	56577
北 京 Beijing	8564	8129	4006	876	1795	1452
天 津 Tianjin	8309	8005	4381	654	1650	1320
河 北 Hebei	21549	20824	11682	1927	3539	3676
山 西 Shanxi	14561	14133	7985	1178	2696	2274
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	10223	9916	5670	1201	1663	1382
辽 宁 Liaoning	16560	16019	8742	1660	3085	2532
吉 林 Jilin	13495	12827	6986	1208	2653	1980
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	10221	9772	4925	926	1950	1971
上 海 Shanghai	11822	10823	5031	1203	2138	2451
江 苏 Jiangsu	20035	19359	11760	1700	3115	2784
浙 江 Zhejiang	5893	5555	3355	570	817	813
安 徽 Anhui	11912	11422	6664	1000	2053	1705
福 建 Fujian	10285	10022	6068	871	1766	1317
江 西 Jiangxi	8117	7826	4536	713	1439	1138
山 东 Shandong	27005	26093	15369	2265	4872	3587
河 南 Henan	25382	23122	13842	2098	3864	3318
湖 北 Hubei	18134	17088	10006	1502	3434	2146
湖 南 Hunan	15817	14852	8598	1406	2693	2155
广 东 Guangdong	19044	18630	11110	1778	3417	2325
广 西 Guangxi	16563	15096	9170	1459	2182	2285
海 南 Hainan	3071	2960	1741	208	532	479
重 庆 Chongqing	5718	5320	2953	561	1016	790
四 川 Sichuan	16166	15148	8112	1422	3028	2586
贵 州 Guizhou	8058	8008	4864	525	1738	881
云 南 Yunnan	13230	12998	7550	968	2144	2336
西 藏 Tibet	1222	1205	782	46	168	209
陕 西 Shaanxi	14071	13141	7258	1257	2668	1958
甘 肃 Gansu	11360	10979	6295	923	1760	2001
青 海 Qinghai	1159	1117	713	60	162	182
宁 夏 Ningxia	3026	2984	1606	243	573	562
新 疆 Xinjiang	10908	10677	6031	928	1736	1982

20-26 各地区高等学校和中等专业学校学生数 (2002年)

Enrollment of Institutions of Higher Education and Specialized
Secondary Schools by Region (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region	高 等 学 校 Institutions of Higher Education			中 等 专 业 学 校 Specialized Secondary Schools		
	毕 业 生 数 Number of Graduates	招 生 数 New Student Enrollment	在校学生数 Student Enrollment	毕 业 生 数 Number of Graduates	招 生 数 New Student Enrollment	在校学生数 Student Enrollment
全 国 National Total	1337309	3204976	9033631	1441539	1553062	4563511
北 京 Beijing	67958	127597	395713	31645	32893	113870
天 津 Tianjin	27295	69453	196892	26397	20743	74690
河 北 Hebei	62910	170792	472966	74276	69043	213823
山 西 Shanxi	31906	75594	208350	52248	61721	211904
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	15608	44624	120782	31765	28103	98343
辽 宁 Liaoning	72791	151116	450536	42856	56814	151810
吉 林 Jilin	37825	87968	264672	38009	29693	84762
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	46401	115702	334627	32431	40743	121718
上 海 Shanghai	55198	109184	331649	29418	39331	126883
江 苏 Jiangsu	104079	222880	700210	117444	160058	451377
浙 江 Zhejiang	48431	152470	393145	46695	42173	122455
安 徽 Anhui	44318	122480	330112	66124	38856	125831
福 建 Fujian	36775	68949	197330	37773	42261	130872
江 西 Jiangxi	35047	104618	266251	47757	53206	152087
山 东 Shandong	94697	218719	583601	111333	115941	314135
河 南 Henan	71226	166084	467963	100649	125311	336597
湖 北 Hubei	78430	207023	585023	73002	63177	188729
湖 南 Hunan	62098	156946	419437	80118	82740	223697
广 东 Guangdong	84696	172135	467807	71625	73069	223791
广 西 Guangxi	31967	68516	186324	44292	60306	171792
海 南 Hainan	3939	14648	34711	8885	10559	31813
重 庆 Chongqing	30712	70942	200111	25462	35482	86046
四 川 Sichuan	52405	152754	412357	73118	71517	186583
贵 州 Guizhou	17874	41565	122742	36664	37620	117970
云 南 Yunnan	25620	50421	143419	36897	48062	138949
西 藏 Tibet	1686	3414	8438	2311	2107	6437
陕 西 Shaanxi	51603	147042	411619	41542	43528	134712
甘 肃 Gansu	21647	53079	143009	21198	35367	100908
青 海 Qinghai	2763	7123	22198	3266	2881	11382
宁 夏 Ningxia	3379	9434	29301	4741	7516	25643
新 疆 Xinjiang	16025	41704	132336	31598	22241	83902

20-27 各地区普通中学分城乡学校 and 在校学生数 (2002年)

Number of Regular Secondary Schools and Student Enrollment

by Urban and Rural Areas and by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		学 校 数 (所) Number of Regular Secondary Schools (unit)							
		合 计		城 市		县 镇		农 村	
		Total	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Urban Areas	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Counties and Towns	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Rural Areas	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools
全 国	National Total	80067	15406	14798	5996	25534	7098	39735	2312
北 京	Beijing	786	325	376	215	274	95	136	15
天 津	Tianjin	695	224	341	134	268	78	86	12
河 北	Hebei	5053	791	729	282	1702	423	2622	86
山 西	Shanxi	3403	509	596	240	998	233	1809	36
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1762	381	419	191	591	171	752	19
辽 宁	Liaoning	2362	453	803	280	351	126	1208	47
吉 林	Jilin	1725	292	307	106	671	169	747	17
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	2746	447	595	181	550	184	1601	82
上 海	Shanghai	871	343	519	210	319	126	33	7
江 苏	Jiangsu	3551	849	630	249	691	280	2230	320
浙 江	Zhejiang	2781	608	659	259	1737	346	385	3
安 徽	Anhui	3819	726	553	240	847	304	2419	182
福 建	Fujian	1998	559	324	177	820	323	854	59
江 西	Jiangxi	2835	584	366	183	1290	339	1179	62
山 东	Shandong	4648	810	1069	334	1972	419	1607	57
河 南	Henan	6399	854	844	325	1686	394	3869	135
湖 北	Hubei	3295	599	1054	334	851	201	1390	64
湖 南	Hunan	4712	754	611	267	1414	350	2687	137
广 东	Guangdong	4156	1012	847	355	1470	417	1839	240
广 西	Guangxi	3018	516	338	144	1504	342	1176	30
海 南	Hainan	535	101	65	21	256	62	214	18
重 庆	Chongqing	1574	289	553	160	554	115	467	14
四 川	Sichuan	5093	782	485	228	1731	471	2877	83
贵 州	Guizhou	2291	368	320	124	491	147	1480	97
云 南	Yunnan	2267	411	168	92	757	264	1342	55
西 藏	Tibet	103	16	23	9	79	7	1	
陕 西	Shaanxi	2699	611	445	249	748	225	1506	137
甘 肃	Gansu	2004	438	254	139	371	192	1379	107
青 海	Qinghai	492	143	69	35	168	93	255	15
宁 夏	Ningxia	449	104	74	27	95	45	280	32
新 疆	Xinjiang	1945	507	362	206	278	157	1305	144

20-27 续表 continued

地 区 Region		在 校 学 生 数 (人) Student Enrollment (person)							
		合 计		城 市		县 镇		农 村	
		Total	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Urban Areas	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Counties and Towns	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Rural Areas	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools
全 国	National Total	82878714	16838105	17127112	5946777	32797540	9025532	32954062	1865796
北 京	Beijing	730722	220667	363853	140317	285375	76526	81494	3824
天 津	Tianjin	605190	157902	273145	89238	258225	55333	73820	13331
河 北	Hebei	5280507	947964	888508	276475	2213609	599111	2178390	72378
山 西	Shanxi	2316527	485782	601634	208463	952531	254151	762362	23168
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1492313	364046	507818	178967	622226	175372	362269	9707
辽 宁	Liaoning	2398928	518810	960940	284772	475961	196537	962027	37501
吉 林	Jilin	1552047	329450	377088	115649	736279	206970	438680	6831
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	2561187	413251	633694	162958	665458	208526	1262035	41767
上 海	Shanghai	797633	274112	491809	182399	287245	89140	18579	2573
江 苏	Jiangsu	4603372	1079322	809262	253094	1156406	467606	2637704	358622
浙 江	Zhejiang	2703005	687420	794574	289321	1730803	394930	177628	3169
安 徽	Anhui	4010760	771669	645474	224589	1185823	401159	2179463	145921
福 建	Fujian	2407610	507758	418366	150943	1236082	313834	753162	42981
江 西	Jiangxi	2894150	609924	410787	170746	1583454	402821	899909	36357
山 东	Shandong	6891700	1469438	1656563	605421	3386847	794025	1848290	69992
河 南	Henan	7333487	1255501	973520	349946	2496712	776096	3863255	129459
湖 北	Hubei	4166154	941835	1245554	465253	1346541	387960	1574059	88622
湖 南	Hunan	4669124	914730	707716	267626	1763503	483927	2197905	163177
广 东	Guangdong	5134043	984104	1059433	323223	2038513	476123	2036097	184758
广 西	Guangxi	2987131	515819	350237	121405	1821402	376945	815492	17469
海 南	Hainan	476295	78313	58267	15264	309984	57584	108044	5465
重 庆	Chongqing	1574357	333990	511794	143607	686157	167967	376406	22416
四 川	Sichuan	4568419	907486	623882	253311	2105554	575822	1838983	78353
贵 州	Guizhou	2128111	314077	288470	101564	571409	169815	1268232	42698
云 南	Yunnan	2151367	315527	203611	76656	870242	211673	1077514	27198
西 藏	Tibet	90469	18421	24348	11255	65765	7166	356	
陕 西	Shaanxi	2782559	641955	501814	201344	966497	308879	1314248	131732
甘 肃	Gansu	1606592	346294	270466	104297	477906	194297	858220	47700
青 海	Qinghai	267642	67168	56900	16593	113903	44703	96839	5872
宁 夏	Ningxia	358477	92989	63964	20979	128640	55204	165873	16806
新 疆	Xinjiang	1338836	272381	353621	141102	258488	95330	726727	35949

20-28 各地区普通中学分城乡招生数和毕业生数 (2002年)

Number of New Student Enrollment and Graduates of Regular Secondary
Schools by Urban and Rural Areas and Region (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region		招 生 数 New Student Enrollment							
		合 计		城 市		县 镇		农 村	
		Total	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Urban Areas	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Counties and Towns	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Rural Areas	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools
全 国	National Total	29290021	6767049	5981900	2345345	11723082	3645291	11585039	776413
北 京	Beijing	240680	84679	118244	51330	97147	31899	25289	1450
天 津	Tianjin	188259	58855	89202	32809	75170	20474	23887	5572
河 北	Hebei	1856468	379583	313834	109947	800748	239976	741886	29660
山 西	Shanxi	839873	191225	221966	81348	345442	98934	272465	10943
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	522945	143584	177166	70062	219696	69588	126083	3934
辽 宁	Liaoning	812406	202394	309134	107460	170023	79070	333249	15864
吉 林	Jilin	549153	128868	128112	43958	266014	82027	155027	2883
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	716662	159228	189295	63304	200515	79603	326852	16321
上 海	Shanghai	262449	102287	160283	67001	96295	34326	5871	960
江 苏	Jiangsu	1723021	433049	285056	99267	445470	188789	992495	144993
浙 江	Zhejiang	921034	268519	283102	115180	582536	152462	55396	877
安 徽	Anhui	1462628	303440	235537	87464	429758	158976	797333	57000
福 建	Fujian	824893	193479	147322	55572	428958	121158	248613	16749
江 西	Jiangxi	1064590	257013	153366	71200	584151	168230	327073	17583
山 东	Shandong	2016523	579567	517017	239240	1012570	312221	486936	28106
河 南	Henan	2539369	509340	351663	145966	884294	308521	1303412	54853
湖 北	Hubei	1550509	364804	441387	178663	513310	150727	595812	35414
湖 南	Hunan	1764249	382673	265955	110105	680392	203819	817902	68749
广 东	Guangdong	1852968	385020	385775	123292	734404	187121	732789	74607
广 西	Guangxi	1100032	205985	126013	47264	676005	151262	298014	7459
海 南	Hainan	179468	29970	22006	5774	115046	21984	42416	2212
重 庆	Chongqing	578770	150501	183316	61783	263933	78115	131521	10603
四 川	Sichuan	1717062	411162	235035	110206	805119	261956	676908	39000
贵 州	Guizhou	838530	135425	108963	42815	223741	72474	505826	20136
云 南	Yunnan	777359	124391	70898	28143	318808	84690	387653	11558
西 藏	Tibet	37973	6754	9132	4193	28739	2561	102	
陕 西	Shaanxi	1030078	254651	181287	78977	355799	123507	492992	52167
甘 肃	Gansu	590617	143666	93586	40670	181608	81155	315423	21841
青 海	Qinghai	102275	28059	21253	6590	44104	18743	36918	2726
宁 夏	Ningxia	127254	35512	22804	8114	45239	20991	59211	6407
新 疆	Xinjiang	501924	113366	134191	57648	98048	39932	269685	15786

20-28 续表 continued

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region		毕 业 生 数 Number of Graduates							
		合 计		城 市		县 镇		农 村	
		Total	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Urban Areas	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Counties and Towns	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools	Rural Areas	# 高 中 Senior Secondary Schools
全 国	National Total	22636300	3837605	4608870	1449707	8852240	1989907	9175190	397991
北 京	Beijing	219988	51180	113328	35621	79895	14872	26765	687
天 津	Tianjin	169510	41486	85331	24728	66858	14324	17321	2434
河 北	Hebei	1475443	234819	238738	72334	582788	143703	653917	18782
山 西	Shanxi	634602	110947	154025	48309	252757	58448	227820	4190
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	371812	84724	119052	41766	156621	40893	96139	2065
辽 宁	Liaoning	666377	143387	272810	81466	129040	51631	264527	10290
吉 林	Jilin	436745	83733	104229	30069	197398	50248	135118	3416
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	621709	105634	154619	43009	159237	51273	307853	11352
上 海	Shanghai	266702	79437	167732	54369	92996	24106	5974	962
江 苏	Jiangsu	1180569	249448	223708	63169	268708	102805	688153	83474
浙 江	Zhejiang	813626	174441	220605	74457	530346	98890	62675	1094
安 徽	Anhui	1095031	170033	166671	50800	316067	86864	612293	32369
福 建	Fujian	717190	115812	111513	36242	369362	70809	236315	8761
江 西	Jiangxi	793550	125862	107395	37080	432731	82760	253424	6022
山 东	Shandong	2056204	344209	444925	143941	1013126	184120	598153	16148
河 南	Henan	2030424	257792	238462	75295	664428	158211	1127534	24286
湖 北	Hubei	1067105	237805	326933	123199	343602	93572	396570	21034
湖 南	Hunan	1169802	187847	173376	58527	427087	96610	569339	32710
广 东	Guangdong	1448288	228122	282179	79548	577569	109574	588540	39000
广 西	Guangxi	828460	115443	98337	28465	495754	83802	234369	3176
海 南	Hainan	132085	20076	14852	4048	93739	14793	23494	1235
重 庆	Chongqing	475488	62974	167134	31072	187475	29218	120879	2684
四 川	Sichuan	1224114	173505	163968	56063	538794	104840	521352	12602
贵 州	Guizhou	490432	55499	70607	20310	136231	29191	283594	5998
云 南	Yunnan	588035	71073	55837	18956	238162	46801	294036	5316
西 藏	Tibet	15712	4520	5886	2792	9784	1728	42	
陕 西	Shaanxi	723527	139112	137136	48327	245692	63384	340699	27401
甘 肃	Gansu	402829	72295	70747	24383	115638	39022	216444	8890
青 海	Qinghai	69126	15479	14283	3973	30062	10507	24781	999
宁 夏	Ningxia	95612	18979	16825	5114	33832	11152	44955	2713
新 疆	Xinjiang	356203	61932	87627	32275	66461	21756	202115	7901

20-29 各地区普通中学按城乡和主办部门分的教职工数 (2002年)

Number of Staff and Full-time Teachers in Regular Secondary Schools
by Urban and Rural Areas, by Department and by Region (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region		教 职 工 数 Number of Teachers and Staff in Regular Secondary Schools						
		合 计 Total	按主办部门分 By Departments			按城乡分 By Urban and Rural Areas		
			教育部门 and 集体办 Schools Run by Educational Departments and Collective Units	社会力量办 Schools Run by Society	其他部门办 Schools Run by Other Departments	城 市 Urban Areas	县 镇 Counties and Towns	农 村 Rural Areas
全 国	National Total	5334841	4833545	231819	269477	1332492	2098518	1903831
北 京	Beijing	76418	69740	2978	3700	41049	26807	8562
天 津	Tianjin	54793	49741	2182	2870	27121	21948	5724
河 北	Hebei	331086	297127	20638	13321	67881	139871	123334
山 西	Shanxi	173330	142236	14626	16468	49385	69157	54788
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	115765	96492	4847	14426	38765	47432	29568
辽 宁	Liaoning	177547	167601	3940	6006	73696	36671	67180
吉 林	Jilin	119653	103448	2439	13766	30966	56113	32574
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	186394	139105	6488	40801	51708	53912	80774
上 海	Shanghai	77148	67970	7755	1423	47112	28135	1901
江 苏	Jiangsu	301889	281059	16921	3909	67126	79566	155197
浙 江	Zhejiang	182491	165298	16153	1040	58982	112020	11489
安 徽	Anhui	204583	187484	8597	8502	42897	63731	97955
福 建	Fujian	156710	151489	4989	232	32679	79511	44520
江 西	Jiangxi	171806	153691	9986	8129	29777	92196	49833
山 东	Shandong	461898	427253	22049	12596	130877	217808	113213
河 南	Henan	408899	375989	17348	15562	71457	138425	199017
湖 北	Hubei	255678	238093	5728	11857	90198	79260	86220
湖 南	Hunan	288804	267965	11306	9533	50053	110007	128744
广 东	Guangdong	305781	286522	13418	5841	76749	121375	107657
广 西	Guangxi	183594	169569	8708	5317	25058	109798	48738
海 南	Hainan	30883	23463	2297	5123	4735	18530	7618
重 庆	Chongqing	109848	103920	3410	2518	43150	43067	23631
四 川	Sichuan	288228	274299	5412	8517	48535	132811	106882
贵 州	Guizhou	113232	102810	4540	5882	20704	33173	59355
云 南	Yunnan	138317	132115	2033	4169	15475	58628	64214
西 藏	Tibet	6500	6250	175	75	2181	4293	26
陕 西	Shaanxi	169628	146494	8095	15039	34325	56357	78946
甘 肃	Gansu	94769	84697	960	9112	19378	29085	46306
青 海	Qinghai	20458	18572	371	1515	4736	9182	6540
宁 夏	Ningxia	24486	21935	468	2083	4773	8842	10871
新 疆	Xinjiang	104225	81118	2962	20145	30964	20807	52454

20-29 续表 continued

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region		专 任 教 师 数 Number of Full-time Teachers						
		合 计 Total	按 主 办 部 门 分 By Department			按 城 乡 分 By Urban and Rural Areas		
			教 育 部 门 和 集 体 办 Schools Run by Educational Departments and Collective Units	社 会 力 量 办 Schools Run by Society	其 他 部 门 办 Schools Run by Other Departments	城 市 Urban Areas	县 镇 Counties and Towns	农 村 Rural Areas
全 国	National Total	4376302	4015578	156980	203744	1019637	1710083	1646582
北 京	Beijing	51364	46930	1884	2550	26359	18929	6076
天 津	Tianjin	40612	37203	1202	2207	18430	17357	4825
河 北	Hebei	277265	253024	14274	9967	51832	115304	110129
山 西	Shanxi	140460	118327	9423	12710	36665	55674	48121
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	87099	73465	3326	10308	28483	35512	23104
辽 宁	Liaoning	142232	134486	3118	4628	58433	28187	55612
吉 林	Jilin	91291	79177	1664	10450	23083	42636	25572
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	149054	114999	4701	29354	40198	41686	67170
上 海	Shanghai	51349	45266	5046	1037	31285	18692	1372
江 苏	Jiangsu	243763	228853	11884	3026	51419	63006	129338
浙 江	Zhejiang	153300	141132	11390	778	47065	96051	10184
安 徽	Anhui	173463	160838	5661	6964	34426	52506	86531
福 建	Fujian	131263	127733	3346	184	26153	67181	37929
江 西	Jiangxi	151041	137365	7053	6623	24810	80887	45344
山 东	Shandong	369664	345216	15078	9370	99211	174440	96013
河 南	Henan	350658	326468	12227	11963	55139	116813	178706
湖 北	Hubei	215544	202855	3379	9310	72093	67851	75600
湖 南	Hunan	248245	232269	8167	7809	39605	92613	116027
广 东	Guangdong	254795	241766	8763	4266	59336	102031	93428
广 西	Guangxi	140697	131175	5845	3677	19046	83532	38119
海 南	Hainan	24044	19235	1393	3416	3534	14897	5613
重 庆	Chongqing	87427	83532	1974	1921	33220	34194	20013
四 川	Sichuan	237425	227468	3519	6438	37299	107847	92279
贵 州	Guizhou	97641	89976	2989	4676	16384	27289	53968
云 南	Yunnan	114916	110504	1269	3143	11836	47541	55539
西 藏	Tibet	5577	5402	127	48	1800	3752	25
陕 西	Shaanxi	140192	122875	5399	11918	26252	47089	66851
甘 肃	Gansu	82709	74739	683	7287	15455	24690	42564
青 海	Qinghai	17762	16383	217	1162	3737	7849	6176
宁 夏	Ningxia	20736	18759	262	1715	3805	7103	9828
新 疆	Xinjiang	84714	68158	1717	14839	23244	16944	44526

20-30 各地区职业中学基本情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Vocational Secondary Schools by Region (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region		学 校 数	毕 业 生 数	招 生 数	在 校 学 生 数	教 职 工 数	
		〔 所 〕	Number of	New Student	Student	Number of	# 专任教师
		Number of	Graduates	Enrollment	Enrollment	Staff and	Full-time
		Schools				Teachers	Teachers
全 国	National Total	7402	1454317	2168880	5114998	430325	310060
北 京	Beijing	96	28156	28999	82984	10770	6229
天 津	Tianjin	123	23538	20089	65583	7400	4470
河 北	Hebei	369	123220	135341	342748	29332	21110
山 西	Shanxi	264	42189	54700	127405	12892	9623
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	320	44240	65687	180891	17263	13044
辽 宁	Liaoning	340	53324	63208	164241	17104	11798
吉 林	Jilin	181	32196	33952	96804	10078	6557
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	182	30208	32238	84884	10488	7373
上 海	Shanghai	48	25758	26602	75579	5993	3524
江 苏	Jiangsu	309	47845	86567	191246	24049	18227
浙 江	Zhejiang	423	91136	193075	417015	26936	20540
安 徽	Anhui	661	127628	212803	506471	24262	19839
福 建	Fujian	260	53117	78512	197474	13288	10113
江 西	Jiangxi	229	38517	59362	129296	9956	6947
山 东	Shandong	428	122759	181697	425772	40475	27994
河 南	Henan	484	125701	170470	415162	31988	23918
湖 北	Hubei	224	42594	74720	174946	14240	10555
湖 南	Hunan	398	55289	112935	220167	20993	14266
广 东	Guangdong	367	65722	91808	237131	19058	14754
广 西	Guangxi	192	42355	47494	112539	9894	6709
海 南	Hainan	49	2834	3931	8536	1440	980
重 庆	Chongqing	152	25141	55300	109036	9220	6356
四 川	Sichuan	307	51576	107464	211696	19325	13982
贵 州	Guizhou	213	21392	30707	73582	6421	4912
云 南	Yunnan	193	44938	50740	135447	10012	7165
西 藏	Tibet	4	798	467	1060	4	4
陕 西	Shaanxi	292	54001	101178	201093	15514	10346
甘 肃	Gansu	156	17021	23013	56483	6152	4751
青 海	Qinghai	29	2572	3559	6527	868	654
宁 夏	Ningxia	26	3465	5516	12413	1178	921
新 疆	Xinjiang	83	15087	16746	50787	3732	2399

20-31 各地区小学分城乡学校数和在校学生数 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Primary Schools by Urban and Rural Areas
and by Region (2002)

地 区 Region	学 校 数 (所) Number of Primary Schools (unit)				在 校 学 生 数 (人) Student Enrollment (person)			
	城 市 Urban Areas	县 镇 Counties and Towns	农 村 Rural Areas		城 市 Urban Areas	县 镇 Counties and Towns	农 村 Rural Areas	
全 国 National Total	456903	25950	46949	384004	121567086	17212547	22937748	81416791
北 京 Beijing	1824	533	556	735	594241	269456	187743	137042
天 津 Tianjin	1208	372	439	397	627242	229561	214612	183069
河 北 Hebei	28433	1139	2701	24593	6745539	788154	1125529	4831856
山 西 Shanxi	32898	896	2057	29945	3511136	637661	695334	2178141
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	8472	513	869	7090	1834499	435684	433403	965412
辽 宁 Liaoning	12161	1231	695	10235	3061398	910488	406170	1744740
吉 林 Jilin	8632	444	845	7343	2022173	361652	529691	1130830
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	11990	698	711	10581	2437336	517797	463447	1456092
上 海 Shanghai	763	430	253	80	679325	354721	291949	32655
江 苏 Jiangsu	13372	1347	1026	10999	6352325	906824	917872	4527629
浙 江 Zhejiang	8962	1238	5822	1902	3437490	809258	2260334	367898
安 徽 Anhui	22718	1043	1372	20303	6874782	720699	774749	5379334
福 建 Fujian	12924	764	2005	10155	3391839	467564	989142	1935133
江 西 Jiangxi	17255	440	5525	11290	3966912	336345	1535833	2094734
山 东 Shandong	19590	1913	2029	15648	6625876	1170647	1124156	4331073
河 南 Henan	37729	1275	2209	34245	11045852	935809	1312673	8797370
湖 北 Hubei	17994	2283	874	14837	5799930	1264795	722056	3813079
湖 南 Hunan	27243	1008	2242	23993	5294879	634076	1020458	3640345
广 东 Guangdong	23314	2114	2261	18939	9796069	1836250	1825904	6133915
广 西 Guangxi	16070	695	1329	14046	5100397	381984	814758	3903655
海 南 Hainan	3320	135	317	2868	1021696	113029	241981	666686
重 庆 Chongqing	12031	2517	3450	6064	2797557	735722	934332	1127503
四 川 Sichuan	25972	607	1707	23658	7785414	555107	1503880	5726427
贵 州 Guizhou	14822	507	769	13546	4842831	331567	465510	4045754
云 南 Yunnan	20595	265	1209	19121	4509307	197693	571734	3739880
西 藏 Tibet	899	27	109	763	319569	24101	56130	239338
陕 西 Shaanxi	26989	650	1282	25057	4332170	471530	572178	3288462
甘 肃 Gansu	16648	350	1327	14971	3229371	278886	468776	2481709
青 海 Qinghai	3120	74	454	2592	506601	79071	121895	305635
宁 夏 Ningxia	2912	84	152	2676	663542	74483	111341	477718
新 疆 Xinjiang	6043	358	353	5332	2359788	381933	244178	1733677

20-31 续表 continued

地 区 Region	毕业生数 (人) Number of Graduates (persons)				招生数 (人) New Student Enrollment (person)			
	城 市 Urban Areas	县 镇 Counties and Towns	农 村 Rural Areas		城 市 Urban Areas	县 镇 Counties and Towns	农 村 Rural Areas	
全 国 National Total	23519240	3250742	4501415	15767083	19527981	2868086	3713389	12946506
北 京 Beijing	156683	63630	53555	39498	86406	39972	27284	19150
天 津 Tianjin	133301	56428	43496	33377	92955	32344	32913	27698
河 北 Hebei	1526929	157386	250404	1119139	789634	116899	135853	536882
山 西 Shanxi	678698	110521	134518	433659	801731	136848	167224	497659
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	420479	89435	97190	233854	365473	87496	84795	193182
辽 宁 Liaoning	622536	195378	76824	350334	463091	138477	62097	262517
吉 林 Jilin	455545	73290	111859	270396	283161	62622	78491	142048
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	570422	118808	93699	357915	406494	86555	80550	239389
上 海 Shanghai	159222	93371	58821	7030	102176	52884	44439	4853
江 苏 Jiangsu	1313037	180356	171951	960730	832083	135215	128218	568650
浙 江 Zhejiang	644767	144895	426058	73814	577818	141769	377012	59037
安 徽 Anhui	1277525	135104	145749	996672	1272586	114982	132373	1025231
福 建 Fujian	647691	83140	181964	382587	475169	75540	141889	257740
江 西 Jiangxi	821475	70362	307108	444005	741991	65079	281149	395763
山 东 Shandong	1440986	228520	250915	961551	1072586	225206	190963	656417
河 南 Henan	2025508	179197	242304	1604007	1857734	152036	228553	1477145
湖 北 Hubei	1221654	255871	148426	817357	712199	174712	87251	450236
湖 南 Hunan	1403093	132399	287830	982864	708909	95101	125299	488509
广 东 Guangdong	1529035	259867	297577	971591	1687362	327156	307915	1052291
广 西 Guangxi	947977	70329	159365	718283	801523	59606	124368	617549
海 南 Hainan	163422	16959	45753	100710	166168	19398	36567	110203
重 庆 Chongqing	451032	120506	155021	175505	480050	122214	160686	197150
四 川 Sichuan	1361854	92044	298216	971594	1320396	96248	243055	981093
贵 州 Guizhou	816123	56029	80396	679698	848378	60095	82622	705661
云 南 Yunnan	775185	35908	104134	635143	737091	33953	92585	610553
西 藏 Tibet	43929	3549	9176	31204	60824	4582	9706	46536
陕 西 Shaanxi	830430	88343	113292	628795	595066	73931	78782	442353
甘 肃 Gansu	486101	46959	74572	364570	609934	47913	85546	476475
青 海 Qinghai	81005	13652	19623	47730	102602	13124	25183	64295
宁 夏 Ningxia	101970	13789	17602	70579	130005	11875	20527	97603
新 疆 Xinjiang	411626	64717	44017	302892	346386	64254	39494	242638

20-32 各地区小学按城乡和主办部门分的教职工数 (2002年)

Number of Staff and Full-time Teachers in Primary Schools
by Urban and Rural Areas, by Department and by Region (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region		教 职 工 数 Number of Teachers and Staff in Primary Schools						
		合 计 Total	按 主 办 部 门 分 By Department			按 城 乡 分 By Urban and Rural Areas		
			教育部門和集体办 Schools Run by Educational Departments and Collective Units	社会力量办 Schools Run by Society	其他部門办 Schools Run by Other Departments	城 市 Urban Areas	县 镇 Counties and Towns	农 村 Rural Areas
全 国	National Total	6340243	5945081	132869	262293	1047051	1298172	3995020
北 京	Beijing	66235	63421	791	2023	28685	20517	17033
天 津	Tianjin	54237	51572	458	2207	23506	18285	12446
河 北	Hebei	355320	333022	10194	12104	48963	61801	244556
山 西	Shanxi	196137	171531	5678	18928	38685	38570	118882
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	146285	130386	2630	13269	27898	33641	84746
辽 宁	Liaoning	205229	200172	915	4142	58132	26979	120118
吉 林	Jilin	169601	154794	1024	13783	27045	42019	100537
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	207924	166270	1462	40192	37946	37443	132535
上 海	Shanghai	56900	53169	2416	1315	28940	25256	2704
江 苏	Jiangsu	307850	299865	4047	3938	55342	48748	203760
浙 江	Zhejiang	176529	168945	7049	535	42998	111721	21810
安 徽	Anhui	286461	273285	3421	9755	38277	36168	212016
福 建	Fujian	192768	190291	2152	325	25942	55803	111023
江 西	Jiangxi	215317	205168	2352	7797	19402	82503	113412
山 东	Shandong	414600	398502	6919	9179	79720	75594	259286
河 南	Henan	527252	503822	9479	13951	56436	70528	400288
湖 北	Hubei	265514	250682	3389	11443	71043	36581	157890
湖 南	Hunan	292796	278748	4235	9813	37029	57993	197774
广 东	Guangdong	437121	398893	31677	6551	91802	86388	258931
广 西	Guangxi	233023	221977	5638	5408	22774	49806	160443
海 南	Hainan	55161	41961	3719	9481	6121	13682	35358
重 庆	Chongqing	132260	128090	2308	1862	43108	42541	46611
四 川	Sichuan	357284	344141	6252	6891	31145	77931	248208
贵 州	Guizhou	190170	179602	5468	5100	17641	24120	148409
云 南	Yunnan	237326	230813	1348	5165	11424	36071	189831
西 藏	Tibet	13631	13464	122	45	1676	3367	8588
陕 西	Shaanxi	203733	186941	4892	11900	27239	30934	145560
甘 肃	Gansu	129069	120360	567	8142	15620	21440	92009
青 海	Qinghai	29546	27887	319	1340	4096	7605	17845
宁 夏	Ningxia	35634	33027	253	2354	4127	6540	24967
新 疆	Xinjiang	149330	124280	1695	23355	24289	17597	107444

20-32 续表 continued

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region		专 任 教 师 数 Number of Full-time Teachers in Primary Schools						
		合 计 Total	按 主 办 部 门 分 By Department			按 城 乡 分 By Urban and Rural Areas		
			教育部門和集体办 Schools Run by Educational Departments and Collective Units	社会力量办 Schools Run by Society	其他部門办 Schools Run by Other Departments	城 市 Urban Areas	县 镇 Counties and Towns	农 村 Rural Areas
全 国	National Total	5778853	5461313	95084	222456	905160	1155547	3718146
北 京	Beijing	52840	50648	549	1643	22543	15762	14535
天 津	Tianjin	44922	42880	200	1842	18265	15469	11188
河 北	Hebei	332173	314708	7077	10388	43141	56144	232888
山 西	Shanxi	182248	162028	3852	16368	33647	35083	113518
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	128331	115543	2049	10739	23684	27997	76650
辽 宁	Liaoning	175549	171221	841	3487	48264	23448	103837
吉 林	Jilin	144586	132809	699	11078	22275	33422	88889
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	180900	148924	1030	30946	31050	31056	118794
上 海	Shanghai	41246	38293	1890	1063	21275	17806	2165
江 苏	Jiangsu	279455	273226	2778	3451	49370	43065	187020
浙 江	Zhejiang	160144	154903	4764	477	38360	102019	19765
安 徽	Anhui	272010	260680	2529	8801	35405	33310	203295
福 建	Fujian	181457	179527	1638	292	23934	51039	106484
江 西	Jiangxi	205904	196969	1798	7137	18019	78586	109299
山 东	Shandong	383816	370741	5000	8075	69777	67646	246393
河 南	Henan	496203	477331	6780	12092	49823	64188	382192
湖 北	Hubei	245773	233109	2575	10089	63294	33581	148898
湖 南	Hunan	276535	264656	3046	8833	33316	53774	189445
广 东	Guangdong	379755	352665	21657	5433	76058	75378	228319
广 西	Guangxi	205469	196555	4317	4597	19977	43839	141653
海 南	Hainan	49945	39349	2535	8061	5009	12225	32711
重 庆	Chongqing	117543	114334	1662	1547	37484	37874	42185
四 川	Sichuan	321193	310266	5054	5873	26902	67566	226725
贵 州	Guizhou	177920	168944	4449	4527	15561	22168	140191
云 南	Yunnan	222855	217725	846	4284	10181	32491	180183
西 藏	Tibet	12792	12646	102	44	1552	3070	8170
陕 西	Shaanxi	188394	174566	3340	10488	23392	28129	136873
甘 肃	Gansu	124017	116402	359	7256	14167	20298	89552
青 海	Qinghai	28215	26761	256	1198	3810	7225	17180
宁 夏	Ningxia	34228	31918	165	2145	3840	6182	24206
新 疆	Xinjiang	132435	110986	1247	20202	21785	15707	94943

20-33 各地区特殊教育情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Special Education by Region (2002)

单位: 人

(person)

地 区 Region	学校数(所) Number of Schools (unit)	毕 业 生 数 Number of Graduates	招 生 数 New Student Enrollment	在 校 学 生 数 Student Enrollment	教 职 工 数 Number of Staff and Teachers	
					# 专任教师 Full-time Teachers	
全 国 National Total	1540	44237	52861	374457	40378	29805
北 京 Beijing	23	1032	686	6488	918	681
天 津 Tianjin	22	533	307	3482	715	479
河 北 Hebei	93	1306	1782	12337	2008	1511
山 西 Shanxi	36	626	1037	6297	1123	856
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	25	265	506	3292	771	577
辽 宁 Liaoning	75	871	1082	8926	2457	1829
吉 林 Jilin	48	596	513	5516	1753	1224
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	71	670	1024	7002	2628	1931
上 海 Shanghai	32	1747	1517	11826	1653	987
江 苏 Jiangsu	115	4058	4108	33943	3334	2424
浙 江 Zhejiang	64	2603	2158	16484	1424	1122
安 徽 Anhui	67	1874	3172	18963	1256	957
福 建 Fujian	76	6133	5273	39333	1535	1277
江 西 Jiangxi	50	1295	2271	13353	473	379
山 东 Shandong	139	1887	2285	16966	5104	3506
河 南 Henan	122	1844	3267	19913	3162	2467
湖 北 Hubei	76	944	1364	9283	1689	1253
湖 南 Hunan	54	1574	2244	14294	1236	922
广 东 Guangdong	66	3900	3321	27528	1566	1241
广 西 Guangxi	46	1611	2405	14623	628	451
海 南 Hainan	4	86	240	1803	99	67
重 庆 Chongqing	38	1994	2080	17199	649	510
四 川 Sichuan	68	1677	2157	13390	1242	973
贵 州 Guizhou	38	1261	2460	15664	665	518
云 南 Yunnan	25	1806	2609	17558	602	438
西 藏 Tibet	2	3	19	212	75	63
陕 西 Shaanxi	28	232	379	2356	627	447
甘 肃 Gansu	14	712	1231	9192	382	279
青 海 Qinghai	10	195	349	2515	141	114
宁 夏 Ningxia	6	54	141	843	149	122
新 疆 Xinjiang	7	848	874	3876	314	200

注: 特殊教育指盲、聋、哑和弱智儿童的教育。

a) Special education refers to the education for the blind, deaf, deaf-mute and the mentally retarded.

20-34 各地区幼儿园基本情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Kindergartens by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		园 数 (所) Number of Kindergartens (unit)	班 数 (个) Number of Classes (unit)	幼 儿 数 (人) Student Enrollment (person)	教 职 工 数 (人) Number of Staff and Teachers (person)	# 教 师 Teachers
全 国	National Total	111752	742088	20360245	903319	571227
北 京	Beijing	1540	8494	213794	25402	12127
天 津	Tianjin	1166	6806	203627	15254	9571
河 北	Hebei	2235	32708	822559	25739	16617
山 西	Shanxi	5331	33092	780030	30216	20183
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1101	13401	310601	15819	9824
辽 宁	Liaoning	6639	27583	667930	39592	23521
吉 林	Jilin	2380	13645	283555	15514	9160
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	2100	17636	371120	19586	11145
上 海	Shanghai	1019	7932	244471	24611	14796
江 苏	Jiangsu	7807	44167	1274300	64090	46612
浙 江	Zhejiang	11920	44483	1176097	75000	49442
安 徽	Anhui	2429	27140	818333	19197	14008
福 建	Fujian	7329	26699	667127	35575	25790
江 西	Jiangxi	3469	21318	574756	21526	14275
山 东	Shandong	16408	54040	1420189	75218	53900
河 南	Henan	2163	50577	1645846	35626	22395
湖 北	Hubei	2153	21399	590405	28280	17423
湖 南	Hunan	1506	23747	569064	18496	9590
广 东	Guangdong	10135	69750	2115525	135608	77731
广 西	Guangxi	2460	30031	769726	21848	12778
海 南	Hainan	619	4559	112359	7230	4045
重 庆	Chongqing	3477	18914	587645	17610	11666
四 川	Sichuan	7935	53909	1595534	47279	30591
贵 州	Guizhou	1179	15426	564782	12623	7920
云 南	Yunnan	1711	23364	668471	22710	14525
西 藏	Tibet	32	178	5967	537	298
陕 西	Shaanxi	2103	22512	502001	17369	10551
甘 肃	Gansu	2286	15101	402653	13567	8731
青 海	Qinghai	215	2724	69402	3079	1704
宁 夏	Ningxia	139	3162	104000	3464	2210
新 疆	Xinjiang	766	7591	228376	15654	8098

20-35 各地区教育经费情况

Basic Statistics on Educational Funds by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

年 份 地 区	Year Region	合 计 Total	国家财政性 教育经费		社会团体 和公民个人 办学经费 Funds of Social Organizations and Citizens for Running Schools	社会捐资 和集资 办学经费 Donations and Fund-raising for Running Schools	学费和杂费 Tuition and Miscellaneous Fee	其他教育 经 费 Other Educational Funds
			Government Appropriation for Education	# 预算内 教育经费 Budgetary				
	1991	7315028.2	6178286.0	4597308.1		628209.7	323475.6	185056.9
	1992	8670490.5	7287505.8	5387381.7		696285.2	439319.3	247380.2
	1993	10599374.4	8677618.3	6443914.0	33322.7	701856.1	871476.9	315100.4
	1994	14887812.6	11747395.6	8839794.7	107795.2	974487.1	1469228.1	588906.6
	1995	18779501.1	14115233.3	10283930.0	203671.5	1628414.0	2012422.5	819759.8
	1996	22623393.5	16717045.5	12119133.6	261998.9	1884189.5	2610391.2	1149798.4
	1997	25317325.7	18625416.3	13577262.1	301746.4	1706587.6	3260792.0	1422783.4
	1998	29490592.0	20324526.0	15655917.0	480314.0	1418537.0	3697474.0	3569741.0
	1999	33490416.4	22871756.1	18157597.3	628957.1	1258694.2	4636107.9	4094901.1
	2000	38490805.8	25626055.7	20856792.0	858537.2	1139556.9	5948304.3	4918351.7
	2001	46376626.2	30570099.5	25823761.9	1280895.2	1128851.8	7456013.5	5940766.2
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	3192212.0	2160968.1	1973772.7	30074.6	76185.5	319944.9	605038.9
	Tianjin	859240.6	534954.6	458512.4	41856.9	5936.6	113425.2	163067.3
	Hebei	1779336.2	1212157.6	1013142.2	58635.4	34901.5	344971.8	128669.9
	Shanxi	978974.8	689074.0	574416.5	28309.1	28848.9	153759.1	78983.7
	Inner Mongolia	719313.3	558750.4	466137.2	6661.6	3994.0	100693.3	49214.0
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	1703898.7	1131081.6	967952.8	47361.2	5252.9	294026.2	226176.8
	Jilin	1051755.8	748477.2	625730.5	13238.4	27941.4	168592.4	93506.4
	Heilongjiang	1426565.1	1003535.6	764916.1	25531.5	5629.4	209099.7	182768.9
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	2320452.2	1533925.9	1306651.7	79303.2	39468.2	328207.2	339547.7
	Jiangsu	3370588.2	1988589.9	1730964.5	108214.5	189364.9	523547.8	560871.1
	Zhejiang	2829570.4	1714621.8	1276846.5	193331.2	133237.1	360262.7	428117.6
	Anhui	1342105.4	874985.3	805656.7	16496.4	18280.0	284845.8	147497.9
	Fujian	1451135.5	984196.0	889224.7	44969.2	47157.2	205212.3	169600.8
	Jiangxi	987384.8	613926.4	527729.9	39593.7	12163.3	187332.1	134369.3
	Shandong	2880702.1	1908783.2	1523456.0	83810.1	76917.3	514686.6	296504.9
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	1959174.3	1346540.0	1113695.0	41144.2	45413.0	338009.6	188067.5
	Hubei	1990721.0	1140396.9	906239.7	16813.4	59464.5	399774.1	374272.1
	Hunan	1771611.8	997202.3	797038.7	35993.6	39885.2	451554.2	246976.5
	Guangdong	4213486.9	2566792.4	2218268.6	201897.3	114834.8	843063.0	486899.4
	Guangxi	1123494.1	782554.7	663989.1	15553.7	11575.5	183424.1	130386.1
	Hainan	256623.1	172822.5	135157.4	9320.1	8133.4	40883.3	25463.8
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	867751.6	540814.5	479263.7	13814.9	33956.5	113281.4	165884.3
	Sichuan	2028689.8	1337988.7	1131403.4	26634.4	40987.2	286006.5	337073.0
	Guizhou	672764.1	506803.7	443419.3	7416.4	6586.7	98826.4	53130.9
	Yunnan	1157531.5	976141.7	885747.5	13811.6	20838.0	81618.0	65122.2
	Tibet	103044.9	95944.1	95738.4		1303.2	3265.0	2532.6
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	1354170.5	864832.2	758456.1	61683.7	27552.1	269315.0	130787.5
	Gansu	686750.1	520918.3	442921.7	4401.3	7427.9	104027.1	49975.5
	Qinghai	164561.8	139900.1	128853.6	621.9	907.5	14995.6	8136.7
	Ningxia	195102.0	152583.3	137895.7	623.6	1280.7	21650.7	18963.7
	Xinjiang	937913.6	769836.5	580563.6	13778.1	3427.4	97712.4	53159.2

20-36 各类学校教育经费情况 (2001年)

Educational Funds in Various School (2001)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

学 校 类 别	Type of Schools	合 计 Total	国家财政性 教育经费		社会团体和 公民个人 办学经费	社会捐资 和集资 办学经费	学费和 杂 费	其他教 育经费
			Govern- ment Appro- priation for Education	# 预算内 教育经费 Budgetary	Funds of Social Organization and Citizens for Running Schools	Donations and Fund- raising for Running Schools	Tuition and Miscel- laneous Fee	Other Educa- tional Funds
全国总计	National Total	46376626.2	30570099.5	25823761.9	1280895.2	1128851.8	7456013.5	5940766.2
# 中央	Central Government	5554191.8	3334199.3	2665568.0		114976.4	706181.0	1398835.1
地方	Local Government	40822434.4	27235900.2	23158193.9	1280895.2	1013875.4	6749832.5	4541931.1
按学校类别分组	Grouped by Type of Schools							
高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education	12475481.3	6659987.1	6322876.8	253801.9	174307.6	3124295.9	2263088.8
普通高等学校	Regular Institutions of Higher Education	11665761.8	6328003.5	6060683.1	181992.7	172774.7	2824417.1	2158573.8
成人高等学校	Institutions of Higher Education for Adults	809719.5	331983.6	262193.7	71809.2	1532.9	299878.8	104515.0
中等专业学校	Specialized Secondary Schools	2526961.3	1399673.0	1291489.0	27009.2	9630.1	840766.5	249882.5
中等技术学校	Technical Schools	1746873.4	957819.4	894169.9	13757.6	4098.9	623865.6	147331.9
中等师范学校	Teacher Training Schools	395824.1	216470.9	204244.3		3587.1	133690.4	42075.7
成人中专学校	Specialized Secondary Schools for Adults	384263.8	225382.7	193074.8	13251.6	1944.1	83210.5	60474.9
技工学校	Technical Schools	334232.9	252763.1	109458.1		1146.7	57042.4	23280.7
中学	Secondary Schools	13895667.0	9139116.4	7205864.8	685018.2	534870.6	1967943.7	1568718.1
普通中学	Regular Secondary Schools	13863722.1	9127804.8	7197907.4	673146.6	534790.5	1963435.9	1564544.3
高级中学	Senior Secondary Schools	2711952.1	1335336.2	1052966.2	128136.7	150975.5	645199.2	452304.5
完全中学	Whole Secondary Schools	3779582.5	2224350.6	1699049.3	302143.3	182810.1	566826.8	503451.7
初级中学	Junior Secondary Schools	7372187.5	5568118.0	4445891.9	242866.6	201004.9	751409.9	608788.1
# 农村	Rural	3688747.8	2909644.5	2490349.4		98803.2	429732.9	250567.2
成人中学	Secondary Schools for Adults	31944.9	11311.6	7957.4	11871.6	80.1	4507.8	4173.8
职业中学	Vocational Schools	1303159.5	812526.5	668502.7	59903.0	12872.3	291157.5	126700.2
小学	Primary Schools	12746891.5	10239873.6	8560870.4	255162.9	356733.5	1072032.8	823088.7
普通小学	Regular Primary Schools	12740074.1	10233536.8	8555383.1	255120.3	356726.4	1071932.4	822758.2
# 农村	Rural Areas	7333944.4	6100089.2	5371368.1		206455.9	699629.9	327769.4
成人小学	Primary Schools for Adults	6817.4	6336.8	5487.3	42.6	7.1	100.4	330.5
特殊教育学校	Special Education Schools	132456.5	116097.8	99882.1		3081.6	3031.4	10245.7
幼儿园	Kindergartens	602844.1	363854.5	346799.8		14156.1	99743.3	125090.2
其它	Others	2358932.1	1586207.5	1218018.2		22053.3		750671.3

20-37 科技活动基本情况

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
科技活动	Scientific and Technological Activities					
科技活动人员(万人)	Number of Persons Engaged in Scientific and Technological Activities (10 000 persons)	281.4	290.6	322.4	314.1	322.2
# 科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	149.0	159.5	204.6	207.2	217.2
研究与试验发展折合全时人员(万人年)	Full-time Equivalent of R&D Personnel (10 000 man-year)	75.5	82.2	92.2	95.7	103.5
# 科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	48.5	53.1	69.5	74.3	81.0
科技经费筹集额(亿元)	Funding for Scientific and Technological Activities (100 million yuan)	1289.8	1460.6	2346.7	2589.4	2938.0
# 政府资金	Government Funds	353.8	473.0	593.4	656.4	776.2
企业资金	Funds Self-raised by Enterprises	655.1	745.9	1296.4	1458.4	1676.7
金融机构贷款	Finance Institution Loans	171.0	123.0	196.2	190.8	201.9
科技经费内部支出(亿元)	Expenditures for Scientific and Technological Activities (100 million yuan)	1128.5	1284.9	2050.2	2312.5	2671.5
# 劳务费	Labor Expenses	236.2	270.2	475.8	549.3	654.6
固定资产购建费	Purchases of Fixed Assets	304.6	357.4	607.3	692.3	722.6
# 研究与试验发展经费支出	Research and Development Expenses	551.1	678.9	895.7	1042.5	1287.6
基础研究	Fundamental Research	28.9	33.9	46.7	52.2	73.8
应用研究	Applied Research	124.6	151.5	151.9	175.9	246.7
试验发展	Experimental Development	397.5	493.5	697.0	814.3	967.2
研究与试验发展经费支出相当于国内生产总值比例(%)	Proportion of Research and Development Expenses to GDP (%)	0.69	0.83	1.00	1.07	1.23
技术成果和国家奖励	Achievements in Scientific and Technological Research and National Prizes Won					
科技成果登记数(项)	Number of Major Achievements in Science and Technology	28584	31060	32858	28448	26697
国家技术发明奖(项)	Number of National Invention Prizes Awarded	72	69	23	14	21
国家科学技术进步奖(项)	Number of National Scientific and Technological Progress Prizes Awarded	471	476	250	191	218
技术市场成交额(亿元)	Transaction Value in Technical Market by Region (100 million)	436	523	651	783	884
专利	Patent					
专利申请受理量(件)	Total Patent Applications Examined	121989	134239	170682	203573	252631
发明	Creation and Inventions	35960	36694	51747	63204	80232
实用新型	Utility Models	51397	57492	68815	79722	93139
外观设计	Designs	34632	40053	50120	60647	79260
专利申请授权量(件)	Total Patent Applications Certified	67889	100156	105345	114251	132399
发明	Creation and Inventions	4733	7637	12683	16296	21473
实用新型	Utility Models	33902	56368	54743	54359	57484
外观设计	Designs	29254	36151	37919	43596	53442

20-38 科学研究与开发机构基本情况

Basic Statistics on Scientific Research and Development Institute

项目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
科技活动人员 (万人)	S&T Personnel (10 000 person)	58.8	53.5	47.2	42.7	41.5
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	36.3	33.6	29.7	27.6	27.1
研究与试验发展折合全时人员 (万人年)	Full-time Equivalent of R&D Personnel (10 000 man-year)	23	23	23	21	21
#科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	16	17	15	15	15
#基础研究	Basic Research	3	2	3	2	2
应用研究	Applied Research	10	6	8	8	8
试验发展	Experimental Development	10	6	13	10	10
科技经费筹集额 (亿元)	Sources of Funds for S&T (100 million yuan)	540.3	537.6	559.4	626.0	702.7
#政府拨款	Government Funds	244.7	338.6	377.4	434.9	498.0
企业资金	Enterprises Funds	78.1	34.3	37.7	25.4	36.3
金融机构贷款	Finance Institution Loans	63.9	20.9	10.7	8.6	11.9
科技经费内部支出额(亿元)	Intramural Expenditure for S&T (100 million yuan)	479.7	491.7	495.7	557.9	620.2
#劳务费	Labor Expenses	116.7	115.1	120.4	142.5	159.8
业务费	Operating Expenses	162.3	178.8	245.1	231.9	298.6
固定资产购建费	Expenses on Fixed Assets	94.2	99.0	99.7	123.9	122.0
#研究与试验发展经费支出	Expenditure for R&D	234.2	260.5	258.0	288.5	351.3
基础研究	Basic Research	33.6	20.1	25.3	34.6	40.7
应用研究	Applied Research	91.0	88.6	66.7	78.9	121.2
试验发展	Experimental Development	109.7	151.9	166.0	175.0	189.4

注：数据口径为县以上独立核算研究机构及科技信息与文献机构，不包括转制的研究机构。

a) The coverage of statistics is the institutions of research institutions and the institutions of science and technology information and literature institutions with independent accounting system at county and higher levels research, but excluding the research institutions which system are transferring.

20-39 大中型工业企业科技活动基本情况

Basic Statistics on Science and Technology Activities of Large-scale and Medium-scale Industrial Enterprises

指 标	Item	2000	2001	2002
有科技机构的企业 (个)	Number of Enterprises Having Scientific and Technological Institution (unit)	6187	6000	5836
有科技机构的企业 占全部企业的比重 (%)	Percentage of Enterprises Having Scientific and Technological Institutions to Total Number of Enterprises (%)	28.5	26.2	25.3
科技机构数 (个)	Number of Scientific and Technological Institutions	7601	7400	7192
科技活动人员 (万人)	Number of Personnel Engaged in Scientific and Technological Activities in Enterprises (10 000 persons)	138.7	136.8	136.7
# 科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	76.9	79.1	81.3
研究与试验发展折合全时人员 (万人年)	Full-time Equivalent of R&D Personnel (10 000 man-year)	32.9	37.9	42.4
科技机构科技活动人员数 (万人)	Number of Personnel Engaged in Scientific and Technological Activities in Scientific and Technological Institutions (10 000 persons)	44.0	47.5	49.8
# 科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	27.5	30.3	32.6
科技经费筹集额 (亿元)	Funds for Science and Technology (100 million yuan)	922.8	1046.7	1213.0
# 政府资金	Appropriations from Higher Authorities	43.2	41.1	53.7
# 企业资金	Funds Self-raised by Enterprises	744.4	880.4	1020.3
# 金融机构贷款	Bank Loans	97.3	95.6	99.9
科技经费支出额 (亿元)	Expenditures on Science and Technology (100 million yuan)	823.7	977.9	1164.1
# 开发新产品经费支出	Expenditure on New Product Development	388.9	422.0	509.2
科技经费支出占 产品销售收入比重 (%)	Percentage of Expenditures on Science and Technology on Sales Revenue (%)	1.65	1.67	1.73
研究与试验发展经费支出	Expenditures for R&D	353.4	442.3	560.2
科技项目数 (项)	Number of Scientific and Technological Projects (unit)	100099	105489	110270
# 新产品项目	Projects for New Product Development	55953	57418	59788
技术引进经费支出 (亿元)	Expenditures for Indraght of Technology (100 million yuan)	245.4	285.9	372.5
消化吸收经费支出 (亿元)	Expenditures for Absorb and Digest (100 million yuan)	18.2	19.6	25.7
购买国内技术支出 (亿元)	Expenditures for Inner Technology (100 million yuan)	26.4	36.3	42.9

20-40 高等学校科技活动情况

Basic Statistics on Higher Education for Scientific and Technological Activities

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
科技活动人员 (万人)	S&T Personnel (10 000 person)	34.5	34.2	35.2	36.6	38.3
# 科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	31.1	32.9	31.5	35.9	37.6
研究与试验发展机构 (个)	R&D Institutions (unit)	3241	3124	3735	3481	3702
研究与试验发展折合全时人员 (万人年)	Full-time Equivalent of R&D Personnel (10 000 man-year)	16.9	17.6	15.9	17.1	18.1
# 科学家和工程师	Scientists and Engineers	16.1	16.8	14.7	16.8	18.2
# 基础研究	Fundamental Research	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.6
应用研究	Applied Research	9.3	9.8	8.7	9.2	9.5
试验发展	Experimental Development	3	3.1	2.1	2.8	3.1
科技经费筹集额 (亿元)	Sources of Funds for S&T (100 million yuan)	85.0	102.9	166.8	200.0	247.7
# 政府拨款	Government Funds	41.1	49.2	97.5	109.8	137.3
企业资金	From Enterprises	36.8	53.2	55.5	72.5	89.6
金融机构贷款	Finance Institution Loans		0.5	1.4	1.0	1.3
科技经费内部支出额 (亿元)	Intramural Expenditure for S&T (100 million yuan)	73.2	85.1	137.1	165.9	204.2
# 劳务费	Labor Expenses	7.1	8.9	28.5	29.8	38.2
固定资产购建费	Expenses on Fixed Assets	13.2	17.0	27.4	51.3	38.3
# 研究与试验发展经费支出	R&D Expenditure	57.2	63.5	76.7	102.4	130.5
基础研究	Fundamental Research	9.5	11.4	17.8	17.0	27.8
应用研究	Applied Research	31.4	37.7	40.0	59.0	67.1
试验发展	Experimental Development	16.3	14.4	18.9	26.4	35.6

20-41 中国科协系统科技活动情况 (2002年)

项 目	Item	总计 Total
机构和人员	Number of Associations or Academic Societies and Personnel	
机构数 (个)	Number of Associations or Academic Societies (unit)	6970
从业人员 (人)	Number of Employed Persons (person)	44933
学会个人会员 (万人)	Number of Personal Members of Academic Societies (10,000 person)	
学术交流活动	Academic Exchange	
境内举办学术交流活 (次)	Number of Academic Meetings Held in China (time)	22649
参加人数 (万人次)	Number of Participants (10 000 person-time)	306.2
科学技术普及 (经常性科普活动)	S&T Popularization Activities (Frequent Popularization Activities)	
举办科普讲座 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Lectures (time)	89691
听讲人数 (万人次)	Number of Participants (10 000 person-time)	2800.2
举办科普展览 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Exhibitions (time)	32178
参观人数 (万人次)	Number of Participants (10 000 person-time)	5969.8
举办科普宣传 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Propagation (time)	42019
组织工作人员 (万人次)	Working Staffs (10 000 person-time)	92.1
举办青少年科技竞赛 (次)	Number of S&T Competitions for Adolescent (time)	9377
参加人数 (万人次)	Number of Participants (10 000 person-time)	2373.5
举办青少年科技夏令营 (次)	Number of Summer-Winter Camps on S&T Competitions for Adolescent (time)	2245
参加人数 (万人次)	Number of Participants (10 000 person-time)	143.5
科学技术普及 (科技周活动)	S&T Popularization Activities (National S&T Week Activities)	
举办科普讲座 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Lectures (time)	15081
听讲人数 (万人次)	Number of Participants (10 000 person-time)	437.6
举办科普展览 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Exhibitions (time)	13709
参观人数 (万人次)	Number of Participants (10 000 person-time)	2683.9
举办科普宣传 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Propagation Events (time)	15099
组织工作人员 (万人次)	Working Staffs (10 000 person-time)	47.3
科学技术普及 (科技下乡活动)	S&T Popularization Activities (Popularization Activities Conducted in Rural Section)	
组织科技下乡次数 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Programs Conducted in Rural Section (time)	53382
举办科普讲座 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Lectures (time)	37528
听讲人数 (万人次)	Number of Participants (10 000 person-time)	1030.2
举办科普展览 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Exhibitions (time)	17400
参观人数 (万人次)	Number of Participants (10 000 person-time)	3248.9
举办科普咨询 (次)	Number of S&T Popularization Consultation (time)	120002
组织工作人员 (万人次)	Working Staffs (10 000 person-time)	75.6
对外交流活动	International S&T Exchange	
接待国外及港澳台地区	Visits from Foreign Countries, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan (unit)	
来访科技团组 (个)		2426
接待总人数 (人次)	Total Number of Visitors (person-time)	20017
派往国外及港澳台地区	Visits to Foreign Countries, Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan (unit)	
科技团组 (个)		1635
派出总人数 (人次)	Total Number of Visitors (person-time)	14820
社会、科技服务活动	Public Service on S&T	
“金桥工程” 本年完成数 (项)	Number of Completed "Golden Bridge Program" Projects (item)	10169
完成技术咨询合 (项)	Number of Consultative Contracts Completed (item)	51937
反映科技建议 (项)	Number of S&T Proposals (time)	45463
举办培训班 (个)	Number of Training Courses (unit)	72743
培训人数 (万人次)	Number of Persons Trained in Training Courses (10 000 person-time)	1442.2
科技传媒情况	S&T Media	
主办科技期刊 (种)	Number of Scientific & Technological Journals (kind)	2143
发行量 (万册)	Number of Copies Distributed (10 000 copies)	12155.9
主办科技报纸 (种)	Number of Scientific & Technological Newspapers (kind)	125
发行量 (万册)	Number of Copies Distributed (10 000 copies)	28810.5
编著科技图书 (种)	Number of Scientific & Technological books (kind)	2161
发行量 (万册)	Number of Copies Distributed (10 000 copies)	1928.0

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities
of China Associations for Science and Technology (2002)

科协小计					学会小计		
Total	中 国 科 协	省级科协	地级科协	县级科协	Total Number of	全 国 性 学 会	省 学 会
Number of	China	Provincial	Prefectural	County	Learned Societies	National Learned	Provincial Learned
Associations	Associations	Associations	Associations	Associations		Societies	Societies
3194	1	31	396	2766	3776	167	3609
33571	1575	6214	9155	16627	11362	1840	9522
						394	396
10946	33	199	3424	7290	11703	2613	9090
175.6	1.7	3.8	56.5	113.7	130.6	33.1	97.6
76662	378	864	15193	60227	13029	1135	11894
2515.6	18.5	50.0	253.9	2193.2	284.6	29.1	255.5
23114	31	415	4747	17921	9064	206	8858
5092.8	190.5	339.3	1313.0	3250.2	877.0	95.5	781.5
37429	15	682	9660	27072	4590	610	3980
67.0		0.9	10.8	55.2	25.1	0.5	24.6
8796	3	153	3107	5533	581	29	552
1804.3		653.6	607.4	543.3	569.2	183.3	385.8
1705	2	169	570	964	540	48	492
137.2		6.6	7.8	122.8	6.2	0.6	5.7
15081	48	485	3465	11083			
437.6	0.5	18.7	140.8	277.7			
13709	20	224	1894	11571			
2683.9	15.0	145.5	1054.5	1468.9			
15099	2	278	3386	11433			
47.3		0.8	4.2	42.0			
48912	2	444	8913	39553	4470	172	4298
33628	150	445	5542	27491	3900	372	3528
935.8	9.0	9.0	120.6	797.2	94.4	7.5	87.0
16797	10	285	3117	13385	603	54	549
3131.4	7.0	195.8	758.0	2170.7	117.5	8.9	108.6
111526	110	532	9348	101536	8476	269	8207
71.9	0.0	0.3	8.9	62.7	3.7	0.2	3.5
232	71	161			2194	731	1463
2103	565	1538			17914	6819	11095
382	174	208			1253	434	819
4262	2600	1662			10558	4448	6110
10169		2295	3117	4757			
40915	3	9471	23963	7478	11022	183	10839
20890	1	244	3909	16736	24573	129	24444
61787	185	1305	7776	52521	10956	1113	9843
1349.8	1.0	8.2	100.2	1240.4	92.4	11.3	81.2
71	10	61			2072	740	1332
1557.1	225.4	1331.7			10598.8	7410.6	3188.2
34	1	33			91	10	81
12132.2	576.0	11556.2			16678.3	2800.5	13877.8
1232	526	227	228	251	929	241	688
1505.3	630.5	645.5	121.4	107.9	422.7	81.4	341.3

20-42 国有企事业单位年底专业技术人员数

Number of Scientific and Technical Personnel in State-owned Enterprises and Institutions at the Year-end

单位: 人

(person)

年份 地区	Year Region	合 计 Total	工 程 技 术 人 员 Engineering	农 业 技 术 人 员 Agriculture	科 学 研 究 人 员 Scientific Research	卫 生 技 术 人 员 Health Care	教 学 人 员 Teaching
	1978.6.30	4345000	1571000	294000	310000	1276000	894000
	1979	4705400	1666900	324600	316800	1396400	1000700
	1980	5276000	1862000	311000	323000	1530000	1250000
	1981	5714000	2077000	328000	338000	1680000	1291000
	1982	6264000	2354000	362000	372000	1807000	1369000
	1983	6852000	2802000	405000	328000	1934000	1383000
	1984	7466000	3162000	435000	335000	2078000	1456000
	1985	7817000	3404000	451000	336000	2161000	1465000
	1990	10808572	5100773	550954	291314	2719864	2145667
	1991	17168413	5024000	463050	341934	2757993	8581436
	1992	17596532	5204950	476853	337146	2827599	8749984
	1993	18124140	5363632	496279	333851	2916255	9014123
	1994	18658689	5535329	519827	321036	2995940	9286557
	1995	19133834	5625850	535731	302879	3035335	9634039
	1996	19856213	5680795	579157	303177	3130788	10162296
	1997	20495006	5719337	611458	302684	3213762	10647765
	1998	20913343	5656735	635929	290537	3254958	11075184
	1999	21430140	5654863	654138	283532	3329706	11507901
	2000	21650807	5551098	670105	274506	3371966	11783132
	2001	21698037	5316327	674644	265554	3390233	12051279
	2002	21860024	5289166	666998	262692	3402326	12238842
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙 古	Beijing	443535	194934	5644	6093	72772	164092
	Tianjin	240725	63645	2888	1958	52606	119628
	Hebei	974033	154490	24511	3087	124352	667593
	Shanxi	606810	126244	17705	3442	89348	370071
	Inner Mongolia	414020	64635	18288	1927	68725	260445
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙 江	Liaoning	826508	197859	26906	6869	161440	433434
	Jilin	558735	106539	27132	4368	98456	322240
	Heilongjiang	716539	158157	29564	5047	130269	393502
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	347063	112872	2659	5708	79275	146549
	Jiangsu	1072044	218474	33422	6340	165423	648385
	Zhejiang	641005	107786	18319	4207	125686	385007
	Anhui	711333	107200	19220	2995	90910	491008
	Fujian	513101	74776	13844	4128	58521	361832
	Jiangxi	578974	85499	19619	2347	102522	368987
	Shandong	1489802	293306	49504	8607	245841	892544
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	1224558	150700	28270	3960	162597	879031
	Hubei	863610	136264	30461	6274	180538	510073
	Hunan	913615	143967	25758	4649	154822	584419
	Guangdong	1084180	160458	13386	4425	184192	721719
	Guangxi	657581	117243	23079	2969	104629	409661
	Hainan	108749	12478	3413	554	19175	73129
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	361592	50875	13367	2100	53541	241709
	Sichuan	1027813	149973	43475	4848	150483	679034
	Guizhou	480828	64413	26745	1635	70270	317765
	Yunnan	643054	101127	38211	3431	101019	399266
	Tibet	32647	3121	1494	344	6931	20757
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	546850	95458	20701	2540	80306	347845
	Gansu	376492	66550	18742	1869	52685	236646
	Qinghai	85184	12414	5680	482	15638	50970
	Ningxia	117460	23291	7105	694	19921	66449
	Xinjiang	390123	58141	31872	2461	65507	232142

注: 1. 1991年起, 本表中专业技术人员包括社会科学领域专业技术人员及小学教师, 但不包括行政机关专业技术人员。

2. 分地区数据中不含中央属国有企事业单位人数。

a) Since 1991, the data include the personnel in the social field and the primary teachers, but exclude the personnel in the administration.

b) The regional data exclude the personnel in the state-owned enterprises and institution under the central government.

20-43 全国技术市场成交额

Transaction Value in Technical Market by Region

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区	Region	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全 国	National Total	3002045	3513718	4358228	5234123	6507519	7827489	8841713
北 京	Beijing	458152	543192	815591	921889	1402871	1910065	1221450
天 津	Tianjin	133475	150074	200298	220296	262581	306009	327808
河 北	Hebei	97853	115256	139090	153795	94143	46784	140416
山 西	Shanxi	11644	10284	9758	3955	5258	14693	107826
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	16044	28958	31332	29348	60287	62359	103019
辽 宁	Liaoning	242570	250372	280977	301546	347817	408698	421852
吉 林	Jilin	76492	85793	93167	103498	71390	88543	104469
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	114177	145752	152569	157121	152382	111035	126770
上 海	Shanghai	256499	287568	314060	366324	738952	1061603	1031660
江 苏	Jiangsu	238126	284473	330684	416683	449568	529165	528419
浙 江	Zhejiang	107293	133232	162275	188496	276275	316652	441292
安 徽	Anhui	24904	29585	39545	48544	61012	64145	90357
福 建	Fujian	46205	57454	69363	80868	172601	136941	158639
江 西	Jiangxi	24929	31058	38332	51444	69299	62724	80195
山 东	Shandong	222509	241583	261922	275121	288135	321938	480009
河 南	Henan	142122	157766	176492	201661	211621	212589	208120
湖 北	Hubei	105576	145733	187596	230161	276000	338597	316095
湖 南	Hunan	140209	161392	220189	246605	286833	293887	285127
广 东	Guangdong	131112	195993	248122	344528	482104	539722	721967
广 西	Guangxi	25181	17293	37021	25344	17741	37753	66729
海 南	Hainan	27878	35645	41533	82407		83990	23657
重 庆	Chongqing		60628	92951	325345	296594	289484	331867
四 川	Sichuan	200630	158004	152000	125931	104150	126311	128784
贵 州	Guizhou	53397	1150	14071	762	620	599	38492
云 南	Yunnan	1606	54515	127222	172339	187742	255279	207002
西 藏	Tibet							6443
陕 西	Shaanxi	44756	71782	57765	82537	92560	84615	143097
甘 肃	Gansu	24180	26427	28137	25816	26413	27393	79619
青 海	Qinghai	7886	12035	2917	4283		4657	24518
宁 夏	Ningxia	2121	2351	2643	4654	6402	8872	24318
新 疆	Xinjiang	24519	18370	30606	42822	66168	82387	136439

20-44 开发区高新技术企业主要经济指标 (2002年)

Main Economic Indicators of High-tech Enterprises
in Development Areas (2002)

开发区	Development Area	企业数 (个) Number of Enterprises (unit)	职工人数(人) Number of Staff & Workers (person)	总产值 (万元) Gross Output Value (10 000 yuan)	总收入 (万元) Total Income (10 000 yuan)	出口总额(万美元) Exports (10 000 US dollars)
全国	National Total	28338	3486686	129371015	153263685	3292207
北京	Beijing	9567	403842	14772208	23947958	287679
天津	Tianjin	1835	142012	4166423	4983868	129067
石家庄	Shijiazhuang	406	49018	1355680	1839720	11014
保定	Baoding	134	33821	825530	846824	6741
太原	Taiyuan	424	77720	1404122	1676224	7543
包头	Baotou	266	38873	651330	721201	12152
沈阳	Shenyang	1333	62786	2076179	4113972	53269
大连	Dalian	951	105634	1847946	2691943	73258
鞍山	Anshan	277	57313	1020773	1231793	2941
长春	Changchun	460	108845	4884763	4908804	27342
吉林	Jilin	557	79475	3402384	3371503	4576
哈尔滨	Harbin	249	84184	2228518	2641139	15681
大庆	Daqing	213	34488	1061538	1234107	1977
上海	Shanghai	536	109338	9442024	10359384	300963
南京	Nanjing	170	65830	5082792	5469557	74255
常州	Changzhou	291	50335	1370074	1368922	28142
无锡	Wuxi	362	86700	4744425	6226408	226197
苏州	Suzhou	364	99666	4858310	4862089	352512
杭州	Hangzhou	394	36152	2442414	3029419	49090
合肥	Hefei	169	46695	1565413	1544727	7738
福州	Fuzhou	117	28648	1383081	1370683	57742
厦门	Xiamen	60	20487	2333858	2447514	171730
南昌	Nanchang	153	52050	895680	1002075	11927
济南	Ji'nan	324	86835	2280360	2536812	11152
青岛	Qingdao	142	65577	4555581	4509238	63730
淄博	Zibo	120	57486	1748382	1793524	32165
潍坊	Weifang	108	28844	1195041	1244204	5925
威海	Weihai	129	38240	1328324	1335729	63283
郑州	Zhengzhou	302	46487	1169435	1365380	17214
洛阳	Luoyang	236	57970	816171	1011222	5971
武汉	Wuhan	565	108421	3131691	3996565	19398
襄樊	Xiangfan	82	60321	1115169	1474555	1716
长沙	Changsha	662	73448	2770016	3219173	22496
株洲	Zhuzhou	136	41354	1095669	1207926	17453
广州	Guangzhou	769	56384	2591818	3774917	71620
深圳	Shenzhen	156	88290	7198747	6964328	349415
珠海	Zhuhai	203	43311	1972919	1914855	164194
惠州	Huizhou	66	24966	2607045	2672939	132151
中山	Zhongshan	285	69145	2179244	2056272	158218
佛山	Foshan	46	25833	1879999	1829841	72406
南宁	Nanning	264	28785	783457	1131838	2330
桂林	Guilin	214	39732	869325	840691	8541
海南	Hainan	104	14900	723317	695174	3296
重庆	Chongqing	595	93008	3342048	3377984	10058
成都	Chengdu	424	108146	2017417	2356719	24595
绵阳	Mianyang	82	45245	1820784	1608957	76944
贵阳	Guiyang	74	33375	644851	584735	1499
昆明	Kunming	155	30875	823299	1106997	12990
西安	Xi'an	2092	146436	3184296	4811659	20985
宝鸡	Baoji	152	45703	637560	612607	2877
杨凌	Yangling	52	7356	94993	132885	2484
兰州	Lanzhou	413	34634	748413	859811	1648
乌鲁木齐	Urumqi	98	11667	230183	346314	1917

20-45 测绘部门生产完成情况 (2002年)

Statistics on Projects Completed by Surveying and Mapping Departments by Region (2002)

地 区 Region	大地测量 Geodesy		测图合计 (幅) Mapping (unit)	地图数字化 (幅) Digital Map (unit)	地图编制 Drawing Map		
	GPS测量 (点) Global Positioning System Survey (point)	水准测量 (公里) Leveling (kilometer)			地形图 (幅) Topographic Map (unit)	专题地图 (幅) Special Map (unit)	地图集 (册) Atlas (Volume)
全 国 National Total	26176	44153	173816	91434	8980	3568	126
北 京 Beijing	3776	887	4457	1951	121	36	4
天 津 Tianjin	160	2223	3763	852		18	2
河 北 Hebei	2451	2448	10554	3675		28	6
山 西 Shanxi	25	40	2051	1565		25	7
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	1274	611	3191	300	88	254	
辽 宁 Liaoning	1630	1513	12198	1895	3098	1178	2
吉 林 Jilin	134	1668	823	668		16	
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	1916	7081	27715	3511	1423	3	23
上 海 Shanghai			9519	1256	1580		1
江 苏 Jiangsu	511	2711	5929	4940	22	97	3
浙 江 Zhejiang	2874	2220	5072	2182			
安 徽 Anhui	744		3757	30		185	1
福 建 Fujian	278	200	2150	4628			
江 西 Jiangxi	580	481	2219	1091			
山 东 Shandong	546	1440	6597	97		67	9
河 南 Henan	835	2100	3776	1400		115	2
湖 北 Hubei	1530	1930	7051	3818	571	31	4
湖 南 Hunan	356	1057	4282	5423	1172	120	10
广 东 Guangdong	720	1316	5450	8958	376	90	14
广 西 Guangxi	427	6212	1248	4164	101	197	1
海 南 Hainan	219	538	1442	3557	17	4	
重 庆 Chongqing	220	150	3000	6000	15	22	
四 川 Sichuan	1147	2106	13152	4820	381	120	16
贵 州 Guizhou	950		1684	15		50	
云 南 Yunnan	89	1362	5589	106			1
西 藏 Tibet						70	
陕 西 Shaanxi	1315	2441	12571	9214		231	6
甘 肃 Gansu			2211	1992		113	1
青 海 Qinghai	1162	1008	612	473		108	
宁 夏 Ningxia		410	1062	1134		12	1
新 疆 Xinjiang	243		3420	1713	15	71	2
国家基础 地理信 息中心 National Geomatics Center of China	64			9802		147	
中国测 绘科学 研究院 China Academy of Surveying and Mapping Science			7270	204		124	1
中国地图 出版社 China Atlas Publishing House						36	9

20-46 各地区测绘资料提供情况 (2002年)

Statistics on Output of Surveying
and Mapping Materials by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		地形图合计			大地成果 (点) Geodetic Results (point)	航摄成果 (片) Aerial Photograph (piece)	挂图 (张) Wall Map (unit)	地图集 (册) Atlas (volume)
		(张) Topographic Map (unit)	1:10000 (scale)	1:50000 (scale)				
全 国	National Total	695896	184853	136930	65568	302728	313598	5399
北 京	Beijing	58193	4867	422			659	1
天 津	Tianjin	2682	1817	266	135	113	4	68
河 北	Hebei	6130	2944	1861	1217	13339		
山 西	Shanxi	17870	10191	6613	2383			
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	11314	1438	7115	3550		99	237
辽 宁	Liaoning	4831	2838	1933	230		200	20
吉 林	Jilin	10978	3988	5617	2987	1037	1145	271
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	25866	4885	18038	2527	124741	620	113
上 海	Shanghai	251731	1600	89	5394	7040		
江 苏	Jiangsu	7772	6912	741	15365	5475	128	228
浙 江	Zhejiang	17295	14518	1979	3716	5501		
安 徽	Anhui	11475	8541	2337	8100	3009		
福 建	Fujian	16838	13827	2314	4225	785		
江 西	Jiangxi	8909	7287	1007	173	120		48
山 东	Shandong	15260	12424	2330	968	26	76	71
河 南	Henan	4490	1379	1288	1008	17310		
湖 北	Hubei	6930	4790	1776	387	1328		
湖 南	Hunan	10264	7417	2326	300	99		
广 东	Guangdong	10564	8306	2258	1510			
广 西	Guangxi	32150	26929	3499	2701	4962	1012	9
海 南	Hainan	927		422	47		269340	
重 庆	Chongqing	19695	90		172	80	33000	
四 川	Sichuan	25091	14709	7795	1209	9083	234	452
贵 州	Guizhou	13918	9123	4368	477	1192	635	50
云 南	Yunnan	17938	3518	11504	1567	5443	898	4
西 藏	Tibet	4901	211	536	199		2772	3776
陕 西	Shaanxi	6319	4065	1714	30	30579	400	
甘 肃	Gansu	10048	2605	5800	165	2854	1829	24
青 海	Qinghai	4032	479	2204	350		442	27
宁 夏	Ningxia	3811	2230	1363	420		105	
新 疆	Xinjiang	6804	925	2460	1935	3508		
国家基础 地理信 息中心	National Geomatics Center of China	50870		34955	2121	65104		

20-47 气象台站数和卫星云图接收、使用情况 (2002年)

Meteorological Observatories, Stations and The Reception and Use of Satellite Cloud Images (2002)

地 区 和 单 位	Region, City and Units	气 象 台 站 总 数 (个) Number of Meteorological Observatories and Station (unit)	气 象 台			卫星云图 接收站点数 (个) Number of Satellite Cloud Images Receiving Station (unit)
			# 气象台 Meteorological Observatories	# 气象站 Meteorological Stations	# 大气本底 特种观测站 Atmosphere Background Special Observation Station	
全 国	National Total	2615	363	2483	4	454
北 京	Beijing	25	1	22	1	2
天 津	Tianjin	13	2	14		3
河 北	Hebei	147	12	146		14
山 西	Shanxi	117	12	109		7
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	124	15	124		21
辽 宁	Liaoning	60	14	56		8
吉 林	Jilin	57	9	56		4
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	83	13	86	1	3
上 海	Shanghai	11	1	11		11
江 苏	Jiangsu	81	13	75		49
浙 江	Zhejiang	69	11	63	1	44
安 徽	Anhui	82	18	85		12
福 建	Fujian	75	9	71		24
江 西	Jiangxi	90	12	91		3
山 东	Shandong	119	17	117		37
河 南	Henan	135	18	121		15
湖 北	Hubei	87	14	82		9
湖 南	Hunan	118	15	101		8
广 东	Guangdong	101	21	88		27
广 西	Guangxi	90	12	97		3
海 南	Hainan	21	2	22		2
重 庆	Chongqing	36	4	35		3
四 川	Sichuan	172	22	159		55
贵 州	Guizhou	89	10	85		9
云 南	Yunnan	135	17	130		3
西 藏	Tibet	40	8	40		4
陕 西	Shaanxi	110	11	99		13
甘 肃	Gansu	85	13	84		17
青 海	Qinghai	58	9	55	1	4
宁 夏	Ningxia	24	5	27		2
新 疆	Xinjiang	129	16	106		24
大连市	Dalian	8	3	8		1
宁波市	Ningbo	8	1	7		4
青岛市	Qingdao	10	1	8		8
厦门市	Xiamen	2	1	2		1
国家气象 中心	National Mete- Center	1	1			
国家卫星 气象中心	National Satellite Meteorological Center	1				
气象科学 研究院	Chinese Academy of Meteorological Science	2		1		

注：气象部门台站总数中已剔除台、站合一的235个站。

a) As many as 235 observatory-station combined units have been excluded from the total number of the observatories and stations in the meteorological department.

20-48 农业气象业务站点数 (2002年)

Agro-Meteorological Observation Stations(2002)

单位: 个

(unit)

地 区 和 单 位	Region, City and Unit	农业气象观测站点数 Agro-Meteorological Observation Stations	农业气象试验站点 Agro-Meteorological Stations	农业气象情报预报站点 Agro-Meteorological Information Services Stations
全 国	National Total	783	66	1441
北 京	Beijing	7		7
天 津	Tianjin	7		1
河 北	Hebei	133		143
山 西	Shanxi	31		33
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	24	6	57
辽 宁	Liaoning	23	3	56
吉 林	Jilin	22	3	46
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	33	2	15
上 海	Shanghai	1		11
江 苏	Jiangsu	19	3	49
浙 江	Zhejiang	11	1	61
安 徽	Anhui	22	3	22
福 建	Fujian	23	4	28
江 西	Jiangxi	18	1	39
山 东	Shandong	57	1	111
河 南	Henan	30	3	114
湖 北	Hubei	28	2	24
湖 南	Hunan	22	4	40
广 东	Guangdong	25	2	87
广 西	Guangxi	24	5	86
海 南	Hainan	6		7
重庆市	Chongqing	13		36
四 川	Sichuan	45	2	88
贵 州	Guizhou	18	1	86
云 南	Yunnan	21	4	36
西 藏	Tibet	4	1	4
陕 西	Shaanxi	18	1	28
甘 肃	Gansu	22	4	56
青 海	Qinghai	17	2	1
宁 夏	Ningxia	16	3	17
新 疆	Xinjiang	36	4	35
大连市	Dalian	2		6
宁波市	Ningbo	2		7
青岛市	Qingdao	3		4
气象科学 研究院	Chinese Academy of Meteorological Science		1	

20-49 国家监督抽查产品质量情况

Results of Sampling Check on Product Quality under State Supervision

年 份 Year	抽查企业 (个) Number of Enterprises Selected	无不合格品 企业数(个) Number of Enterprises without Products Unqualified	抽查产品 Products Selected in Sampling		合格产品 (种) Number of Products Qualified (kind)	样品合格率 (%) Rate of Sample Products Qualified (%)
			(类) Number of Types (type)	(种) Number of Kinds (kind)		
1988	2983		181	4031	3072	76.2
1989	3948	2795	180	5437	4092	75.3
1990	2495	1838	131	3457	2657	76.9
1991	2845	2186	138	3902	3122	90.0
1992	6845	4477	231	9007	6312	70.1
1993	8110	5509	281	9915	6980	70.4
1994	4640	3090	164	6036	4216	69.8
1995	5288	3851	185	6713	5061	75.4
1996	6779	5052	217	8318	6420	77.2
1997	5441	4116	187	6590	5162	78.3
1998	5431	4056	176	6770	5269	77.8
1999	7131	5440	207	8345	6562	78.6
2000	8142	6254	235	9705	7655	78.9
2001	8076	5992	207	9906	7513	75.8
2002	7892	6033	222	8850	6942	78.4

20-50 各地区产品质量情况 (2002年)

Quality of Products by Region (2002)

单位: %

(%)

地 区 Region		产品质量等级品率 Rates of Grade Products			新产品产值率 Rate of New Products	质量损失率 Rate of Loss Due to Bad Quality
		优等品率 Rate of Products with Excellent Quality	一等品率 Rate of Products with First Grade Quality	合格品率 Rate of Products with Qualified Quality		
全 国	National Total	24.64	43.81	30.90	21.85	0.33
北 京	Beijing	24.17	20.42	55.41	12.32	0.34
天 津	Tianjin	16.57	43.08	39.99	25.59	0.37
河 北	Hebei	28.35	38.67	29.75	19.37	0.52
山 西	Shanxi	33.28	33.11	24.01	23.24	0.98
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	23.70	32.89	42.80	5.90	1.28
辽 宁	Liaoning	20.59	39.25	33.94	23.29	0.36
吉 林	Jilin	41.19	48.49	7.12	34.37	1.01
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	19.92	41.52	38.17	1.80	1.34
上 海	Shanghai	14.59	66.52	18.89	43.24	0.79
江 苏	Jiangsu	30.63	37.18	32.19	22.39	0.57
浙 江	Zhejiang	25.59	50.85	24.04	21.85	0.32
安 徽	Anhui	27.33	43.75	28.93	14.07	0.84
福 建	Fujian	34.34	42.76	22.90	27.58	0.26
江 西	Jiangxi					
山 东	Shandong	24.81	35.31	38.04	24.30	0.53
河 南	Henan	23.72	26.35	49.94	34.79	0.56
湖 北	Hubei	18.40	52.67	28.93	22.27	0.59
湖 南	Hunan	42.34	32.66	24.83	9.46	0.61
广 东	Guangdong	37.61	17.63	44.76	5.32	0.28
广 西	Guangxi	33.76	30.42	35.82	34.87	1.79
海 南	Hainan					
重 庆	Chongqing	14.39	57.18	28.42	39.79	1.46
四 川	Sichuan	22.03	32.06	45.91	16.57	0.76
贵 州	Guizhou					
云 南	Yunnan	0.05	12.94	87.01	2.81	0.63
西 藏	Tibet					
陕 西	Shaanxi	4.00	31.24	64.76	15.59	0.57
甘 肃	Gansu	21.37	35.50	43.13	5.33	0.47
青 海	Qinghai	2.54	16.71	69.57	14.10	1.32
宁 夏	Ningxia		5.93	89.19		
新 疆	Xinjiang					

注: 本资料由73个重点工业城市抽样数据汇总而成

a) Sampling data in this table are collected from 73 main industrial cities.

20-51 全国产品、商品质量监督检查情况 (2002年)

Results of Sampling Check on The Quality of Products and Commodities under State Supervision (2002)

项 目	Item	产品质量			商品质量	
		Product Quality			Commodity Quality	
		监督检验 企业数 (个)	有不合格产品 企业所占比例 (%)	批次合格率 (%)	检查商业 企业数 (个)	批次合格率 (%)
		Number of Enterprises Supervised & Checked	Proportion of Enterprises with Products Unqualified	Rate of Batch-time Qualified (%)	Number of Commercial Enterprises (unit)	Rate of Batch-time Qualified (%)
全国总计	Total	351682	18.23	83.59	313305	74.59
农用产品	Agricultural Products	17509	18.36	83.79	36366	75.96
拖拉机	Tractors	67	11.94	89.19	806	74.94
农用化肥	Chemical Fertilizers	6854	21.37	80.09	18253	73.18
化学农药	Chemical Pesticides	644	9.32	91.94	4432	84.23
饲料	Forages	5546	17.06	85.80	4209	76.50
农用薄膜	Agricultural Films	546	21.25	80.99	999	75.81
种子	Seeds	253	20.95	86.51	911	81.32
加工食品和饮料	Food and Beverage	158563	21.83	80.40	120457	77.27
食用植物油	Edible Vegetable Oil	16744	13.00	87.53	7636	75.32
糕点糖果	Cake	33810	20.62	81.65	15633	79.03
乳制品	Dairy Products	2381	21.76	82.03	3592	85.48
罐头	Canned Food	1196	25.84	77.20	3076	73.80
白酒	White Spirit	22020	23.57	78.89	24069	78.18
啤酒	Beer	950	8.95	94.84	4938	85.51
冷冻饮料	Frozen Beverage	5170	31.47	73.13	4400	76.23
家用电器	Household Electric Appliances	4273	19.89	82.62	9222	70.91
收录机· 音响设备	Radio and Cassette Players, Hi-fi Stereo Component Systems	363	31.96	80.20	591	78.36
电视机· 录像机	TV Sets, Videocorders	135	27.41	73.57	165	86.09
洗衣机	Washing Machines	14	7.14	94.12	56	69.23
电风扇	Electric Fans	294	25.17	78.67	751	68.59
电话机	Telephone Sets	77	24.68	61.88	1104	64.39
冰箱· 冷藏冷冻箱	Refrigerators, Freezers	36	5.56	95.92	24	80.00
电热器具	Electric Heating Appliances	930	18.49	83.63	1311	67.57
厨房电器具	Electric Cooking Utensils	508	16.54	85.99	673	75.84
抽油烟机	Smoke Absorbers	183	33.33	68.06	238	72.92
轻工产品	Light Industry Products	32732	16.56	85.83	32514	70.37
纸	Paper	1715	19.13	82.85	460	61.92
纸制品	Paper Products	6343	14.33	85.80	1054	75.70
玩具	Toys	595	31.43	73.97	1255	67.22

20-51 续表 continued

项 目 Item		产品质量 Product Quality			商品质量 Commodity Quality	
		监督检验 企业数 (个)	有不合格产品 企业所占比例 (%)	批次合格率 (%)	检查商业 企业数 (个)	批次合格率 (%)
		Number of Enterprises Supervised	Proportion of Enterprises with Products	Rate of Batch-time Qualified	Number of Commercial Enterprise	Rate of Batch-time Qualified
		& Checked	Unqualified	(%)	(unit)	(%)
家具	Furniture	4949	20.59	79.67	2943	67.5
铝制品压力锅	Aluminum Products	135	12.59	88.37	313	70.96
眼镜(架、片)	Spectacles (Glass & Frame)	3713	19.71	83.74	3806	75.07
灯泡灯管	Electric Bulbs & Fluorescence Tubes	512	18.36	85.57	1135	57.41
镇流器	Ballast	127	14.96	85.51	150	63.77
电热、燃气热水器	Water Heaters	248	16.13	85.48	418	83.44
纺织、鞋类产品	Textile and Shoes	14465	15.64	86.71	14299	69.88
布(印染、色织、坯布)	Cloth	1458	4.39	96.52	97	70.69
毛织品	Wool Fabrics	359	8.91	93.14	694	70.40
丝麻织品	Silk & Fabrics	165	7.88	92.13	26	49.21
针织品	Knit Goods	1314	10.96	90.26	796	79.02
鞋	Shoes	3613	25.16	76.43	3967	67.69
化工产品	Chemical Products	9665	14.02	86.03	6150	71.56
涂料、油漆	Paint	4064	16.78	86.24	3697	73.80
化学试剂	Chemical Reagent	637	8.95	91.02	145	60.96
建材产品	Building Raw Materials	73814	13.47	87.37	20647	69.34
水泥	Cement	10443	6.51	94.98	3366	83.78
水泥预制构件	Cement Prefabricated Components	18645	9.66	90.70	1074	80.20
砖瓦	Bricks & Tiles	29307	15.80	84.70	1720	69.90
油毡油纸	Asphalt Felts & Oilpaper	633	19.43	73.82	510	62.46
平板玻璃	Plate Glass	102	5.88	95.35	152	64.82
水暖管件	Waterpipe	1362	13.29	89.33	3939	66.86
机械、电器产品	Mechanical and Electrical Products	16342	10.89	90.13	26290	71.42
轴承	Bearings	308	9.09	92.69	1539	64.98
阀门、泵	Valves	1599	8.38	92.29	2487	49.83
电线	Electric Wire	3394	17.88	84.46	7146	61.21
低压电器元件	Low-voltage Electric Elements	1558	9.31	90.77	3509	68.40
电动工具	Electric Tools	245	16.73	87.20	2030	66.36
消防器材	Fire-fighting Equipment & Materials	338	10.65	90.28	140	77.05
电动机柴油机	Motors & Diesel Engines	539	7.05	93.50	472	69.02
冶金产品及金属制品	Metallurgical and Metal Products	6729	16.87	84.92	9044	69.16
线材	Wire Rod	1876	24.89	78.50	3822	73.09
型材	Section Steel	1270	17.09	84.58	2929	64.82
其他产品	Others	4151	19.61	82.24	7886	74.88

20-52 出入境货物检验检疫总表（2002年）

货值单位: 万美元

机构名称 Institute		总 计 Total				商品检验 Commodity			
		批 次		货 值		批 次		货 值	
		Number of Batch	# 不合格 Disqualifi- cation	Value	# 不合格 Disqualifi- cation	Number of Batch	# 不合格 Disqualifi- cation	Value	# 不合格 Disqualifi- cation
总 计	National Total	9049088	76347	32164748	413779	7706443	61919	28232633	320389
北 京	Beijing	108731	654	556856	1451	51478	514	251301	961
天 津	Tianjin	206597	696	1341891	23070	67844	380	589107	22356
河 北	Hebei	66999	289	468457	7579	4908	170	131938	4090
山 西	Shanxi	13339	61	67979	606	927	22	22113	99
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	124911	964	209650	363	96757	892	155161	276
辽 宁	Liaoning	261653	574	1490582	4153	92425	407	684539	3599
吉 林	Jilin	45088	350	268648	1582	14630	186	156936	1197
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	88808	15760	133319	651	59053	15734	81589	647
上 海	Shanghai	604544	26925	2753013	129790	187290	16641	1250562	62941
江 苏	Jiangsu	590172	2344	2700983	37564	55570	1521	1026904	34206
浙 江	Zhejiang	473527	2289	1401830	12531	11992	663	270329	3872
宁 波	Ningbo	183586	819	970748	26427	26404	338	564061	22158
安 徽	Anhui	51016	32	176621	69	2691	12	50865	43
福 建	Fujian	342295	1494	946072	5559	27480	359	272731	3747
厦 门	Xiamen	127331	677	432043	9420	43060	172	226877	9215
江 西	Jiangxi	22854	187	100620	437	1991	55	42574	170
山 东	Shandong	518913	2513	2245177	31381	77440	1050	1012977	22405
河 南	Henan	33898	246	182906	533	6012	110	73044	287
湖 北	Hubei	27922	292	160114	1265	4921	234	66424	1168
湖 南	Hunan	46686	214	169911	887	4572	81	55940	599
广 东	Guangdong	3425987	6920	8524457	59968	1106572	4699	3962268	55641
深 圳	Guangdong	1021061	4097	4372506	29801	410333	1411	1681158	15007
珠 海	Guangdong	330087	263	1057483	869	82417	102	294536	792
广 西	Guangxi	70961	824	212823	6665	15395	269	88348	6301
海 南	Hainan	14086	340	60567	2778	6493	94	35208	2134
重 庆	Chongqing	22621	36	139442	53	6502	35	62181	53
四 川	Sichuan	34637	135	235640	508	3597	90	81626	437
贵 州	Guizhou	7003	106	51002	1303	1181	6	17428	1
云 南	Yunnan	66278	2519	163880	3220	18676	2246	54153	2816
西 藏	Tibet	1380		3429		437		1239	
陕 西	Shaanxi	13689	146	201171	528	2701	127	154693	522
甘 肃	Gansu	4871	47	63930	109	719	13	28760	23
青 海	Qinghai	2885	70	15108	97	141	1	2358	0
宁 夏	Ningxia	4262	48	41134	695	586	24	14083	654
新 疆	Xinjiang	90410	3413	244754	11867	58437	1764	142845	8586

注: 国家出入境货物检验检疫数据是由全国直属的35个检验检疫局直报国家质检总局汇总得到。

General Statistics on Entry-Exit Inspection and Quarantine of Freight

(10 000 US\$)

动物及动物产品检疫 Animal and Its Product				植物及植物产品检疫 Plant and Its Product				食 品 Food			
批次		货值		批次		货值		批次		货值	
# 不合格	Value	# 不合格	Value	# 不合格	Value	# 不合格	Value	# 不合格	Value	# 不合格	Value
Number of Disqualifi- cation	Batch	Number of Disqualifi- cation	Batch	Number of Disqualifi- cation	Batch	Number of Disqualifi- cation	Batch	Number of Disqualifi- cation	Batch	Number of Disqualifi- cation	Batch
406436	236	1182880	491	1009011	2116	2013827	420709	492358	2666	1197012	48671
7739	2	7948		6714		17386		8174	55	20304	23
8150	22	38830	10	42633		132631		13114	59	52752	2058
3889		19872		7829		70779		8090	11	19233	14
265		1031		1339		5086		2083	7	5497	1
1876		3868		99224		60826		1331		2506	
30448		105396		53514	173	207955	8842	20220	14	70092	7
2762		7748		21015		79049		2749	8	5735	18
640		1386		62312		52263		2237	2	5266	
22188	55	101823	165	46947	662	125863	358	34414	302	97887	462
14687	4	69407		31299	124	257816	30103	19944	65	63133	8351
15603		89717		45744		69722		26981	149	65093	490
3462	6	23568	13	11045		34524		11749	125	36466	8723
1115		4596		5423		13557		7388		13426	
13102	25	67045	235	33302	42	41927	380	39660	400	79210	519
3706	2	9742	1	9557	16	17498		9497	75	23930	72
1335		2814		2811		7676		2838	14	5293	7
55172	3	272013	6	88915	188	233746	24273	81451	138	180943	1638
4468	2	19763	6	2868		7350		2611	19	9090	38
829	1	1440		1860		5627		2427	7	9413	45
3444	1	6294	2	2974		2987		4766	3	8772	4
71385	23	156157	19	169606	27	214754		100306	712	199960	21521
112366	82	127065	26	176518	293	207112	146913	46184	146	118602	2068
13798	2	6270		10290		4717		11897	22	13635	165
3753	2	8311		21247	64	41739	4149	10291	81	20894	2168
1617		9202		1390		4935		742	15	3153	87
929	1	5268		429		1314		3376		5135	
1616		8514		2755	5	5465		3703	14	12752	6
48		181		672		3417		243	5	1734	6
4606	2	3303		25188	63	41040	187	8853	182	19027	132
88		127		543		631		60	3	69	0
309		266		1992		4609		1548		6862	
233		1348		1251		2623		800	3	2847	1
15		84		97		147		99	8	223	12
13		81		335		415		659	5	1696	15
780	1	2403	10	19373	8	36645		1873	17	16382	20

a) National data of entry-exit inspection and quarantine of freight are collected from the 35 inspection and quarantine bureaus directly under the the national general bureau directly reported.

20-53 地震监测情况 (2002年)
Situation of Earthquake Monitoring (2002)

单位: 个 (unit)

地 区 Region	地震台数						强震观测点	骨干测报点	一般测报点
	总 数 Total Number of Earthquake Stations	基本台 Standard	综合台 Compre- hensive	观测台 Monitoring	地方台站 Local	企业台站 Enterprises Managing	Number of Observation for Spot Strong Earthquake	Number of Main Observation Spots	Number of Normal Observation Spots
全 国 National Total	1294	39	192	215	721	127	150	1445	4422
北 京 Beijing	54	1	6	4	42	1		56	57
天 津 Tianjin	22	1	3	4	13	1			
河 北 Hebei	112	1	29	7	57	18	6	274	1145
山 西 Shanxi	94	1	4	9	45	35	16	46	307
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	61	2	6	13	37	3		93	263
辽 宁 Liaoning	49	2	5	11	26	5		108	295
吉 林 Jilin	28	3	3	4	17	1		5	52
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	16	1	4	5	5	1		29	38
上 海 Shanghai	31	1	1	13	16		14	11	
江 苏 Jiangsu	85	1	7	12	60	5	10	56	88
浙 江 Zhejiang	28		4	2	19	3		19	20
安 徽 Anhui	29	1	3	8	12	5		67	168
福 建 Fujian	32	1	3	10	18		10	58	80
江 西 Jiangxi	10	1	2	1	6			4	6
山 东 Shandong	62	1	5	20	30	6	1	112	582
河 南 Henan	26	1	1	10	8	6		58	443
湖 北 Hubei	30	2	4	5	17	2	3	12	23
湖 南 Hunan	28	1	2	4	17	4		17	58
广 东 Guangdong	34	1	20		13		6	60	89
广 西 Guangxi	24		1	7	11	5		48	210
海 南 Hainan	12	1	2		9		2	12	8
重 庆 Chongqing	1		1					4	3
四 川 Sichuan	85	1	16	19	33	16	7	70	172
贵 州 Guizhou	1			1				1	
云 南 Yunnan	155	4	7	19	125		7	83	95
西 藏 Tibet									
陕 西 Shaanxi	26	1	5	8	12			79	89
甘 肃 Gansu	89	2	30	10	40	7	24		
青 海 Qinghai	11	1	6		2	2	4	6	1
宁 夏 Ningxia	16	1	3	3	8	1	3	21	98
新 疆 Xinjiang	43	5	9	6	23		37	36	32

20-54 三种专利申请受理量

Three Types of Patent Applications Examined

单位: 项

(item)

指 标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
申请受理量合计	Total Applications Examined	41469	83045	170682	203573	252631
1. 发 明	Creations and Inventions	10137	21636	51747	63204	80232
国 内	Domestic	5832	10018	25346	30038	39806
职 务	Service	2482	2993	12609	14815	22668
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	509	574	1942	2636	4282
科研单位	Research Institutions	805	865	2228	2659	3429
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	816	1086	8316	9371	14657
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	352	468	123	149	300
非职务	Non-service	3350	7025	12737	15223	17138
国 外	Foreign	4305	11618	26401	33166	40426
职 务	Service	4018	11045	25334	31820	38764
非职务	Non-service	287	573	1067	1346	1662
2. 实用新型	Utility Models	27615	43741	68815	79722	93139
国 内	Domestic	27488	43429	68461	79275	92166
职 务	Service	7424	8727	17792	21802	27612
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	811	771	965	1137	1658
科研单位	Research Institutions	1521	1376	1616	1542	1642
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	3830	4739	14912	18671	23800
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	1262	1841	299	452	512
非职务	Non-service	20064	34702	50669	57473	64554
国 外	Foreign	127	312	354	447	973
职 务	Service	55	190	259	294	640
非职务	Non-service	72	122	95	153	333
3. 外观设计	Designs	3717	17668	50120	60647	79260
国 内	Domestic	3265	15433	46532	56460	73572
职 务	Service	1713	8193	22974	23487	30962
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	13	18	17	37	41
科研单位	Research Institutions	64	104	278	159	302
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	1310	6031	22634	23260	30505
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	326	2040	45	31	114
非职务	Non-service	1552	7240	23558	32973	42610
国 外	Foreign	452	2235	3588	4187	5688
职 务	Service	418	2013	3432	4003	5458
非职务	Non-service	34	222	156	184	230

20-55 三种专利申请授权量

Three Types of Patent Applications Granted

单位: 项

(item)

指 标	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
授权量合计	Total Applications Certified	22588	45064	105345	114251	132399
1. 发 明	Inventions	3838	3393	12683	16296	21473
国 内	Domestic	1149	1530	6177	5395	5868
职 务	Service	908	932	2824	2614	3144
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	326	258	652	579	697
科研单位	Research Institutions	331	304	910	800	907
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	206	205	1016	1089	1461
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	45	165	246	146	79
非职务	Non-service	241	598	3353	2781	2724
国 外	Foreign	2689	1863	6506	10901	15605
职 务	Service	2496	1748	6222	10455	15013
非职务	Non-service	193	115	284	446	592
2. 实用新型	Utility Models	16952	30471	54743	54359	57484
国 内	Domestic	16744	30195	54407	54018	57092
职 务	Service	5100	6766	15519	16544	18369
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	698	623	868	943	973
科研单位	Research Institutions	1280	1025	1529	1473	1276
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	2249	2627	12821	13783	15753
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	873	2491	301	345	367
非职务	Non-service	11644	23429	38888	37474	38723
国 外	Foreign	208	276	336	341	392
职 务	Service	132	154	261	241	252
非职务	Non-service	76	122	75	100	140
3. 外观设计	Designs	1798	11200	37919	43596	53442
国 内	Domestic	1411	9523	34652	39865	49143
职 务	Service	751	5344	17789	19220	20020
大专院校	Universities and Colleges	7	10	28	12	40
科研单位	Research Institutions	35	156	248	155	140
工矿企业	Industrial and Mineral Enterprises	598	2554	17482	19015	19802
机关团体	Government Agencies and Organizations	111	2624	31	38	38
非职务	Non-service	660	4179	16863	20645	29123
国 外	Foreign	387	1677	3267	3731	4299
职 务	Service	336	1402	3108	3567	4106
非职务	Non-service	51	275	159	164	193

20-56 各地区三种专利申请受理和授权量 (2002年)

Three Types of Patent Applications Examined
and Granted by Region (2002)

单位: 项

(item)

地 区 Region		申请受理量				授权量合计			
		合 计 Number of Patent Applications Examined	发 明 Inventions	实用新型 Utility Models	外观设计 Designs	Number of Patent Applications Granted	发 明 Inventions	实用新型 Utility Models	外观设计 Designs
全 国	National Total	205544	39806	92166	73572	112103	5868	57092	49143
北 京	Beijing	13842	5785	5920	2137	6345	1061	3721	1563
天 津	Tianjin	5360	2070	2361	929	1827	102	1163	562
河 北	Hebei	5390	889	3103	1398	3353	190	2018	1145
山 西	Shanxi	1630	473	928	229	934	161	597	176
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	1202	233	643	326	679	53	428	198
辽 宁	Liaoning	9851	1619	6388	1844	4551	385	3260	906
吉 林	Jilin	3413	1004	1670	739	1507	157	902	448
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	4392	939	2888	565	2083	138	1541	404
上 海	Shanghai	19970	3968	4952	11050	6695	341	2805	3549
江 苏	Jiangsu	13075	1940	7002	4133	7595	334	4304	2957
浙 江	Zhejiang	17265	1843	6390	9032	10479	188	3860	6431
安 徽	Anhui	2312	367	1287	658	1419	99	813	507
福 建	Fujian	6522	562	2233	3727	4001	63	1306	2632
江 西	Jiangxi	2037	391	971	675	1044	63	525	456
山 东	Shandong	12856	1682	7884	3290	7293	322	4700	2271
河 南	Henan	4441	876	2780	785	2590	149	1869	572
湖 北	Hubei	4960	1179	2904	877	2209	192	1475	542
湖 南	Hunan	4859	1013	2788	1058	2347	158	1600	589
广 东	Guangdong	34352	3819	9972	20561	22761	352	6395	16014
广 西	Guangxi	1927	380	1110	437	1054	46	675	333
海 南	Hainan	546	141	176	229	199	6	46	147
重 庆	Chongqing	3142	367	1421	1354	1761	51	743	967
四 川	Sichuan	5997	1193	2371	2433	3403	231	1520	1652
贵 州	Guizhou	1260	354	544	362	615	47	334	234
云 南	Yunnan	1780	448	721	611	1128	83	522	523
西 藏	Tibet	15	4	5	6	7	1	3	3
陕 西	Shaanxi	2530	684	1470	376	1524	146	1053	325
甘 肃	Gansu	781	227	441	113	397	71	251	75
青 海	Qinghai	151	40	56	55	85	14	48	23
宁 夏	Ningxia	503	105	226	172	216	22	114	80
新 疆	Xinjiang	1239	216	779	244	627	61	407	159
香 港	Hong Kong	1746	232	378	1136	1185	32	227	926
澳 门	Macao	18	7	6	5	3		1	2
台 湾	Taiwan	16180	4756	9398	2026	10187	549	7866	1772

20-57 按国别(地区)分的三种专利申请受理量及授权量 (2002年)

Three Types of Patent Applications Examined and Granted by Country (Territory) (2002)

单位: 项

(item)

国别(地区) Country (Territory)		申请受理量				授权量合计			
		合 计	发 明	实用新型	外观设计	Number of	发 明	实用新型	外观设计
		Number of Patent Applications Examined	Inventions	Utility Models	Designs	Patent Applications Grant	Inventions	Utility Models	Designs
总 计	Total	46744	40258	930	5556	20159	15547	377	4235
日 本	Japan	18275	15511	305	2459	7817	5871	78	1868
马来西亚	Malaysia	32	13	1	18	28	6	1	21
新 加 坡	Singapore	106	77	4	25	21	6	2	13
泰 国	Thailand	42	11	5	26	33	1	9	23
韩 国	Republic of Korea	3626	2930	156	540	1703	1200	100	403
塞浦路斯	Cyprus	4	4			1	1		
印 度	India	64	50	2	12	22	3	2	17
摩 纳 哥	Monaco	8	8			10	2	7	1
南 非	South Africa	52	49		3	9	8		1
德 国	Germany	4015	3652	19	344	1767	1494	12	261
荷 兰	Holland	2147	2033		114	514	420		94
英 国	England	1025	848	21	156	465	345	16	104
瑞 士	Switzerland	1110	921	5	184	733	583	7	143
丹 麦	Denmark	254	223	4	27	130	98		32
匈 牙 利	Hungary	31	31			11	11		0
奥 地 利	Austria	176	154	1	21	116	79		37
比 利 时	Belgium	156	143	1	12	87	75		12
法 国	France	1932	1589	142	201	730	611		119
挪 威	Norway	92	84	1	7	66	57		9
俄罗斯联邦	Russia	56	54		2	21	21		
卢 森 堡	Luxembourg	32	31		1	9	8	1	
列支敦士登	Liechtenstein	69	34		35	43	19		24
西 班 牙	Spain	134	102	9	23	50	18	4	28
捷 克	Czech	10	10			2	2		
波 兰	Poland	10	5		5	1	1		
爱 尔 兰	Ireland	34	33		1	7	7		
芬 兰	Finland	596	512		84	292	245	1	46
意 大 利	Italy	627	480	12	135	352	239	12	101
瑞 典	Sweden	952	907	2	43	480	429	8	43
以 色 列	Israel	147	135		12	35	24		11
巴 西	Brazil	44	32		12	40	24		16
美 国	United States	10012	8821	218	973	4259	3414	104	741
加 拿 大	Canada	356	337	4	15	115	98	9	8
新 西 兰	New Zealand	41	37		4	18	13	1	4
澳大利亚	Australia	477	397	18	62	172	114	3	55

20-58 按国际专利标准分类的发明、实用新型专利申请量和授权量

Two Types of Patent Applications Examined and Granted by International Patent Classifications and Utility Models

单位: 项

(item)

分 类	Item	2001		2002	
		申请量	授权量	申请量	授权量
		Applications	Applications	Applications	Applications
		Examined	Granted	Examined	Granted
合 计	Total	156504	70655	181373	78957
A 部(人类生活需要)	Section A: Personal Use Items	34555	15571	34973	16165
农、林、牧、渔	Agriculture, Forestry, Animal Husbandry and Fishery	4027	2068	4782	1989
烘烤、食用面团	Baking and Edible Doughs	225	108	268	146
屠宰、加工	Butchering and Meat Processing	21	30	40	35
食品、食物及处理	Foods or Foodstuffs and their Treatment	2067	877	2503	844
烟类及用品	Tobacco, Cigars and Cigarettes	311	148	393	170
服 装	Clothing	1347	480	886	457
帽类制品	Headwear	165	107	194	88
鞋 类	Footwear	1080	515	894	472
男用服饰用品、珠宝	Haberdashery and Jewelry	326	167	306	188
手携及旅行用品	Hand or Traveling Articles	1535	737	1298	724
刷类用品	Brushware	485	173	421	186
家具、家庭日用品或设备	Furniture, Domestic Articles and Appliances	7748	3613	6931	3745
医学、兽医学、卫生学	Medical or Veterinary Science and Hygiene	12509	4781	13196	5418
救生、消防	Life-saving and Fire-fighting	413	215	539	285
医学、游戏、娱乐活动	Sports, Games, and Recreation	2296	1552	2322	1418
B 部(作业、运输)	Section B: Industrial and Transportation	29771	17387	32915	17867
物理或化学的方法或装置	Physical or Chemical Processes or Apparatus	2121	1249	2795	1664
破碎、研磨、粉碎	Crushing, Pulverizing, or Disintegrating	534	326	609	358
分选、分离	Separation of Solid Materials, Electrostatic Separation	201	107	244	125
离心装置、离心机	Centrifugal Apparatus or Equipment	118	59	141	103
喷射、雾化	Spraying or Atomizing General	769	546	895	515
机械振动的产生和传递	Generation or Transmission of Mechanical Vibrations	27	15	40	16
固体分离、分选	Separating Solids from Solid Wastes	225	130	233	147
清 洁	Janitorial	175	100	310	157
固体废料的处理	Disposal of Solid Waste	145	49	218	70
金属加工、冲裁	Mechanical Metal-working and Stamping	901	591	974	524
铸造、粉末冶金	Casting and Powder Metallurgy	406	353	546	307
机床、其他金属加工	Machine Tools	2446	935	1824	1082
磨削、抛光	Grinding and Polishing	316	288	379	240
简单工具	Hand Tools, Portable Power Tools, and Workshop Equipment	877	540	899	462
手工、切割工具、切断	Hand Cutting Tools, Cutting, and Severing	429	234	490	320
木材加工、保存、钉钉机	Wood Preservation and Nailing or Stapling Machines	657	389	509	349
加工水泥、粘土和石料	Cement, Clay or Stone	435	265	496	264
塑料制品的加工	Plastics	901	752	1304	636
压力机	Presses	177	103	211	159
纸品制作、纸的加工	Paper Making and Processing Paper	74	39	75	64
叠层产品	Layered Products	375	291	489	280
印刷、打字机、印刷机	Printing, Lining Machines, and Typewriters	951	435	1158	632
装订、图册、文件夹	Bookbinding, Albums, and Files	707	265	560	266

20-58 续表 1 continued

单位: 项

(item)

分 类	Item	2001		2002	
		申请量	授权量	申请量	授权量
		Applications Examined	Applications Granted	Applications Examined	Applications Granted
绘图具、办公附属用品	Writing or Drafting Devices	1083	643	1608	625
装饰艺术	Decorative Arts	502	277	570	251
一般车辆	Vehicles in General	4578	2613	4297	2396
铁 路	Railways	367	271	542	238
无轨陆用车牌	Land Vehicles other than Rail	2385	1357	2675	1509
船舶、船只、有关设备	Ships and Related Equipment	361	252	472	180
飞行器、航空、宇宙航行	Aircraft and Aviation	181	120	244	110
输送、包装、存贮、搬运	Conveying and Packing Inflammatory Materials	5545	3336	5969	3214
卷扬、提升、牵引	Hoisting, Lifting, and Hauling	633	358	910	497
液体的贮运	Opening or Closing Bottles, Jars or Similar Containers	157	89	218	104
鞍具、室内装璜	Saddlery ; Upholstery	12	10	11	3
C 部(化学、冶金)	Section C: Chemistry and Metallurgy	15987	5300	18992	5804
无机化学	Inorganic Chemistry	1467	238	945	292
水、废污水、泥浆的处理	Treatment of Water, Waste Water, Sewage or Sludge	669	619	2083	752
玻璃、石棉和渣棉	Glass; Mineral of Slag Wool	317	91	439	135
水泥、陶瓷等、隔音材料	Cement, Concrete, Artificial Stone; Ceramics, Refractories	495	202	831	278
肥料及制造	Fertilizers and Related Products	315	97	339	84
炸药、火柴	Explosives and Matches	34	24	42	13
有机化学	Organic Chemistry	3832	1329	4164	1148
有机高分子化合物	Organic Macromolecular Compounds	2140	748	2628	814
染料、涂料、抛光剂等	Dyes, Paints, Polishes, Resins, and Adhesives	1324	361	1623	459
石油、煤气及炼焦工业	Petroleum, Gas or Coke Industries, Inert Gases	1076	339	1101	511
动植物油、脂类	Animal or Vegetable Oils, Fats	438	140	456	160
生化、酒、醋、酶、遗传工程	Biochemistry, Beer, Spirits, Wine, Vinegar, Microbiology, Benzymology, Mutation or Genetic Engineering	2406	365	2308	373
糖或淀粉工业	Sugar Industry	32	9	27	11
大小原皮、毛皮、皮革	Skins, Hides, Pelts, Leather	54	14	33	5
黑色冶金	Metallurgy of Iron	265	200	400	172
冶金学、合金或有色合金	Metallurgy, Ferrous or Nonferrous Alloys	446	242	617	288
金属加工涂料、防腐防锈	Coating Metallic Materials	309	132	474	105
电解电泳方法及设备	Electrolytic or Electrophoretic Processes	277	121	396	166
晶体生长	Crystal Growth	91	29	86	38
D 部(纺织、造纸)	Section D: Textiles and Papers Making	3111	1466	7727	1645
线、纤维、纺纱	Natural or Artificial Threads or Fibers, Spinning	436	234	4912	253
纺纱、整经或络经	Yarns, Mechanical Finishing of Yarns or Rope	91	32	98	57
织 造	Weaving	365	98	245	119
编带、花边、针织、整理	Braiding, Lace-Making, Knitting	277	204	354	210
缝纫、绣花、簇绒	Sewing, Embroidery, Tufting	152	82	286	126
织物等的处理、洗涤	Treatment of Textiles, Laundering	907	615	1348	590
绳、除电缆外的缆绳	Ropes and Cables, other than Electric	29	9	57	13
造纸、纤维素的生产	Paper making, Production of Cellulose	854	192	427	277
E 部(固定建筑物)	Section E: Fixed Construction	9931	5848	11488	6346
道路、铁路和桥梁的建筑	Construction of Roads, Railways, or Bridges	824	393	1087	466
水利工程、基础、运土	Hydraulic Engineering, Foundations, Soil-shifting	896	424	848	384
给水、排水	Water Supply, Sewage	1758	1001	1376	888

20-58 续表 2 continued

单位: 项

(item)

分 类	Item	2001		2002	
		申请量	授权量	申请量	授权量
		Applications Examined	Applications Granted	Applications Examined	Applications Granted
建筑物	Building	3304	1373	2985	1670
锁、钥匙、门窗、保险箱	Locks, Keys, Windows or Door Fittings; Safes	1878	1066	1868	1062
一般门、窗、百叶窗、梯子	Doors, Windows, Shutters, or Roller Blinds in General; Ladders	947	944	1576	1016
钻井、采矿	Well Drilling, Mining	324	647	1748	860
F 部(机械工程)	Section F: Mechanical Engineering	19835	10841	21832	11936
一般机器、发动机、蒸汽机	Machines or Engines in General; Engine Plants in General; Steam Engines	759	304	728	463
内燃机等	Combustion Engines	1434	776	1420	791
液力机械和其他发动机	Machines or Engines for Liquids	729	125	490	181
液体容积机械、泵	Positive-displacement Machines for Liquids; Pumps for Liquid or Elastic Fluids	1515	1008	2089	1119
液压调节器、液压技术	Fluid-pressure Actuators; Hydraulic or Pneumatics in General	487	138	184	131
工程元件或部件	Engineering Elements or Units; General Measures for Producing and Maintaining Effective Functioning of Machines or Installations; Thermal Insulation in General	4098	2927	5434	3052
气体或液体的贮藏或分配	Storage or Distribution of Gases or Liquids	213	105	192	150
照 明	Lighting	2668	578	1312	796
蒸汽的生产	Steam Generation	317	136	137	101
燃烧设备、燃烧技术	Combustion Apparatus; Combustion Processes	1647	983	1510	940
采暖、炉灶、通风	Stoves, Ranges, Ventilation	3903	2527	5537	2653
制冷气体的液化和固化	Refrigeration or Cooling, Heat Pump Systems	753	456	1173	609
干 燥	Drying	137	105	215	156
炉、窑、灶、罐	Furnaces, Kilns, Ovens	140	134	340	213
一般热交换	Heat Exchange in General	554	330	708	390
武 器	Weapons	249	116	189	112
弹药、爆破	Ammunition, Blasting Caps	232	93	174	79
G 部(物理)	Section G: Physics	23421	6687	24102	8955
测量、测试	Measurements, Testing	5587	2382	6087	2862
光学技术	Optics	1518	571	2600	806
照相术、电影术、电刻术	Photography, Cinematography, Electrography	816	378	1129	493
测时技术	Horology	197	124	493	144
控制、调节技术	Controlling, Regulating	294	138	624	164
计算、推算、计数技术	Computing, Calculating, Counting	10009	1375	7408	2315
核算装置	Measurement Devices	643	161	414	187
信号装置	Signaling	599	246	645	247
教育、密码、显示、广告等	Education, Cryptography, Advertising, Signs	1408	646	2001	760
乐器、声学	Musical Instruments, Acoustics	736	165	561	191
信息的存储	Information Storage	1288	464	1980	739
仪器的零部件	Instrument Details	7	18	91	30
核物理、核工程	Nuclear physics, Nuclear Engineering	319	19	69	17
H 部(电学)	Section H: Electricity	19893	7555	29344	10239
基本电器元件	Basic Electric Elements	8049	3422	11646	4607
电力的发电、变电或配电	Generation, Conversion, or Distribution of Electric Power	2237	1494	3751	1414
基本电子电路	Basic Electronic Circuitry	998	267	1103	377
电信技术	Telecommunications Techniques	7775	1851	10980	3100
其他类不包括的电技术	Electric Techniques Not Otherwise Provided for	834	521	1864	741

注:此表不包括外观设计分类。

a) Designs patents are excluded in this table.

20-59 高技术行业大中型工业企业科技活动投入情况（2002）

行 业	Industry	科技活动人员 (人) Technological Activities Personnel (person)	研究与试验发展折合 全时人员(人年) Full-time Equivalent of R&D Personnel (man.year)
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	53275	18287
# 化学药品原药制造业	Original Chemical Medicine	28241	8532
化学药品制剂制造业	Chemical Medicine Preparation	11283	4522
生物、生化制品制造业	Biology, Biochemistry Products	3298	1401
航空航天器制造业	Aviation and Aircrafts Manufacturing	68119	36112
电子及通信设备制造业	Electron and Communicate Equipments	114189	49675
# 通信设备制造业	Communicate Equipments	44608	26129
雷达及配套设备制造业	Radar Equipments	6373	2122
广播电视设备制造业	Broadcast and Television Equipments	1418	563
电子器件制造业	Electronic Parts	23822	6328
电子元件制造业	Electronic Organs	20269	6520
家用视听设备制造业	Household Audiovisual	13570	5729
其他电子设备制造	Other Electron Equipment	4129	2284
电子计算机及办公设备制造业	Electronic Computers and Office Equipments	16490	6602
# 电子计算机整机制造业	Electronic Computer	7630	2131
电子计算机外部设备制造业	Electronic Computer Peripheral Equipments	6819	3205
医疗器械及仪器仪表制造业	Medical Treatment Instrument and Meter	22186	7852
# 医疗仪器设备及器械制造业	Medical Treatment Equipments and Instruments	2616	994
仪器仪表制造业	Instruments and Meters	19570	6858

20-60 高技术行业大中型工业企业科技活动产出情况（2002）

单位: 万元

行 业	Industry	工业 总产值 Gross Value of Industrial Output	# 新产品 New Products
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	19330770	2582897
# 化学药品原药制造业	Original Chemical Medicine	8561215	682337
化学药品制剂制造业	Chemical Medicine Preparation	5189080	877596
生物、生化制品制造业	Biology, Biochemistry Products	1228681	221891
航空航天器制造业	Aviation and Aircrafts Manufacturing	4985571	1558267
电子及通信设备制造业	Electron and Communicate Equipments	57865372	22401695
# 通信设备制造业	Communicate Equipments	23777088	9829702
雷达及配套设备制造业	Radar Equipments	473091	150420
广播电视设备制造业	Broadcast and Television Equipments	109158	21451
电子器件制造业	Electronic Parts	9156711	2336603
电子元件制造业	Electronic Organs	9421758	2113757
家用视听设备制造业	Household Audiovisual	14075806	7836919
其他电子设备制造	Other Electron Equipment	851761	112843
电子计算机及办公设备制造业	Electronic Computers and Office Equipments	23433142	7761886
# 电子计算机整机制造业	Electronic Computer	11362664	3335729
电子计算机外部设备制造业	Electronic Computer Peripheral Equipments	10561480	4280153
医疗器械及仪器仪表制造业	Medical Treatment Instrument and Meter	3159329	841053
# 医疗仪器设备及器械制造业	Medical Treatment Equipments and Instruments	1084767	157912
仪器仪表制造业	Instruments and Meters	2074563	683141

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities Funds of Large-scale and Medium-scale Industrial Enterprises in High-tech Industry (2002)

# 科学家和工程师 Scientists & Engineers	科技活动 Expenditure on Technological Activities (10 000 yuan)			技术改造经费支出(万元) Expenditure for Technical Renovation (10 000 yuan)
	经费支出(万元) Expenditure on Technological Activities (10 000 yuan)	# R&D经费(万元) R&D Expenditure (10 000 yuan)	# 新产品经费(万元) Expenditure for New Products (10 000 yuan)	
14289	431388	216997	189533	610503
6750	158290	68033	47527	310017
3427	126209	66800	66704	156204
1056	31459	16772	17745	24396
16657	419890	222912	195074	264701
40943	1819381	1121617	1010877	527807
23709	999732	715857	480263	75966
1728	30996	17190	14780	26077
524	6151	5578	5492	369
4350	249156	106007	115283	213932
4420	148600	71014	78756	129609
4177	349682	188346	300593	71823
2035	35063	17627	15710	10032
5952	383543	248781	233615	45314
1998	242384	149946	156914	15437
2857	122463	85120	65266	26259
5859	115987	60386	61465	76020
635	21064	12211	10552	18764
5223	94924	48176	50913	57256

Basic Statistics on Scientific and Technological Activities Outputs of Large-scale and Medium-scale Industrial Enterprises in High-tech Industry (2002)

(10 000 yuan)							
产品销售收入 Total Revenue from the Sale of Products	# 新产品 New Products		产品销售利润 Profits from the Sale of Products		专利申请 (项) Patent Applications (item)		拥有发明专利数 (项) Patent Owned (item)
	# 出口 Export	# 新产品 New Products	# 新产品 New Products	# 新产品 New Products	# 发明专利数 Invention	# 发明专利数 Invention	# 发明专利数 Invention
18985949	2488566	271815	4705975	555448	1000	317	485
8504553	717488	173388	2330312	162884	251	74	158
4844865	797914	53362	1043470	183903	241	67	116
1052132	192810	25139	248052	56453	60	24	43
4658002	1431626	51285	815311	158650	176	49	126
55649258	22060613	5135862	6047077	1672406	2956	1457	1068
23100525	9999083	2330724	3071879	912168	1880	1208	766
435035	131226	630	94618	22867	6		13
105160	22161	991	16784	5173	1	1	1
9077755	2312010	449099	945249	16651	272	66	68
9106883	2128116	686263	950848	147400	123	19	105
13002821	7354825	1654031	811061	558679	611	145	97
821078	113194	14126	156639	9470	63	18	18
23524965	7532120	3411527	1509993	408986	955	304	38
11586391	3121332	765984	825670	65364	794	277	22
10437374	4266258	2604565	536346	331353	119	19	15
3074122	652763	90653	646947	117865	506	110	135
1002811	126704	22073	215550	23510	61	7	46
2071311	526059	68580	431397	94354	445	103	89

主要统计指标解释

普通高等学校 指按照国家规定的设置标准和审批程序批准举办的,通过全国普通高等学校统一招生考试,招收高中毕业生为主要培养对象,实施高等教育的全日制大学、独立设置的学院和高等专科学校、高等职业学校和其他机构。

大学、独立设置的学院主要实施本科层次以上教育,高等专科学校、高等职业学校实施专科层次教育,其他机构是承担国家普通招生计划任务不计校数的机构。包括普通高等学校分校和批准筹建的普通高等学校等。

成人高等学校 指按照国家规定的设置标准和审批程序批准举办的,通过全国成人高等学校统一招生考试,招收具有高中毕业或同等学历的在职从业人员为主要培养对象,利用函授、业余、脱产等多种形式对其实施高等学历教育的学校。包括职工高等学校、农民高等学校、管理干部学院、教育学院、独立函授学院、广播电视大学、其他机构等。其他机构是承担国家成人招生计划任务不计校数的机构。

小学学龄儿童入学率 指调查范围内已入小学学习的小学学龄儿童占校内外小学学龄儿童总数(包括弱智儿童,不包括盲聋哑儿童)的比重。计算公式为:

$$\text{小学学龄儿童入学率} = \frac{\text{已入学的小学学龄儿童数}}{\text{校内外小学学龄儿童总数}} \times 100\%$$

科技活动 指在自然科学、农业科学、医药科学、工程与技术科学、人文与社会科学领域(简称科学技术领域)中,与科技知识的产生、发展、传播和应用密切相关的有组织的活动。可分为研究与试验发展(R&D)、研究与试验发展成果应用及相关的科技服务三类活动。该定义是联合国教科文组织考虑成员国特别是发展中国家开展科技统计工作的需要,而对科技活动所作的统计界定。

科技活动人员 指直接从事科技活动、以及专门从事科技活动管理和为科技活动提供直接服务,累计的实际工作时间占全年制度工作时间10%及以上的人员。(1)直接从事科技活动的人员包括:在独立核算的科学研究与技术开发机构、高等学校、各类企业及其他事业单位内设的教研室、实验室、技术开发中心及中试车间(基地)等机构中从事科技活动的研究人员、工程技术人员、技术工人及其它人员;虽不在上述机构工作,但编入科技活动项目(课题)组的人员;科技信息与文献机构中的专业技术人员;从事论文设计的研究生等。(2)专门从事科技活动管理和为科技活动提供直接服务的人员,包括:独立核算的科学研究与技术开发机构、科技信息与文献机构、高等学校、各类企业及其他事业单位主管科技工作的负责人,专门从事科技活动的计划、行政、人事、财务、物资供应、设备维护、图书资料管理等工作的各类人员,但不包括保卫、医疗保健人员、司机、食堂人员、茶炉工、水暖工、清洁工等为科技活动提供间接服务的人员。该指标用来反映投入科技活动人力的规模。

科学家与工程师 指科技活动人员中具有高、中级技术职称(职务)的人员和不具有高、中级技术职称(职务)的大学本科及以上学历人员。该指标用来反映投入科技活动人力的素质。

研究与试验发展(R&D) 指在科学技术领域,为增加知识总量、以及运用这些知识去创造新的应用进行的系统的创造性的活动,包括基础研究、应用研究、试验发展三类活动。国际上通常采用R&D活动的规模和强度指标反映一国的科技实力和核心竞争力。

基础研究 指为了获得关于现象和可观察事实的基本原理的新知识(揭示客观事物的本质、运动规律,获得新发现、新学说)而进行的实验性或理论性研究,它不以任何专门或特定的应用或使用为目的。其成果以科学论文和科学著作为主要形式。用来反映知识的原始创新能力。

应用研究 指为获得新知识而进行的创造性研究,主要针对某一特定的目的或目标。应用研究是为了确定基础研究成果可能的用途,或是为达到预定的目标探索应采取的新方法(原理性)或新途径。其成果形式以科学论文、专著、原理性模型或发明专利为主。用来反映对基础研究成果应用途径的探索。

试验发展 指利用从基础研究、应用研究和实际经验所获得的现有知识,为产生新的产品、材料和装置,建立新的工艺、系统和服务,以及对已产生和建立的上述各项作实质性的改进而进行的系统性工作。其成果形式主要是专利、专有技术、具有新产品基本特征的产品原型或具有新装置基本特征的原始样机等。在社会科学领域,试验发展是指把通过基础研究、应用研究获得的知识转变成可以实施的计划(包括为进行检验和评估实施示范项目)的过程。人文科学领域没有对应的试验发展活动。主要反映将科研成果转化为技术和产品的能力,是科技推动经济社会发展的物化成果。

研究与试验发展人员 指参与研究与试验发展项目研究、管理和辅助工作的人员,包括项目(课题)组人员,企业科技行政管理人员和直接为项目(课题)活动提供服务的辅助人员。反映投入从事拥有自主知识产权的研究开发活动的人力规模。

研究与试验发展人员全时当量 指全时人员数加非全时人员按工作量折算为全时人员数的总和。例如:有两个全时人员和三个非全时人员(工作时间分别为20%、30%和70%),则全时当量为 $2+0.2+0.3+0.7=3.2$ 人年。为国际上比较科技人力投入而制定的可比指标。

专业技术人员 指从事专业技术工作和专业技术管理工作的人员,即企事业单位中已经聘任专业技术职务从事专业技术工作和专业技术管理工作的人员,以及未聘任专业技术职务,现在专业技术岗位上工作的人员。包括工程技术人员,农业技术人员,科学研究人员,卫生技术人员,教学人

员，经济人员，会计人员，统计人员，翻译人员，图书资料、档案、文博人员，新闻出版人员，律师、公证人员，广播电视播音人员，工艺美术人员，体育人员，艺术人员及企业政治思想工作工作人员，共十七个专业技术职务类别。用来反映科技人力资源情况。

科技活动经费筹集 指从各种渠道筹集到的计划用于科技活动的经费，包括政府资金、企业资金、事业单位资金、金融机构贷款、国外资金和其他资金等。反映各社会经济主体对促进科技进步所做的努力。

政府资金 指从各级政府部门获得的计划用于科技活动的经费，包括科学事业费、科技三项费、科研基建费、科学基金、教育等部门事业费中计划用于科技活动的经费以及政府部门预算外资金中计划用于科技活动的经费等。

企业资金 指从自有资金中提取或接受其他企业委托的、科研院所和高校等事业单位接受企业委托获得的，计划用于科研和技术开发的经费。不包括来自政府、金融机构及国外的计划用于科技活动的资金。

金融机构贷款 指从各类金融机构获得的用于科技活动的贷款。

科技活动经费内部支出 指报告年内用于科技活动的实际支出，包括劳务费、科研业务费、科研管理费，非基建投资购建的固定资产、科研基建支出以及其他用于科技活动的支出。不包括生产性活动支出、归还贷款支出及转拨外单位支出。反映科技投入实际完成情况。

劳务费 指以货币或实物形式直接或间接支付给从事科技活动人员的劳动报酬及各种费用。包括各种形式的工资、津贴、奖金、福利、离退休人员费用、人民助学金等。反

映改善科技人员待遇情况。

固定资产购建费 指报告年内使用非基建投资购建的固定资产和用于科研基建投资的实际支出额，即固定资产实际支出和科研基建投资实际完成额之和。固定资产是指长期使用而不改变原有实物形态的主要物资设备、图书资料、实验材料和标本以及其他设备和家具、房屋、建筑物。反映用于改善科研条件和科研手段方面的投入情况。

新产品 指采用新技术原理、新设计构思研制、生产的全新产品，或在结构、材质、工艺等某一方面比原有产品有明显改进，从而显著提高了产品性能或扩大了使用功能的产品。既包括政府有关部门认定并在有效期内的新产品，也包括企业自行研制开发，未经政府有关部门认定，从投产之日起一年之内的新产品。用来反映科技产出及对经济增长的直接贡献。

专利 是专利权的简称，是对发明人的发明创造经审查合格后，由专利局依据专利法授予发明人和设计人对该项发明创造享有的专有权。包括发明、实用新型和外观设计。反映拥有自主知识产权的科技和设计成果情况。

发明 指对产品、方法或者其改进所提出的新的技术方案。是国际通行的反映拥有自主知识产权技术的核心指标。

实用新型 指对产品的形状、构造或者其结合所提出的适于实用的新的技术方案。反映具有一定技术含量的技术成果情况。

外观设计 指对产品的形状、图案、色彩或者其结合所作出的富有美感并适于工业上应用的新设计。反映拥有自主知识产权的外观设计成果情况。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Regular Institutions of Higher Learning refer to educational establishments set up according to the government evaluation and approval procedures, enrolling graduates from senior secondary schools and providing higher education courses and training for senior professionals. They include full-time universities, colleges, high professional schools, high professional vocational schools and others.

Universities and colleges are mainly providing undergraduate courses; those high professional schools and high professional vocational schools are mainly providing professional trainings; and others refer to educational establishments, which are responsible for enrolling students but not covered in the total number of schools, including branch schools of universities and colleges, and universities and colleges that have been proved and prepared to construct.

Institutions of Higher Learning for Adults refer to educational establishments, set up in line with relevant rules approved by the government, enrolling staff and workers with senior secondary school or equivalent education, and providing higher education courses in many forms of correspondence, spare time, or full time for adults. Professionals thus trained receive a qualification equivalent to graduates studying regular courses at regular universities, colleges and professional colleges. Institutions of higher learning for adults include schools of high education for staff and workers, schools of high education for peasants, colleges for management cadres, pedagogical colleges, independent correspondence colleges, Radio and TV universities and other educational establishments. Other educational establishments are responsible for enrolling adult students but not covered in the number of schools.

Enrollment Rate of Primary School Age Children refers to the proportion of school age children enrolled at schools to the total number of school age children both in and outside schools (including retarded children, but excluding blind, deaf and mute children). The formula is:

Enrollment Rate of Primary School-age Children = (Total Primary School-age Children at Schools)/(Total Primary School age Children Both at and Outside Schools) × 100%

Scientific and Technological Activities (S & T Activities) refer to organized activities which are closely related with the creation, development, dissemination and application of the scientific and technical knowledge in the fields of natural sciences, agricultural science, medical science, engineering and technological science, humanities and social sciences (referred to as scientific and technological fields). S&T activities can be classi-

fied into 3 categories: research and development (R&D) activities, application of R&D results, and related S&T services. This statistical definition is made by UNICHIEF for scientific and technological activities to meet the need of carrying out statistical work in this field for its member countries in particular those developing countries.

Personnel Engaged in S&T Activities refer to personnel directly engaged in S&T activities, in the management of S&T activities, and in providing direct service to S&T activities, who spend over 10% of the total working hours in a year in S&T activities. (1) Personnel directly engaged in S&T activities include researchers, engineers, technicians and other related personnel engaged in S&T activities in independent-accounting R&D institutions, institutions of higher learning, and in research institutes, laboratories, technology development centers and central experiment workshops under enterprises and institutions. Also included are people working in S&T research project teams, professional and technical personnel working in S&T information archiving institutes, and graduate students working on the design of their thesis. (2) Personnel engaged in the management of S&T activities and in providing direct service to S&T activities include senior management people responsible for S&T activities in independent-accounting R&D institutions, S&T information archiving institutes, institutions of higher learning, and in enterprises and institutions where S&T activities are undertaken. Also included are people responsible for the planning, administration, personnel management, financial management, logistics supply, equipment maintenance, information and library management that are related with S&T activities. People providing indirect services are excluded, such as security, medical service, drivers, plumbers, cleaners and those providing catering and related service. This indicator reflects the size of personnel engaged in S&T activities.

Scientists and Engineers refer to persons engaged in S&T activities who have obtained titles of senior and middle level professional positions, and those without such position but have completed university or higher education. This indicator reflects the quality of personnel engaged in S&T activities.

Research and Development (R&D) refers to systematic and creative activities in the field of science and technology aiming at increasing the knowledge and using the knowledge for new application. R&D includes 3 categories of activities: basic research, applied research and experiments and development. The scale and intensity of R&D are widely used internationally to reflect the strength of S&T and the core competitiveness of a

country in the world.

Basic Research refers to empirical or theoretical research aiming at obtaining new knowledge on the fundamental principles of phenomena of observable facts to reveal the nature and law of movement of objects and to acquire new discoveries or new theories. Basic research takes no specific or designated application as the aim of the research. Results of basic research are mainly released or disseminated in the form of scientific papers or monographs. This indicator reflects the original innovation capacity of knowledge.

Applied research refers to creative research aiming at obtaining new knowledge on a specific objective or target. Purpose of the applied research is to identify the possible use of results from basic research, or to explore new (fundamental) methods or new approaches. Results of applied research are expressed in the form of scientific papers, monographs, fundamental models or invention patents. This indicator reflects the exploration of ways to apply the results of basic research.

Experiments and Development refer to systematic activities aiming at using the knowledge from basic and applied researches or from practical experience to develop new products, materials and equipment, to establish new production process, systems and services, or to make substantial improvement on the existing products, process or services. Results of experiment and development activities are embodied in patents, exclusive technology, and monotype of new products or equipment. In social sciences, experiment and development activities refer to the process of converting the knowledge from basic or applied researches into feasible programmes (including conduct of demonstration projects for assessment and evaluation). There are no experiment and development activities in the science of humanities. This indicator reflects the capability of transferring the results of S&T into technique and products, which is the materialized measurement of S&T pushing forward the economic and social development.

R&D Personnel refer to persons engaged in research, management and supporting activities of R&D, including persons in the project teams, persons engaged in the management of S&T activities of enterprises and supporting staff providing direct service to the research projects. This indicator reflects the size of personnel engaged in R&D activities with independent intellectual property.

Full-time Equivalent of R&D Personnel refers to the sum of the full-time persons and the full-time equivalent of part-time persons converted by workload. For instance, if there are 2 full-time persons and 3 part-time workers (20%, 30% and 70% of working hours respectively on R&D activities), the full-time equivalent is $2 + 0.2 + 0.3 + 0.7 = 3.2$ person-years. This is an internationally comparable indicator of input of personnel in S&T

activities.

Professional and Technical Personnel refer to persons engaged in professional and technical work or in the management of professional and technical activities, i.e., people with professional or technical positions who are engaged in professional and technical work or in the management of professional and technical activities, and people without professional or technical positions but are working on professional or technical posts. They include professionals and technicians working in 17 categories of technical occupations including engineering, agriculture, scientific researches, medical service, teaching, economic research and application, accounting, statistics, translation, libraries, archives, cultural and museum service, journalism and publication, lawyers, notarization service, radio and television broadcasting, handicraft and fine arts, sports, performing art, and political workers in enterprises. This indicator reflects the condition of human resources in S&T.

Funding for S&T Activities refers to funds obtained from various sources for S&T activities, including government funds, self-raised funds by enterprises, self-raised funds by institutions, loans from financial institutions, foreign funds and other funds. This indicator reflects the efforts made by various social economic entities in promoting the development of S&T.

Government Funds refer to funds obtained from government agencies at all levels to be used for S&T activities, including fund for scientific undertakings, 3 kinds of fund for S&T activities, fund for capital construction for scientific researches, science fund, funds from education expenditures by education departments for S&T activities, and extra-budget fund from government agencies for S&T activities.

Self-raised Funds by Enterprises refers to self-raised funds by enterprises from their own expenditure or from other enterprises and funds received by universities or research institutions from enterprises for scientific research or technical development projects. Excluded in this category are funds from government agencies, financial institutions or from foreign institutions.

Loans from Financial Institutions refer to loans from various financial institutions for S&T activities.

Internal Expenditures on S&T activities refer to the actual expenditures on S&T activities during the reference year, including service fees, expenditure on research activities, expenditure on research management, purchase or construction of fixed assets not included in the investment for capital construction, expenditure on capital construction for scientific researches, and other expenditures on S&T activities. Not included are expenditure on production activities, repayment of loans and transfer expenditure. This indicator reflects the real accomplishment of input in S&T.

Service Fees refer to direct or indirect payment, in cash or in kind, made to personnel engaged in S&T activities as remuneration and other fees. They include, in various forms, salaries, subsidies, bonus, benefits, retirement pension, stipend, etc. This indicator reflects the improvement of treatment toward S&T personnel.

Purchase or Construction of Fixed Assets refers to the fixed assets purchased or constructed using funds other than the investment in capital construction, and the actual expenditure on capital construction for scientific researches. In other words, it is the sum of the actual expenditure on fixed assets and the accomplished investment in capital construction for scientific researches. Fixed assets refer to main materials and equipment, literatures and documents in libraries, materials for experiments, specimen, instruments, furniture, buildings and constructions that can be used for a long time without changing the form and shape of those articles or constructions. This indicator reflects the input in improving the condition of S&T and the means of scientific research.

New Products refer to new products produced with new technology and new design, or products that represent noticeable improvement in terms of structure, material, or production process so as to improve significantly the character or function of the older versions. They include new products certified by

relevant government agencies within the period of certification, as well as new products designed and produced by enterprises within a year without certification by government agencies. This indicator reflects the direct contribution of S&T output to economic growth.

Patent is an abbreviation for the patent right and refers to the exclusive right of ownership by the inventors or designers for the creation or inventions, given from the patent offices after due process of assessment and approval in accordance with the Patent Law. Patents are granted for inventions, utility models and designs. This indicator reflects the achievements of S&T and design with independent intellectual property.

Inventions refer to the new technical proposals to the products or methods or their modifications. This is universal core indicator reflecting the technologies with independent intellectual property.

Utility Models refer to the practical and new technical proposals on the shape and structure of the product or the combination of both. This indicator reflects the condition of technological results with certain technical content.

Designs refer to the aesthetics and industrially applicable new designs for the shape, pattern and color of the product, or their combinations. This indicator reflects the appearance design achievements with independent intellectual property.

二十一、文化、体育和卫生

Culture, Sports and Public Health

简要说明

一、本篇资料的主要内容

本篇主要反映文化、体育、卫生、新闻出版、广播电影电视事业的发展情况。

文化部分主要包括艺术表演团体、艺术表演场所、公共图书馆、博物馆、文化馆、档案馆、文化站、广播、电影、电视、新闻出版以及文物等文化事业的机构、人员、经费和业务活动情况。体育部分主要包括群众体育和竞技体育。主要内容有体育系统职工、运动员、教练员和裁判员等情况。体育场地数、竞技体育成绩、体育锻炼达标人数以及与国外体育交往次数和人数等情况。卫生部分主要内容有卫生机构、人员、床位数、医院诊疗人次及入院人数、主要疾病死亡原因及构成、传染病的发病及死亡以及卫生事业费用测算等情况。

况。

二、本篇的资料来源

根据各部门制定的统计报表制度汇总加工整理而成。艺术事业、图书馆事业、群众文化事业的资料主要来自文化部；档案馆资料来自国家档案局；文物资料来自国家文物局；广播、电影、电视资料来自国家广播电影电视总局；新闻出版资料来自国家新闻出版总署；体育部分的资料来自国家体育总局；卫生部分的资料来自卫生部。

三、详细资料分别见《中国文化文物统计年鉴》(文化部计划财务司编)、《中国新闻出版统计资料汇编》(新闻出版署计财司编)、《广播电影电视资料汇编》(广电总局计财司编)和《全国卫生统计年报资料》(卫生部信息中心编)。



Brief Introduction

Main Content:

I. Data in this chapter mainly show the development of culture, sports, public health, news and publication, radio broadcasting, films and televisions.

II. Data on culture cover mainly the situations on institutions, personnel and business activities of arts (performing groups and venues), libraries, museums, cultural centers, archives, cultural stations, broadcasting, films, televisions, news and publication. Data on sports cover mass sports (sports for all) and athletics sports, including mainly the number of staff and workers in sports departments, number of athletes, coaches and referees, number of stadiums and gymnasiums, achievements in athletic sport events, number of persons who have come up to the National Physical Training Program Standards and the international exchanges of sport delegations. Data on public health include mainly the number of institutions, personnel, hospital beds, number of patients treated and in-patients, major diseases as the causes of death and the proportion to the total deaths, the incidence of, and the deaths caused by infectious diseases, estimation of health cost, etc.

II. Sources of Data

Data are collected and tabulated in accordance with the statistical reporting schemes stipulated by the departments concerned. Data on the causes of arts, libraries, mass culture are provided by the Ministry of Culture. Data on archives are from National Bureau of Archives. Data on broadcasting, film and television are mainly from State Administration of Broadcasting, Film and Television. Data on news and publication are mainly provided by the State Agency of News and Publication. Data on sports are mainly from the State Sports Administration. Data on public health are mainly from the Ministry of Public Health.

III. Detailed information please refer to "China Cultural Relics Yearbook" (Department of Financial Management, Ministry of Culture), "Collection of China News and Publication Statistical Information" (Department of Financial Management, State Agency of News and Publication), "Collection of Broadcasting, Film and Television Statistics" (Department of Financial Management, State Administration of Broadcasting, Film and Television and "Annual Statistical Report on National Health Care" (Information Center, Ministry of Public Health).

21-1 文化艺术和文物事业机构、人员情况 (2002年)
Number of Institutions and Personnel in Culture, Arts and
Cultural Relics (2002)

机构类别	Category of Institution	机构数 (个) Number of Institution (unit)	从业人数 (人) Number of Employed Person (person)
文化事业合计	Culture	305603	1605136
艺术事业	Arts	4416	174890
# 艺术表演团体	Arts Performance Troupes	2587	137459
话剧、儿童剧、滑稽剧团	Drama, Children, Plays and Comedy Troupes	87	7271
歌剧、舞剧、歌舞剧团	Opera, Ballet and Dance Troupes	109	11056
歌舞团、轻音乐团	Song and Dance Troupe, Light Music Troupe	343	22592
文工团、文宣队、乌兰牧骑	Cultural and Performance Troupes and Ulanmuchi (equestrian art troupes)	383	10685
戏曲剧团	Local Opera Troupes	1472	75169
# 京剧	Local Beijing Opera Troupes	111	9263
曲艺、杂技、木偶、皮影团	Recitation and Ballad Troupes, Acrobatics and Circus Troupes, Puppet Show Troupes and Shadow Play Troupes	178	8984
艺术表演场所	Arts Centers	1829	37471
剧场、影剧院	Theaters and Music Halls	1794	36804
书场、曲艺场	Storytelling Places, Recitation and Ballad Places	19	171
杂技、马戏场	Acrobatics, Circus Places	2	8
音乐厅	Concert Halls	14	488
公共图书馆事业	Public Libraries	2697	48447
群众文化事业	Mass Culture	42516	119072
群众艺术馆	Mass Art Centers	389	11042
文化馆	Cultural Centers	2854	41449
文化站	Cultural Stations	39273	66581
# 乡文化站	Township Cultural Stations	36054	57328
艺术教育事业	Culture and Education	205	14285
其他文化事业	Other Cultural Units	255769	1248442
艺术创作机构	Art Creation Institutions	433	3097
艺术研究机构	Art Research Institutions	184	3181
艺术展览机构	Art Exhibition Institutions	51	1209
# 美术馆	Art Gallery	26	564
文化艺术经纪与代理业	Brokers and Agents for Cultural and Arts Activities	421	4723
其他	Others	254680	1236232
文物事业合计	Cultural Relics	3867	66125
文物保护管理机构	Agency of Historical Relics Preservation	2108	21786
文物科研机构	Scientific and Research Historical Relics Agency	72	2904
其他文物机构	Other Historical Relics Agency	61	2955
博物馆	Museums	1511	35833
综合性博物馆	Comprehensive Museum	824	16397
历史类博物馆	History Museum	491	12815
艺术类博物馆	Arts Museum	60	3708
自然科技类博物馆	Nature Science and Technology Museum	18	624
其他	Other Museum	118	2289
文物商店	Cultural Relics Agencies	115	2647

21-2 各地区文化艺术、文物事业单位数

Number of Institutions for Culture, Arts and Cultural Relics by Region

单位: 个

(unit)

地 区 Region		艺术表演团体 Art Performance Troupes	艺术表演场所 Art Performance Places	文化馆 Cultural Centers	公共图书馆 Public Libraries	博物馆 Museums
	1978	3150	1095	2748	1218	349
	1979	3482	1255	2892	1651	344
	1980	3533	1444	2912	1732	365
	1985	3317	1673	2965	2344	711
	1989	2850	2011	2955	2512	967
	1990	2805	2011	2955	2527	1013
	1995	2682	1972	2886	2608	1194
	1996	2664	1934	2892	2620	1219
	1997	2663	1947	2901	2628	1282
	1998	2652	1929	2901	2652	1339
	1999	2632	1911	2905	2669	1363
	2000	2630	1912	2907	2677	1392
	2001	2605	1854	2852	2696	1461
	2002	2587	1829	2854	2697	1511
北 京 天 津 河 北 山 西 内 蒙古	Beijing	20	24	19	25	24
	Tianjin	15	32	18	31	15
	Hebei	135	101	165	145	44
	Shanxi	155	49	119	122	85
	Inner Mongolia	113	36	104	108	28
辽 宁 吉 林 黑 龙江	Liaoning	72	69	102	128	34
	Jilin	65	49	62	61	22
	Heilongjiang	88	53	123	96	46
上 海 江 苏 浙 江 安 徽 福 建 江 西 山 东	Shanghai	28	36	46	32	23
	Jiangsu	131	129	109	101	90
	Zhejiang	80	82	86	83	70
	Anhui	93	94	100	84	37
	Fujian	94	79	80	82	80
	Jiangxi	78	62	101	104	84
	Shandong	121	104	138	140	70
河 南 湖 北 湖 南 广 东 广 西 海 南	Henan	202	159	187	134	75
	Hubei	98	72	121	103	98
	Hunan	87	97	125	115	74
	Guangdong	141	71	120	131	140
	Guangxi	118	26	100	96	41
	Hainan	22	19	18	19	16
重 庆 四 川 贵 州 云 南 西 藏	Chongqing	32	24	43	44	17
	Sichuan	89	80	173	131	51
	Guizhou	28	13	83	90	10
	Yunnan	124	38	127	148	30
	Tibet	35	33	36	1	2
陕 西 甘 肃 青 海 宁 夏 新 疆	Shaanxi	116	110	111	111	88
	Gansu	74	40	83	90	67
	Qinghai	13	2	43	38	16
	Ningxia	14	14	21	21	5
	Xinjiang	89	26	91	82	24

21-3 艺术表演团体演出情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Performance of Art Troupes (2002)

种 类 Item		演 出 场 数 (万 场) Number of Performances (10 000 shows)	# 到农村演出 Shows in Rural Areas (10 000)	观 众 人 数 (万人次) Number of Spectators (10 000 person-times)
总 计	Total	41.6	23.9	45980
# 国有剧团	Troupes Sponsored by State-owned Units	28.4	14.5	33160
集体经营剧团	Troupes Sponsored by Collective Units	13.0	9.3	12517
按剧种分:	Art Troupes			
话剧·儿童剧·滑稽剧团	Drama, Children's Play and Comedy Troupes	1.6	0.2	1304
歌舞剧团	Song and Dance Drama Troupes	1.5	0.6	1982
歌舞团·轻音乐团	Song and Dance, Light Music	3.8	1.2	4708
文工团·宣传队· 乌兰牧骑	Cultural and Performance Troupes and Ulanmuchi (equestrian art troupes)	3.6	2.1	3955
乐团·合唱团	Philharmonic and Chorus Troupes	0.1		172
戏曲剧团	Local Opera Troupes	23.9	17.8	31143
# 京 剧	Local Beijing Opera Troupes	1.3	0.4	1409
曲艺·杂技·木偶· 皮影团	Recitation and Ballad Troupes, Acrobatics and Circus Troupes, Puppet Show Troupes, and Shadow Play Troupes	7.0	2.0	2716

注:歌舞剧团包括歌剧·舞剧·歌舞剧团(下表同)。

a) Song and dance drama troupes include opera, dance and light music troupes. The same as in the following table.

21-4 艺术表演团体收支情况 (2002年)

Income and Expenditures of Art Troupes (2002)

种 类 Item		补贴团数 (个) Number of Troupes Receiving Government Subsidies (unit)	总收入 (万元) Total Income (10 000 yuan)	# 财政补助 收 入 (万元) Government Subsidies (10 000 yuan)	# 演 出 收 入 Income from Perform	总支出 (万元) Total Expendi- tures (10 000 yuan)	经 费 自给率 (%) Total Income/Total Expenditures Ratio (%)
总 计	Total	2393	365331	246661	64884	363312	29.1
# 国有剧团	Troupes Sponsored by State-owned Units	1887	332780	228137	54896	330716	28.1
集体经营剧团	Troupes Sponsored by Collective Units	494	31282	17735	9756	31399	46.1
按剧种分:	Art Troupes						
话剧·儿童剧· 滑稽剧团	Drama, Children's Play and Comedy Troupes	85	32481	21185	5169	31973	31.3
歌舞剧团	Song and Dance Drama Troupes	104	38528	24444	6900	39506	42.0
歌舞团·轻音乐团	Song and Dance, Light Music	327	65666	45209	10741	66068	27.4
文工团·宣传队· 乌兰牧骑	Cultural and Performance Troupes and Ulanmuchi (equestrian art troupes)	354	15753	13515	1091	15832	13.4
乐团·合唱团	Philharmonic and Chorus Troupes	13	15313	8795	3191	14153	31.6
戏曲剧团	Local Opera Troupes	1352	165779	113185	29706	164278	29.3
# 京 剧	Local Beijing Opera Troupes	110	33873	25801	3635	33432	22.5
曲艺·杂技·木 偶·皮影团	Recitation and Ballad Troupes, Acrobatics and Circus Troupes, Puppet Show Troupes and Shadow Play Troupes	158	31810	20327	8085	31502	35.3

注:本表各项指标仅指文化部系统内的。

a) The data in this table only refer to those under the administration of the cultural departments.

21-5 群众艺术馆、文化馆站业务活动及经费情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Activities and Expenditures of Mass Art Centers and Cultural Centers (2002)

项 目		Item	总 计 Total	群众艺术馆 Mass Art Centers	文化 馆 Cultural Centers	文化站 Cultural Stations
单位数	(个)	Number of Units (unit)	42516	389	2854	39273
举办展览	(个)	Number of Exhibitions (unit)	92917	2140	18398	72379
组织文艺活动	(次)	Art Performances and Story-Telling Sessions (times)	301792	9535	68037	224220
举办训练班		Training Courses				
班 次	(次)	Number of Classes (times)	137350	8865	35501	92984
结业人次	(万人次)	Number of Persons Completing Courses (10 000 person-times)	493	22	98	373
群众艺术馆、文化馆 负责指导单位		Units Responsible for Guiding Mass Art Centers and Cultural Centers				
农村集镇文化中心	(个)	Cultural Centers in County Towns (unit)	21706	1771	19935	
文化俱乐部、室	(个)	Cultural Clubs (unit)	86362	2275	84087	
文化户	(户)	Households Specializing in Cultural Activities (household)	156914	4230	152684	
群众业余演出团(队)	(个)	Part-time Art Groups (unit)	34103	1435	32668	
总支出	(万元)	Total Expenditures (10 000 yuan)	235593	45308	99830	90455
# 业务费		Professional Expenditures	30535	6303	11195	13037
修缮费		Maintenance Expenses	10200	1698	3066	5436

注:本表各项指标仅指文化部系统内的

a)The data in this table only refer to those under the administration of the cultural departments.

21-6 公共图书馆业务活动及经费情况 (2002年)

Facilities, Services and Expenditures of Public Libraries (2002)

项 目		Item	总 计 Total	# 省级公共图书馆 Public Libraries at Provincial Level	# 县级公共图书馆 Public Libraries at County Level
总藏量	(万册·件)	Total Collections (10 000 volumes)	42628	13546	14771
书架总长度	(万米)	Total Length of Bookshelves (10 000 m)	995	296	331
发放借书证数	(万个)	Number of Library Cards Distributed (10 000 units)	918	190	393
图书流通情况		Circulation of Books			
总流通人次	(万人次)	Total Number of Circulation (10 000 person-times)	21950	2698	10842
书刊外借册次	(万册次)	Number of Books Borrowed by the Readers (10 000 volume-times)	20021	1857	10929
为读者服务举办各种活动		Service Activities Provided for Readers			
次 数	(次)	Number of Activities (times)	54797	6992	36840
参加人数	(万人次)	Number of Readers Involved (10 000 person-times)	2138	518	850
总支出	(万元)	Total Expenditures (10 000 yuan)	208929	58543	55772
# 藏量购置费	(万元)	Purchase Expenses (10 000 yuan)	47201	16966	6538
本年新购藏量	(万册)	Number of Books Purchased During the Year (10 000 volumes)	1298	338	391
公用房屋建筑面积		Floor Space of Public Buildings	583	97	281
(万平方米)		Floor Space of Buildings (10 000 sq.m)			
# 书 库	(万平方米)	Stack Rooms (10 000 sq.m)	152	34	65
阅览室座席	(万个)	Seating Capacity of Reading Rooms (10 000 seats)	44	4	27

21-7 博物馆、文物机构业务活动及经费情况 (2002年)

Facilities, Services and Expenditures of Museums and Cultural Relic Agencies (2002)

项 目	Item	文 物 保 护 管 理 机 构 Protection and Management Agencies	文 物 科 研 机 构 Scientific and Research Agencies	其 他 文 物 机 构 Other Agencies	博 物 馆 Museums
藏 品 (件)	Number of Collections (piece)				
传统计量	Tradition Statistics	1672285	615119	49798	9937750
实际数量	Factual Statistics	1987695	662868	17287	10818612
# 一级品 (件)	Grade One (piece)				
传统计量	Tradition Statistics	4847	2075	359	41529
实际数量	Factual Statistics	4550	4055	359	59791
业务活动	Operations				
陈列展览 (个)	Number of Displays and Exhibitions	5976			8111
参观人数 (万人次)	Number of Visitors (10 000 person-times)	4011			7980
经费支出 (万元)	Total Expenditures (10 000 yuan)	83705	21745	6286	207198
# 业务费	Professional Expenditures	9459		1573	36869
# 考古发掘费	Archaeology and Excavation Expenses	1017	6579	102	2101
修缮费	Maintenance Expenses	11166	627	621	20284
增加值 (万元)	Value Added (10 000 yuan)	40925	6216	2109	108352

21-8 摄 制 电 影 片 产 量

Film Production

年 份 Year	电影故事片厂 (个) Number of Feature Film Studios	故 事 片 (部) Feature Films (film)	美 术 片 (本) Cartoons (reel)	科学教育片 (本) Popular Science Films (reel)	纪 录 片 (本) Documentary Films (reel)
1952	4	4	2	41	157
1957	11	40	5	84	272
1962	16	34	17	94	133
1965	16	52	21	240	378
1975	15	27	11	214	313
1978	12	46	26	289	202
1979	17	65	25	349	317
1980	17	82	32	337	242
1981	19	105	33	277	276
1982	19	112	33	284	259
1983	19	127	37	343	299
1984	20	144	37	387	337
1985	20	127	45	357	419
1986	20	134	46	383	417
1987	22	146	45	353	347
1988	22	158	38	344	350
1989	22	136	53	334	259
1990	22	134	51	326	296
1991	22	130	46	351	283
1992	22	170	56	354	307
1993	22	154	47	252	300
1994	22	148	32	182	22
1995	30	146	37	40	111
1996	30	110	58	33	39
1997	31	88	28	34	95
1998	31	82	9	30	54
2000	31	91	1	49	10
2001	27	88	1	56	9
2002	31	100	2	60	7

注：本表电影故事片厂只包括国务院批准的厂。

a) The number of feature film studios in this table only includes those approved by the State Council.

21-9 广播、电视事业发展情况

Basic Statistics on Broadcasting and Television Stations

项 目	Item	2001	2002	2002年比2001年增长% Increase Percentage in 2002 over 2001
广播电视系统职工人数(人)	Number of Staff and Workers (person)	502634	519705	3.4
广播电台 (座)	Number of Broadcasting Stations (set)	301	306	1.7
广播发射台及转播台 (座)	Number of Broadcast Transmission Stations and Relaying Stations (set)	761	757	-0.5
广播发射机功率 (千瓦)	Broadcast Power of Transmitters (kw)	49614.7	49396.4	-0.4
县级广播电视台 (座)	Number of Wire Broadcast Stations in Counties and Cities (set)	1387	1526	10.0
广播人口覆盖率 (%)	Listener Rating (%)	92.9	93.3	0.4
电视台 (座)	Number of Television Stations (set)	357	368	3.1
电视发射台及转播台(座)	Television Transmission Stations and Relaying Stations (set)	53759	53668	-0.2
电视发射机功率 (千瓦)	Power of Transmitters (kw)	8162.9	8247.7	1.0
电视人口覆盖率 (%)	Viewer Rating (%)	94.2	94.6	0.4

注: 广播电台、电视台未包括县级数。

a) Number of Broadcasting and Television stations excludes that in county level.

21-10 广播、电视节目制作时间

Basic Statistics on Broadcasting and Television

单位: 小时

(hour)

项 目	Item	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002
广播节目制作	Production of Broadcasting	2332164	2931682	3381466	3494303	3774001
# 新闻	News Programs	353368	413120	449582	483631	531278
专题	Special Subject Programs	565464	717224	821031	861222	942190
教育	Educational Programs	91240	88078	171057	199239	195932
文艺	Programs of Entertainment	924656	979047	1087252	1096440	1161402
服务性	Service Programs	397436	478943	554219	517322	565432
电视节目制作	Production of TV Programs	383513	526483	585007	989173	1072704
# 新闻	News Programs	80800	128036	147239	235336	256883
专题	Special Subject Programs	81146	94863	105257	189903	206832
教育	Educational Programs	11630	10920	19255	27526	34842
文艺	Programs of Entertainment	109322	125320	133084	191154	218955
服务性	Service Programs	100615	76510	75104	162061	137575

21-11 广播、电视宣传基本情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Broadcasting and Television (2002)

项 目	Item	节 目 套 数 (套)	平均每日 播出时间 (小时)	自办节目 时 间 (小时)	#新 闻 节 目	#专 题 节 目	#教 育 节 目	#文 艺 节 目	#服务性 节 目
无线广播合计	All Radio Broadcasting Stations	1983	22838	16425	2143	3559	850	6090	2188
中央台和 国际台	China Central Broadcasting and China International Broadcasting	9	367	367	110	127	17	92	15
地方台	Local	1974	22471	16058	2033	3432	833	5998	2173
电视播映合计	All Television Stations	2124	30077	135115	12391	15835	3749	77146	13105
中央电视台	China Central Television	12	243	1703	293	508	71	589	173
地方台	Local Television	2112	29834	133412	12098	15327	3678	76557	12932

21-12 各地区新闻出版事业机构和人员数 (2002年)
Number of Institutions and Persons Engaged in News and
Publishing Undertakings by Region (2002)

地 区 Region	书刊出版社 Publishing Houses		国家定点书刊印刷厂 Printing Houses		书 店 Book Stores	
	机构数〔个〕 Institutions (unit)	从业人员〔人〕 Personnel (person)	机构数〔个〕 Institutions (unit)	从业人员〔人〕 Personnel (person)	机构数〔个〕 Institutions (unit)	从业人员〔人〕 Personnel (person)
全 国 National Total	568	49024	286	122051	13368	156811
中 央 Center Institutions	219	21377	36	13880	22	2292
地 方 Local Institutions	349	27647	250	108171	13346	154519
北 京 Beijing	17	866	10	3255	155	4073
天 津 Tianjin	12	1226	6	3661	114	2084
河 北 Hebei	7	764	15	6788	589	8287
山 西 Shanxi	8	621	4	2353	439	4583
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	7	467	5	1727	282	2635
辽 宁 Liaoning	18	1332	12	4486	248	6243
吉 林 Jilin	14	884	6	2143	185	4246
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	12	663	6	3539	253	4575
上 海 Shanghai	38	3756	16	4777	460	4988
江 苏 Jiangsu	17	1129	13	5755	1032	8521
浙 江 Zhejiang	13	811	8	2627	480	6057
安 徽 Anhui	10	850	7	3575	561	5092
福 建 Fujian	11	776	6	2752	333	3969
江 西 Jiangxi	7	443	10	5878	351	4551
山 东 Shandong	17	1177	17	8653	1033	10465
河 南 Henan	12	827	13	7152	1507	13080
湖 北 Hubei	13	1417	16	6059	613	7654
湖 南 Hunan	12	1029	12	4378	492	6767
广 东 Guangdong	19	1358	15	4626	566	10357
广 西 Guangxi	8	901	6	2747	343	4607
海 南 Hainan	4	534	2	528	57	1342
重 庆 Chongqing	3	505	2	1807	218	3709
四 川 Sichuan	16	1420	11	4063	731	9109
贵 州 Guizhou	4	306	4	2167	472	2312
云 南 Yunnan	8	644	5	2108	514	3757
西 藏 Tibet	2	87	2	477	66	210
陕 西 Shaanxi	17	1309	6	4080	426	4597
甘 肃 Gansu	9	330	6	3229	380	2578
青 海 Qinghai	2	100	3	727	136	1108
宁 夏 Ningxia	3	154	2	426	73	646
新 疆 Xinjiang	9	961	4	1628	237	2317

21-13 全国图书、杂志和报纸出版情况

Number of Books, Magazines and Newspaper Published in China

年份 地区	Year Region	图 书 Books Published				杂 志 Magazines Published				报 纸 Newspapers Published			
		种 数	# 新出版	总印数	总印张数	种 数	每期平均	总印数	总印张数	种 数	每期平均	总印数	总印张数
		(种)		(亿册)	(亿印张)	(种)	印 数	(亿册)	(亿印张)	(种)	印 数	(亿份)	(亿印张)
		Number of Publications (kind)		Printed Copies (100 million copies)	Printed Sheets (100 million sheets)	Number of Publications (kind)	Average Printed Copies per Issue (10 000 copies)	Total Printed Copies (100 million copies)	Printed Sheets (100 million sheets)	Number of News Published (kind)	Average Printed Copies per Issue (10 000 copies)	Total Printed Copies (100 million copies)	Printed Signatures (100 million sheets)
	1978	14987	11888	37.7	135.4	930	6200	7.62	22.74	186	4280	127.8	113.5
	1980	21621	17660	45.9	195.7	2191	10298	11.25	36.72	188	6236	140.4	141.7
	1985	45603	33743	66.7	282.8	4705	23952	25.60	77.29	1445	19107	246.8	202.8
	1989	74973	55475	58.6	243.6	6078	17145	18.40	50.70	1576	15288	207.0	179.5
	1990	80224	55245	56.4	232.1	5751	16156	17.90	48.12	1444	14670	211.3	182.8
	1991	89615	58467	61.4	266.1	6056	18216	20.62	54.44	1524	16393	236.5	205.8
	1992	92148	58169	63.4	280.4	6486	20506	23.60	62.73	1657	18031	257.9	238.8
	1993	96761	66313	59.3	282.3	7011	20780	23.51	64.21	1788	18478	263.8	287.1
	1994	103836	69779	60.1	297.2	7325	19763	22.11	63.86	1953	17736	253.2	310.8
	1995	101381	59159	63.2	316.8	7583	19794	23.37	67.02	2089	17644	263.3	359.6
	1996	112813	63647	71.6	360.5	7916	19300	23.10	68.06	2163	17877	274.3	392.4
	1997	120106	66585	73.1	364.0	7918	20046	24.38	73.30	2149	18259	287.6	459.8
	1998	130613	74719	72.4	373.6	7999	20928	25.37	79.87	2053	18211	300.4	540.0
	1999	141831	83095	73.2	391.4	8187	21845	28.46	96.77	2038	18632	318.4	636.7
	2000	143376	84235	62.7	376.2	8725	21544	29.42	100.04	2007	17914	329.3	799.8
	2001	154526	91416	63.1	406.1	8889	20697	28.90	100.90	2111	18130	351.1	938.9
	2002	170962	100693	68.7	456.4	9029	20406	29.50	106.40	2137	18721	367.8	1067.4
北 京	Beijing	3009	1422	0.6	5.0	172	354	0.53	2.51	35	511	11.7	50.0
	Tianjin	3577	2156	0.7	4.9	239	381	0.45	1.62	27	369	8.1	29.8
	Hebei	2261	1345	3.1	15.6	223	495	0.59	1.66	77	532	10.6	23.9
	Shanxi	1969	1130	1.3	8.4	195	252	0.43	1.80	65	1465	14.1	19.1
内 蒙 古	Inner	1654	1123	0.7	4.7	159	153	0.19	0.59	69	105	1.9	2.3
辽 宁	Liaoning	5593	2990	1.5	9.8	304	1012	1.40	3.39	92	733	12.7	28.8
	Jilin	3520	1883	1.5	10.1	235	487	0.65	2.10	55	583	6.9	12.8
	Heilongjiang	2562	1712	0.9	5.5	323	480	0.65	2.31	76	392	7.4	14.2
上 海	Shanghai	14537	8156	2.6	21.4	621	1331	1.80	7.77	72	962	16.4	51.4
	Jiangsu	6066	3362	4.4	27.1	450	602	1.06	3.52	94	1199	25.3	58.4
	Zhejiang	5028	2184	3.0	15.5	222	629	0.83	2.22	83	848	21.2	48.2
	Anhui	2601	1429	2.8	14.7	183	499	0.62	1.67	53	377	7.1	14.4
江 苏	Fujian	2722	2143	2.0	10.7	186	331	0.41	1.44	53	343	7.9	20.0
	Jiangxi	1740	1139	2.0	9.7	169	384	0.66	1.44	46	327	5.1	12.6
	Shandong	4833	2727	3.8	21.7	280	847	1.40	4.84	105	885	20.9	63.3
河 南	Henan	2721	1511	3.4	19.0	256	788	1.27	4.04	81	874	15.6	25.7
	Hubei	5053	2515	3.2	18.0	397	983	1.57	5.69	103	622	14.9	40.5
	Hunan	3538	2273	3.3	17.9	262	916	1.12	2.66	65	591	9.5	21.6
	Guangdong	4705	2792	3.3	19.4	362	1531	2.48	9.21	126	1793	42.6	278.2
广 东	Guangxi	3139	1444	2.6	13.9	202	452	0.55	1.85	67	336	6.8	13.9
	Hainan	1052	581	0.4	2.9	46	77	0.10	0.42	21	89	1.8	4.8
重 庆	Chongqing	1871	972	1.2	6.6	132	296	0.41	1.85	30	251	4.9	17.2
	Sichuan	3923	2256	2.6	16.3	256	441	0.56	2.07	88	674	13.6	37.5
	Guizhou	1022	538	1.5	6.9	98	107	0.13	0.53	41	128	3.2	6.7
	Yunnan	1828	1179	1.3	6.9	130	199	0.28	0.93	50	186	3.9	11.1
西 藏	Tibet	338	110	0.1	0.4	34	12	0.01	0.03	19	19	0.3	0.5
陕 西	Shaanxi	3994	2549	1.8	10.4	264	373	0.54	2.33	52	298	6.6	23.0
	Gansu	941	803	0.8	4.0	135	463	0.98	3.42	51	154	2.9	6.4
	Qinghai	326	141	0.0	0.3	43	13	0.01	0.03	18	25	0.4	0.5
	Ningxia	426	282	0.2	1.0	33	19	0.02	0.08	14	40	0.8	1.7
新 疆	Xinjiang	3586	2422	0.8	5.0	213	145	0.14	0.51	97	157	3.5	9.0

21-14 全国图书出版分类构成情况 (2002年)

Composition of Books Published in China (2002)

类 别 Category		种 数 (种) Number of Publication (kind)	印 数 (万册) Printed Copies (10 000 copies)	印 张 (千印张) Printed Sheets (1 000 sheets)
总 计	Total	170962	686965	45644889
使用 "中国标准书号" 合计	Publications with "China International Standard Book Number"	168769	682839	45415114
马列主义, 毛泽东思想	Marxism-Leninism, Mao Zedong Thought	324	680	70344
哲 学	Philosophy	2053	1798	207858
社会科学总论	General Social Sciences	1986	1532	202809
政治, 法律	Politics and Law	7102	11162	1167071
军 事	Military Affairs	493	406	48062
经 济	Economics	12599	10101	1572725
文化, 科学, 教育, 体育	Culture, Science, Education and Sports	69488	563110	32316095
语言, 文字	Languages	8253	13973	1973023
文 学	Literature	11199	12191	1419922
艺 术	Arts	10087	26819	1018920
历史, 地理	History and Geography	5245	6786	545452
自然科学总论	General Natural Sciences	853	3631	172505
数理科学, 化学	Mathematics and Chemistry	3077	3741	531510
天文学, 地球科学	Astronomy and Geology	597	169	20535
生物科学	Biology	685	431	67370
医学, 卫生	Medicine and Health Care	7105	5774	960916
农业科学	Agricultural Science	2936	1954	179305
工业技术	Industrial Technology	19517	13735	2380967
交通运输	Transportation	1647	1479	191845
航空, 航天	Aeronautics and Aerospace	122	34	4804
环境科学	Environmental Science	640	461	48974
综合性图书	General Books	2761	2872	314102
不使用 "中国标准书号"	Publications without "China International Standard Book Number"	2193	4126	114314

21-15 各地区少年儿童读物类图书和课本出版情况（2002年）

Number of Books Published for Children and Textbooks by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		种 数(种) Number of Publication (kind)		总 印 数(万册) Printed Copies (10 000 copies)		总 印 张(千印张) Printed Sheets (1 000 sheets)	
		儿童读物 Books for Children	课本 Textbooks	儿童读物 Books for Children	课本 Textbooks	儿童读物 Books for Children	课本 Textbooks
全 国	National Total	7393	25817	23042	355222	694849	21780889
中 央	Center Publishing	1228	10049	6625	28890	166965	2887599
地 方	Local Publishing	6165	15768	16417	326332	527884	18893290
北 京	Beijing	119	256	85	190	3902	26100
天 津	Tianjin	211	582	197	2351	9149	178873
河 北	Hebei	259	330	389	21893	12719	1070846
山 西	Shanxi	88	51	657	7818	6820	460854
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	139	433	306	5449	11662	345130
辽 宁	Liaoning	225	1116	578	7256	17638	472264
吉 林	Jilin	329	560	693	6796	27940	407855
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	127	305	257	6209	14085	377643
上 海	Shanghai	823	1907	1415	8481	62204	698794
江 苏	Jiangsu	370	1316	1043	23728	36317	1402246
浙 江	Zhejiang	678	742	1812	11872	70970	690771
安 徽	Anhui	240	212	689	17508	11831	923424
福 建	Fujian	154	287	549	11191	10767	600666
江 西	Jiangxi	257	125	814	11529	21937	669743
山 东	Shandong	187	546	825	23978	37852	1293033
河 南	Henan	170	221	632	22858	13589	1377924
湖 北	Hubei	312	1155	413	19545	15171	1107962
湖 南	Hunan	173	530	440	20865	15739	1196541
广 东	Guangdong	204	600	673	17542	19833	1130191
广 西	Guangxi	165	211	1024	14456	36281	771348
海 南	Hainan	42	3	64	2044	2608	107989
重 庆	Chongqing	79	833	510	7633	7819	461251
四 川	Sichuan	206	855	363	16149	8360	1013743
贵 州	Guizhou	24	62	138	10928	3026	541765
云 南	Yunnan	75	123	367	8068	10200	427687
西 藏	Tibet		239		763		37584
陕 西	Shaanxi	296	621	1121	11744	25075	652250
甘 肃	Gansu	59	2	134	427	2158	45482
青 海	Qinghai	1	185	1	320	40	16841
宁 夏	Ningxia	28	3	68	996	2454	64607
新 疆	Xinjiang	125	1357	160	5745	9738	321883

21-16 全国课本出版情况(2002年)
Publication of Textbooks (2002)

项 目	Item	种数	# 新出版 New Publication	总印数	总印张	定价总金额
		(种) Number of Publication (kind)		(万册) Printed Copies (10 000)	(千印张) Printed Sheets (1 000)	(万元) Total Priced Value (10 000 yuan)
总计	Total	25817	8163	355222	21780889	1957370
大专及以上课本	Textbooks for Colleges and Universities	11995	4760	15682	2586035	312917
中专、技校课本	Textbooks for Secondary Technical Schools	2149	668	3820	499356	53989
中学课本	Textbooks for Secondary Schools	3530	829	152921	12025854	902325
小学课本	Textbooks for Primary Schools	4730	1005	178319	6264818	647555
业余教育课本	Textbooks for Spare-time Education	608	251	1210	127901	15807
教学用书	Teaching Materials	2805	650	3270	276925	24777

21-17 各地区图书发行流转情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Distribution and Circulation of Books by Region (2002)

单位: 万册, 万元

(10 000 copies) (10 000 yuan)

地 区	Region	图 书 购 进		图 书 销 售		图 书 库 存	
		Purchases		Sales		Stock	
		册 数 Copies	金 额 Value	册 数 Copies	金 额 Value	册 数 Copies	金 额 Value
全 国	National Total	1655189	10522079	1605962	9939324	368916	3434818
中 央	Center Distribution Units	128080	1851372	113273	1599147	66700	1187426
地 方	Local Distribution Units	1527109	8670707	1492689	8340177	302216	2247392
北 京	Beijing	17887	212909	17929	216794	6423	98375
天 津	Tianjin	19502	139348	17968	126102	5132	55851
河 北	Hebei	88622	391261	87672	381538	15316	81492
山 西	Shanxi	37961	198881	37041	193013	5797	37670
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	18847	81105	17251	73523	3767	20149
辽 宁	Liaoning	51023	334624	53382	319852	8969	105873
吉 林	Jilin	27638	164300	22662	155648	13546	65167
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	24590	135159	23746	128982	6467	44209
上 海	Shanghai	60618	601750	57438	566410	26714	276175
江 苏	Jiangsu	123800	824989	122684	807049	19783	147159
浙 江	Zhejiang	63173	413393	62328	395784	15510	139884
安 徽	Anhui	67613	307719	65681	298127	12886	72133
福 建	Fujian	47371	246073	45031	230133	6604	47445
江 西	Jiangxi	48805	259668	48863	254850	7562	52320
山 东	Shandong	106298	599747	106274	579877	21471	142741
河 南	Henan	155124	638737	151395	617722	20318	96901
湖 北	Hubei	52739	348854	51965	342178	11146	99177
湖 南	Hunan	75132	365458	71539	352346	15137	85148
广 东	Guangdong	78914	503181	72222	457736	15847	154974
广 西	Guangxi	57371	289796	53564	267567	10273	75523
海 南	Hainan	12106	64798	12149	62594	2846	13209
重 庆	Chongqing	33341	191851	33697	183260	6593	34931
四 川	Sichuan	85217	502141	87567	489867	13172	102712
贵 州	Guizhou	35158	120646	35291	120754	2124	8928
云 南	Yunnan	38059	186465	37737	179992	8177	53700
西 藏	Tibet	318	1320	756	2239	240	1119
陕 西	Shaanxi	45360	257676	44073	247237	11626	78319
甘 肃	Gansu	26552	135256	26722	137440	3455	22242
青 海	Qinghai	1567	16862	1575	16997	473	4886
宁 夏	Ningxia	5173	22042	5055	21697	1010	5713
新 疆	Xinjiang	21230	114698	21432	112869	3832	23267

21-18 各地区图书纯销售情况(2002年)

Net Sales of Books by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		总计 Total Sales	对居民和社会集团零售				批发		出口 Export
			Retail Sales to Households and				Wholesale		
			Institutions						
			合计 Total	市 Cities	县 Counties	县以下 Below Counties	供销社 Supply & Marketing Coops	集体和个体 Collectives and Individuals	
全 国	National Total	4349307	3272560	1618315	851372	802873	281478	780314	14955
中 央 地 方	Center Distribution Units	409056	112349	110099	2059	191	598	286789	9320
	Local Distribution Units	3940251	3160211	1508216	849313	802682	280880	493525	5635
北 京	Beijing	125763	112195	99685	10285	2225	2546	10997	25
	Tianjin	73332	49638	37109	10472	2057	15	23294	385
河 北	Hebei	180495	175235	61400	64123	49712	35	5225	
山 西	Shanxi	98152	85496	32992	19281	33223	69	12587	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	39811	38910	18508	17926	2476	34	867	
辽 宁	Liaoning	121184	90199	71042	14713	4444	1151	29834	
	Jilin	58497	55398	36503	14912	3983	19	3080	
	Heilongjiang	64346	58067	36887	18744	2436	158	6121	
上 海	Shanghai	156342	128403	108288	18164	1951	163	26307	1469
	Jiangsu	353149	306075	114494	17970	173611	5905	41077	92
浙 江	Zhejiang	206758	162669	99075	34296	29298	18144	25717	228
安 徽	Anhui	155137	125147	48223	39047	37877	1396	28594	
福 建	Fujian	116393	83360	43586	18972	20802	21648	11213	172
江 西	Jiangxi	130544	124551	32610	86350	5591	346	5647	
山 东	Shandong	284503	241246	104508	53643	83095	5774	37483	
河 南	Henan	236772	175600	47945	33168	94487	17081	44006	85
	Hubei	133661	91311	53648	13664	23999	14995	27355	
湖 北	Hubei								
湖 南	Hunan	180514	163759	52557	64242	46960	403	16348	4
广 东	Guangdong	325432	151137	136351	10913	3873	159338	14902	55
广 西	Guangxi	112865	71149	41193	15285	14671	4126	37411	179
海 南	Hainan	20106	5141	3699	1420	22	11757	3208	
重 庆	Chongqing	84986	74515	30362	34436	9717	4752	5719	
	Sichuan	239760	204009	71505	77915	54589	9938	22872	2941
四 川	Sichuan								
贵 州	Guizhou	47233	43326	14123	16941	12262		3907	
云 南	Yunnan	90358	88168	21601	37672	28895	651	1539	
西 藏	Tibet	1775	1775	1775					
陕 西	Shaanxi	153197	118725	32333	60108	26284	188	34284	
	Gansu	71022	57891	16171	15304	26416	245	12886	
甘 肃	Gansu								
青 海	Qinghai	8572	8152	4609	3458	85		420	
宁 夏	Ningxia	11880	11738	5602	5818	318		142	
新 疆	Xinjiang	57712	57226	29832	20071	7323	3	483	

21-19 各地区录像制品出版情况(2002年)

Publication of Video Products (2002)

地 区 Region		录像带 Videotapes		数码激光视盘 VCD		高密度激光视盘 DVD-V	
		种数 (种) Kind	数量 (万盒) Volume (10 000 cassettes)	种数 (种) Kind	数量 (万张) Volume (10 000 disks)	种数 (种) Kind	数量 (万张) Volume (10 000 disks)
全 国	National Total	663	43.0	11766	19992.0	1147	1808.7
中 央	Center Publishing House	532	19.8	3557	4135.5	321	332.9
地 方	Local Publishing House	131	23.2	8209	15856.5	826	1475.8
北 京	Beijing	1	0.5	361	1476.0	32	54.4
天 津	Tianjin			184	284.8	6	24.0
河 北	Hebei			154	178.3		
山 西	Shanxi	23	8.4	82	55.4		
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia			27	108.5		
辽 宁	Liaoning			750	1102.7	283	339.1
吉 林	Jilin			172	58.7		
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang			72	32.4	3	2.6
上 海	Shanghai	10	1.2	622	318.3	33	20.8
江 苏	Jiangsu	1	0.1	165	291.0	20	3.9
浙 江	Zhejiang			184	233.9	36	10.8
安 徽	Anhui			641	293.9	18	15.8
福 建	Fujian			521	5226.3	153	512.2
江 西	Jiangxi			314	145.0	1	0.5
山 东	Shandong	3	0.7	105	281.7	4	19.2
河 南	Henan	15	3.8	338	144.3	12	2.4
湖 北	Hubei			465	490.2		
湖 南	Hunan	50	0.5	277	173.0	1	4.8
广 东	Guangdong	6	1.1	1565	3244.7	159	312.4
广 西	Guangxi	1	0.1	72	611.9	4	89.0
海 南	Hainan			48	147.4	11	10.5
重 庆	Chongqing	18	6.4	401	424.6	27	12.7
四 川	Sichuan			66	62.5	5	2.4
贵 州	Guizhou	2	0.2	95	143.4		
云 南	Yunnan			306	163.8	2	2.0
西 藏	Tibet			8	15.2	2	13.5
陕 西	Shaanxi	1	0.2	121	123.3	14	22.9
甘 肃	Gansu			8	6.8		
青 海	Qinghai						
宁 夏	Ningxia			85	18.5		
新 疆	Xinjiang						

21-20 各地区录音制品出版情况(2002年)
Publication of Audio Products by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		录音带 Audio-tapes		激光唱盘 CDs		高密度激光唱盘 DVD-A	
		种数 (种) Kind	数量 (万盒) Volume (10 000 cassettes)	种数 (种) (Kind)	数量 (万张) Volume (10 000 pieces)	种数 (种) (Kind)	数量 (万张) Volume (10 000 pieces)
全 国	National Total	8598	19662.4	3691	2916.0	7	0.4
中 央	Center Publishing House	2883	9287.1	935	609.7	6	0.3
地 方	Local Publishing House	5715	10375.3	2756	2306.3	1	0.1
北 京	Beijing	182	580.7	111	188.7		
天 津	Tianjin	147	448.1	25	11.0		
河 北	Hebei	42	61.6	103	135.8		
山 西	Shanxi	53	24.7				
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	7	1.7	5	1.9		
辽 宁	Liaoning	226	525.3	8	2.1		
吉 林	Jilin	87	29.4	9	1.6		
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	8	5.6	4	0.7		
上 海	Shanghai	2196	4915.1	628	171.3		
江 苏	Jiangsu	159	415.2	135	98.7		
浙 江	Zhejiang	123	74.9	58	19.5		
安 徽	Anhui	202	354.3	65	28.5		
福 建	Fujian	52	53.6	30	39.0		
江 西	Jiangxi	166	188.5	64	19.0		
山 东	Shandong	64	65.8	20	20.3		
河 南	Henan	48	12.8	19	3.6	1	0.1
湖 北	Hubei	286	262.6	95	100.0		
湖 南	Hunan	293	429.4	218	115.2		
广 东	Guangdong	835	1493.1	852	1190.0		
广 西	Guangxi	72	55.6	57	18.4		
海 南	Hainan	1	1.0	14	28.6		
重 庆	Chongqing	86	56.0	46	24.3		
四 川	Sichuan	117	53.4	14	5.8		
贵 州	Guizhou	21	20.3	138	71.0		
云 南	Yunnan	83	31.6	14	5.2		
西 藏	Tibet	2	0.8	5	3.6		
陕 西	Shaanxi	139	206.7	4	1.1		
甘 肃	Gansu	8	4.1				
青 海	Qinghai						
宁 夏	Ningxia	10	3.6	15	1.5		
新 疆	Xinjiang						

21-21 各地区两级定点书刊印刷企业主要产品产量(2002年)

Production of Designated Book Printing Enterprises by Region (2002)

地 区 Region	机构数 (个) Number of Enterprise (unit)	书刊排字 (万字) Typesetting (10 000 characters)	书刊印刷 (万令) Printing of Books (10 000 reams)	胶印印刷 (万色令) Off-set Printing (10 000 color-reams)	零件印刷 (万千印) Printing of Loose Sheets (10 000 k-prints)	书刊装订 (万令) Binding of Books (10 000 reams)
全 国 National Total	1155	1688880	6687	14190	1229	5355
中 央 Center Book Printing Enterprises	52	250203	668	981	79	295
地 方 Local Book Printing Enterprises	1073	1438677	6019	13209	1150	5060
北 京 Beijing	156	161800	806	1072	102	319
天 津 Tianjin	46	27330	117	400	12	74
河 北 Hebei	70	111642	419	722	20	399
山 西 Shanxi	18	15083	76	246	4	101
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	18	38545	40	143	22	51
辽 宁 Liaoning	32	61350	206	287	13	223
吉 林 Jilin	24	19633	118	176	12	120
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	20	24958	116	191	23	101
上 海 Shanghai	45	45925	161	774	114	71
江 苏 Jiangsu	56	88190	326	881	126	347
浙 江 Zhejiang	33	32934	281	790	65	214
安 徽 Anhui	39	3622	233	225	28	238
福 建 Fujian	29	40325	127	492	26	123
江 西 Jiangxi	32	13397	121	362	33	139
山 东 Shandong	66	264786	538	1099	96	537
河 南 Henan	61	59711	398	486	51	254
湖 北 Hubei	45	51634	299	458	13	318
湖 南 Hunan	41	52608	326	555	25	227
广 东 Guangdong	62	52246	379	1601	166	415
广 西 Guangxi	28	48395	244	623	55	169
海 南 Hainan	10	2519	16	59	6	7
重 庆 Chongqing	5	5030	41	123		41
四 川 Sichuan	22	23513	130	309	13	100
贵 州 Guizhou	13	18473	55	214	13	76
云 南 Yunnan	24	33453	111	142	20	80
西 藏 Tibet	2	5688	5	12	1	3
陕 西 Shaanxi	25	23491	167	402	13	153
甘 肃 Gansu	11	24259	99	128	14	79
青 海 Qinghai	9	29503	8	64	48	18
宁 夏 Ningxia	9	14177	23	25	1	12
新 疆 Xinjiang	22	44457	36	148	15	51

21-22 各地区国家定点书刊印刷企业主要财务经济指标(2002年)

Key Financial Indicators of State-designated Book Printing
Enterprises by Region (2002)

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

地 区 Region		产品销售 收 入	产品销售 成 本	产品销售 费 用	产品销售 税 金	管理费用	财务费用	利润总额	产成品 存 货	工 业 增加值
		Revenue	Cost of	Expenses	Taxes	Manage-	Financial	Total	Stock of	Industrial
		From	Sales	of Sales	From	ment	Expenses	Profit	Finished	Value-
		Sales			Sales	Expenses			Products	added
全 国	National Total	738937	576687	13621	7106	146966	22481	28149	115158	322586
中 央	Center Book Printing Enterprises	85402	66718	764	1103	25422	855	3353	11093	37004
地 方	Local Book Printing Enterprises	653536	509970	12858	6003	121544	21626	24796	104065	285582
北 京	Beijing	13871	11240	298	137	4768	97	215	2331	5655
天 津	Tianjin	50622	37185	783	835	6548	6051	4822	6304	22660
河 北	Hebei	26928	21422	384	247	6084	882	306	5319	14904
山 西	Shanxi	12671	9467	73	150	2973	445	180	1362	7848
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	4050	2689	78	25	1445	115	86	1331	1415
辽 宁	Liaoning	25567	19332	1205	462	5327	1336	797	9188	10410
吉 林	Jilin	10608	7279	105	99	2115	189	1330	3149	6767
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	6940	4810	267	68	1815	53	129	4771	4859
上 海	Shanghai	41290	33019	1052	261	9084	1194	1828	1711	14773
江 苏	Jiangsu	44527	34332	642	487	6605	1060	2959	2775	24370
浙 江	Zhejiang	23246	18705	254	136	3812	21	917	1778	8731
安 徽	Anhui	19101	14559	164	169	3313	566	576	1190	8135
福 建	Fujian	22617	17737	193	163	3747	564	1119	1198	6867
江 西	Jiangxi	20577	15171	278	144	3778	2112	293	4175	7134
山 东	Shandong	59729	46239	1644	619	12096	1417	744	9493	25461
河 南	Henan	26970	21127	666	329	6306	417	950	13810	15198
湖 北	Hubei	32342	23325	594	158	6979	839	2512	4023	10001
湖 南	Hunan	60404	55264	517	273	4551	437	895	3071	22566
广 东	Guangdong	40559	32902	973	278	6702	94	1478	4214	15149
广 西	Guangxi	15224	11336	341	183	3036	840	398	2549	7037
海 南	Hainan	3994	3082	60	1	698	3	289	1678	1655
重 庆	Chongqing	4229	2770	63	82	1713	192		778	3209
四 川	Sichuan	15683	12073	366	126	3246	634	670	5529	7943
贵 州	Guizhou	7939	5811	39	59	1823	123	210	1201	4063
云 南	Yunnan	11071	8052	97	111	2511	440	262	1590	5606
西 藏	Tibet	2741	2443	52	53	283	29	26	439	1061
陕 西	Shaanxi	21967	17742	589	104	2821	923	52	4813	9752
甘 肃	Gansu	14336	10671	716	116	3605	249	114	2645	6367
青 海	Qinghai	3087	2284	198	57	601	64	146	335	1141
宁 夏	Ningxia	2573	2119	27	12	479	-1	353	16	1112
新 疆	Xinjiang	8074	5783	142	59	2679	240	141	1299	3732

21-23 我国与外国体育活动交往情况

Visits between Chinese and Foreign Sports Delegations

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
来我国的体育团体	Foreign Sports Delegations Visiting China					
次数 (次)	Number of Times (time)	364	1929	1000	938	
人数 (人次)	Person-Times (person-time)	3171	38700	20320	23357	
我国派出的体育团体	Chinese Sports Delegations Visiting Foreign Countries					
次数 (次)	Number of Times (time)	607	2787	3880	3075	3348
人数 (人次)	Persons-Times (person-time)	5227	18033	22789	19747	11733

注：自1995年起来华 出访次数。人数包括地方各级体委组办数。自2002年起不再统计来我国的体育代表团人数和次数。

a) Number of times and persons of foreign delegations visiting China and these of Chinese sports delegations visiting foreign countries included the visits organized by the local sports commissions since 1995. Since 2002, the statistics on number of times and person-times offoreign delegations visiting China does not carried out.

21-24 群众体育活动情况

Activities of Mass Sports

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
《国家体育锻炼标准》 达标人数 (万人)	Number of Persons Who Have Come up to <i>the State Physical Training Standards</i> (10 000 persons)	7478	10608	15202	12935	15001
优 秀 级 (万人)	Excellent (10 000 persons)	1414	1888	2787	2531	
良 好 级 (万人)	Good (10 000 persons)	2746	3586	5366	4470	
及 格 级 (万人)	Pass (10 000 persons)	3318	5135	7048	5934	
县以上体委举办 运动会次数 (次)	Number of Sports Meets Held by Sports Commissions at and Above County Level (time)	30158	24880	26196	25160	25981
参加运动会的 运动员人数 (万人)	Number of Athletes Attending Sports Meets (10 000 persons)	1076	1345	1272	1110	1148

注：自2002年起达标人数指标统计上不再区分优秀、良好和及格三级。

a) Number of persons who have come up to *the State Physical Training Standards* since 2002 are not classified as excellent, good and pass.

21-25 体委系统职工人数(2002年)

Number of Staff and Workers in Sports Commissions (2002)

单位：人

(person)

人员分类	Category of Personnel	合 计 Total	# 优秀运动队 Excellent Sports Teams	# 体育运动学校 Physical Education and Sports Schools	# 业余体校 Space-time Sports Schools	# 公共体育场馆 Public Stadiums and Gymnasiums	# 训练基地 Training Bases
总 计	Total	147778	36595	16544	30323	17428	3240
运动员	Athletes	19523	19523				
专职教练员	Full-time Coaches	24158	4437	4428	14887	318	88
专职文化教师	Full-time Teachers	12188	590	5392	4128		51
科技人员	Scientific and Technical Personnel	1628	150	158	96	73	5
医务人员	Medical Personnel	2059	753	325	249	71	26
管理人员	Administrative Personnel	42265	7141	3541	5791	7276	934
其他	Others	45957	4001	2700	5172	9690	2136

注：自2002年起重点业余体校、体育中学和普通业余体校合并为一个指标，称业余体校。

a) Since 2002, key space-time sports schools, physical education middle schools, and popular space-time sports schools are ranked as the space-time sports schools.

Number of Athletes and Referees in Grades by Type of Sports (2002)

(person)

运 动 项 目 Item			等 级	# 国 际 级	# 运 动	# 一 级	等 级	# 国 际	# 国家级	# 一 级
			运 动 员	运动健将	健 将	运 动 员	裁 判 员	裁 判	裁 判	裁 判
			Number of Athletes in Grades	International Master of Sports	Master of Sports	First Grade Sportsman	Number of Referees in Grades	International Referees	National Referees	First Grade Referees
总 计	Total	31469	100	484	2637	33195	180	202	10759	
#田径	Athletics	10282	21	38	355	10071	96	56	2820	
游泳	Swimming	2164	11	11	223	1547			565	
跳水	Diving	79	3	25	17	77			55	
水球	Water Polo	16		3	12	4	4			
举重	Weightlifting	563	3	16	128	353			179	
体操	Gymnastics	202	6	3	62	297	29		235	
艺术体操	Artistic Gymnastics	165	4	1	25	53		4	44	
射击	Shooting	737	6	42	346	394		22	270	
射箭	Archery	148	1	15	57	79			50	
国际式摔跤	Wrestling	546	3	16	51	284			132	
柔道	Judo	716	1	2	50	253			134	
自行车	Cycling	148	9	13	31	217		15	169	
击剑	Fencing	127			29	62			61	
赛艇	Rowing	112	3	11	25	84			71	
皮划艇	Canoeing	178		2	14	91			79	
帆船	Sailing	28		4	5	39			32	
帆板	Wind Surfing									
冰球	Ice Hockey				47					
速度滑冰	Speed Skating	215		24	21	74		12		
篮球	Basketball	3329		24	102	6267			1243	
排球	Volleyball	1930		29	55	1311	26		374	
足球	Football	3056		23	142	1988			502	
乒乓球	Table Tennis	1439	2	6	93	1732		20	419	
羽毛球	Badminton	261	1	8	83	604			294	
网球	Tennis	282			47	568		23	337	
手球	Handball	215		11	56	74	6		59	
棒球	Baseball	125			41	133			131	
垒球	Softball	148			42	94			90	
台球	Billiards					238		4	52	
技巧	Acrobatic Gymnastics	77		5	37	29		2	21	
国际象棋	International Chess	100	3	2	8	164	4		130	
中国象棋	Chinese Chess	90	2	9	6	275			167	
围棋	Weiqi	138			9	190			131	
桥牌	Bridge					64		6	50	
武术	Wu Shu	2020	13	31	133	1561			553	
摩托	Motorcycling									
无线电测向	Radio Goniometry	167		3	15	93		1	31	
蹼泳	Web Swimming	22			8	1				
航海模型	Model Ship Sailing	79			13	52			49	
航空模型	Model Airplane	93		2	13	201		5	72	
花样游泳	Figure Swimming	19	1	1	12	25			23	
拳击	Boxing	210		1	24	122			58	
现代五项	Modern Pentathlon	4	2	2		3				
曲棍球	Hockey	39		11	23	1			1	
短道速滑	Short Skating	94		11	45	72			60	
花样滑冰	Figure Skating	10		7		14			14	
冰球	Ice Hockey	90	1	14		29			28	
滑冰	Water Ski	5		5						
跳伞	Parachute Jump	12	1	1	10					
登山	Mountaineering	2		1	1					
健美	Calisthenics	2		1		143			68	
蹦床	Trampoline	63		17	22	55		7	41	
跆拳道	Taekwondo	568	2	5	47	287			93	
沙滩排球	Beach Volleyball	31		17	10	41			41	
健美操	Aerobics	129		3	3	252	7	1	135	
保龄球	Bowling					104		13	66	
轮滑	Rollerball				2	2	1			
汽车模型	Auto Model					29	6		8	
攀岩	Rock Climbing					1	1			
马术	Equestrian	1			1					
体育舞蹈	Physical Dance	21			21	114		11	52	

a) Since 2002, number of athletes exclude the third grade sportsman and juvenile sportsman, and number of referees exclude the third grade referees.

21-27 新建体育场地数 Newly-Built Stadiums and Gymnasiums

单位：个

(unit)

项 目	Item	1985	1990	1995	1999
总 计	Total	700	3681	1007	572
# 体育场	Stadiums	47	27	36	6
体育馆	Gymnasiums	29	34	37	14
游泳馆	Natatoriums	1	4	1	
室内外游泳池	Indoor and Outdoor Swimming Pools	135	105	80	15
有固定看台的 灯光球场	Illuminated Fields with Fixed Seating	137	60	43	14

注：1999年新建体育场地数为部分省（市）汇总数据。

a) Starting from 1996, data on newly-built stadiums and gymnasiums refer to statistics from selected provinces.

21-28 我国运动员创世界纪录情况 World Records Chalked up by Chinese Athletes

单位：项 人/队 次

(item, person/team, times)

年 份	项 数		人·队数		次 数	
Year	Number of Events	# 女 子 Female	Number of Persons/teams	# 女 子 Female	Number of Times	# 女 子 Female
1956	1		1		3	
1957	3	1	3	1	3	1
1963	13	7	14	6	20	13
1965	28	12	66	28	41	20
1970	1		1		1	
1975	6	6	7	7	12	12
1978	3	3	6	6	3	3
1979	13	3	32	5	26	
1980	7		17		15	
1981	8	2	15	3	18	3
1982	11	4	16	8	15	4
1983	13	1	25	1	18	1
1984	12	6	17	10	17	10
1985	5	1	6	1	9	1
1986	7	4	12	4	12	6
1987	22	6	28	6	41	12
1988	33	20	16	13	34	29
1989	36	25	25	14	47	35
1990	14	9	17	10	16	9
1991	31	26	29	24	50	44
1992	42		31/4	27	106	102
1993	57	47	38/7	28/7	124	109
1994	41	39	26/4	24/4	72	69
1995	13	11	14/2	12/2	24	22
1996	22	15	17/1	13/1	30	22
1997	29	24	29/2	24/2	43	38
1998	31	27	30/3	26/3	68	64
1999	24	21	16	13	50	46
2000	22	17	14/2	10/1	30	25
2001	10	10	8/2	8/2	12	12
2002	29	25	17/5	14/4	33	29

注：1990年及以前各年集体项目的队数折合在人数中。

a) The number of teams in the years before 1990 was converted into the number of persons.

21-29 我国运动员分项创世界纪录情况 (2002年)

World Records Chalked up by Chinese Athletes by Event (2002)

单位: 项 人/队 次

(item, person/team, times)

项 目 Item	项 数		人 数		次 数	
	Number of Events	# 女 子 Female	Number of Persons/teams	# 女 子 Female	Number of Times	# 女 子 Female
总 计 Total	29	25	17/5	14/4	33	29
蹼 泳 Web Swimming	1		1		1	
射 击 Shooting	8	7	3/4	3/3	9	8
举 重 Weightlifting	17	15	11	9	20	18
短池游泳 Short Swimming	2	2	1/1	1/1	2	2
自 行 车 Cycling	1	1	1	1	1	1

21-30 我国运动员获得世界冠军情况

World Championships Won by Chinese Athletes

单位: 项 人 个

(item, person, number)

年 份 Year	项 数		人 数		个 数	
	Number of Events	# 女 子 Female	Number of Persons	# 女 子 Female	Number of Times	# 女 子 Female
1959	1		1		1	
1963	4		7		4	
1965	5	2	9	4	5	2
1971	4	2	7	2	4	2
1975	2	1	9	4	2	1
1978	4	2	4	2	4	2
1979	12	6.5	20	11	12	6.5
1980	3		3		3	
1981	25	12.5	53	32	25	12.5
1982	12	2	31	15	13	2
1983	37	15	50	24	39	17
1984	33	10	46	26	37	10
1985	42	20	70	41	46	23
1986	26	14	56	34	26	14
1987	64	39	72	34	69	41.5
1988	54	36.5	59	30	54	36.5
1989	80	49	83	48	82	50
1990	54	33.5	61	30	54	33.5
1991	88	57.5	86	51	93	61.5
1992	86	69.5	68	52	89	72.5
1993	101	66.5	106	70	103	68.5
1994	79	53.5	86	45	79	53.5
1995	98	49.5	187	86	102	51.5
1996	72	55	58	42	75	57
1997	87	46	96	46	92	50.5
1998	75	49	89	59	83	55
1999	91	43	129	72	92	44
2000	92	52	109	60	110	66.5
2001	79	46.5	138	77	90	54.5
2002	99	58	123	81	110	64

注: 男女混合运动项目, 女子按半项和半个计算。

a) Mixed doubles table tennis champions count 0.5 for females.

21-31 我国运动员分项获得世界冠军情况 (2002年)

World Championships Won by Chinese Athletes by Item (2002)

单位: 项, 人, 个

(item, person, number)

项 目	Item	项 数		人 数		次 数	
		Number of Events	# 女 子 Female	Number of Persons/teams	# 女 子 Female	Number of Times	# 女 子 Female
总 计	Total	99	58	123	81	110	64
跳 水	Diving	10	5	12	4	10	5
举 重	Weightlifting	17	9	9	4	17	9
乒 乓 球	Table Tennis	1	1	1	1	1	1
射 击	Shooting	16	11	20	16	18	11
体 操	Gymnastics	3	1	3	1	5	1
跳 伞	Parachute	1	1	1	1	1	1
航海模型	Model Ship Sailing	7		6		7	
国际象棋	International Chess	2	2	4	4	2	2
短道速滑	Short Skating	8	6	8	4	15	12
羽 毛 球	Badminton	1	1	10	10	1	1
帆 船	Sailing	1	1	1	1	1	1
武 术	Wu Shu	6		6		6	
短池游泳	Short Swimming	3	3	6	6	3	3
自 行 车	Cycling	2	2	2	2	2	2
帆 板	Wind Surfing	1		1		1	
击 剑	Fencing	1	1	1	1	1	1
曲 棍 球	Hockey	1	1	19	19	1	1
航空模型	Model Airplane	2		3		2	
蹼 泳	Web Swimming	13	11	6	5	13	11
技 巧	Acrobatic Gymnastics	1		1		1	
田 径	Athletics	1	1	1	1	1	1
花样滑冰	Figure Skating	1	1	2	1	1	1

注: 男女混合运动项目, 女子按半项和半个计算。

a) The number of events and times of mixed doubles is counted 0.5 for females.

21-32 我国运动员分项创全国纪录情况 (2002年)

National Records Chalked up by Chinese Athletes (2002)

单位: 项, 人, 队, 次

(item, person, team, times)

项 目	Item	项 数		人 数		队 数		次 数	
		Number of Events	# 女 子 Female	Number of Persons	# 女 子 Female	Number of Teams	# 女 子 Female	Number of Times	# 女 子 Female
总 计	Total	106	47	60	24	21	12	107	47
田 径	Athletics	4	2	4	2			4	2
游 泳	Swimming	16	7	9	4	2	1	16	7
举 重	Weightlifting	6	1	6	1			6	1
射 箭	Archery	17	9	4	2	4	2	17	9
射 击	Shooting	21	13	10	5	9	6	22	13
自 行 车	Cycling	8	3	4	2	1		8	3
短道速滑	Short Skating	1	1	1	1			1	1
速度滑冰	Speed Skating	3		2				3	
跳 伞	Parachute	1		1				1	
室内田径	Indoor Athletics	4	3	4	3			4	3
航海模型	Model Ship Sailing	1		1				1	
蹼 泳	Web Swimming	7		5				7	
短池游泳	Short Swimming	17	8	9	4	5	3	17	8

注: 人数栏中是个人单项创全国纪录的运动员人数, 队数栏中是集体项目创全国纪录的队数, 队中人数未计算在人数中。

a) The number of persons refers to the number of persons who have chalked up the national records in single events. The number of teams refers to the number of teams which have chalked up the national records in the collective events. The number of persons in the teams is excluded in the "number of persons".

21-33 卫 生 机 构 数

Number of Health Institutions

单位: 个

(unit)

年 份 Year	总 计 Total	医院、卫生院 Hospitals	疗养院 Sanatoriums	门诊部、诊所 Clinics	专科防治院(所、站) Specialized Prevention & Treatment Centers or Stations
1978	169732	64309	389	94395	887
1980	180553	65315	470	102474	1138
1985	200866	59342	640	126604	1566
1989	206724	61613	651	128112	1747
1990	208734	62126	650	129332	1781
1991	209036	62768	642	128665	1818
1992	204787	61006	639	125873	1845
1993	193586	60460	600	115161	1872
1994	191742	67524	587	105984	1905
1995	190057	67460	582	104406	1895
1996	322566	67556	528	237153	1887
1997	315033	67479	506	229474	1893
1998	314097	66614	503	229349	1889
1999	310996	66385	503	226588	1877
2000	324771	65944	471	240934	1839
2001	330348	64840	461	248061	1783
2002	306038	63858	365	219907	1839

21-33 续表 continued

单位: 个

(unit)

年 份 Year	疾病预防控制中心 (防疫站) CDC (Epidemic Prevention Station)	妇幼保健院(所、站) Maternity and Child Care Centers	医学科学 研究机构 Research Institutions of Medical Science	其他卫生机构 Other Institutions
1978	2989	2571	219	3973
1980	3105	2745	282	5024
1985	3410	2996	323	5985
1989	3591	3112	328	7570
1990	3618	3148	337	7742
1991	3652	3187	335	7969
1992	3673	3187	339	8225
1993	3609	3115	436	8333
1994	3611	3190	437	8504
1995	3629	3179	427	8479
1996	3635	3172	427	8208
1997	3619	3180	426	8456
1998	3613	3191	423	8515
1999	3627	3180	421	8415
2000	3741	2598	405	8827
2001	3813	3132	397	8124
2002	3580	3067	298	13124

注: 1. 1995年及以前的卫生机构数不含私人诊所, 卫生防疫机构数仅为卫生防疫站数。

2. 1997年开始原不列入卫生机构的 "个体开业人员" 改称 "私人办诊所" 并列入门诊部(所)中; 门诊部(所)包括门诊部、诊所、卫生保健所和医务室。

3. 2001年及以前的医院数包括专科疾病防治院, 疾病预防控制中心(防疫站) 包括预防保健中心

4. 2002年卫生机构数为登记注册数, 卫生机构数不包括高中等医学院校、药检机构和非卫生部门办的计划生育指导站。

a) Number of health institutions exclude the private clinics, and number of sanitation and antiepidemic agencies referred only to the number of sanitation and antiepidemic stations before 1995.

b) "Individual practitioners" that were not included in the number of health institutions were reclassified as "private clinics" and were included in the number of clinics since 1997, Number of clinics include clinics, health care stations, and infirmary.

e) Number of hospitals before 2002 includes specialized prevention and treatment institutions, and CDC (epidemic prevention station) include health prevention and care centers.

d) Number of health institutions in 2002 are the number of registration and exclude higher and middle medical colleges, drug test institutions and family planning guidance station of non-health department.

21-34 卫生机构的人员数

Number of Employed Personnel in Health Institutions

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	总 计 Total	卫生技术			每千人口
		人 员	# 医 生	# 护师. 护士	医生数(人)
		Medical and Technical Personnel	Doctors	Senior and Junior Nurses	Number of Doctors per 1 000 Population
1978	310.6	246.4	103.3	40.7	1.07
1980	353.5	279.8	115.3	46.6	1.17
1985	431.3	341.1	141.3	63.7	1.33
1989	478.7	380.9	171.8	92.2	1.52
1990	490.6	389.8	176.3	97.5	1.54
1991	502.5	398.5	178.0	101.2	1.54
1992	514.0	407.4	180.8	104.0	1.54
1993	521.5	411.7	183.2	105.6	1.55
1994	530.7	419.9	188.2	109.4	1.57
1995	537.3	425.7	191.8	112.6	1.58
1996	541.9	431.2	194.1	116.3	1.59
1997	551.6	439.8	198.5	119.8	1.61
1998	553.6	442.4	200.0	121.9	1.60
1999	557.0	445.9	204.5	124.5	1.67
2000	559.1	449.1	207.6	126.7	1.68
2001	558.4	450.8	210.0	128.7	1.69
2002	523.8	427.0	184.4	124.7	1.47

注:2002年医生系执业(助理)医师数 护师(士)系注册护士数 故有所减少。

a) Doctors in 2002 refer to the certified (assistant) doctors, nurses refer to the registration nurses, so the numbers decreased somewhat.

21-35 卫生机构床位数

Number of Beds in Health Institutions

单位: 万张

(10 000 units)

年 份 Year	总 计 Total	医院、卫生院 Hospitals	疗养院 Sanatoriums	妇幼保健院(所、站) Maternity and Child Care Centers	其他卫生 机 构 Other Health Institutions	每千人口医院、卫生院 床位数(张) Number of Hospital Beds per 1 000 Population (unit)
1978	204.2	184.7	5.1	1.2	13.2	1.93
1980	218.4	197.1	6.8	1.6	12.9	2.01
1985	248.7	220.5	10.6	3.5	14.1	2.11
1989	286.7	253.7	12.3	4.5	16.2	2.28
1990	292.5	259.2	12.3	4.7	16.3	2.30
1991	299.2	265.6	12.5	4.8	16.3	2.32
1992	304.9	270.9	12.5	5.0	16.5	2.34
1993	309.9	276.7	11.9	4.5	16.8	2.36
1994	313.4	280.2	11.8	4.8	16.6	2.36
1995	314.1	280.6	11.6	5.1	16.8	2.34
1996	310.0	283.4	10.9	5.6	10.1	2.34
1997	313.5	286.9	10.4	6.0	10.2	2.35
1998	314.3	287.8	10.2	6.3	10.0	2.33
1999	315.9	289.0	9.8	6.6	10.5	2.39
2000	317.7	290.8	9.7	7.1	10.1	2.38
2001	320.1	293.5	9.5	7.4	9.7	2.39
2002	313.6	290.7	6.9	8.0	8.0	2.32

21-36 按市县分的医院床位和专业卫生技术人员

Hospital Beds and Medical Technical Personnel By City and County Areas

年 份 Year	医院、卫生院床位(万张)		专业卫生技术人员(万人)		# 医 生		# 护 师、护 士	
	Number of Hospital Beds (10 000 units)		Number of Medical Technical Personnel (10 000 persons)		Doctors		Senior and Junior Nurses	
	市 City	县 County	市 City	县 County	市 City	县 County	市 City	县 County
1952	12.1	3.9	22.5	46.5	8.1	34.3	4.3	1.8
1957	22.1	7.4	38.2	65.7	13.8	40.8	10.0	2.8
1962	43.7	25.3	57.1	84.3	21.4	47.4	15.5	4.5
1965	45.8	30.8	65.2	88.0	26.9	49.4	17.6	5.9
1970	51.0	59.5	59.6	85.7	24.1	46.1	18.0	11.6
1975	63.7	96.1	95.7	110.0	36.7	51.0	24.0	14.0
1978	71.6	114.0	114.2	132.1	44.2	59.1	25.7	14.9
1980	76.8	121.4	131.3	148.5	52.7	62.6	30.0	16.6
1981	80.3	121.4	143.5	157.6	58.6	65.8	33.4	19.1
1982	83.2	122.1	150.9	163.4	62.8	67.9	35.4	21.0
1983	86.9	124.0	157.4	167.9	66.5	68.7	37.3	22.3
1984	91.9	124.7	164.2	170.2	69.4	68.8	39.3	22.3
1985	96.2	126.7	167.7	173.4	70.9	70.4	39.2	24.5
1986	103.3	126.4	177.4	173.3	74.9	69.5	42.9	25.2
1987	112.7	127.7	188.2	172.6	79.3	68.9	46.1	25.7
1988	125.5	124.8	202.8	169.6	88.6	73.2	53.7	29.2
1989	133.5	123.3	212.1	168.8	95.0	76.8	59.9	32.2
1990	138.7	123.7	218.5	171.3	97.8	78.5	63.4	34.1
1991	144.8	124.0	226.4	172.1	100.3	77.7	66.6	34.6
1992	152.4	122.0	236.3	171.1	104.3	76.5	69.5	34.5
1993	159.6	119.9	243.3	168.5	107.7	75.5	71.5	34.1
1994	170.7	112.4	258.9	161.0	115.0	73.2	76.2	33.2
1995	174.0	109.7	265.9	159.8	118.4	73.4	79.0	33.5
1996	179.1	107.5	272.2	159.0	120.3	73.8	82.3	34.0
1997	184.2	106.1	279.5	160.3	123.5	75.0	85.3	34.6
1998	187.2	104.2	281.9	160.5	124.2	75.7	87.0	34.9
1999	188.7	104.2	283.0	162.9	126.1	78.4	88.6	35.9
2000	191.4	103.4	283.5	165.6	126.8	80.8	89.8	36.9
2001	195.9	101.7	287.2	163.6	129.5	80.5	91.8	36.9

注：由于按市县分的医院床位和专业技术人员统计口径未作调整，故数据相加与前表不一致。

a) Since the adjustment of statistics standard of number of beds and medical technical personnel by city and county areas, the sum are not comparable with the data of previous table.

21-37 医院、卫生院平均每院床位和人员数

Average Number of Beds and Persons Engaged Per Hospital

项 目 Item		2001			2002		
		床 位 (张) Beds (unit)	人 员 (人) Personnel (person)	# 卫生技术 人 员 Medical Technical Personnel	床 位 (张) Beds (unit)	人 员 (人) Personnel (person)	# 卫生技术 人 员 Medical Technical Personnel
医院合计	Hospitals	132.9	186.0	146.3	124.5	170.6	134.4
# 综合医院	General Hospitals	139.2	198.6	156.7	132.4	185.1	146.6
中医医院	TCM Hospitals	102.2	154.9	125.3	99.0	153.7	124.1
专科医院	Specialized Hospitals	170.5	165.7	118.3	117.2	119.3	86.9
卫生院合计	Township Hospitals	15.3	24.4	21.4	14.9	23.8	20.4
城市街道卫生院	Urban Township Hospitals	11.6	31.6	26.8	13.8	28.9	24.6
农村乡(镇)卫生院	Rural Township Hospitals	15.4	24.3	21.4	14.9	23.7	20.3

21-38 各地区卫生机构、床位数 (2002年)

Number of Health Institutions, Beds and Employed Personnel by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		机构合计						医疗机构		
		(个)	# 医院	# 卫生院	# 诊所 医务室	# 疾病预防 控制中心 (防疫站)	# 妇幼保健 院(所站) Maternity and Child Care Centers	床位合计 (万张)	# 医院 Hospital	# 卫生院 Health Center
		Health Institutions (unit)	Hospital	Health Center	Clinics	CDC		Beds Total (10 000 units)		
全 国	National Total	306038	17844	46014	212888	3580	3067	311.3	222.2	68.5
北 京	Beijing	4998	461	186	3896	24	19	7.5	6.8	0.4
天 津	Tianjin	2641	265	218	1781	25	21	4.0	3.6	0.2
河 北	Hebei	18701	830	3288	13531	190	181	17.1	11.0	4.0
山 西	Shanxi	9603	833	1706	5911	152	134	10.3	7.7	2.3
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	6574	451	1396	3908	148	118	6.5	4.7	1.4
辽 宁	Liaoning	13162	924	1077	9588	132	118	17.1	13.7	2.1
吉 林	Jilin	7556	596	836	4613	75	73	8.5	6.8	1.2
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	8755	854	1008	6035	205	155	11.9	9.9	1.3
上 海	Shanghai	2308	206	128	1674	23	24	8.3	6.3	1.1
江 苏	Jiangsu	12367	886	1625	7715	145	116	17.2	10.8	5.6
浙 江	Zhejiang	10708	490	2650	5501	101	88	11.9	8.8	2.2
安 徽	Anhui	8827	637	2216	5143	137	119	11.7	7.4	3.7
福 建	Fujian	16941	360	983	14471	96	93	7.3	5.0	1.7
江 西	Jiangxi	11286	558	1576	8578	114	120	8.9	6.1	1.9
山 东	Shandong	16571	1057	1888	11740	176	146	21.8	15.2	5.2
河 南	Henan	13291	1067	2027	9347	182	162	19.6	13.7	4.9
湖 北	Hubei	10192	584	1255	7357	118	91	13.1	8.8	3.5
湖 南	Hunan	15149	665	2635	10789	141	135	13.7	9.0	3.8
广 东	Guangdong	15501	870	1545	10892	131	128	17.8	12.7	3.7
广 西	Guangxi	10107	452	1310	7748	107	105	8.7	6.2	2.0
海 南	Hainan	2840	194	314	1896	31	26	1.8	1.3	0.4
重 庆	Chongqing	5948	355	1353	3946	45	44	6.1	4.2	1.6
四 川	Sichuan	28204	1162	6280	18664	214	204	18.5	11.9	5.6
贵 州	Guizhou	7022	373	1461	4734	100	95	5.9	4.2	1.4
云 南	Yunnan	8798	573	1500	6084	149	144	9.6	6.6	2.4
西 藏	Tibet	1348	98	675	426	82	54	0.6	0.4	0.1
陕 西	Shaanxi	12462	807	1874	8763	127	114	9.9	7.4	1.9
甘 肃	Gansu	11062	375	1484	8679	102	99	6.0	4.4	1.3
青 海	Qinghai	1450	139	405	715	56	20	1.6	1.3	0.2
宁 夏	Ningxia	1370	101	278	816	26	25	1.4	1.1	0.2
新 疆	Xinjiang	10296	621	837	7947	226	96	6.7	5.2	1.2

21-39 各地区卫生机构人员数（2002年）

Number of Employed Personnel in Health Institutions by Region (2002)

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

地 区 Region		人员合计				
		Total	# 卫生技术人员			
			Medical Technical Personnel	# 医生		# 护师, 护士 Senior and Junior Nurses
				Doctors	# 医师 Physician	
全 国	National Total	523.81	426.98	184.40	130.61	124.65
北 京	Beijing	14.39	10.95	4.72	3.78	3.89
天 津	Tianjin	7.81	6.11	2.67	2.07	1.97
河 北	Hebei	26.22	21.67	9.71	6.42	4.99
山 西	Shanxi	16.67	14.14	6.55	4.81	3.78
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	12.06	10.06	4.89	3.55	2.57
辽 宁	Liaoning	26.72	20.73	8.98	6.71	7.08
吉 林	Jilin	16.04	12.84	5.66	4.21	3.94
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	19.85	15.47	6.46	4.68	4.59
上 海	Shanghai	13.29	10.14	4.37	3.57	3.71
江 苏	Jiangsu	30.14	24.04	10.23	7.70	7.27
浙 江	Zhejiang	19.91	16.40	7.50	5.35	4.73
安 徽	Anhui	18.38	15.13	6.16	4.56	4.10
福 建	Fujian	12.40	10.68	4.47	2.76	3.18
江 西	Jiangxi	14.27	11.82	4.83	3.76	3.55
山 东	Shandong	36.68	30.53	13.11	9.51	9.06
河 南	Henan	33.39	26.48	10.17	7.49	6.90
湖 北	Hubei	25.69	20.96	8.71	6.32	6.52
湖 南	Hunan	24.56	20.73	8.69	5.57	5.45
广 东	Guangdong	32.34	26.28	10.32	7.27	8.54
广 西	Guangxi	14.93	12.15	5.18	3.58	4.09
海 南	Hainan	3.62	2.92	1.19	0.76	0.98
重 庆	Chongqing	9.61	7.97	3.78	2.41	2.07
四 川	Sichuan	29.26	24.41	11.61	7.46	6.01
贵 州	Guizhou	9.12	7.72	3.66	2.40	2.11
云 南	Yunnan	13.31	10.98	5.17	3.50	3.48
西 藏	Tibet	1.03	0.82	0.44	0.30	0.16
陕 西	Shaanxi	16.57	13.55	5.97	4.03	3.65
甘 肃	Gansu	9.55	8.12	3.47	2.28	2.23
青 海	Qinghai	2.35	2.01	0.95	0.64	0.57
宁 夏	Ningxia	2.56	2.13	0.98	0.71	0.68
新 疆	Xinjiang	11.08	9.01	3.79	2.44	2.81

21-40 卫生机构各类人员数

Employed Persons in Health Care Institutions by Type of Occupation

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

人 员 分 类	Type of Personnel	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
总 计	Total	490.6	537.3	559.1	558.4	523.8
卫生技术人员	Medical Technical Personnel	389.8	425.7	449.1	450.8	427.0
其他技术人员	Other Technical Personnel	8.6	12.1	15.8	15.8	18.0
管理人员	Managerial Personnel	39.7	45.0	42.7	41.3	33.3
工勤人员	Logistics Workers	52.6	54.5	51.6	50.6	45.6
卫生技术人员	Medical Technical Personnel	389.8	425.7	449.1	450.8	427.0
医生	Doctor & Assistant Doctor	176.3	191.8	207.6	210.0	184.4
其中:医师	of which:Doctor	130.3	145.5	160.3	163.7	146.4
护士、士	Senior Nurse & Nurse	97.5	112.6	126.7	128.7	124.7
药技人员	Pharmacist	40.6	41.9	41.4	40.4	35.8
检验人员	Laboratory Technician	17.0	18.9	20.1	20.3	20.9
其他	Others	58.4	60.5	53.3	51.4	61.2
平均每千人口有 卫生技术人员(人)	Number of Medical Technical Personnel Per 1 000 Population	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.4

21-41 各类医疗机构诊疗人次及入院人数(2002年)

Number of Visits and Inpatients in Medical Institutions (2002)

医 疗 机 构	Medical Institutions	诊疗人次(亿次)			入院人数(万人)		
		Visits (100 million person-times)			Inpatients (10 000 persons)		
		合计 Total	非营利 Non-profit	营利 Profit	合计 Total	非营利 Non-profit	营利 Profit
总 计	Total	21.45	20.53	0.51	5991	5679	125
医院	Hospital	12.43	11.87	0.37	3997	3789	118
# 综合医院	General Hospital	9.64	9.22	0.27	3297	3137	80
中医医院	TCM Hospital	1.85	1.80	0.03	413	399	9
专科医院	Specialized Hospital	0.76	0.68	0.07	246	214	29
疗养院	Sanitarium	0.03	0.03		36	35	
社区卫生服务中心	Health Service Center for Community				11	11	
卫生院	Health Center	7.30	7.11	0.02	1654	1565	5
# 乡镇卫生院	Township Health Center	7.10	6.93	0.02	1625	1546	5
门诊部	Outpatient Department	0.43	0.31	0.12	20	18	2
妇幼保健院(所、站)	MCH Center	0.75	0.72		255	243	
专科疾病防治院(所、站)	Specialized Disease Prevention & Treatment Institute	0.15	0.13		19	18	

21-42 医疗机构病床使用情况(2002年)

Utilization of Beds in Medical Institutions (2002)

医 疗 机 构	Medical Institutions	病床使用率(%)			出院者平均住院日		
		Utilization Rate (%)			Average Stay Days in Hospital		
		合计 Total	非营利 Non-profit	营利 Profit	合计 Total	非营利 Non-profit	营利 Profit
总 计	Total	57.4	57.6	49.9	8.7	8.9	6.6
医院	Hospital	64.6	65.0	50.6	10.9	11.0	7.8
# 综合医院	General Hospital	64.9	65.3	51.5	10.1	10.2	7.0
中医医院	TCM Hospital	57.1	57.5	42.8	10.8	10.9	8.2
专科医院	Specialized Hospital	70.4	71.4	52.2	21.3	22.6	9.8
疗养院	Sanitarium	40.7	41.5	29.1	9.3	9.0	5.2
社区卫生服务中心	Health Service Center for Community	68.1	67.9	79.2	19.1	18.8	56.4
卫生院	Health Center	34.8	34.6	36.2	4.0	4.1	3.7
# 乡镇卫生院	Township Health Center	34.7	34.6	35.8	4.0	4.1	3.7
妇幼保健院(所、站)	MCH Center	57.4	58.0	32.9	5.4	5.5	3.0
专科疾病防治院(所、站)	Specialized Disease Prevention & Treatment Institute	52.0	52.7	57.0	14.4	14.8	18.0

21-43 城市前十位疾病死亡原因及构成 (2002年)

Death Rate of 10 Major Diseases in Urban Areas (2002)

顺位 No.	疾 病 死 亡 原 因 Cause of Death	占死亡总人数的% As % of Total Deaths
十种死因合计		89.34
1	恶性肿瘤 Malignant Tumour	23.53
2	脑血管病 Cerebrovascular Disease	17.49
3	呼吸系病 Respiratory Disease	15.63
4	心脏病 Heart Trouble	14.62
5	损伤和中毒 Trauma and Toxicosis	8.77
6	消化系病 Digestive Disease	3.41
7	内分泌、营养、代谢及免疫疾病 Internal System, Nutrition, Metabolite and Immunity Disease	2.45
8	泌尿、生殖系病 Urinary Disease	1.68
9	神经病 Neuropathy	0.91
10	围产期病 Disease Originating in the Perinatal Period	0.85
男性十种死因合计		90.22
1	恶性肿瘤 Malignant Tumour	26.38
2	脑血管病 Cerebrovascular Disease	17.11
3	呼吸系病 Respiratory Disease	14.94
4	心脏病 Heart Trouble	13.33
5	损伤和中毒 Trauma and Toxicosis	9.67
6	消化系病 Digestive Disease	3.68
7	内分泌、营养、代谢及免疫疾病 Internal System, Nutrition, Metabolite and Immunity Disease	1.82
8	泌尿、生殖系病 Urinary Disease	1.62
9	神经病 Neuropathy	0.85
10	围产期病 Disease Originating in the Perinatal Period	0.82
女性十种死因合计		88.13
1	恶性肿瘤 Malignant Tumour	19.66
2	脑血管病 Cerebrovascular Disease	18.01
3	呼吸系病 Respiratory Disease	16.56
4	心脏病 Heart Trouble	16.39
5	损伤和中毒 Trauma and Toxicosis	7.54
6	内分泌、营养、代谢及免疫疾病 Internal System, Nutrition, Metabolite and Immunity Disease	3.31
7	消化系病 Digestive Disease	3.03
8	泌尿、生殖系病 Urinary Disease	1.77
9	神经病 Neuropathy	0.98
10	围产期病 Disease Originating in the Perinatal Period	0.88

注：统计范围包括北京等36个市全市或部分市区资料。

a) Statistics in the table cover full or partial areas of 36 cities including Beijing.

21-44 农村前十位疾病死亡原因及构成 (2002年)

Death Rate of 10 Major Diseases in Rural Areas (2002)

顺位 No.	疾 病 死 亡 原 因 Cause of Death	占死亡总人数的% As % of Total Deaths
	十种死因合计	Total
		86.46
1	恶性肿瘤	Malignant Tumour
		20.67
2	脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease
		17.31
3	呼吸系病	Respiratory Disease
		15.63
4	心脏病	Heart Trouble
		14.34
5	损伤和中毒	Trauma and Toxicosis
		10.16
6	消化系病	Digestive Disease
		3.56
7	泌尿、生殖系病	Urinary Disease
		1.44
8	内分泌、营养、代谢及免疫疾病	Internal System, Nutrition, Metabolite and Immunity Disease
		1.21
9	围产期病	Disease Originating in the Perinatal Period
		1.07
10	肺结核	Pulmonary Tuberculosis
		1.06
	男性十种死因合计	Male Total
		88.56
1	恶性肿瘤	Malignant Tumour
		23.83
2	脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease
		16.80
3	呼吸系病	Respiratory Disease
		14.56
4	心脏病	Heart Trouble
		13.05
5	损伤和中毒	Trauma and Toxicosis
		11.59
6	消化系病	Digestive Disease
		3.98
7	泌尿、生殖系病	Urinary Disease
		1.53
8	肺结核	Pulmonary Tuberculosis
		1.28
9	内分泌、营养、代谢及免疫疾病	Internal System, Nutrition, Metabolite and Immunity Disease
		1.01
10	围产期病	Disease Originating in the Perinatal Period
		0.93
	女性十种死因合计	Female Total
		83.39
1	脑血管病	Cerebrovascular Disease
		17.97
2	呼吸系病	Respiratory Disease
		17.04
3	恶性肿瘤	Malignant Tumour
		16.53
4	心脏病	Heart Trouble
		16.02
5	损伤和中毒	Trauma and Toxicosis
		8.30
6	消化系病	Digestive Disease
		3.01
7	内分泌、营养、代谢及免疫疾病	Internal System, Nutrition, Metabolite and Immunity Disease
		1.46
8	泌尿、生殖系病	Urinary Disease
		1.33
9	围产期病	Disease Originating in the Perinatal Period
		1.26
10	精神障碍	Mental Disorders
		0.97

注：统计范围包括北京等90个县的资料。

a) Statistics in the table cover full or partial areas of 90 counties, including counties in Beijing.

21-45 全国法定报告传染病发病及死亡情况 (2002年)

Incidence and Death from Infectious Diseases (2002)

病 名 Item		发 病 率 (1/10万) Incidence Disease Rate (per 100 000 persons)	死 亡 率 (1/10万) Death Rate (per 100 000 persons)	病 死 率 (%) Mortality Rate per 100 Infectious Disease Patients
总计	Total	180.14	0.35	0.20
鼠疫	The Plague	0.01		
霍乱	Cholera	0.05		0.77
病毒性肝炎	Viral Hepatitis	66.55	0.07	0.11
痢疾	Dysentery	35.40	0.02	0.06
伤寒副伤寒	Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever	4.21		0.10
艾滋病	AIDS	0.05	0.02	32.88
淋病	Gonorrhea	12.34		0.02
梅毒	Syphilis	4.13		0.04
脊髓灰质炎	Poliomyelitis			
麻疹	Measles	4.55	0.01	0.21
百日咳	Pertussis	0.49		0.05
白喉	Diphtheria			20.00
流脑	Epidemic Encephalitis	0.18	0.01	3.73
猩红热	Scarlet Fever	1.11		0.05
出血热	Hemorrhage Fever	2.42	0.01	0.62
狂犬病	Hydrophobia	0.09	0.08	89.33
钩端螺旋体病	Leptospirosis	0.19	0.01	2.91
布氏杆菌病	Brucellosis	0.41		0.04
炭疽	Anthrax	0.06		2.79
斑疹伤寒	Typhus Fever	0.40		0.10
乙脑	Encephalitis B	0.64	0.01	2.25
黑热病	Kala-Azar	0.01		
疟疾	Malaria	2.57		0.19
登革热	Dengue Fever	0.11		
新生儿破伤风	Newborn Baby Tetanus	16.00	2.00	12.08
肺结核	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	44.00	0.07	0.17

21-46 卫 生 总 费 用

Expenditure for Public Health

本表按当年价格计算。

The data in this table are calculated at current prices.

单位: 亿元

(100 million yuan)

项目 Item		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
卫生总费用	Total Expenditure for Public Health	2857.2	3384.9	3776.5	4178.6	4764.0	5150.3
政府预算卫生支出	Government Budgetary Expenditure	461.0	522.1	587.2	640.9	709.5	800.6
公共卫生服务经费	Public Health Services	324.9	362.3	410.5	449.7	498.5	
公费医疗经费	Social Medicine	136.0	159.8	176.7	191.3	211.0	
社会卫生支出	Social Expenditure	844.4	937.7	1006.0	1064.6	1167.7	1236.4
居民个人卫生支出	Resident Individual Expenditure	1551.8	1925.1	2183.3	2473.1	2886.7	3113.3

注: 本表卫生费用为测算数。

a) Data in the table is estimated.

21-47 国家档案馆机构和人员情况

Statistics on Institution and Personnel of National Archives

单位：个、人

(unit, person)

年份 Year	国家综合档案馆 National Comprehensive Archives		国家专门档案馆 National Special Archives		部门档案馆 Department Archives		企 业 档案馆数 Enterprise Archive Institution	文化事业 档案馆数 Culture Archive Institution	科技事业单 位档案馆数 Science and Technology Archive Institution
	馆 数 Number of Institution	专职人员 Full-time Personnel	馆 数 Number of Institution	专职人员 Full-time Personnel	馆 数 Number of Institution	专职人员 Full-time Personnel			
1991	2957	21657	211	2038	128	2171	229	19	28
1992	2962	22226	206	2082	122	2258	231	19	28
1993	2980	23624	200	2245	122	1448	221	20	31
1994	2983	23568	205	2294	136	2160	209	20	36
1995	3024	24777	216	2484	144	2168	213	27	38
1996	3011	24542	226	2658	134	2072	232	23	44
1997	3021	24904	223	2578	162	2521	228	26	46
1998	3034	24197	232	3200	149	2411	245	27	46
1999	3046	23530	225	3436	142	2123	304	40	59
2000	3070	23701	234	3319	141	1865	307	53	80
2001	3100	23652	243	3448	142	2086	286	47	84
2002	3110	22825	253	3435	148	2109	299	75	93

21-48 国家综合档案馆馆藏、建筑面积、开放和利用情况

Collection, Floor Space, Opening and Utilization of National Comprehensive Archives

年份 Year	馆藏档案 (万卷, 万件) Number of Archives (10 000 volume, piece)	照片档案 (万张) Photo (10 000 sheet)	开放档案 (万张) Opening Archives (10 000 volume, piece)	利用档案 (万卷, 万件次) Utilized Archives (10 000 volume, piece)	档案馆建筑面积 (万平方米) Floor Space of Archives Institution (10 000 sq.m)
1991	9637.4	371.0	2094.3	937.0	348.1
1992	10003.5	402.4	2018.7	773.8	255.7
1993	10726.8	435.5	2140.7	891.9	275.9
1994	10782.9	449.6	2454.6	674.4	268.3
1995	11318.3	485.5	2790.3	529.3	282.5
1996	11341.4	494.6	2939.2	485.4	297.5
1997	12222.9	553.0	3304.6	501.0	347.6
1998	12276.5	579.7	3556.5	446.5	310.7
1999	12866.8	584.5	3808.2	508.5	328.4
2000	13314.0	631.7	4072.0	494.4	336.2
2001	13756.6	642.8	4129.7	575.4	342.0
2002	14790.7	720.5	4301.1	548.8	351.0

主要统计指标解释

文化事业机构 指从事专业文化工作和为专业文化工作服务的独立建制的单位。不包括这些单位另外举办独立核算的其他机构和各部门的业余文化组织。该指标主要反映文化事业机构发展规模水平。

艺术表演团体 指从事戏曲、音乐、舞蹈、杂技等专艺术表演,有独立帐户的单位,不包括半工半艺、半农半艺和民间职业剧团。该指标主要反映全国专业艺术表演团体发展规模水平。

艺术表演观众人数(人次) 指售票、包场演出或民族地区免费演出的艺术表演观众人次,不包括彩排审查和内部观摩演出的观看人次。该指标主要反映全国观看专业艺术表演团体演出的效益规模。

等级运动员人数 指经考核正式批准授予等级运动员称号的人数。运动员等级分为国际级运动健将、运动健将、一级运动员、二级运动员、三级运动员、少年级运动员。该指标主要反映运动员队伍的技术质量水平。

等级裁判员人数 指经考核正式批准授予等级裁判员称号的人数。裁判员等级分为国际裁判、国家级裁判、一级裁判、二级裁判、三级裁判。该指标主要反映裁判员队伍的技术质量水平。

体育场 指有400米跑道(中心含足球场),有固定道牙,跑道6条以上,并有固定看台的室外田径场地。体育场按看台容纳观众人数分为:甲级25000人以上,乙级15000-25000人,丙级5000-15000人,丁级5000人以下。该指标主要反映大中型体育场数量水平。

体育馆 指有固定看台,可供篮球、排球、羽毛球、乒

乓球、体操等项目训练比赛活动用的室内运动场地。体育馆按看台容纳观众人数分为:甲级6000人以上,乙级4000-6000人,丙级2000-4000人,丁级2000人以下。该指标主要反映大中型体育馆数量水平。

卫生机构 包括医疗机构、疾病预防控制中心(防疫站)、采供血机构、卫生监督及监测(检验)机构、医学科研和在职培训机构、健康教育所等。

医疗机构 包括医院、社区卫生服务中心(站)、疗养院、卫生院、门诊部、诊所(卫生所、医务室)、妇幼保健院(所、站)、专科疾病防治院(所、站)、急救中心(站)和临床检验中心。医疗机构分为非赢利性医疗机构和赢利性医疗机构。

医院 包括综合医院、中医医院、中西医结合医院、民族医院、各类专科医院和护理院。

卫生技术人员 指卫生机构中医生、护理人员、药剂人员、检验人员等卫生技术人员。

医生 指在医疗、预防保健机构工作且取得《执业医师证书》的执业医师和执业助理医师。

卫生服务总费用 反映全国当年用于医疗卫生保健服务所消耗的资金总额,用筹资来源法测算。政府预算卫生支出指各级政府用于卫生事业的财政预算拨款。社会卫生支出指政府预算外的卫生资金投入,主要表现为社会医疗保险。其中包括如企事业单位和乡村集体经济单位举办医疗卫生机构设施建设费,企业职工医疗卫生费,行政事业单位负担的职工公费医疗超支部分等。居民个人卫生支出指城乡居民用自己可支配的经济收入支付的各项医疗卫生费用和医疗保险费用。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Cultural Institutions refer to units, which have their own organizational system and independent accounting system and specialize in or serve cultural development. They exclude other establishments run by these cultural institutions and amateur cultural groups established by various departments. This indicator reflects the development of cultural units.

Art Troupe refers to the troupe which is engaged in drama, opera, music, dance, acrobatics or other art performance, opens independent accounts with banks and has self-supporting accounting system; excluding the troupes which are engaged partly in industrial or agricultural activities, partly in art performance and the professional troupes organized by the people. This indicator reflects the development of national professional art troupes.

Number of Spectators at Art Performance refers to the number of attendants at commercial shows, completely booked shows or free shows given in minority national areas, and does not include the number of spectators at rehearsals for examination and internal shows for study. This indicator reflects beneficial results of

Number of Athletes in Grades refers to the number of athletes who have been given titles through examination. The titles of athletes include international masters of sports, masters of sports, first-grade, second-grade and third-grade sportsmen and young athletes. This indicator reflects skill of the athletes.

Number of Referees in Grades refers to the number of referees who have been given titles after examination. They are classified as international referees, national referees and referees of the first, second and third grades. This indicator reflects the skill of referees.

Stadiums refer to stadiums for track and field events with six lane 400-meter tracks around soccer fields, permanent track marks and permanent bleachers. Stadiums are classified according to seating capacity. They include: Class A stadiums have the capacity of seating 25000 people each. Class B stadiums have the capacity of seating 15000 to 25000 people each. Class C stadiums have the capacity of seating 5000 to 15000 people each, and Class D stadiums have the capacity of seating fewer than 5000 people. This indicator reflects numbers of large and medium-sized stadiums.

Gymnasiums refer to indoor sports grounds with permanent seats in which basketball, volley ball, badminton, table tennis and gymnastics competitions can be held. Gymnasiums are classified according to seating capacity. They include: Class A

gymnasiums with seating over 6000 people. Class B gymnasiums with seating 4000 to 6000 people. Class C gymnasiums with seating 2000 to 4000 people, and Class D gymnasiums with seating fewer than 2000 people. This indicator reflects the total number of large and medium-sized gymnasiums

Health Care Institutions include: medical institutions, disease prevention and control centers (epidemic prevention stations), blood gathering and supplying institutions, health supervision and inspection (check up) institutions, medicinal scientific research and on-job training institutions, health education and so on.

Medical Organizations include: hospitals, health service centers (stations) of communities, nursing homes, health centers, clinics, clinics (health stations and infirmaries), maternity and child care agencies (centers and stations), special disease prevention and curing agencies (centers and stations), first aid centers (stations) and clinical inspection centers. Medical organizations are grouped by two types: profit-making and non-profit-making medical organizations.

Hospitals include: polyclinics, traditional Chinese medical hospitals, hospitals integrated with traditional Chinese therapeutics and western therapeutics, ethical hospitals, various specialties hospitals and nursing hospitals.

Medical Technical Personnel refers to doctors, assistant nurses, pharmacists, and laboratory technicians working in medical institutions.

Doctors refer to certified physicians and certified assistant physicians with certifications working in medical and health care and prevention agencies.

Total Cost of Health Services reflects the total expenditures on medical and health care services for the whole country, calculated on basis of sources of funding. Health expenditure from government budget refers to budgetary allocation for health undertakings by governments at all levels. Social health expenditure refers to non-government budgetary capital input, mainly the health insurance. It includes expenditure on health institutions run by enterprises and rural collective entities, expenditure on medical and health care of employees of enterprises, and excessive health expenditure of government employees that could be covered by the government health care system. Health expenditure on individuals refers to expenditure on health service and health insurance paid by residents from their disposable income.

二十二、其他社会活动及环境保护

Other Social Activities and Environment Protection

简要说明

本篇主要包括社会活动参与、公检法司、民政事业、劳动保障、环境保护、残疾人事业、妇女干部和妇女地位调查等内容。

一、社会活动参与的内容主要包括历届全国人大代表和政协委员情况以及全国工会组织情况。全国人大代表、政协委员数由全国人大和全国政协信息中心提供。依全国人大、政协换届情况每五年更换一次；全国工会组织情况由全国总工会依据统计报表制度整理提供。

二、公检法司的资料主要包括公安机关的刑事案件立案情况和治安案件查处情况，交通、火灾事故情况，检察机关的办案情况，人民法院审理案件和收结案情况，以及律师、公证、调解工作等情况。资料分别由公安部、最高人民法院、最高人民检察院和司法部依据统计报表制度整理提供。

三、民政事业和劳动保障统计资料主要包括社会福利企事业单位、人员、经费情况，优抚和社会救济情况，城镇社区服务和农村社会保障网络情况，婚姻登记情况，离退休人员数量及费用和劳动争议仲裁等情况。资料分别由民政部与劳动和社会保障部依据统计报表制度整理提供。

民政事业统计资料详见《中国民政事业统计年鉴》(民政部财务和机关事务司编)，工会资料详见《中国工会统计年鉴》(全国总工会编)。

四、环境保护统计主要内容：环境保护系统自身建设情况即反映各级环境保护行政机关和各级环境科研、监测、监

理、宣教、信息等事业单位的基本情况。环境污染与治理情况即反映各地区工业“三废”(废水、废气、固体废物)和生活污染物排放及处理情况。环境保护与管理情况即反映各地区环境污染与破坏事故、工业污染治理项目投资以及自然保护工作情况。

统计范围：各地区有污染物排放的工业企业、城镇生活及其他排污单位等。

调查方法：1.工业企业污染排放及处理利用情况对重点调查工业企业单位逐个发表填报汇总，对非重点调查工业企业的排污情况实行整体估算。

重点调查单位指筛选出的排污量占各地区全部工业污染源排污总量 85% 以上的工业企业单位。非重点调查单位数据的估算方法为对占各地区排污总量 15% 的非重点工业企业，按废水、化学需氧量、氨氮、二氧化硫、烟尘、粉尘、固体废物等项目的排放进行测算，汇总生成非重点调查数据，以上两方面的数据汇总成为各地区工业污染排放数据。

2.生活及其他污染情况，依据相关基础数据和技术参数进行估算。

此外，反映工业和生活污染状况的统计范围所得数据自 1998 年以来具有较好的可比性。自 2001 年起，不再以县及县以上工业类型进行分类统计。

环境保护统计资料由国家环境保护总局提供。

五、残疾人资料主要包括残疾人康复、教育、就业、扶

贫和残联组织建设等情况。资料由中国残疾人联合会整理提供。

六、妇女干部情况主要包括按年龄、学历、政治面貌和妇女干部的流动等情况。资料由全国妇联提供。

妇女社会地位调查主要包括妇女生活时间分配、就业和保健等情况。资料是2000年全国妇联和国家统计局组织的抽样调查资料的部分汇总数据。

Brief Introduction

Data in this chapter show statistics on participation in social activities, public security, procuratorial, legal and judicial affairs, civil affairs, labor protection, environment protection, disabled persons, survey on female cadres and female conditions and so on.

I. Data on participation cover mainly information on representatives to the National People's Congress (NPC), members of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference (CPPCC) and trade unions. Data on number of NPC and CPPCC representatives are provided by NPC and CPPCC information center. Data on expiration of office terms of NPC and CPPCC are updated every five years. Data on trade unions are from All-China Federation of Trade Unions based on statistical reporting scheme.

II. Data on public security, procuratorial, legal and judicial affairs cover information such as criminal cases registered and offense cases handled by the public security agencies, traffic or fire accidents, cases handled by procurator's offices, cases accepted and settled by the people's courts, and statistics on lawyers, notarization and mediation. Data are from the Ministry of Public Security, the Supreme People's Procuratorate, the Supreme People's Court and the Ministry of Justice based on statistical reporting scheme.

III. Data on civil affairs and labor protection include: condition of institutions and personnel, budget, social welfare relief, urban welfare facilities, rural network of social security, marriage registration, retirement pensions, arbitration of labor disputes, etc. Data on civil affairs and labor protection are from the Ministry of Civil Affairs and the Ministry of Labor and Social Security based on statistical reporting scheme.

Data on civil affairs refer to "Statistical Yearbook on Civil Affairs of China" (Department of Financial and Departmental

Affair, Ministry of Civil Affairs). Data on trade unions refer to "Statistical Yearbook on Chinese Trade Unions" (All-China Federation of Trade Unions).

IV. Data on environment protection include: the development of environment protection, i.e. the basic condition of environment protection administrative agencies and institutions at various levels that are engaged in scientific researches, monitoring, supervision, propaganda and education, information and so on. Data on environmental pollution and treatment reflect the discharge and disposal of the industrial "three wastes" (wastewater, waste gas and solid wastes). Data on environmental protection and management reflect the condition of environmental pollution and accidents, investment in anti-industrial pollution projects and natural protection in each region.

Statistical Scope: industrial enterprises with the emission of pollutants in each region, urban units and other wastes discharge units.

Survey Methodology: 1. Data on industrial enterprises' wastes discharge and treatment are tabulated through key survey on industrial enterprises by reporting system. Data on the condition of wastes discharge of those enterprises that are not covered in the key survey are imputed.

The industrial enterprises covered in the key survey are the selected industrial enterprises with the total volume of pollutants discharged accounted for over 85% of the total industrial discharge in each region. Imputation figures on the rest industrial enterprises that accounted for 15% of the total pollutants discharged of the industry are based on estimation of the discharge of wastewater, chemical oxygen consumption (COD), ammonia nitrogen, sulphur dioxide, soot, dust, solid wastes and so on. Those two types of data are tabulated as the industrial pollut-

ants discharged for each region.

2. Data on pollutants discharged from daily life and other types of pollution are estimated from related basic data and technological parameters.

Moreover, since 1998, data on the condition of industrial and daily life pollutants are good enough for comparability.

Data on environmental protection are from the State Environment Protection Administration.

V. Data on disabled persons cover information on the rehabilitation, education, employment and poverty alleviation of disabled persons and institutions serving the needs of disabled per-

sons. Data are from the All-China Federation of Disabled Persons,

VI. Data on female cadres mainly include the basic information of age, education, membership in political parties and shift of work position. Data are from All-China Federation of Women.

Survey on the Social Status of Chinese Women covers the time allotment, employment and health care of women. Data are from the sample survey conducted jointly by All-China Federation of Women and National Bureau of Statistics in 2000.

22-1 历届全国人民代表大会的代表人数

Number of Deputies to All the Previous National People's Congresses

单位: 人		(person)									
项 目	Item	一 届	二 届	三 届	四 届	五 届	六 届	七 届	八 届	九 届	十 届
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Ninth
		Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress
		(1954)	(1959)	(1964)	(1975)	(1978)	(1983)	(1988)	(1993)	(1998)	(2002)
代表总数	Total Number of All Deputies	1226	1226	3040	2885	3497	2978	2978	2978	2979	2985
在代表总数中	Of Which										
女代表	Female Deputies	147	150	542	653	742	632	634	626	650	604
占代表总数%	As Percentage to Total	12.0	12.2	17.8	22.6	21.2	21.2	21.3	21.0	21.8	20.2
在代表总数中	Of Which										
少数民族代表	Deputies from National Minorities	178	179	372	270	381	403	445	439	428	414
占代表总数 %	As Percentage to Total	14.5	14.6	12.2	9.4	10.9	13.5	14.9	14.8	14.4	13.9

22-2 历届全国政治协商会议的委员人数

Number of Deputies to All the Previous Chinese People's Political Consultative Conferences

单位: 人		(person)									
项 目	Item	一 届	二 届	三 届	四 届	五 届	六 届	七 届	八 届	九 届	十 届
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth
		Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress	Congress
		(1954)	(1959)	(1964)	(1975)	(1978)	(1983)	(1988)	(1993)	(1998)	(2002)
委员总数	Total Number of Deputies	198	729	1071	1199	1988	2039	2083	2093	2196	2238
在委员总数中	Of Which										
中国共产党代表	Deputies from the Communist Party of China		40	60	61	76	76	90	91	92	99
占委员总数%	As Percentage to Total		5.5	5.6	5.1	3.8	3.7	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4
在委员总数中	Of Which										
少数民族代表	Deputies from National Minorities	19	61	78	81	143	185	225	241	258	103
占委员总数 %	As Percentage to Total	9.6	8.4	7.3	6.8	7.2	9.1	10.8	11.5	11.7	4.6

22-3 妇 联 干 部 情 况

Cadre of the Women's Federation

单位: 人

(person)

项 目	Item	1990	1995	2002
一. 干部总数	Total Number of Cardres	97566	82834	52529
少数民族干部	Number of Minority Cardre	14638	10834	9008
(一)按行政级别分	By Administration Level			
司局级	Department/Bureau Level	132	321	344
县处级	County Level	1013	2739	6027
科以下	Section Chief and Below	96421	79774	46158
(二)按干部年龄分	By Age Group			
35岁以下	35 and Below	56761	24570	21362
36-45岁	36-45	30332	47197	23442
46-55岁	46-55	9512	10349	7332
56岁以上	56 and Over	961	718	393
(三)按干部政治面貌分	By Political Status			
共产党员	Chinese Communist Party	59097	54038	40714
共青团员	Communist Youth League	21549	13271	4728
民主党派	Democratic Parties	1136	1281	324
群众	Mass	15784	14244	6763
(四)按干部文化程度分	By Education Attainments			
博士生	Ph. Doctor			19
研究生	Master		698	709
大学本科, 大专学历	University / College	17615	30146	36163
高中, 中专及以下	Senior Middle School and Below	79951	51990	15638
(五)按行政编制分	By Organization Types			
行政编制	Administration	69158	65336	38541
事业编制	Institution	7217	4944	8930
招聘干部	Recruitment	21191	12554	5058
二. 干部参加学历	Cadre Attending the Formal Education			
教育情况				
博士生	Ph. Doctor			9
研究生	Master		149	672
大学, 大专学历	University / College	6676	4025	10914
三. 干部参加非学历	Cadre Attending the Non-formal Education			
教育情况				
党校培训	Training at Party School			10458
参照公务员管理培训	Training for Civil Servant			13045
岗位培训	Vocational Training	37542	9391	15555
四. 干部流动情况	Cadre Exchange			
调入	In	1273	2010	4256
调出	Out	8262	1629	3159
五. 省以上妇联干部在同级党委、	Cadres above Provincial Level Attending			
人大、政协任职情况	the Same Level			
党委	CCP Committee	22	13	21
人大	People's Congress	24	88	24
政协	CPPCC	24	33	23

注: 妇联干部指在妇联系统工作的专职干部。

a) Cadre of the women's federation refers to the full-time cadres who are working in the system of women's federation.

22-4 工 会 组 织 情 况

Basic Statistics on Trade Unions

年 份 Year	工会基层 组 织 数 (万个) Number of Grassroots Unions (10 000 units)	全国已建工会组织的基层单位的职工与会员人数 (万人) Membership and Number of Staff and Workers in Grassroots Unions (10 000 persons)				工会专职 工作人员 (万人) Number of Full-time Personnel of Unions(10 000 persons)
		职工人数 Number of Staff and Workers	# 女职工 Female	会员人数 Membership	# 女会员 Female	
1952	20.7	1393.2		1002.3		5.3
1957	16.5	2158.3		1746.7		
1962	16.5	2667.1		1922.0		8.6
1978						
1979	32.9	6897.2	2171.7	5147.3		17.9
1980	37.6	7448.2	2518.6	6116.5		24.3
1981	41.1	8183.0	2902.0	6843.9	2412.8	29.1
1982	43.3	8586.6	3065.9	7331.6	2629.3	32.2
1983	44.7	8845.7	3191.8	7693.4	2771.4	33.7
1984	46.6	9243.9	3370.3	8029.1	2950.3	41.9
1985	46.5	9643.0	3596.7	8525.8	3149.2	38.1
1986	50.2	9949.6	3664.3	8908.5	3309.2	45.9
1987	53.6	10411.8	3900.4	9336.5	3486.9	47.0
1988	56.4	10747.4	4434.9	9628.9	3647.0	47.4
1989	58.9	10998.6	4178.7	9909.2	3777.7	48.8
1990	60.6	11156.9	4291.0	10135.6	3897.7	55.6
1991	61.4	11351.4	4394.8	10389.1	3991.6	58.0
1992	61.7	11223.9	4377.1	10322.5	3974.0	58.0
1993	62.7	11103.8	4359.9	10176.1	3949.6	55.4
1994	58.3	11269.6	4483.2	10202.5	4018.1	56.0
1995	59.3	11321.4	4515.3	10399.6	4116.5	46.8
1996	58.6	11181.4	4500.0	10211.9	4093.1	60.5
1997	51.0	10111.5	4004.8	9131.0	3579.4	57.7
1998	50.4	9716.5	3882.0	8913.4	3546.7	48.4
1999	50.9	9683.0	3797.9	8689.9	3406.2	49.7
2000	85.9	11472.1	4534.5	10361.5	3917.3	48.2
2001	153.8	12997.0	5087.9	12152.3	4696.6	
2002	171.3	14461.5	5157.6	13397.8	4665.2	47.2

22-5 劳动争议处理情况(2002年)

项 目		合 计	国 有 企 业	集 体 企 业
Item		Total	State-owned Enterprises	Collective- owned Enterprises
上期未结案数 (件)	Number of Cases Left Over from Last Period (case)	12472	3031	1854
案件受理情况	Cases Accepted			
当期案件受理数 (件)	Number of Cases (case)	184116	45215	27253
用人单位申诉案件	Number of Cases Appealed by Units	11863	2921	1718
劳动者申诉案件数	Number of Cases Appealed by Laborers	172253	42294	25535
# 集体劳动争议数	Number of Collective Labour Disputes	11024	3387	1911
劳动者当事人人数 (人)	Number of Persons Involved (person)	608396	206182	91656
# 集体争议劳动者当事人人数	Number of Persons Involved in Collective Disputes	374956	140566	59643
争议原因 (件)	Cause of the Disputes (case)			
劳动报酬	Labour Remuneration	59144	10610	7453
保险福利	Social Insurance and Welfare	32622	9402	5972
工伤	Work Injury	23936	3619	3263
职业培训	Occupation Training	1070	300	126
变更劳动合同	Change the Labour Contract	3765	1280	643
解除劳动合同	Relieve the Labour Contract	30940	8795	4274
终止劳动合同	End the Labour Contract	12908	5153	2383
下岗	Laid-off	2169	1306	465
其他	Others	17562	4750	2674
案件处理情况	Cases Settled			
结案数 (件)	Number of Cases Settled (case)	178744	43610	27269
按处理方式分	by Manners of Settlement			
仲裁调解	by Mediation	50925	12870	7830
仲裁裁决	by Arbitration Lawsuit	77340	21062	12179
其他方式	Others	50479	9678	7260
按处理结果分	by Result of Settlement			
用人单位胜诉	Won by Units	27017	7982	4548
劳动者胜诉	Lawsuit Won by Laborers	84432	21167	14437
双方部分胜诉	Lawsuit Partly by Both Parties	67295	14461	8284
本期未结案数 (件)	Number of Cases Dissettled (case)	17844	4636	1838
案外调解争议数 (件)	Number of Cases Settled by Other Forms (case)	77342	16656	13843

The Disposal of Labor Disputes (2002)

港、澳、台 及外资企业 Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan and Foreign Funded Enterprises	股份制联营 Share-holding Joint Ownership Enterprises	有限责任 公 司 Limited Liability Corporations	私营企业 Private Enterprises	个 体 工商户 Individual Economy	机关社团事业 单 位 State Organs and Institutions	其 他 Others
1716	1404	1676	1715	474	409	193
22930	19809	19264	30618	6564	4593	7870
1460	1368	1911	2095	234	93	63
21470	18441	17353	28523	6330	4500	7807
1196	1095	979	1818	261	225	152
78604	46748	57208	88913	18588	8741	11756
50135	24376	31333	51608	9589	4183	3523
8304	7216	6358	12169	3008	1050	2976
3257	3123	2763	5502	860	1045	698
2876	2108	3033	6226	1465	266	1080
275	125	68	95	10	51	20
290	512	302	357	66	91	224
4193	3254	3890	3368	766	1081	1319
1310	1030	1291	1066	146	346	183
13	134	105	43	19	47	37
2412	2307	1454	1792	224	616	1333
22008	18741	19013	29828	6489	4546	7240
5963	4955	4485	9720	2238	1160	1704
10677	8571	7421	10780	2503	2026	2121
5368	5215	7107	9328	1748	1360	3415
3267	2809	2499	3390	561	892	1069
10463	9081	7224	14208	3376	2018	2458
8278	6851	9290	12230	2552	1636	3713
2638	2472	1927	2505	549	456	823
16503	4285	10182	11221	2751	1013	888

22-6 律师、公证、调解工作基本情况

Basic Statistics on Lawyers, Notarization and Mediation

项 目		Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
律师工作		Lawyers					
律师事务所	(个)	Number of Law Offices (unit)	8946	9144	9541	10225	10873
律师工作人员	(人)	Number of Lawyers (person)	101220	111433	117260	122585	136684
# 专职律师	(人)	Full-time Lawyers (person)	51008	61761	69117	76558	90012
兼职律师	(人)	Part-time Lawyers (person)	17958	17082	15639	13699	12186
聘请担任常年		Number of Units with Permanent					
法律顾问的单位	(处)	Legal Advisors	235676	238576	247160	254758	265362
民事诉讼代理	(件)	Agent of Civil Cases (case)	526633	592455	640610	667232	767628
经济诉讼代理	(件)	Agent of Economic Cases (case)	414229	426358	438672	402669	381146
刑事辩护	(件)	Defender of Criminal Cases (case)	296668	309767	317108	339549	335267
行政诉讼代理	(件)	Agent of Administrative Action (case)	35865	39006	41785	43800	43703
非诉讼法律事务	(件)	Agent of Non-Litigious Legal Affairs (case)	851433	716287	770087	1162715	827057
涉外及涉港澳台	(件)	Agent of Foreign-related, Hong Kong, Macao & Taiwan Legal Affairs (case)	21618	18793	30531	10609	26788
法律事务							
解答法律询问	(万件)	Agent of Legal Advisory Services (10 000 cases)	489.86	419.20	457.40	403.40	487.41
代写法律事务文书	(万件)	Agent of Legal Documents Written on Behalf of Clients (10 000 cases)	125.86	96.64	111.30	113.90	119.70
公证工作		Notarization					
公证处	(个)	Number of Notary Offices (unit)	3179	3189	3189	3186	3157
公证人员	(人)	Notarial Personnel (person)	18159	18654	19211	19303	19460
# 公证员	(人)	Notaries (person)	13006	13083	12849	12931	12245
公证员助理	(人)	Assistant Notaries (person)	1428	1584	2103	1995	2556
办理公证文书	(万件)	Number of Notarized Documents (10 000 cases)	1022.9	1644.6	1249.7	1007.2	1004.5
人民调解工作		Number of People's Mediation					
专职司法助理员	(人)	Number of Full-time Judicial Assistants (person)	52875	54987	54638	48682	47173
人民调解委员会	(万个)	Number of People's Mediation Committees (10 000 units)	98.4	97.41	96.4	92.3	89.1
调解人员	(万人)	Number of Mediators (10 000 persons)	917.5	880.25	844.5	779.3	716.2
调解民间纠纷	(万件)	Number of Civil Disputes Mediated (10 000 cases)	526.7	518.86	503.1	486.1	314.1

22-7 国内公证文书分类

Domestic Notarial Documents by Type

分 类	Item	2001		2002	
		办证件数(件) Number of Notarial Documents Issued (pieces)	比 重 (%) Percentage	办证件数(件) Number of Notarial Documents Issued (pieces)	比 重 (%) Percentage
经 济 公 证	Notarized Documents on Economic Affairs				
合 计	Total Documents	3354326	100.00	3480962	100.00
购 销	Purchases and Sales of Products	62354	1.86	92404	2.65
联 营	Joint Business	6794	0.20	6355	0.18
拍 卖	Auctions	2826	0.08	22010	0.63
贷 款	Loans	1171711	34.93	1399875	40.16
担 保	Guarantees	86806	2.59	95476	2.74
招 标、投 标	Bidding	69655	2.08	55513	1.60
技术合作	Scientific and Technological Contracts	2442	0.07	3406	0.10
供 用 电	Supply and Use of Electric Power	153670	4.58	63754	1.83
劳务合同	Labor Contracts	169919	5.07	112024	3.21
建筑工程承包	Construction Project Contracts	19089	0.57	15128	0.43
工商服务业承包	Industrial and Commercial Service Contracts	17726	0.53	10887	0.31
农林牧副渔业承包	Farming, Forestry, Animal Husbandry, Sideline Production and Fisherv Contracts	205251	6.12	164162	4.71
乡镇企业承包	Township Enterprise Contracts	6604	0.20	5342	0.15
财产租赁	Property Leases	27257	0.81	22489	0.65
企业租赁	Leases of Enterprise	5007	0.15	4086	0.12
资产经营协议	Asset Business Contracts	42179	1.26	2757	0.08
还款协议	Payment Contracts	11373	0.34	131405	3.77
土地使用权出让、转让	Selling or Transfer of Right of Land Utilization	44890	1.34	49373	1.42
其他经济合同	Other Business Contracts	440973	13.15	328667	9.43
法人(代表人)资格	Legal Person (agent) Identification	1001	0.03	12839	0.37
法人委托书	Legal Person Trust Deeds	29518	0.88	44700	1.28
公司章程	Corporation Constitutions	4729	0.14	6114	0.18
执行许可证明	Operating Permits	12274	0.37	18010	0.52
提 存	Consignation	1143	0.03	12579	0.36
抵押登记	Mortgage Registration	72433	2.16	87303	2.50
公司会议记录	Minutes of Corporation Meetings	10123	0.30	18842	0.54
其 他	Others	676579	20.17	700472	19.95
民事法律关系公证	Notarized Documents on Civil Legal Relations				
合 计	Total	3923549	100.00	3581641	100.00
收 养	Child Adoption	14310	0.36	8924	0.25
解除收养	Adoption Renouncements	1568	0.04	1030	0.03
继 承 权	Rights of Inheritance	124200	3.17	151032	4.22
遗 嘱	Testaments	59348	1.51	65450	1.83
产 权	Property Rights	33823	0.86	31287	0.87
亲属关系	Kinship Confirmation	52434	1.34	50096	1.40
死 亡	Death Certificates	7898	0.20	8865	0.25
房屋买卖	Purchases and Sales of Houses	455893	11.62	332162	9.27
房屋租赁	House Leases	38081	0.97	37286	1.04
留学协议	Foreign Study Contracts	8851	0.23	9634	0.27
遗赠扶养协议	Donations and Family Fostering	8564	0.22	7985	0.22
委 托 书	Trust Deeds	145027	3.70	186369	5.20
赠 与 书	Presentation Documents	100304	2.56	102583	2.86
声 明 书	Declarations	122778	3.13	130992	3.66
现场监督	Field Supervision	106036	2.70	107190	2.99
签名印鉴属实	Confirmation of Signatures and Seals	32133	0.82	41419	1.16
副本等与原本相符	Confirmation of Copies and Photo-offset Copies to Originals	21690	0.55	26191	0.73
宅基地使用权	Rights to Housing Site	41257	1.05	21336	0.60
证据保全	Evidence Preservation	39763	1.01	56804	1.59
拆迁协议	Housing Demolition Agreements	135045	3.44	135886	3.79
计划生育	Family Planning	582844	14.86	547718	15.29
赡养协议	Agreements on Supporting Parents	29309	0.75	30519	0.85
合伙协议	Partnership Agreements	10918	0.28	14832	0.41
夫妻财产协议	Property Agreements Between Spouses	98596	2.51	103412	2.89
其他民事协议	Other Civil Agreements	539264	13.74	530773	14.82
其 他	Others	1113615	28.38	841669	23.51

22-8 涉外公证文书分类 (2002年)

Foreign-Related Notarial Documents by Type (2002)

分 类		办证件数 (件)	比 重 (%)	分 类		办证件数 (件)	比 重 (%)
Item		Number of Notarial Documents Issued (pieces)	Percentage	Item		Number of Notarial Documents Issued (pieces)	Percentage
合 计	Total	69654	100.00	委托书	Proxy	2287	3.28
收 养	Child Adoption	881	1.26	营业证书	Shop Card	103	0.15
遗 嘱	Testaments	487	0.70	公司章程	Corporation Constitutions	54	0.08
出 生	Births	14877	21.35	其他法律文书	Other Legal Documents	189	0.27
死 亡	Deaths	2451	3.52	职 称	Professional Certificates	49	0.07
生存·居住	Survival and Residence	637	0.05	法人资格	Legal Person Identification	24	0.03
学 历	Schooling	1798	2.58	商标注册	Trademark Registrations	4	0.01
经 历	Personal Histories	1229	1.76	贷 款	Loans	602	0.86
国 籍	Nationality			担 保	Guarantees	7	0.01
婚姻状况	Marital Status	13801	19.80	其他经济合同	Other Business Contracts	4692	6.73
亲属关系	Kinship Confirmation	12362	17.74	副本等与	Confirmation of Copies and	1114	1.60
继 承 权	Rights of Inheritance	726	1.04	原本相符	Photo-offset Copies to Originals		
受·未受	Criminal Records	3352	4.81	签名印鉴属实	Confirmation of Copies and	1600	22.97
刑事处分					Photo-offset Copies to Originals		
声明书	Announcement	1924	2.76	其 他	Other	4392	6.32

22-9 调解民间纠纷分类

Number of Civil Disputes Mediated by Type

项 目		调 解 纠 纷 (件)		各类纠纷所占比重(%)	
		Civil Disputes (cases)		Percentage	
		2001	2002	2001	2002
合 计	Total	4860695	4636157	100.0	100.0
婚姻家庭	Family Disputes	1861409	1753027	38.3	37.8
婚 姻	Marriages	851919	796279	17.5	17.2
继 承	Rights of Inheritance	263664	258058	5.4	5.6
赡抚养养	Family Fostering	349474	347491	7.2	7.5
其 他	Others	396352	351181	8.2	7.6
房屋、宅基地	Housing and Housing Sites	522359	482739	10.8	10.4
债 务	Debts	440451	424325	9.1	9.2
生产经营	Business	479220	447529	9.9	9.7
邻 里	Neighbor Disputes	729237	694451	15.0	15.0
损害赔偿	Compensation for Damages	353218	353371	7.3	7.6
其 他	Others	474801	480733	9.8	10.4

22-10 公安机关立案的刑事案件情况

Criminal Cases Registered in Public Security Organs

案 件 类 别 Category of Cases	立 案 (起) Number of Cases Registered (case)		构 成 (%) Composition (%)	
	2001	2002	2001	2002
合计 Total	4457579	4336712	100.00	100.00
杀人 Homicide	27501	26276	0.62	0.61
伤害 Injury	138100	141825	3.10	3.27
抢劫 Robbery	352216	354926	7.90	8.18
强奸 Rape	40600	38209	0.91	0.88
拐卖妇女儿童 Abducting Women or Children	7008	5684	0.16	0.13
盗窃 Larceny	2924512	2861727	65.61	65.99
诈骗 Fraud	190854	191188	4.28	4.41
走私 Smuggling	1784	855	0.04	0.02
伪造、变造货币,出售、购买、 运输、持有、使用假币 Forging Coin, and Selling, Buying, Transporting, Using the False Coin	5780	5220	0.13	0.12
其他 Others	769224	710802	17.26	16.39

22-11 公安机关受理查处治安案件情况

Offense Cases Against Public Order Handled by Public Security Organs

单位: 起

(case)

案 件 类 别 Category of Cases	2001		2002	
	受理 Number of Cases Accepted to be Treated	查处 Number of Cases Investigated and Treated	受理 Number of Cases Accepted to be Treated	查处 Number of Cases Investigated and Treated
合计 Total	5713934	4851600	6232350	5196998
扰乱工作、公共秩序 Disturbing Work or Public Order	413042	406813	544363	534504
结伙斗殴、寻衅滋事 Gang Fighting or Picking Quarrels and Making Troubles	154016	134246	147307	126225
侮辱妇女及其他流氓活动 Acting Indecently Towards Women	33063	30660	27468	25335
阻碍国家工作人员执行职务 Obstructing the Government Workers to Perform Their Duty	56163	53381	51917	49599
违反枪支管理规定 Violating Regulations on Management of Firearms	59729	58353	19052	18699
违反爆炸物品管理规定 Violating Regulations on Management of Explosives	88614	86410	71606	70496
殴打他人 Beating Other Body	1053191	829360	1135896	881592
偷窃财物 Robbing Other People of Their Valuables	915240	476997	1001965	470116
骗取、抢夺、敲诈勒索财物 Defrauding, Snatching or Extorting and Racketeering Valuables	141194	93956	150620	84496
哄抢公私财物 Making Stirs and Then Robbing Public or Private Valuables	6888	5542	6007	4582
故意损坏公私财物 Intentionally Damaging Public or Private Valuables	107066	78898	117672	84051
伪造倒卖票券、证件 Forging and Fraudulently Selling Bills or Certificates	18205	17872	16656	16154
利用迷信扰乱秩序或骗取 Disturbing Public Order or Defrauding People of Their Valuables by Making Use of Their Superstition	12826	12245	11275	10688
卖淫、嫖娼 Prostitution or Going Whoring	242053	239461	224976	221930
赌博 Gambling	463218	455727	446654	438295
违反户口、居民身份证管理 Violating Regulations on Management of Residence or Identity Cards	759048	749540	899068	889793
其他 Others	1190378	1122139	1359848	1270443

22-12 交通事故情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Traffic Accidents (2002)

类 别	Type	发 生 数(起)	死亡人数(人)	受伤人数(人)	损失折款(万元)
		Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	Number of Deaths (person)	Number of Injuries (person)	Losses Converted into Cash (10 000 yuan)
总计	Total	773137	109381	562074	332438.1
# 重大事故	Extraordinarily Serious	103309	101164	56830	57203.6
特大事故	Serious	4022	8217	10374	33525.7
机动车	Motor-driven Vehicles	675449	85916	479452	301707.5
# 汽车	Automobiles	549166	65216	351095	292431.0
摩托车	Motorcycles	122262	21236	131449	17054.1
拖拉机	Tractors	19507	3611	15141	4869.5
非机动车	Non-motor-driven Vehicles	22114	4589	19238	3212.0
# 自行车	Bicycles	17652	3473	14021	1953.5
行人乘车人	Pedestrians and Passengers	21238	6798	16144	2412.7
其他	Others	54336	12078	47240	25105.9

注:损失折款指直接损失(下表同)

a) Losses converted into cash refer to direct losses (the same as in the following table).

22-13 火灾事故情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Fires (2002)

		合 计			
		Total	特 大 Extraordinarily Serious	重 大 Serious	一 般 Ordinary
发 生 (起)	Fires (case)	258315	25	344	257946
死 亡 (人)	Deaths (person)	2393	70	477	1846
受 伤 (人)	Injuries (person)	3414	44	202	3168
损失折款 (万元)	Losses Converted into Cash (10 000 yuan)	154446	12188	13960	128298
平均每起事故损失 (元)	Average Loss per Fire (yuan)	5979	4875200	405814	4974

22-14 各地区交通事故情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Traffic Accidents by Region(2002)

地 区 Region		发生数 (起) Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	死亡人数 (人) Number of Deaths (person)	受伤人数 (人) Number of Injuries (person)	损失折款 (万元) Losses Coverted into Cash (10000 yuan)
全 国	National Total	773137	109381	562074	332438.1
北 京	Beijing	12053	1499	10456	4112.0
天 津	Tianjin	10217	1218	6021	5402.9
河 北	Hebei	37895	6182	28662	13368.5
山 西	Shanxi	19641	3644	15416	7931.0
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	9572	2143	7984	2446.2
辽 宁	Liaoning	19777	4210	14906	11179.1
吉 林	Jilin	27401	2304	14304	5610.8
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	11471	2446	10593	4936.1
上 海	Shanghai	46733	1398	15585	29754.2
江 苏	Jiangsu	50001	6947	26171	23653.4
浙 江	Zhejiang	62085	6642	34975	52382.8
安 徽	Anhui	28114	4557	21292	9462.4
福 建	Fujian	36080	3959	26735	15256.9
江 西	Jiangxi	17772	3163	14669	7456.3
山 东	Shandong	56818	9167	47510	17581.8
河 南	Henan	45427	6618	36282	14697.8
湖 北	Hubei	20469	2776	15822	8154.9
湖 南	Hunan	28056	3658	27468	9100.4
广 东	Guangdong	78929	12035	75040	35833.8
广 西	Guangxi	16205	3633	15109	6887.2
海 南	Hainan	2369	500	2051	1186.3
重 庆	Chongqing	16455	1076	12352	4683.1
四 川	Sichuan	49858	5453	34709	13984.1
贵 州	Guizhou	4259	1760	3246	2420.1
云 南	Yunnan	20700	3146	8843	10732.7
西 藏	Tibet	1065	462	840	881.8
陕 西	Shaanxi	12771	2340	10260	3864.1
甘 肃	Gansu	7696	2188	6363	3264.9
青 海	Qinghai	1628	708	1628	684.6
宁 夏	Ningxia	11525	986	7583	1748.4
新 疆	Xinjiang	10095	2563	9199	3779.5

注:损失折款指直接损失。

a) Losses converted into cash refer to direct losses.

22-15 各地区火灾事故情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Fires by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		发生数 (起) Number of Traffic Accidents (case)	死亡人数 (人) Number of Deaths (person)	受伤人数 (人) Number of Injuries (person)	直接经济损失 (万元) Losses Coverted into Cash (10 000 yuan)	人口火灾发生率 (1/10万人) Average Number of Fires per 100 Thousand People
全 国	National Total	258315	2393	3414	154446.4	20.6
北 京	Beijing	9784	67	93	3247.8	85.6
天 津	Tianjin	8000	27	26	1650.1	86.3
河 北	Hebei	9972	83	95	5457.3	14.8
山 西	Shanxi	3765	45	89	2439.8	10.6
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	4090	35	37	837.9	17.5
辽 宁	Liaoning	25029	147	180	10576.6	60.2
吉 林	Jilin	20671	108	83	4725.8	78.0
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	14553	68	94	8243.1	39.0
上 海	Shanghai	5979	39	58	1417.7	44.8
江 苏	Jiangsu	14333	160	256	8258.6	20.1
浙 江	Zhejiang	20589	178	232	17378.6	45.4
安 徽	Anhui	8200	83	125	7511.2	12.9
福 建	Fujian	6109	62	76	5857.1	18.3
江 西	Jiangxi	5714	65	69	4142.1	13.4
山 东	Shandong	25583	105	187	9623.3	28.2
河 南	Henan	14220	158	182	7899.2	14.7
湖 北	Hubei	5437	48	61	3500.0	9.1
湖 南	Hunan	5054	70	132	6516.7	7.7
广 东	Guangdong	13820	188	338	14980.9	18.1
广 西	Guangxi	2705	76	137	3087.1	5.6
海 南	Hainan	811	29	37	706.4	10.4
重 庆	Chongqing	4626	44	82	2533.8	14.9
四 川	Sichuan	7536	128	217	5706.5	8.9
贵 州	Guizhou	2158	98	80	2704.3	5.8
云 南	Yunnan	3373	132	122	3857.6	8.1
西 藏	Tibet	161	5	34	547.9	6.3
陕 西	Shaanxi	4640	36	44	2996.5	12.9
甘 肃	Gansu	3222	31	82	2611.4	12.5
青 海	Qinghai	667	18	25	400.3	13.7
宁 夏	Ningxia	3324	16	35	921.6	58.1
新 疆	Xinjiang	4190	44	106	4109.2	22.5

注:全国总计数据包括发生在铁道、交通、军队的火灾情况。

a) The national data include the fires which happen in railways and other transport process.

22-16 全国检察机关直接立案侦查案件情况（2002年）

Cases under Direct Investigation by Procurator's Offices(2002)

案件分类	Case Item	受案 (件)	立案件数 (件)	# 大案 Large Case	立案人数 (人)	# 要案 Key Case	结案件数 (件)	结案人数 (人)
		Cases Accepted (case)	Number of Cases Registered (case)		Person of Cases Registered (person)		Number of Cases Settled (case)	Person of Cases Settled (person)
合计	Total	86187	43258	18740	47699	2925	40776	44777
贪污贿赂案件小计	Sub-total of Cases on Corruption and Bribery	67935	34716	16826	38022	2546	33085	36142
贪污	Corruption	36821	15785	7199	17953	732	14858	16851
贿赂	Bribery	18698	10725	4871	11165	1391	10179	10561
挪用公款	Misappropriation of Public Funds	10028	7740	4348	8302	359	7569	8100
集体私分	Collective Illegal Possession of Public Funds	988	369	359	488	51	354	478
巨额财产 来源不明	Unstated Source of Large Properties	214	33	33	37	10	26	30
其他	Others	1186	64	16	77	3	99	122
渎职案件小计	Sub-total of Cases on Abuse and Dereliction of Duty	18252	8542	1914	9677	379	7691	8635
滥用职权	Abuse of Power	4408	2177	540	2375	120	1908	2070
玩忽职守	Dereliction of Duty	4118	2720	826	2978	172	2506	2698
徇私舞弊	Fraudulent Practice	5754	1963	319	2174	59	1759	1926
其他	Others	3972	1682	229	2150	28	1518	1941

22-17 全国检察机关审查批准、决定逮捕犯罪嫌疑人

和提起公诉被告人情况（2002年）

Arrests of Criminal Suspects and Defendants Under Public Prosecution

Approved by Procurator's Offices (2002)

案件分类	Item	批捕、决定 逮捕合计		决定起诉合计	
		Total of Arrests		Total of Public Prosecutions	
		件 (case)	人 (person)	件 (case)	人 (person)
合计	Total	527354	782060	583755	854870
公安、安全、监狱机关提请小计	Sub-total of Requests by Departments of State and Public Security and Prisons	512540	765899	561579	829530
危害国家安全案	Offences Against State Security	250	686	249	766
危害公共安全案	Offences Against Public Security	38836	45721	53512	60990
破坏社会主义市场经济秩序案	Offences Against Socialist Economic Order	13974	21787	14201	23690
侵犯公民人身、民主权利案	Offences Against Citizens' Personal and Democratic Rights	119452	151537	137406	172871
侵犯财产案	Offences Against Properties	267105	423830	280359	442076
妨害社会管理秩序案	Offences Against Social Management of Order	72785	122096	75700	128896
危害国防利益案	Offences Against National Defense	131	233	146	231
军人违反职责案	Offences on Dereliction of Duty by Servicemen	7	9	6	10
检察机关直接立案侦查案件小计	Sub-total of Cases Handled by Procuratorates	14814	16161	22176	25340
贪污贿赂案	Offences on Corruption and Bribery	13830	14986	19980	22676
渎职案	Offences on Abuse and Dereliction of Duty	984	1175	2196	2664

22-18 全国检察机关处理申诉案件情况 (2002年)

Appeals Handled by Procurator's Offices (2002)

单位: 件次

(case)

案件分类 Item	受理 Cases Accepted	立案复查 Cases Registered for Reinvestigation	结案 Cases Settled	# 改变原决定 Original Decision Changed
合计 Total	129736	7219	4838	668
不服刑事拘留 Appeals Against Criminal Detention	1635	30	26	5
不服不立案 Appeals Against Rejection of the Case	6139	880	619	154
不服逮捕 Appeals Against Arrest	2703	156	110	27
不服不批捕 Appeals Against Rejection of Arrest	2350	712	483	58
不服不起诉 Appeals Against Rejection of Prosecute	3848	1669	908	143
不服撤案 Appeals Against Withdrawal of the Case	590	142	111	25
不服原免于起诉 Appeals Against Original Exemption of Lawsuit	667	217	126	27
不服刑事判决 Appeals Against Judgment of Criminal Case	23730	1874	1051	27
不服劳教 Appeals Against Judgment of Reeducation Through Labor	685	42	40	2
其他 Others	87389	1497	1364	200

22-19 人民法院审理一审案件情况

First Trial Cases by Courts

单位: 件

(case)

年份 Year	收 案 Cases Accepted	刑 事 Criminal	民 事 Civil	经 济 纠 纷 Economic Disputes	行 政 Administrative	海事海商 Maritime Law and Affairs
1978	447755	146968	300787			
1979	513789	123846	389943			
1980	763535	197856	565679			
1981	906051	232125	673926			
1982	1024160	245219	778941			
1983	1343164	542648	756436	43553	527	
1984	1355460	431357	838307	84813	983	
1985	1319741	246655	846391	225541	916	238
1986	1611282	299720	989409	321220	632	301
1987	1875229	289614	1213219	366110	5940	346
1988	2290624	313306	1455130	513046	8573	569
1989	2913515	392564	1815385	694907	9934	725
1990	2916774	459656	1851897	591462	13006	753
1991	2901685	427840	1880635	566592	25667	951
1992	3051157	422991	1948786	650601	27125	1654
1993	3414845	403267	2089257	892580	27911	1830
1994	3955475	482927	2383764	1051742	35083	1959
1995	4545676	495741	2718533	1275959	52596	2847
1996	5312580	618826	3093995	1515848	79966	3945
1997	5288379	436894	3277572	1478822	90557	4534
1998	5410798	482164	3375069	1450049	98350	5166
1999	5692434	540008	3519244	1529877	97569	5736
2000	5356294	560432	3412259	1290867	85760	6976
2001	5344934	628996	3459025	1149101	100921	6891
2002	5132199	631348	4420123		80728	

注: 一审案件指人民法院按照诉讼级别管辖按第一审程序审理的案件。

a) First trial cases refer to cases accepted by people's courts according to the first trial proceedings.

22-20 人民法院审理刑事一审案件收结案情况 (2002年)

First Trial Criminal Cases Accepted and Settled by Courts (2002)

单位: 件

(case)

项 目	Item	收 案 Cases Accepted	结 案 Cases Settled
合 计	Total	631348	628549
危害公共安全罪	Offences Against Public Security	53433	53057
破坏社会主义市场经济秩序罪	Offences Against Socialist Economic Order	15252	15129
侵犯公民人身权利民主权利罪	Offences Against Citizens' Personal and Democratic Rights	186463	185275
侵犯财产罪	Offences Against Properties	277796	277206
妨害社会管理秩序罪	Offences Against Social Management of Order	77196	76925
危害国防利益罪	Offences Against National Defense	134	128
贪污贿赂罪	Offences on Corruption and Bribery	19192	19019
渎职罪	Offences on Dereliction of Duty	1541	1558
其他	Others	341	252
合计中含自诉案件	Private Prosecution of Total	42863	42726

注: 结案中含上年旧存。

a) Cases settled include cases turned over from the previous year.

22-21 人民法院审理刑事案件中青少年犯罪情况

Juvenile Delinquency Among Criminal Cases

单位: 人

(person)

年 份 Year	刑事罪犯总数 Offenders	# 青少年罪犯			青少年罪犯 占刑事罪犯 (%) Proportion to Total (%)
		Young Offenders	不满18岁 Less Than 18	18岁至25岁 Between 18 to 25	
1997	526312	199212	30446	168766	37.9
1998	528301	208076	33612	174464	39.4
1999	602380	221153	40014	181139	36.7
2000	639814	220981	41709	179272	34.5
2001	746328	253465	49883	203582	34.0
2002	701858	217907	50030	167879	31.0

22-22 人民法院审理婚姻家庭、继承一审案件收结案情况 (2002年)

First Trial Civil Cases of Marriages, Family Affairs and Inheritance Accepted and Settled by Courts (2002)

单位: 件

(case)

项 目	Item	收 案	结 案	调 解	判 决	驳 回	撤 诉	其 他
		Cases Accepted	Cases Settled	Mediation	Judgement	Reject	With- drawal	Other
合 计	Total	1284415	1277516	550466	485029	5498	224530	11993
婚姻家庭	Marriages and Family Affairs	1266721	1260584	545842	476151	5308	221607	11676
继承	Inheritance	17694	16932	4624	8878	190	2923	317
其中: 离婚	Divorce	1070334	1065519	490714	372409	4319	188890	9187
解除非法同居关系	Relieving the Relation of Lawless Cohabitation	50423	49963	2746	42542	146	4065	464
赡养纠纷	Support Disputes	41054	40778	13660	15667	112	10803	536
抚养关系纠纷	Upbringing Disputes	25988	26070	12241	9150	143	4252	284
抚养费纠纷	Uprising Fee Disputes	27715	27401	10336	11997	185	4569	314
法定继承	Legal Inheritance	9000	8831	2377	4527	113	1679	135
遗嘱继承	Testament Inheritance	1229	1202	271	709	13	195	14
其他	Others	58672	57752	18121	28028	467	10077	1059

注: 结案中含上年旧存。

a) Cases settled include cases turned over from the previous year.

22-23 人民法院审理合同纠纷一审案件收结案情况 (2002年)

First Trial Cases of Contracts Disputes Accepted and Settled by Courts (2002)

单位: 件

(case)

项 目	Item	收 案	结 案	调 解	判 决	驳 回	撤 诉	其 他
		Cases Accepted	Cases Settled	Mediation	Judgement	Reject	With-drawal	Other
合 计	Total	2266695	2251113	617769	1019161	32811	525770	55602
借款合同	Loan Contracts	858724	857972	265388	414039	7103	150664	20778
买卖合同	Trade Contracts	537651	533459	150194	240430	8487	121763	12585
电信合同	Telecom Contracts	99445	99668	27331	14701	1463	53398	2775
租赁合同	Lease Contracts	96221	94679	20197	42621	1742	28707	1412
劳动争议	Work Disputes	84693	82886	15435	49010	3958	12958	1525
房地产合同	Real Estate Contracts	82118	81170	13065	46741	1699	18219	1446
供用动力合同	Labor Contracts	62542	62040	14723	20105	500	25679	1033
建设工程合同	Construction Contracts	60275	57684	12934	29832	1463	12080	1375
农村承包合同	Rural Contracts	56316	55992	18256	15794	549	20535	858
承揽合同	Contracts for Work	54135	53675	14125	23742	961	13666	1181
其 他	Others	274575	271888	66121	122146	4886	68101	10634

注: 结案中含上年旧存。

a) Cases settled include cases turned over from the previous year.

22-24 人民法院审理权属、侵权纠纷及其他民事一审收结案情况 (2002)

First Trial Cases of Disputes of Right, Infringement of Right and Other Civil Affairs Accepted and Settled by Courts (2002)

单位: 件

(case)

项 目	Item	收 案	结 案	调 解	判 决	驳 回	撤 诉	其 他
		Cases Accepted	Cases Settled	Mediation	Judgement	Reject	With-drawal	Other
合 计	Total	869013	864677	163743	405094	14908	127124	153808
人身损害赔偿	Compensate for Personal Harm	311180	307664	89409	167114	2925	44230	3986
所有权及其相关权利	Ownership and Related Rights	236900	236383	50494	120126	5941	55470	4352
特别程序	Special Proceedings	216538	214696	466	63516	3505	5270	141939
人身权纠纷	Personal Rights	18220	18315	3366	10447	391	3751	360
特殊侵权纠纷	Disputes of Special Infringement of Right	15112	14415	2752	8094	383	2907	279
不当得利	Unjustified Enrichment	7210	7075	1279	3746	179	1709	162
票据、证券、股票纠纷	Disputes of Bill, Securities and Stocks	7007	6782	1074	3779	262	1334	333
知识产权案件	Intellectual Rights	6201	5649	692	2514	234	1893	316
海事海商案件	Maritime Affairs	5816	5953	1596	2537	86	1314	420
其他	Other	44829	47745	12615	23221	1002	9246	1661

22-25 人民法院行政一审案件收结案情况 (2002年)

First Trial Administrative Cases Accepted and Settled by Courts (2002)

单位: 件

(case)

项 目	Item	收 案 Cases Accepted	结 案 Cases Settled	维 持	撤 消	驳 回	撤 诉	单独赔偿	其 他
				Affirmation of Original Judgement	Cancel Lation	Reject	With- drawal	Separate Compen- sation	Other
合计	Total	80728	84943	15520	11042	12938	26052	1005	18386
土地等资源	Land	13464	13506	2825	2654	1567	3912	77	2471
公安	Public Security	11707	11716	3634	1593	1001	3351	223	1914
城建	City Construction	16287	15672	3051	2386	1389	4977	195	3674
交通运输	Traffic and Transport	2184	2192	382	187	153	1006	38	426
工商	Industry and Commerce	2892	2928	687	296	319	919	48	659
环保	Environment Protection	1074	1075	103	31	25	654	7	255
计划生育	Family Planning	1389	1386	284	86	93	348	31	544
税务	Tax	1496	1482	91	73	125	733	7	453
卫生	Health	1050	1064	154	58	180	447	31	194
乡政府	Townships Government	5138	5130	567	763	796	1742	45	1217
劳动和社会保障	Labour and Social Security	3587	3362	659	423	266	828	11	1175
其他	Other	20460	25430	3083	2492	7024	7135	292	5404

注: 结案中含上年旧存。

a) Cases settled include cases turned over from the previous year.

22-26 社会福利事业、企业单位和工作人员数

Number of Social Welfare Institutions and Enterprises and Persons Engaged

项 目	Item	机 构 (个)		工 作 人 员 (人)	
		Number of Institution or Enterprise (unit)		Number of Persons Engaged (person)	
		2001	2002	2001	2002
全 国 总 计	National Total	90574	89766	1954593	1895612
收养性福利事业单位	Adopting Social Welfare Institutions	38785	38200	196454	201097
国家办	Run by Governments	3124	3082	72258	73240
集体	Run by Collective Units	34871	34122	117085	117709
民办	Run by Private Units	790	996	7111	10148
社会福利企业	Social Welfare Enterprises	37980	35758	1597634	1523183
国有	Run by Governments	1634	1577	102679	100102
集体	Run by Collective Units	29811	28153	1276329	1219479
其他	Run by Private Units	6535	6028	218626	203602
优抚事业单位	Administration Agencies for Martyrs	2747	2826	30566	31788
收容遣送单位	Collecting and Repatriation Units	838	861	18022	18036
殡葬事业单位	Funeral and Interment Institutions	2712	2882	50543	55457
募捐单位	Collecting Purse Units	1333	1341	6172	6654
社区服务单位	Community Service Institutions	6179	7898	55202	59397

22-27 收养收容性社会福利事业单位基本情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Institution (2002)

项 目	Item	单 位 数 (个) Number of Home (unit)	工作人员 (人) Number of Staff and Workers	床 位 (张) Number of Bed (bed)	年末收养收容 人数(人) Number of Persons Adopted or Housed at the year-end
全 国 总 计	Total Social Welfare Institution	39061	219133	1338987	955526
收养性福利事业单位	Adopting Social Welfare Institution	38200	201097	1230596	915563
国家办	Run by Government	3082	73240	261164	195528
集体办	Run by Collective Units	34122	117709	906020	676592
民 办	Run by Private Units	996	10148	63412	43443
优抚休、疗养院	Convalescent Homes	134	14669	24188	16836
光荣院	Homes for Disabled Veterans	1314	10435	47959	32820
社会福利院	Social Welfare Homes	1361	28031	131066	99421
儿童福利院	Baby Welfare Homes	178	5950	25110	22427
精神病福利院	Psychopathy Welfare Homes	127	12006	29313	23992
城镇老年性福利机构	Urban Elderly Welfare Units	9158	43229	297402	216885
农村老年性福利机构	Rural Elderly Welfare Units	25697	83229	662038	493548
其他收养机构	Other Adopting Units	231	3548	13520	9664
收容性福利事业单位	Housing Social Welfare Institution	861	18036	108391	39963

22-28 社会福利救济主要费用情况

Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Relief Funds

单位: 万元

(10 000 yuan)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
全国总计	National Total	1180121	1430062	1680327	1780613	1819814
国家支出	Government Funds	496573	727024	880349	1080087	1134140
集体供给	Collective Funds	683548	703038	799978	700526	685674
优抚对象补助金额	Funds for Family Members of Martyrs and Disabled Veterans	680148	914443	1076605	1080771	1121737
国家支出	Government Funds	323735	511444	607550	694912	746918
集体供给	Collective Funds	356413	402999	469055	385859	374819
农村传统救济金额	Rural Traditional Alms	297518	285053	317060	294567	313106
国家支出	Government Funds	69794	78717	83200	121384	141818
集体供给	Collective Funds	227724	206336	233860	173183	171288
城乡各种福利院支出	Funds for Urban and Rural Welfare Homes of All Types	202455	230566	286662	405275	359293
国家支出	Government Funds	103044	136863	189599	263791	220842
集体供给	Collective Funds	99412	93703	97063	141484	138451
# 光荣院	Homes for the Disabled Veterans	16257	19478	21882	22971	25678
国家支出	Government Funds	15220	18204	20561	21925	24562
集体供给	Collective Funds	1037	1274	1321	1046	1116

22-29 享受补助、救济人员情况

Persons Receiving Subsidies or Relief Funds

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
城乡居民最低生活保障人数	Number of Persons Receiving Lowest Cost-of-living in Urban Area and Rural Area	184.1	531.7	702.8	1475.3	2472.5
城镇居民最低生活保障人数	Number of Persons Receiving Lowest Cost-of-living in Urban Area		265.9	402.6	1170.7	2064.7
农村居民最低生活保障人数	Number of Persons Receiving Lowest Cost-of-living in Rural Area		265.8	300.2	304.6	407.8
传统救济情况	Traditional Relief					
城镇临时救济人次数	Number of Poor Persons Receiving Temporary Almsgiving in Urban Area	332.2	157.1	155.6	213.9	321.4
农村临时救济人数	Number of Poor Persons Receiving Temporary Almsgiving in Rural Area	2691.7	1659.8	1667.6	1800.5	1677.6
农村散居五保户人数	Number of Persons with Livelihood Guaranteed in Five Aspects in Rural Area	282.8	303.7	270.6	221.6	162.2
精减退职老弱残职工得到救济人数	Number of Laid-Off, Retired, Elderly and Disabled Staff and Workers Receiving Relief Funds	54.9	51.5	49.7	49.7	48.7
享受原工资40%救济人数	Persons Receiving 40% of Their Original Wages	24.9	22.5	22.1	21.3	20.9
享受定期定量救济人数	Persons Receiving Periodical and Fixed Government Relief Funds	29.9	28.7	27.6	27.8	27.8

22-30 社会福利企业基本情况

Basic Statistics on Social Welfare Enterprises

年 份 Year	国有和集体 State-owned and Collective-owned			其他 Other		
	单 位 (个)	职 工 (人)	# 残疾职工	单 位 (个)	职 工 (人)	# 残疾职工
	Number of Units (unit)	Number of Staff and Workers (person)	Disabled Persons	Number of Units (unit)	Number of Staff and Workers (person)	Disabled Persons
1985	2214	219189	83051	12554	448829	151250
1986	2551	236371	89421	17211	637747	225708
1987	2976	250329	96605	24714	875974	337944
1988	3692	282947	106095	36701	1180589	875974
1989	4595	310345	119626	36864	1192179	494182
1990	5208	325461	124630	36517	1245072	512941
1991	6329	352112	136183	37889	1342064	565139
1992	6798	373412	142473	42985	1528266	635700
1993	7232	390619	147211	49649	1672141	695046
1994	7373	382519	151523	52805	1800262	757307
1995	7734	368636	148551	52503	1845838	790671
1996	7364	355864	141831	52033	1811820	794003
1997	8024	351354	141778	47485	1747143	767980
1998	7527	322522	133389	42987	1630654	722656
1999	7819	207271	132330	36809	1594894	657955
2000	31580	1377506	605592	9090	280853	123899
2001	31445	1379008	603447	6535	218626	95203
2002	29730	1319581	591930	6028	203602	90910

注: 国有和集体办的福利企业数据, 1999年以前统计范围仅限民政系统, 2000年起扩大到全社会范围。

a) The statistical coverage in 2000 have been adjusted. The state-owned and collective-owned social welfare enterprises before 2000 refer to those managed by the system of civil administration, and those in 2000 refer to all state-owned and collective-owned social welfare enterprises.

22-31 各地区城镇社区服务设施和农村社会保障网络基本情况 (2002年)

Basic Statistics on Urban Welfare Facilities and Rural Social Security Network (2002)

单位: 个

(unit)

地 区 Region		城镇社区服务设施数		城镇便民、利民服务网点	农村社会保障
		Number of Urban Welfare Facilities	# 社区服务单位个数	Number of Urban Service Points for Civilian	网络数
			Number of Community Service		Rural Social Security Network
全 国	National Total	198845	7898	622986	19899
北 京	Beijing	1574	153	5820	180
天 津	Tianjin	2425	98	8923	93
河 北	Hebei	9544	144	16909	1046
山 西	Shanxi	1500	101	10315	315
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	8214	427	27857	411
辽 宁	Liaoning	10564	645	71861	779
吉 林	Jilin	7389	312	22162	736
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	9903	525	48268	664
上 海	Shanghai	10306	103	14158	126
江 苏	Jiangsu	24779	697	55766	1231
浙 江	Zhejiang	21076	174	50051	964
安 徽	Anhui	8441	290	26828	1040
福 建	Fujian	2814	294	45370	786
江 西	Jiangxi	1868	308	8979	920
山 东	Shandong	10897	368	33871	1547
河 南	Henan	2772	214	10049	1891
湖 北	Hubei	8697	185	16618	806
湖 南	Hunan	13326	685	39461	650
广 东	Guangdong	6098	650	10841	1454
广 西	Guangxi	1115	78	3075	605
海 南	Hainan	540	6	1253	33
重 庆	Chongqing	2758	65	7664	410
四 川	Sichuan	12010	701	26908	1535
贵 州	Guizhou	3961	81	8658	20
云 南	Yunnan	744	25	1955	193
西 藏	Tibet	41		2	
陕 西	Shaanxi	6014	256	26124	826
甘 肃	Gansu	1440	89	14994	418
青 海	Qinghai	1281	25	593	57
宁 夏	Ningxia	4551	95	4066	94
新 疆	Xinjiang	2203	104	3587	69

22-32 分地区离休、退休、退职人员年底人数 (2002年)

Number of Retired and Resigned Persons by Region at the Year-end (2002)

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

地 区 Region		合 计				企 业			
		Total	离休人员	退休人员	退职人员	Enterprises	离休人员	退休人员	退职人员
			Retired	Retired	Resigned		Retired	Retired	Resigned
			Veterans	Persons	Persons		Veterans	Persons	Persons
全 国	National Total	4222.8	152.9	3990.4	79.5	3261.4	79.7	3116.0	65.6
北 京	Beijing	182.9	9.6	168.7	4.6	150.7	5.4	141.0	4.2
天 津	Tianjin	109.9	2.3	105.9	1.7	92.0	1.2	89.2	1.6
河 北	Hebei	181.5	9.7	168.8	3.1	134.3	4.2	127.8	2.4
山 西	Shanxi	114.9	7.5	106.0	1.4	89.4	3.9	84.5	1.1
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	76.5	3.0	72.3	1.2	53.9	1.3	51.6	1.1
辽 宁	Liaoning	321.1	12.3	302.5	6.3	272.1	7.1	259.3	5.8
吉 林	Jilin	124.7	5.6	116.7	2.4	97.6	2.9	92.8	1.9
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	201.8	9.4	188.0	4.4	164.2	5.5	155.1	3.6
上 海	Shanghai	247.4	3.6	240.7	3.1	213.8	2.0	208.9	2.9
江 苏	Jiangsu	253.7	5.8	242.6	5.3	226.2	3.8	217.2	5.1
浙 江	Zhejiang	144.9	3.5	137.6	3.9	110.8	1.4	106.2	3.2
安 徽	Anhui	137.1	5.9	128.9	2.3	102.9	2.8	98.0	2.1
福 建	Fujian	77.8	2.1	74.3	1.4	54.2	0.9	52.3	1.0
江 西	Jiangxi	97.5	2.4	94.0	1.1	71.9	1.2	69.7	1.0
山 东	Shandong	202.2	13.5	184.3	4.4	149.6	6.1	140.9	2.6
河 南	Henan	193.0	10.5	180.3	2.2	139.4	4.6	132.9	1.9
湖 北	Hubei	190.5	5.7	181.1	3.8	147.5	3.1	141.3	3.0
湖 南	Hunan	166.4	3.8	158.9	3.8	121.1	1.9	117.0	2.3
广 东	Guangdong	215.5	6.4	205.9	3.2	158.3	3.1	152.6	2.6
广 西	Guangxi	85.2	1.8	82.3	1.1	54.7	0.8	53.1	0.8
海 南	Hainan	32.6	0.6	30.1	1.8	26.1	0.3	24.0	1.7
重 庆	Chongqing	104.5	1.4	101.3	1.8	80.4	0.7	78.1	1.6
四 川	Sichuan	226.1	3.8	218.7	3.6	161.8	1.9	157.1	2.9
贵 州	Guizhou	69.0	1.9	66.4	0.6	44.9	0.8	43.7	0.4
云 南	Yunnan	102.0	3.5	97.4	1.1	68.9	1.5	66.6	0.8
西 藏	Tibet	4.8	0.1	4.7	...	2.2	...	2.2	...
陕 西	Shaanxi	103.3	4.6	96.4	2.4	75.5	2.3	71.6	1.7
甘 肃	Gansu	65.1	2.4	61.4	1.2	47.9	1.4	45.7	0.9
青 海	Qinghai	22.2	0.8	20.8	0.6	14.5	0.3	13.7	0.5
宁 夏	Ningxia	18.7	0.7	17.5	0.5	13.6	0.3	12.9	0.4
新 疆	Xinjiang	146.6	8.6	133.0	5.0	121.0	7.1	109.2	4.6

注:企业数据不包括民政部门支付离休、退休、退职费的人数。

a) The enterprises data excluded retired and resigned staff and workers under civil administration.

22-33 离休、退休、退职费

Pensions for Retired and Resigned Persons

年 份 Year	费用总额 (亿元) Total Pensions							平 均 每 人 (元) Per Capita Funds (yuan)
	民政部门 支 付 Paid by Civil Affairs Departments	总后事业 单位支付 Paid by Units under the General Logistics Departments of PLA	国有单位 Funds of State- owned Units	# 单 位 支 付 Paid by Employer Units	城镇集体 单 位 Funds of Urban Collective Owned Units	其他单位 Funds of Other Ownership Units		
绝对数 Absolute Figure								
1980	50.4	3.3	43.4	40.1	7.0		714	
1981	62.3	3.3	53.3	50.0	9.0		706	
1982	73.1	3.2	62.1	58.9	11.0		709	
1983	87.3	3.2	74.0	70.8	13.3		726	
1984	106.1	3.0	84.6	81.6	21.2	0.3	766	
1985	145.6	3.7	116.1	112.4	29.1	0.4	935	
1986	172.2	3.3	140.6	137.3	31.0	0.6	1001	
1987	208.1	4.0	171.9	167.9	35.3	0.8	1103	
1988	275.1	6.6	220.5	213.9	53.2	1.4	1346	
1989	319.4	7.5	258.9	251.4	59.1	1.4	1478	
1990	396.2	7.2	319.7	312.5	74.7	1.8	1760	
1991	467.5	7.6	380.7	373.1	84.5	2.3	1975	
1992	578.5	9.2	474.3	465.1	100.8	3.4	2300	
1993	759.3	12.0	623.2	611.2	123.9	12.2	2824	
1994	1043.6	17.5	875.9	858.4	146.2	21.5	3656	
1995	1305.6	19.4	1093.1	1073.7	182.4	30.1	4335	
1996	1552.2	20.1	1308.2	1288.1	204.0	40.0	4923	
1997	1790.8	22.7	1517.6	1493.0	225.2	48.0	5458	
1998	2073.7	26.1	1726.0	1696.3	229.0	114.8	5972	
1999	2420.9	29.6	3.1				6614	
2000	2733.3	36.4	3.4				7190	
2001	3072.0	44.3	3.4				7784	
2002	3659.4	51.0	3.6				8881	
比上年增长(%) Increase over the Preceding Year (%)								
1981	23.6		22.8	24.7	28.6		-1.1	
1982	17.3	-3.0	16.5	17.8	22.2		0.4	
1983	19.4		19.2	20.2	20.9		2.4	
1984	21.5	-6.3	14.3	15.3	59.4		5.5	
1985	37.2	23.3	37.2	37.7	37.3	33.3	22.1	
1986	18.3	-10.8	21.1	22.2	6.5	50.0	7.1	
1987	20.8	21.2	22.3	22.3	13.9	33.3	10.2	
1988	32.2	65.0	28.3	27.4	50.7	75.0	22.0	
1989	16.1	13.6	17.4	17.5	11.1		9.8	
1990	24.0	-4.0	23.5	24.3	26.4	28.6	19.1	
1991	18.0	5.6	19.1	19.4	13.1	27.8	12.2	
1992	23.7	21.1	24.6	24.7	19.3	47.8	16.5	
1993	31.3	30.4	31.4	31.4	22.9	258.8	22.8	
1994	37.4	45.8	40.5	40.4	18.0	76.2	29.5	
1995	25.1	10.9	24.8	25.1	24.8	40.0	18.6	
1996	18.9	3.6	19.7	20.0	11.8	32.9	13.6	
1997	15.4	12.9	16.0	15.9	10.4	20.0	10.9	
1998	15.8	15.0	89.5	13.6	1.7	139.2	9.4	
1999	16.7	13.4	-13.9				10.8	
2000	12.9	23.0	9.7				8.7	
2001	12.4	21.7					8.3	
2002	19.1	15.1	5.9				14.1	

注:1.本表数字不包括离休、退休、退职职工的医疗卫生费。

2.本表1985-1988年的数字不包括根据1985年有关规定发给离休、退休、退职职工的肉类等价格补贴。

a)Figures in this table exclude medical expenditures of retired and resigned workers and staff.

b)Figures of 1985-1988 in this table exclude subsidies on meat, etc. delivered to retired and resigned workers and staff in accordance with relevant regulations issued in 1985.

22-34 历年离休、退休、退职人员保险福利费用构成情况

Historic Figures of Total Social Insurance and Welfare Fund of Retirees

年 份 Year	合 计 Total	离 休 金 Pensions for Termination	退 休 金 Retirement Pensions	退职生活费 Resignation Allowances for Living Expenses	医 疗 卫 生 费 Medical Care Expenses	其 他 Others
绝对数 (亿元) Absolute Figure (100 million yuan)						
1990	465.2	34.6	239.4	5.0	76.2	110.0
1991	554.4	38.6	271.5	5.7	94.5	144.1
1992	685.6	47.1	338.8	6.7	116.3	176.7
1993	901.7	57.1	435.5	8.6	154.3	246.2
1994	1218.9	103.2	766.5	12.4	192.8	144.0
1995	1522.4	121.9	986.3	15.3	236.3	162.6
1996	1797.7	137.7	1199.3	17.1	265.6	178.0
1997	2043.8	162.6	1423.9	23.5	277.6	156.2
1998	2330.9	167.7	1708.5	24.1	286.9	143.7
1999	2708.3	186.1	2035.2	27.2	320.1	139.7
2000	3040.5	201.1	2305.7	30.3	346.9	156.5
2001	3337.2	223.4	2618.7	27.8	312.9	154.4
2002	3870.7	263.7	3143.0	33.4	266.0	164.6
比上年增长 (%) Increase over Preceding Year (%)						
1991	19.2	11.6	13.4	14.0	24.0	31.0
1992	23.7	22.0	24.8	17.5	23.1	22.6
1993	31.5	21.3	28.5	28.4	32.7	39.3
1994	35.2	80.7	76.0	44.2	25.0	-41.5
1995	24.9	18.1	28.7	23.4	22.6	12.9
1996	18.1	13.0	21.6	11.8	12.4	9.5
1997	13.7	18.1	18.7	37.4	4.5	-12.2
1998	14.0	3.1	20.0	2.6	3.4	-8.0
1999	16.2	11.0	19.1	12.9	11.6	-2.8
2000	12.3	8.1	13.3	11.4	8.4	12.0
2001	9.8	11.1	13.6	-8.3	-9.8	-1.3
2002	16.0	18.0	20.0	20.1	-15.0	6.6
构成(以合计为100) Composition (Total=100)						
1990	100.0	7.4	51.5	1.1	16.4	23.6
1991	100.0	7.0	49.0	1.0	17.0	26.0
1992	100.0	6.9	49.4	1.0	17.0	25.8
1993	100.0	6.3	48.3	1.0	17.1	27.3
1994	100.0	8.5	62.9	1.0	15.8	11.8
1995	100.0	8.0	64.8	1.0	15.5	10.7
1996	100.0	7.7	66.7	1.0	14.8	9.9
1997	100.0	8.0	69.7	1.1	13.6	7.6
1998	100.0	7.2	73.3	1.0	12.3	6.2
1999	100.0	6.9	75.1	1.0	11.8	5.2
2000	100.0	6.6	75.8	1.0	11.4	5.2
2001	100.0	6.7	78.5	0.8	9.4	4.6
2002	100.0	6.8	81.2	0.9	6.9	4.2

注: 本表不包括民政部门支付的离休、退休、退职费。

a) Data in the table excluded retired and resigned staff and workers paid by the civil administration organs.

22-35 历年参加基本养老保险职工人数及离休、退休、退职人员人数

Employees and Retirees Contributed to Pension Insurance

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

年 份 Year	在职职工人数				离休、退休、退职人员人数			
	Formal Employees	企 业 Enterprises	事业、机关 Institutions, State Organs	其 他 Others	Number of Retirees	企 业 Enterprises	事业、机关 Institutions, State Organs	其 他 Others
1989	4816.9	4816.9			893.4	893.4		
1990	5200.7	5200.7			965.3	965.3		
1991	5653.7	5653.7			1086.6	1086.6		
1992	7774.7	7774.7			1681.5	1681.5		
1993	8008.2	8008.2			1839.4	1839.4		
1994	8494.1	8494.1			2079.4	2079.4		
1995	8737.8	8737.8			2241.2	2241.2		
1996	8758.4	8758.4			2358.3	2358.3		
1997	8671.0	8671.0			2533.4	2533.4		
1998	8475.8	8475.8			2727.3	2727.3		
1999	9501.8	8655.3	642.6	203.8	2983.6	2860.2	119.8	3.6
2000	10447.5	9124.2	977.6	345.7	3169.9	3011.2	153.4	5.3
2001	10801.9	9198.4	1047.1	534.6	3380.6	3164.6	206.0	6.7
2002	11128.8	9090.3	1199.4	839.1	3607.8	3333.4	258.6	15.8

22-36 历年失业保险、基本医疗保险基本情况

Historic Figures of Unemployment Insurance, Basic Medical Insurance

年 份 Year	失 业 保 险 Unemployment Insurance			基本医疗保险年末参保人数(万人) Contributors of Basic Medical Insurance at the Year-end (10 000 persons)	
	年末参保 职工人数 (万人) Contributors at the Year-end (10 000 persons)	全年发放失业 救济金人数 (万人) Beneficiaries of Unemployment Insurance Funds (10 000 persons)	全年发放 失业救济金 (万元) Unemployed Relief (10 000 yuan)	职 工 Workers	离休、退休、 退职人员 Retirees
绝对数 Absolute Figure					
1994	7968.0	196.5	50755	374.6	25.7
1995	8238.0	261.3	81964	702.6	43.3
1996	8333.1	330.8	138704	791.2	64.5
1997	7961.4	319.0	186780	1588.9	173.1
1998	7927.9	158.1	203907	1508.7	369.0
1999	9852.0	271.4	318722	1509.4	555.9
2000	10408.4	329.7	561984	2862.8	924.2
2001	10354.6	468.5	832563	5470.7	1815.2
2002	10181.6	657.0	1167736	6925.8	2475.4
比上年增长(%) Increase over Preceding Year (%)					
1995		33.0	61.5	87.6	68.0
1996	-12.3	26.6	69.2	12.6	49.0
1997	-4.5	3.6	34.7	63.5	53.9
1998	0.4	-50.4	9.2	-5.1	113.2
1999	24.3	71.7	56.3	0.05	50.7
2000	4.8	21.5	76.3	89.7	66.2
2001	-0.6	42.1	48.1	91.1	96.4
2002	-1.7	40.2	40.2	26.6	36.4

22-37 历年社会保险基金收支及累计结余情况

Historic Figures of Revenue, Expenses and Reserve of Social Insurance Funds

单位:亿元

(100 million yuan)

年 份 Year	合 计 Total	基本养老保险 Basic Pension Insurance	失业保险 Unemployment Insurance	医疗保险 Medical Insurance	工伤保险 Work Injury Insurance	生育保险 Maternity Insurance
基金收入 Revenue						
1989	153.6	146.7	6.8			
1990	186.8	178.8	8.0			
1991	225.0	215.7	9.3			
1992	377.4	365.8	11.7			
1993	526.1	503.5	17.9	1.4	2.4	0.8
1994	742.0	707.4	25.4	3.2	4.6	1.5
1995	1006.0	950.1	35.3	9.7	8.1	2.9
1996	1252.4	1171.8	45.2	19.0	10.9	5.5
1997	1458.2	1337.9	46.9	52.3	13.6	7.4
1998	1623.1	1459.0	72.6	60.6	21.2	9.8
1999	2211.8	1965.1	125.2	89.9	20.9	10.7
2000	2644.5	2278.1	160.4	170.0	24.8	11.2
2001	3101.9	2489.0	187.3	383.6	28.3	13.7
2002	4048.7	3171.5	215.6	607.8	32.0	21.8
基金支出 Expenses						
1989	120.9	118.8	2.0			
1990	151.9	149.3	2.5			
1991	176.1	173.1	3.0			
1992	327.1	321.9	5.1			
1993	482.2	470.6	9.3	1.3	0.4	0.5
1994	680.0	661.1	14.2	2.9	0.9	0.8
1995	877.1	847.6	18.9	7.3	1.8	1.6
1996	1082.4	1031.9	27.3	16.2	3.7	3.3
1997	1339.2	1251.3	36.3	40.5	6.1	4.9
1998	1636.9	1511.6	56.1	53.3	9.0	6.8
1999	2108.1	1924.9	91.6	69.1	15.4	7.1
2000	2385.6	2115.5	123.4	124.5	13.8	8.3
2001	2748.0	2321.3	156.6	244.1	16.5	9.6
2002	3471.5	2842.9	186.6	409.4	19.9	12.8
累计结余 Balance at the Year-end						
1989	81.6	68.0	13.6			
1990	117.3	97.9	19.5			
1991	169.7	144.1	25.7			
1992	252.8	220.6	32.1			
1993	303.7	258.6	40.8	0.4	3.1	0.8
1994	365.7	304.8	52.0	0.7	6.8	1.4
1995	516.8	429.8	68.4	3.1	12.7	2.7
1996	696.1	578.6	86.4	6.4	19.7	5.0
1997	831.6	682.8	97.0	16.6	27.7	7.5
1998	791.1	587.8	133.4	20.0	39.5	10.3
1999	1009.8	733.5	159.9	57.6	44.9	13.9
2000	1327.5	947.1	195.9	109.8	57.9	16.8
2001	1622.8	1054.1	226.2	253.0	68.9	20.6
2002	2423.4	1608.0	253.8	450.7	81.1	29.7

22-38 分地区基本养老保险情况 (2002年)

Conditions of Basic Endowment Insurance (2002)

地 区 Region		年末参保职工		年末离休、退休、 退职人员人数 〔万人〕	基金收支情况〔万元〕		
		(万人)	#企 业		Revenue and Expenses 〔10 000 yuan〕		
		Active Contributors at the Year-end (10 000 persons)	Enterprise	Retirees at the Year-end (10 000 persons)	基金收入 Revenue	基金支出 Expenses	累计结余 Balance at the Year-end
全 国	National Total	11128.8	9090.3	3607.8	31714607	28429072	16080319
北 京	Beijing	303.0	290.9	133.2	1278470	1312101	184261
天 津	Tianjin	204.6	198.0	91.4	746017	669677	185539
河 北	Hebei	489.5	393.9	154.0	1324275	1220129	615139
山 西	Shanxi	276.4	268.2	85.4	800148	630288	470407
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	222.1	167.0	70.8	535912	501573	198787
辽 宁	Liaoning	737.0	534.7	302.2	2496543	2006909	1099545
吉 林	Jilin	292.8	261.0	104.9	865013	797687	146698
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	502.4	427.8	187.4	1351301	1258814	541018
上 海	Shanghai	452.9	364.8	246.9	2415406	2649531	697057
江 苏	Jiangsu	810.6	653.1	252.9	2230069	2192785	898356
浙 江	Zhejiang	568.4	375.7	132.6	1737580	1371801	1326268
安 徽	Anhui	329.5	293.8	102.8	717365	672922	194327
福 建	Fujian	223.5	202.2	61.6	671991	629175	367177
江 西	Jiangxi	257.1	226.9	82.6	521758	484841	253017
山 东	Shandong	837.7	620.8	205.3	2222037	2020825	1411656
河 南	Henan	596.3	519.9	161.5	1348112	1129078	549355
湖 北	Hubei	481.5	405.5	147.2	1050487	1052449	411764
湖 南	Hunan	458.8	303.8	157.7	1209728	1037192	583691
广 东	Guangdong	1211.9	1032.7	193.5	2437723	1620084	3474105
广 西	Guangxi	193.7	180.0	63.5	472946	438302	285420
海 南	Hainan	79.3	58.6	31.9	207660	188078	88288
重 庆	Chongqing	192.5	163.5	87.8	540739	506385	116505
四 川	Sichuan	411.2	296.7	178.1	1291605	1132404	681789
贵 州	Guizhou	124.0	98.3	44.9	376246	325987	253067
云 南	Yunnan	178.0	148.6	74.1	686356	595278	337392
西 藏	Tibet	4.4	3.4	2.6	42089	42237	-72
陕 西	Shaanxi	261.3	247.1	90.8	681794	647734	150370
甘 肃	Gansu	139.9	127.8	48.1	442974	406797	119366
青 海	Qinghai	39.2	32.5	15.0	138618	139751	6953
宁 夏	Ningxia	45.3	39.7	13.7	138335	106691	106439
新 疆	Xinjiang	182.5	153.3	79.6	724991	637165	298051
不分地区	Not Classified by Region	21.7		3.6	10319	4402	28584

注:不分地区合计中, 包括中国人民银行、中国农业发展银行数。

a) Data of not classified by region include these of the People's Bank of China and Agricultural Bank of China.

22-39 分地区失业保险基本情况(2002年)

Basic Conditions of Unemployment Insurance by Region (2002)

单位: 万人

地 区 Region		年末参保					
		人 数 Contributors at the Year-end	企 业				
			企 业 Enterprises	国有企业	集体企业	其他企业	
				State-owned	Collective-owned	Other	# 外商投资 企 业 Foreign Funded Enterprises
				Enterprises	Enterprises	Enterprises	
全 国	National Total	10181.6	7991.2	5159.6	1210.1	1621.5	576.3
北 京	Beijing	299.6	217.7	114.6	15.4	87.7	24.2
天 津	Tianjin	196.3	164.1	107.5	23.1	33.5	29.1
河 北	Hebei	488.6	369.3	268.6	52.6	48.2	8.2
山 西	Shanxi	278.9	232.1	207.2	23.6	1.2	1.1
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	219.7	157.9	102.2	19.4	36.3	3.7
辽 宁	Liaoning	591.2	517.2	315.7	128.4	73.1	35.4
吉 林	Jilin	284.0	241.8	199.9	26.0	15.9	3.6
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	466.0	414.6	312.5	70.8	31.3	13.5
上 海	Shanghai	436.0	317.6	128.8	45.1	143.7	60.3
江 苏	Jiangsu	735.6	589.3	288.6	145.1	155.6	60.2
浙 江	Zhejiang	390.0	292.6	91.9	47.5	153.2	25.6
安 徽	Anhui	378.8	293.5	190.7	65.5	37.3	4.8
福 建	Fujian	249.5	195.1	74.9	23.1	97.1	50.9
江 西	Jiangxi	226.7	172.2	151.9	14.9	5.5	1.5
山 东	Shandong	701.2	557.1	390.4	109.6	57.2	17.9
河 南	Henan	670.4	502.6	339.0	95.0	68.5	8.8
湖 北	Hubei	416.1	318.0	259.5	40.9	17.7	7.8
湖 南	Hunan	326.6	213.8	185.1	20.0	8.7	3.2
广 东	Guangdong	890.2	792.6	271.8	88.5	432.2	197.3
广 西	Guangxi	215.5	142.7	116.7	13.3	12.7	3.0
海 南	Hainan	60.2	50.8	44.0	3.8	3.0	2.0
重 庆	Chongqing	205.3	166.2	127.0	30.8	8.4	4.0
四 川	Sichuan	402.9	286.8	231.6	29.2	26.0	3.0
贵 州	Guizhou	132.2	93.4	82.4	5.7	5.3	0.8
云 南	Yunnan	183.2	125.5	86.5	20.0	18.9	1.5
西 藏	Tibet	7.1	3.5	3.5			
陕 西	Shaanxi	315.7	254.6	211.9	31.1	11.5	3.4
甘 肃	Gansu	161.0	123.5	94.4	13.5	15.5	0.5
青 海	Qinghai	32.2	21.0	19.6	1.0	0.4	
宁 夏	Ningxia	35.7	27.4	21.3	1.8	4.3	...
新 疆	Xinjiang	185.2	137.0	120.0	5.2	11.8	1.0

22-39 续表 continued

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

地 区 Region				本年领取失业 保险金人数 (万人月) Beneficiaries of Unemployment Insurance per Month (10 000 persons/month)	领取失业保 险金人数 Beneficiaries of Unemployment Insurance This Year	# 下岗转失 业 人 数 Laid-off Workers	# 当年再就 业 人 数 Re-employed This Year
		事业单位 Institutions	其他单位 Others				
全 国	National Total	2053.1	137.3	4848.4	657.0	115.9	78.4
北 京	Beijing	72.2	9.7	167.9	14.2	0.1	4.5
天 津	Tianjin	32.0	0.1	144.5	17.8	5.8	0.7
河 北	Hebei	119.0	0.3	96.4	14.2	0.3	1.4
山 西	Shanxi	46.4	0.5	36.7	5.1	0.3	0.2
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	59.9	1.9	84.7	17.9	1.9	1.3
辽 宁	Liaoning	73.9	0.1	568.1	101.1	58.7	5.9
吉 林	Jilin	42.1	0.1	178.7	24.3	3.2	0.2
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	50.4	0.9	206.7	26.2	3.2	0.5
上 海	Shanghai	68.8	49.7	201.1	34.6	0.9	2.1
江 苏	Jiangsu	140.8	5.5	633.7	76.7	8.7	19.5
浙 江	Zhejiang	84.9	12.5	397.5	47.9	0.4	2.8
安 徽	Anhui	84.5	0.7	180.9	22.3	4.7	1.0
福 建	Fujian	51.9	2.4	125.9	17.7	0.9	2.9
江 西	Jiangxi	54.3	0.2	36.2	5.2	1.8	1.0
山 东	Shandong	142.9	1.2	360.4	38.4	2.6	6.3
河 南	Henan	155.6	12.2	172.1	22.5	2.8	4.5
湖 北	Hubei	96.9	1.1	278.7	33.7	4.8	5.1
湖 南	Hunan	112.6	0.2	75.8	14.1	2.6	2.8
广 东	Guangdong	70.3	27.3	284.9	41.6	0.2	4.6
广 西	Guangxi	72.5	0.3	78.2	10.2	2.2	1.5
海 南	Hainan	8.5	0.9	18.5	2.5	0.7	0.3
重 庆	Chongqing	36.4	2.7	104.8	12.9	1.2	0.7
四 川	Sichuan	114.9	1.2	154.6	21.6	4.0	4.4
贵 州	Guizhou	37.2	1.6	16.6	2.3	0.1	...
云 南	Yunnan	56.8	1.0	75.5	8.6	0.7	2.0
西 藏	Tibet	3.6		...	...	...	
陕 西	Shaanxi	59.4	1.8	67.5	8.8	0.5	0.3
甘 肃	Gansu	37.2	0.3	25.5	3.9	0.4	0.2
青 海	Qinghai	10.7	0.5	13.9	2.2	0.2	0.1
宁 夏	Ningxia	8.2	0.1	9.7	1.4	0.2	0.5
新 疆	Xinjiang	48.0	0.2	52.6	7.2	1.6	1.0

22-40 分地区基本医疗保险基本情况(2002年)

Basic Medical Insurance by Region (2002)

地 区 Region	年末参保人数(万人) Contributors at the Year-end (10 000 persons)		基金收支情况(万元) Revenue and Expenses (10 000 yuan)			
	职 工 Workers	离休、退休、 退职人员 Retirees	基金收入 Revenue	基金支出 Expenses	累计结余 Balance at the Year-end	
全 国 National Total		6925.8	2475.4	6077830	4093566	4507138
北 京 Beijing		207.9	113.2	410472	364570	108838
天 津 Tianjin		146.5	103.8	172146	124529	67243
河 北 Hebei		257.4	73.0	162830	102833	116789
山 西 Shanxi		167.2	49.5	41627	15540	34331
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia		167.5	54.2	80699	53322	64329
辽 宁 Liaoning		430.3	188.7	270782	155091	196557
吉 林 Jilin		137.1	39.8	63892	31640	50453
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang		284.6	108.2	99778	63249	72839
上 海 Shanghai		449.0	245.9	904147	723731	606818
江 苏 Jiangsu		507.7	183.2	512700	354164	342230
浙 江 Zhejiang		306.4	117.0	373852	204150	361111
安 徽 Anhui		207.8	65.6	106176	66335	81437
福 建 Fujian		175.3	54.7	208279	124982	192013
江 西 Jiangxi		83.9	22.7	53990	39766	33041
山 东 Shandong		506.1	119.5	347328	271986	197057
河 南 Henan		422.3	115.2	226205	131702	173891
湖 北 Hubei		257.5	80.6	156087	80910	107630
湖 南 Hunan		289.8	108.3	179613	126446	119592
广 东 Guangdong		598.9	118.8	650240	356784	819906
广 西 Guangxi		147.7	54.1	93261	53048	63077
海 南 Hainan		41.0	11.5	32570	24875	18488
重 庆 Chongqing		40.7	18.0	29605	20474	19008
四 川 Sichuan		330.5	150.1	279492	182654	257537
贵 州 Guizhou		68.0	26.6	37375	18064	24281
云 南 Yunnan		173.4	65.0	214699	150483	138951
西 藏 Tibet				9894	2226	7668
陕 西 Shaanxi		196.7	65.1	65415	43930	52903
甘 肃 Gansu		98.1	26.0	62343	45717	29681
青 海 Qinghai		34.8	16.3	39193	25120	37616
宁 夏 Ningxia		26.6	10.1	18339	11410	10322
新 疆 Xinjiang		165.2	70.6	174801	123835	101501

22-41 残疾人事业基本情况

Basic Information of People with Disabilities

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
康复	Rehabilitation					
白内障复明手术	Sight-restoring Cataract Surgerv					
白内障复明手术(万例)	Sight-restoring Cataract Surgeries (10 000 Cases)	36.3	41.7	48.1	49.1	51.3
人工晶体植入率 (%)	Artificial Intra-ocular Lens Implantation Rate (%)	52.4	60.4	71.3	78.3	83.0
低视力配用助视器 (人)	Vision-aids Provided for Individuals with Low-vision (persons)	21084	22079	21701	26476	28231
聋儿康复	Rehabilitation of Children with Hearing Disability					
年收训聋儿 (人)	Hearing and Speech Training (persons)	16087	17030	16904	17934	18771
聋儿入普幼普小率(%)	Enrollment Rate of Trained Children to Ordinary Kindergartens and Primary Schools (%)		19.4	22.5	23.6	
培训家长 (人)	Parents Trained (persons)	12520	13998	13568	18550	21155
精神病防治康复	Prevention and Treatment of Pschiatric Diseases					
开展精神病防治康复	Countries Carried on the Works of Prevention and Treatment of Pschiatric Diseases (units)	235	243	243	551	549
工作市县数 (个)						
综合防治康复精神病	Prevention and Treatment Provided for Patients with Severe Pschiatric Diseases (10 000 persons)	103.1	103.3	122.6	133.2	207.3
人数 (万人)						
监护率 (%)	Guardianship Rate (%)	93.2	91.5	93.0	91.3	86.7
显好率 (%)	Significant Improvement Rate (%)	71.8	73.6	71.6	73.6	69.5
社会参与率 (%)	Social Involvement Rate (%)	62.6	64.9	62.7	62.6	58.7
肇事率 (%)	Violent Events Rate (%)	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
康复训练与服务 (人)	Rehabilitation Training and Service (person)					
肢体残疾康复训练数	Function Training Provided to Persons with Physical Disability	47406	54263	52538	50577	47848
智残儿童康复训练数	Rehabilitation Training Provided to Children with Intellectual Disability	20879	23213	24009	26093	22642
脑瘫儿童康复训练数	Rehabilitation Training Provided to Children with Cerebral Palsy				8607	10003
麻风畸残康复	Rehabilitation of People with Leprosy					
矫治手术 (例)	Orthopaedic Surgeries (case)				1730	5814
发放辅助用具 (件)	Assistant Devices Provided (unit)				5827	30100
康复训练 (人)	Rehabilitation Training (person)				5773	13970
教育	Education					
未入学适龄残疾儿童	School-age Disabled Children without Schooling (10 000 persons)		43.3	39.1	35.6	32.3
少年 (万人)						
职业教育与培训	Vocational Education and Training					
机构数 (个)	Facilities (unit)	3700	3999	4164	3927	3871
教育与培训人数(万人)	Number of Educated and Trained (10 000 persons)	56.3	57.9	65.4	48.1	45.3
就业	Employment					
城镇残疾人就业状况	Emolvment of Urban Handicappeds					
当年安排就业 (万人)	Persons Employed in the Year (10 000 persons)	24.9	26.1	26.6	27.6	30.2
# 按比例就业	Employed by Quota Scheme	5.2	5.9	7.2	7.5	7.1
集中就业	Emolvmed at Welfare Enterprises	6.3	6.2	7.1	6.6	8.5
个体就业	Self-employed	13.3	13.9	12.3	13.4	14.6
未安排就业	Unemployed	166.1	116.1	96.2	101.2	103.2
农村残疾人就业状况	Emolvment of Rural Handicapped					
就 业 (万人)	Emolvmed (10 000 persons)	1562.4	1568.8	1616.1	1579.5	1717.8
未就业 (万人)	Unemployed (10 000 persons)	506.8	467.6	358.2	379.8	337.3
残疾人就业服务机构(个)	Emolvment Placement Service Facilities for Disabled Jobseekers (unit)	2612	2880	3012	2991	2998
省	Provinces	29	31	30	30	31
地	Prefectures	158	85	73	71	49
市(含县级市)	Cities (inc. Cities at Countv Level)	518	610	632	646	652
县	County	1427	1497	1550	1497	1505
市辖区	Districts under the Jurisdiction of Cities	480	653	727	747	761
盲人按摩	Massage by Persons with Visual Disability					
保健按摩员培训 (人)	Massage Therapists Training (person)	4538	6533	8471	7511	7413
医疗按摩员培训 (人)	Keep-fit Massager Training (person)	2417	1984	2364	3728	3853
扶贫	Poverty Alleviation					
扶贫开发解决温饱(万人)	Rural Handicappeds Overcomed Poverty by Govern-ment's Poverty Reduction Program(10 000 persons)	246.2	251.0	231.6	167.8	151.4
尚未解决温饱贫困	Rural Handicappeds Remained in Poverty (10 000 persons)	1177.8	649.5	978.9	1058.4	1022.1
残疾人 (万人)						
# 可扶持贫困残疾人	Rural Handicappeds Remained in Poverty Can Be Supported	821.1	445.2	682.5	657.7	634.4
残联组织建设	Organization Building of Disabled Persons' Federation					
残疾人工作者数 (万人)	Workers for Handicappeds (10 000 persons)	6.5	8.2	8.0	7.3	7.5

注：根据1987年全国残疾人抽样调查的结果推算，全国各类残疾人的总数共有6000万人。

a) According to the calculation from the handicappeds survey in 1987, total handicappeds in China will be 60 million persons.

22-42 婚姻登记和离婚情况

Number of Marriages and Divorces

单位: 亿元

年 份 Year	地 区 Region	结婚登记 总 对 数 (万 对) Total Number of Registered Marriages (10 000 couples)	内地居民 登记结婚			涉外及港澳台 居民登记结婚 Registered Marriages with Foreigner and the Citizen of Hong Kong, Macao, Taiwan	离 婚 (万 对) Divorces (10 000 couples)	离 婚 率 (‰) Divorce Rate (‰)
			Registered Marriages of Mainland	初婚 (万人) First Marriages (10 000 persons)	再婚 (万人) Remarriages (10 000 persons)			
	1985	831.3	829.1	1607.6	50.5	2.2	45.8	0.9
	1989	937.2	935.2	1796.0	74.4	2.0	75.3	1.3
	1990	951.1	948.7	1819.1	78.2	2.4	80.0	1.4
	1991	953.6	951.0	1820.3	81.6	2.6	82.9	1.4
	1992	957.5	954.5	1832.1	76.9	3.0	85.0	1.5
	1993	915.4	912.2	1747.0	77.3	3.3	90.9	1.5
	1994	932.4	929.0	1779.3	78.7	3.4	98.1	1.6
	1995	934.1	929.7	1776.1	83.3	4.4	105.5	1.8
	1996	938.7	934.0	1781.7	86.2	4.7	113.2	1.9
	1997	914.1	909.1	1726.0	92.2	5.1	119.8	1.9
	1998	891.7	886.7	1675.4	97.9	5.0	119.0	1.9
	1999	885.3	879.9	1659.4	100.5	5.4	120.2	1.9
	2000	848.5	842.0	1581.4	102.6	6.5	121.3	1.9
	2001	805.0	797.1	1481.7	112.5	7.9	125.0	2.0
	2002	786.2	778.8	1440.3	117.1	7.3	117.7	1.8
北 京	Beijing	7.6	7.6	12.6	2.5	0.06	2.8	
天 津	Tianjin	5.4	5.4	9.3	1.5	0.03	1.2	
河 北	Hebei	47.1	47.0	85.2	8.9	0.02	5.3	
山 西	Shanxi	15.4	15.4	29.2	1.5	0.01	2.3	
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	13.1	13.1	24.2	2.0	0.01	2.5	
辽 宁	Liaoning	23.8	23.5	40.3	6.7	0.28	6.5	
吉 林	Jilin	15.8	15.3	27.2	3.5	0.43	3.8	
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	19.7	19.3	33.6	5.0	0.38	7.2	
上 海	Shanghai	9.1	8.8	14.6	3.1	0.27	3.0	
江 苏	Jiangsu	48.1	48.0	89.4	6.6	0.14	7.0	
浙 江	Zhejiang	36.0	35.6	65.5	5.6	0.41	4.6	
安 徽	Anhui	45.3	45.2	87.4	3.0	0.08	4.0	
福 建	Fujian	25.6	23.7	45.7	1.7	1.96	3.0	
江 西	Jiangxi	28.3	28.1	54.1	2.2	0.22	2.8	
山 东	Shandong	66.2	66.1	123.0	9.2	0.08	5.2	
河 南	Henan	61.1	61.0	116.3	5.6	0.12	6.2	
湖 北	Hubei	32.3	32.2	60.5	3.8	0.19	4.5	
湖 南	Hunan	36.6	36.1	66.7	5.5	0.48	5.4	
广 东	Guangdong	49.7	48.7	92.3	5.1	1.00	5.1	
广 西	Guangxi	28.6	28.2	54.2	2.2	0.35	2.9	
海 南	Hainan	3.2	3.1	5.9	0.3	0.12	0.4	
重 庆	Chongqing	17.4	17.3	30.4	4.1	0.18	4.4	
四 川	Sichuan	43.2	42.9	76.1	9.7	0.25	10.3	
贵 州	Guizhou	24.6	24.5	47.1	1.9	0.08	2.3	
云 南	Yunnan	28.5	28.5	53.9	3.0	0.04	3.6	
西 藏	Tibet	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.1	...	0.1	
陕 西	Shaanxi	18.9	18.8	34.9	2.8	0.04	3.2	
甘 肃	Gansu	12.2	12.2	22.7	1.7	0.01	1.7	
青 海	Qinghai	3.4	3.4	6.2	0.6	...	0.6	
宁 夏	Ningxia	3.3	3.3	6.2	0.4	...	0.5	
新 疆	Xinjiang	16.0	15.9	24.4	7.5	0.02	5.2	

22-43 全国环境保护基本情况

Basic Statistics on Environmental Protection

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
一. 环保系统建设情况	Environmental Protection					
机构总数 (个)	Number of Agencies (unit)	9167	10811	11115	11090	11798
# 科研所	Scientific and Reserch Institution	197	226	240	246	269
监测站	Monitoring Station	1926	2203	2250	2229	2356
监理所	Supervising and Administrative Station	2003	2398	2552	2567	2693
人员总数 (万人)	Total Number of Staff & Workers (10 000 persons)	105932	121049	131092	142766	154233
# 科技人员	Scientific and Reserch Personnel	5464	5269	6394	6260	6186
监测人员	Monitoring Personnel	34857	40105	40674	43629	46515
监理人员	Supervising and Administrative Personnel	22567	28039	31228	37934	41878
二. 污染排放与处理情况	Discharge and Treatment of Pollution					
废水	Waste Water					
工业废水排放量 (亿吨)	Volume of Industrial Waste Water Discharged (100 million tons)	200	197	194	203	207
生活污水排放量 (亿吨)	Volume of Living Waste Water Discharged (100 million tons)	195	204	221	230	232
工业废水排放达标量 (亿吨)	Volume of Industrial Waste Water up to the Discharge Standards (100 million tons)	123	132	149	173	183
工业废水排放达标率 (%)	Percentage of Industrial Waste Water up to the Discharge Standards (%)	61.4	66.7	76.9	85.2	88.3
化学需氧量排放量 (万吨)	Discharge Amount of COD (10 000 tons)	1496	1389	1445	1405	1367
# 工业	Industry	801	692	705	608	584
生活	Living	695	697	740	797	783
废气	Waste Gas					
工业废气排放量 (亿标立方米)	Volume of Industrial Waste Gas Emission (100 million cu.m)	121203	126807	138145	160863	175257
# 燃料燃烧	Fuels Combustion	72985	75919	81970	93526	103776
生产工艺	Process of Industrial Production	48218	50887	56032	67337	71481
二氧化硫排放量 (万吨)	Volume of Sulphur Dioxide Emission (10 000 tons)	2091	1857	1995	1948	1927
# 工业	Industry	1594	1460	1612	1567	1562
生活	Living	497	397	383	381	365
烟尘排放量 (万吨)	Volume of Soot Emission (10 000 tons)	1455	1159	1165	1070	1012
# 工业	Industry	1178	953	953	852	804
生活	Living	277	206	212	218	208
工业粉尘排放量 (万吨)	Volume of Industrial Dust Emission (10 000 tons)	1321	1175	1092	991	941
工业二氧化硫去除量 (万吨)	Volume of Industrial Sulphur Dioxide Removed (10 000 tons)	461	501	575	565	698
工业烟尘去除量 (万吨)	Volume of Industrial Soot Removed (10 000 tons)	10060	9894	10717	12317	13998
工业粉尘去除量 (万吨)	Volume of Industrial Dust Romoved (10 000 tons)	3741	4336	4480	5322	5570
建成城市烟尘控制区数 (个)	Number of Soot Control Zones Established (unit)	2498	1952	2981	3203	3369
烟尘控制区面积 (万平方公里)	Area of Soot Control Zones (10 000 sq.m)	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.6

22-43 续表 continued

指 标	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
固体废物	Solid Wastes					
工业固体废物产生量 (万吨)	Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Produced (10 000 tons)	80068	78442	81608	88746	94509
# 危险废物	Hazardous Wastes	974	1015	830	952	1000
工业固体废物综合利用量 (万吨)	Volume of Comprehensive Utilization of Industrial Solid Wastes (10 000 tons)	33387	35756	37451	47285	50061
工业固体废物综合利用率(%)	Comprehensive Utilization Rate of Industrial Solid Wastes (%)	41.7	45.6	45.9	52.1	51.9
工业固体废物排放量 (万吨)	Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Discharged (10 000 tons)	7048	3880	3186	2894	2635
"三废" 综合利用产品产值 (亿元)	Output Value of Products Made from Comprehensive Utilization of Waste Gas, Waste Water & Solid Wastes (100 million yuan)	267.5	257.4	310.5	344.6	385.6
噪声	Noise					
建成城市环境噪声达标区数 (个)	Number of Developed Districts of Environmental Noise up to the National Standard (unit)	1830	1778	2463	3111	3128
环境噪声达标区面积 (万平方公里)	Area of Environmental Noise up to the National Standard (10 000 sq.m)	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.6
三. 工业污染治理项目及投资情况	Projects and Investment in Industrial Anti-pollution					
当年施工污染治理项目数(个)	Projects under Construction Completed (unit)	14374	19866	27243	11640	11580
污染治理项目本年完成投资 (亿元)	Investment Completed in Anti-pollution Projects (100 million yuan)	122	152.7	239.4	174.5	188.4
# 治理废水	Treatment of Waste Water	71.7	68.8	109.6	72.9	71.5
治理废气	Treatment of Wastes Gas	32.4	51	90.9	65.8	69.8
治理固体废物	Treatment of Solid Wastes	8.7	8.3	11.5	18.7	16.1
治理噪声	Treatment of Noise Pollution	0.7	0.9	6.0	0.6	1.0
治理其他	Treatment of Other Pollution	8.5	23.7	21.4	16.5	29.9
四. 生态环境保护情况	Basic Situation of Eco-Entironment Protection					
全国自然保护区数 (个)	Number of Nature Reserves (unit)		1146	1227	1551	1757
# 国家级	National Level		155	155	171	188
全国自然保护区面积 (万公顷)	Area of Nature Reserves (10 000 hectare)		8815.2	9820.8	12989	13294.5
全国保护区面积占辖区面积 比例 (%)	Percentage of Nature Reserves in the Region (%)		8.8	9.9	12.9	13.2
全国生态示范区数 (个)	Number of Demonstration Zone of Ecology (unit)		222	220	215	322
# 国家级	National Level		154	158	82	82

22-44 各地区环保系统机构、人员数 (2002年)

Environmental Protection Agencies and Persons Engaged by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		机构总数 (个) Number of Agencies (unit)	人员总数 (人) Total Number of Staff & Workers (person)	# 科技人员 Scientific and Technical Personnel	# 监测人员 Monitoring Personnel	# 监理人员 Supervising and Administrative Personnel
全 国	National Total	11798	154233	6186	46515	41878
北 京	Beijing	74	1441	204	493	109
天 津	Tianjin	88	1679	398	637	218
河 北	Hebei	742	12748	176	2833	2652
山 西	Shanxi	465	8499	118	2658	2578
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	370	3504	675	1183	616
辽 宁	Liaoning	532	8060	200	2505	2507
吉 林	Jilin	257	4749	193	1486	1907
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	406	3960	145	1419	1155
上 海	Shanghai	88	2011	340	774	434
江 苏	Jiangsu	659	8136	172	2996	2258
浙 江	Zhejiang	331	4398	190	1711	948
安 徽	Anhui	386	4604	186	1614	1238
福 建	Fujian	346	2959	149	1071	726
江 西	Jiangxi	304	3617	262	1150	990
山 东	Shandong	673	11623	296	3531	3351
河 南	Henan	671	16161	247	3968	6441
湖 北	Hubei	490	7055	295	1961	2285
湖 南	Hunan	726	9497	379	2981	2577
广 东	Guangdong	1320	9026	109	2141	1699
广 西	Guangxi	285	2891	37	1155	525
海 南	Hainan	72	858		283	190
重 庆	Chongqing	259	1755	52	623	431
四 川	Sichuan	537	5541	95	2085	1236
贵 州	Guizhou	260	1928	130	568	484
云 南	Yunnan	396	3118	158	1068	536
西 藏	Tibet	45	289	68	51	5
陕 西	Shaanxi	353	5890	70	1697	2129
甘 肃	Gansu	244	2759	68	681	850
青 海	Qinghai	95	606	21	198	135
宁 夏	Ningxia	57	645	15	202	118
新 疆	Xinjiang	238	2386	84	692	523

注: 全国数据包括国家环境保护总局机构、人员数。

a) National total include the number of agency and staff & workers of State Environmental Protection Administration of China.

22-45 工业分行业废水排放及处理情况 (2002年)

Discharge and Treatment of Waste Water by Sector of Industry (2002)

行 业	Sector	汇总工业 企业数 (个) Number of Industrial Enterprises (unit)	工业废水 排放总量 (万吨) Total Volume of Industrial Waste Water Discharged (10 000 tons)	# 工业废水 排放达标量 Volume of Industrial Waste Water up to the Discharge Standards	废水治理 设施数 (套) Number of Facilities for Treat- ment of Waste Water (set)
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	2300	48571	41463	2300
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	177	9226	8196	562
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	506	13374	11734	881
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	1053	27715	23735	1467
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	517	9222	8290	984
其他矿采选业	Other Mining and Dressing	33	128	96	15
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	63	415	351	47
食品加工业	Food Processing	3341	86764	70600	2724
食品制造业	Food Manufacturing	2371	32077	26895	1795
饮料制造业	Beverage Manufacturing	2170	35887	28737	1518
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	211	4366	3805	153
纺织业	Textile Industry	6005	132208	123924	6285
服装及其他纤维制品制造	Garments and Other Fiber Products	617	4392	4213	380
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	870	11874	9625	799
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	594	4047	2649	383
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	166	298	260	56
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	4338	319303	269375	5491
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	490	1276	1142	103
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	198	626	587	87
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	934	54869	51966	1349
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	6625	321416	285586	8676
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	2029	36691	32093	1553
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	262	53954	48702	382
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	581	7597	7382	368
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	735	2476	2413	232
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	12858	44483	40027	5102
# 水泥制造业	Concrete Manufacturing	4822	26023	23576	1434
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	1889	190268	177739	2752
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	1354	34050	28123	1461
金属制品业	Metal Products	4558	14124	12953	4184
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	2399	12571	11099	1181
专用设备制造业	Special Purpose Equipment	1319	13805	11694	746
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	1700	24493	23011	2162
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	1189	11207	10483	862
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	1071	16936	16520	1097
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	419	2102	1963	248
其他制造业	Other Machinery	550	2525	2271	459
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	1771	209107	204702	2341
# 火力发电业	Firepower Generator	1077	188532	184785	2021
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	87	3977	3222	96
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	116	9194	8779	43
其它行业	Other Branches	2225	26724	22627	1260

22-46 工业分行业废气排放及处理情况 (2002年)

行 业	Sector	汇总工业 企业数 (个) Number of Industrial Enter- prises (unit)	废气治理 设施数(套) Number of Facilities for Treat- ment of Waste Gas (set)	工业废气 排放总量 (亿标立方米) Total Volume of Waste Gas Emission (100 million cu.m)
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	2331	4946	1407
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	180	329	829
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	546	996	785
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	1031	1016	652
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	540	709	374
其他矿采选业	Other Mining and Dressing	69	15	4
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	59	703	75
食品加工业	Food Processing	3237	3540	1630
食品制造业	Food Manufacturing	2302	2328	1020
饮料制造业	Beverage Manufacturing	2235	2146	811
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	231	903	336
纺织业	Textile Industry	6018	7209	2022
服装及其他纤维制品制造	Garments and Other Fiber Products	625	555	140
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	913	775	153
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	561	830	438
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	175	274	159
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	4391	5198	3316
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	548	248	55
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	213	231	86
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	945	1222	4763
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	6515	12073	10817
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	1916	2334	1655
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	261	631	3090
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	607	1086	443
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	844	664	185
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	13080	43558	36176
# 水泥制造业	Concrete Manufacturing	4792	35395	30264
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	1965	7409	29028
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	1372	3504	9320
金属制品业	Metal Products	4501	2056	786
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	2565	3238	455
专用设备制造业	Special Purpose Equipment	1385	2099	539
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	1742	5976	1849
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	1236	2102	707
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	995	1603	797
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	466	413	65
其他制造业	Other Machinery	571	487	139
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	1659	9620	58322
# 火力发电业	Firepower Generator	1037	3682	51202
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	108	651	448
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	127	72	26
其它行业	Other Sectors	2220	3223	1119

Emission and Treatment of Waste Gas by Sector of Industry (2002)

燃料燃烧过程 中废气排放量	生产工艺过程 中废气排放量	工业二氧化 硫排放量 (吨)	工业二氧化 硫去除量 (吨)	工业烟尘 排 放 量 (吨)	工业烟尘 去 除 量 (吨)	工业粉尘 排 放 量 (吨)	工业粉尘 去 除 量 (吨)
Volume of Waste Gas from the Burning Pro- cess of Fuels	Volume of Waste Gas from the Process of Production	Volume of Sulphur Dioxide Emission (ton)	Volume of Sulphur Dioxide Removed (ton)	Volume of Industrial Soot Emission (ton)	Volume of Industrial Soot Removed (ton)	Volume of Industrial Dust Emission (ton)	Volume of Industrial Dust Removed (ton)
1149	258	185960	63519	127420	1087076	91503	134842
808	21	33135	85907	20224	239002	1325	1670
174	612	28166	3319	25527	93958	23739	329244
168	484	58746	58857	25944	185892	18873	560904
270	104	66415	20948	35489	287647	103814	191152
3	1	1294	339	624	359	48	4
62	13	7816	842	7693	43371	2253	21745
1510	120	172742	42671	219536	790856	22177	30691
936	84	87498	24826	44979	428628	2228	11360
807	4	127538	24731	97331	308256	1315	9137
189	147	14164	7259	5738	49021	1975	59937
1980	43	230420	62067	104052	705184	3685	7274
79	61	9386	2303	3347	34288	128	259
137	16	16730	5913	11905	40178	110	440
304	134	32875	9965	40558	117387	9185	58155
15	145	2354	590	2641	4496	1064	5780
2938	378	350212	116057	226245	2068679	13984	29459
24	30	2618	421	2046	7387		
25	61	9361	9133	4662	9318	1319	10170
2444	2319	372961	490217	218537	942227	74289	121892
6216	4602	735844	562314	468768	4425179	130392	652255
1625	30	62865	17914	36674	290661	1292	2409
1123	1967	113473	28373	56188	839923	7248	26284
284	159	40935	15095	14882	200842	1720	12643
81	104	11971	2036	5177	21568	5923	224
8953	27223	1550006	265891	1307092	3192256	5181098	35570842
5220	25045	951095	221302	424074	2792141	4811771	34727319
7439	21589	813924	214358	397137	4028626	864555	13882641
2142	7178	672428	3692366	205023	3101867	160457	2934885
579	207	28295	6969	25445	100066	10615	6097
287	168	35230	7805	30536	81213	13012	27567
320	219	39599	18119	27298	175460	8916	57258
642	1207	50923	15400	36962	402273	27014	94218
239	468	29228	9327	18069	231047	2317	69422
196	601	13807	2309	4477	35668	1071	4244
48	17	2869	1357	3740	10293	75	460
57	82	7915	1826	8972	9462	3292	2975
58198	124	7500892	971549	3284493	114458878	14923	66906
51082	120	6657791	846746	2924477	105221351	13250	65972
164	284	24593	7373	12992	168801	33256	452846
26		2892	920	1104	24423		
969	151	88628	102868	54548	688399	28042	235383

22-47 工业分行业工业固体废物产生及处理利用情况 (2002年)

行 业	Sector	汇总工业	工业固体废	# 危险废物 产生量
		企业数(个) Number of Industrial Enterprises (unit)	物产生量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Produced (10 000 tons)	
煤炭采选业	Coal Mining and Dressing	2331	13716	0.06
石油和天然气开采业	Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction	180	158	11.77
黑色金属矿采选业	Ferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	546	8019	1.44
有色金属矿采选业	Nonferrous Metals Mining and Dressing	1031	14451	158.06
非金属矿采选业	Nonmetal Minerals Mining and Dressing	540	1131	
其他矿采选业	Other Mining and Dressing	69	8	
木材及竹材采运业	Logging and Transport of Timber and Bamboo	59	33	
食品加工业	Food Processing	3237	1163	1.91
食品制造业	Food Manufacturing	2302	319	0.15
饮料制造业	Beverage Manufacturing	2235	674	0.01
烟草加工业	Tobacco Processing	231	41	0.04
纺织业	Textile Industry	6018	511	8.43
服装及其他纤维制品制造业	Garments and Other Fiber Products	625	33	0.27
皮革毛皮羽绒及其制品业	Leather, Furs, Down and Related Products	913	94	1.58
木材加工及竹藤棕草制品业	Timber Processing, Bamboo, Cane, Palm Fiber and Straw Products	561	122	0.29
家具制造业	Furniture Manufacturing	175	8	0.02
造纸及纸制品业	Papermaking and Paper Products	4391	941	11.20
印刷业记录媒介的复制	Printing and Record Medium Reproduction	548	8	0.23
文教体育用品制造业	Cultural, Educational and Sports Goods	213	131	0.03
石油加工及炼焦业	Petroleum Processing and Coking	945	1302	41.52
化学原料及制品制造业	Raw Chemical Materials and Chemical Products	6515	6050	571.63
医药制造业	Medical and Pharmaceutical Products	1916	200	17.40
化学纤维制造业	Chemical Fiber	261	352	13.23
橡胶制品业	Rubber Products	607	75	0.02
塑料制品业	Plastic Products	844	35	0.10
非金属矿物制品业	Nonmetal Mineral Products	13080	1966	8.62
# 水泥制造业	Concrete Manufacturing	4792	1156	
黑色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Ferrous Metals	1965	14232	29.65
有色金属冶炼及压延加工业	Smelting and Pressing of Nonferrous Metals	1372	3607	79.84
金属制品业	Metal Products	4501	106	6.24
普通机械制造业	Ordinary Machinery	2565	165	2.84
专用设备制造业	Special Purpose Equipment	1385	209	3.23
交通运输设备制造业	Transport Equipment	1742	342	6.35
电气机械及器材制造业	Electric Equipment and Machinery	1236	93	3.15
电子及通信设备制造业	Electronic and Telecommunications Equipment	995	80	9.77
仪器仪表文化办公用机械	Instruments, Meters, Cultural and Office Machinery	466	8	0.06
其他制造业	Other Machinery	571	105	0.19
电力蒸汽热水生产供应业	Production and Supply of Electric Power, Steam and Hot Water	1659	16969	3.30
# 火力发电业	Firepower Generator	1037	14978	3.27
煤气的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Gas	108	132	0.26
自来水的生产和供应业	Production and Supply of Tap Water	127	10	
其它行业	Other Sectors	2220	391	6.30

Production, Treatment and Utilization of Industrial Solid Wastes
by Sector of Industry (2002)

工业固体废物 综合利用量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized (10 000 tons)	工业固体废物 物贮存量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Wastes Accumulated (10 000 tons)	工业固体废物 物处置量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Treated (10 000 tons)	工业固体废物 物排放量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Discharged (10 000 tons)	# 危险废物 排放量 Dangerous Wastes	"三废" 综合 利用产品产值 (万元) Output Value of Products Made from Comprehensive Utilization of Waste Gas, Waste Water & Solid Wastes (10 000 yuan)
7277	2896	3458	562		100456.3
65	31	60	2		89458.9
943	5714	1302	158		31455.4
2529	8851	4788	268	0.65	47888.6
556	364	164	50		17593.0
4	2	1	1		85.3
31		3			3801.4
1035	73	33	22		133940.0
300	1	15	3		57513.8
649	2	12	11		78991.4
29	4	7	2		5106.8
461	1	45	5	0.01	34665.6
23	8	2			3522.5
74	13	7	1		26571.5
117	3	1			11543.4
7		1			1787.2
787	49	75	32		214876.9
7		1			906.4
130		1			12216.4
903	97	233	74		209450.8
4090	1278	743	104	0.03	434069.7
177	2	18	4		25913.9
312	18	19	3		153336.0
70	1	3			5241.5
23		1	11		6146.3
1828	93	85	74		863805.6
1127	73	14	31		712773.3
9879	2735	1462	306		648647.8
1351	1123	1150	42	0.08	192188.6
71	3	17	19	0.06	83636.9
128	11	20	6		17586.9
137	4	167	4	0.04	11090.8
270	6	63	6		38662.3
79	5	8	1		27993.8
66	4	8	1	0.01	16176.8
7		1			600.3
102	3				3845.1
11931	4638	1484	56		216065.8
10428	4188	1345	42		187895.3
103	21	8			14619.8
9		2			786.4
322	92	26	5		10825.7

22-48 各地区工业废水排放及处理情况 (2002年)

Discharge and Treatment of Industrial Waste Water by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		汇总工业 企业数(个)	工业废水		废水治理 设施数(套) Number of Facilities for Treatment of Waste Water (set)
		Number of Industrial Enterprises (unit)	排放总量 (万吨)	# 工业废水 排放达标量	
			Total Volume of Waste Water Discharged (10 000 tons)	Volume of Industrial Waste Water up to the Discharge Standards	
全 国	National Total	70831	2071885	1830394	62939
北 京	Beijing	966	18044	17745	612
天 津	Tianjin	1604	21959	21898	765
河 北	Hebei	2952	106772	97988	3158
山 西	Shanxi	3390	30777	26626	2393
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	923	22737	15759	563
辽 宁	Liaoning	2611	92001	80819	2093
吉 林	Jilin	892	34783	26782	578
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	1545	47983	44515	1231
上 海	Shanghai	1860	64857	61521	1915
江 苏	Jiangsu	6107	262715	251997	4004
浙 江	Zhejiang	5667	168048	161873	5199
安 徽	Anhui	1681	64577	61827	1458
福 建	Fujian	3043	78511	75094	4176
江 西	Jiangxi	1000	46119	35786	1229
山 东	Shandong	5162	106668	102801	4038
河 南	Henan	4111	114431	103124	3460
湖 北	Hubei	2247	98481	82930	1926
湖 南	Hunan	2801	111788	86768	2825
广 东	Guangdong	7096	145236	130225	8175
广 西	Guangxi	1707	97126	81774	2086
海 南	Hainan	294	7170	6712	261
重 庆	Chongqing	1442	79872	71372	1187
四 川	Sichuan	3669	117638	93045	3252
贵 州	Guizhou	2625	17117	9720	1449
云 南	Yunnan	1410	33696	22186	1621
西 藏	Tibet	23	1063		12
陕 西	Shaanxi	1871	30496	25491	1750
甘 肃	Gansu	1085	19677	14218	738
青 海	Qinghai	171	3583	2148	89
宁 夏	Ningxia	274	11534	6461	297
新 疆	Xinjiang	602	16426	11189	399

22-49 各地区工业废气排放及处理情况 (2002年)

Emission and Treatment of Industrial Waste Gas by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		汇总工业	废气治理	工业废气排放总量		
		企业数	设施数(套)	(亿标立方米)	燃料燃烧过程	生产工艺过程
		(个)	Number of		中废气排放量	中废气排放量
		Number of	Facilities		Volume of	Volume of
		Industrial	for Treat-	Total Volume of	Waste Gas in	Waste Gas from
		Enterprises	ment of	Industrial Waste	the Process	the Process
			Waste Gas	Gas Emission	of Fuel	of Industrial
		(unit)	(set)	(100 million	Combustion	Production
		cu.m)				
全 国	National Total	70831	137668	175257	103776	71481
北 京	Beijing	966	2686	2966	1816	1150
天 津	Tianjin	1604	3337	3677	2722	956
河 北	Hebei	2952	9116	12743	7079	5665
山 西	Shanxi	3390	7624	9402	5786	3616
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	923	3045	5998	4391	1607
辽 宁	Liaoning	2611	7137	10462	6077	4385
吉 林	Jilin	892	2952	3516	2375	1141
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	1545	6112	4628	3787	841
上 海	Shanghai	1860	3394	7440	3288	4152
江 苏	Jiangsu	6107	6606	14286	8826	5461
浙 江	Zhejiang	5667	9386	8532	5921	2612
安 徽	Anhui	1681	3245	5119	3092	2026
福 建	Fujian	3043	4902	3565	1845	1720
江 西	Jiangxi	1000	1867	2612	1458	1155
山 东	Shandong	5162	10121	14306	8987	5319
河 南	Henan	4111	8805	10645	6536	4108
湖 北	Hubei	2247	4358	6440	2963	3476
湖 南	Hunan	2801	4904	4190	2048	2142
广 东	Guangdong	7096	10035	10579	6575	4004
广 西	Guangxi	1707	4889	5693	2425	3268
海 南	Hainan	294	399	528	291	238
重 庆	Chongqing	1442	2114	1979	1185	794
四 川	Sichuan	3669	4793	7287	4021	3265
贵 州	Guizhou	2625	2342	3515	1953	1562
云 南	Yunnan	1410	3702	3659	1650	2009
西 藏	Tibet	23	19	14	9	4
陕 西	Shaanxi	1871	3761	3424	1944	1480
甘 肃	Gansu	1085	2665	2972	1598	1373
青 海	Qinghai	171	491	937	241	696
宁 夏	Ningxia	274	923	1631	957	674
新 疆	Xinjiang	602	1938	2512	1930	582

22-49 续表 continued

地 区 Region		工业二氧化硫 排放量 (吨) Volume of Sulphur Dioxide Emission (ton)	工业二氧化硫 去除量 (吨) Volume of Sulphur Dioxide Removed (ton)	工业烟尘 排 放 量 (吨) Volume of Industrial Soot Emission (ton)	工业烟尘 去 除 量 (吨) Volume of Industrial Soot Removed (ton)	工业粉尘 排 放 量 (吨) Volume of Industrial Dust Emission (ton)	工业粉尘 去 除 量 (吨) Volume of Industrial Dust Romoved (ton)
全 国	National Total	15619806	6977103	8042207	139984586	9410303	55697765
北 京	Beijing	120566	12545	33080	1547465	46471	837672
天 津	Tianjin	200773	65636	77843	4394459	25668	212080
河 北	Hebei	1053356	195354	545423	8909424	630172	3910303
山 西	Shanxi	907021	325143	817796	8600862	492701	2140036
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	559001	153459	252528	5668447	140270	910912
辽 宁	Liaoning	573015	653629	424099	8746941	339388	3397749
吉 林	Jilin	187150	45207	227602	5052279	101764	1802271
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	213322	19782	379525	7063682	96914	882659
上 海	Shanghai	324920	55784	55986	3664433	15032	3019153
江 苏	Jiangsu	1055106	274034	369970	11857518	225724	2214027
浙 江	Zhejiang	593868	309355	187140	5875051	326184	3085427
安 徽	Anhui	349088	545827	207046	3976841	240926	1821916
福 建	Fujian	181196	43789	74771	2631455	147550	1746452
江 西	Jiangxi	248105	522912	149383	3944499	238923	1538830
山 东	Shandong	1393864	417113	502202	10536657	603479	4948256
河 南	Henan	807354	257762	623069	9985239	682472	3488474
湖 北	Hubei	472799	399306	270076	4290143	334842	2575209
湖 南	Hunan	575897	494627	367177	2703183	608345	2040485
广 东	Guangdong	951989	146311	179368	7045285	334430	3574413
广 西	Guangxi	646194	446109	450791	2934451	429867	4703455
海 南	Hainan	22037	4522	10800	348392	12459	167444
重 庆	Chongqing	551820	241765	110762	1529408	203192	401845
四 川	Sichuan	930169	222648	713908	2665463	426783	1593948
贵 州	Guizhou	577097	110800	262672	4049090	240830	1070414
云 南	Yunnan	293115	312842	131691	2761112	78342	1332366
西 藏	Tibet	735	106	1055	157	1899	157
陕 西	Shaanxi	554079	78138	262540	3692200	274270	707848
甘 肃	Gansu	373804	536932	113969	1888876	118374	771999
青 海	Qinghai	22115		38679	393849	41041	119454
宁 夏	Ningxia	187220	40555	103266	1726859	108339	240715
新 疆	Xinjiang	193031	45111	97990	1500866	93652	441796

22-50 各地区工业固体废物产生及处理利用情况 (2002年)

Discharge, Treatment and Utilization of Industrial Solid Wastes by Region (2002)

地 区 Region	汇 总 工 业 企 业 数 (个) Number of Industrial Enterprises (unit)	工 业 固 体 废 物 产 生 量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Produced (10 000 tons)	# 危 险 废 物 产 生 量 Dangerous Wastes	工 业 固 体 废 物 综 合 利 用 量 (万吨) Volume of Indus- trial Solid Wastes Utilized in a Comprehensive Way(10 000 tons)	工 业 固 体 废 物 贮 存 量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Accumulated (10 000 tons)
全 国 National Total	70831	94509	1000	50061	30040
北 京 Beijing	966	1053	12	822	239
天 津 Tianjin	1604	643	9	642	1
河 北 Hebei	2952	8503	33	4020	3951
山 西 Shanxi	3390	8295	8	3006	914
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	923	3044	29	848	1748
辽 宁 Liaoning	2611	8146	68	3139	3726
吉 林 Jilin	892	1631	7	846	793
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	1545	3086	13	2270	449
上 海 Shanghai	1860	1595	33	1604	9
江 苏 Jiangsu	6107	3796	97	3464	287
浙 江 Zhejiang	5667	1778	16	1506	132
安 徽 Anhui	1681	3415	9	2608	410
福 建 Fujian	3043	4131	5	1575	91
江 西 Jiangxi	1000	5850	2	1136	4405
山 东 Shandong	5162	6559	63	5704	702
河 南 Henan	4111	4251	15	2713	1384
湖 北 Hubei	2247	2977	12	2004	893
湖 南 Hunan	2801	2434	40	1577	550
广 东 Guangdong	7096	2045	45	1552	138
广 西 Guangxi	1707	2535	51	1887	689
海 南 Hainan	294	94		71	15
重 庆 Chongqing	1442	1348	42	961	221
四 川 Sichuan	3669	4573	108	2191	2070
贵 州 Guizhou	2625	2879	198	840	982
云 南 Yunnan	1410	3433	19	1112	1730
西 藏 Tibet	23	8		6	
陕 西 Shaanxi	1871	2887	7	701	1766
甘 肃 Gansu	1085	1734	25	423	1024
青 海 Qinghai	171	314	12	96	220
宁 夏 Ningxia	274	466		221	185
新 疆 Xinjiang	602	1008	23	516	314

22-50 续表 continued

地 区 Region	工业固体废物 处 置 量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Treated (10 000 tons)	工业固体废物 排放量 (万吨) Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Discharged (10 000 tons)	# 危险废物 排放量 Dangerous Wastes	“三废” 综合 利用产品产值 (万元) Output Value of Products Made from Comprehensive Utilization of Waste Gas, Waste Water & Solid Wastes (10 000 yuan)
全 国 National Total	16618	2635.21	1.70	3856329.5
北 京 Beijing	4	17.26		87110.9
天 津 Tianjin	26	0.01		53034.9
河 北 Hebei	567	74.03		174210.6
山 西 Shanxi	4000	625.53		93390.4
内 蒙 古 Inner Mongolia	448	40.39		33276.1
辽 宁 Liaoning	1311	35.42		200243.2
吉 林 Jilin	28	0.60		61897.7
黑 龙 江 Heilongjiang	526	0.48		106382.4
上 海 Shanghai	27	0.15		72505.4
江 苏 Jiangsu	162	0.13		358896.7
浙 江 Zhejiang	160	5.16		402044.7
安 徽 Anhui	407	0.15		98622.5
福 建 Fujian	2484	5.70		73533.1
江 西 Jiangxi	1777	12.95		88023.8
山 东 Shandong	543	0.93		454786.3
河 南 Henan	399	7.55		190462.1
湖 北 Hubei	110	12.16		334564.6
湖 南 Hunan	240	133.23	0.07	134641.2
广 东 Guangdong	388	29.19	0.09	133864.4
广 西 Guangxi	490	97.93	0.50	148062.5
海 南 Hainan	7			2301.9
重 庆 Chongqing	69	160.94		72459.2
四 川 Sichuan	203	191.73		159072.8
贵 州 Guizhou	893	238.43	0.08	49958.9
云 南 Yunnan	360	231.81	0.15	96919.5
西 藏 Tibet	2			
陕 西 Shaanxi	510	79.01		28658.1
甘 肃 Gansu	244	55.42		47339.3
青 海 Qinghai	6	1.80		3102.1
宁 夏 Ningxia	80	8.26		30678.9
新 疆 Xinjiang	145	68.89		66285.3

22-51 各地区生活污染物排放情况（2002年）

Discharge of Living Pollutants by Region (2002)

地 区	Region	生活污水排放量 (万吨) Volume of Living Waste Water Discharged (10 000 tons)	生活污水中化学 需氧量排放量(吨) Amount of COD from Living Waste Water (ton)	生活二氧化硫排放量 (吨) Emission of Living Sulfur Dioxide (ton)	生活烟尘排放量 (吨) Emission of Living Dust (ton)
全 国	National Total	2322940	7829006	3645831	2084836
北 京	Beijing	75529	138477	71434	47834
天 津	Tianjin	27750	61792	34374	18182
河 北	Hebei	66719	274062	225718	192565
山 西	Shanxi	59596	160057	292186	190300
内蒙古	Inner Mongolia	24923	124435	171813	171128
辽 宁	Liaoning	97217	375224	219507	211767
吉 林	Jilin	50542	239836	78337	75411
黑龙江	Heilongjiang	68601	377334	74062	92770
上 海	Shanghai	127207	281820	121715	51400
江 苏	Jiangsu	169301	482381	64611	15789
浙 江	Zhejiang	91051	295177	29716	9895
安 徽	Anhui	78171	285012	47487	36105
福 建	Fujian	58422	197826	11888	8801
江 西	Jiangxi	59484	323113	44835	8999
山 东	Shandong	124041	442781	295643	116940
河 南	Henan	124108	368030	129876	59403
湖 北	Hubei	133866	451104	66409	26205
湖 南	Hunan	108389	431935	167253	67095
广 东	Guangdong	344217	744793	22147	12841
广 西	Guangxi	87531	284494	37466	5719
海 南	Hainan	16715	52744	488	590
重 庆	Chongqing	46394	149191	147539	76965
四 川	Sichuan	109429	484995	187239	137997
贵 州	Guizhou	36137	178234	748406	165163
云 南	Yunnan	32575	180722	70959	44317
西 藏	Tibet	480	6928		
陕 西	Shaanxi	36514	192598	84113	64916
甘 肃	Gansu	17880	87718	52603	42394
青 海	Qinghai	7548	29385	10064	21980
宁 夏	Ningxia	11753	27916	34865	18364
新 疆	Xinjiang	31330	98892	103078	93001

22-52 各地区工业污染治理项目及投资情况（2002年）

Investment in Anti-Industrial Pollution Projects (2002)

地 区 Region	Region	汇总工业企业数	施工项目数					
		(个) Number of Industrial Enterprises	(个) Projects Under Construction	治理废水 Treatment of Waste Water	治理废气 Treatment of Waste Gas	治理固体废物 Treatment of Solid Wastes	治理噪声 Treatment of Noise Pollution	治理其他 Treatment of Other Pollution
全 国	National Total	8657	11580	4691	5003	666	375	845
北 京	Beijing	106	177	40	115	5	5	12
天 津	Tianjin	350	445	138	209	16	29	53
河 北	Hebei	265	355	97	207	14	8	29
山 西	Shanxi	354	493	111	303	34	7	38
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	68	87	29	53	3	2	
辽 宁	Liaoning	254	357	130	165	27	11	24
吉 林	Jilin	161	212	69	126	2	9	6
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	151	218	78	122	7	4	7
上 海	Shanghai	184	258	124	96	8	9	21
江 苏	Jiangsu	545	735	361	279	30	30	35
浙 江	Zhejiang	763	948	578	279	27	18	46
安 徽	Anhui	163	224	97	69	15	15	28
福 建	Fujian	411	533	222	237	39	16	19
江 西	Jiangxi	117	161	47	91	14	1	8
山 东	Shandong	867	1118	473	440	86	31	88
河 南	Henan	433	561	203	273	30	27	28
湖 北	Hubei	293	449	169	180	33	20	47
湖 南	Hunan	319	423	163	190	37	18	15
广 东	Guangdong	870	1117	491	367	46	31	182
广 西	Guangxi	198	320	142	137	21	2	18
海 南	Hainan	34	41	22	13	1	2	3
重 庆	Chongqing	118	146	66	56	4	9	11
四 川	Sichuan	497	670	266	289	53	34	28
贵 州	Guizhou	174	261	104	120	23	3	11
云 南	Yunnan	237	317	115	160	19	7	16
西 藏	Tibet	23	23	12	11			
陕 西	Shaanxi	376	484	206	183	40	10	45
甘 肃	Gansu	173	224	70	118	14	6	16
青 海	Qinghai	10	24	5	15	1	1	2
宁 夏	Ningxia	54	70	26	34	8		2
新 疆	Xinjiang	89	129	37	66	9	10	7

22-52 续表 continued

地 区 Region		污染治理项目						本年竣工项目数 (个)
		本年完成投资 (万元)	治理废水	治理废气	治理固体废物	治理噪声	治理其他	
		Investment Completed in Anti-pollution Projects (10 000 yuan)	Treatment of Waste Water	Treatment of Waste Gas	Treatment of Solid Waste	Treatment of Noise Pollution	Treatment of Other Pollution	Number of Projects Completed (unit)
全 国	National Total	1883662.8	714935.1	697864.3	161287.3	10463.5	299112.6	9733
北 京	Beijing	53505.0	4422.6	45413.5	1034.0	844.2	1790.7	163
天 津	Tianjin	99227.0	23152.0	44390.6	18487.4	1127.7	12069.3	295
河 北	Hebei	99000.1	32606.2	46612.8	4704.6	646.4	14430.1	334
山 西	Shanxi	81014.9	12512.5	48168.0	7731.0	32.4	12571.0	429
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	21134.4	16013.1	4274.2	842.6	4.5		78
辽 宁	Liaoning	102426.6	42208.0	18951.4	10503.9	200.9	30562.4	319
吉 林	Jilin	49186.2	15164.6	33338.0	14.0	30.9	638.7	186
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	151249.5	30338.8	9240.7	13017.1	113.5	98539.4	168
上 海	Shanghai	13376.4	6343.1	5133.6	83.4	321.1	1495.2	140
江 苏	Jiangsu	75392.8	39889.3	24421.8	2143.5	394.6	8543.6	520
浙 江	Zhejiang	104857.0	59492.2	35359.1	2884.7	833.5	6287.5	814
安 徽	Anhui	44217.9	9913.4	23715.7	1457.4	271.5	8859.9	190
福 建	Fujian	63365.5	17619.7	16512.4	7104.5	228.9	21900.0	449
江 西	Jiangxi	10204.1	2516.2	4433.5	1251.0	78.0	1925.4	135
山 东	Shandong	334979.7	157118.1	93607.6	48839.0	1011.8	34403.2	1024
河 南	Henan	73097.6	30608.6	37467.3	2844.4	506.2	1671.1	478
湖 北	Hubei	71079.1	22487.1	27539.7	9440.9	366.5	11244.9	372
湖 南	Hunan	45970.7	20022.4	16903.8	7121.5	737.1	1185.9	354
广 东	Guangdong	108204.3	53856.0	37125.3	2216.9	500.5	14505.6	983
广 西	Guangxi	16165.3	5809.0	4077.8	743.0	37.3	5498.2	295
海 南	Hainan	1006.4	363.9	287.0	309.0	11.0	35.5	31
重 庆	Chongqing	16286.9	5984.0	9597.9	185.0	139.7	380.3	128
四 川	Sichuan	67892.3	35176.2	22366.0	8187.2	1325.7	837.2	550
贵 州	Guizhou	18682.1	9655.9	6795.7	1874.6	15.8	340.1	228
云 南	Yunnan	35174.8	9465.2	21601.8	3233.3	29.6	844.9	289
西 藏	Tibet							
陕 西	Shaanxi	32806.9	15788.6	12773.4	1144.4	244.9	2855.6	424
甘 肃	Gansu	51487.2	15118.7	30920.1	1114.5	138.3	4195.6	192
青 海	Qinghai	2830.3	196.0	2491.3	44.0	10.0	89.0	14
宁 夏	Ningxia	22890.0	16079.0	6103.5	524.5		183.0	66
新 疆	Xinjiang	16951.8	5014.7	8240.8	2206.0	261.0	1229.3	85

22-53 各地区环境污染与破坏事故情况 (2002年)

Pollution Accidents by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		环境污染与 破坏事故 次 数 (次) Number of Pollution Accidents (times)	按 事 故 类 型 分 (次) Pollution Accidents by Type(times)					污染直接	污染事故
								经济损失 (万元)	赔 罚 款 总 额 (万元)
		水污染 Water Pollution	大气污染 Air Pollution	固体废物 污 染 Solid Wastes Pollution	噪声与 振动危害 Noise and Vibration Pollution	其 他 Others	Losses	Amount of	
							Coverted into Cash (10 000 yuan)	Reparations and Fines (10 000 yuan)	
全 国	National Total	1921	1097	597	109	97	21	4640.9	3140.7
北 京	Beijing								
天 津	Tianjin	1	1					0.1	
河 北	Hebei	9	6	2			1	205.4	17.9
山 西	Shanxi	14	3	9		1	1	16.1	22.2
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	12	3	8			1	67.5	17.9
辽 宁	Liaoning	26	17	4		5		56.7	27.0
吉 林	Jilin	2	2					0.6	3.4
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang								
上 海	Shanghai	6	4	2				72.1	7.8
江 苏	Jiangsu	37	26	8	3			680.9	30.3
浙 江	Zhejiang	164	134	27	3			471.8	356.1
安 徽	Anhui	58	28	21	2	7		252.9	55.1
福 建	Fujian	18	14	4				14.2	20.2
江 西	Jiangxi	120	77	32	7	4		170.8	191.2
山 东	Shandong	79	31	46		2		167.3	42.8
河 南	Henan	21	9	12				213.6	187.5
湖 北	Hubei	68	38	27	2		1	73.5	46.0
湖 南	Hunan	340	179	98	33	26	4	575.5	924.8
广 东	Guangdong	59	45	14				73.3	58.3
广 西	Guangxi	358	235	110	8	5		590.2	353.5
海 南	Hainan	6	6					7.8	11.2
重 庆	Chongqing	22	13	6		3		29.4	28.7
四 川	Sichuan	146	64	57	2	20	3	199.0	191.1
贵 州	Guizhou	64	16	42		6		143.3	123.6
云 南	Yunnan	94	36	41	15	2		140.0	126.3
西 藏	Tibet								
陕 西	Shaanxi	68	49	5	3	4	7	261.1	100.2
甘 肃	Gansu	107	50	16	31	8	2	127.9	136.3
青 海	Qinghai								
宁 夏	Ningxia	1	1					0.3	0.3
新 疆	Xinjiang	21	10	6		4	1	29.6	61.0

22-54 各地区自然保护工作基本情况 (2002年)

Basic Situation of Natural Protection Work by Region (2002)

地 区 Region		自然保 护区个数 (个) Number of Nature Reserves (unit)	保护区 面积 (万公顷) Area of Nature Reserves (10 000 hectare)	保护区面积 占辖区面积 (%) Percentage of Nature Reserves in the Region (%)	珍稀濒危 动物繁殖场 (个) Number of Farms to Breed Rare and Dying out Animals (unit)	珍稀植物 引种栽培场 (个) Cultivating Farms of Rare Plants (unit)	生态示范区建设 试点地区和单位 (个) Number of Experimental Units and Region of Demonstration Zone of Ecology (unit)	已批准国家级 生态示范区 (个) Number of Sanctioned the National-level Ecological Demonstration Zone (unit)
全 国	National Total	1757	13294.5	13.2	1121	194	322	82
北 京	Beijing	17	8.7	5.2	3	3	2	2
天 津	Tianjin	9	15.6	13.7			3	1
河 北	Hebei	22	35.2	1.9			15	1
山 西	Shanxi	39	105.9	6.8	4	2	15	1
内 蒙 古	Inner Mongolia	128	909.1	7.7	6	2	7	2
辽 宁	Liaoning	70	287.4	11.2	279	88	12	5
吉 林	Jilin	29	195.1	10.8	4	5	8	2
黑 龙 江	Heilongjiang	144	361.3	8.0	58	20	10	9
上 海	Shanghai	3	9.3	14.7				1
江 苏	Jiangsu	22	58.5	5.7	10	3	34	14
浙 江	Zhejiang	29	14.0	1.4	4	6	17	6
安 徽	Anhui	31	53.1	4.1	4		16	6
福 建	Fujian	55	44.0	2.7	9	4	7	3
江 西	Jiangxi	111	72.5	4.4			22	4
山 东	Shandong	66	89.2	5.6			24	6
河 南	Henan	25	49.9	3.0	16	3	16	3
湖 北	Hubei	32	62.9	3.4	5	2	9	3
湖 南	Hunan	69	80.5	3.8	6	3	22	2
广 东	Guangdong	191	294.1	4.3	32	6	10	1
广 西	Guangxi	66	147.1	6.1	360	2	7	2
海 南	Hainan	66	269.7	5.1	281	1		1
重 庆	Chongqing	42	85.4	10.4			2	
四 川	Sichuan	106	664.5	13.6		2	22	3
贵 州	Guizhou	94	66.1	3.8			7	1
云 南	Yunnan	157	298.7	7.6	28	34	6	1
西 藏	Tibet	14	3871.7	32.3			1	
陕 西	Shaanxi	31	76.4	3.7	2	4	16	
甘 肃	Gansu	46	831.1	18.2	8	3	2	
青 海	Qinghai	8	2060.8	28.6			2	1
宁 夏	Ningxia	10	24.4	4.7			1	
新 疆	Xinjiang	25	2152.3	13.4	2	1	7	1

主要统计指标解释

社会福利事业单位 指集中收养社会孤老、残、幼的机构,包括由民政部门管理的社会福利院、儿童福利院、精神病人福利院和城镇集体举办的福利院及农村集体举办的敬老院以及优抚医院和具有收养能力的社区服务中心等。该指标主要反映我国在社会福利性单位投入的水平。

社会福利事业单位收养人数 包括民政部门管理和城镇、农村集体举办的社会福利事业单位中收养的老人、少年儿童、缺乏生活自理能力的残疾人员和精神病人。该指标主要反映收养性社会福利单位的收养能力。

社会福利企业单位 指以安置城镇有一定劳动能力、盲、聋、哑和肢体残疾人员就业为目的,享受国家减免税待遇的国有或集体企业。包括福利工厂、福利商业和服务业、假肢厂和安置农场等单位。该指标主要反映我国对残疾人照顾的特殊政策。

农村五保户 指农村中既无劳动能力,又无经济来源的老、弱、孤、残的农民,其生活由集体供养,实行保吃、保穿、保住、保医、保葬(孤儿保教),简称“五保”,享受五保待遇的家庭叫五保户。该指标主要反映农村弱势群体的人员数量。

聋儿入普幼普小率 指本年度内进入普通幼儿园、普通小学的聋儿数与在训聋儿数(不含当年新收训聋儿数)之比。该指标主要反映经过康复训练的聋儿进入普通幼儿园和普通小学的情况。

综合防治康复精神病人数 指在开展精神病防治康复工作地区,采取不同形式,接受综合性防治康复措施、开放式管理的精神病人数。该指标主要反映精神病患者接受治疗康复情况。

监护率 指通过监护小组、家庭病床、工疗站、社会就业以及精神卫生机构,接受社会化、综合性、开放式治疗与康复的精神病人占经调查摸底、登记在册的精神病人数的百分比。该指标主要反映对精神病患者落实治疗康复措施的情况。

社会参与率 指生活能自理,并参加生产劳动和社会生活的精神病人占监护精神病人数的百分比。该指标主要反映精神病人康复状况和参与社会的情况。

未入学适龄残疾儿童少年 指根据义务教育法规定应接受义务教育,但因各种原因未能入学的适龄视力残疾、听力与言语残疾、智力残疾、肢体残疾、精神残疾、多重残疾儿童少年。适龄残疾儿童少年的年龄段参照各省级人民政府依照义务教育法规定的入学年龄。该指标主要反映因各种原因未能入学的适龄残疾儿童的年度变化,为制定残疾儿童义务教育发展规划及其应采取的方针、政策和措施提供依据,同时为各地开展资助残疾儿童就学工作提供依据。

律师 指依法取得律师执业证书,担任法律顾问,民事(刑事、行政)案件代理人、刑事案件辩护人、办理非诉讼

业务,解答法律询问,代写法律事务文书等,为社会提供法律服务的人员。

公证人员 指在公证处工作的人员总称,包括公证处主任、副主任、公证员、公证员助理(助理公证员)和其他从事辅助性工作的人员。

公证文书 指公证处根据当事人申请,依照事实和法律,按照法定程序制作的,具有法律效力的司法证明文书。根据公证书用途和使用地,公证书分为国内公证书、国内经济公证书、涉外民事公证书、涉外经济公证书四类。

调解员 指在人民调解委员会担负调解民间纠纷工作的人员,包括调解委员会的委员和调解小组的调解员。该指标主要反映从事人民调解工作的人员数量。

调解民间纠纷 指调解委员会按照法律规定,根据自愿原则,用说服教育的方法调解民间发生的有关民事权利和义务争执的件数,包括调解成功数和调解未成功数。该指标主要反映人民调解委员会的工作量。

立案 指人民检察院对受理的报案、控告、举报或自首及自行发现的犯罪线索、犯罪嫌疑人进行初步调查后,认为存在职务犯罪事实和应追究刑事责任,并决定作为刑事案件进行侦查的诉讼活动,是追究犯罪的开始。该指标主要反映人民检察院依法将职务犯罪线索作为刑事案件进行侦查的诉讼活动。

大案 指贪污、贿赂案数额在5万元以上,挪用公款案数额在10万元以上,集体私分、巨额财产来源不明、隐瞒境外存款案数额在50万元以上以及按照《人民检察院直接受理的渎职、侵权重、特大案件标准(试行)》认定的案件。该指标主要反映人民检察院立案查办的职务犯罪案件中经济损失大、社会危害严重的案件。

要案 指县、处级以上干部的犯罪案件。该指标主要反映国家工作人员中县、处级以上干部因职务犯罪被人民检察院依法立案侦查的情况。

决定逮捕 指人民检察院对直接受理、自行侦查的案件,认为需要逮捕犯罪嫌疑人时,依据法律做出的逮捕决定。该指标主要反映人民检察院对直接受理的案件行使决定逮捕权的情况。

批准逮捕 指人民检察院对公安机关、国家安全机关、监狱管理机关提出逮捕的犯罪嫌疑人进行审查,根据事实,依法做出逮捕决定。该指标主要反映人民检察院对提请逮捕机关提请逮捕犯罪嫌疑人进行审查后依法做出批准逮捕决定的情况。

决定起诉 指人民检察院对公安机关、国家安全机关、监狱管理机关和检察机关内设机构反贪污贿赂部门等移送起诉的案件进行审查,根据事实,做出提起公诉的案件。该指标主要反映人民检察院对各种刑事案件向人民法院提起公诉的情况。

受理劳动争议案件数 指劳动争议仲裁委员会根据国家有关规定,对劳动争议当事人的申请予以审查,符合受理条件而正式立案、准备处理的劳动争议案件数。

基本养老保险

1.参加保险人数:指报告期末按照国家法律、法规和相关政策规定参加基本养老保险的职工人数。包括不能正常缴费、已中断缴费但未终止保险关系的职工人数。

2.社会统筹基金收入:指根据国家规定,由纳入基本养老保险范围的单位,按照国家规定的缴费基数和缴费比例缴纳的社会统筹基金,以及通过其他方式取得的形成基金来源的收入,包括:单位缴纳的社会统筹基金收入、财政补贴收入、利息收入、其他收入。

3.社会统筹基金支出:指按照国家政策规定的开支范围和开支标准从社会统筹基金中支付给参加基本养老保险的离休、退休、退职人员个人的养老金、丧葬抚恤补助,以及由于保险关系转移、上下级之间调剂资金等原因而发生的支出。包括:基础性养老金、过渡性养老金、离休金、退休金、退职金、补贴、丧葬抚恤补助、其他支出。

4.社会统筹基金结余:指截止报告期末基本养老保险的社会统筹基金结余金额。包括银行存款、财政专户、债券投资和其他。

离休、退休、退职人员 指正式办理了离休、退休、退职手续,并享受相应的离休、退休、退职待遇的人员。

基本医疗保险

1.参加保险人数:指报告期末按国家有关规定参加基本医疗保险的人数。包括参加保险的职工人数和退休人员人数。

2.社会统筹基金收入:指根据国家有关规定,由纳入基本医疗保险范围的缴费单位,按国家规定的缴费基数和缴费比例缴纳的社会统筹基金,以及通过其他方式取得的形成基金来源的款项,包括:单位缴纳的社会统筹基金收入、财政补贴收入、利息收入、其他收入。

3.社会统筹基金支出:指按照国家政策规定的开支范围和开支标准从社会统筹基金中支付给参加基本医疗保险的职工和退休人员的医疗保险待遇支出及其他支出。包括:住院医疗费用支出、门急诊医疗费用支出、其他支出。

4.社会统筹基金结余:指截止报告期末基本医疗保险的社会统筹基金结余金额。包括银行存款、财政专户、债券投资和其他。

失业保险

1.参加保险人数:指报告期末按照国家法律、法规和相关政策规定参加了失业保险的城镇企业事业单位的职工及地方政府规定参加失业保险的其他人员的人数。

2.失业保险金:指为保障失业人员的基本生活而按规定支付的失业保险金额。

保险福利费用总额 指各单位在工资以外支付给职工和离休、退休、退职人员个人和用于集体的保险福利费用,不包括用于职工的劳动保护费用,由保险福利费用开支的医务人员工资,集体福利机构工作人员和病伤休息期满6个月以

上人员的工资。

离休、退休、退职人员保险福利费用包括:

1.离休金:指发给离休干部的工资和按1982年国务院《关于老干部离休退休制度的几项规定的通知》发给符合规定的离休干部相当于一至两个月标准工资的生活补贴及1988年增发的生活补贴。

2.退休金:指按照国家有关规定发给退休职工的退休费和1988年增发的生活补贴。

3.退职生活费:指按照1978年国务院《关于工人退休、退职的暂行办法》发给退职人员的生活费用和1988年增发

的生活补贴。
以上离退休、退职人员的离退休金、退职生活费还应包括发给离退休、退职人员的生活补贴和物价补贴。

4.医疗卫生费:指离休、退休、退职人员的医疗费、住院费以及住院伙食补助等费用。

5.其他:指上述费用以外的其他保险福利费用,如丧葬抚恤救济费、交通费补贴、冬季取暖补贴等。

工业废水排放量 指经过企业厂区所有排放口排到企业外部的工业废水量。包括生产废水、外排的直接冷却水、超标排放的矿井地下水和与工业废水混排的厂区生活污水,不包括外排的间接冷却水(清污不分流的间接冷却水应计算在内)。

工业废水排放达标量 指报告期内废水中各项污染物指标都达到国家或地方排放标准的外排工业废水量,包括未经处理外排达标的,经废水处理设施处理后达标排放的,以及经污水处理厂处理后达标排放的。

工业废水排放达标率 指工业废水排放达标量占工业废水排放量的百分率,计算公式为:

$$\text{工业废水排放达标率} = \frac{\text{工业废水排放达标量}}{\text{工业废水排放量}} \times 100\%$$

城镇生活污水排放量 指城镇居民每年排放的生活污水。用人均系数法测算。测算公式为:

$$\text{城镇生活污水排放量} = \frac{\text{城镇生活污水}}{\text{排放系数}} + \frac{\text{市镇非农业人口}}{365}$$

城镇生活污水中化学需氧量(COD)产生量 指城镇居民每年排放的生活污水中的COD的产生量。用人均系数法测算。测算公式为:

$$\text{城镇生活污水中COD产生量} = \frac{\text{城镇生活污水中COD产生系数}}{\text{COD产生系数}} + \frac{\text{市镇非农业人口}}{365}$$

工业废气排放量 指报告期内企业厂区内燃料燃烧和生产工艺过程中产生的各种排入大气的含有污染物的气体的总量,以标准状态(273K, 101325Pa)计算。测算公式为:

$$\text{工业废气排放量} = \text{燃料燃烧过程中产生的废气排放量} + \text{生产工艺过程中产生的废气排放量}$$

工业二氧化硫排放量 指报告期内企业在燃料燃烧和生产工艺过程中排入大气的二氧化硫总量。测算公式为:

$$\text{工业二氧化硫排放量} = \text{燃料燃烧过程中产生的二氧化硫排放量} + \text{生产工艺过程中产生的二氧化硫排放量}$$

生活及其他二氧化硫排放量 以生活及其他煤炭消费量为基础进行测算。

工业烟尘排放量 指企业厂区内燃料燃烧过程中产生的烟气中夹带的颗粒物排放量。

生活及其他烟尘排放量 指除工业生产活动以外的所有社会、经济活动及公共设施的经营活动中燃烧所排放的烟尘纯重量。以生活及其他煤炭消费量为基础进行测算。

工业粉尘排放量 指企业在生产工艺过程中排放的能在空气中悬浮一定时间的固体颗粒物排放量。如钢铁企业的耐火材料粉尘、焦化企业的筛焦系统粉尘、烧结机的粉尘、石灰窑的粉尘、建材企业的水泥粉尘等。不包括电厂排入大气的烟尘。

工业固体废物产生量 指报告期内企业在生产过程中产生的固体状、半固体状和高浓度液体状废弃物的总量，包括危险废物、冶炼废渣、粉煤灰、炉渣、煤矸石、尾矿、放射性废物和其他废物等；不包括矿山开采的剥离废石和掘进废石（煤矸石和呈酸性或碱性的废石除外）。酸性或碱性废石指采掘的废石其流经水、雨淋水的 pH 值小于 4 或 pH 值大于 10.5 者。

危险废物 指列入国家危险废物名录或根据国家规定的危险废物鉴别标准和鉴别方法认定的，具有爆炸性、易燃性、易氧化性、毒性、腐蚀性、易传染疾病等危险特性之一的废物。

工业固体废物综合利用量 指报告期内企业通过回收、加工、循环、交换等方式，从固体废物中提取或者使其转化为可以利用的资源、能源和其他原材料的固体废物量（包括当年利用往年的工业固体废物贮存量），如用作农业肥料、生产建筑材料、筑路等。综合利用量由原产生固体废物的单位统计。

工业固体废物综合利用率 指工业固体废物综合利用量占工业固体废物产生量（包括综合利用往年贮存量）的百分率。计算公式为：

$$\text{工业固体废物综合利用率} = \frac{\text{工业固体废物综合利用量}}{\text{工业固体废物产生量} + \text{综合利用往年贮存量}} \times 100\%$$

工业固体废物贮存量 指报告期内企业以综合利用或处置为目的，将固体废物暂时贮存或堆存在专设的贮存设施或专设的集中堆存场所内的数量。专设的固体废物贮存场所或贮存设施必须有防扩散、防流失、防渗漏、防止污染大气、水体的措施。

工业固体废物处置量 指报告期内企业将固体废物焚烧或者最终置于符合环境保护规定要求的场所，并不再回取的工业固体废物量（包括当年处置往年的工业固体废物贮存量）。处置方式有填埋（其中危险废物应安全填埋）、焚烧、专业贮存场（库）封场处理、深层灌注、回填矿井及海洋处置（经海洋管理部门同意投海处置）等。

工业固体废物排放量 指报告期内企业将所产生的固体废物排到固体废物污染防治设施、场所以外的数量，不包括矿山开采的剥离废石和掘进废石（煤矸石和呈酸性或碱性的废石除外）。

“三废”综合利用产品产值 指报告期内利用“三废”作为主要原料生产的产品价值（现行价）；已经销售或准备销售的应计算产品价值，留作生产自用的不应计算产品价值。

环境污染与破坏事故 指由于违反环境保护法规的经济、社会活动与行为，以及意外因素的影响或不可抗拒的自然灾害等原因，致使环境受到污染，国家重点保护的野生动植物、自然保护区受到破坏，人体健康受到危害，社会经济和人民财产受到损失，造成不良社会影响的突发性事件。

自然保护区 指对有代表性的自然生态系统、珍稀濒危野生动植物物种的天然分布区、水源涵养区、有特殊意义的自然历史遗迹等保护对象所在的陆地、陆地水体或海域，依法划出一定面积进行特殊保护和管理的区域。以县及县级以上各级人民政府正式批准建立的自然保护区为准（包括“六五”以前由部门或“革委会”批准且现仍存在的自然保护区）。风景名胜区、文物保护区不计在内。自然保护区分国家级、省级、地市级和县级。按主管部门分属：环保、林业、农业、地矿、海洋、水利和其他部门。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Social Welfare Institutions refer to institutions taking care of old people without children, handicapped people and orphans. They include social welfare institutions run by civil affairs departments, children welfare institutions, social welfare institutions for mental patients, collective-owned old people's homes in rural areas, convalescent homes and community service centers with the capacity of receiving those people. This indicator reflects the input in social welfare institutions.

Number of People Taken in by Social Welfare Institutions refers to the number of old people, children, totally dependent handicapped people and mental patients taken in by social welfare institutions run by civil affairs departments and those run by collective units in urban and rural areas. This indicator reflects the capacity of social welfare institutions.

Social Welfare Enterprises are collective owned enterprises which employ the blind, deaf-mute, and other handicapped people who are able to work in cities and towns and enjoy exemption from state taxes, including welfare plants, welfare commercial services, artificial limb plants and farms, etc. This indicator reflects the preferential policies toward disabled persons.

Rural Households with Livelihood Guaranteed in Five Aspects refer to the households in which there are old people without child, orphans and handicapped people who are unable to work and without financial resources in rural areas. They are taken care of by the collective units and their food, clothing, housing, medical care, funeral expenses (or schooling for orphans) are guaranteed to be provided for. This indicator reflects the total number of disadvantaged groups of rural population.

Proportion of Deaf Children Enrolled in Ordinary Pre-school and Primary Education refers to the proportion of deaf children who are enrolled in ordinary kindergartens or primary schools during the year in the total number of deaf children under rehabilitation programs (not including new comers into the rehabilitation programs during the year). This indicator mainly reflects number of rehabilitated deaf children entering ordinary kindergartens or primary schools.

Number of Mental Patients under Integrated Prevention and Rehabilitation Program refers to mental disease patients receiving integrated prevention and rehabilitation treatment of various forms under open environment in areas with mental disease rehabilitation programs. This indicator reflects the condition of mental patients receiving rehabilitation treatment.

Supervision Rate refers to the percentage of patients among the total number of registered mental disease patients, who participate in social integrated and open treatment and rehabilitation

programs through various forms such as supervision groups, family treatment, employment or guidance from psychiatric institutions. This indicator reflects the implementation of various measures aimed at rehabilitating those mental patients.

Social Participation Rate refers to proportion of mental disease patients who are able to manage their daily life and participate in economic activities to the total number of mental disease patients under supervision. This indicator reflects the condition of recovery of those mental patients and their participation in social activities.

School-age Disabled Children not in Schools refer to children with disability in sight, listening, speaking, mentality, limbs or multi-disability who are obliged to compulsory education by law but have not been enrolled in schools due to various reasons. The definition of school age for disabled children is decided by the definition of school age as specified by provincial governments in line with the local laws on compulsory education. This indicator reflects the annual change of school-age disabled children not entering schools by various reasons. It will provide foundation for the formulation of development plans of compulsory education for those disabled children, and for related principles, policies and measures as well. It is also the base for the job of funding those disabled children back to schools across the countries.

Lawyers are certified legal workers according to law, and who are employed by legal counseling firms to act as legal advisers, agents in criminal or civil lawsuits, or defenders in criminal lawsuits, or to handle non-litigious legal affairs, to advise on matters of law or to write legal papers for others, and provide service to the public.

Notary Personnel refers to people working for notary offices including: directors, deputy director, notaries, assistant notaries, and other people providing assistance.

Notary Documents refer to the judicatory notary documents drawn up by the request of the party and are in accordance with facts and laws and following certain legal proceedings. According to usage and locality, the notary documents are divided into following 4 types: domestic notary documents, domestic economic notary documents, foreign-related civil notary documents and foreign-related economic notary documents.

Mediators refer to workers on people's mediation committees responsible for mediating in civil disputes and cases of slight infraction of the law. They include members of the mediation committees and mediators of mediation groups. This indicator reflects the number of people engaged in mediation.

Mediation of Civil Disputes refers to number of cases made by mediation committees in mediating in civil disputes concerning civil rights and duties through persuasion and education in accordance with the provisions of law on a voluntary basis, so as to solve disputes by helping the parties involved come to an agreement and understanding, including those unsuccessful ones. This indicator reflects the workload of the mediation committees.

Acceptance of Case refers to the decision made by the people's procuratorate office on reported cases, prosecution, impeachment, surrender, self-found criminal clues or suspects after initial investigation to confirm the act of crime and to start legal proceedings of the case as criminal case.

Large Case refers to the case involves a corruption or bribery of over 50,000 yuan, or misappropriation of over 100,000 yuan. Cases of collectively illegal possession of public funds, unstated sources of large properties, or disguised overseas savings deposits involving 500,000 yuan, or a case that has been defined by the "Standard on Serious and Large Cases of Misconduct and Tortious that Directly Accepted by People's Procurators Office (try out)". This indicator mainly reflects number of accepted cases of job-related criminals that caused serious economic losses or extremely harmful to the society.

Key Case refers to a case committed by government officials with a ranking of division director or county administrator. This indicator mainly reflects the recorded and spied on cases by the people's procurators offices toward government official with a ranking of division director or county administrator.

Decision on Arrest refers to decision made by people's procurators office, in accordance with laws, to arrest the suspect(s) in the cases that are accepted and to be investigated by procurators office. This indicator mainly reflects the implementation of the decision on arrest by people's procurators office.

Approval for Arrest refers to the decision made by people's procurators office, in accordance with laws and relevant facts, to approve the arrest of the suspect(s) that is proposed by the public security departments, state security departments or authority of prisons. This indicator reflects approved arrests made by people's procurators office that are proposed by related departments.

Decision on Prosecution refers to the decision made by people's procurators office, in accordance with laws and relevant facts, to institute proceedings to the people's court against the suspect(s) of criminal cases handed over by the public security departments, state security departments or authority of prisons, or by the anti-corruption departments within the procurators office. This indicator reflects the condition of the prosecutions made by people's procurators office toward the people's court.

Number of Labour Dispute Cases Accepted refers to the number of cases of labour dispute submitted that, after being reviewed by the labour dispute arbitration committees in line with the relevant state regulations, are accepted and registered for treatment.

Basic Endowment Insurance

1. Number of people participating in the insurance program: by the end of reference period, number of staff and workers participating in the insurance program in line with national laws, regulations and related policies, including those who can not make regular payment or interrupt payment but not terminate the insurance program.

2. Revenue of social comprehensive funds: according to national provision, payments made by units covered in basic endowment insurance program, and income from other resources, including: income of social comprehensive funds paid by units, financial subsidies, interest income and others.

3. Expenditure of social comprehensive funds: refer to payment made to those retired and resigned people covered in endowment insurance program in terms of pension or compensation within the expenditure scope and standards according to related national policies, and the expenditure occurred due to shift of the insurance relationship or adjustment funds among agencies, including: basic pension, transitional pension, pension for resigned people, pension for retired people, pension for people quitting jobs, subsidies, funeral subsidies and other expenditure.

4. Balance of social comprehensive funds: refer to the balance of basic endowment insurance of social comprehensive funds at the end of the reference period, including: bank savings, special fiscal account, investment in bonds and others.

Retired or Resigned Personnel refers to people who have formally gone through the formalities for their retirement or quitting work and enjoy the corresponding treatments.

Basic Medical Care Insurance:

1. Number of people participated in the insurance program: refer to number of people participated in the basic medical care insurance program according to related regulation by the end of reference period, including: number of staff and workers and retired persons participated in this insurance program.

2. Revenue of social comprehensive funds: according to national provision, payments made by units covered in basic medical care insurance program, and income from other resources, including: income of social comprehensive funds paid by units, financial subsidies, interest income and others.

3. Expenditure of social comprehensive funds: refer to payment made to those retired and resigned people covered in basic medical care insurance within the expenditure scope and standards according to related national policies, including: expenditure on fee-for-service in hospital, expenditure on fee-for-service

in clinic and other expenditure.

4. Balance of social comprehensive funds: refer to the balance of medical care insurance of social comprehensive funds at the end of the reference period, including: bank savings, special fiscal account, investment in bonds and others.

Unemployment Insurance

1. Number of people participated in unemployment insurance program: number of staff and workers in urban enterprises or institutions and other people according to local government regulations participated in unemployment insurance program in line with national law, regulations and related policies by the end of the reference period.

2. Sum of Unemployment Insurance: refer to total amount of insurance paid to unemployed employees to guarantee their basic lives according to related regulations.

Insurance and Welfare Funds refers to labour insurance and welfare fund paid by enterprises, organizations and institutions to their staff and workers as well as retired and resigned persons in addition to their wages and salaries—excluding labour protection fees, wages paid to medical workers from insurance and welfare fund and wages paid to staff members working in collective welfare agencies and to people with over 6 months of sick-leave.

Insurance and Welfare Funds for Retired and Resigned Staff and Workers

1. Pensions for retired veteran cadres: They refer to pensions, other subsidies, and additional allowances paid to retired in line with relevant government documents.

2. Pensions for Retirement: They refer to living allowance; other subsidies and additional allowances paid to retired staff and workers in line with the relevant government documents.

3. Resignation Allowances for Living Expenses: They refer to living allowance, and additional allowances subsidies paid to resigned staff and workers in line with relevant government instructions.

It also includes living subsidies and prices subsidies paid to retired and resigned staff and workers.

4. Medical Care Allowance: refer to fee-for-service, cost of medical care and per diem subsidies during hospitalizations of retired and resigned staff and workers.

5. Others: They refer to other expenses, including other types of insurance and welfare fund, fees for funerals, traveling subsidies and heating subsidies during the winter time.

Volume of Industrial Waste Water Discharged refers to the volume of industrial waste water discharged, through all outlets, to the outside of industrial enterprises, including waste water produced, direct-cooling water, underground water from mines that does not meet the standard of discharge, and the domestic sewage mixed up with industrial waste water when discharged,

but excluding discharged indirect-cooling water.

Volume of Waste Water up to the Standard for Discharge refers to the volume of discharged industrial wastewater that, with or without treatment, has come up to the national or local standards for discharge.

Ratio of Standard Waste Water Discharged to the Total Discharge: refer to the share of the volume of wastewater up to the standard for discharge of the total volume. The formula is as follows:

Ratio of Standard Waste Water Discharged to the Total Discharge = Volume of Waste Water up to the Standard for Discharge/ Volume of Industrial Waste Water Discharged x 100%

Volume of Waste Water Discharged from Urban Daily Life: refer to the wastewater discharged by urban residents each year. Estimated according to per capita coefficient method. The formula is:

Volume of waste water discharged from urban daily life= coefficient of waste water discharged from urban daily life x urban population x 365

Volume of COD from Urban Waste Water: refer to the COD from wastewater discharged by urban residents each year. Estimated according to per capita coefficient method. The formula is:

COD from waste water discharged from urban daily life= coefficient of the COD x urban population x 365

Volume of Waste Industrial Gas Emission refers to waste gas emitted from burning of fuels and from production process in the area of the factory, and is measured by 10000 standard cubic meters during the reference period under normal condition (273k, 101325Pa). The formula is:

Volume of waste industrial gas emission= waste gas emitted from burning + waste gas emitted from production process

Volume of Industrial Sulphur Dioxide Discharged refers to the volume of sulphur dioxide discharged to the air in the process of fuel burning or in the production process during the reference period. The formula is:

Volume of industrial sulphur dioxide discharged= sulphur dioxide discharged from burning + sulphur dioxide discharged from production process

Volume of Sulphur Dioxide Discharged from Daily Life: refers to sulphur dioxide discharged from daily life and other coal consumption.

Volume of Industrial Soot Discharged refers to the volume of solid soot in the smoke discharged in the process of fuel burning in the area of the factory.

Volume of Soot Discharged from Daily Life and Others: refer to the net volume of soot discharged from burning of social and economic activities and public facilities other than industrial production activities.

Industrial Dust Discharged refers to the total weight of

solid dust discharged by industrial enterprises in the production process during the reference period, such as dust of refractory materials from iron plants, dust from coke-screening system or from sintering machines of coking plants, dust from lime kilns, cement dust from building material enterprises, etc., but excluding smoke and dust discharged by power plants.

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Produced refers to the total volume of solid, semi-solid or high concentration liquid residue produced by industrial enterprises in their production process during the reference period, including dangerous wastes, residues from melting, slag, powdered coal ash, gangue, chemical residues, tailings, radioactive residues and other residues, but excluding stripped or dug stones in mining (except gangue and acid or alkali stones which are stones washed or soaked by water with a pH value smaller than 4 or larger than 10.5)

Dangerous Wastes refers to the wastes which are listed by the government as the dangerous wastes or the wastes which are explosive, inflammable, oxidizable, poisonous, corrosive or liable to cause infectious diseases or have other dangerous characteristics specified in accordance with the standards or methods stipulated by the government for identifying the dangerous wastes.

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized in a Comprehensive Way refers to the volume of solid wastes from which useful materials can be extracted or which can be changed to be utilizable resources, energy or other materials, including the volume of industrial solid wastes stored up in the previous years and utilized in the current year, such as the solid wastes utilized as fertilizers, building materials, for making roads or for other purpose. Statistical data on utilization of industrial solid wastes are collected by solid wastes producing units.

Rate of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized in a Comprehensive Way: refer to the proportion of the industrial solid wastes utilized in a comprehensive way to the total industrial solid wastes (including stored solid wastes utilized in a comprehensive way in the past years). The formula is:

Rate of Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized in a Comprehensive Way = $\frac{\text{Industrial Solid Wastes Utilized in a Comprehensive Way}}{\text{Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Produced} + \text{stored solid wastes utilized in a comprehensive way in the previous years}} \times 100$

Volume of Industrial Stored up Solid Wastes refers to the volume of industrial solid wastes temporarily stored up or piled with special facilities or piled in the special sites for the purpose of utilization or treatment in future during the reference period. The special facilities or special sites for storing up solid wastes should have the measures against spreading or being washed away to other places, permeating the soil or causing air

pollution or water contamination.

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Treated refers to solid wastes disposed of in a non-recoverable place that meet the requirement of environmental protection during the reference period, such as burying (the dangerous wastes should be buried safely), burning, piling in designated sites, pouring water into the deep strata, filling of old mines, and oceanic treatment (being approved by oceanic management agencies) etc. (including treatment of solid wastes piled up in the previous years).

Volume of Industrial Solid Wastes Discharged refers to the volume of industrial solid wastes produced and discharged at the places outside the special facilities or special sites for preventing against pollution, excluding stripped or dug stones in mining during the reference period (except gangue and acid or alkali waste stones).

Output Value of Products Made from Utilization of Waste Gas, Waste Water and Industrial Solid Wastes refers to the value of products (calculated at current prices) made by industrial enterprises using recovered waste water, waste gas or solid wastes as main raw materials during the reference period. Only the value of the products, which have been sold or are ready to be sold should be included. The value of the products, which will be used in the production of the enterprises, should not be included.

Accidents of Environment Pollution and Destruction refer to sudden accidents, due to economic and social behavior or activities in contrast with environment protection legislation, unexpected factors or irresistible natural disasters, that cause the pollution of environment, the destruction of natural protection zones, wild plants and animals, the danger to the health of people, and the loss in the property of the society and people.

Natural Reserves refer to all the land, water areas on land and sea areas are under special protection or management due to the possession of representative natural ecological system, natural distribution of rare and dying out animal zones, water-resource conservation areas, and natural historical relics. Also included are natural reserves formally approved by people's governments at various levels at and above county level (including those approved before the Sixth-five-year Program and still active natural reserves). Scenic spots and historical sites and zones for preservation of cultural relics are not included. Natural reserves are classified as national level, provincial level, prefecture level and county level ones. They are under the jurisdiction of different departments, such as: environment protection, forestry, agriculture, geological and mining, oceanic and water conservancy and so on.

二十三、香港特别行政区主要社会经济指标

Main Social and Economic Indicators of
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

简要说明

一、本章资料反映香港特别行政区主要社会、经济发展情况。内容包括：土地、人口、就业、国民收入、国际收支平衡表、工业、能源、建筑、交通、对外贸易、财政金融、教育、房屋、卫生、社会保障等方面。

二、本章由香港特别行政区政府统计处提供所有数据。这些数据为截至2003年7月底时已公布的数字，再经由国家统计局国际统计信息中心整理、编辑。

三、在统计工作方面，按中华人民共和国“香港特别行政区基本法”的有关原则，香港特别行政区保留其单独运作的统计系统，并负责编制和发布反映香港特别行政区情况的统计数据。由于香港和内地在使用统计名词及概念方面会有所不同，读者在比较两地数据时，请参考以下资料：

（1）本章内的“《中国统计年鉴》与香港特别行政区统计刊物中使用的指标对照表”列出两地概念相近但名称不同的词汇。

（2）本章末的“主要统计指标解释”，载有一些重要概念的解释。

四、香港特别行政区是单独的关税地区，香港与内地之间的商品贸易，亦需办理进出口报关。至于香港与内地之间的服务贸易是视作对外交易，因此，香港特别行政区对外贸易统计数据，不论是商品贸易或是服务贸易，亦包括香港特别行政区与内地的贸易。

五、在外汇统计及与之有关的各方面，港币是香港特别行政区的法定货币，因此，除港币以外的货币（包括人民币）均视作外币。

六、更详细的统计资料及有关的技术细节，可参阅香港特别行政区政府统计处出版的《香港统计月刊》、《香港统计年刊》及各专题统计出版物。

七、本章节表中的符号使用说明：“—”表示不适用；“空格”表示没有数字。



Brief Introduction

I. Data in this chapter show main social and economic developments of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, including data on land, population, employment, national income, Balance of Payments account, industry, energy, construction, transportation, external trade, finance and banking, education, housing, health and social security.

II. All data in this chapter are provided by the Census and Statistics Department, the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, and refer to those released up to end July 2003. They are further tabulated or edited by the International Statistical Information Centre of the National Bureau of Statistics.

III. According to the Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region maintains its independent statistical system, and compiles and disseminates statistics on the Region. As Hong Kong and the mainland of China use different statistical concepts, definitions and terminologies, users are advised to make reference of the following materials when using and comparing data of the mainland of China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region:

1. A Comparison of Common Statistical Terms Used in China Statistical Yearbook and Publications Compiled by the Census and Statistics Department, the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, which listed similar statis-

tical concepts using different terms.

2. The Explanatory Note at the end of this chapter which gives explanation on important statistical indicators.

IV. As the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is a separate customs territory, merchandise trade between Hong Kong and the mainland of China needs customs declaration procedures. As regards Hong Kong's trade in services with the mainland of China, they are treated as external transactions. As such, data on Hong Kong's external trade, irrespective of whether they refer to merchandise trade or trade in services, include Hong Kong's trade with the mainland of China.

V. As HK dollar is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, all other currencies (including Renminbi) are regarded as foreign currencies in compiling foreign exchange statistics and related statistics.

VI. For more detailed statistics and technical details, users are advised to read the "Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics", the "Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics" and other publications compiled by the Census and Statistics Department, the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

VII. Notations used in this chapter:
"- " indicates not applicable. "(blank)" indicates not available.

23-1 主要统计指标概览

Summary of Key Statistics

项 目		Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
人口及生命事件		Population and Vital Events					
年中人口	(万人)	Mid-year Population (10 000 persons)	654.4	660.7	666.5	672.5	678.7
粗出生率	(‰)	Crude Birth Rate (‰)	8.1	7.8	8.1	7.2	7.1
粗死亡率	(‰)	Crude Death Rate (‰)	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0^
劳工		Labour					
劳动人口	(万人)	Labour Force (10 000 persons)	327.6	332.0	337.4	342.7	348.8
劳动人口参与率	(%)	Labour Force Participation Rate (%)	61.3	61.3	61.4	61.4	61.8
失业率	(%)	Unemployment Rate (%)	4.7	6.2	4.9	5.1	7.3
就业不足率	(%)	Underemployment Rate (%)	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.5	3.0
选定行业的就业人数	(人)	Number of Employed Persons in Selected Industries (person)					
(i)制造业		(i) Manufacturing	379600	353900	333700	326400	289500
(ii)建筑业		(ii) Construction	306600	286800	301700	291400	286700
(iii)批发贸易·零售贸易·进出口贸易·饮食及酒店业		(iii) Wholesale, Retail and Import/Export Trades, Restaurants and Hotels	953500	935100	981700	981100	983700
(iv)运输·仓库及通讯业		(iv) Transport, Storage and Communications	349200	339400	356600	353400	346000
(v)金融·保险·地产及商用服务业		(v) Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	410300	437700	452700	478100	474700
(vi)社区·社会及个人服务业		(vi) Community, Social and Personal Services	695600	732900	754700	798900	825600
实际工资指数	(1992年9月=100)	Real Wage Index (September 1992=100)	104.4	109.0	112.8	114.6	117.8
对外商品贸易		External Merchandise Trade					
进口	(亿港元)	Imports (HKD 100 million)	14290.9	13927.2	16579.6	15681.9	16194.2
港产品出口	(亿港元)	Domestic Exports (HKD 100 million)	1884.5	1706.0	1809.7	1535.2	1309.3
转口	(亿港元)	Re-exports (HKD 100 million)	11592.0	11784.0	13917.2	13274.7	14295.9
贸易价格比率指数(2000年=100)(13)		Terms of Trade Index(2000=100)(13)	101.7	101.0	100.0	100.9	102.1
对外服务贸易		External Trade In Services					
服务输出	(亿港元)	Exports of Services (HKD 100 million)	2721.1	2791.7	3175.8	3258.9	3571.5@
服务输入	(亿港元)	Imports of Services (HKD 100 million)	1935.6	1840.5	1915.4	1924.5	1934.1@
工业生产		Industrial Production					
工业生产指数 (2000年=100)		Index of Industrial Production (2000=100)	107.4	100.5	100.0	95.6	86.2
工业电力消费量	(万亿焦耳)	Industrial Electricity Consumption (terajoules)	18489	17547	17769	16759	16112
工业煤气消费量	(万亿焦耳)	Industrial Gas Consumption (terajoules)	888	914	982	1011	987
经销贸易业·运输业·服务业		Distributive Trades, Transport Services and Other Services					
增加值	(亿港元)	Value Added (HKD 100 million)					
批发贸易业		Wholesale	131	138	125	136	
零售贸易业		Retail	264	271	288	274	
进出口贸易业		Import/Export	2065	1986	2254	2272	
运输及有关服务		Transport and Related Services	738	803	880	849	
仓库·通讯·财务(银行除外)及商用服务业		Storage, Communications, Financing (Except Banking) and Business Services	846	863	995	910	

23-1 续表 1 continued

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
土地、楼宇、建筑	Land, Building and Construction					
已登记物业买卖合同涉及的价值 (亿港元)	Value of Registered Agreements for Sale and Purchase of Building Units (HKD 100 million)	2784.75	2119.94	1683.93	1509.16	1542.52
住宅	Residential					
非住宅	Non-residential	624.31	446.47	541.27	418.92	311.41
总计	Total	3409.06	2566.41	2225.20	1928.08	1853.93
楼宇售价指数 (1999年=100)	Property Price Index (1999=100)					
私人住宅单位	Private Domestic Units	117.1	100.0	89.6	78.7	69.9
私人写字楼 (甲级、乙级及丙级)	Private Offices (Grades A, B and C)	134.5	100.0	89.9	78.7	68.4
楼宇租金指数 (1999年=100)	Property Rental Index (1999=100)					
私人住宅单位	Private Domestic Units	112.6	100.0	98.1	95.4	83.4
私人写字楼 (甲级、乙级及丙级)	Private Offices (Grades A, B and C)	135.9	100.0	98.5	101.0	85.4
建筑工程完成名义总值 (亿港元)	Gross Value of Construction Work in Nominal Terms (HKD 100 million)	1333	1264	1221	1140	1060
获批准可动工兴建 私人居住单位 (个)	Private Residential Flats with Consent to Commence Work (number)	33843	44323	31366	27274	18271
房屋	Housing					
新落成房屋委员会 租住单位① (个)	Housing Authority Rental Flats Newly Completed① (number)	9759	31806	47552	33629	18290
新落成居者有其屋 计划的居住单位①② (个)	Home Ownership Scheme Residential Flats Newly Completed①② (number)	3320	13778	23542	5080	8272
运输、通讯、旅游	Transport, Communications and Tourism					
进出香港货运车辆 (万辆)	Inward/Outward Movement of Goods Vehicle (10 000 vehicle)	854.31	887.48	937.98	912.88	975.51
进出香港货物	Inward and Outward Movements of Cargo					
总卸下 (万吨)	Total Discharged (10 000 tons)	12641	12794	13035	13249	14219
总装上 (万吨)	Total Loaded (10 000 tons)	7900	8175	8692	8605	9279
货柜吞吐量③ (万标准货柜单位)	Container Throughput③ (10 000 TEUs)	1458	1621	1810	1783	1914
领牌车辆 (辆)	Motor Vehicles Licensed (vehicle)	500673	503974	516782	525376	525551
电话服务 (万条操作线路)	Telephone Services (10 000 working lines)	371	384	395	393	384
访港旅客④ (万人次)	Visitor Arrivals④ (10 000 person-times)	1016.0	1132.8	1305.9	1372.5	1656.6
酒店入住率 (%)	Hotel Room Occupancy Rate (%)	76	79	83	79	84
政府收支、货币、金融 (亿港元)	Public Accounts, Money and Finance (HKD 100 million)					
政府储备结余①	Government's Reserve Balances①	4343	4443	4303	3725	3114
政府收入总额①	Total Government Revenue①	2161	2330	2251	1756	1775
政府开支及 证券投资总额①	Total Government Expenditure and Equity Investments①	2394	2230	2329	2389	2392
货币供应量M ₃ ②	Money Supply M ₃ ②					
港元⑤	Hong Kong Dollar⑤	18408	19355	20024	20166	20042
外币⑥	Foreign Currency⑥	13274	14990	16904	15775	15576
总计	Total	31682	34345	36928	35941	35619
在港使用的贷款及垫款②	Loans and Advances for Use in Hong Kong②	19604	18198	18615	17901	17429
港汇指数⑦ (贸易总值加权) (2000年1月=100)	Effective Exchange Rate Indices for the Hong Kong Dollar⑦ (trade-weighted)(January 2000=100)	103.4	100.9	101.7	104.7	104.0
居民消费价格指数 (1999年10月至2000年9月=100)	Consumer Price Indices (Oct. 1999-Sep. 2000 =100)					
综合消费价格指数	Composite Consumer Price Index	107.5	103.2	99.4	97.8	94.8
甲类消费价格指数	Consumer Price Index (A)	105.9	102.5	99.5	97.8	94.7
乙类消费价格指数	Consumer Price Index (B)	108.5	103.4	99.4	97.7	94.7
丙类消费价格指数	Consumer Price Index (C)	107.9	103.9	99.3	97.8	95.1

23-1 续表 2 continued

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
教育	Education					
日校小学学生人数 (人)	Student Enrolment in Primary Day School (person)	476802	491851	493979	493075	483218
日校中学学生人数 (人)	Student Enrolment in Secondary Day School (person)	455872	453465	456693	456455	461289
教资会资助院校学生人数(人)	Student Enrolment in UGC-funded Institutions (person)	84538	83754	81472	82984	86422
卫生	Health					
登记死亡人数 (人)	Registered Deaths (person)	32680	33387	33993	33305	34316
死于心脏病人数(16) (人)	Deaths from Heart Diseases(16) (person)	5060	5220	5537	4730	5087^
死于恶性肿瘤人数(16) (人)	Deaths from Malignant Neoplasms (16) (person)	10691	10977	11222	11406	11389^
婴儿死亡率(按每千名 登记活产婴儿计算)	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1 000 Registered Live Births)	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4^
社会保障	Social Security					
综合社会保障援助①	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance①					
个案数目② (个)	Number of Cases② (case)	232819	228015	228263	247192	271893
发放款项 (亿港元)	Amount (HKD 100 million)	130.287	136.234	135.60+	144.05‡	161.31~
公共福利金①	Social Security Allowances①					
个案数目② (个)	Number of Cases② (case)	526742	535452	550585	561208	560215
发放款项 (亿港元)	Amount (HKD 100 million)	47.373	48.833	51.30+	52.41‡	52.81~
交通意外伤亡援助①	Traffic Accident Victims Assistance①					
获批个案数目 (个)	Number of Cases Authorized for Payment (case)	5809	5797	5998	6733	7102
发放款项 (百万港元)	Amount (HKD million)	164.8	133.5	130	142	151.3
治安	Law and Order					
举报罪案合计 (件)	Overall Reported Crime (case)	71962	76771	77245	73008	75877
暴力罪案总计 (件)	Total Violent Crime (case)	14682	15705	14812	13551	14140
犯罪被捕人数总计 (人)	Total Offenders Arrested (person)	40422	40745	40930	38829	39665
国内生产总值⑩	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)⑩					
以固定(2000年)价格计算	At Constant (2000) Market Prices					
年增长率 (%)	Annual Growth Rate (%)	-5	3.4	10.2	0.5@	2.3@
国内生产总值 (亿港元)	GDP (HKD 100 million)	11308.38	11694.74	12883	12944@	13237@
人均国内生产总值 (港元)	Per Capita GDP (HKD)	172813	177019	193299	192476@	195027@
以现价计算	At Current Market Prices					
年增长率 (%)	Annual Growth Rate (%)	-4.8	-2.6	3.4	-1.4@	-0.8@
国内生产总值 (亿港元)	GDP (HKD 100 million)	12798.5	12461.34	12883	12700@	12598@
人均国内生产总值 (港元)	Per Capita GDP (HKD)	195585	188622	193299	188847@	185615@
国民生产总值⑪	Gross National Product (GNP)⑪					
以现价计算	GNP at Current Market Prices					
国民生产总值 (亿港元)	(HKD 100 million)	13086.12	12809.11	13101.06	3111.49@	2871.94@
人均国民生产总值 (港元)	Per Capita GNP at Current Market Prices (HKD)	199980	193886	196565	194969@	189656@
国外净要素收入 (亿港元)	Net External Factor Income Flows (HKD 100 million)	287.62	347.77	217.68	411.74	274.23@
国际收支平衡表	Balance of Payments Account					
经常帐(11) (亿港元)	Current Account(11) (HKD 100 million)	342.83	934.47	709.6	957.63@	1372.77@
资本及金融帐(11) (亿港元)	Capital and Financial Account(11) (HKD 100 million)	-315.14	-833.74	-578.63	-973.59	1914.17@
净误差及遗漏(12) (亿港元)	Net Errors and Omissions(12) (HKD 100 million)	-27.7	-100.74	-130.97	15.97@	541.40@
整体的国际收支 (亿港元)	Overall Balance of Payments (HKD 100 million)	-525.81	778.67	783.21	365.3	-185.41@
	(in deficit) in surplus) in surplus) in surplus) in deficit)	(赤字)	(盈余)	(盈余)	(盈余)	(赤字)
国际投资头寸(14)	International Investment Position(14)					
国际投资头寸	Net International Investment					
净值(15) (亿港元)	Position(15) (HKD 100 million)	-	- 17295.47	20679.61	5460.76@	
对外金融资产 (亿港元)	External Financial Assets (HKD 100 million)	-	- 88992.95	83506.23	0246.46@	
对外金融负债 (亿港元)	External Financial Liabilities (HKD 100 million)	-	- 71697.49	62826.62	3785.71@	

注: ①数字是以相应的财政年度为根据。例如1998年的数字代表1998至1999财政年度数字。

②不包括私人机构参建居屋计划。

③1998年开始, 一系列新的货柜吞吐量数字已经开始编制。

④访港旅客数字包括经澳门访港的非澳门居民。

⑤所列数字已包括外币掉期存款。

⑥所列数字已扣除外币掉期存款。《中华人民共和国香港特别行政区基本法》说明, 港元是香港特别行政区的法定货币。外币指港元以外的其他货币, 因而人民币亦视作外币。

⑦由2002年1月2日起公布的新系列。详情请参阅刊载于《香港统计月刊》2001年12月号题为「新系列港币汇率指数」的专题文章。

⑧于财政年度终结时的数字。

⑨香港特别行政区出版物中称为“本地生产总值”。

⑩香港特别行政区出版物中称为“本地居民生产总值”。

(11)经常帐差额的正数显示盈余而负数则显示赤字。在资本及金融帐方面, 正数显示净资金流入而负数则显示净资金流出。由于对外资产的增加是属于借方帐目而减少则属贷方帐目, 因此负数的储备资产变动净值显示储备资产的增加, 而正数则显示减少。

(12)原则上, 贷方和借方各项帐目的净总和应等于零。但实际上, 贷方和借方帐目的资料是通过不同的来源搜集, 基于各种原因会有差异。为了令贷方和借方帐目的总和相等, 便须加进一个余额项目, 以反映平衡表的“净误差及遗漏”。

(13)贸易指数已更新。新系列是以2000年为基期。2000年以前的新系列指数是将以以往发表的旧系列指数(以1990年为基期)按比例换算得来。所用的换算因子是根据新旧系列在2000年重叠期间的数值而计算的。

(14)期末头寸。

(15)国际投资头寸净值是对外金融资产总值与对外金融负债总值之差。

(16)由2001年起, 疾病及死因分类乃根据《疾病和有关健康问题的国际统计分类》(ICD)第十次修订本。2001年起的数字未必可与以往年份以(ICD)第九次修订本编制的数字作比较

^ 临时数字。

@ 日后会作出修订。

+包括2001年4月1日所发放的款项。

‡包括2002年4月1日所发放的款项, 但不包括2001年4月1日所发放的款项。

~不包括2002年4月1日所发放的款项。

Notes: ①Figures are for the corresponding financial year. For example, figures for 1998 would represent the figures for financial year 1998/99.

②Excluding Private Sector Participation Scheme.

③Starting from 1998, a new series of container throughput statistics has been compiled.

④Figures include arrival of non-Macao residents via Macao.

⑤Figures are adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.

⑥Figures are adjusted to exclude foreign currency swap deposits. Hong Kong dollar is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Foreign currency refers to any currency other than the Hong Kong currency. Accordingly Chinese Renminbi is also treated as foreign currency.

⑦New series released since 2 January 2002. For details, please see the feature article entitled "New Series of Effective Exchange Rate Index for the Hong Kong Dollar" in the December 2001 issue of the "Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics".

⑧Figures are as at end of the financial year.

⑨The Chinese term used in the publications of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is “本地生产总值”。

⑩The Chinese term used in the publications of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is “本地居民生产总值”。

(11) A positive value for the balance figure in the current account represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit. For the capital and financial account, a positive value indicates a net capital and financial inflow and a negative value indicates a net outflow. As increases in external assets are debit entries and decreases are credit entries, a negative value for net change in reserve assets represents a net increase and a positive value represents a net decrease.

(12) In principle, the net sum of credit entries and debit entries is zero. In practice, discrepancies between the credit and debit entries may however occur for various reasons as the data are collected from many sources. Equality between the sum of credit entries and debit entries is brought about by the inclusion of a balancing item which reflects net errors and omissions.

(13) The trade index numbers have been updated. The new series has year 2000 as the base year. In the new series, indexes for periods prior to 2000 are obtained by re-scaling the previously published series, which has 1990 as the base year, using a conversion factor derived from the levels of the old and new series in the overlapping period of 2000.

(14) Position as at end of period.

(15) Net international investment position is the difference between total external financial assets and total external financial liabilities.

(16) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

^ Provisional figure.

@ Subject to revision later on.

+Includes the payments for 1 April 2001.

‡Includes the payment for 1 April 2002, but excludes the payments for 1 April 2001.

~Excludes the payments for 1 April 2002.

23-2 按区议会地区划分的香港陆地面积

Land Area of Hong Kong by District Council District

单位：平方公里

(sq. km)

区议会分区	District Council District ⁺	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
总计	Total	1098	1098	1099	1101	1102
香港岛	Hong Kong Island					
中西区	Central and Western	13	12	12	12	12
湾仔	Wan Chai	10	10	10	10	10
东区	Eastern	19	19	19	19	19
南区	Southern	39	39	39	39	39
小计	Sub-total	80	80	80	80	80
九龙	Kowloon					
九龙城	Kowloon City	10	10	10	10	10
观塘	Kwun Tong	11	11	11	11	11
深水埗	Sham Shui Po	9	9	9	9	9
黄大仙	Wong Tai Sin	9	9	9	9	9
油尖旺	Yau Tsim Mong	7	7	7	7	7
小计	Sub-total	47	47	47	47	47
新界	New Territories					
离岛	Islands	175	175	175	176	176
北区	North	137	137	137	137	137
西贡	Sai Kung	136	136	136	136	136
沙田	Sha Tin	69	69	69	69	69
大埔	Tai Po	147	147	148	148	148
荃湾	Tsuen Wan	61	61	61	62	62
葵青	Kwai Tsing	22	22	22	23	23
屯门	Tuen Mun	84	84	84	85	85
元朗	Yuen Long	138	139	139	139	139
小计	Sub-total	971	971	971	974	975

注：1999年至2001年的数字是5月份的数据，2002年及2003年的数字则是6月底的数据。

2000年至2001年的数字是根据1999年区议会地区界线计算，而2002年及2003年的数字是根据1999年区议会地区界线及地政总署测绘处提供之1:10 000 比例地图数据库的计算。

Notes: Figures for 1999 to 2001 are as at May of the year. Figures for 2002 and 2003 are as at end-June of the year.

Figures for 2000 and 2001 were computed in accordance with the 1999 District Council boundaries and figures for 2002 and 2003 were computed in accordance with 1999 District Council boundaries and the 1:10 000 Mapping Database of the Lands Department.

⁺ Before 2000, District Council District was known as 'District Board District'.

23-3 土地用途分布情况

Land Usage

单位：平方公里

(sq. km)

类 别	Class	2000	2001	2002
住宅	Residential			
私人住宅①	Private Residential①	24	25	25
公屋②	Public Residential②	16	17	17
乡郊居所③	Rural Settlements③	27	26	26
商业	Commercial			
商业 / 商贸和办公室	Commercial/Business and Offices	3	3	3
工业	Industrial			
工业	Industrial	5	5	5
工业村	Industrial Estates	3	3	3
货仓和贮存处④	Warehouse and Storage④	11	11	11
机构	Institution			
政府、机构和社区设施	Government, Institution and Community Facilities	20	20	21
运输	Transportation			
道路	Roads	35	35	36
铁路	Railways	1	1	1
机场	Airport	13	13	13
休憩用地⑤	Open Space	20	20	20
空置土地	Vacant Land			
空置发展 / 正在进行建筑工程的土地	Vacant Development Land/Construction in Progress	27	31	33
其他都市或已建设土地	Other Urban or Built-up Land			
坟场和火葬场	Cemeteries and Crematoriums	5	5	5
公用事业设施	Public Utilities	6	6	6
其他用途	Other Uses	14	14	14
农业用地	Agricultural Land			
农地	Agricultural	57	55	54
鱼塘 / 基围	Fish ponds/Gei wais	13	13	13
林地 / 灌丛 / 草地	Woodland/ Shrubland/ Grassland			
林地	Woodland	190	190	190
灌丛	Shrubland	241	241	241
草地	Grassland	310	308	308
湿地	Wetland			
红树林和沼泽	Mangrove and Swamp	6	6	6
荒地	Barren Land			
劣地	Badland	16	16	16
石矿场	Quarries	3	3	3
石岸	Rocky Shore	5	5	5
水体	Water Area			
水塘	Reservoirs	24	24	24
河道和明渠	Streams and Nullahs	4	4	4
总计	Total	1099	1100	1103

注：由2000年起，规划署采用了新的测量方法，利用遥感技术和新的土地用途分类法作出测量，测量结果就土地用途，特别是未建设乡郊地区的土地用途，提供更详细的分类。因此，本表所载的数字不能与1999年及之前的数字作严格比较。数字是当年12月的数据。

- ①由私人发展商发展的住宅用地（乡村屋宇、居屋计划 / 私人参建计划屋苑和临时房屋区除外）。
- ②包括居屋计划 / 私人参建计划屋苑和临时房屋区。
- ③包括临时构筑物。
- ④包括露天贮存用地。
- ⑤包括公园、体育馆和运动场。

Notes: From 2000 onwards, a new survey method by using remote sensing technology and a new classification of land uses have been adopted.

The results of the survey provide a set of more detailed land uses, particularly in the rural non-built-up areas. Hence, figures presented above are not strictly comparable with those for years 1999 and before.

Figures are as at December of the year.

① Residential land developed by private developers except village houses, Home Ownership Scheme (HOS)/Private Sector Participation Scheme (PSPS) and temporary housing areas.

② Include HOS/PSPS and temporary housing areas.

③ Include temporary structures.

④ Include open storage areas.

⑤ Include parks, stadiums and playgrounds.

23-4 按不同地区类别及路边情况划分的大气质量(2002年)

Air Quality by Area Type and Roadside Condition (2002)

单位: 微克/立方米

(microgram/cu.m.)

地区类别 及路边	Area Type and Roadside	全年平均大气污染浓度			
		Annual average air pollutant concentrations			
		二氧化硫 Sulphur Dioxide	二氧化氮 Nitrogen Dioxide	总悬浮粒子 Total Suspended Particulates	可吸入悬浮粒子 Respirable Suspended Particulates
市区	Urban	20	58	68	45
新市镇	New Town	15	48	67	48
郊区	Rural	11	13		39
路边	Roadside	18	92	106	70

23-5 按种类划分的每日平均产生的固体废物

Daily Average Solid Waste Generation by Type

单位: 吨

(ton)

种 类	Type	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
都市固体废物①	Municipal Solid Waste①					
住宅废物②	Domestic②	6820	7430	7540	7550	7520
商业废物③	Commercial③	1290	1250	1150	1190	1340
工业废物④	Industrial④	620	590	640	560	560
小计	Sub-total	8730	9270	9330	9300	9420
拆建废料①⑤	Construction and Demolition Waste ①⑤	7030	7890	7480	6410	10200
特殊废物⑥	Special Waste ⑥	790	880	1090	1110	1540
已回收都市固体 废物⑦	Recovered Municipal Solid Waste ⑦	4270	4220	4810	5320	5370
总计	Total	20820	22260	22710	22140	26530

注: ①都市固体废物包括运往弃置设施的住宅废物、商业废物及工业废物, 但不包括拆建废料及已回收都市固体废物。

②住宅废物包括使用后的住宅固体废物, 及由公共洁净服务收集的废物。

③商业废物包括所有类型的商业活动产生的固体废物。

④工业废物包括由工业活动产生的固体废物, 但不包括化学废物及拆建废料。

⑤拆建废料包括由建筑及拆卸活动所产生的废物, 但不包括可运往公众填土区作填海用途的物料。

⑥特殊废物包括弃置于堆填区的动物尸体、屠房废物、报废货物、滤水厂及污水处理后的污泥、污水处理厂的隔滤物、禽畜废物、医疗废物及化学废物。

⑦都市固体废物回收后会在本地或海外循环再造。

Notes: ①Municipal solid waste includes domestic waste, commercial waste and industrial waste delivered to disposal facilities but excludes construction and demolition waste and recovered municipal solid waste.

②Domestic waste covers post-consumer residential solid waste and refuse collected in public cleansing activities.

③Commercial waste covers solid waste arising from all forms of commercial activities.

④Industrial waste covers solid waste arising from industrial activities but excludes chemical waste and construction and demolition waste.

⑤Construction and demolition waste covers waste arising from construction and demolition activities but excludes material delivered to public filling areas for land reclamation and formation.

⑥Special waste includes animal carcasses, abattoir waste, condemned goods, waterworks and sewage treatment sludge, sewage works screening, livestock waste, clinical waste and chemical waste delivered to landfills.

⑦Municipal solid waste recovered will be recycled locally or overseas.

23-6 人口主要指标

Main Indicators of Population

项 目			Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
年中人口	(万人)		Mid-year Population (10 000 persons)	654.4	660.7	666.5	672.5	678.7
粗出生率	(‰)		Crude Birth Rate (‰)	8.1	7.8	8.1	7.2	7.1
粗死亡率	(‰)		Crude Death Rate (‰)	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0 ^
婴儿死亡率	(‰)		Infant Mortality Rate (‰)	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.4 ^
自然增长率	(‰)		Rate of Natural Increase (‰)	3.1	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.1 ^
总和生育率①②			Total Fertility Rate①②	990	965	1024	927	959
登记结婚数	(对)		Registered Marriages (couple)	31673	31287	30879	32825	32070
离婚判令	(对)		Divorce Decrees (couple)	13129	13408	13247	13425	12943
出生时平均预期寿命③	(年)		Expectation of Life at Birth③ (years)					
男			Male	77.4	77.7	78.0	78.4	78.7 ^
女			Female	83.0	83.2	83.9	84.6	84.7 ^

注: ①按每千名15至49岁女性人口计算。

②此数字是以没有包括女性外籍家庭佣工的人口作分母编制。

^ 临时数字。

Notes: ①Per 1000 women aged 15-49.

②These figures have been compiled using a population denominator which has excluded female foreign domestic helpers.

^ Provisional figure.

23-7 劳动人口及失业状况

Labour Force and Unemployment

项 目			Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002^
劳动人口数目(万人)			Labour Force (10 000 persons)	327.6	332.0	337.4	342.7	348.8
男			Male	195.8	195.7	196.4	196.5	196.5
女			Female	131.8	136.2	141.0	146.2	152.3
就业人数	(万人)		Employed Persons (10 000 persons)	312.2	311.2	320.7	325.2	323.2
失业人数	(万人)		Unemployed Persons (10 000 persons)	15.4	20.7	16.7	17.5	25.6
失业率	(%)		Unemployment Rate (%)	4.7	6.2	4.9	5.1	7.3

注: ^ 临时数字

Notes: ^ Provisional figure.

23-8 按行业划分的就业人数

Number of Employed Persons by Industry

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

行 业	Industry	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 [^]
制造业	Manufacturing	37.96	35.39	33.37	32.64	28.95
建筑业	Construction	30.66	28.68	30.17	29.14	28.67
批发、零售、进出口贸易、饮食及酒店业	Wholesale, Retail and Import/Export Trades, Restaurants and Hotels	95.35	93.51	98.17	98.11	98.37
运输、仓库及通讯业	Transport, Storage and Communications	34.92	33.94	35.66	35.34	34.60
金融、保险、地产及商用服务业	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	41.03	43.77	45.27	47.81	47.47
社区、社会及个人服务业	Community, Social and Personal Services	69.56	73.29	75.47	79.89	82.56
其他	Others	2.72	2.65	2.62	2.31	2.62
总计	Total	312.20	311.21	320.73	325.23	323.23

注: 有关就业统计数字, 可分别按“综合住户统计调查”及“雇佣及职位空缺按季统计调查”的结果编制。此两套数字用于反映有关就业情况时, 各有优点和局限。上表载列了“综合住户统计调查”的估计数字, 是由于其包括的就业人口范围较全面。再者, 个别人士, 包括有多过一份工作的职位持有者, 都只计算一次。但“综合住户统计调查”的就业估计数字有一个主要局限, 就是被访者有困难准确地提供其本身所属行业的资料, 尤以制造业员工为甚。随着香港制造业机构将部分工序移往中国内地, 这些机构在香港的传统运作模式已有改变, 就一些已将大部分工序移往中国内地的机构而言, 他们应归类为进出口贸易业。不过, 由于有关机构的员工, 尤其是技师及技工级等员工, 未必全部都能清楚理解这个统计分类上的改变, 有些被访者仍认为他们是属于制造业而非进出口贸易业, 因而使“综合住户统计调查”的有关制造业估计就业人数有高估的现象。

[^] 临时数字。

Notes: Employment statistics are compiled separately based on the General Household Survey (GHS) and the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies. Each source has its own merits and limitations in reflecting the employment situation. The GHS estimates are presented here because the omission in terms of coverage of the employed population is negligible. Besides, individual persons, including multiple job holders, are counted only once. However, a major limitation of the GHS estimates is that the respondents might not have reported accurately the industry to which they belong, especially for workers in the manufacturing sector. With the relocation of some production processes to the mainland of China, there is a change in the mode of operation of the traditional manufacturing establishments in Hong Kong. As a result, some of these establishments are more appropriately classified as import/export establishments if the majority of the production activities are carried out in the mainland of China. However, this change in statistical classification may not be readily recognized by all the employed persons, particularly the technicians and craftsmen, of the establishments concerned. Hence, the GHS employment estimate in respect of the manufacturing sector will be overstated to the extent that some respondents mistakenly regard themselves as still being engaged in the manufacturing sector instead of the import/export trades.

[^] Provisional figure.

23-9 国内生产总值^①

Gross Domestic Product^①

年 份 Year	国内生产总值(按现价计算) Gross Domestic Product(GDP) At Current Market Prices		国内生产总值与上年 比较的实际增长(%) GDP Real Growth Rate over the Preceding Year (%)	人均国内生产总值(按现价计算) Per Capita GDP At Current Market Prices	
	(亿港元) (HKD 100 million)	(亿美元) (USD 100 million)		(港元) (HKD)	(美元) (USD)
1988	4572	586	8.0	81251	10409
1989	5271	676	2.6	92695	11884
1990	5876	754	3.7	103010	13225
1991	6772	872	5.6	117741	15151
1992	7913	1022	6.6	136423	17623
1993	9128	1180	6.3	154687	19996
1994	10298	1333	5.5	170622	22078
1995	10963	1417	3.9	178078	23019
1996	12109	1566	4.3	188163	24329
1997	13445	1737	5.1	207194	26762
1998	12799	1652	-5.0	195585	25253
1999	12461	1606	3.4	188622	24313
2000	12883	1654	10.2	193299	24811
2001 [@]	12700	1628	0.5	188847	24214
2002 [@]	12598	1615	2.3	185615	23800

注: ^①香港特别行政区出版物中称为“本地生产总值”。

[@] 数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ^①The Chinese term used in the publications of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is “本地生产总值”。

[@]Figures are subject to revision later on as more data become available.

23-10 以当时价格计算生产法国内生产总值①

Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity at Current Prices 嘆

单位：亿港元

(HKD100 million)

经济活动	Economic Activity	1998	1999	2000	2001 ^②
农业及渔业	Agriculture and Fishing	15.30	11.71	9.20	10.03
工业	Industry	1799.83	1722.89	1747.76	1627.89
采矿及采石业	Mining and Quarrying	3.01	3.07	2.41	1.74
制造业	Manufacturing	726.01	675.40	716.55	635.19
电力、煤气及水的生产 和供应业	Electricity, Gas and Water	360.81	372.11	388.53	401.26
建筑业	Construction	710.00	672.32	640.26	589.71
服务业	Services	10238.36	10043.35	10532.02	10524.49
批发贸易、零售贸易、进出 口贸易、饮食及酒店业	Wholesale, Retail and Import/Export Trades, Restaurants and Hotels	3016.93	2963.18	3246.22	3246.52
运输、仓库及通讯业	Transport, Storage and Communications	1114.09	1126.67	1257.24	1242.60
金融、保险、地产及 商用服务业	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2963.52	2814.39	2910.62	2749.19
社区、社会及个人服务业	Community, Social and Personal Services	2331.69	2460.03	2524.35	2650.81
楼宇业权	Ownership of Premises	1706.60	1624.88	1553.03	1591.18
减：非直接计算的金融 中介服务调整	Less : Adjustment for Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured	894.46	945.80	959.45	955.82
国内生产总值 (以要素成本计算)	GDP at Factor Cost	12053.49	11777.96	12288.97	12162.41
生产及进口税	Taxes on Production and Imports	603.72	534.74	579.08	539.17
统计差额 ^③	Statistical Discrepancy ^③	1.1%	1.2%	0.1%	+
国内生产总值 (以现价计算)	GDP at Current Market Prices	12798.50	12461.34	12883.38	12699.75

注：①香港特别行政区出版物中称为“以当时价格计算按经济活动划分的本地生产总值”。

②统计差额是以支出法编制的国内生产总值与以生产法编制的国内生产总值的差额，这差额是由于使用不同数据来源及估算方法而引起的，统计差额是以占国内生产总值(以现价计算)的百分比形式作表达。

③ 数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

+ 少于0.05%。

Notes: ①The Chinese term used in the publications of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is “以当时价格计算按经济活动划分的本地生产总值”。

②Statistical discrepancy refers to the difference in values of GDP compiled using the expenditure and production approaches, as a result of the adoption of different data sources and estimation methods. It is expressed as percentage to GDP at current market prices.

③ Figures are subject to revision later on as more data become available.

+ Less than 0.05%.

23-11 以固定(2000年)价格计算生产法国内生产总值①

Gross Domestic Product by Economic Activity at Constant (2000) Prices ①

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

经济活动	Economic Activity	2000	2001 ^②	2002 ^②
农业及渔业	Agriculture and Fishing	9.20	9.58	9.97
工业	Industry	1747.76	1668.24	1615.74
采矿及采石业	Mining and Quarrying	2.41	2.07	1.79
制造业	Manufacturing	716.55	655.08	596.88
电力、煤气及水的生产 和供应业	Electricity, Gas and Water	388.53	398.41	410.30
建筑业	Construction	640.26	612.67	606.77
服务业	Services	10532.02	10704.59	11040.02
批发贸易、零售贸易、进出 口贸易、饮食及酒店业	Wholesale, Retail and Import/Export Trades, Restaurants and Hotels	3246.22	3251.30	3418.35
运输、仓库及通讯业	Transport, Storage and Communications	1257.24	1284.17	1334.98
金融、保险、地产及 商用服务业	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2910.62	2899.97	2926.40
社区、社会及个人服务业	Community, Social and Personal Services	2524.35	2623.94	2642.66
楼宇业权	Ownership of Premises	1553.03	1611.44	1644.68
减:非直接计算的金融中介 服务调整	Less : Adjustment for Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured	959.45	966.23	927.05
生产及进口税	Taxes on Production and Imports	579.08	572.82	577.68
统计差额 ^②	Statistical Discrepancy ^②	0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%
国内生产总值 (以2000年固定市价计算)	GDP at Constant (2000) Market Prices	12883.38	12943.82	13236.50

注: ①香港特别行政区出版物中称为“以固定(2000年)价格计算按经济活动划分的本地生产总值”。

②统计差额是以支出法编制的国内生产总值与以生产法编制的国内生产总值的差额。这差额是由于使用不同数据来源及估算方法而引起的。统计差额是以占国内生产总值(以2000年固定市价计算)的百分比形式作表达。

② 数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①The Chinese term used in the publications of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is “以固定(2000年)价格计算按经济活动划分的本地生产总值”。

②Statistical discrepancy refers to the difference in values of GDP compiled using the expenditure and production approaches, as a result of the adoption of different data sources and estimation methods. It is expressed as percentage to GDP at constant (2000) market prices.

② Figures are subject to revision later on as more data become available.

23-12 支出法国内生产总值①

Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Component①

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

国内生产总值组成部份	GDP Components	1998	1999	2000	2001@	2002@
以现价计算	At Current Market Prices					
居民消费	Private Consumption Expenditure	7723.47	7408.19	7444.01	7468.56	7092.31
政府消费	Government Consumption Expenditure	1165.39	1199.84	1201.48	1288.63	1311.99
国内固定资本形成总额	Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	3887.31	3253.28	3473.75	3331.15	2925.95
存货变动	Changes in Inventories	-156.51	-106.12	143.99	-40.60	24.17
货物出口(离岸价)	Exports of Goods(f.o.b.)	13476.49	13490.00	15726.89	14809.87	15621.21
减:货物进口(离岸价)	Less: Imports of Goods(f.o.b.)	14083.17	13735.00	16367.11	15492.22	16015.27
服务输出	Exports of Services	2721.12	2791.67	3175.80	3258.89	3571.47
减:服务输入	Less: Imports of Services	1935.60	1840.52	1915.43	1924.53	1934.12
国内生产总值	GDP	12798.50	12461.34	12883.38	12699.75	12597.71
人均国内生产总值(港元)	Per Capita GDP (HKD)	195585	188622	193299	188847	185615
物量指数(2000年=100)	Volume Indices (2000=100)					
居民消费	Private Consumption Expenditure	93.3	94.5	100.0	101.6	100.3
政府消费	Government Consumption Expenditure	95.1	98.0	100.0	106.1	108.6
国内固定资本形成总额	Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	108.1	90.1	100.0	102.7	98.2
存货变动	Changes in Inventories	-118.6	-84.5	100.0	-34.0	20.0
货物出口(离岸价)	Exports of Goods(f.o.b.)	82.4	85.4	100.0	96.7	105.0
货物进口(离岸价)	Imports of Goods(f.o.b.)	84.6	84.6	100.0	98.1	105.9
服务输出	Exports of Services	83.2	88.6	100.0	106.9	119.4
服务输入	Imports of Services	100.0	95.9	100.0	102.0	102.3
国内生产总值	GDP	87.80	90.80	100.00	100.50	102.70
人均国内生产总值	Per Capita GDP	89.4	91.6	100.0	99.6	100.9

注: ①香港特别行政区出版物中称为“按开支组成部分划分的本地生产总值”。

@ 数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①The Chinese term used in the publications of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is “按开支组成部分划分的本地生产总值”。

@Figures are subject to revision later on as more data become available.

23-13 国民生产总值①

Gross National Product①

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002@
以固定(2000年)价格计算②	At Constant (2000) Market Prices②					
国内生产总值	GDP	11308	11695	12883	12944@	13237
国外净要素收入	Net External Factor Income Flows	267	331	218	424	295
国民生产总值	GNP	11573	12022	13101	13368@	13531
人均国内生产总值(港元)	Per Capita GDP (HKD)	172813	177019	193299	192476@	195027
人均国民生产总值(港元)	Per Capita GNP (HKD)	176858	181968	196565	198787@	199372
以现价计算	At Current Market Prices					
国内生产总值	GDP	12799	12461	12883	12700@	12598
国外净要素收入	Net External Factor Income Flows	288	348	218	412	274
国民生产总值	GNP	13086	12809	13101	13111@	12872
人均国内生产总值(港元)	Per Capita GDP (HKD)	195585	188622	193299	188847@	185615
人均国民生产总值(港元)	Per Capita GNP (HKD)	199980	193886	196565	194969@	189656

注: ①香港特别行政区出版物中称为“本地居民生产总值”。

②由于以固定价格计算的国内生产总值及国民生产总值的基年已重订至2000年,在该基年前的统计期,以固定价格计算的国民生产总值数字和以固定价格计算的国内生产总值及国外净要素收入之和有些微差异。

@ 数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①The Chinese term used in the publications of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is “本地居民生产总值”。

②Owing to rebasing of GDP and GNP at constant prices to year 2000, there are slight discrepancies between figures on GNP at constant market prices and the sum of figures on GDP at constant market prices and net external factor income flows for reference periods before the base year of 2000.

@ Figures are subject to revision later on as more data become available.

23-14 香港国际收支平衡表

Hong Kong's Balance of Payments Account

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

标准组成部分 ^①	Standard Components ^①	1999	2000	2001 [@]	2002 [@]
经常帐 ^②	Current Account ^②	934.47	709.60	957.63	1372.77
货物	Goods	-245.01	-638.32	-649.70	-394.06
服务	Services	951.15	1260.37	1334.36	1637.35
收益	Income	347.77	217.68	411.74	274.23
经常转移	Current Transfers	-119.43	-130.13	-138.78	-144.75
资本及金融帐 ^②	Capital and Financial Account ^②	-833.74	-578.63	-973.59	-1914.17
资本转移	Capital Transfers	-138.12	-120.44	-91.55	-157.25
直接投资	Direct Investment	405.11	199.76	969.48	-310.07
有价证券投资	Portfolio Investment	2568.12	1907.82	-3220.45	-2907.49
金融衍生工具	Financial Derivatives	792.25	16.61	396.40	106.16
其他投资	Other Investment	-3682.43	-1799.17	1337.83	1169.06
储备资产(变动净值) ^③	Reserve Assets (Net Change) ^③	-778.67	-783.21	-365.30	185.41
净误差及遗漏 ^④	Net Errors and Omissions ^④	-100.74	-130.97	15.97	541.40
整体的国际收支	Overall Balance of Payments	778.67	783.21	365.30	-185.41
		(盈余)	(盈余)	(盈余)	(赤字)
		(in surplus)	(in surplus)	(in surplus)	(in deficit)

注: ①根据国际收支平衡表的核算常规, 某标准组成部分的净贷方数字以正数显示, 而净借方则以负数显示。

②经常帐差额的正数显示盈余而负数则显示赤字。在资本及金融帐方面, 正数显示净资金流入而负数则显示净资金流出。由于对外资产的增加是属于借方帐目而减少则属贷方帐目, 因此负数的储备资产变动净值显示储备资产的增加, 而正数则显示减少。

③在国际收支平衡架构下储备资产变动净值的估计是指交易数字, 因计价方式改变(包括价格变动及汇率变动)及分类重组所导致的影响并不包括在内。

④原则上, 贷方和借方各项账目的净总和应相等为零, 但实际上, 贷方和借方账目的资料是透过不同的来源搜集, 基于各种原因会有差异, 为了令贷方和借方账目的总和相等, 便须加进一个余额项目, 以反映平衡表的「净误差及遗漏」。

@ 数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①In accordance with the Balance of Payments accounting rules, a net credit for a standard component is represented by a positive value, and a net debit a negative value.

②A positive value for the balance figure in the current account represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit. For the capital and financial account, a positive value indicates a net capital and financial inflow and a negative value indicates a net outflow. As increases in external assets are debit entries and decreases are credit entries, a negative value for net change in reserve assets represents a net increase and a positive value represents a net decrease.

③The estimates on net change in reserve assets under the Balance of Payments framework are transaction figures. Effects from valuation changes (including price changes and exchange rate changes) and reclassifications are excluded.

④In principle, the net sum of credit entries and debit entries is zero. In practice, discrepancies between the credit and debit entries may however occur for various reasons as the data are collected from many sources. Equality between the sum of credit entries and debit entries is brought about by the inclusion of a balancing item which reflects net errors and omissions.

@Figures are subject to revision later on as more data become available.

23-15 香港国际投资头寸(期末头寸)

Hong Kong's International Investment Position (Position as at end of period)

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

概括组成部分	Broad Components	2000	2001@	2002@
香港资产	Hong Kong Assets	88992.95	83506.23	80246.46
在外地的直接投资	Direct Investment Abroad	30278.09	27492.37	23757.52
有价证券投资	Portfolio Investment	13943.20	16030.59	19032.41
金融衍生工具	Financial Derivatives	1310.63	1366.72	1700.70
其它投资	Other Investment	35072.66	29947.34	27027.78
储备资产	Reserve Assets	8388.39	8669.22	8728.05
香港负债	Hong Kong Liabilities	71697.49	62826.62	53785.71
在香港的直接投资	Direct Investment in Hong Kong	35508.40	32696.53	26438.71
有价证券投资	Portfolio Investment	11944.77	9124.93	7274.08
金融衍生工具	Financial Derivatives	975.82	940.22	1579.97
其它投资	Other Investment	23268.49	20064.94	18492.95
国际投资头寸净值①	Net International Investment Position①	17295.47	20679.61	26460.76

注: ①国际投资头寸净值是对外金融资产总值与对外金融负债总值之差。

@ 日后会作出修订。

Notes: ①Net International Investment Position is the difference between total external financial assets and total external financial liabilities.

@ Subject to revision later on.

23-16 电力、煤气、水消费量

Electricity, Gas and Water Consumption

用 途	Use	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
电力 (万亿焦耳)	Electricity (Terajoules)					
住宅	Domestic	32793	31400	32234	32799	33394
商业	Commercial	73857	76028	80347	84214	87241
工业	Industrial	18489	17547	17769	16759	16112
街灯	Street lighting	307	312	325	367	365
出口往中国内地	Export to the Mainland of China	2197	2279	4253	5692	7830
总计	Total	127643	127566	134928	139830	144942
煤气 (万亿焦耳)	Gas (Terajoules)					
住宅	Domestic	12519	13064	13866	14493	14794
商业	Commercial	10536	10709	11209	11060	10860
工业	Industrial	888	914	982	1011	987
总计	Total	23943	24687	26057	26564	26641
水 (万立方米)	Water (10 000 Cubic Meters)	91600	91100	92400	94000	94900

23-17 工业生产指数

Index of Industrial Production

(2000年=100)

(2000=100)

工业组别/ 组别内选定工业	Industry Group/ Selected Component Industry	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
所有制造行业	All Manufacturing Industries	107.4	100.5	100.0	95.6	86.2
食品、饮品及烟草制品业	Food, Beverages and Tobacco	104.9	103.2	100.0	98.4	106.4
服装制品业(鞋类除外)	Wearing Apparel, Except Footwear	97.2	97.1	100.0	99.9	93.3
纺织制品业(包括针织)	Textiles(Including Knitting)	101.9	96.3	100.0	99.7	92.5
纸品及印刷业	Paper Products and Printing	108.5	98.0	100.0	98.8	98.6
化学产品、橡胶制品、塑胶制品及非金属矿产制品业	Chemical, Rubber, Plastic and Non-metallic Mineral Products	137.3	116.8	100.0	92.2	76.3
塑胶制品业	Plastic Products	137.9	112.2	100.0	84.8	75.7
基本金属及金属制品业	Basic Metals and Fabricated Metal Products	140.2	112.6	100.0	84.6	64.5
金属制品业(机械及设备除外)	Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery and Equipment	155.7	122.7	100.0	89.8	63.4
电器及电子产品、机械、专业设备及光学用品制造业	Electrical and Electronic Products, Machinery, Professional Equipment and Optical Goods	101.1	99.2	100.0	92.1	71.7
电器及电子产品制造业	Consumer Electrical and Electronic Products	104.0	101.1	100.0	100.0	76.4
机械、设备、仪器及零件制造业	Machinery, Equipment, Apparatus, Parts and Components	92.6	93.5	100.0	91.5	76.1
其他产品制造行业	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	108.7	95.9	100.0	94.9	98.5

23-18 按楼宇种类划分的新落成私人楼宇
Private Buildings Newly Completed by Type of Building

年 份 Year	住宅楼宇 Residential		商住两用楼宇 Residential/Commercial			商业楼宇 Commercial	
	楼宇数目 (栋)	实用楼面面积 (万平方米)	楼宇数目 (栋)	实用楼面面积 (万平方米) Usable Floor Area(10 000 sq.m.)		楼宇数目 (栋)	实用楼面面积 (万平方米)
	Number	Usable Floor	Number			Number	Usable Floor
	of Blocks	Area (10 000 sq.m.)	of Blocks	住 宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential	of Blocks	Area (10 000 sq.m.)
1998	453	53.6	59	29.4	8.0	61	79.2
1999	309	57.6	115	67.2	23.5	50	37.1
2000	378	82.2	46	27.2	4.2	26	11.8
2001	184	56.2	56	37.9	8.8	14	8.3
2002	876	99.8	71	36.3	7.8	26	21.0

23-18 续表 continued

年 份 Year	工业楼宇 Industrial		其他用途楼宇 Others			总 计 Total		
	楼宇数目 (栋)	实用楼面面积 (万平方米)	楼宇数目 (栋)	实用楼面面积 (万平方米) Usable Floor Area (10 000 sq.m.)		楼宇数目 (栋)	实用楼面面积 (万平方米) Usable Floor Area (10 000 sq.m.)	
	Number	Usable Floor	Number			Number		
	of Blocks	Area (10 000 sq.m.)	of Blocks	住 宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential	of Blocks	住 宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential
1998	45	39.9	189	4.5	38.0	807	87.5	165.2
1999	26	19.5	146	9.9	48.2	646	134.7	128.3
2000	28	10.4	133	0.7	15.0	611	110.1	41.4
2001	27	7.1	153	2.3	14.8	434	96.3	39.1
2002	18	2.0	119	5.0	24.0	1110	141.1	54.8

23-19 按楼宇种类划分的获批准可动工兴建私人楼宇
Private Buildings with Consent to Commence Work by Type of Building

年 份 Year	住宅楼宇 Residential		商住两用楼宇 Residential/Commercial			商业楼宇 Commercial	
	楼宇数目 (栋)	实用楼面面积 (万平方米)	楼宇数目 (栋)	实用楼面面积 (万平方米) Usable Floor Area (10 000 sq.m.)		楼宇数目 (栋)	实用楼面面积 (万平方米)
	Number	Usable Floor	Number			Number	Usable Floor
	of Blocks	Area (10 000 sq.m.)	of Blocks	住 宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential	of Blocks	Area (10 000 sq.m.)
1998	869	93.7	107	47.1	7.0	37	32.6
1999	244	77.7	98	88.1	9.1	16	19.6
2000	468	69.9	57	40.2	9.9	32	23.9
2001	212	41.0	74	58.4	9.6	12	16.9
2002	604	58.7	36	17.0	5.8	22	30.7

23-19 续表 continued

年 份 Year	工业楼宇 Industrial		其他用途楼宇 Others			总 计 Total		
	楼宇数目 (栋) Number of Blocks	实用楼面面积 (万平方米) Usable Floor Area (10 000 sq.m.)	楼宇数目 (栋) Number of Blocks	实用楼面面积 (万平方米) Usable Floor Area (10 000 sq.m.)		楼宇数目 (栋) Number of Blocks	实用楼面面积 (万平方米) Usable Floor Area (10 000 sq.m.)	
				住 宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential		住 宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential
1998	35	6.9	180	6.4	20.1	1228	147.2	66.7
1999	18	8.5	113	3.4	12.6	489	169.3	49.8
2000	20	12.9	131	4.3	24.0	708	114.3	70.7
2001	14	4.6	92	0.8	7.5	404	100.3	38.6
2002	17	10.7	125	3.3	10.9	804	79.0	58.2

23-20 按类型划分的永久性屋宇单位数量(3月底的数字)

Number of Permanent Quarters by Type (as at End March of the Year)

单位: 万个

(10 000 units)

年 份 Year	总 计 Total	公营租赁住房 ^㉑ Public Rental Housing ^㉑	资助出售单位 ^㉒ Subsidized Sale Flats ^㉒	私人房屋 ^㉓ Private Housing ^㉓
1998	201.22	69.95	23.93	107.34
1999	206.53	70.58	27.03	108.92
2000	213.52	69.11	32.47	111.93
2001	223.66	68.52	38.09	117.06
2002	229.50	68.58	37.17	123.75

注: 永久性屋宇单位的涵盖范围不再包括酒店及院舍内的屋宇单位。

①由2000年起, 数字不包括在房屋委员会的租者置其屋计划中已售出的单位。

②由2000年起, 数字包括在房屋委员会的租者置其屋计划中已售出的单位。在1999年或以前, 该单位则包括在公营租赁住房类别内。由2002年起, 数字不包括可在公开市场买卖的资助出售单位。

③由2002年起, 数字包括可在公开市场买卖的资助出售单位。

Notes: The coverage of the permanent quarters excludes quarters in hotels and institutions.

㉑ Figures from 2000 onwards exclude quarters sold under the Housing Authority Tenants Purchase Scheme.

㉒ Figures from 2000 onwards also cover quarters sold under the Housing Authority Tenants Purchase Scheme which were previously included under public rental housing in 1999 and before. As from 2002, figures exclude subsidized sale flats that can be traded in open market.

㉓ As from 2002, figures include flats under subsidized sale flats that can be traded in open market.

The income limit for public rental flats is lower than the limit(s) for various kinds of subsidized sale flats.

23-21 按居所租住权划分的家庭住户数目

Domestic Households by Tenure of Accommodation

单位: 万户

(10 000 households)

项 目 Item		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 [^]
总计	Total	196.15	199.89	203.70	207.84	213.37
自置	Owner-occupier	91.37	96.30	104.13	108.43	112.33
全租	Sole Tenant	84.95	85.34	83.34	83.44	84.72
合租	Co-tenant	8.05	6.73	6.41	5.45	5.06
二房东	Main Tenant	0.72	0.63	0.48	0.36	0.23
三房客	Sub-tenant	2.25	1.72	1.38	1.20	1.10
免租	Rent Free	2.22	2.63	2.42	3.39	4.55
由雇主提供	Provided by Employer	6.59	6.53	5.54	5.56	5.39

注: 数字是指该年四季「综合住户统计调查」所得的数字的平均数。

[^] 临时数字。

Notes: Figures are averages of the figures obtained from the General Household Survey for the four quarters of the year.

[^] Provisional figures.

23-22 进出香港货物

Inward and Outward Movements of Cargo

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
卸下	Discharged					
空运	By Air	77.5	84.1	95.3	89.4	100.4
水运①	By Water①	10685.1	10630.5	10693.5	11047.2	11972.9
海运①	By Ocean①	9010.4	8862.1	8800.3	8850.6	9344.4
河运①	By River①	1674.7	1768.4	1893.2	2196.6	2628.4
道路运输②	By Road②	1846.5	2050.0	2214.2	2085.3	2117.8
铁路运输③	By Rail③	32.4	29.3	31.8	27.3	28.3
总计	Total	12641.4	12794.0	13034.9	13249.2	14219.3
装上	Loaded					
空运	By Air	85.4	113.3	128.8	118.0	147.5
水运①	By Water①	6031.9	6253.3	6770.7	6773.8	7278.2
海运①	By Ocean①	3737.8	3960.1	4293.4	4217.0	4485.7
河运①	By River①	2294.1	2293.2	2477.3	2556.8	2792.5
道路运输②	By Road②	1768.8	1791.5	1779.1	1703.0	1843.2
铁路运输	By Rail	13.8	17.3	13.3	9.7	10.2
总计	Total	7899.9	8175.4	8691.9	8604.5	9279.1

注: ①水运包括海运及河运, 海运是指越过内河航限操作的船只运输, 而河运是指仅于内河航限内操作的船只运输。

②数字是根据自1999年4月开始采用的新估计方法编制得来。

③数字不包括家畜。

Notes: ①Transport by water includes transport by ocean and by river. Ocean refers to transport by vessels operating beyond the river trade limits, while river refers to transport by vessels operating exclusively within the river trade limits.

②Figures are compiled based on a new estimation method, which has been adopted as from April 1999.

③Figures exclude livestock.

23-23 按主要货物装卸地点划分的货柜吞吐量

Container Throughput by Main Cargo Handling Location

单位: 万标准货柜单位

(10 000 TEUs)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
货柜吞吐量	Container Throughput	1458.2	1621.1	1809.8	1782.6	1914.4
货柜码头	Container Terminals					
抵港	Inward					
载货货柜	Laden Container	343.2	358.4	386.2	380.2	409.6
空货柜	Emptv Container	121.4	125.1	164.4	157.5	161.0
离港	Outward					
载货货柜	Laden Container	447.0	507.2	574.7	559.1	583.3
空货柜	Empty Container	43.9	38.9	34.9	31.7	35.3
货柜码头以外	Other than Container Terminals					
海运	Ocean					
抵港	Inward					
载货货柜	Laden Container	125.8	136.0	152.8	153.7	167.2
空货柜	Empty Container	20.0	18.2	17.1	13.2	10.3
离港	Outward					
载货货柜	Laden Container	87.4	103.7	112.8	118.5	143.1
空货柜	Emptv Container	30.9	25.9	20.5	15.6	12.0
河运	River					
抵港	Inward					
载货货柜	Laden Container	59.9	76.5	86.1	98.6	115.3
空货柜	Empty Container	58.2	88.5	91.2	80.2	85.8
离港	Outward					
载货货柜	Laden Container	85.6	98.3	112.1	108.8	113.7
空货柜	Emptv Container	34.9	44.4	56.8	65.5	77.9

注: 1998年开始, 一系列新的货柜吞吐量数字已经开始编制。标准货柜单位是20英尺x8英尺x8英尺的标准货柜为根据。

Note: Starting from 1998, a new series of container throughput statistics has been compiled.

TEU refers to Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units (based on a standardized container size of 20 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft.).

23-24 通讯及互联网服务

Communications and Internet Services

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
邮政服务	Postal Services					
信件邮件 (亿件物品)	Letter Mail (100 million articles)	12.6	12.7	13.4	13.6	12.7
包裹 (万件)	Parcels (10 000 pcs)	112.5	102.7	97.5	92.3	92.8
电话服务① (万条操作线路)	Telephone Services① (10 000 working lines)					
住宅	Residential	215.9	219.0	221.0	216.1	213.4
商用	Business	154.9	164.9	173.6	176.5	170.8
总计	Total	370.8	383.9	394.6	392.6	384.2
图文传真① (万条操作线路)	FAX① (10 000 working lines)	36.0	38.4	40.4	41.1	54.6
对外电话通讯量 (万分钟)	External Telephone Traffic Volume (10 000 minutes)					
拨出②③	Outgoing②③	171852	255011	307489	348729	395090
拨入④	Incoming④	195762	167922	185805	194235	175599
对外专用电报通讯量(万分钟)	External Telex Traffic Volume (10 000 minutes)					
发出	Outward	611.9	407.3	304.7	195.4	150.1
收到	Inward	575.8	412.9	323.0	247.1	229.1
转接	Transit	771.3	534.8	362.8	303.6	212.2
本港电报机电讯 (万分钟)	Internal Telex Traffic (10 000 minutes)	1313.1	983.2	728.9	530.7	294.9
电报 (万件)	Public Telegram Traffic (10 000 messages)					
发出	Outward	3.7	2.7	2.1	1.2	0.7
收到	Inward	2.0	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.4
本港电报 (万件)	Inland Telegram (10 000 messages)	0.9	1.5	0.1	0.3	0.005
公共无线电传呼接收器①(户)	Public Radio Paging Receivers①(numbers)	571800	342058	327768	253215	197405
公共流动无线电话用户系统①⑤ (户)	Public Mobile Radiotelephone Subscriber Units①⑤ (numbers)	2767941 (2898077)	3650238 (3989750)	4173318 (5234370)	4256422 (5701686)	4207465 (6218984)
互联网服务	Internet Services					
持牌互联网服务供应商数目	No. of Licensed Internet Service Providers (ISPs)	133	159	235	259	236
持牌互联网服务供应商客户数目⑥	No. of Customers of Licensed Internet Service Providers (ISPs)⑥					
以拨号接驳的已登记客户户口(不包括互联网储值卡)⑦	Registered Customer Accounts with Dial-up Access (Excluding Internet Pre-paid Calling Cards)⑦		1734254	2283047	2018238	1371705
作拨号接驳用途的互联网储值卡	Internet Pre-paid Calling Cards for Dial-up Access		117496	38708	18569	14978
以私人租用线路接驳的已登记客户户口⑦	Registered Customer Accounts with Leased Line Access⑦		7495	11527	7066	3439
宽频互联网接驳客户户口⑦⑧⑨	Registered Broadband Internet Access Customer Accounts⑦⑧⑨			392118	623302	989115
互联网使用量⑩	Internet Traffic Volume⑩					
客户通过公共电话网络接驳⑩ (万分钟)	Customer Access via Public Switched Telephone Networks⑩ (10 000 minutes)	535902	1092312	1498859	1105581	555023
客户通过宽频网络接驳⑩⑪ (兆比特)	Customer Access via Broadband Networks⑩⑪ (terabits)			2909	73607	215296

注: ①数字为该年年底数字。 ②包括图文传真及数据。 ③1999年以前的数字只计话音通讯。 ④估计数字。

⑤数字不包括储值智能卡, 包括储值智能卡的数字于括号内展示。

⑥数字为根据互联网服务供应商申报的估计数字, 并不包括不属于持牌互联网服务供应商客户的使用者。

⑦已登记客户户口指互联网服务供应商的客户户口(包括免费的客户户口)。拥有超过一个客户登入识别码的登记客户户口只算作一个已登记的客户户口。数字不包括只获提供电邮地址的客户户口。

⑧数字自2000年2月开始提供。

⑨宽频互联网接驳指利用导线解调器, 异步传输模式(ATM), 非对称数码用户线路(ADSL), 数码用户线路(DSL)或其他技术而下载速度达每秒一兆比特或以上的服务。

⑩不包括通过私人租用线路接驳及使用宽频服务的客户。

⑪数字自2000年11月开始提供。

Notes: ①Figures are as at end of the year. ②Figures include facsimile and data. ③Figures prior to 1999 refer to voice traffic only. ④Estimated figures.

⑤Excluding pre-paid SIM cards. Figures including pre-paid SIM cards are presented in brackets.

⑥Estimated figures are based on the return from the ISPs and do not include users who are not customers on the licensed ISPs.

⑦Registered customer accounts refer to the customer accounts of ISPs (including those free-of-charge customer accounts). For a registered customer account which has more than one user login ID, it is counted as one registered customer account only. Figures do not include customer accounts which are provided with e-mail addresses only.

⑧Figures were first available in February 2000.

⑨Broadband Internet access refers to services with downloading speed of 1 Mbps or above using cable modem, ATM (asynchronous transfer mode), ADSL (asymmetric digital subscriber line), DSL (digital subscriber line) or other technologies.

⑩Not including customer access via leased circuits and broadband services.

⑪Figures were first available in November 2000.

23-25 商品进出口贸易总额

Total Imports and Exports of Goods

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

贸易种类	Type of Trade	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
进口	Imports	14290.92	13927.18	16579.62	15681.94	16194.19
港产品出口	Domestic Exports	1884.54	1706.00	1809.67	1535.20	1309.26
转口	Re-exports	11591.95	11784.00	13917.22	13274.67	14295.90
整体出口	Total Exports	13476.49	13490.00	15726.89	14809.87	15605.17
贸易总额	Total Trade	27767.41	27417.17	32306.52	30491.81	31799.36
商品贸易差额	Merchandise Trade Balance	-814.43	-437.18	-852.73	-872.08	-589.03

23-26 主要商品进口供应地和出口去向

Imports and Exports of Goods by Supplier or Destination

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

贸易种类/ 主要国家/地区	Type of Trade/ Main Country/Territory	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
进口(供应地)	Imports (Supplier)	14290.92	13927.18	16579.62	15681.94	16194.19
中国内地	The mainland of China	5806.14	6075.46	7149.87	6819.80	7170.74
日本	Japan	1799.47	1626.52	1989.76	1765.99	1825.69
中国台湾	Taiwan, China	1040.75	1004.26	1241.72	1079.29	1159.06
美国	United States of America	1065.37	985.72	1128.01	1049.41	914.78
韩国	Republic of Korea	688.36	654.32	806.00	707.91	759.55
港产品出口(目的地)	Domestic Exports (Destination)	1884.54	1706.00	1809.67	1535.20	1309.26
美国	United States of America	548.42	513.58	544.38	475.89	419.08
中国内地	The mainland of China	560.66	504.14	541.58	495.47	413.74
英国	United Kingdom	100.58	103.92	106.81	85.78	75.88
中国台湾	Taiwan, China	65.05	51.01	61.04	53.46	43.88
德国	Federal Republic of Germany	98.05	85.43	92.94	58.18	42.73

23-27 商品转口的主要来源和去向

Re-Exports of Goods by Origin or Destination

单位:亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

贸易种类/ 主要国家/地区	Type of Trade/ Main Country/Territory	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
转口(目的地)	Re-exports (Destination)	11591.95	11784.00	13917.22	13274.67	14295.90
中国内地	The mainland of China	4073.66	3991.88	4888.23	4965.74	5718.70
美国	United States of America	2598.56	2694.44	3110.47	2821.89	2910.43
日本	Japan	641.94	675.06	820.50	835.51	807.43
英国	United Kingdom	422.59	455.41	523.56	467.64	466.44
德国	Federal Republic of Germany	421.61	441.22	505.99	457.74	445.67
转口(来源地)	Re-exports (Origin)	11591.95	11784.00	13917.22	13274.67	14295.90
中国内地	The mainland of China	6912.19	7201.26	8495.17	8083.70	8639.67
日本	Japan	1238.79	1212.65	1373.38	1256.49	1357.93
中国台湾	Taiwan, China	717.82	719.57	879.42	803.21	942.75
美国	United States of America	545.30	567.37	654.65	651.93	629.00
韩国	Republic of Korea	396.37	388.22	460.57	397.75	472.18

23-28 发往中国内地加工的贸易额

Trade Involving Outward Processing in the Mainland of China

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
涉及外发加工贸易的估计货值 (亿港元)	Estimated Value of Outward Processing Trade (HKD 100 million)					
输往中国内地的港产出口货品	Domestic Exports to the mainland of China	421.84	376.96	393.04	351.72	288.48
输往中国内地的转口货品	Re-exports to the mainland of China	1790.89	1978.90	2429.29	2243.81	2488.01
输往中国内地的整体出口货品	Total Exports to the mainland of China	2212.73	2355.86	2822.33	2595.53	2776.50
由中国内地进口的货品	Imports from the mainland of China	4777.43	4875.07	5670.00	5319.60	5310.34
原产地为中国内地经香港输往其他地方的转口货品	Re-exports of the mainland of China Origin to Other Places	5597.26	5701.26	6473.38	5783.29	5947.08
涉及外发加工贸易的估计比率 (%)	Estimated Proportion of Outward Processing Trade (%)					
输往中国内地的港产出口货品	Domestic Exports to the mainland of China	77.4	75.9	72.7	71.0	69.8
输往中国内地的转口货品	Re-exports to the mainland of China	44.1	49.7	49.7	45.2	43.5
输往中国内地的整体出口货品	Total Exports to the mainland of China	48.1	52.6	52.0	47.5	45.3
由中国内地进口的货品	Imports from the mainland of China	82.7	80.5	79.3	78.0	74.0
原产地为中国内地经香港输往其他地方的转口货品	Re-exports of the mainland of China Origin to Other Places	87.6	86.6	85.1	82.2	82.5

23-29 按主要服务组别划分的服务输出及输入

Exports and Imports of Services by Major Service Group

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

主要服务组别	Major Service Group	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 [@]
服务输出	Exports of Services					
运输	Transportation	850.74	892.30	995.13	936.75	1030.03
旅游	Travel	586.61	564.71	617.86	645.94	780.46
保险服务	Insurance Services	31.02	30.65	34.52	35.56	37.39
金融服务	Financial Services	163.24	192.06	208.59	218.23	209.06
商贸服务及其他与贸易相关的服务	Merchanting and Other Trade-related Services	768.66	815.24	976.16	1064.47	1172.16
其他服务	Other Services	320.86	296.72	343.55	357.94	342.37
总计	Total	2721.12	2791.67	3175.80	3258.89	3571.47
服务输入	Imports of Services					
运输	Transportation	428.65	392.38	486.28	509.16	516.70
旅游	Travel	1043.61	1018.89	974.02	960.57	968.46
保险服务	Insurance Services	46.00	49.75	41.11	40.28	40.24
金融服务	Financial Services	67.39	57.29	55.36	52.42	53.48
商贸服务及其他与贸易相关的服务	Merchanting and Other Trade-related Services	85.05	105.10	111.70	118.02	121.32
其他服务	Other Services	264.90	217.11	246.95	244.08	233.92
总计	Total	1935.60	1840.52	1915.43	1924.53	1934.12
服务输出净额	Net Exports of Services	785.52	951.15	1260.37	1334.36	1637.35

注: @ 数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Note: @Figures are subject to revision later on as more data become available.

23-30 按主要去向和来源划分的服务输出及输入

Exports and Imports of Services by Main Destinations and Sources

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

去向/来源	Destinations/Sources	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 [@]
服务输出	Exports of Services					
中国内地	The mainland of China	677.28	664.63	726.42	820.03	
美国	United States of America	489.10	545.53	691.27	710.83	
日本	Japan	285.23	268.98	293.55	283.10	
中国台湾	Taiwan, China	217.06	220.31	278.20	281.67	
英国	United Kingdom	117.80	144.29	189.84	181.09	
其他	Others	934.64	947.93	996.51	982.16	
所有去向	All Destinations	2721.12	2791.67	3175.80	3258.89	3571.47
服务输入	Imports of Services					
中国内地	The mainland of China	618.87	621.88	593.86	596.37	
美国	United States of America	264.07	259.47	301.38	302.41	
日本	Japan	142.74	112.40	131.81	129.63	
英国	United Kingdom	123.05	106.82	121.83	118.00	
澳大利亚	Australia	101.92	97.77	105.68	112.72	
其他	Others	684.95	642.17	660.87	665.41	
所有来源	All Sources	1935.60	1840.52	1915.43	1924.53	1934.12

注: @ 数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Note: @Figures are subject to revision later on as more data become available.

23-31 按主要投资者国家 / 地区划分的外来直接投资头寸及流动

Position and Flow of Inward Direct Investment

by Major Investor Country/Territory

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

主要投资者 国家 / 地区 ^①	Major Investor Country/Territory ^①	以市值计算的外来直接投资					
		Inward Direct Investment at Market Value					
		年底头寸			年间流入		
		Position at end of year			Inflow in year		
		1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
中国内地	The mainland of China	8148	11122	9581	386	1107	385
英属维尔京群岛	British Virgin Islands	9247	11314	9436	488	2384	747
百慕大	Bermuda	2806	3172	3157	246	369	99
荷兰	Netherlands	2070	2248	1999	243	74	-23
美国	United States	1704	1614	1937	190	188	118
开曼群岛	Cayman Islands	993	902	1195	13	111	109
日本	Japan	1115	1132	1166	68	258	85
新加坡	Singapore	1431	982	888	59	600	114
英国	United Kingdom	1958	553	454	19	-413	72
澳洲	Australia	93	323	320	15	-21	23
其他	Others	1927	2147	2564	179	168	126
总计	Total	31493	35508	32697	1907	4826	1854

注: ①国家 / 地区是指直接来源经济体系。这分类未必反映最初资金流出的国家 / 地区。

Note: ①Country/territory here refers to the immediate source economy. It does not necessarily reflect the country/territory in which the funds are initially mobilised.

23-32 按主要接受投资国家 / 地区划分的向外直接投资头寸及流动

Position and Flow of Outward Direct Investment by Major Recipient Country/Territory

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

主要接受投资 国家 / 地区①	Major Recipient Country/Territory①	以市值计算的向外直接投资 Outward Direct Investment at Market Value					
		年底头寸 Position at end of year			年间流出 Outflow in year		
		1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
英属维尔京群岛	British Virgin Islands	13956	15694	14370	331	705	254
中国内地	The mainland of China	6206	10116	8440	786	3612	663
百慕大	Bermuda	932	889	919	60	126	-192
开曼群岛	Cayman Islands	861	711	826	14	-61	-24
巴拿马	Panama	309	235	324	4	25	95
马来西亚	Malaysia	130	202	287	22	30	63
美国	United States	225	243	248	12	29	-20
新加坡	Singapore	186	258	245	38	36	42
英国	United Kingdom	259	234	206	-231	46	9
泰国	Thailand	127	156	206	16	9	22
其他	Others	1803	1540	1421	449	69	-27
总计	Total	24994	30278	27492	1502	4626	885

注: ①国家 / 地区是指首个目的地经济体系, 这分类未必反映资金最终被使用的所在国家 / 地区。

Note: ①Country/territory here refers to the immediate destination economy. It does not necessarily reflect the country/territory in which the funds are ultimately used.

23-33 按母公司注册国家/地区划分的在香港的地区总部公司数目

Number of Companies in Hong Kong that are Regional Headquarters by Country/Territory of Incorporation of the Parent Company

单位: 在香港的地区总部公司数目

(Number of companies in Hong Kong that are regional headquarters)

母公司 注册国家/地区	Country/territory of incorporation of the parent company	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
美国	The United States	194	205	212	221	233
日本	Japan	109	114	127	160	159
英国	United Kingdom	95	82	81	90	80
中国内地	The mainland of China	70	69	69	70	96
德国	Germany	59	55	50	56	52
荷兰	Netherlands	27	32	31	48	39
法国	France	38	36	28	43	35
瑞士	Switzerland	28	32	29	34	36
新加坡	Singapore	17	20	21	25	26
中国台湾	Taiwan, China	26	28	21	22	21
百慕大	Bermuda	9	11	18	12	4
维尔京群岛	British Virgin Islands	9	17	22	5	6
瑞典	Sweden	14	16	15	16	17
韩国	Republic of Korea	21	14	15	13	17
加拿大	Canada	13	19	21	16	23
其他	Others	100	98	101	118	108
总计①	Total①	829	848	861	949	952
		(819)	(840)	(855)	(944)	(948)

注: 指有关年度6月1日的数字。

地区总部是指一个办事处有权控制 / 管理地区内(即香港及一个或多个地方)的办事处的运作 / 业务, 而毋须经常请示香港以外的母公司。

①由于部分公司是由两个或以上的投资者经营, 此表内按母公司注册国家/地区划分的地区总部公司的总数可能较实际的数目为大。

括号内数字为有关年份的实际数目。

Notes: Figures refer to 1 June of the year.

A regional headquarters (RHQ) is an office that has control over the operations of offices in the region (i.e. Hong Kong plus one or more other places), and manages the business without frequent referrals to its parent company outside Hong Kong.

①The total number of companies that are regional headquarters by country/territory of incorporation of parent company in this table may be greater than the actual number because some companies are joint ventures undertaken by two or more investors. The actual number for respective years is given in brackets.

23-34 按母公司注册国家/地区划分的在香港的地区办事处公司数目

Number of Companies in Hong Kong that are Regional Offices by Country/Territory of Incorporation of the Parent Company

单位：在香港的地区办事处公司数目

(Number of companies in Hong Kong that are regional offices)

母公司 注册国家/地区	Country/territory of incorporation of the parent company	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
日本	Japan	347	368	492	533	471
美国	The United States	285	278	358	420	437
中国内地	The mainland of China	135	136	160	172	170
英国	United Kingdom	128	124	155	163	163
中国台湾	Taiwan, China	85	97	113	142	121
德国	Germany	74	76	93	108	96
法国	France	76	74	88	88	91
新加坡	Singapore	37	39	76	77	79
韩国	Republic of Korea	66	56	71	76	49
瑞士	Switzerland	54	50	69	68	61
荷兰	Netherlands	46	48	65	62	57
瑞典	Sweden	15	18	23	27	25
加拿大	Canada	23	25	30	34	28
意大利	Italy	36	47	43	52	38
澳大利亚	Australia	38	29	42	43	52
其他	Others	192	190	271	233	239
总计①	Total①	1637 (1630)	1655 (1650)	2149 (2146)	2298 (2293)	2177 (2171)

注：指有关年度6月1日的数字。

地区办事处是指一个办事处有权协调 / 管理地区内(即香港及一个或多个地方)的办事处 / 运作 / 业务，但须经常请示其地区总部或香港以外的母公司。

①由于部分公司是由两个或以上的投资者经营，此表内按母公司注册国家/地区划分的地区办事处公司的总数可能较实际的数目为大，括号内数字为有关年份的实际数目。

Notes: Figures refer to 1 June of the year.

A regional office (RO) is an office that coordinates offices/operations in the region (i.e. Hong Kong plus one or more other places), and manages the business but with frequent referrals to its parent company outside Hong Kong.

① The total number of companies that are regional offices by country/territory of incorporation of parent company in this table may be greater than the actual number because some companies are joint ventures undertaken by two or more investors. The actual number for respective years is given in brackets.

23-35 政府储备结余(一般收入帐目及各基金)

Government's Reserve Balances (General Revenue Account and Funds)

单位：亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

项 目	Item	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003
期初储备结余	Opening Reserve Balances	4575.43	4343.02	4442.54	4302.78	3725.03
收入①	Revenue①	2161.15	2329.95	2250.60	1755.59	1774.89
开支①	Expenditure①	2393.56	2230.43	2328.93	2388.90	2391.77
盈余 / (赤字)	Surplus/(Deficit)	-232.41	99.52	-78.33	-633.31	-616.88
在外汇基金的投资	Profits-back of Provision for Loss in					
亏损储备	Investments with the Exchange Fund	-	-	-61.43	55.56	5.87
期末储备结余	Closing Reserve Balances	4343.02	4442.54	4302.78	3725.03	3114.02

注：①数额不包括“政府一般收入帐目与各基金之间的转拨”。

Note: ①Figures exclude 'transfers between the General Revenue Account and Funds'.

23-36 政府收入(一般收入帐目及各基金)

Government Revenue (General Revenue Account and Funds)

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

项 目	Item	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003
经营收入	Operating Revenue					
直接税	Direct Taxes					
入息税及利得税	Earnings and Profits Tax	757.46	669.14	738.70	777.49	730.28
间接税	Indirect Taxes					
博彩及彩票税	Bets and Sweeps Tax	122.28	119.38	126.30	115.71	109.21
酒店房租税	Hotel Accommodation Tax	2.19	1.82	2.23	2.03	2.01
印花税	Stamp Duties	101.89	121.16	109.11	86.37	74.58
飞机乘客离境税	Air Passenger Departure Tax	5.73	4.99	5.37	6.66	8.84
海底隧道使用税	Cross Harbour Tunnel Passage Tax	1.95	0.97	-	-	-
应课税品税项	Duties	76.98	73.77	72.93	69.81	66.20
一般差饷	General Rates	36.14	71.32	144.28	127.27	89.23
车辆税	Motor Vehicle Taxes	22.37	26.13	30.25	26.76	25.10
专利税及特权税	Royalties and Concessions	12.86	15.77	17.67	18.81	17.26
其他收入	Other Revenue					
罚款、没收及罚金	Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	13.33	10.93	10.61	9.26	8.43
物业及投资	Properties and Investments	83.35	69.86	75.79	86.21	80.15
贷款、偿款、供款及 其他收入	Loans, Reimbursements, Contributions and Other Receipts	65.17	56.72	42.10	41.54	44.05
公用事业	Utilities	44.00	33.26	32.97	33.66	20.68
各项收费	Fees and Charges	105.65	108.96	109.73	109.16	96.87
投资收入	Investment Income					
政府一般收入帐目	General Revenue Account	215.68	153.90	68.35	2.25	27.66
土地基金 ^①	Land Fund ^①	100.80	213.88	126.81	1.06	132.81
经营收入总额	Total Operating Revenue	1767.83	1751.96	1713.20	1514.05	1533.36
非经常收入	Capital Revenue					
间接税	Indirect Taxes					
遗产税	Estate Duty	12.37	12.72	15.03	19.28	14.03
其他收入	Other Revenue					
其他	Others	9.82	13.84	105.25	8.37	5.48
从房屋委员会收回的款项	Recovery from Housing Authority	14.71	6.40	20.67	24.75	22.12
基金	Funds					
基本工程储备基金 ^② (不包括债券收入)	Capital Works Reserve Fund ^② (exclude proceeds of bond issue)	256.86	391.11	321.83	106.83	121.90
资本投资基金	Capital Investment Fund	63.29	26.65	29.49	28.16	24.32
赈灾基金	Disaster Relief Fund	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.02
贷款基金	Loan Fund	25.33	115.15	36.12	53.82	44.64
公务员退休金储备基金	Civil Service Pension Reserve Fund	10.91	10.16	6.02	0.05	6.31
创新及科技基金	Innovation and Technology Fund	-	1.92	2.96	0.27	2.71
非经常收入总额	Total Capital Revenue	393.32	577.99	537.40	241.54	241.53
政府收入总额	Total Government Revenue	2161.15	2329.95	2250.60	1755.59	1774.89

注: ①包括截至1998年10月31日为止的投资净值的变动。

②由1985年5月27日至1997年6月30日, 这个总目包括香港政府根据中英《联合声明》附件三的规定所摊分得的土地收入。由1998年1月1日起, 所有土地交易的收入, 均记入这个总目。

Notes: ①Including the change in the net worth of the investments up to 31 October 1998.

②From 27 May 1985 up to 30 June 1997 this head included the former Hong Kong Government share of land revenue distributed in accordance with Annex III of the Sino-British Joint Declaration. From 1 January 1998 this head has been credited with all revenue from land transactions.

23-37 政府开支(一般收入帐目及各基金)

Government Expenditure (General Revenue Account and Funds)

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

项 目	Item	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003
经营开支	Operating Expenditure					
经常开支	Recurrent Expenditure					
个人薪酬	Personal Emoluments	440.92	464.88	504.97	519.09	509.66
与员工有关的开支	Personnel Related Expenses	47.08	50.35	51.16	48.70	48.30
退休金	Pensions	73.95	82.54	93.81	128.99	121.07
部门开支	Departmental Expenses	89.35	101.84	129.34	143.66	155.63
其他费用	Other Charges	285.68	295.90	303.55	313.28	336.55
资助金	Subventions					
教育	Education	210.82	222.82	238.60	251.37	258.94
卫生	Health	265.62	276.09	282.21	295.46	295.53
社会福利	Social Welfare	54.19	60.65	64.53	69.60	68.18
大学及理工学院	Universities and Polytechnics	131.89	137.11	131.31	132.58	131.89
职业训练局	Vocational Training Council	19.68	21.16	20.39	20.67	20.05
杂项	Miscellaneous	23.59	25.79	25.35	32.52	34.24
其他非经常开支	Other Non-recurrent	131.29	20.08	21.64	31.51	23.06
经营开支总额	Total Operating Expenditure	1774.06	1759.21	1866.86	1987.43	2003.10
非经常开支	Capital Expenditure					
机器、设备及工程	Plant, Equipment and Works	7.90	13.72	8.53	9.84	9.52
资助金	Subventions					
教育	Education	3.22	3.85	4.64	3.98	4.13
卫生	Health	3.80	4.11	3.71	3.85	3.99
职业训练局	Vocational Training Council	0.46	0.19	0.67	1.07	0.71
杂项	Miscellaneous	7.06	1.39	1.10	0.70	0.70
基金	Funds					
基本工程储备基金	Capital Works Reserve Funds	312.67	294.90	305.77	303.30	309.19
资本投资基金 (证券投资)	Capital Investment Fund (Equity Investments)	205.45	85.10	81.02	3.05	29.40
贷款基金	Loan Fund	78.56	65.80	53.10	72.77	27.89
赈灾基金	Disaster Relief Fund	0.38	0.32	0.43	0.08	0.19
创新及科技基金①	Innovation and Technology Fund①	-	1.84	3.10	2.83	2.95
非经常开支及证券投资总额	Total Capital Expenditure and Equity Investments	619.50	471.22	462.07	401.47	388.67
政府开支及证券投资总额	Total Government Expenditure and Equity Investments	2393.56	2230.43	2328.93	2388.90	2391.77

注: ①创新及科技基金是由立法会于1999年6月30日决议通过成立, 以资助那些有助促进制造业和服务业创新及提升科技水平的项目。

Note: ①The Innovation and Technology Fund was established on 30 June 1999 by Resolution of the Legislative Council to finance projects to help promote innovation and technology upgrading in manufacturing and service industries.

23-38 按用途划分的公共开支

Public Expenditure by Function

单位: 亿港元

(HKD 100 million)

项 目	Item	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003+
公共及对外事务	Community and External Affairs	86.32	91.30	82.62	82.25	84.98
经济	Economic	214.21	122.72	124.86	137.14	147.05
教育	Education	484.79	503.07	514.08	522.32	548.93
环境	Environment	133.46	124.96	113.37	112.07	116.37
卫生	Health	314.00	318.94	327.53	342.13	339.01
房屋	Housing	388.50	458.72	426.06	320.55	290.51
基础建设	Infrastructure	231.32	229.33	228.20	248.78	249.78
保安	Security	251.15	258.82	267.43	275.54	278.60
社会福利	Social Welfare	263.77	276.16	281.65	300.59	325.62
辅助服务	Support	296.96	310.82	309.27	352.22	349.70
总计	Total	2664.48	2694.84	2675.07	2693.59	2730.55

注: 公共开支亦称为公营部门综合开支, 包括政府开支、营运基金、香港房屋委员会、前临时市政局与前临时区域市政局(直至1999年12月31日)的总开支及奖券基金支付的款项。历来数字已作出适当调整, 以配合目前的开支分类。

+修订预算。

Notes: Public expenditure, also known as Consolidated Public Sector expenditure, includes government expenditure, total expenditure of the trading funds, the Housing Authority and the previous Provisional Urban and Regional Councils (up to 31 December 1999), and payments from the Lotteries Fund. Where appropriate, historical figures have been adjusted to comply with the current classification of expenditure.

+Revised estimate.

23-39 外币兑换率及港汇指数

Exchange Rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices

(每单位外币兑换港元)

(HKD per unit of foreign currency)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
年内平均数字①	Average for the year①					
澳元	Australian Dollar	4.88	5.01	4.53	4.04	4.25
比利时法郎②	Belgian Franc [¢] B	0.215	0.205	0.178	0.173	-
加拿大元	Canadian Dollar	5.23	5.22	5.25	5.04	4.97
人民币 (每百港元)	Chinese Renminbi (per HK\$100)	106.87	106.67	106.17	106.04	105.84
德国马克②	Deutsche Mark [¢] B	4.41	4.23	3.68	3.57	-
荷兰盾②	Dutch Guilder [¢] B	3.91	3.75	3.27	3.17	-
法国法郎②	French Franc [¢] B	1.32	1.26	1.10	1.07	-
印尼卢比	Indonesian Rupiah	0.0008	0.0010	0.0009	0.0008	0.0008
意大利里拉②	Italian Lira [¢] B	0.0045	0.0043	0.0037	0.0036	-
日元	Japanese Yen	0.0595	0.0685	0.0723	0.0643	0.0625
马来西亚林吉特	Malaysian Ringgit	1.99	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04
新台币	New Taiwan Dollar	0.230	0.240	0.248	0.232	0.229
菲律宾比索	Philippine Peso	0.194	0.201	0.18	0.157	0.156
英镑	Pound Sterling	12.83	12.55	11.81	11.24	11.73
韩圆	Republic of Korea Won	0.0056	0.0065	0.0069	0.0060	0.0063
新加坡元	Singapore Dollar	4.64	4.58	4.52	4.36	4.36
瑞士法郎	Swiss Franc	5.35	5.17	4.62	4.63	5.03
泰铢	Thai Baht	0.190	0.205	0.194	0.175	0.182
美元	US Dollar	7.745	7.758	7.791	7.799	7.799
欧元③	Euro③	-	8.27	7.20	6.99	7.38
特别提款权	SDR	10.50555	10.60682	10.27532	9.92836	10.10470
港汇指数⑤	Effective Exchange Rate Indices					
(2000年1月=100)	for the Hong Kong dollar⑤					
	(January 2000=100)					
贸易总值(进口及 整体出口)加权	Trade (import and export)-weighted	103.4	100.9	101.7	104.7	104
进口货值加权	Import-weighted	105.5	101.4	101.5	105.1	104.7
整体出口货值加权④	Export-weighted④	101.3	100.4	101.9	104.3	103.3
年底数字②	As at end of year②					
澳元	Australian Dollar	4.76	5.06	4.35	3.99	4.41
比利时法郎②	Belgian Franc [¢] B	0.227	0.194	0.182	0.171	-
加拿大元	Canadian Dollar	5.00	5.35	5.20	4.90	4.95
人民币 (每百港元)	Chinese Renminbi (per HK\$100)	106.86	106.61	106.04	106.04	105.82

23-39 续表 continued

(每单位外币兑换港元)

(HKD per unit of foreign currency)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
德国马克①	Deutsche Mark ^①	4.62	4.00	3.76	3.53	-
荷兰盾①	Dutch Guilder ^①	4.10	3.55	3.33	3.13	-
法国法郎①	French Franc ^①	1.38	1.19	1.12	1.05	-
印尼卢比	Indonesian Rupiah	0.0010	0.0011	0.0008	0.0007	0.0009
意大利里拉①	Italian Lira ^①	0.0047	0.0040	0.0038	0.0036	-
日圆	Japanese Yen	0.0682	0.0761	0.0682	0.0594	0.0657
马来西亚林吉特	Malaysian Ringgit	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.04
新台币	New Taiwan Dollar	0.244	0.245	0.238	0.226	0.228
菲律宾比索	Philippine Peso	0.202	0.194	0.168	0.159	0.150
英镑	Pound Sterling	12.86	12.59	11.64	11.31	12.51
韩圆	Republic of Korea Won	0.0064	0.0069	0.0062	0.0060	0.0066
新加坡元	Singapore Dollar	4.69	4.66	4.50	4.21	4.49
瑞士法郎	Swiss Franc	5.62	4.88	4.84	4.67	5.61
泰铢	Thai Baht	0.211	0.207	0.180	0.177	0.181
美元	US Dollar	7.746	7.771	7.796	7.797	7.798
欧元②	Euro ^②	-	7.82	7.34	6.91	8.17
特别提款权	SDR	10.90660	10.65370	10.16140	9.79010	10.60154
港汇指数③ (2000年1月=100)	Effective Exchange Rate Indices for the Hong Kong dollar ^⑤ (January 2000=100)					
贸易总值(进口及整体出口)加权	Trade (import and export)-weighted	100.3	100.1	102.9	105.9	102.0
进口货值加权	Import-weighted	101.4	100.0	103.2	106.7	102.7
整体出口货值加权④	Export-weighted ^④	99.3	100.2	102.6	105.1	101.2

注：《中华人民共和国香港特别行政区基本法》说明，港元是香港特别行政区的法定货币，外币指港元以外的其他货币，因而人民币亦视作外币。

①数字是指年内每日电汇或现钞收市中间兑换价的平均值。

②数字是该年最后一个交易日的电汇或现钞收市中间兑换价。

③欧元是欧洲的统一货币，于1999年1月1日推出，由2002年1月1日开始，欧元的纸币及硬币已取代各参与国家的货币成为法定货币。

④包括转口和港产品出口。

⑤由2002年1月2日起公布的新系列，详情请参阅刊载于《香港统计月刊》2001年12月号题为「新系列港币汇率指数」的专题文章。

Notes: Hong Kong dollar is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Foreign currency refers to any currency other than the Hong Kong currency. Accordingly Chinese Renminbi is also treated as foreign currency.

①Figures are the averages of the daily closing middle-market telegraphic transfer rates or notes rates for the year.

②Figures are based on closing middle-market telegraphic transfer rates or notes rates as at the last trading day of the year.

③Euro is a unified European currency launched on 1 January 1999. As from 1 January 2002, Euro notes and coins have replaced notes and coins in national currencies of participating countries of the Euro.

④Including re-exports and domestic exports.

⑤New series released since 2 January 2002. For details, please see the feature article entitled "New Series of Effective Exchange Rate Index for the Hong Kong Dollar" in the December 2001 issue of the "Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics".

23-40 货币供应量

Money Supply

单位: 亿港元(年底数字)

(HKD 100 million, as at end of year)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
法定纸币及硬币的流通量	Legal Tender Notes and Coins in Circulation					
由商业银行发行	Commercial Bank Issues	864.65	1181.95	992.65	1075.45	1184.75
由政府发行	Government Issues	60.30	60.29	61.70	59.43	61.43
总计	Total	924.95	1242.24	1054.35	1134.88	1246.18
由认可机构持有的法定纸币及硬币	Authorized Institutions' Holdings of Legal Tender Notes and Coins	113.21	247.05	136.74	118.61	113.84
由公众持有的法定纸币及硬币	Legal Tender Notes and Coins in Hands of Public	811.74	995.19	917.61	1016.27	1132.34
货币供应量: 就外币掉期存款作出调整	Money Supply: Adjusted for Foreign Currency Swap Deposits					
货币供应量 M 1	Money Supply M1					
港元	Hong Kong Dollar	1782.60	2053.39	2039.66	2299.98	2594.11
外币	Foreign Currency	194.06	198.18	398.81	282.15	362.39
总计	Total	1976.66	2251.56	2438.47	2582.14	2956.50
货币供应量 M 2	Money Supply M2					
港元①	Hong Kong Dollar①	18286.91	19234.81	19879.63	19987.74	19840.49
外币②	Foreign Currency②	12832.51	14627.14	16615.29	15512.86	15342.77
总计	Total	31119.42	33861.96	36494.92	35500.60	35183.26
货币供应量 M 3	Money Supply M3					
港元①	Hong Kong Dollar①	18408.24	19354.71	20023.58	20166.35	20042.25
外币②	Foreign Currency②	13273.75	14989.95	16903.94	15774.95	15576.27
总计	Total	31681.99	34344.67	36927.53	35941.30	35618.52
货币供应量: 未就外币掉期存款作出调整	Money Supply: Unadjusted for Foreign Currency Swap Deposits					
货币供应量 M 2	Money Supply M2					
港元	Hong Kong Dollar	17994.03	18951.40	19836.37	19961.38	19821.42
外币	Foreign Currency	13125.40	14910.56	16658.56	15539.23	15361.84
总计	Total	31119.42	33861.96	36494.92	35500.60	35183.26
货币供应量 M 3	Money Supply M3					
港元	Hong Kong Dollar	18115.35	19071.30	19980.32	20139.98	20023.18
外币	Foreign Currency	13566.63	15273.37	16947.21	15801.32	15595.34
总计	Total	31681.99	34344.67	36927.53	35941.30	35618.52

注: 《中华人民共和国香港特别行政区基本法》说明,港元是香港特别行政区的法定货币。外币指港元以外的其他货币,因而人民币亦视作外币。

①所列数字已包括外币掉期存款。

②所列数字已扣除外币掉期存款。

Notes: Hong Kong dollar is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Foreign currency refers to any currency other than the Hong Kong currency.

Accordingly Chinese Renminbi is also treated as foreign currency.

①Figures are adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.

②Figures are adjusted to exclude foreign currency swap deposits.

23-41 股票价格指数、证券交易成交额及市场总值

Index of Share Prices, Value of Stock Exchange Turnover and Market Capitalisation

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
主板	Main Board					
股票价格指数	Index of Share Prices					
恒生指数(1964年7月31日=100)	Hang Seng Index (31.7.1964=100)					
最高	High	11810.6	16962.1	18301.7	16164.0	11974.6
最低	Low	6660.4	9076.3	13722.7	8934.2	8858.7
收市	Closing	10048.6	16962.1	15095.5	11397.2	9321.3
分类指数 (1964年7月31日=100)	Sectoral Sub-indices (31.7.1964=100)					
金融	Finance					
最高	High	17050.5	22388.9	24131.8	24970.6	20852.0
最低	Low	9369.5	12982.6	16891.0	15030.9	17060.7
收市	Closing	13915.9	22388.9	24041.7	19497.7	18231.2
公用	Utilities					
最高	High	13622.8	19799.1	21704.5	22510.2	23666.8
最低	Low	9172.9	10771.8	16160.1	20022.9	20128.6
收市	Closing	11442.0	18999.3	21704.5	20498.9	21970.5
地产	Properties					
最高	High	15575.2	20273.0	20302.1	20096.0	16635.4
最低	Low	6697.8	11806.6	12289.7	10789.8	10264.4
收市	Closing	14214.4	19839.9	18362.4	15554.8	11103.9
工商	Commerce and Industry					
最高	High	7030.9	10753.0	13976.6	9102.6	5765.5
最低	Low	3433.4	4978.9	7906.8	4282.2	3817.6
收市	Closing	5791.4	10753.0	8151.7	5508.8	4044.0
恒生综合指数系列①	Hang Seng Composite Index Series[‡] @					
(2000年1月3日=2 000)	(3.1.2000=2 000)					
恒生综合指数②	Hang Seng Composite Index[‡] A					
最高	High				1396.8	1444.0
最低	Low				1166.4	1064.5
收市	Closing				1346.2	1130.2
恒生香港综合指数②	Hang Seng Hong Kong Composite Index[‡] A					
最高	High				1473.6	1530.3
最低	Low				1214.8	1145.8
收市	Closing				1420.5	1215.8
恒生香港大型股指数②	Hang Seng HK LargeCap Index[‡] A					
最高	High				1498.2	1516.4
最低	Low				1229.0	1145.9
收市	Closing				1442.5	1211.1
恒生香港中型股指数②	Hang Seng HK MidCap Index[‡] A					
最高	High				1513.7	1739.8
最低	Low				1261.1	1267.9
收市	Closing				1461.5	1345.9
恒生香港小型股指数②	Hang Seng HK SmallCap Index[‡] A					
最高	High				1082.2	1198.7
最低	Low				909.4	842.9
收市	Closing				1025.0	956.9
恒生中国内地综合指数②	Hang Seng Mainland Composite Index[‡] A					
最高	High				1271.3	1269.0
最低	Low				1003.8	894.0
收市	Closing				1198.3	950.6
恒生中国企业指数③	Hang Seng China Enterprises Index[‡] B					
最高	High	3294.8	2778.6	2413.3	2562.6	2259.8
最低	Low	1008.7	1268.0	1396.2	1560.6	1754.2
收市	Closing	1729.5	1972.6	1624.1	1757.8	1990.4
恒生香港中资企业指数③	Hang Seng China- Affiliated Corp. Index[‡] B					
最高	High	2719.1	2079.0	2577.7	2095.1	1398.9
最低	Low	882.4	1010.3	1492.7	1098.5	957.2
收市	Closing	1400.0	1970.2	1641.2	1340.5	1011.1

23-41 续表 continued

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
恒生综合行业指数②	Hang Seng Composite Industry Indices②					
资源矿产业	Oil & Resources					
最高	High				1658.4	2173.8
最低	Low				1476.2	1560.9
收市	Closing				1549.6	1966.1
工业制品业	Industrial Goods					
最高	High				1592.3	1991.0
最低	Low				1177.4	1239.3
收市	Closing				1462.3	1472.2
消费品制造业	Consumer Goods					
最高	High				1274.4	1735.7
最低	Low				1021.9	1232.0
收市	Closing				1238.3	1353.6
服务业	Services					
最高	High				968.7	957.4
最低	Low				743.0	631.3
收市	Closing				906.1	671.1
公用事业	Utilities					
最高	High				2332.4	2596.5
最低	Low				2192.8	2203.1
收市	Closing				2241.5	2418.2
金融业	Financials					
最高	High				1862.0	1869.1
最低	Low				1559.0	1518.2
收市	Closing				1748.4	1628.0
地产建筑业	Properties & Construction					
最高	High				1571.4	1630.5
最低	Low				1192.3	1014.8
收市	Closing				1529.2	1100.0
资讯科技业	Information Technology					
最高	High				1132.2	1214.9
最低	Low				837.1	673.8
收市	Closing				1113.3	753.4
综合企业	Conglomerates					
最高	High				1441.3	1479.9
最低	Low				1110.4	949.1
收市	Closing				1417.4	1027.5
所有普通股指数 (1986年4月2日=1 000)	All Ordinaries Index (2.4.1986=1 000)					
最高	High	5427.5	7137.1	7825.6	6503.3	5263.1
最低	Low	3081.2	3806.9	5709.8	3866.0	3884.1
收市	Closing	4319.2	7134.8	6107.9	4885.6	4113.1
成交金额 (亿港元)	Turnover (HKD 100 million)	17011.1	19159.4	30475.7	19499.4	15989.5
市价总值①(亿港元)	Market Capitalisation① (HKD 100 million)	26617.1	47275.3	47951.5	38853.4	35591.0
创业板③	Growth Enterprise Market③					
创业板指数 (2000年3月17日=1 000)	Growth Enterprise Index (17.3.2000=1 000)					
最高	High			1021.7	324.7	217.4
最低	Low			302.5	162.4	105.5
收市	Closing			309.4	199.4	110.4
成交金额 (亿港元)	Turnover (HKD 100 million)		36.0	842.9	394.2	439.8
市价总值①(亿港元)	Market Capitalisation① (HKD 100 million)		72.4	672.9	609.6	522.2

注：所有最高和最低指数是根据期内每日收市指数所编制。

①于2001年10月3日推出

②2001年的最高及最低指数指由2001年10月至12月期间的数字。

③在「恒生综合指数系列」推出后，指数的成份股已作出修订，而指数亦以2000年1月3日为基日。

④年底数字。

⑤于1999年11月25日推出，创业板指数自2000年3月20日起开始编制。

Notes: All high and low indices are compiled based on the daily closing indices in the period.

①Launched on 3 October 2001.

②High and low indices for 2001 refer to the period from October to December 2001.

③Following the launch of the Hang Seng Composite Index Series, its constituents have been revised and the index has been re-based to 3 January 2000.

④Year-end figures.

⑤Launched on 25 November 1999. Growth Enterprise Index has been compiled since 20 March 2000.

23-42 居民消费价格指数(1999年10月-2000年9月=100)

Consumer Price Indices (Oct. 1999 - Sep. 2000=100)

项 目	Item	权 数 Weight	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
综合消费价格指数	Composite Consumer Price Index						
总指数	All Items	100.00	107.5	103.2	99.4	97.8	94.8
食品	Food	26.67	103.8	101.9	99.7	98.9	96.8
外出用餐	Meals Bought away from Home	[16.39]	102.1	100.8	99.9	99.6	98.2
食品(不包括外出用餐)	Food, Excluding Meals Bought away from Home	[10.28]	106.9	103.8	99.4	97.7	94.7
住房①	Housing [‡] @	29.91	113.1	107.3	98.5	95.5	90.0
私人房屋租金	Private Housing Rent	[24.59]	115.9	108.8	98.2	95.3	89.2
公营房屋租金	Public Housing Rent	[2.07]	97.4	98.8	99.8	91.6	89.1
电力、煤气及水	Electricity, Gas and Water	2.98	97.6	97.3	100.7	98.7	91.9
烟酒	Alcoholic Drinks and Tobacco	0.94	99.9	101.1	100.1	103.4	105.9
服装、鞋	Clothing and Footwear	4.13	137.2	109.2	97.9	93.4	94.1
耐用物品	Durable Goods	6.24	110.3	103.7	98.7	91.7	85.9
杂项物品	Miscellaneous Goods	5.70	100.4	99.6	100.5	101.8	103.6
交通	Transport	9.01	98.9	99.4	100.3	100.7	100.1
杂项服务②	Miscellaneous Services [‡] A	14.42	101.4	100.2	99.9	100.4	98.1
教育服务	Educational Services	[3.67]	95.9	98.8	100.4	102.0	103.5
电话及其他通讯服务	Telephone and Other Communications Services	[3.27]	117.6	103.9	98.6	97.5	86.0
医疗服务	Medical Services	[1.71]	97.1	99.3	100.2	101.1	101.7
甲类消费价格指数	Consumer Price Index (A)						
总指数	All Items	100.00	105.9	102.5	99.5	97.8	94.7
食品	Food	31.88	104.3	102.0	99.7	98.6	96.4
外出用餐	Meals Bought away from Home	[17.94]	102.1	100.7	99.9	99.4	97.8
食品(不包括外出用餐)	Food, Excluding Meals Bought away from Home	[13.94]	107.1	103.8	99.4	97.6	94.7
住房①	Housing [‡] @	29.13	110.2	105.3	98.8	95.2	89.8
私人房屋租金	Private Housing Rent	[21.76]	115.3	107.8	98.4	95.5	89.0
公营房屋租金	Public Housing Rent	[5.08]	97.3	98.8	99.8	91.6	89.1
电力、煤气及水	Electricity, Gas and Water	3.99	97.6	97.0	100.7	98.0	90.0
烟酒	Alcoholic Drinks and Tobacco	1.50	99.8	101.0	100.1	103.7	106.2
服装、鞋	Clothing and Footwear	3.36	138.3	111.5	97.6	93.4	95.9
耐用物品	Durable Goods	4.96	108.8	103.3	98.7	91.9	86.4
杂项物品	Miscellaneous Goods	5.25	99.4	99.4	100.9	103.6	104.7
交通	Transport	8.23	99.2	99.6	100.2	100.7	100.1
杂项服务②	Miscellaneous Services [‡] A	11.70	100.3	99.7	99.7	100.3	97.0
教育服务	Educational Services	[3.35]	95.5	98.6	100.3	101.8	103.1
电话及其他通讯服务	Telephone and Other Communications Services	[3.94]	108.9	100.3	98.6	98.3	87.3
医疗服务	Medical Services	[1.27]	96.9	99.2	100.2	101.5	101.5
乙类消费价格指数	Consumer Price Index (B)						
总指数	All Items	100.00	108.5	103.4	99.4	97.7	94.7
食品	Food	25.94	104.0	101.8	99.7	98.8	96.7
外出用餐	Meals Bought away from Home	[17.20]	102.6	100.8	99.9	99.2	97.4
食品(不包括外出用餐)	Food, Excluding Meals Bought away from Home	[8.74]	106.7	103.8	99.4	97.8	95.3
住房①	Housing [‡] @	29.68	115.2	107.3	98.5	95.8	90.1
私人房屋租金	Private Housing Rent	[25.48]	117.7	108.5	98.3	95.5	89.2
公营房屋租金	Public Housing Rent	[1.03]	97.3	98.8	99.8	91.6	89.1
电力、煤气及水	Electricity, Gas and Water	2.81	97.6	97.3	100.7	99.0	92.4
烟酒	Alcoholic Drinks and Tobacco	0.86	99.9	101.3	100.1	103.5	106.0
服装、鞋	Clothing and Footwear	4.47	140.7	111.5	97.9	93.7	95.5
耐用物品	Durable Goods	6.93	110.7	103.9	98.5	91.0	85.1
杂项物品	Miscellaneous Goods	5.58	100.1	99.6	100.5	101.8	103.2
交通	Transport	9.05	99.3	99.6	100.3	100.6	100.1
杂项服务②	Miscellaneous Services [‡] A	14.68	101.7	100.3	99.9	100.4	98.1
教育服务	Educational Services	[3.82]	96.4	98.9	100.3	101.7	103.0
电话及其他通讯服务	Telephone and Other Communications Services	[3.36]	120.3	104.8	98.8	97.6	85.6
医疗服务	Medical Services	[1.74]	96.6	99.3	100.2	101.5	102.1

23-42 续表 continued

项 目	Item	权 数 Weight	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
丙类消费价格指数	Consumer Price Index (C)						
总指数	All Items	100.00	107.9	103.9	99.3	97.8	95.1
食品	Food	21.38	102.5	101.7	99.8	99.6	97.9
外出用餐	Meals Bought away from Home	[13.28]	100.8	100.8	99.9	100.7	100.4
食品(不包括外出用餐)	Food, Excluding Meals Bought away from Home	[8.10]	106.7	103.9	99.6	97.8	93.8
住房①	Housing①	31.22	113.0	108.9	98.2	95.5	90.2
私人房屋租金	Private Housing Rent	[26.67]	114.3	109.8	97.9	94.9	89.2
电力、煤气及水	Electricity, Gas and Water	2.02	97.6	97.7	100.6	99.9	94.9
烟酒	Alcoholic Drinks and Tobacco	0.39	99.9	101.3	100.2	101.8	104.1
服装、鞋	Clothing and Footwear	4.55	131.6	104.2	98.2	93.1	90.4
耐用物品	Durable Goods	6.73	111.3	103.7	98.8	92.4	86.7
杂项物品	Miscellaneous Goods	6.43	101.9	100.1	100.1	100.2	103
交通	Transport	9.94	97.8	98.7	100.5	100.7	99.8
杂项服务②	Miscellaneous Services②	17.34	102.0	100.3	100.1	100.3	98.9
教育服务	Educational Services	[3.81]	95.7	98.7	100.5	102.6	104.6
电话及其他通讯服务	Telephone and Other Communications Services	[2.32]	130.3	109.9	98.2	95.9	84.4
医疗服务	Medical Services	[2.19]	98.3	99.5	100.2	100.4	101.3

注：以上的权数是根据1999至2000年间进行的住户开支统计调查结果计算出来。

①除“私人房屋租金”及“公营房屋租金”外，“住房”类别还包括“管理费及其它住房杂费”和“保养住所工具及材料”，而丙类消费价格指数中的“住房”类别并不包括“公营房屋租金”。

②“杂项服务”包括“教育服务”、“电话及其它通讯服务”、“医疗服务”及其它杂项服务。

Notes: The weights are derived from the results of the 1999/2000 Household Expenditure Survey.

①Apart from "Private Housing Rent" and "Public Housing Rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management Fee and Other Housing Charges" and "Tools and Materials for House Maintenance". For CPI(C), the "Housing" section does not include "Public Housing Rent".

②"Miscellaneous Services" section includes "Educational Services", "Telephone and Other Communications Services", "Medical Services" and other miscellaneous services.

23-43 按四分位开支组别及商品或服务类别划分的住户每月平均开支

Average Monthly Household Expenditure

by Commodity/Service Section by Quartile Expenditure Group

商品或服务类别 Commodity/Service Section		四分位开支组别 Quartile Expenditure Group									
		总 数		最低四分位		第二四分位		第三四分位		最高四分位	
		Overall		The Lowest 25%		The Second 25%		The Third 25%		The Highest 25%	
		绝对值 Value	百分比 (percent)	绝对值 Value	百分比 (percent)	绝对值 Value	百分比 (percent)	绝对值 Value	百分比 (percent)	绝对值 Value	百分比 (percent)
食品	Food	5612	25.7	2917	36.3	4650	31.5	5929	27.9	8953	20.8
住房	Housing	7009	32.2	2275	28.3	4539	30.7	6413	30.1	14813	34.4
电力、煤气及水	Electricity, Gas and Water	631	2.9	402	5.0	559	3.8	659	3.1	906	2.1
烟酒	Alcoholic Drinks & Tobacco	226	1.0	150	1.9	211	1.4	213	1.0	331	0.8
服装、鞋	Clothing & Footwear	958	4.4	211	2.6	538	3.6	933	4.4	2150	5.0
耐用物品	Durable Goods	988	4.5	226	2.8	553	3.7	1036	4.9	2136	5.0
杂项物品	Miscellaneous Goods	1053	4.8	397	4.9	715	4.8	1029	4.8	2073	4.8
交通	Transport	2009	9.2	598	7.4	1146	7.8	1869	8.8	4424	10.3
杂项服务	Miscellaneous Services	3310	15.2	851	10.6	1866	12.6	3194	15.0	7329	17.0
总数 (港元)	All Sections (HKD)	21797	100.0	8026	100.0	14778	100.0	21275	100.0	43114	100.0
住户总数 (户)	Number of Households (household)	1624000	100.0	406000	25.0	406000	25.0	406000	25.0	406000	25.0

注：从1999年10月至2000年9月进行的住户开支统计调查获取的结果。

Note: Results are obtained from the Household Expenditure Survey carried out from October 1999 to September 2000.

23-44 按年龄 / 教育程度 / 经济活动身分划分的2000年至2002年 曾使用个人计算机的10岁及以上人士数目

Persons Aged 10 and Over Having Used Personal Computer by Age/
Educational Attainment/Economic Activity Status, 2000 - 2002

		2000			2001			2002		
		人 数 Number of persons	百分比 Percent	比率+ Rate+	人 数 Number of persons	百分比 Percent	比率+ Rate+	人 数 Persons	百分比 Percent	比率+ Rate+
年龄组别	Age Group									
10-14	10-14	303600	11.5	72.8	390200	12.9	90.8	414700	12.7	96.2
15-24	15-24	713900	27.0	78.9	806700	26.7	88.0	823200	25.2	92.3
25-34	25-34	755300	28.6	65.0	810900	26.9	73.6	830800	25.4	76.2
35-44	35-44	633000	24.0	44.5	705600	23.4	52.0	792300	24.2	58.4
45-54	45-54	194400	7.4	20.2	253300	8.4	26.2	317300	9.7	31.2
55-64	55-64	35000	1.3	6.6	44200	1.5	8.8	71300	2.2	13.8
65岁及以上	65 and Over	4400	0.2	0.6	8900	0.3	1.2	20800	0.6	2.8
合计	Overall	2639700	100.0	43.1	3020000	100.0	50.3	3270300	100.0	54.0
教育程度	Educational Attainment									
未受教育 / 幼儿园	No Schooling/									
/ 小学	Kindergarten/Primary	166800	6.3	8.4	268700	8.9	14.3	308900	9.4	17.0
中学 / 预科	Secondary/Matriculation	1727000	65.4	52.3	1941500	64.3	60.0	2002700	61.2	62.6
专上教育	Tertiary	745900	28.3	89.5	809800	26.8	91.1	958700	29.3	92.8
合计	Overall	2639700	100.0	43.1	3020000	100.0	50.3	3270300	100.0	54.0
经济活动身分	Economic Activity Status									
从事经济活动	Economically Active	1795400	68.0	51.1	2027900	67.1	57.8	2173500	66.5	61.5
非从事经济活动	Economically Inactive	844300	32.0	32.3	992100	32.9	39.7	1096800	33.5	43.5
学生	Students	714300	27.1	81.6	807300	26.7	93.3	860900	26.3	97.5
退休人士	Retired Persons	13000	4.2	1.6	19000	0.6	2.6	35300	1.1	5.3
料理家务者	Home-makers	110100	0.5	12.4	129300	4.3	18.0	186200	5.7	21.1
其他	Others	7000	0.3	15.4	36600	1.2	20.3	14500	0.4	16.5
合计	Overall	2639700	100.0	43.1	3020000	100.0	50.3	3270300	100.0	54.0

注：数字是来自 2000年1月至3月、2001年4月至6月及2002年5月至7月进行的一项有关信息科技的使用情况和普及程度的住户统计调查，并指在统计前12个月内曾使用个人计算机的10岁及以上人士数目。
+ 在个别年龄 / 教育程度 / 经济活动身分组别中占有10岁及以上人士的百分比。以所有10至14岁的人士为例，根据2000年的住户统计调查所得，72.8% 在统计前12个月内曾使用个人计算机。

Notes: Figures are based on a Household Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration conducted during January to March in 2000, April to June in 2001 and May to July in 2002. They refer to the number of persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer in the twelve months before enumeration.

+ As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective age/educational attainment/economic activity status groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 - 14, 72.8% had used personal computer in the twelve months before enumeration based on the Household Survey in 2000.

23-45 按年龄 / 教育程度 / 经济活动身分划分的2000年至2002年 曾使用互联网服务的10岁及以上人士数目

Persons Aged 10 and Over Having Used Internet Service by Age/
Educational Attainment/Economic Activity Status, 2000 - 2002

		2000			2001			2002		
		人 数 Number of persons	百分比 Percent	比率+ Rate+	人 数 Number of persons	百分比 Percent	比率+ Rate+	人 数 Number of Persons	百分比 Percent	比率+ Rate+
年龄组别	Age Group									
10-14	10-14	179900	9.7	43.1	341200	13.1	79.4	387500	13.3	89.9
15-24	15-24	583400	31.4	64.5	743000	28.6	81.1	795100	27.2	89.2
25-34	25-34	559700	30.2	48.1	717100	27.6	65.1	753900	25.8	69.1
35-44	35-44	402400	21.7	28.3	574000	22.1	42.3	659300	22.6	48.6
45-54	45-54	111100	6.0	11.5	189800	7.3	19.6	254300	8.7	25.0
55-64	55-64	17100	0.9	3.2	29800	1.1	6.0	54300	1.9	10.5
65岁及以上	65 and Over	1700	0.1	0.2	6200	0.2	0.8	14400	0.5	1.9
合计	Overall	1855200	100.0	30.3	2601300	100.0	43.3	2918800	100.0	48.2
教育程度	Educational Attainment									
未受教育 / 幼儿园	No Schooling/									
/ 小学	Kindergarten /Primary	66600	3.6	3.3	207400	8.0	11.1	263100	9.0	14.4
中学 / 预科	Secondary/Matriculation	1135200	61.2	34.4	1621500	62.3	50.1	1736900	59.5	54.3
专上教育	Tertiary	653400	35.2	78.5	772400	29.7	86.9	918800	31.5	89.0
合计	Overall	1855200	100.0	30.3	2601300	100.0	43.3	2918800	100.0	48.2
经济活动身分	Economic Activity Status									
从事经济活动	Economically Active	1251600	67.5	35.6	1732800	66.6	49.4	1909700	65.4	54.1
非从事经济活动	Economically Inactive	603600	32.5	23.1	868400	33.4	34.8	1009100	34.6	40.0
学生	Students	532300	28.7	60.8	733300	28.2	84.7	824200	28.2	93.4
退休人士	Retired Persons	5900	0.3	0.7	13400	0.5	1.8	27500	0.9	4.1
料理家务者	Home-makers	60400	3.3	6.8	91500	3.5	12.7	144900	5.0	16.5
其他	Others	5000	0.3	11.2	30200	1.2	16.8	12400	0.4	14.2
合计	Overall	1855200	100.0	30.3	2601300	100.0	43.3	2918800	100.0	48.2

注：数字是来自 2000年1月至3月、2001年4月至6月及2002年5月至7月进行的一项有关信息科技的使用情况和普及程度的住户统计调查，并指在统计前12个月内曾使用互联网服务的10岁及以上人士数目。

+ 在个别年龄 / 教育程度 / 经济活动身分组别中占有10岁及以上人士的百分比。以所有10至14岁的人士为例，根据2000年的住户统计调查所得，43.1% 在统计前12个月内曾使用互联网服务。

Notes: Figures are based on a Household Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration conducted during January to March in 2000, April to June in 2001 and May to July in 2002. They refer to the number of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the twelve months before enumeration.

+ As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective age/educational attainment/economic activity status groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 -14, 43.1% had used Internet service in the twelve months before enumeration based on the Household Survey in 2000.

**23-46 按行业 / 就业人数类别划分的2000年至2002年使用个人计算机、
连接互联网或有设立网页 / 网站的机构单位数目**

Establishments Using Personal Computers, with Internet Connection or
Web Pages/Web Sites by Industry Sector/Employment Size, 2000 - 2002

行业 / 就业人数 Industry Sector/Employment Size		年份 Year	机构单位数目 Number of Establishments	在机构单位中 Among Establishments		
				使用个人计算机 的机构单位 的百分比 % using PCs	连接互联网 的机构单位 的百分比 % with Internet Connection	有设立 网页 / 网站 的机构单位 的百分比 % with Web Pages/Web Sites
行业类别 制造业、电力 及煤气业	Industry Sector Manufacturing, Electricity and Gas	2000	23671	48.6	31.6	5.1
		2001	19999	39.6	27.8	8.0
		2002	20402	40.7	31.2	7.0
建筑业	Construction	2000	25377	45.3	24.5	4.8
		2001	24976	45.8	27.7	3.1
		2002	22959	44.8	36.4	2.4
批发贸易、零售贸易、 进出口贸易、饮食 及酒店业	Wholesale, Retail and Import/Export Trades, Restaurants and Hotels	2000	176205	53.1	40.8	7.8
		2001	176597	49.5	37.2	11.8
		2002	171508	58.1	45.9	11.9
运输、仓储及通讯业	Transport, Storage and Communications	2000	38030	27.6	18.6	3.3
		2001	36253	29.2	21.0	3.4
		2002	36849	30.6	27.4	7.0
金融、保险、地产 及商用服务业	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2000	47347	74.5	56.9	10.3
		2001	47954	76.1	61.5	17.6
		2002	50784	77.7	66.1	18.6
社区、社会及 个人服务业	Community, Social and Personal Services	2000	29203	43.5	24.6	8.9
		2001	29152	43.4	32.2	10.3
		2002	30781	41.4	33.7	15.7
合计	Overall	2000	339832	51.5	37.3	7.3
		2001	334932	49.7	37.2	10.7
		2002	333283	54.5	44.2	11.8
就业人数类别 大型	Employment Size Large	2000	6153	92.0	77.9	43.2
		2001	5635	93.4	86.0	57.2
		2002	6063	94.6	82.6	61.0
中型	Medium	2000	31855	78.2	63.1	18.5
		2001	32507	79.2	64.2	29.1
		2002	38300	76.6	66.1	31.6
小型	Small	2000	301825	47.9	33.8	5.4
		2001	296790	45.7	33.3	7.8
		2002	288921	50.7	40.5	8.1
合计	Overall	2000	339832	51.5	37.3	7.3
		2001	334932	49.7	37.2	10.7
		2002	333283	54.5	44.2	11.8

注：数字是来自2000年3月至6月、2001年4月至6月及2002年4月至6月进行的一项有关信息科技在工商业的使用情况和普及程度的按年统计调查。

Note: Figures are based on the Annual Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector conducted during March to June in 2000, April to June in 2001 and April to June in 2002.

**23-47 按行业 / 就业人数类别划分的2000年至2002年有通过电子途径
预订或购买、获取、售卖或递送货品、服务或资料划分的机构单位数目**
Establishments Having Ordered or Purchased, Received, Sold or Delivered
Goods, Services or Information through Electronic Means by Industry
Sector/Employment Size, 2000 - 2002

行业 / 就业人数 Industry Sector/Employment Size		年 份 Year	机构单 位数目 Number of Establishments (a)	在机构单位中 有通过电子途径进行以下不同层面的 商业交易的机构单位数目百分比 Among establishments in column (a),% of establishments having performed the following types of business transactions through electronic means			
				预订或购买 Order or Purchase	获 取 Receipt	售 卖 Sale	递 送 Delivery
制造业、电力 及煤气业	Manufacturing, Electricitv and Gas	2000	23671	6.1	30.4	0.3	6.7
		2001	19999	5.3	31.7	0.8	8.1
		2002	20402	6.1	34.3	1.8	7.4
建筑业	Construction	2000	25377	1.2	25.5	...	7.0
		2001	24976	3.8	31.9	...	4.0
		2002	22959	2.1	38.5	...	2.4
批发贸易、零售贸易、 进出口贸易、饮食 及酒店业	Wholesale, Retail and Import/Export Trades, Restaurants and Hotels	2000	176205	3.8	38.2	0.3	8.3
		2001	176597	5.0	40.1	0.9	13.0
		2002	171508	6.1	46.6	1.2	12.1
运输、仓库及通讯业	Transport, Storage and Communications	2000	38030	2.6	16.7	0.1	4.1
		2001	36253	4.4	24.7	0.6	6.9
		2002	36849	1.8	25.4	0.6	7.0
金融、保险、地产及 商用服务业	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2000	47347	11.9	55.0	0.9	11.5
		2001	47954	13.7	62.8	2.6	21.2
		2002	50784	15.5	67.9	4.3	18.6
社区、社会及个人 服务业	Community, Social and Personal Services	2000	29203	5.4	23.1	0.4	9.3
		2001	29152	5.5	33.4	1.2	11.4
		2002	30781	9.2	35.4	0.1	17.5
合计	Overall	2000	339832	4.9	35.3	0.3	8.1
		2001	334932	6.2	40.0	1.1	12.4
		2002	333283	7.1	45.2	1.5	12.1
就业人数类别 大型	Employment Size Large	2000	6153	18.5	77.2	4.4	44.4
		2001	5635	26.2	85.1	8.5	62.6
		2002	6063	28.6	80.7	6.5	61.3
中型	Medium	2000	31855	10.4	59.1	0.5	18.0
		2001	32507	13.9	65.1	2.4	31.8
		2002	38300	12.0	67.6	1.9	31.8
小型	Small	2000	301825	4.0	32.0	0.2	6.4
		2001	296790	4.9	36.4	0.8	9.3
		2002	288921	6.0	41.4	1.3	8.4
合计	Overall	2000	339832	4.9	35.3	0.3	8.1
		2001	334932	6.2	40.0	1.1	12.4
		2002	333283	7.1	45.2	1.5	12.1

注：数字是来自2000年3月至6月、2001年4月至6月及 2002年4月至6月进行的一项有关信息科技在工商业的使用情况和普及程度的按年统计调查。

Note: Figures are based on the Annual Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector conducted during March to June in 2000, April to June in 2001 and April to June in 2002.

23-48 15岁及15岁以上人口教育程度

Educational Attainment of Population Aged 15 and Above

项 目 Item		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
		人 数 (万人)	百分比	人 数 (万人)	百分比	人 数 (万人)	百分比	人 数 (万人)	百分比	人 数 (万人)	百分比
		Number of Persons (10 000 persons)	(Percent)	Number of Persons (10 000 persons)	(Percent)	Number of Persons (10 000 persons)	(Percent)	Number of Persons (10 000 persons)	(Percent)	Number of Persons (10 000 persons)	(Percent)
总计	Total										
男	Male	262.65	49.13	264.50	48.85	267.08	48.57	269.39	48.28	270.95	48.03
女	Female	271.99	50.87	276.97	51.15	282.78	51.43	288.53	51.72	293.19	51.97
未受教育/ 幼儿园	No Schooling/ Kindergarten										
男	Male	11.93	2.23	11.31	2.09	9.80	1.78	9.68	1.73	9.33	1.65
女	Female	35.72	6.68	34.28	6.33	31.95	5.81	31.22	5.60	29.90	5.30
小学	Primary										
男	Male	61.83	11.57	59.29	10.95	59.60	10.84	58.05	10.40	56.06	9.94
女	Female	60.51	11.32	61.32	11.33	62.41	11.35	62.63	11.23	62.48	11.08
初中	Lower Secondary										
男	Male	50.62	9.47	51.85	9.58	52.24	9.50	52.93	9.49	52.22	9.26
女	Female	36.15	6.76	37.51	6.93	39.42	7.17	41.08	7.36	42.65	7.56
高中	Upper Secondary										
男	Male	77.86	14.56	79.39	14.66	80.21	14.59	79.60	14.27	80.43	14.26
女	Female	85.10	15.92	87.16	16.10	88.56	16.11	88.76	15.91	88.94	15.76
预科	Matriculation										
男	Male	10.67	2.00	11.77	2.17	11.33	2.06	11.65	2.09	12.56	2.23
女	Female	11.39	2.13	11.91	2.20	12.51	2.28	13.73	2.46	14.08	2.50
专上教育	Tertiary										
非学位课程	Non-degree Courses										
男	Male	18.09	3.38	18.44	3.41	19.18	3.49	19.25	3.45	20.89	3.70
女	Female	19.43	3.63	19.06	3.52	19.92	3.62	19.91	3.57	21.73	3.85
学位课程	Degree Courses										
男	Male	31.65	5.92	32.45	5.99	34.72	6.31	38.23	6.85	39.46	6.99
女	Female	23.69	4.43	25.73	4.75	28.01	5.09	31.21	5.59	33.41	5.92

注：数字是指该年四季“综合住户统计调查”所得的数字的平均数。

Note: Figures are averages of the figures obtained from the General Household Survey for the four quarters of the year.

23-49 按院校类别划分的学生人数

Student Enrolment by Type of Educational Institution

单位：人

(person)

类 别	Type	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
幼儿园	Kindergarten	175073	171138	160921	156202	143725
小学	Primary School					
日校	Day School	476802	491851	493979	493075	483218
夜校	Evening School	342	-	-	-	-
中学	Secondary School					
日校	Day School	455872	453465	456693	456455	461289
初中	Lower Secondary	238877	235874	241616	246132	251556
高中	Upper Secondary	160430	159343	155518	150886	150705
中六及中七	Secondary 6 and Secondary 7	56565	58248	59559	59437	59028
夜校	Evening School	12095	11785	10017	8948	4637
特殊教育学校	Special Education School					
日校	Day School	9667	9687	9387	9511	9889
特殊学校	Special School	9513	9499	9181	9354	9648
普通学校内的特殊班	Special Classes in Ordinary School	154	188	206	157	241
职业训练局 ^①	Vocational Training Council ^①	62721	54781	53734	54825	56159
全日制	Full-time					
技工级课程 ^②	Craft Level Courses ^②	5043	1640	1977	1602	1805
技术员级课程 ^③	Technician Level Courses ^③	10161	8019	12808	14208	14092
高级技术员 / 技术员级课程 ^④	Higher Technician/Technician Level Courses ^④	-	6298	420	364	373
高级技术员级课程 ^⑤	Higher Technician Level Courses ^⑤	5520	3803	7074	8741	11356
兼读制	Part-time					
技工级课程 ^②	Craft Level Courses ^②	14850	10941	8835	8073	6030
技术员级课程 ^③	Technician Level Courses ^③	17693	14286	12941	10893	10623
高级技术员级课程 ^⑤	Higher Technician Level Courses ^⑤	9454	9794	9679	10944	11880
认可专上学院	Approved Post-secondary Colleges					
全日制	Full-time	2346	2361	2707	4180	4011
其他学院	Other Colleges					
日间课程	Day Course	3069	3620	4193	2284	1988
夜间课程	Evening Course	1178	953	1065	979	1049
教资会资助院校 ^⑥	UGC-funded Institution ^⑥	84538	83754	81472	82984	86422
全日制	Full-time					
副学位程度 ^⑦	Sub-degree ^⑦	11081	10887	10284	13830	16668
学士学位程度	Undergraduate	43885	44031	44241	44775	45669
研究院修课课程	Taught Postgraduate	1374	1480	1593	1925	2446
研究院研究课程	Research Postgraduate	3188	3363	3290	3647	3841

23-49 续表 continued

单位: 人

(person)

类 别	Type	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
兼读制	Part-time					
副学位程度	Sub-degree	10835	10029	8365	5857	5192
学士学位程度	Undergraduate	3759	3436	3365	3279	3501
研究院修读课程	Taught Postgraduate	9729	9870	9662	9034	8501
研究院研究课程	Research Postgraduate	687	658	672	637	604
香港演艺学院	The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts					
全日制	Full-time	748	704	712	738	743
非学位程度 ^①	Non-degree ^①	485	433	438	452	446
学位程度	Degree	263	271	274	286	297
香港公开大学 ^②	The Open University of Hong Kong ^③					
全日制 ^④	Full-time ^⑤	-	-	-	116	113
兼读制	Part-time	24318	25654	25722	26807	25030
提供成人教育 / 补习 / 职业课程的院校	Institutes Offering Adult Education / Tutorial/Vocational Courses					
日间课程	Day Courses	48920	64293	76606	88968	111937
夜间课程	Evening Courses	76765	77909	100259	95320	99596

注: 表内列载有关幼儿园、小学、中学及特殊教育学校的数字是截至该年9月为止, 认可专上学院、提供成人教育 / 补习 / 职业课程的院校、其他学院课程、香港演艺学院及香港公开大学的数字, 是截至该年10月为止, 职业训练局的数字为11月1日之数字, 教资会资助院校的数字是截至该年12月为止。

①1998年数字指两所前科技学院和7所前工业学院的学生人数, 由1999年起, 数字指香港专业教育学院的学生人数, 另外, 职业训练局工商资讯学院於2001年9月开始收生, 数字亦包括就读于该院所开办的自资全日制专上课程的学生人数。

②技工级课程为中三以上程度课程。

③高级技术员及技术员级课程为中五以上程度课程, 而高级技术员级课程为较高程度课程。

④高级技术员 / 技术员级课程为中五以上程度课程, 首年须修读共同科目。

⑤2001年前的数字只包括教资会资助课程的学生人数, 1996年及以后的数字包括香港教育学院, 该学院自1996年7月1日起成为大学教育资助委员会资助院校。

⑥自2001年起, 数字亦包括就读自资全日制经评审专上课程的学生人数。

⑦数字包括证书、深造证书、专业证书、文凭、深造文凭及专业文凭课程的学生人数。

⑧香港公开进修学院于1989年成立, 并于1997年5月30日正名为香港公开大学。

⑨数字包括先修副学士的学生人数。

Notes: Figures for kindergarten, primary, secondary and special education school are as at September of the year. Figures for approved post-secondary colleges, institutes offering adult education/tutorial/vocational courses, courses offered by other colleges, the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts and the Open University of Hong Kong are as at October of the year. Figures for the Vocational Training Council are as at 1 November of the year. Figures for UGC-funded institutions are as at December of the year.

①Figures refer to students of the two former Technical Colleges and the seven former Technical Institutes in 1998, and students of the Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education from 1999 onwards. Students attending full-time self-financing post-secondary programmes run by the Vocational Training Council School of Business and Information Systems are also included since the school started to admit students in September 2001.

②Craft level courses are post-secondary 3 courses.

③Higher technician and technician level courses are post-secondary 5 courses but higher technician level courses are more advanced courses.

④Higher technician/technician level courses are post-secondary 5 courses with common first year curricula.

⑤Figures before 2001 refer to students of UGC-funded programmes only. Figures from 1996 onwards include those for the Hong Kong Institute of Education, which came under the aegis of the University Grants Committee (UGC) with effect from 1 July 1996.

⑥Starting from 2001, figures also include students attending full-time accredited self-financing post-secondary programmes.

⑦Figures include students in certificate, advanced certificate, professional certificate, diploma, advanced diploma and professional diploma courses.

⑧The Open Learning Institute of Hong Kong was established in June 1989. It was retitled The Open University of Hong Kong on 30 May 1997.

⑨Figures include students of pre-associate degree courses.

23-50 医疗卫生条件

Conditions of Public Health

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
注册医护人员① (人)	Number of Registered Medical Personnel①(person)					
医生	Doctors	9527	9818	10130	10412	10731
牙医	Dentists	1724	1779	1826	1855	1907
药剂师	Pharmacists	1212	1273	1315	1362	1414
护士	Nurses	39250	38960	40388	42032	43383
按每千名人口计算的医生数	Doctors Per Thousand Population	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6^
医疗机构和病床	Number of Medical Institutions and Hospital Beds					
医疗机构 (个)	Medical Institutions (number)	102	105	102	99	98
病床 (张)	Hospital Beds (bed)	32836	34286	35100	34852	35159
按每千名人口计算的病床数	Beds Per Thousand Population	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2^

注：年底的数字。

①注册医护人员的统计资料取自不同的资料来源。医务委员会提供医生的资料，牙医管理委员会提供牙医的资料，护士管理局提供护士的资料，及药剂业及毒药管理局提供药剂师的资料。医生、牙医及药剂师需要每年重新申请执业证书。医生/牙医的数字包括本地及海外名册的正式注册医生/牙医，护士的数字包括注册护士及登记护士。

^ 临时数字。

Notes: Figures are as at end of the year.

① Statistics on the registered medical personnel are maintained by the Medical Council for doctors, Dental Council for dentists, Nursing Council for nurses and Pharmacy and Poisons Board for pharmacists. Annual renewal of practising certificate is required for doctors, dentists and pharmacists. Figures for doctors/dentists refer to the doctors/dentists with full registration on both the local and overseas lists. Figures for nurses refer to both registered nurses and enrolled nurses.

^ Provisional figure.

23-51 社会保障

Social Security

社会保障计划	Social Security Scheme	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003
综合社会保障援助	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance					
处理中的个案数目①(个)	Number of Active Cases① (case)					
年老	Old Age	124304	133070	135409	139288	143585
失明	Blind	550	283	295	294	313
听觉受损	Deaf	210	215	253	278	312
肢体残疾	Physically Disabled	4313	2836	3485	3948	4359
精神病患	Mentally Ill	9668	8380	8584	9208	9992
健康欠佳	Temporary Disability/Ill Health	25041	19979	18917	20082	20852
单亲家庭	Single Parent Family	25613	25146	26078	29534	34249
低收入	Low Earnings	7562	8002	8319	9140	10982
失业	Unemployment	31942	26185	23250	31602	43237
其他	Others	3616	3919	3673	3818	4012
总计	Total	232819	228015	228263	247192	271893
发放款项(亿港元)	Amount (HKD 100 million)	130.29	136.23	135.60+	144.05‡	161.31~
公共福利金	Social Security Allowance					
处理中的个案数目①(个)	Number of Active Cases① (case)					
伤残津贴	Disability Allowance	81741	89617	96851	103167	105282
高龄津贴	Old Age Allowance	445001	445835	453734	458041	454933
总计	Total	526742	535452	550585	561208	560215
发放款项 (亿港元)	Amount (HKD 100 million)	47.37	48.83	51.30+	52.41‡	52.81~
暴力及执法伤亡赔偿	Criminal and Law Enforcement Injuries Compensation					
获批个案数目(个)	Number of Cases Authorized for Payment (case)	557	447	427	399	455
交通意外伤亡援助	Traffic Accident Victims Assistance					
获批个案数目(个)	Number of Cases Authorized for Payment (case)	5809	5797	5998	6733	7102
紧急救济	Emergency Relief					
受助灾民人数(人)	Number of Victims Assisted (person)	1097	2643	868	1119	278

注：①于财政年度终结时的数字。财政年度是由4月1日至3月31日。处理中的个案包括新申请个案，正在复查中的个案，正领取援助款项的个案和已停止领取援助款项等待覆查的个案。

+包括2001年4月1日所发放的款项。

‡包括2002年4月1日所发放的款项，但不包括2001年4月1日所发放的款项。

~不包括2002年4月1日所发放的款项。

Notes: ① Figures are as at end of the financial year. Financial year is from 1 April to 31 March. Active cases refer to cases being handled which include new applications, cases being reviewed, cases being paid and cases suspended for payment pending review.

+Includes the payments for 1 April 2001.

‡Includes the payments for 1 April 2002 but excludes the payments for 1 April 2001.

~Excludes the payments for 1 April 2002.

《中国统计年鉴》与香港特别行政区统计刊物中使用的指标对照表
A Comparison of Common Statistical Terms Used in China Statistical Yearbook
and Publications Compiled by the Census and Statistics Department,
the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

对应表号 Table Number	中国内地统计名词 Statistical Terms Used in China Statistical Yearbook	香港特别行政区统计名词及对应英文 Statistical Terms Used in Publications of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
1	实际工资指数	实质工资指数 Real wage index
1	国民生产总值	本地居民生产总值 Gross National Product(GNP)
1, 9, 10, 11, 12	国内生产总值	本地生产总值 Gross Domestic Product(GDP)
1, 9, 10, 12	以现价计算(按现行价格计算)	以当时市价计算 At current market prices
1, 11	以固定价格计算(按不变价格计算)	以固定市价计算 At constant market prices
1, 12	支出法国内生产总值	按开支组成部分划分的本地生产总值 GDP by expenditure component
1	增加值	增加价值 Value added
1	批发贸易业	批发业 Wholesale
1	零售贸易业	零售业 Retail
8, 10, 11	建筑业	建筑业 Construction
12	居民消费	私人消费开支 Private consumption expenditure
12	政府消费	政府消费开支 Government consumption expenditure
12	国内固定资本形成总额	本地固定资本形成总额 Gross domestic fixed capital formation
12	存货变动(存货增加)	存货增减 Changes in inventories
10, 11	生产法国内生产总值	按经济活动划分的本地生产总值 GDP by economic activity
10, 11	生产及进口税	生产及入口税 Taxes on production and imports
10, 11	电力、煤气及水的生产和供应业	电力、燃气及水务业 Electricity, gas and water
16	水	食水 Water
27, 33, 34	韩国	大韩民国 Republic of Korea
31, 32, 33	百慕大	百慕达 Bermuda
34	澳大利亚	澳洲 Australia
39	马来西亚林吉特	马来西亚元 Malaysian Ringgit
39	韩圆	南韩圆 Republic of Korea Won
39	菲律宾比索	菲律宾披索 Philippine Peso
42	居民消费价格指数	消费物价指数 Consumer Price Indices
42	外出用餐	外出用膳 Meals bought away from home
42	服装、鞋	衣履 Clothing and footwear
42	住房	住屋 Housing
4	大气	空气 Air
44, 46	计算机	电脑 Computer
44, 45, 48, 49	幼儿园	幼稚园 Kindergarten

主要统计指标解释

粗出生率 是指某一年内的活产婴儿数目与年中人口的比率，一般按每千人口表示。

粗死亡率 是指某一年内的死亡人数与年中人口的比率，一般按每千人口表示。

出生时平均预期寿命 是指某年出生的男、女性，若其一生经历的死亡情况，正如该年的年龄性别死亡率所反映，他／她预期能活的年数。

年中人口 在1996年前是以“广义时点”方法编制，数字包括在统计时点身在香港的永久性居民、非永久性居民和旅客，亦包括暂时离港前往中国内地及澳门的香港永久性居民。自2000年8月起，“居住人口”方法已取代“广义时点”方法用以编制香港的人口数字。追溯至1996年的修订人口数字已经编制。利用“居住人口”方法所编制的人口估计，称“居港人口”。“居港人口”包括“常住居民”和“流动居民”。“常住居民”指两类人士：(一)在统计时点之前的6个月内，在港逗留最少3个月，又或在统计时点之后的6个月内，在港逗留最少3个月的香港永久性居民，不论在统计时点他们是否身在香港；及(二)在统计时点身在香港的香港非永久性居民。至于“流动居民”，是指在统计时点之前的6个月内，在港逗留最少一个月但少于3个月，又或在统计时点之后的6个月内，在港逗留最少1个月但少于3个月的香港永久性居民，不论在统计时点他们是否身在香港。根据新的编制方法，旅客并不包括在香港人口内。

总和生育率 是指某年的每一千名妇女，若他们在生育龄期(即15至49岁)的生育率依循该年的年龄别生育率，一生中活产子女的平均数目。

婴儿死亡率 是以一年内，年龄一岁以下死亡人数与同年出生的每千名活产婴儿的比率。

劳动人口 是指15岁及以上陆上非住院人口，并符合就业人口或失业人口定义的人士。

劳动人口参与率 是指劳动人口占有15岁及以上陆上非住院人口的比例。

就业人口 包括在统计前7天内有做工赚取薪酬或利润或有一份正式工作的15岁及以上人士。无酬家庭从业员及在统计前七天内正休假的就业人士亦包括在内。

失业人口 包括所有在统计前30天内有找寻工作，而在统计前7天内并无职位，且并无为赚取薪酬或利润而工作，并随时可工作的15岁及以上人士。失业人口亦包括那些并无职位，有找寻工作，但由于暂时生病而不能工作的人士；及并无职位，可随时工作，但由于下列理由而没有找寻工作的人士：(I)已为于稍后时间担当的新工作或开展的业务作出安排；或(II)正期待返回原来的工作岗位；或(III)相信没有工作可做(第III类为“因灰心而不求职的人士”)。

失业率 是指失业人士在劳动人口中所占的比例。

就业不足人口 包括在统计前7天内在非自愿情况下工

作少于35小时，而在统计前30天内有找寻更多工作，或即使没有找寻更多工作，但在统计前七天内可担任更多工作的就业人士。根据此定义，因工作量不足而在统计前7天内放取无薪假期的就业人士，若在该7天期间内工作少于35小时(或甚至完全没有工作)，亦会界定为就业不足人士。

就业不足率 是指就业不足人士在劳动人口中所占的比例。

实际工资指数 是从名义工资指数中，按甲类消费物价指数的变幅，扣除通胀的影响而得出，显示督导级及以下雇员所赚取工资金额购买力的转变。

国内生产总值 香港特别行政区刊物中称为“本地生产总值”。是指一个国家或地区的所有常住生产单位，在一个指定的期间内，未扣除固定资本消耗的生产总值。

一个国家或地区的人均国内生产总值是指该国家或地区在某统计年的国内生产总值除以该国家或地区在该年的人口总数而得的数字。

国民生产总值 香港特别行政区刊物中称为“本地居民生产总值”。是指一个国家或地区的居民从事各项经济活动而赚取的收益，不论该经济活动是否在该国家或地区的经济领域内进行。换言之，编制国民生产总值应包括本地居民在经济领域内或领域以外从事各类经济活动的收益，而扣除非本地居民在经济领域内从事经济活动的收益。

计算国民生产总值，可用以下方程式：

国民生产总值 = 国内生产总值 + 本地居民从经济领域外所赚取的要素收益 - 非本地居民从经济领域内所赚取的要素收益

一个国家或地区的人均国民生产总值是指该国家或地区在某统计年的国民生产总值除以该年的人口总数而得的数字。

要素收益组成部分主要分为投资收益及雇员报酬，而投资收益包括了直接投资收益、有价证券投资收益及其他投资收益。

以下指标(“国际收支平衡表”至“储备资产”)适用于国际收支平衡表(表23-14)：

国际收支平衡表 是有系统地载录，在指定期间内，某经济体系与世界各地的各类经济交易的统计表。完整的国际收支平衡表包括以下两个主要核算帐：(甲)经常帐；(乙)资本及金融帐。

经常帐 是主要量度实质资源的流动，包括货物的进出口、服务的输入及输出、从外地应收及应付予外地的收益，以及从外地及往外地的经常转移。

货物 包括所有可移动的货物，其拥有权由本地居民转至非本地居民(出口)及由非本地居民转至本地居民(进口)。

服务 包括由本地居民向非本地居民(出口)和由非本地居民向本地居民(进口)所提供的服务。

收益 是提供生产要素而赚取的所得,包括本地居民从非本地居民(应收收益)或非本地居民从本地居民(应付收益)所赚取的所得。

经常转移 是指一个经济体系,在无同等经济价值回报的情况下,对其他经济体系所提供的实质或金融资源,而且该资源在转移后会被立刻或于短时间内消耗。

资本帐 是用来量度资本转移及非生产/非金融资产的对外交易。

资本转移 是指在无报偿下,固定资产的转移或债务的减免。

金融帐 记录本地居民与非本地居民之间的金融资产及负债交易。它显示某经济体系如何融资以进行其对外交易。金融帐内的交易可归类为直接投资、有价证券投资、金融衍生工具、其他投资及储备资产。

直接投资 是指一个经济体系内的某投资者购买设立在另一经济体系内的企业,兼且对该企业有持久利益和在管理方面具有有效的控制权。

有价证券投资 是指对非居民的股本证券及债务证券(例如中长期债券、货币市场工具)所作的投资,而投资者对投资于该企业并无持久的利益或在管理方面具影响力。

金融衍生工具 是一种与某种特定的金融工具、指标或商品有联系的金融工具,使特定的金融风险本身能通过这种工具而进行交易(包括在交易所内及场外)。

其他投资 是指不属于直接投资、有价证券投资、金融衍生工具或储备资产,而对非居民的其他金融申索及负债。

储备资产 是指一个经济体系的金融当局(在香港是指香港金融管理局)可直接用来支付对外收支赤字,且可用于干预外汇市场以影响汇率从而间接调节该赤字的外币资产。

国际投资头寸 是在一特定时点上一个经济体系的对外金融资产及负债存量的资产负债表。对外金融资产涵盖对非居民的申索和不牵涉债务人的其它特定金融资产(例如货币黄金)。另一方面,某经济体系的对外金融负债是指非居民向这经济体系的居民的金融申索。

国际投资头寸净值 是对外金融资产总值与对外金融负债总值之差。国际投资头寸的分类与国际收支平衡表内的金融帐完全一致,资产及负债分为直接投资、有价证券投资、金融衍生工具和其它投资。国际投资头寸的资产项目亦包括储备资产在内。有关投资组成部分的详细解释请参阅国际收支平衡表内金融帐组成部分的解释。

工业生产指数 量度本地制造业生产量的实质变动,即撇除价格调整因素后的本地生产量变动。

楼宇转让契约 是指订明不可分割业权(即楼宇单位)转让的文件。

获批准可动工兴建楼宇 是指获屋宇署签发《同意书》动工兴建的楼宇。这种《同意书》是发给私人发展计划(包括香港房屋协会的计划)及香港房屋委员会的私人机构参建居屋计划,但建于新界区小型屋宇则毋需获取这种《同意书》。

实用楼面面积 指各层楼面面积总和,但不包括楼梯、

公共通道空间、升降机(指电梯,下同)等候处、盥洗室、厕所、厨房、及为楼宇提供升降机、空调系统、或类似服务而安装的机器所占用的空间。

居处租住权 是指居所是由住户自置或租用,或是由雇主提供等。所包括的各项定义如下:

自置 是指住户拥有其居住的屋宇单位业权。

全租 是指住户向不在该屋宇单位居住的人士租住整个屋宇单位,但不与其他住户同住或分租。

合租 是指两个或以上的住户,每户分别向不在该屋宇单位居住的人士租住屋宇单位的部分地方。

二房东 是指住户向不在该屋宇单位居住的人士租住整个屋宇单位,及再将屋宇单位的部分地方分租予其他住户。

三房客 是指住户向居住在同一屋宇单位内的人士租住该屋宇单位的部分地方。

免租 是指住户在已获得或未获得业主同意情况下免费居住在一屋宇单位,但不包括由雇主提供居所单位的住户。

由雇主提供 是指住户居住在由其成员之一的雇主提供的居所,包括以象征式租金向雇主租住屋宇单位的住户。假如住户使用由雇主提供的房屋津贴租住居所,则租住权不属于“由雇主提供”类。

进出香港的客运火车 是指由九广铁路公司经营来往香港与中国内地的直通火车服务。

进出香港的车辆 是指经落马洲、文锦渡及沙头角出入境管制站往返中国内地的陆路交通。

车辆牌照 给予车辆在道路上行驶的权利,有效期分为4个月及一年两种。领牌车辆总数指年底的数字。

酒店入住率 数字的编制是根据每日可供出租房间数目计算,正在维修或翻新之房间并不包括在内。

港产品出口货物 是指香港的天然产品或在香港经过制造工序,以致其基本原料的形状、性质、式样或用途受到永久改变的产品。其货值是以离岸价值计算。

转口货品 是指输出曾经自外地输入香港的货品,而这些货品并没有在香港经过任何制造工序,以致永久改变其形状、性质、式样或用途。其货值是以离岸价值计算。

进口货品 是指在香港以外出产或制成的货品,输入香港供本地使用或转口,以及再进口的香港产品。其货值是以到岸价值计算。

输往中国内地作外发加工用途的出口货品 是指那些由香港或经香港出口往中国内地加工的原料或半制成品,经加工后成为制成品,并以合约安排再进口香港。

由中国内地进口与外发中国内地加工有关的货品 是指那些加工后进口香港的货品,其中全部或部分原料或半制成品是以合约安排由香港或经香港出口往中国内地加工。

原产地为中国内地而涉及外发中国内地加工、并经香港输往其他地方的转口货品 是指那些经香港转口的制成品,其中全部或部分原料或半制成品是以合约安排由香港或经香港出口往中国内地加工,而加工后的货品再进口香港。

以下项目(“直接投资”至“直接投资流动”)适用于直接投资(表 23-31, 23-32):

直接投资 是指一个经济体系的投资者在另一经济体系的企业所作的投资,而该等投资令该投资者能长期有效地影响有关企业的管理经营决定。在统计上,若投资者持有某一企业 10% 或以上的股权,便被视为能长期有效地影响有关企业的管理经营决定。直接投资包括股本资本、再投资收益及其他资本。股本资本包括所持有分行的股本,附属及联营公司的股票。再投资收益是指投资者从其附属或联营公司应得但未以股息形式分发的利润。其他资本涉及公司之间长期或短期的债务交易,包括母公司与其附属公司、联营公司及分行之间的借贷。

外来直接投资 是指境外居民在香港的企业所作的直接投资。跨国企业在香港经营的分行或附属公司,是外来直接投资的典型例子。

向外直接投资 是指香港居民投资者在境外的企业所作的直接投资。

直接投资头寸 是指某一特定日子香港居民在境外投资的价值或接受外来投资的价值。

直接投资流动 是指某一时段内香港居民于境外的投资或接受境外的投资的投入或撤走。

地区总部 是指一个办事处有权控制/管理区内(即香港及一个或多个地方)的办事处的运作/业务,而毋须经常请示其香港以外的母公司。

地区办事处 是指一个办事处有权协调/管理区内(即香港及一个或多个地方)的办事处/运作/业务,但须经常请示其地区总部或香港以外的母公司。

贷款基金 为香港特别行政区政府贷款计划,例如房屋贷款和学生贷款,提供资金。基金收入主要来自政府一般收入帐户转拨的款项、偿还的贷款及贷款利息。

港汇指数(EERI) 量度港元相对香港主要贸易伙伴货币汇率的加权平均值变动情况。

外币兑换率 指外币电汇或现钞平均每日收市中间兑换价。

认可机构 包括持牌银行、有限制牌照银行及接受存款公司。

持牌银行 可以接受任何金额和期限的存款。在 1994 年 10 月 1 日之前,期限少于 15 个月的港元 50 万元以下存款利率,是受香港银行公会的《利率规则》管制。但这种管制已自该日起分期放宽。自 1995 年 11 月 2 日起,此规则只适用于往来帐户、储蓄帐户与及 7 日以下的定期存款。

有限制牌照银行 可接受金额不少于港元 50 万元的任何期限的定期存款,而存款利率并无任何限制。

接受存款公司 可接受金额不少于港元 10 万元而期限不少于 3 个月的定期存款,而存款利率并无任何限制。

外币掉期存款 是指顾客在现货市场购买外币,然后存入认可机构,但同时订下远期合约,将该笔外币(本金及利息)在存款到期时售予认可机构。从分析角度来看,这类掉期存款应当作港元定期存款。

货币供应量 M1 是指市民持有的法定纸币和硬币加上持牌银行的客户活期存款。

货币供应量 M2 是指货币供应定义一所包括的项目,加上持牌银行的客户储蓄及定期存款,再加上持牌银行发行而由非认可机构持有的可转让存款证。

货币供应量 M3 是指货币供应定义二所包括的各项,再加上有限制牌照银行及接受存款公司客户的存款,再加上以上两类认可机构发行而由非认可机构持有的可转让存款证。

恒生指数 于 1969 年 11 月 24 日推出,是香港股票市场的主要指标,用以反映股价的一般变动,以及股市的整体表现。

消费物价指数 反映住户一般所购买的消费商品和服务价格水平变动情况。指数的变动反映购买一个固定篮子的消费品和服务的总值的变动。消费物价指数的按年变动率是一个重要指标,用以量度通胀对消费者的影响。按年变动率是指当期指数比较早一年同期指数的上升或下降的百分率。

香港特别行政区政府统计处编制不同的消费物价指数数列,以反映消费物价变动对不同开支范围的住户的影响。甲类、乙类及丙类消费物价指数分别根据较低、中等及较高开支范围的住户消费模式编制而成。而综合消费物价指数是根据整体住户开支模式而编制,反映消费物价转变对全体住户的影响。

消费物价指数的开支权数每五年更新一次,现时采用的权数是根据 1999 至 2000 年间进行的住户开支统计调查的结果计算出来的。

教育程度 是指某人在学校或其他教育机构修读达到的最高教育水平,不论他/她与否完成该课程。计算教育程度时,只包括正式课程,即须最少为一个学年,具指定学历资格才可入读(不包括香港公开大学主办的非学位、副学位、学位及研究生课程),以及没有考试或指定评核成绩的程序。

幼儿园 包括所有幼儿园班级。

非学位课程 包括工业学院/科技学院(工业学院及科技学院于 1999 年已合并为香港专业教育学院)/理工学院(现已改制为大学)的所有高级文凭/增修证书院士课程、理工学院(现已改制为大学)及其他专上学院的院士衔和其他非学位课程。教育学院及工商师范学院的证书/文凭课程及护士训练课程亦包括在内。

学位课程 包括所有在香港及海外专上学院的学士学位课程及研究院课程。

社会保障计划 旨在帮助社会上需要经济或物质援助的人士,应付基本及特别需要。这个毋须供款的社会保障制度,包括综合社会保障援助计划、公共福利金计划、暴力及执法伤亡赔偿计划、交通意外伤亡援助计划和紧急救济。

综合社会保障援助计划 (1993 年 7 月 1 日前为公共援助计划)是向有需要的个人或家庭提供经济援助,使他们的入息达到一定的水平,以应付生活上的基本需要。申请人须接受经济状况调查。

公共福利金计划 (1993 年 7 月 1 日前为特别需要津贴

计划)包括高龄津贴及伤残津贴。本计划为 65 岁或以上人士及严重残疾人士发放每月津贴,以应付因年老或残疾而引致的特别需要。

暴力及执法伤亡赔偿计划 提供现金援助给暴力罪行或执法行动中受害的人士或其遗属。申请人毋需接受经济状况调查。

交通意外伤亡援助计划 为交通意外受害人或其遗属迅速提供经济援助。申请人毋需接受经济状况调查,亦不论

交通意外是因何人的过失而引致。援助金只按当事人伤亡情况支付,但不包括补偿财物损失。

紧急救济 是为天灾或其他灾祸的受害人提供物资援助,包括供应热饭及其他必需的救济物品。

犯罪被捕人数 是指因干犯罪行而被拘捕的人,不论有否遭起诉。其中年龄介乎 7 至 15 岁因犯罪而被捕的人士称为少年罪犯;而 16 至 20 岁的则称为青年罪犯。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Crude birth rate refers to the number of live births occurred during a calendar year to the mid-year population of that year. It is usually expressed in terms of 1000 population.

Crude death rate refers to the number of deaths occurred during a calendar year to the mid-year population of that year. It is usually expressed in terms of 1000 population.

Expectation of life at birth refers to the average number of years of life that a male/female born in a given year can expect to live if he/she were subjected to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age sex specific mortality rates for that year.

Mid-year population before 1996 was compiled using the "extended de facto" approach. It includes Hong Kong Permanent and Non-permanent Residents and visitors who are in Hong Kong at the reference time-point. Hong Kong Permanent Residents temporarily away to the mainland of China and Macao are also included. Since August 2000, the "resident population" approach has been adopted in place of the "extended de facto" approach for compiling Hong Kong population figures. Revised population figures backdated to 1996 have been compiled. The population estimate compiled under the "resident population" approach is referred to as the "Hong Kong Resident Population". The "Hong Kong Resident Population" comprises "Usual Residents" and "Mobile Residents". "Usual Residents" refer to two categories of people: (1) Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least three months during the six months before or for at least three months during the six months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point; and (2) Hong Kong Non-permanent Residents who are in Hong Kong at the reference time-point. As for "Mobile Residents", they are Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least one month but less than three months during the six months before or for at least one month but less than three months during the six months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point. Under the new approach, visitors are not included in the Hong Kong Population.

Total fertility rate refers to the average number of children that would be born alive to 1000 women during their lifetime if they were to pass through their childbearing ages 15-49 experiencing the age specific fertility rates prevailing in a given year.

Infant mortality rate refers to the number of deaths aged under one occurred during a calendar year per 1000 live births in

the same year.

Labour force refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for inclusion in the employed population or the unemployed population.

Labour force participation rate refers to the proportion of labour force in the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.

Employed population consists of persons aged 15 and over who have been at work for pay or profit during the seven days before enumeration or who have had formal job attachment. Unpaid family workers and persons who were on leave/holiday during the seven days before enumeration are included.

Unemployed population comprises all those persons aged 15 and over who have not had a job, have not performed any work for pay or profit, have been available for work during the seven days before enumeration and have sought work during the thirty days before enumeration. It also includes persons without a job who have sought work but unavailable for work because of temporary sickness; and persons without a job who have been available for work but have not sought work because they (I) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business at a subsequent date; or (II) were expecting to return to their original jobs; or (III) believed that work was not available to them (discouraged workers).

Unemployment rate refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force.

Underemployed population comprises those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than thirty-five hours during the seven days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the thirty days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the seven days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the seven days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than thirty-five hours (or even did not work at all) during the seven-day period.

Underemployment rate refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.

Real wage index indicates changes in the purchasing power of the amount of money earned as wages by employees up to supervisory level and is obtained by deflating the nominal wage index by the Consumer Price Index(A).

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) is a measure of the total value of production of all resident producing units of a country or territory in a specified period, before deducting allowance for

consumption of fixed capital.

Per capita GDP of a country or territory is obtained by dividing total GDP in a year by the population of that country or territory in the same year.

Gross National Product (GNP) refers to the total income of the residents of a country or region from engaging in various economic activities, irrespective of whether the economic activities are carried out in the economic territory of the country or region or not. In other words, the gross national product should include the income of the residents engaged in various economic activities within or outside the economic territory of the country or region, but exclude the income of non-residents engaged in economic activities in the economic territory of the country or region. The following formula is used in the calculation of the gross national product:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GNP} &= \text{Gross Domestic Product} \\ &+ \text{Factor income earned by residents from outside} \\ &\quad \text{the economic territory of the country or region} \\ &- \text{Factor income earned by non-residents from within} \\ &\quad \text{the economic territory of the country or region.} \end{aligned}$$

Per capita GNP of a country or a region refers to the gross national product of the country or region in a year divided by the total population in the same year.

The components of factor income are mainly classified into investment income and compensation of employees. Investment income includes direct investment income, portfolio investment income and other investment income.

The items "Balance of Payments accounts" until "Reserve assets" are applicable to balance of payments account (Table 23-14):

Balance of Payments (BOP) account is a statistical statement that systematically summarizes, for a specific time period, the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world. A complete BOP account comprises two broad accounts: (a) Current Account; (b) Capital and Financial Account.

Current account largely measures flow of real resources, including exports and imports of good and services, income receivable and payable abroad, and current transfers from and to abroad.

Goods comprise all movable goods that change ownership from residents to non-residents (exports) and from non-residents to residents (imports).

Services include services rendered by residents to non-residents (exports) and by non-residents to residents (imports).

Income consists of earnings by residents from non-residents (income receivable) and by non-residents from residents (income payable) for the provision of factors of production.

Current transfers are those transactions in which an economy provides to other economies real or financial resources,

that are immediately or shortly consumed, without receiving equivalent values in return.

Capital account measures external transactions in capital transfers, and in acquisition or disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets.

Capital transfers are transfers of ownership of a fixed asset or the forgiveness of a liability without receiving any economic value in return.

Financial account records transactions in financial assets and liabilities between residents and non-residents. It shows how an economy's external transactions are financed. Transactions in the financial account are classified into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investment and reserve assets.

Direct investment refers to external investment in which an investor of an economy acquires a lasting interest and an effective control over the management of an enterprise located in another economy.

Portfolio investment refers to investment in non-resident equity securities and debt securities (e.g. bonds and notes, money market instruments), for which the investors have no lasting interest or influence in the management of the companies they invest.

Financial derivatives are financial instruments that are linked to a specific financial instrument or indicator or commodity, and through which specific financial risks can be traded in financial markets (including on Exchange and over the counter) in their own right.

Other investment refers to other financial claims on and liabilities to non-residents that are not classified as direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives or reserve assets.

Reserve assets consist of foreign currency assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities of an economy (in the case of Hong Kong, the Hong Kong Monetary Authority) for directly financing payment imbalances and for indirectly regulating the magnitude of such imbalances through intervention in foreign exchange markets to affect the currency exchange rate of that economy.

International Investment Position (IIP) is a balance sheet showing an economy's stock of external financial assets and liabilities at a particular time point. External financial assets consist of claims on non-residents and other specific financial assets where no debtor is involved (e.g. monetary gold). On the other hand, an economy's external financial liabilities refer to the financial claims of non-residents on residents of the economy.

Net IIP is the difference between total external financial assets and total external financial liabilities. Fully consistent with the balance of payments financial account, IIP is catego-

rized by type of investment. Assets and liabilities are divided into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and other investment. The asset side of IIP also includes the reserve assets. For detailed explanation on investment components, please refer to the explanatory notes on the components of the financial account of the Balance of Payments account.

Index of industrial production measures the changes in local manufacturing output in real terms, i.e. changes in the volume of local production after discounting the effect of price changes.

Assignments of building units refer to documents which effect the transfer of ownership of property of undivided shares of a lot, i.e. building units.

Buildings with consents to commence work refer to buildings with consents to commence building works issued by the Buildings Department. Such "consents" are issued to private development projects (including Hong Kong Housing Society's projects) and Hong Kong Housing Authority's development projects under the Private Sector Participation Scheme, except small houses in the New Territories where "consents" are not required.

Usable floor area is defined as the aggregate of the areas of the floor or floors in a storey or a building excluding any staircases, public circulation space, lift landings, lavatories, water-closets, kitchens and any space occupied by machinery for any lift, air-conditioning system or similar service provided for the building.

Tenure of accommodation refers to the terms or conditions under which accommodation is held by a household. The different terms are defined as follows:

Owner-occupier refers to a household which owns the quarters it occupies.

Sole tenant refers to a household which rents the whole quarters it occupies from someone who lives outside the quarters without sharing it with other household(s) or subletting.

Co-tenant refers to two or more households each of which rents part of a quarters from someone who lives outside the quarters.

Main tenant refers to a household which rents the whole quarters it occupies from someone who lives outside the quarters and sublets part of it to other household(s).

Sub-tenant refers to a household which rents part of a quarters from someone who lives in the same quarters.

Rent free refers to a household which occupies an accommodation free, with or without the owner's permission. This excludes households occupying accommodation provided by employers.

Provided by employer refers to a household which occupies an accommodation provided by the employer of one of the

household members. This also includes households occupying quarters leased from employers at a nominal rent. If a household member uses housing allowance given by his employer for renting accommodation, the tenure is not considered as provided by employer.

Inward and outward movements of passenger trains refer to the through train services operated by the Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation (KCRC) between Hong Kong and the mainland of China.

Inward and outward movements of motor vehicles refer to traffic through the Control Points at Lok Ma Chau, Man Kam To and Sha Tau Kok to and from the mainland of China.

Motor vehicle licensing conveys the right for a vehicle to be driven on a road. The valid period is either four months or a year. The total vehicles licensed figure refers to end of the year position.

Hotel room occupancy rate is compiled based on daily number of rooms available for sale only. Rooms under repair or being refurbished are excluded.

Domestic exports are the natural produce of Hong Kong or the products of a manufacturing process in Hong Kong which has changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the basic materials used in manufacture. Their values are recorded on f.o.b (free-on-board) basis.

Re-exports are products which have previously been imported into Hong Kong and which are re-exported without having undergone in Hong Kong a manufacturing process which has changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the product. Their values are recorded on f.o.b (free-on-board) basis.

Imports are goods which have been produced or manufactured in places outside the jurisdiction of Hong Kong and brought into Hong Kong for domestic use or for subsequent re-export as well as Hong Kong products re-imported. Their values are recorded on c.i.f. (cost, insurance and freight) basis.

Exports to the mainland of China for outward processing refer to raw materials or semi-manufactures exported from or through Hong Kong to the mainland of China for processing with a contractual arrangement for subsequent re-importation of the processed goods into Hong Kong.

Imports from the mainland of China related to outward processing refer to processed goods imported from the mainland of China of which all or part of the raw materials or semi-manufactures have been under contractual arrangement exported from or through Hong Kong to the mainland of China for processing.

Re-exports of the mainland of China origin to other places involving outward processing in the mainland of China refer to processed goods re-exported through Hong Kong of which all or part of the raw materials or semi-manufactures

have been exported from or through Hong Kong to the mainland of China for processing with a contractual arrangement for subsequent re-importation of the processed goods into Hong Kong.

The items "Direct investment" until "Flow of direct investment" are applicable to direct investment (Table 23-31 and 23-32):

Direct investment represents investment which allows investors in one economy, on a long term basis, to influence or have an effective voice in the management of an enterprise in another economy. For statistical purpose, an effective voice is taken as equivalent to a holding of 10% or more of the equity in an enterprise. Direct investment comprises equity capital, reinvested earnings and other capital. Equity capital means equity in branches, stock and shares in subsidiaries and associates. Reinvested earnings consist of investors' share of earnings of their subsidiaries or associates not distributed as dividends. Other capital involves inter-company debt transactions. These include short-term or long-term borrowing and lending of funds between parent companies and their subsidiaries, associates and branches.

Inward direct investment refers to direct investment in a Hong Kong enterprise by a non-Hong Kong resident. Typical examples of inward direct investment are multinational corporations' branches and subsidiaries operating in Hong Kong.

Outward direct investment refers to direct investment by a Hong Kong resident in a non-resident enterprise.

Position of direct investment refers to the value of investment abroad or investment received from abroad of Hong Kong residents at a specified date.

Flow of direct investment refers to the additions/withdrawals of investment abroad or investment received from abroad of Hong Kong residents during a period.

A regional headquarters is an office that has control over the operations of offices in the region (i.e. Hong Kong plus one or more other places), and manages the business without frequent referrals to its parent company outside Hong Kong.

A regional office is an office that coordinates offices/operations in the region (i.e. Hong Kong plus one or more other places), and manages the business but with frequent referrals to its parent company outside Hong Kong or its regional headquarters.

The Loan Fund is used to finance schemes of the HKSAR Government loans, such as housing loans and students loans. The main sources of income are appropriations from the General Revenue Account, loan repayments and interest on loans.

Effective exchange rate index (EERI) measures movements in the weighted average of the exchange rate of Hong Kong Dollar (HKD) against the currencies of major trading partners of Hong Kong.

Exchange rates between Hong Kong Dollar and other

currencies refer to the averages of the daily closing middle market telegraphic transfer rates or notes rates.

Authorized institutions include licensed banks, restricted licence banks and deposit-taking companies.

Licensed banks can accept deposits of any size and maturity. Before 1 October 1994, interest rates payable to HK dollar time deposits of less than HK\$500,000 for a maturity under fifteen months, were governed by the Interest Rate Rules of the Hong Kong Association of Banks. However, the Interest Rate Rules have been liberalized by phases since then. As from 2 November 1995, the rules only apply to current accounts, savings accounts and time deposits with a maturity below seven days.

Restricted licence banks can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK\$500,000 with any term of maturity. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

Deposit-taking companies can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK\$100,000 with a term of maturity of at least three months. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

Foreign currency swap deposits refer to deposits involving customers buying foreign currencies in the spot market and placing them as deposits with authorized institutions, while at the same time entering into a contract to sell such foreign currencies (principal plus interest) forward in line with the maturity of such deposits. For most analytical purpose, they should be regarded as Hong Kong dollar time deposits.

Money Supply M1 refers to the sum of legal tender notes and coins held by the public plus customers' demand deposits placed with licensed banks.

Money Supply M2 refers to the sum of M1 plus customers' savings and time deposits with licensed banks, plus negotiable certificates of deposits issued by licensed banks held by non-authorized institutions.

Money Supply M3 refers to the sum of M2 plus customer deposits with restricted licence banks and deposit-taking companies plus negotiable certificates of deposits issued by restricted licence banks and deposit-taking companies held by non-authorized institutions.

Hang Seng Index launched on 24 November 1969, is the key barometer of the Hong Kong stock market and reflects general price movements and the performance of the market as a whole.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) summarizes changes in the price level of consumer goods and services purchased by households. Its change measures the change over time in the total cost of a given basket of goods and services. Its year-on-year rate of change is an important indicator of inflation affecting consumers. The year-on-year rate of change is the percentage increase or

decrease in the current index compared to that in the same period of preceding year.

Different CPIs are compiled by the Census and Statistics Department of the HKSAR to reflect the impact of consumer price changes on households in different expenditure ranges. The CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) are compiled based on the expenditure patterns of households in the relatively low, medium and relatively high expenditure ranges. A Composite CPI is compiled based on the expenditure patterns of all households taken together to reflect the impact of consumer price changes on the household sector as a whole.

The expenditure weights of the CPIs are updated once every five years. The expenditure weights currently in use are derived from the results of the Household Expenditure Survey conducted in 1999/2000.

Educational attainment refers to the highest level of education ever attained by a person in school or other educational institution, regardless of whether he/she had completed the course. Only formal courses are counted as educational attainment. A formal course shall be one that lasts for at least one academic year, requires specific academic qualification for entrance (except sub-degree, associate degree, degree and post-graduate courses offered by the Open University of Hong Kong) and includes examinations or specific academic assessment procedures.

Kindergarten refers to all classes in kindergarten.

Non-degree course refers to all higher diploma/endorsement certificate courses in technical institutes/technical colleges (technical institutes and technical colleges were merged as the Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education in 1999)/polytechnics (the present universities), associateship and other non-associateship courses in polytechnics (the present universities) and other post-secondary colleges. Certificate/diploma courses in colleges/institute of education and in the Hong Kong Technical Teachers' College and nurse training courses are also included in this category.

Degree course refers to all first degree courses and post-graduate courses in tertiary educational institutions in Hong Kong

and overseas.

Social Security Schemes aim to provide for the basic and special needs of the members of our community who are in need of financial or material assistance. The non-contributory social security system comprises: the Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme, the Social Security Allowance Scheme, the Criminal and Law Enforcement Injuries Compensation Scheme, the Traffic Accident Victims Assistance Scheme and Emergency Relief.

The Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) Scheme (known as Public Assistance (PA) Scheme before 1 July 1993), which is means-tested, is designed to provide financial assistance to bring the income of needy individuals or families up to a prescribed level to meet their basic needs.

The Social Security Allowance (SSA) Scheme (known as Special Needs Allowance (SNA) Scheme before 1 July 1993) comprises Old Age Allowance (OAA) and Disability Allowance (DA). It provides monthly allowance to elderly persons aged 65 or above and severely disabled persons to meet special needs arising from old age or disability.

The Criminal and Law Enforcement Injuries Compensation (CLEIC) Scheme provides cash assistance for people injured or for dependants of those killed in crimes of violence and law enforcement acts on a non-means-tested basis.

The Traffic Accident Victims Assistance (TAVA) Scheme provides speedy cash assistance for people injured or for dependants of those killed in road traffic accident. It is a non-means-tested scheme which does not take into account the element of fault in causing the accident. Payments cover only personal injury and death but not damage to property.

Emergency relief is to help victims of natural and other disasters by means of material aid, including cooked meals and other essential relief articles.

Offenders arrested refer to persons arrested for crime, whether or not they are prosecuted. Persons arrested for crime who are between the ages of 7 and 15 are called juvenile offenders and those of the ages between 16 and 20 are called young offenders.

二十四、澳门特别行政区主要社会经济指标

Main Social and Economic Indicators of
Macao Special Adminstrative Region

简要说明

一、本章资料反映澳门特别行政区主要社会、经济发展情况。内容包括：土地、人口、就业、国民经济核算、工业、能源、建筑、交通通讯、对外贸易、财政金融、物价、教育、卫生、房屋、社会保障等方面。

二、本章涉及的1999年及以前数据均指原名为“澳门地区”的数据。

三、本章由澳门特别行政区政府统计暨普查局提供所有数据。国家统计局国际统计信息中心负责整理、编辑。

四、在统计工作方面，按中华人民共和国“澳门特别行政区基本法”的有关原则，澳门特别行政区保留其单独运作的统计系统，并负责编制和发布反映澳门特别行政区情况的统计数据。由于澳门和内地在使用统计名词及概念方面会有所不同，读者在比较两地数据时，请参考本章末的“主要统计指标解释”。

五、澳门特别行政区是单独的关税地区。澳门与内地之间的贸易，亦需办理进出口报关。在贸易统计方面，澳门特别行政区对外贸易统计数据亦包括澳门特别行政区与内地的贸易。

六、在外汇统计及与之有关的各方面，澳门元是澳门特别行政区的法定货币。因此，除澳门元以外的货币（包括人民币）均视作外币。

七、更详细的统计资料及有关的技术细节，可参阅澳门特别行政区政府统计暨普查局出版的《澳门统计月刊》、《澳门统计年鉴》及各专题统计出版物。

八、本章节表中的符号使用说明：“_”表示绝对数值为零；“空格”表示没有数字或未能提供；“r”表示更正资料；“p”表示临时性数字；“o”表示数据小于本表最小单位半数；“*”或“①”等表示本表下有注解。



Brief Introduction

I. Data in this chapter show main social and economic developments of the Macao Special Administrative Region, including data on land, population, employment, national accounts, industry, energy, construction, transportation, communication, external trade, public finance and banking, prices, education, health, housing and social security.

II. Data of 1999 and previous years in this chapter refer to data of the former Macao region.

III. All data in this chapter are provided by the Statistics and Census Services, the Government of the Macao Special Administrative Region, and further tabulated or edited by the International Statistical Information Centre of the National Bureau of Statistics.

IV. According to the Basic Law of the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China, Macao Special Administrative Region maintains its independent statistical system, and compiles and disseminates statistics on the Region. As Macao and the mainland of China use different statistical concepts, definitions and terminology, users are advised to make reference of the Explanatory Note at the end of this chapter when using and comparing data of the mainland of China and the

Macao Special Administrative Region.

V. As Macao is a separate custom territory, trade between Macao and the mainland of China needs customs declaration procedures. In terms of trade statistics, data on Macao's imports and exports include Macao's trade with the mainland of China.

VI. As Pataca (MOP) is the legal tender in the Macao Special Administrative Region, all other currencies (including Renminbi) are regarded as foreign currencies in compiling foreign exchange statistics and related statistics.

VII. For more detailed statistics and technical details, users are advised to read Macao Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Macao Yearbook of Statistics and other publications compiled by the Statistics and Census Services, the Government of the Macao Special Administrative Region.

VIII. Notations used in this chapter:
"_" Indicates absolute value equals zero; "(blank)" indicates no figure provided or not available; "p" indicates provisional data; "o" indicates less than half of the unit employed; "r" indicates rectified data; "*" or "ⓘ" indicates see footnotes below.

24-1 主要统计指标概况

Principal Statistical Indicators

项 目	Items	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
人口及生命事件	Population and Demographics Characteristics					
年中人口估计 (万人)	Mid-year Estimates of Population (10 000)	42.2	42.7	43.1	43.4	43.9
出生率 (‰)	Crude Birth Rate (‰)	10.5	9.7	8.9	7.5	7.2
死亡率 (‰)	Crude Death Rate (‰)	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2
劳工①	Labour①					
劳动人口 (万人)	Labour Force (10 000)	20.6	20.9	20.9	21.7	21.4
劳动力参与率 (%)	Labour Force Participation Rate (%)	66.0	65.5	64.3	64.8	62.3
失业率 (%)	Unemployment Rate (%)	4.6	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.3
就业不足率 (%)	Underemployment Rate (%)	1.5	1.3	3.0	3.6	3.4
就业人口 (万人)	Employed Population (10 000)	19.7	19.6	19.5	20.3	20.1
制造业	Manufacturing	4.1	4.3	3.8	4.4	4.1
批发及零售业	Wholesale and Retail	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1
酒店及饮食业	Hotels and Restaurants	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3
公共行政、社会及个人服务业	Public Administration, Community, Social and Personal Services	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.4
对外贸易	External Trade					
出口 (亿澳门元)	Exports (100 million MOP)	171	176	204	185	189
本地产品出口 (亿澳门元)	Domestic Exports (100 million MOP)	149	150	171	151	148
再出口 (亿澳门元)	Re-exports (100 million MOP)	22	25	33	33	42
进口 (亿澳门元)	Imports (100 million MOP)	156	163	181	192	203
贸易条件指数 (1996年 = 100)	Terms of Trade Index (1996=100)	102.2	103.1	100.7	100.0	99.7
工业生产	Industrial Production					
工业电力消耗量 (亿千瓦时)	Electricity Consumption (100 million kwh)	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4r	1.5
建筑(私人部门)	Construction (Private Sector)					
新建及扩建私人楼宇 单位数目 (个)	Units Completed and Extended (No.)	8321	5389	3146	2622	381
新建及扩建私人楼宇 总面积 (万平方米)	Gross Floor Area of Buildings Completed and Extended (10 000 sq.m)	97	67	37	40	10
新开工的私人楼宇单位数目 (个)	Units Started (No.)	3825	3619	1167	812	1326
新开工的私人楼宇 总面积 (万平方米)	Gross Floor Area of Buildings Started (10 000 sq.m)	57	42	20	16	16
楼宇单位买卖数目 (个)	Number of Units Sold (No.)	12776	11039	10211	27016	20798
不动产买卖契约数目 (宗)	Deed of Real Estate Transacted (No.)	13361	12230	12484	12992	17513
不动产按揭贷款数目 (宗)	Real Estate Mortgage Loans (No.)	8696	7363	7367	8206	9902
运输、通讯、旅游	Transport, Communications, Tourism					
进出澳门货运车辆数目 (万次)	Lorries Entering and Departing Macao (10 000)	24.3	24.2	45.4*	45.8*	47.8*
进出澳门的客船班 (万次)	Ferry Trips Entering and Departing Macao (10 000)	8.0	6.8	7.5r	7.4	7.7
澳门国际机场的商业航班(万次)	Commercial Flights at Macao International Airport (10 000)	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.4
登记车辆 (万辆)	Licensed Vehicles (10 000)	10.7	11.4r	11.4r	11.6r	12.4
电话线 (万条)	Telephone Lines (10 000)	25.1	30.0	31.8	37.1	45.2
访澳旅客 (万人次)	Visitors (10 000)	695	744	916	1028	1153
酒店入住率 (%)	Hotel Occupancy Rate (%)	51	54	58	61	67
财政收支、货币、金融	Government Accounts, Money and Finance (100 million MOP)					
(亿澳门元)						
财政总收入②	Total Government Revenue②	155	169	153	156r	111
财政总支出②	Total Government Expenditure②	155	166	150	152r	93
货币供应 (广义货币供应量M 2)	Money Supply (M2)					
澳门元③	MOP③	247r	280r	232r	261	275
港元	HKD	430r	441r	445r	469r	512
其他货币	Other Currencies	130	140	172	185	202
总计	Total	806r	861r	849r	916r	990
本地机构及私人贷款及垫款	Loans/Advances to Resident Firms & Individuals	419	414	382	355r	336

24-1 续表 Continued

项 目	Items	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
居民消费物价指数 (1999年10月至2000年9月=100)	Consumer Price Index (October/1999 - September/2000=100)					
综合消费物价指数	Composite Consumer Price Index	104.5	101.1	99.5	97.5	94.9
甲类消费物价指数	Consumer Price Index (A)	104.1	101.0	99.6	98.2	95.9
乙类消费物价指数	Consumer Price Index (B)	104.2	101.0	99.4	97.4	94.6
房屋(期末值)	Housing (End of period balance)					
公共房屋(个)	Public Housing (No.)	7824	9084	9084	9405	9656
教育④	Education ④					
学前教育学生(人)	Pre-primary Education (Students)	17354	16083	14978	13638	
小学生(人)	Primary Education (Students)	48269	47059	45474	43709	
中学生(人)	Secondary Education (Students)	31782	34761	38156	41132	
高等教育学生(人)	Higher Education (Students)	8444	7094	8358	8520	
医疗卫生	Health					
死亡登记人数(人)	Registered Deaths (No.)	1356	1374	1338	1327	1415
死于心脏病人数(人)	Deaths of Heart Diseases (No.)	292	274	326r	291	296
死于癌症人数(人)	Deaths of Cancers (No.)	335	366	383r	401	439
婴儿死亡率 (按每千名出生登记活产婴儿计算)	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1000 registered live births)	6.1	4.1	2.9	4.3	3.5
社会保障	Social Security					
供款人数目(人)	Contributors (persons)	7360	7609	8451	8919	9425
总发放援助次数(万次)	Number of Payments Granted (10 000)	13.0	15.8	16.3	17.7	23.6
总发放金额(万澳门元)	Amount of Payments Granted (10 000 MOP)	11146	14716	20191	22132	
治安	Crime					
罪案数目(宗)	Number of Crimes	8487	9262	8925	8905	9088
囚犯数目(期末值,人)	Number of Prisoners (as at the end of year)	711	788	868	886	928
国内生产总值②⑤	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) ②⑤					
以不变(1996年)价格计算	At Constant (1996) Prices					
支出法国内生产总值实际增长率(%)	Expenditure-based GDP Real Growth Rate (%)	-4.6	-3.0	4.6	2.2r	9.5
国内生产总值(亿澳门元)	GDP (100 million MOP)	526.2	510.2	533.8	545.6r	597.6
人均国内生产总值(万澳门元)	GDP per Capita (10 000 MOP)	12.5	11.9	12.4	12.6	13.6
以当年价格计算	At Current Prices					
支出法国内生产总值名义增长率(%)	Expenditure-based GDP Nominal Growth Rate (%)	-7.1	-5.6	1.5	0.2r	8.4
国内生产总值(亿澳门元)	GDP (100 million MOP)	519.0	490.2	497.4	498.6r	540.7
人均国内生产总值(万澳门元)	GDP per Capita (10 000 MOP)	12.3	11.5	11.6	11.5	12.3

注: ① '劳工' 资料及报表23-4、23-5及23-6的数据来自就业调查。由于作为就业调查推算基础的人口估计, 已根据2001人口普查结果作出修正, 因此2001年以前的就业数据亦作出相应修正。

② 因2002年自治机构的指定账目未能提供, 故2002年的总收入及总支出不能与2001年直接比较。2002年数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

③ 《中华人民共和国澳门特别行政区基本法》规定, 澳门元是澳门特别行政区的法定货币。

④ 不包括特殊教育学生。第n年的学生人数是指n/n+1学年年终学生人数。

⑤ 澳门特别行政区出版物中称为“本地生产总值”。

* 包括关闸及路氹城边检站。

Notes: ① The data referring to 'Labour' and those in Tables 23-4, 23-5 and 23-6 are provided by Employment Survey. Since the population estimates, which serve as the base for statistical inference in the Employment Survey, have been adjusted after Census 2001, the resulting indicators for the previous periods before 2001 were thus revised accordingly.

② Because there are no data available on the revenue and expenditure of autonomous bodies in the specific accounts of 2002, the total revenue and the total expenditure of 2002 are not directly comparable with those of 2001. Figures of 2002 are subject to revisions as more data become available.

③ Pataca (MOP) is the legal tender in the Macao Special Administrative Region, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China".

④ Excluding students in special education. The number of students of year n refer to the students at the end of academic year n/n+1.

⑤ The Chinese term used in the publications of the Macao Special Administrative Region is "本地生产总值".

* Including the Border gate and the Checkpoint of CoTai.

24-2 按堂区划分的澳门面积

Land Area of Macao by Parish

单位: 平方公里

(km²)

分 区	Sub-division	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
总面积	Total Land Area	23.6	23.8	25.4	25.8	26.8
澳门	Macao Peninsula	7.8	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.5
圣安多尼堂区	Santo Antonio	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
望德堂区	Sao Lazaro	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
风顺堂区	Sao Lourenco	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
大堂区	Se	2.2	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.9
花地玛堂区	N.S. de Fatima	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
氹仔	Island of Taipa	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
路环	Island of Coloane	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6
路氹填海区	Reclaimed Land between the Islands of Taipa and Coloane	2.0	2.2	3.1	3.5	4.5

24-3 人口主要指标

Main Demographic Indicator

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2001
年中人口估计 (万人)	Mid-year Estimates of Population (10 000 persons)	42.2	42.7	43.1	43.4	43.9
出生率 (‰)	Crude Birth Rate (‰)	10.5	9.7	8.9	7.5	7.2
死亡率 (‰)	Crude Death Rate (‰)	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2
婴儿死亡率 (‰)	Infant Mortality Rate (‰)	6.1	4.1	2.9	4.3	3.5
自然增长率 (‰)	Natural Growth Rate (‰)	7.3	6.5	5.8	4.4	4.1
总和生育率	Total Fertility Rate	1.1r	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
登记结婚数 (宗)	No. of Registered Marriages	1451	1367	1222	1222	1209
离婚数目 (宗)	No. of Registered Divorces	260	283	369	348	385
出生时平均预期寿命 (岁)	Life Expectancy at Birth (years)		1994-1997	1995-1998	1996-1999	1997-2000
男	Male		76.8	77.0	77.9r	78.6
女	Female		75.3	75.5	76.1r	76.8
			79.9	79.9	80.5r	81.3

24-4 经济活动人口及失业状况

Labour Force and Unemployment

项 目	Item	1999	2000	2001	2002
劳动人口 (万人)	Labour Force (10 000 persons)	20.9	20.9r	21.7	21.4
男	Male	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.3
女	Female	9.6	9.7	10.1	10.1
就业人口 (万人)	Employed Population (10 000 persons)	19.6	19.5	20.3	20.1
失业人口 (万人)	Unemployed Population (10 000 persons)	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
失业率 (%)	Unemployment Rate (%)	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.3

24-5 按行业划分的就业人口

Employed Population by Industry

单位: 万人

(10 000 persons)

行 业	Industry	2001	2002
总数	Total	20.28	20.06
农业、畜牧业、狩猎及林业	Agriculture, Farming of Animals, Hunting and Forestry	0	0.01
捕渔业	Fishery	0.02	0.02
采矿业	Mining and Quarrying	0	0
制造业	Manufacturing	4.41	4.09
电力、气体及水的生产与供应业	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	0.10	0.12
建筑	Construction	1.69	1.50
批发及零售业	Wholesale and Retail	3.02	3.08
酒店及饮食业	Hotels and Restaurants	2.24	2.31
运输、仓储及通信业	Transport, Storage and Communications	1.45	1.28
金融、保险业	Financial Intermediation	0.61	0.62
不动产业务、租赁及向企业提供的服务	Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	1.07	1.09
公共行政、社会及个人服务业	Public Administration, Community, Social and personal Services	1.60	1.70
教育	Education	0.81	0.99
医疗卫生及社会福利	Health and Social Welfare	0.51	0.42
团体、社会及个人的其他服务	Other Community, Social and Personal Services	2.21	2.30
雇用佣人的家庭	Households with Domestic Helpers	0.48	0.48
国际组织及其他领土以外的机构	International Organizations and Other Extra-territorial Institutions	0.01	0.01
不详	Unknown	0.03	0.03

24-6 按行业划分的每月工作收入中位数

Median Monthly Employment Earnings

单位: 澳门元

(MOP)

行 业	Industry	2001	2002
总数	Total	4655	4672
农业、畜牧业、狩猎及林业	Agriculture, Farming of Animals, Hunting and Forestry	3751	9739
捕渔业	Fishery	3751	4743
采矿业	Mining and Quarrying	5251	8020
制造业	Manufacturing	2760	2766
电力、气体及水的生产与供应业	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	9950	12827
建筑	Construction	4296	4142
批发及零售业	Wholesale and Retail	4445	4430
酒店及饮食业	Hotels and Restaurants	4001	4050
运输、仓储及通信业	Transport, Storage and Communications	5628	5850
金融、保险业	Financial Intermediation	7704	7941
不动产业务、租赁及向企业提供的服务	Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	3818	3720
公共行政、社会及个人服务业	Public Administration, Community, Social and Personal Services	13798	13749
教育	Education	8682	8713
医疗卫生及社会福利	Health and Social Welfare	9826	7747
团体、社会及个人的其他服务	Other Community, Social and Personal Services	6183	5974
雇用佣人的家庭	Households with Domestic Helpers	2845	2813
国际组织及其他领土以外的机构	International Organizations and Other Extra-territorial Institutions	12978	7251

24-7 国内生产总值（以当年价格计算）

Gross Domestic Product (At Current Prices)

年份 Year	国内生产总值①		国内生产总值与上年	人均国内生产总值	
	GDP①		比较的实际增长率 (%)②	GDP per Capita	
	(亿澳门元)	(亿美元)	GDP Real Growth Rate Over the	(澳门元)	(美元)
	(100 million MOP)	(100 million USD)	Preceding Year (%)②	(MOP)	(USD)
1990	261.8	32.6	8.0	78144	9740
1991	303.3	37.9	3.7	86242	10775
1992	395.2	49.6	13.3	106555	13365
1993	451.9	56.7	5.2	117695	14772
1994	501.1	63.0	4.3	126303	15867
1995	553.3	69.5	3.3	135190	16970
1996	552.9	69.4	-0.4	133205	16721
1997	558.9	70.1	-0.3	133944	16796
1998	519.0	65.0	-4.6	122901	15403
1999	490.2	61.3	-3.0	114693	14351
2000	497.4	62.0	4.6	115526	14394
2001	498.6r	62.0	2.2r	114864r	14298r
2002③	540.7	67.3	9.5	123354	15355

注：①澳门特别行政区出版刊物中称为“本地生产总值”。

②实际增长率是按不变(1996年)价格估算的国内生产总值计算而得。

③估算数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①The Chinese term used in the publications of the Macao Special Administrative Region is “本地生产总值”。

②The real growth rates are calculated based on GDP at constant (1996) prices.

③The estimates are subject to revisions as more data become available.

24-8 支出法国内生产总值①

Gross Domestic Product (Expenditure-based Estimates)①

单位：亿澳门元

(100 million MOP)

国内生产总值组成部份 GDP Components		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002②
以当年价格计算	At Current Prices					
居民消费支出	Private Consumption Expenditure	206.8	204.0	203.8	206.5r	211.1
政府最终消费支出	Government Final Consumption Expenditure	60.3	67.7	59.0	59.7r	61.7
固定资本形成总额	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	96.7	86.7	59.2	51.3r	56.0
存货增加	Changes in Inventories	-0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3r	0.3
货物出口	Exports of Goods	170.8	175.8	203.8	184.7	189.3
减：货物进口	Less: Imports of Goods	191.3	203.3	225.9	234.9r	249.5
服务出口	Exports of Services	227.0	216.6	263.3	302.7r	349.4
减：服务进口	Less: Imports of Services	50.6	58.1	66.4	71.7r	77.5
国内生产总值	GDP	519.0	490.2	497.4	498.6r	540.7
人均国内生产总值（澳门元）	GDP per Capita (MOP)	122901	114693	115526	114864r	123354
以不变(1996年)价格计算	At Constant (1996) Prices					
居民消费支出	Private Consumption Expenditure	202.8	205.8	207.7	213.8r	224.0
政府最终消费支出	Government Final Consumption Expenditure	55.5	64.1	57.8	57.7r	59.1
固定资本形成总额	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	105.2	98.1	70.3	63.9r	66.5
存货增加	Changes in Inventories	-0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3r	0.3
货物出口	Exports of Goods	171.2	177.4	202.3	191.8	204.2
减：货物进口	Less: Imports of Goods	189.7	207.9	220.7	239.5r	264.3
服务出口	Exports of Services	229.6	227.7	279.5	325.9r	383.4
减：服务进口	Less: Imports of Services	47.8	55.8	63.8	68.3r	75.6
国内生产总值	GDP	526.2	510.2	533.8	545.6r	597.6
人均国内生产总值（澳门元）	GDP per Capita (MOP)	124599	119373	123977	125687r	136331

注：①澳门特别行政区出版刊物中称为“以支出法估算的本地生产总值”。

②估算数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①The Chinese term used in the publications of the Macao Special Administrative Region is “以支出法估算的本地生产总值”。

②The estimates are subject to revisions as more data become available.

24-9 生产法国内生产总值①

Gross Domestic Product(Production-Based Estimates)①

单位: 亿澳门元

(100 million MOP)

经济活动	Economic Activities	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001②
第二产业	Secondary Sector	72.5	70.0	67.8	64.1	56.5
采矿业	Mining and Quarrying	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.1
制造业	Manufacturing	39.3	40.3	39.1	41.4	35.1
电力、气体及食水业	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	12.3	13.6	13.6	12.2	12.8
建筑业	Construction	20.8	16.0	15.0	10.6	8.4
第三产业	Tertiary Sector	426.2	397.2	369.6	384.4r	381.2
批发零售、维修、酒店、餐厅及酒楼业	Wholesale, Retail, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants	48.3	43.0	40.5	45.7r	48.8
运输、仓储及通信业	Transport, Storage and Communications	30.9	29.6	29.8	30.9r	27.8
金融保险、不动产、租赁及商业服务	Financial Intermediation, Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	122.6	118.9	107.3	103.3r	90.7
公共行政、社会服务及个人服务 (包括博彩业)	Public Administration, Other Community, Social and Personal Services (Including gambling)	224.4	205.7	191.9	204.5r	213.9
减调整项: 间接计算的金融中介服务	Less: Adjustment for Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)	-25.6	-27.6	-22.7	-24.3	-23.6
以基本价格按生产法估算的国内生产总值	Production-based GDP at Basic Prices	473.1	439.6	414.6	424.2r	414.0
加产品税	Add: Taxes on Products	67.4	66.0	55.4	65.8r	75.2
以当年价格按生产法估算的国内生产总值	Production-based GDP at Current Prices	540.5	505.6	470.0	490.0r	489.2
以当年价格按支出法估算的国内生产总值	Expenditure-based GDP at Current Prices	558.9	519.0	490.2	497.4	498.6
统计差额(%)	Statistical Discrepancy (%)	-3.3	-2.6	-4.1	-1.5r	-1.9

注: ①澳门特别行政区出版刊物中称为“以生产法估算的本地生产总值”。

②估算数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①The Chinese term used in the publications of the Macao Special Administrative Region is “以生产法估算的本地生产总值”。

②The estimates are subject to revisions as more data become available.

24-10 生产法国内生产总值结构①

Structure of Gross Domestic Product (Production-Based Estimates)①

单位: %

(%)

经济活动	Economic Activities	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001②
第二产业	Secondary Sector	15.3	15.9	16.3	15.1r	13.6
采矿业	Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0
制造业	Manufacturing	8.3	9.2	9.4	9.8r	8.5
电力、气体及食水业	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.9r	3.1
建筑业	Construction	4.4	3.6	3.6	2.5	2.0
第三产业	Tertiary Sector	90.1	90.4	89.1	90.6r	92.1
批发零售、维修、酒店、餐厅及酒楼业	Wholesale, Retail, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants	10.2	9.8	9.8	10.8r	11.8
运输、仓库及通信业	Transport, Storage and Communications	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.3r	6.7
金融、保险、不动产、租赁及商业服务	Financial Intermediation, Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities	25.9	27.0	25.9	24.3r	21.9
公共行政、社会服务及个人服务 (包括博彩业)	Public Administration, Other Community, Social and Personal Services (Including gambling)	47.4	46.8	46.3	48.2	51.7
减调整项: 间接计算的金融中介服务	Less: Adjustment for Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)	-5.4	-6.3	-5.5	-5.7	-5.7
以基本价格按生产法估算的国内生产总值	Production-based GDP at Basic Prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

注: ①澳门特别行政区出版刊物中称为“以生产法估算的本地生产总值”。

②估算数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①The Chinese term used in the publications of the Macao Special Administrative Region is “以生产法估算的本地生产总值”。

②The estimates are subject to revisions as more data become available.

24-11 电力、燃料及水消耗量

Consumption of Electricity, Fuels and Water

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
电力〔万千瓦小时〕	Electricity (10 000kwh)					
住户	Domestic	52076	51292r	52270r	42068	44329
工业	Industrial	17445r	16559	14676	14011	14780
商业 ^①	Commercial ^①	82763r	85029r	90337r	104124r	109682
燃料	Fuels					
重油〔万公升〕	Fuel Oil (10 000 liters)	31320	30424	31578	31725	32883
轻柴油〔万公升〕	Gas Oil and Diesel (10 000 liters)	9024	8110	9597	10464	12542
汽油〔万公升〕	Gasoline (10 000 liters)	4279	4287	4109	4119	4254
液化石油气〔吨〕	L.P.G. (ton)	22642r	24902	24466	24527	26421
水〔万立方米〕	Water (10 000 cu.m)	4809	4799	4885	4837	4908

注: ①包括公共照明。

Note: ① Including public lighting.

24-12 按用途划分的建成私人房屋单位及建筑面积

Units and Gross Floor Area Completed by End-use

年份 Year	住宅 Residential		商业及写字楼 Commercial and Offices		工业 Industrial		其他用途 Other Uses		总计 Total	
	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)
1990	9488	68.6	1748	12.3	281	10.3	57	14.5	11574	105.7
1997	6191	57.7	2540	36.3			365	21.0	9096	115.0
1998	6695	56.0	1562	17.5	4	4.0	60	19.6	8321	96.9
1999	4252	30.8	1085	12.9	2	3.4	50	19.9	5389	66.9
2000	2747	23.0	368	5.5			31	8.5	3146	37.0
2001	1774	17.4	805	10.8			43	12.3	2622	40.4
2002	336	3.6	30	0.4	2	0.5	13	5.7	381	10.3

24-13 按用途划分的获批准新动工私人房屋单位及建筑面积

Units and Gross Floor Area Started by End-use

年份 Year	住宅 Residential		商业及写字楼 Commercial and Offices		工业 Industrial		其他用途 Other Uses		总计 Total	
	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)	单位数目 (个) No. of Units	建筑面积 (万平方米) Gross Floor Area (10 000 m ²)
1997	6299	50.9	1347	12.5	4	4.1	34	17.9	7684	85.3
1998	3308	38.3	482	4.0	2	2.6	33	12.1	3825	57.0
1999	3157	25.0	442	9.7	1	0.4	19	6.7	3619	41.7
2000	1038	9.9	111	2.2	3	0.6	15	7.6	1167	20.3
2001	600	5.3	196	1.2	2	0.3	14	9.0	812	15.8
2002	1196	10.3	116	1.2			14	4.2	1326	15.7

24- 14 零售业销售额

Retail Sales

单位: 亿澳门元

(100million MOP)

项 目	Item	2000	2001	2002
零售业销售额总额	Total Retail Sales	45.94	48.33	52.23
百货①	Department Stores ①	6.35	6.36	7.20
超级市场	Supermarkets	5.33	5.64	5.66
汽车	Motor Vehicles	4.49	5.77	6.48
钟表金饰	Watches, clocks and jewellery	3.92	4.22	4.94
成人服装	Adults' clothing	3.48	4.17	4.63
车辆用燃料	Automotive fuels	2.65	2.47	2.64
家居用燃料	Fuel for household use	2.45	2.52	2.31
家庭电器	Household electric appliances	2.38	2.19	2.62
药房	Pharmacy	1.67	1.73	1.88
其他	Others	13.22	13.26	13.87

注:①包括出售粮食、饮品及烟草以外的非专门零售店铺。

Note: ① Including non-specialized retail stores selling merchandise other than food, beverages and tobacco.

24- 15 外地进出澳门货物

External Trade by Mode of Transport

单位: 万吨

(10 000 tons)

项 目	Mode of Transport	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
入境①	Imports ①					
海路	Sea	263.5	156.8	136.5	156.6	153.9
空路	Air	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.9
陆路	Land	22.0	23.8	43.9	57.3	72.7
其他②	Others ②	5422.1	5717.1	5851.1	5453.2	5459.1
总数	Total	5709.3	5898.8	6032.9	5668.7	5687.6
出境①	Exports ①					
海路	Sea	56.0	47.9	44.1	41.8	26.0
空路	Air	3.1	3.3	3.9	4.0	5.9
陆路	Land	18.7	17.2	16.4	12.6	19.3
其他②	Others ②	3.9	3.6	4.9	4.3	9.6
总数	Total	81.7	72.1	69.4	62.7	60.8

注: ①包括直接转运货物。

②包括邮递及以管道运输方式进出澳门的货物。

Notes: ①Including quantities of direct transit.

②Including quantities of external trade in Macao by postal parcels and pipelines.

24- 16 货柜流量

Container Flow

单位: 次数

(number)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
入境	Inward	44357	33983	34327	32843	35105
出境	Outward	51701	36106	36934	33527	35706
转口	Trans-shipment	12369	13218	12012	10027	14296

24- 17 海路货柜总吞吐量

Seaborne Container Throughput

单位: 标准货柜单位

(TEU)

项 目	Item	1999	2000	2001	2002
入境	Inward	39807	41645	41677	45206
出境	Outward	47836	49639	43783	47485
转口	Trans-shipment	11343	10829	9225	13485

注: ① 标准货柜单位为 20英尺 x 8英尺 x 8英尺。

Notes: ① TEU - Twenty-foot Equivalent Unit with standard size of 20 feet x 8 feet x 8 feet.

24- 18 通信服务

Communications

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
邮递服务	Postal Service					
信件邮件〔万件〕	Mails (10 000)	1303	1428	1588	2018	2090
包裹〔万件〕	Parcels (10 000)	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5
电话服务〔万条操作线路〕	Telephone Service (10 000)					
固定电话线	Fixed Lines	17.4	17.8	17.7	17.6	17.6
移动电话	Mobile Telephone Lines	6.7	9.2	11.8	15.6	17.3
数码式储值卡	Stored Value GSM Cards	1.0	3.0	2.3	3.9	10.3
对外电话通讯量〔万分钟〕	International Calls (10 000 minutes)					
拨出	Outgoing	12521	13281	15206	15651	14835
拨入	Incoming	9709	9793	10435r	11390r	9563
传呼用户〔户〕	Pagers (No.)		19312	9390	6689	4627
国际互联网	Internet Service					
登记用户	Registered Users	9516	17034	27346	34403	41517
总使用时数〔万小时〕	Total Hours Used (10 000)	236	338	1082	1812	2707

24- 19 主要商品进出口总额

Values of Major Merchandise Trade

单位: 亿澳门元

(100 million MOP)

贸易种类	Trade Type	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
出口	Exports	170.8	175.8	203.8	184.7	189.3
本地产品出口	Domestic Exports	149.0	150.4	170.8	151.3	147.7
再出口	Re-exports	21.8	25.4	33.0	33.5	41.5
进口	Imports	156.0	163.0	181.0	191.7	203.2
进出口总额	Total Trade	326.8	338.8	384.8	376.4	392.5
进出口差额	Trade Balance	14.9	12.8	22.8	-7.0	-14.0
出口/进口比率(%)	Exports-to-Imports Ratio(%)	109.5	107.9	112.6	96.4	93.1

24-20 主要商品进口原产地和出口目的地

Values of Imports and Exports by Major Country/Region

单位: 亿澳门元

(100 million MOP)

贸易种类	Trade Type	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
主要国家/地区	Major Country/Region					
进口 (原产地)	Imports (Country or Region of Origin)					
中国内地	Mainland China	50.9	58.1	74.3	81.6r	84.8
香港	Hong Kong SAR, China	37.0	29.5	27.6	26.6	29.6
欧洲联盟	European Union	16.4	21.0	17.4	24.1	23.9
日本	Japan	12.1	10.8	11.4	10.4	13.7
中国台湾	Taiwan, China	15.4	15.5	17.2	12.8	13.6
美国	United States of America	7.3	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.4
出口 (目的地)	Exports (Country or Region of Destination)					
美国	United States of America	81.4	82.5	98.4	89.1	91.5
欧洲联盟	European Union	52.1	53.0	57.9	49.2	44.0
中国内地	Mainland China	11.6	16.2	20.7	21.5r	29.5
香港	Hong Kong SAR, China	13.0	12.0	13.3	11.8	11.0

24-21 财政收入

Government Revenue

单位: 万澳门元

(10 000 MOP)

项 目	Items	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002p
经常收入	Current Revenue					
直接税	Direct Tax	635534	598736	689544	754742	887623
间接税	Indirect Tax	48893	49595	53260	84079	92604
费用、罚款及其他金钱制裁	Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties	29302	25519	22847	29671	33192
财产收益	Property Income	99190	205873	54545	83898	45458
转移	Transfers	35841	16493	16267	16403	12578
耐用物品的出售	Sales of Durable Goods	30	56	56	67	245
劳务及非耐用物品的出售	Sales of Services and Non-durable Goods	3963	4581	3470	3374	3997
其他经常收入	Other Current Receipts	13118	6527	4128	1912	23009
资本收入	Capital Revenue					
投资资产的出售	Sales of Invested Property	1352	6821	745	99	25
转移	Transfers	19293	27893	1914		100
财务资产	Financial Assets	440	880	440	440	
财务负债	Financial Liabilities					
其他资本收入	Other Capital Revenue	157040	40000	30642		
非从支付中扣减的退回	Reimbursements Not Deducted from Payments	1759	2931	3733	6795	9599
指定帐户	Specific Accounts	509084	708357	652261	582685r	
总数①	Total^①	1554839	1694260	1533850	1564165r	1108428

注: ①2002年数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①Figures of 2002 are subject to revisions as more data become available.

24-22 财政支出

Government Expenditure

单位: 万澳门元

(10 000MOP)

项 目	Items	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002p
经常支出	Current Expenditure					
人员	Personnel	297876	292701	264848	271964	278525
物品及劳务	Goods and Services	57357	68609	52491	53932	54361
利息	Interest	5134	487			
经常转移	Current Transfers	452021	423233	425837	496145	439137
其他经常支出	Other Current Expenditure	20856	30234	5232	5456	6834
资本支出	Capital Payments					
投资	Investment	159800	112778	87018	99305	135055
资本转移	Capital Transfers	3774	4681	3744	3832	2206
财务活动	Financial Transactions	44671	22538	10998	8761	18314
其他资本支出	Other Capital Expenditure					
指定帐户	Specific Accounts	509084	708357	652261	582685r	
总数①	Total	1550572	1663618	1502427	1522079r	934431

注: ①2002年数字在日后得到更多资料时会作出修订。

Notes: ①Figures of 2002 are subject to revisions as more data become available.

24-23 货币供应

Money Supply

单位: 亿澳门元 (年底数字)

(100 million MOP(as at end of year))

项 目	Items	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
狭义货币供应量M1	Money Supply (M1)	55.1r	53.6r	49.5r	59.2r	63.5
分类一: 澳门元	Classification 1: MOP	32.8r	36.7r	31.8r	35.2r	39.3
港元	HKD	21.7r	16.5r	17.0r	23.3r	23.6
其他货币	Other Currencies	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6
分类二: 流通货币 (澳门元)	Classification 2: Currency in Circulation (MOP)	15.5	18.2	17.2r	19.0r	20.5
活期存款	Demand Deposits	39.5r	35.4r	32.3r	40.2r	43.0
广义货币供应量M2	Money Supply (M2)①	806.3r	861.0r	849.2r	915.5r	989.6
分类一: 澳门元	Classification 1: MOP	246.8r	279.5r	232.2r	261.1r	275.4
港元	HKD	429.7r	441.2r	445.1r	469.1r	512.2
其他货币	Other Currencies	129.8	140.2	171.9	185.4	201.9
分类二: 狭义货币供应量M1②	Classification 2: Money Supply (M1)②	55.1r	53.6r	49.5r	59.2r	63.5
准货币负债③	Quasi-Monetary Liabilities (QML)③	751.2	807.3	799.7	856.3	926.1
储蓄存款	Savings Deposits	135.1	148.8	154.5	193.6	230.7
通知存款	Notice Deposits	8.8	8.8	7.7	8.4	9.3
定期存款	Time Deposits	607.3	649.7	637.5	654.3r	686.0

注: 《中华人民共和国澳门特别行政区基本法》规定, 澳门元是澳门特别行政区的法定货币。

① M2 = M1 + 准货币负债

② 自2001年1月起, 货币供应量M1只包括流通货币及活期存款, 储蓄存款则变为准货币负债的组成部份。

③ 准货币负债: 包括储蓄存款、通知存款、定期存款及存款证明书

Notes: Pataca (MOP) is the legal tender in the Macao Special Administrative Region, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China".

① M2 = M1 + Quasi-Monetary Liabilities (QML)

② Starting from January 2001, the definition of M1 has been revised. Saving Deposits are reclassified as component of the Quasi-Monetary Liabilities (QML); while M1 includes only Currency in Circulation and Demand Deposits.

③ QML: Quasi-Monetary Liabilities, which consist of savings deposits, notice deposits, time deposits and certificate of deposits.

24-24 外币兑换率

Exchange Rates

(一单位外币兑换的澳门元)

(MOP to one unit of foreign currency)

项 目	Items	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
年内平均数字	Average for the Year					
澳元	Australian Dollar	5.0203	5.1574	4.6739	4.1598	4.3703
欧元①	Euro ①	8.9532	8.5277	7.4183	7.1962	7.5984
韩圆	South Korean Won	0.0057	0.0067	0.0071	0.0062	0.0065
西班牙比塞塔②	Spanish Peseta ②	0.0535	0.0513	0.0446	0.0433	
美元	US Dollar	7.9788	7.9918	8.0260	8.0335	8.0334
新台币	New Taiwan Dollar	0.2384	0.2477	0.2574	0.2379	0.2328
法国法郎②	French Franc ②	1.3537	1.3000	1.1309	1.0971	
英镑	Pound Sterling	13.2203	12.9284	12.1663	11.5698	12.0766
港元	Hong Kong Dollar	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
日圆	Japanese Yen	0.0611	0.0704	0.0745	0.0662	0.0643
马来西亚林吉特	Malaysian Ringgit	2.0387	2.1031	2.1121	2.1141	2.1141
新西兰元	New Zealand Dollar	4.2816	4.2315	3.6684	3.3813	3.7306
葡萄牙埃斯库多②	Portuguese Escudo ②	0.0443	0.0425	0.0370	0.0359	
德国马克②	Deutsche Mark ②	4.5381	4.3601	3.7929	3.6794	
人民币	P.R. China Renminbi	0.9637	0.9654	0.9695	0.9706	0.9706
新加坡元	Singapore Dollar	4.7720	4.7160	4.6553	4.4867	4.4893
瑞士法郎	Swiss Franc	5.5090	5.3278	4.7590	4.7638	5.1812
年底数字	As at End of Year					
澳元	Australian Dollar	4.9001	5.2096	4.4888	4.1020	4.5470
欧元①	Euro ①	9.3113	8.0489	7.5665	7.0936	8.4164
韩圆	South Korean Won	0.0067	0.0070	0.0064	0.0061	0.0068
西班牙比塞塔②	Spanish Peseta ②	0.0559	0.0484	0.0455	0.0426	
美元	US Dollar	7.9799	8.0049	8.0337	8.0313	8.0328
新台币	Taiwan Dollar	0.2476	0.2546	0.2426	0.2290	0.2312
法国法郎②	French Franc ②	1.4164	1.2271	1.1535	1.0814	
英镑	Pound Sterling	13.2586	12.9559	11.9951	11.6398	12.8810
港元	Hong Kong Dollar	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
日圆	Japanese Yen	0.0695	0.0782	0.0702	0.0611	0.0678
马来西亚林吉特	Malaysian Ringgit	2.0999	2.1066	2.1141	2.1135	2.1139
新西兰元	New Zealand Dollar	4.2234	4.1682	3.5629	3.3350	4.2333
葡萄牙埃斯库多②	Portuguese Escudo ②	0.0463	0.0401	0.0377	0.0354	
德国马克②	Deutsche Mark ②	4.7478	4.1153	3.8688	3.6269	
人民币	Chinese Renminbi	0.9639	0.9669	0.9706	0.9704	0.9705
新加坡元	Singapore Dollar	4.8086	4.8054	4.6344	4.3402	4.6331
瑞士法郎	Swiss Franc	5.7721	5.0165	4.9865	4.7942	5.7900

注：《中华人民共和国澳门特别行政区基本法》规定，澳门元是澳门特别行政区的法定货币。外币指澳门元以外的其他货币，因而人民币亦视作外币。

①1999年1月1日之前汇率为欧洲货币单位的兑换率。

②自2002年1月1日开始，欧元区各国均需采用统一的硬币及纸币，而旧有的货币则相继停用。

Notes: Pataca (MOP) is the legal tender in the Macao Special Administrative Region, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Macao Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Foreign currency refers to any currency other than the Pataca. Accordingly P.R. China Renminbi is also treated as foreign currency.

①Quotations before 1/1/1999 referred to the ECU of the European Union.

②On 1/1/2002, the Euro banknotes and coins were introduced to the Euro zone where member states gradually discontinued the circulations of their original currencies

24- 25 居民消费物价指数

(1999年10月至2000年9月= 100)

Consumer Price Index
(October/1999 - September/2000=100)

项 目	Items	权数 Weight	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
综合消费物价指数	Composite Consumer Price Index						
总指数	Global Index	100.00	104.46	101.12	99.49	97.52	94.94
粮食及饮品	Foodstuff and Beverages	31.35	105.91	101.25	99.74	98.30	96.21
衣履	Clothing and Footwear	5.26	103.08	100.84	95.35	90.84	81.56
租金及住屋开支	Rent and Housing Expenses	29.93	104.41	101.31	99.54	97.09	94.05
烟酒	Tobacco and Alcoholic Beverages	1.23	100.90	100.70	99.95	102.59	105.16
家居用品	Household Goods	3.22	103.59	100.80	99.20	94.09	90.59
医疗	Health	2.42	102.45	99.85	100.46	101.30	101.32
交通及通讯	Transport and Communications	9.81	104.31	102.17	100.49	97.35	95.44
教育及消闲	Education and Leisure	10.89	103.03	100.32	99.45	99.02	98.21
其他商品及服务	Other Goods and Services	5.89	102.44	99.30	99.49	98.23	95.42
甲类消费物价指数	Consumer Price Index (A)						
总指数	Global Index	100.00	104.09	100.99	99.56	98.15	95.90
粮食及饮品	Foodstuff and Beverages	35.05	105.92	101.13	99.58	98.23	95.77
衣履	Clothing and Footwear	3.34	102.43	100.43	95.29	90.44	81.10
租金及住屋开支	Rent and Housing Expenses	32.88	104.83	101.71	99.92	97.89	94.85
烟酒	Tobacco and Alcoholic Beverages	1.48	100.54	100.63	100.00	102.70	105.36
家居用品	Household Goods	1.47	103.49	100.72	98.90	95.32	91.60
医疗	Health	2.33	102.96	100.75	100.94	101.93	102.31
交通及通讯	Transport and Communications	7.91	101.62	101.67	99.53	96.55	94.98
教育及消闲	Education and Leisure	12.16	100.02	99.13	99.63	100.52	101.71
其他商品及服务	Other Goods and Services	3.38	94.73	95.02	98.17	99.42	96.82
乙类消费物价指数	Consumer Price Index (B)						
总指数	Global Index	100.00	104.15	101.00	99.42	97.36	94.63
粮食及饮品	Foodstuff and Beverages	31.50	106.00	101.37	99.80	98.28	96.25
衣履	Clothing and Footwear	6.22	102.78	100.68	95.53	91.28	82.09
租金及住屋开支	Rent and Housing Expenses	27.13	104.44	101.35	99.60	97.23	94.27
烟酒	Tobacco and Alcoholic Beverages	1.26	101.17	100.91	99.95	102.60	105.22
家居用品	Household Goods	3.51	104.74	101.60	99.68	94.41	90.88
医疗	Health	2.16	100.84	98.84	100.60	101.72	101.84
交通及通讯	Transport and Communications	10.13	103.42	101.63	99.85	96.66	94.57
教育及消闲	Education and Leisure	11.54	101.19	99.61	99.24	98.33	96.43
其他商品及服务	Other Goods and Services	6.55	101.65	99.45	99.46	97.68	94.79

24-26 14岁及14岁以上人口教育程度

Education Levels of Population Aged 14 and Over

项 目	Item	1991		1996		2001	
		人数(万人)	百分比	人数(万人)	百分比	人数(万人)	百分比
		(10 000)	%	(10 000)	%	(10 000)	%
总计	Total	28.72	100.0	31.31	100.0	34.97	100.0
男	Male	13.74	47.8	14.68	46.9	16.45	47.0
女	Female	14.98	52.2	16.62	53.1	18.52	53.0
从未入学/学前教育	No Education/Pre-primary Education	4.30	15.0	2.63	8.4	2.10	6.0
男	Male	1.51	5.3	0.69	2.2	0.48	1.4
女	Female	2.78	9.7	1.94	6.2	1.62	4.6
小学	Primary Education	12.49	43.5	12.70	40.6	13.64	39.0
男	Male	6.12	21.3	6.08	19.4	6.63	19.0
女	Female	6.38	22.2	6.62	21.1	7.01	20.0
初中	Junior Secondary Education	7.56	26.3	8.93	28.5	9.45	27.0
男	Male	3.75	13.1	4.25	13.6	4.43	12.7
女	Female	3.81	13.3	4.68	14.9	5.02	14.4
高中	Senior Secondary Education	2.88	10.1	4.83	15.4	6.63	19.0
男	Male	1.51	5.3	2.47	7.9	3.32	9.5
女	Female	1.36	4.7	2.36	7.5	3.31	9.5
高等教育	Higher Education						
高等专科	Non-university Degree	0.52	1.8	0.25	0.8	0.75	2.1
男	Male	0.23	0.8	0.09	0.3	0.29	0.8
女	Female	0.28	1.1	0.16	0.5	0.46	1.3
大学	University	0.97	3.4	1.93	6.2	2.39	6.8
男	Male	0.61	2.1	1.09	3.5	1.29	3.7
女	Female	0.36	1.3	0.84	2.7	1.10	3.1
不详	Unknown			0.03	0.1	0.02	0.1
男	Male			0.01		0.01	
女	Female			0.02	0.1		

24-27 按各类型教育机构统计的学生人数①

Students by Type of Educational Institutes①

单位: 人

(No. of Students)

类 别	Type	1990/1991	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002
正规教育	Regular Education	80812	105849	104997	106966	106999
学前教育	Pre-Primary Education	20814	17354	16083	14978	13638
小学	Primary Education	34972	48269	47059	45474	43709
中学	Secondary Education	16911	28543	30685	35850	38751
技术及职业中学	Vocational Technical College	690	3239	4076	2306	2381
高等教育 ②	Higher Education ②	7425	8444*	7094*	8358*	8520*
特殊教育	Special Education	182	494	563	560	693
学前	Pre-Primary Education	61	19	19	19	14
小学	Primary Education	117	49	52r	63	110
中学	Secondary Education	4	18	20r	19	24
特殊班	Special Classes in Ordinary School		408	472r	459	545
成人教育	Adult Education	38399	47624	46432	65695	82401

注: ①学生人数为学年终人数。

②包括师范及护理训练的学生。

*只计算政府认可的高等教育机构。

Notes: ①No. of students as at the end of the school-year.

②Including students in teacher and nurse trainings.

*Referring only to the higher education institutions recognized by the government.

24-28 医疗卫生条件 Health

项 目	Items	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
医护人员 (人)	Medical Personnel in Health Care					
医生	Doctors	869	880	895	891	921
牙科技术员	Odontologists	74r	90r	86r	84r	85
护士	Nurses	895	897	943	960	980
诊断及治疗助理员	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technical Assistants	181	212	206	233	236
卫生服务助理员	Health Service Assistants	356	360	381	378	388
按每千名人口计算的医生数	Number of Doctors per 1000 Residents	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
医疗机构和病床	Health Care Establishments and Beds					
医院 (所)	Hospitals (No.)	2	2	2	2	2
病床 (张) ①	Beds (No.) ①	958	955	990	980	995
按每千名人口计算的病床数	Number of Beds per 1000 Residents	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3

注: ①包括普通住院及深切治疗部的病床。

Notes: ①Including beds of general hospitalization and intensive care.

24-29 按住所租住权划分的家庭住户数目 Number of Households by Tenure of Accommodation

单位: 户

(household)

项 目	Item	1993/ 1994	1998/ 1999
自置	Owner-occupier	68599	87887
租客	Tenant	20335	21248
二房东	Main tenant	348	233
三房客	Sub-tenant	440	269
合租者	Co-tenant	4528	6355
由雇主提供	Provided by Employer	4051	2721
免租	Rent-free	8745	9140

24-30 社会保障基金发放次数及金额

Number of Payments and Amounts of Subsidy Granted by Social Security Fund

形 式	Type	2000		2001		2002	
		次数	金额	次数	金额	次数	金额
		No. of Payments	(万澳门元) Amount (10 000MOP)	No. of Payments	(万澳门元) Amount (10 000MOP)	No. of Payments	(万澳门元) Amount (10 000MOP)
总计	Total	163363	20191	176647	22132	236351	34610
养老金	Old Age Pension	66558	7643	77027	8845	87347	10033
残疾津贴	Disability Pension	7930	907	7585	866	7594	867
社会救济金	Social Security Pension	59923	4450	58652	4373	56749	4240
特别给付	Special Payment	10842	1038	11666	1137	12328	1221
失业津贴	Unemployment Subsidy	7950	1787	7719	1788	11563	2579
疾病津贴	Sickness Subsidy	708	97	1127	142	1249	158
出生津贴	Birth Subsidy	2032	205	1947	195	1805	181
结婚津贴	Marriage Subsidy	794	79	820	82	936	94
丧葬津贴	Funeral Subsidy	326	42	346	45	459	60
因肺尘埃沉着病的给付	Payments for Pneumoconiosis	5	147	7	153	5	52
因工作关系所引起的债权	Credit Advances to Worker of Financially Troubled Enterprise	276	597	601	1183	822	1476
根据23/07/97博彩合同修订版第三条款规定给予援助失业人士的款项	Assistance to the Unemployed According to Clause 3 of the Gambling Contract revised on 23/07/97	6019	3198	3084	1733	187	535
援助失业人士	Aid given to the Unemployed			5812	1588	55307	13111
援助建造业失业人士	Aid given to the Unemployed Manufacturing and Construction Workers			254	71		3

主要统计指标解释

国内生产总值 澳门特区称作本地生产总值，反映每年在澳门特区生产的货物和提供各种服务的总量。本年鉴中的国内生产总值用支出法及生产法估算，支出法等于私人消费支出、政府最终消费支出、固定资本形成总额、库存变化和货物及服务出口净值(出口减进口)的总和。而生产法等于各经济行业的增加值总额的总和，这种方法可以评估澳门特区的产业结构。

婴儿死亡率 参考期内年龄在1岁或以下的死亡人数与出生活婴数目的千分比。

自然增长率 参考期内出生人数和死亡人数差额与平均人口之千分比。

出生率 参考期内出生活婴数目与平均人口之千分比。

死亡率 参考期内死亡人数与平均人口之千分比。

正规教育 指有系统的，且主要为儿童及青少年开办的，由学前教育至大学教育之学制课程。学制课程必须符合下列三个条件：

- 课程最少为期一学年；
- 有规定入学资格；
- 有考试或指定程序评核成绩。

学前教育 分为幼儿教育与小学教育预备班。

1) 幼儿教育：对象是年龄3-4岁的儿童。在报名当年的12月31日年满3岁的幼儿皆可报读。而晋升方面，则无须进行知识的考核。

2) 小学教育预备班：在报名当年的12月31日年满5岁的儿童可报读预备班。为晋升之目的，只设有进度测验。在某些教育机构，小学教育预备班仍被称为学前教育第三年。

小学教育 为期6年，完成小学教育预备班或在报名当年的12月31日年满6岁的儿童可报读小学教育第一年。就读小学的最高年龄为15岁。

中学教育 由两个阶段组成：初中教育及高中教育。大学预科亦被视为中学教育。

1) 初中教育：为期3年，合格完成小学教育者可以入读。就读初中最大年龄为18岁，但在特别情况下，经教育机构决定，可以逾越此年限。

2) 高中教育：为期最少2年，最多3年，合格完成初中教育者可以入读。就读高中最大年龄为21岁，但在特别情况下，经教育机构决定，可以逾越此年限。

技术及职业教育 以培训初级及中级程度的技术及专业人员为目的之课程。

高等教育 由大学、理工学院及相等之学院开办之学位或非学位课程。

特殊教育 指专为有精神缺陷，失聪及肢体残障之人士所开办的课程。

成人教育 指正规教育系统以外之为一般人士开办的各种有组织、有系统的学习活动。

劳动人口 在参考期间，可参与生产商品或提供服务之14岁或以上人士的总合。包括就业人口及失业人口。

就业人口 在参考期间，为了金钱或物质的报酬、利润或家庭收入而工作至少1小时的14岁或以上人士的总合。亦包括那些被雇用而没有上班，但与雇主保持正式联系，或拥有1间公司，但因特别原因暂时没有上班的人士。

失业人口 在参考期间，同时符合下列条件的14岁或以上人士的总合。包括：没有工作或与雇主没有正式工作联系；可接受有酬工作或自己做生意；在过去30日曾寻找职业。

就业不足人口 在参考期间，不论其职业身份，非自愿地工作少于35小时，但随时可以接受更多的工作或正在寻找更多工作之就业人口。

劳动力参与率 指劳动人口在14岁或以上的居住人口中所占的比例。

失业率 指失业人口在劳动人口中所占的比例。

就业不足率 指就业不足人口在劳动人口中所占的比例。

访澳旅客 指任何非以澳门特区为常居地的人士，其连续逗留时间自2000年8月开始由原来少于三个月改为少于十二个月，旅客之旅游目的并非在澳门特区参与任何有偿活动。

酒店入住率 入住客房数量与可供应客房数量之百分比。

进口 指将产自外地的货物输入澳门特区，但再进口和直接转运制度下输入者除外。

出口 指将货物输出澳门特区，但暂时出口和直接转运制度下输出者除外。

本地产品出口 指将产地为澳门特区的货物输出澳门特区。

再出口 指原进口的货物未经加工输出澳门特区，或虽加工，但不能取得澳门特区产地资格。

直接转运 指仅为运输之目的，货物在澳门特区经过或转船，且其下目的地应于附同之文件中列明。

原产地 指农产品种植之国家或地区、矿业开采之国家或地区以及工业产品全部或部份生产之国家或地区。若生产产品之部份，负责将产品变成确定形式进入澳门特区前的最后一个生产工序之国家或地区，都可被视为原产地。而再包装、再分类及混合不被视为生产工序。

目的地 目的地是指货物实际最后到达的国家或地区(不论在运输途中有没有中断)。如有中间国家或地区，只要不在中间国家或地区内进行商业交易，最后到达的国家或地区都可被视为目的地。

贸易条件指数 即出口单位价格指数与进口单位价格指数之比率。

单位 指永久性楼宇之一个或多个间格及其附属建筑

物。每一个单位具有独立入口与楼宇内之公用地方相通，具有合法条件进行分层物业登记和作独立转让。

楼宇建筑面积 相等于所有层数之面积总和。楼面面积的计算方法是从外墙起量度，同时亦包括大堂面积、楼梯、升降机所占面积以及所有公用地方面积(两个或以上单位合用)。

消费物价指数 反映澳门特区家庭于购买一篮子之指

定商品或服务时，在不同时间该等商品或服务之价格变动。

狭义货币供应量 M1 为流通货币及活期存款之和。

广义货币供应量 M2 指狭义货币供应量M1 加上准货币负债。准货币负债指储蓄存款、通知存款、定期存款和存款证明书。

财务活动 由财务资产及财务负债组成。

Explanatory Notes on Main Statistical Indicators

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Reflects the total of goods produced and services provided annually in Macao, China. GDP in this statistical yearbook is estimated by using the expenditure and production approaches. The expenditure-based GDP is measured as the sum of private consumption expenditure, government final consumption expenditure, gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories, and net exports (exports less imports) of goods and services. The production-based GDP, which is measured as the sum of gross value added of all economic activities, can be used to evaluate the structure of the industrial sectors in Macao, China.

Infant Mortality Rate Deaths of infants under one year old per 1,000 live births within the reference period.

Natural Growth Rate Surplus (or deficit) of births over deaths per 1,000 residents of the average population within the reference period.

Crude Birth Rate Live births per 1,000 residents of the average population within the reference period.

Crude Mortality Rate Deaths per 1,000 residents of the average population within the reference period.

Regular Education Systematic academic programmes designed in principle, for children and juveniles to access/progress from pre-primary education to university. Three pre-requisites are set up:

- Programme duration of at least one academic year.
- Specific academic qualification for entrance.
- Examination or specific academic assessment procedures included.

Pre-primary Education Composed of 2 stages: infant education and the preparatory level for primary education.

(1) Infant education: Designed for children aged between 3-4 years old. Children aged 3 as at 31st December of the year of enrolment are also eligible. No knowledge assessment tests are required for progression.

(2) Preparatory level for primary education: Designed for children aged 5 as at 31st December of the year of enrolment. Progress examination is a pre-requisite for advancement access. This type of preparatory level is also called the third year of pre-primary education in some educational institutes.

Primary Education Lasts for 6 years. Children having completed the preparatory level or aged 6 as at 31st December of the year of enrolment are eligible to the first year of primary education. The maximum age for primary education is 15.

Secondary Education It is divided into 2 stages: Junior secondary and senior secondary. Pre-university courses are also

considered secondary education.

(1) Junior Secondary Education: For a duration of 3 years. Students having successfully completed the primary education are eligible. The maximum age for this level is 18 years old. However, under certain circumstances, the educational institutes can exercise their discretion to accept enrolment beyond the age limit.

(2) Senior Secondary Education: For a duration of 2-3 years. Students having successfully completed the junior secondary level are eligible. The maximum age for this level is 21. However, under certain circumstances, the educational institutes can exercise their discretion to accept enrolment beyond the age limit.

Vocational Technical Secondary Education Programmes aiming at training vocational technical personnels in elementary and intermediate levels.

Higher Education Degree or non-degree programmes offered by universities, polytechnical institutes or equivalent.

Special Education Programmes designed for students with mental, hearing and physical disabilities.

Adult Education Practical programmes or courses, outside the regular education, organized for general participation.

Labour Force Total number of people aged 14 and above who were available to participate in the production of goods and services during the reference period. This comprises employed population and unemployed population.

Employed Population Total number of people aged 14 and above who had worked at least 1 hour during the reference period, for pay, profits or family gains, in cash or in kind. It also includes individuals who have a job and are absent from work but maintain a formal job attachment, with owners of a company temporarily not at work because of specific reasons.

Unemployed Population Total number of people aged 14 and above during the reference period with all of the following conditions:

- Not having a job or any formal job attachment to an employer.
- Available for work with remuneration or running own business.
- Seeking work during the last 30 days.

Underemployed Population Refers to the employed population who, regardless of their employment situation, worked involuntarily less than 35 hours during the reference period, and have sought or are available to take on additional work.

Labour Force Participation Rate The proportion of labour force in the resident population aged 14 and above in Macao, China.

Unemployment Rate The proportion of unemployed in the labour force.

Underemployment Rate The proportion of underemployed in the labour force.

Visitor Any person travelling to a place (ie Macao, China) other than his/her usual environment and whose main purpose of travel is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited. The maximum length of stay has been amended from 3 consecutive months to 12 consecutive months since August 2000.

Hotel Occupancy Rate The percentage of rooms occupied by guests in the total number of available rooms.

Imports The entry of any commodities into Macao, China, except Re-imports and Direct Transit.

Exports The outgoing from Macao, China, of any commodities, excluding Temporary Exports and Direct Transit.

Domestic Exports The outgoing from Macao, China, of any commodities with the origin of Macao, China.

Re-exports The outgoing from Macao, China of any commodities previously imported, without any transformation or even with transformation, the commodities did not obtain the origin of Macao, China.

Direct Transit Commodities passing through or transhiped in Macao, China for the exclusive purpose of transportation and with their next destination mentioned in the attached documents.

Country of Origin The country or territory where the crops were grown, the minerals were mined and the articles were manufactured wholly or partly. If partly, the origin is considered

the country or territory responsible for the last phase of manufacture before the merchandise took its final form. Repacking, sorting or mixing are not considered a manufacture operation.

Country of Destination The final country or territory to which the goods are delivered, whether or not the transport has been interrupted, and without any commercial transaction in the transit country or territory.

Terms of Trade Index The ratio of the unit value index of exports to that of imports.

Housing Unit Division(s) or annex of a permanent building. Each housing unit has independent entrance of access to the common area of the building; can be legally registered with the property registry and can be independently transacted.

Gross Floor Area The sum of area of each floor in a building measured to the outer surface of the outer walls including the area of lobbies, stairs, lift landings and communal space (shared by 2 or more housing units).

Consumer Price Index Reflects the price change of a representative "basket" of goods and services consumed by families in Macao, China.

Money Supply (M1) Refers to the sum of currency in circulation and demand deposits.

Money Supply (M2) Refers to the sum of money supply M1 and quasi-monetary liabilities that consist of savings deposits, notice deposits, time deposits and certificates of deposits.

Financial Transactions Comprise financial assets and financial liabilities.

附录一、台湾省主要社会经济指标

APPENDIX I. Main Social and Economic
Indicators of Taiwan Province

附录1-1 面积和人口主要指标

Main Indicators of Area and Population

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
面积 (万平方公里)	Area (10 000 sq.km)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
年底人口数 (万人)	Year-end Population (10 000 persons)	2192.9	2209.2	2227.7	2240.6	2252.1
男	Male	1124.3	1131.3	1139.2	1144.2	1148.5
女	Female	1068.5	1078.0	1088.5	1096.4	1103.5
出生率 (‰)	Crude Birth Rate (‰)	12.40	12.89	13.80	11.65	11.02
死亡率 (‰)	Crude Death Rate (‰)	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
婴儿死亡率 (‰)	Infant Mortality Rate (‰)	7.07	7.23	6.99	6.33	
妇女生育率 (‰)	Fertility Rate (‰)	43	45	48	41	
人口自然增长率 (‰)	Natural Population Growth Rate (‰)	6.80	7.16	8.10	5.94	5.29
结婚率 (‰)	Marriage Rate (‰)	6.70	7.87	8.20	7.63	7.69
离婚率 (‰)	Divorce Rate (‰)	2.00	2.23	2.40	2.53	2.73
平均期望寿命 (岁)	Life Expectancy at Birth (years)					
男	Male	72.20	72.46	72.67	72.80	
女	Female	77.96	78.12	78.44	78.48	
人口的年龄构成 (%)	Age-specific Distribution (%)					
0-14岁	0-14	21.96	21.43	21.11	20.81	20.42
15-64岁	15-64	69.79	70.13	70.26	70.39	70.56
65岁及以上	65 and Over	8.26	8.44	8.62	8.81	9.02
性别比(女=100)	Sex Ratio (Famel=100)	105.22	104.95	104.66	104.36	104.08
人口密度(人/平方公里)	Population Density (persons/sq.km)	606.0	610.5	615.6	619.1	622.3

附录1-2 劳动力和就业状况

Labor Force and Employment

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
劳动力总人数 (万人)	Labor Force (10 000 persons)	954.6	966.8	978.4	983.2	996.9
男	Male	578.0	581.2	586.7	585.5	589.6
女	Female	376.7	385.6	391.7	397.7	407.4
就业人数 (万人)	Employment (10 000 persons)	928.9	938.5	949.1	938.3	945.4
男	Male	561.0	562.4	567.0	555.3	554.7
女	Female	367.9	376.1	382.1	383.0	390.7
就业人数部门构成 (%)	Distribution of Employment by Industry (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
农、林、渔、猎业	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishery and Hunting	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.5	7.5
工业	Industry					
采矿业	Mining and Quarrying	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
制造业	Manufacturing	28.1	27.7	28.0	27.6	27.1
电、煤气、水	Electricity, Gas, Water	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
建筑业	Construction	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.0	7.7
服务业	Services					
批发、零售业	Wholesale and Retail Trade	22.0	22.7	23.2	23.5	17.9
运输、仓储和通信业	Transport, Storage, Communications	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.0
金融、保险业	Financing, Insurance	4.1	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.0
教育服务业	Education		5.1	5.0	5.1	5.2
住宿及餐饮业	Hotels and Restaurants		5.1	5.3	5.6	6.1
公共行政业	Public Administration		3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5
其他	Others		8.8	8.2	8.8	15.5
失业人数 (万人)	Unemployment (10 000 persons)	25.7	28.3	29.3	45.0	51.5
失业率 (%)	Unemployment Rate (%)	2.7	2.9	3.0	4.6	5.2

附录1-3 国民生产总值 Gross National Product

年份 Year	国民生产总值 Gross National Product			人均国民生产总值 Per Capita Gross National Product	
	新台币亿元 NT \$100 million	比上年增长 % Annual Growth Rate over the Preceding Year %	亿美元① USD 100 million①	新台币元 NT \$	美元 USD
1992	54598	7.3	2170	264338	10506
1993	60322	6.7	2286	264196	10011
1994	65710	6.8	2483	286191	10812
1995	71291	6.3	2691	336042	12686
1996	77876	5.9	2836	364115	13260
1997	84174	6.3	2933	390103	13592
1998	90066	4.3	2692	413582	12360
1999	93758	5.6	2905	427097	13235
2000	98033	6.4	3139	443087	14188
2001	96980	-1.1	2868	435321	12876
2002	99889	3.0	2889	446094	12900

注:①按当年价格计算。

Note:①At current market prices.

附录1-4 国内生产总值支出构成 Expenditures on Gross Domestic Product

单位: %

(%)

年份 Year	国内生产总值 (新台币亿元) Gross Domestic Product (NT\$ 100 million)	居民消费 Household Consumption Expenditure	政府消费 Government Consumption Expenditure	固定资本形成 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	存货增加 Change in Stocks	货物及服务输出 Exports of Goods and Services	减: 货物及服务输入 Minus: Imports of Goods and Services
1992	53376.93	56.00	17.01	23.24	1.67	43.38	41.28
1993	59183.76	56.57	15.63	25.17	1.01	44.08	42.46
1994	64636.00	58.30	14.57	24.58	0.80	43.65	41.98
1995	70179.33	58.77	14.24	24.95	0.38	47.98	46.32
1996	76781.26	59.13	14.30	22.50	0.70	47.41	44.04
1997	83287.80	59.70	14.38	22.76	1.45	48.26	46.20
1998	89389.67	59.67	14.32	23.54	1.37	47.82	46.71
1999	92899.29	60.73	13.15	22.87	0.50	48.29	45.54
2000	96633.88	61.90	12.90	23.46	-0.57	54.44	52.14
2001	95066.24	63.56	13.05	18.74	-1.05	50.91	45.21
2002	97343.51	63.12	12.56	17.74	-0.53	53.76	46.66

附录1-5 国内生产总值及部门构成 Gross Domestic Product by Kind of Economic Activity

单位: %

(%)

年份 Year	国内生产总值 (新台币亿元) Gross Domestic Product (NT\$ 100 million)	农 业 Agriculture Forestry, Hunting and Fishery	工 业 Industry	制造业 Manufacturing	水、电、 煤、气业 Electricity Gas & Water	建 筑 业 Construction
1992	53376.9	3.6	39.9	31.7	2.7	5.0
1993	59183.8	3.6	39.4	20.6	2.7	5.3
1994	64636.0	3.5	37.7	29.0	2.6	5.6
1995	70179.3	3.4	36.4	27.9	2.6	5.4
1996	76781.3	3.2	35.7	27.9	2.5	4.9
1997	83287.8	2.6	35.3	27.8	2.4	4.7
1998	89389.7	2.5	34.6	27.4	2.3	4.4
1999	92899.3	2.6	33.2	26.6	2.2	3.9
2000	96633.9	2.1	32.4	26.4	2.2	3.4
2001	95066.2	2.0	31.1	25.6	2.2	2.9
2002	97343.5	1.9	31.0	25.7	2.3	2.6

附录1-5 续表 continued

单位: %

(%)

年份 Year	服务业 Services	批发、零售及餐饮业 Wholesale and Retail Trade, and Restaurants	运输仓储 及通信业 Transport, Storage & Communications	金融保险不动产 及工商服务业 Finance, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services	政府部门 服务业 Government Services
1992	56.53	14.98	6.29	18.79	11.02
1993	57.01	15.30	6.40	19.40	10.49
1994	58.77	15.61	6.55	20.96	10.27
1995	60.14	16.35	6.65	21.37	10.35
1996	61.09	16.80	6.78	21.69	10.36
1997	62.13	17.23	6.74	22.83	10.19
1998	62.96	17.77	6.96	22.74	10.02
1999	64.26	18.49	6.73	22.90	10.19
2000	65.53	19.30	6.71	22.76	10.19
2001	66.96	19.29	6.90	20.49	10.64
2002	67.11	19.35		20.82	10.51

附录1-6 农业生产指数

Index of Agricultural Production

(1996年=100)

(1996=100)

年份 Year	总指数 Total	种植业 Crops	林业 Forestry	畜牧业 Livestock	渔业 Fishery
1986	84.5	96.6	642.8	59.9	100.9
1991	95.9	99.5	218.7	80.9	111.4
1992	93.6	95.4	132.0	82.9	107.5
1993	99.3	101.9	137.8	86.5	114.2
1994	96.3	98.3	104.0	91.4	100.7
1995	99.8	100.3	121.4	96.0	104.9
1996	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1997	98.7	101.6	112.5	92.6	102.0
1998	93.3	93.2	142.5	85.7	102.1
1999	94.3	99.5	119.7	82.6	99.9
2000	96.4	94.9	118.1	87.3	109.2
2001	95.2	90.6	97.8	87.6	111.4

附录1-7 主要农产品产量

Output of Major Crops

单位: 万吨

(10 000 ton)

年份 Year	稻谷 Rice	小麦(吨) Wheat(ton)	玉米 Maize	花生 Peanuts	香蕉 Banana	茶叶 Tea	甘蔗 Sugarcane	烟叶 Tobacco
1991	181.9	3581	32.1	8.4	19.7	2.1	453.6	2.1
1992	162.8	4326	33.9	7.6	19.6	2.0	585.8	1.6
1993	182.0	4921	34.6	7.6	21.3	2.1	480.3	1.7
1994	167.9	4440	39.7	8.1	18.4	2.4	550.4	1.9
1995	168.7	4429	37.6	9.2	17.3	2.1	486.2	1.3
1996	157.7	193	39.5	8.0	14.1	2.3	419.0	1.1
1997	166.3	85	33.8	8.4	20.5	2.4	390.2	1.0
1998	148.9	66	24.4	6.8	21.6	2.3	355.9	1.0
1999	155.9	88	20.1	6.7	21.3	2.1	325.6	0.9
2000	154.0	127	17.8	7.9	19.8	2.0	289.4	1.2
2001	139.6			5.6	20.5	2.0	218.0	

附录1-8 工业生产指数

Index of Industrial Production

(1996年=100)

(1996=100)

年份 Year	总指数 General	矿业 Mining	制造业 Manufacturing	电. 煤气. 水 Electricity, Gas & Water	建筑业 Construction
1990	75.39	126.81	76.37	65.10	65.61
1991	80.97	115.33	82.04	71.26	67.92
1992	84.54	110.55	85.23	75.78	79.56
1993	87.80	109.49	87.37	82.75	101.99
1994	93.60	109.94	92.37	89.24	126.36
1995	98.01	106.29	97.17	94.78	121.06
1996	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1997	107.43	99.71	108.69	106.12	83.73
1998	110.26	77.99	111.25	114.23	84.17
1999	118.76	77.28	120.29	118.48	89.73
2000	127.52	72.12	129.87	130.32	76.21
2001	118.19	77.79	119.50	132.60	66.82
2002	125.74		128.40	137.47	51.38

附录1-9 主要工业产品产量

Output of Major Industrial Products

年份 Year	各种成衣 (万打) Wearing Apparel (10 000 dozens)	人造纤维 (万吨) Yarn of man- made staple (10 000 tons)	木制家具 (新台币亿元) Wood Furniture (NT\$100 million)	电风扇 (万台) Electric Fan (10 000 units)	监视器 (万台) Monitor (10 000 units)	缝纫机 (万台) Sewing Machine (10 000 units)	主机板 (万片) Mainboard (10 000 units)	显像管 (万只) Kinescope (10 000 units)
1995	3775.4	258.3	205.6	1993.9	1775.1	321.3	1595.3	1551.8
1996	3329.9	276.9	192.7	2219.7	1866.9	330.5	2343.2	1450.6
1997	3193.6	303.7	188.9	2132.5	2046.1	344.9	3065.3	1537.2
1998	3278.5	318.1	199.3	2034.7	1640.6	329.0	4266.3	1521.7
1999	3075.7	322.8	190.0	2380.0	1094.2	277.8	5192.2	2334.4
2000	2645.7	326.7	168.6	2227.9	819.4	294.7	6031.1	2053.8
2001	2091.1	310.9	115.9	2160.2①	789.6	263.0①	5215.2①	973.9①
2002	1785.0	320.9	95.5	2049.8①	550.9	246.1①	4636.4①	436.4①

注: ① 预计数

Note: ① Estimated data.

附录1-9 续表 1 continued

年份 Year	电 脑 (万台) Computer (10 000 units)	液晶显示元件 (万只) LCD Element (10 000 units)	电子电容器 (亿只) Electron Capacitor (100 million units)	印刷电路板 (新台币亿元) Printing Circuit Board (NT\$100million)	煤 (万吨) Coal (10 000 tons)	天然气 (亿立方米) Natural Gas (100 million cu.m)	发电量 (亿千瓦时) Electric Power (100 million K.W.H.)
1995	703.6	36111.3	423.5	798.5	23.5	8.9	1178.6
1996	891.5	35670.9	450.4	943.9	14.8	8.7	1249.7
1997	989.8	48881.5	566.7	1151.4	9.8	8.5	1322.5
1998	1170.8	37201.9	673.3	1383.1	7.9	8.7	1429.6
1999	1295.9	43598.1	806.7	1448.8	9.2	8.5	1457.6
2000	1636.2	46543.6	1110.7	1927.2	8.3	7.4	1565.1
2001	1618.6 ^①	32455.6 ^①	1181.3 ^①	1571.6 ^①		8.5	1580.6
2002	1492.9 ^①	34913.0 ^①	1455.9 ^①	1702.9 ^①			

注: ① 预计数。

Note: ① Estimated data.

附录1-9 续表 2 continued

年份 Year	汽车外胎 (万条) Tires (10 000 units)	钢 锭 (万吨) Steel Bar (10 000 tons)	水 泥 (万吨) Cement (10 000 tons)	瓷砖 (万立方米) Tile (10 000 cu.m)	汽车零件 (新台币亿元) Automobile Part (NT\$100million)	数控机床 (台) NC Machine Tools (units)	纸 板 (万吨) Paper Board (10 000 tons)	小汽车 (万辆) Car (10 000 units)
1995	1218.0	1219.0	2247.8	13170.4	1203.6	3999	407.9	39.0
1996	1332.4	1233.6	2153.7	10969.3	1153.1	4337	417.1	36.3
1997	1437.3	1582.4	2152.2	10513.9	1223.3	4363	434.1	37.0
1998	1553.6	1719.2	1965.2	9883.8	1306.4	5069	406.5	39.7
1999	1671.1	1602.7	1828.3	8844.8	1290.8	4112	417.0	34.5
2000	1707.2	1730.2	1757.2	6753.0	1394.7	5295	433.5	37.1
2001	1632.7	1733.6	1812.8	4461.7	1256.0 ^①	3472 ^①	358.2	27.0 ^①
2002	1879.9	1825.5	1936.3	3738.3	1527.0 ^①	3940 ^①	422.4	33.0 ^①

注: ① 预计数。

Note: ① Estimated data.

附录1-10 能源生产和消费

Production and Consumption of Energy

项 目	Item	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
供给量总计 (亿升标准油)	Total Supply (100 000 kl oil equivalent)	882.8	924.6	988.8	1050.4	1085.2	1132.3
供给量比重 (%)	Distribution of Supply (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
煤炭	Coal	29.6	28.9	29.9	31.1	32.3	33.1
石油	Petroleum	51.3	51.4	51.5	50.9	50.4	49.3
天然气	Natural Gas	6.2	7.0	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.6
水力发电	Hydraulic Power	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.4
核能发电	Nuclear Energy Source	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.1	8.1	8.7
消费量总计 (亿升标准油)	Total Consumption (100 000 kl oil equivalent)	768.5	807.8	851.7	906.4	948.3	999.6
分部门消费比重 (%)	Distribution of Consumption (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
运输	Transportation	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.3	15.4	15.3
工业	Industry	55.8	55.3	54.5	55.2	57.1	57.7
农业	Agriculture	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5
住宅	Residence	11.9	11.8	12.6	12.4	12.1	11.8
商业	Commerce	5.1	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7
其他	Other	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0
非能源消费	Non-energy Use	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.6	1.8	2.0
平均每人能源消费量 (千升标准油)	Per Capita Energy Consumption (kl oil equivalent)	3.6	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4

附录1- 11 按用途分的批准动工的建筑面积

Floor Space of Authorized Construction Projects by the Purpose

单位: 万平方米

(10 000 sq.m.)

年份 Year	总计 Total	住宅用 Residential	商业用 Stores & Mercantile	工业用 Industrial	机关学校用 Office & School	其他用 Other
1992	3692	1566	898	464	251	153
1993	4754	2177	1264	482	237	203
1994	5816	2858	1536	539	216	236
1995	5526	2646	1534	440	290	268
1996	4571	2063	1086	393	249	345
1997	3846	1459	964	378	290	342
1998	3868	1392	922	461	247	406
1999	4124	1356	894	681	409	360
2000	3502	1037	621	688	304	418
2001	3117	819	438	611	243	585

附录1- 12 铁路和公路客货运量

Railway and Highway Passenger and Freight Traffic

年份 Year	铁 路 Railway				公 路 Highway			
	客运量 (万人)	客运周转量 (万人公里)	货运量 (万吨)	货物周转量 (万吨公里)	客运量 (万人)	客运周转量 (万人公里)	货运量① (万吨)	货物周转量① (万吨公里)
	Passenger Traffic	Passenger Kilometers	Freight Traffic	Freight Ton-kilometers	Passenger Traffic	Passenger- Kilometers	Freight Traffic①	Freight Ton-kilometers①
	(10 000 persons)	(10 000 p-km)	(10 000 tons)	(10 000 ton-km)	(10 000 persons)	(10 000 p-km)	(10 000 tons)	(10 000 ton-km)
1991	13778	862101	2626	196114	150248	2532946	25430	1181376
1992	14987	935740	2819	213996	142089	2422747	26796	1221989
1993	15803	955227	3058	201778	135556	2327504	30167	1286684
1994	16099	951518	3123	200674	128921	2151583	31340	1309140
1995	16092	949939	3012	189954	120345	1938868	29100	1249150
1996	17100	903200	2741	158486	116716	1850225	28940	1199090
1997	19700	950700	2657	151385	116280	1750926	27700	1216500
1998	23300	1030500	2656	140434	115483	1739795	36000	1742600
1999	31000	1102000	2600	131400	114900	1751800	35000	1847000
2000	46000	1262400	2230	117900	110400	1756900	34400	1818200
2001	47600	1226900	1930	101000	109100	1811200	30000	1773500
2002	50000	1214500	1820	94100	105400		28900	1773100

注: ①仅为民营汽车公司数。

Note: ①Data only refer to private truck companies.

附录1- 13 邮政及电信营运量

Telecommunication Services

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
邮政	Post					
函件 (亿件)	Letters (100 million pieces)					
收寄	Received	25.9	27.1	30.9	28.9	28.8
投递	Mailing	29.2	30.5	34.1	33.1	33.2
包裹 (万件)	Parcels (10 000 pieces)					
收寄	Received	1691.7	1614.7	1728.7	1063.1	797.3
投递	Mailing	1735.0	1653.9	1784.2	1095.2	820.9
电信	Telecommunications					
市内电话用户数 (万户)	Number of Local(Urban) Telephone Subscribers (10 000 Subscribers)	1150.0	1204.4	1264.2	1285.8	1309.9
公共电话话机数 (万部)	Number of Public Telephones (10 000 Subscribers)	13.5	14.5	15.0	13.9	13.5
移动电话用户数 (万户)	Number of Mobile Telephones Subscribers (10 000 Subscribers)	472.7	1154.1	1787.4	2163.3	2390.5
无线寻呼机用户数 (万户)	Number of Subscribers of Pagering Services (10 000 Subscribers)	426.1	387.3	281.3	175.6	159.8
数字式低功率无线电话 用户数 (万户)	Digital low-power Wireless Telephones Subscribers (10 000 Subscribers)	3.1	6.7	4.4	21.1	52.1
整体服务数位网络用户数 (万户)	Number of Subscribers of Local Area Network (10 000 Subscribers)	1.5	2.8	3.8	4.2	3.9
国际互联网用户数 (万户)	Number of Subscribers of Internet Services (10 000 Subscribers)	166.5	287.4	465.0	623.2	745.4
国际电话去话分钟数 (万分钟)	International Call (10 000min)	86088	95826	105838	151442	215391

附录1- 14 商品进出口贸易总额

Total Imports and Exports

年份 Year	按新台币计算 (亿元) (NT \$ 100 million)			按美元计算 (亿美元) (USD \$ 100 million)		
	进出口总额 Total	出口额 Exports	进口额 Imports	进出口总额 Total	出口额 Exports	进口额 Imports
1988	31550	17320	14230	1100	610	500
1989	31340	17480	13860	1190	660	520
1990	32750	18030	14720	1220	670	550
1991	37320	20410	16910	1390	760	630
1992	38650	20480	18170	1530	810	720
1993	42740	22390	20350	1620	850	770
1994	47180	24560	22620	1780	930	850
1995	56920	29500	27430	2150	1120	1040
1996	59920	31770	28150	2180	1160	1020
1997	67580	34820	32760	2370	1220	1140
1998	71970	36930	35040	2160	1110	1050
1999	74930	39170	35760	2330	1220	1110
2000	89850	46160	43690	2880	1480	1400
2001	77570	41380	36190	2300	1230	1070
2002	84012	45075	38937	2431	1306	1125

附录1- 15 商品进口来源和出口去向
Origin of Imports and Destination of Exports

单位: 亿美元

(US \$ 100 million)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
商品进口来源	Imports (Major Origin)					
中国香港	Hong Kong, China	19.5	20.9	21.9	18.5	17.4
日 本	Japan	270.0	305.9	385.6	258.5	272.8
韩 国	Korea, Rep.	56.7	71.9	89.9	67.1	77.1
新 加 坡	Singapore	27.0	33.1	50.1	33.7	35.4
马来西亚	Malaysia	36.2	38.8	53.3	42.1	41.5
泰 国	Thailand	19.7	23.8	27.7	21.8	21.7
法 国	France	53.3	18.9	18.3	21.3	15.5
德 国	Germany	51.5	53.1	55.4	42.5	44.2
意 大 利	Italy	14.8	13.1	13.9	10.8	10.9
英 国	United Kingdom	16.8	17.2	19.4	14.4	13.6
加 拿 大	Canada	11.6	11.3	12.8	10.0	9.5
美 国	United States	196.8	196.9	251.3	182.3	180.9
澳大利亚	Australia	29.1	29.6	35.0	30.9	28.3 ^①
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	21.0	22.9	30.2	25.2	25.9 ^①
菲 律 宾	Philippines	18.2	21.7	35.9	32.5	36.5 ^①
越 南	Vietnam	3.4	3.9	4.7	4.2	4.5 ^①
阿 曼	Oman	0.5	3.3	4.0	1.3	5.2 ^①
沙特阿拉伯	Saudi Arabia	12.0	13.8	26.9	27.5	24.1 ^①
荷 兰	Netherlands	15.7	17.1	20.9	15.2	14.4 ^①
商品出口去向	Exports (Major Destination)					
中国香港	Hong Kong, China	248.2	260.1	313.4	269.6	308.5
日 本	Japan	93.2	119.0	166.0	127.6	119.8
韩 国	Korea, Rep.	14.9	26.1	89.9	32.8	38.7
新 加 坡	Singapore	32.6	38.2	50.1	40.5	43.8
马来西亚	Malaysia	22.9	28.5	53.3	30.6	31.3
泰 国	Thailand	19.3	21.0	27.7	21.3	22.9
法 国	France	13.8	15.8	16.4	11.7	11.2
德 国	Germany	40.8	40.8	48.9	44.8	38.4
意 大 利	Italy	13.4	13.3	14.8	12.6	12.5
英 国	United Kingdom	32.8	38.3	45.1	33.3	29.1
加 拿 大	Canada	15.7	17.5	18.8	15.6	15.3
美 国	United States	293.8	309.0	348.2	276.5	267.6
澳大利亚	Australia	16.3	18.5	18.3	13.6	15.9 ^①
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	10.5	13.0	17.3	14.8	14.6 ^①
菲 律 宾	Philippines	19.3	26.1	30.4	21.5	19.7 ^①
越 南	Vietnam	12.1	13.4	16.6	17.3	22.9 ^①
阿 曼	Oman	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1 ^①
沙特阿拉伯	Saudi Arabia	4.2	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.4 ^①
荷 兰	Netherlands	43.7	42.1	49.3	42.3	37.7 ^①

注: ① 预计数。

Note: ① Estimated data.

附录1-16 出口与进口商品分类

Composition of Exports and Imports

单位: 亿美元

(US \$ 100 million)

年份 Year	出 口 Exports				进 口 Imports			
	出口额 Total	农产品 Agricultural Products	农产加工品 Processed Agricultural Products	工业产品 Industrial Products	进口额 Total	原材料 Agricultural & Industrial Raw Materials	资本货物 Capital Goods	消费品 Consumer Goods
1992	814.7	5.1	29.8	779.9	720.1	498.7	128.7	92.7
1993	850.9	4.7	30.1	816.1	770.6	541.4	130.1	99.1
1994	930.5	4.6	33.5	892.4	853.5	603.0	136.1	114.4
1995	1116.6	4.8	38.0	1073.8	1035.5	745.6	168.7	121.2
1996	1159.4	4.7	36.2	1118.6	1023.7	706.4	183.6	133.8
1997	1220.8	3.8	21.7	1195.3	1144.3	771.3	217.4	155.6
1998	1105.8	3.2	16.3	1086.3	1046.7	667.7	243.0	135.9
1999	1215.9	3.8	15.7	1196.4	1106.9	709.8	292.4	104.7
2000	1483.2	3.6	17.5	1462.2	1400.1	897.8	392.6	109.8
2001	1228.7	3.0	16.6	1209.1	1072.4	704.8	268.6	98.9
2002	1306.0	3.5	17.0	1285.5	1125.3	761.7	259.2	104.3

附录1-17 旅 游 人 数

Visitor Arrivals and International Tourists

单位: 万人次

(10 000 person-times)

项 目 Item		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
总 计 Total		235.8	237.2	229.9	241.1	262.4	261.7	272.6
华 侨 Overseas Chinese		27.0	25.7	26.7	29.6	31.3	32.5	37.2
外国人 Foreign Tourists		208.9	211.6	203.2	211.5	231.1	229.2	235.4

附录1-18 消 费 物 价 指 数

Consumer Price Indices

(2001年=100)

(2001=100)

年份 Year	总指数 General Index	食品类 Food	衣着 Clothing	居住 Housing	交 通 Transportation	医 药 保 健 Medicines and Medical Care	教 育 娱 乐 Education and Entertainment	杂 项 Miscellaneous
1995	93.2	94.0	104.9	95.4	95.3	87.5	81.1	95.5
1996	96.1	97.7	107.5	97.4	96.5	89.0	87.0	96.4
1997	97.0	97.0	108.3	98.5	97.6	91.1	90.2	97.3
1998	98.6	101.3	102.8	99.7	96.6	91.9	93.1	98.3
1999	98.8	100.5	101.4	99.8	95.9	95.1	95.1	99.8
2000	100.0	100.9	101.7	100.3	99.0	98.7	97.9	100.4
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2002	99.8	99.8	100.6	98.9	97.8	101.3	100.1	105.1

附录1-19 各级政府财政收入净额

Net Revenue of Treasury

单位: 新台币亿元

(NT \$ 100 million)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001 ^①
总 计	Total	20535	20044	27849	19130
课税收入	Tax	13396	12997	18525	13216
独占及专卖收入	Revenue from Monopoly	574	553	773	
营业盈余及事业收入	Revenue from Enterprises and Institutions	3616	3249	4584	3359
其他收入	Other Revenue	2948	3245	3967	2556
财产利息收入	Revenue from Profit of Public Properties	415	254	266	179
规费收入	Fees	689	672	1123	723
罚款及赔偿收入	Revenue from Fines & Indemnities	381	387	597	354
捐赠及赠与收入	Receipts from Donations and Contributions	16	15	27	34
财产收回及售价收入	Return of Properties and Sales of Public Properties	928	1373	1053	917
杂项收入	Miscellaneous Revenues	518	544	901	348

注:①2001年度资料仅为不包括追加减预算之总预算数。

Note:①The data for fiscal year 2001 refer to the total budgets excluding supplementary budgets.

附录1-20 各级政府财政支出净额

Net Expenditures of Treasury

单位: 新台币亿元

(NT \$ 100 million)

项 目	Item	1998	1999	2000	2001 ^①
总 计	Total	19925.9	20500.0	31409.4	21589.5
一般行政支出	General Administration	2572.7	2791.1	4680.3	3353.5
国防支出	National Defense	3122.9	2865.7	3577.6	2449.0
教育科学文化支出	Expenditures on Education, Science and Culture	4115.1	4291.3	6551.1	4325.7
经济发展支出	Economic Development	3350.1	3511.0	4749.0	2931.0
社会福利支出	Social Welfare	2827.7	2804.5	5318.1	3799.1
社区发展及环境保护支出	Community Development and Environment Protect	748.5	903.1	1061.0	567.4
退休抚恤支出	Retire Pension	1876.7	1805.8	2650.8	1988.8
债务支出	Obligations	1159.0	1409.1	2703.5	1829.8
杂项支出	Miscellaneous	153.3	118.4	1180.0	345.4

注:①2001年度资料仅为不包括追加减预算之总预算数。

Note:①The data for fiscal year 2001 refer to the total budgets excluding supplementary budgets.

附录1-21 公 债 发 行 情 况

Government Bonds

单位: 新台币亿元

(NT \$ 100 million)

年份 Year	总计 Total			台湾省级 Taiwan Provincial			省级及“院”辖市级 Sub-provincial and Municipal Gov't		
	发行额 Issues	偿还额 Redemption	余额 Outstanding	发行额 Issues	偿还额 Redemption	余额 Outstanding	发行额 Issues	偿还额 Redemption	余额 Outstanding
1993	2373	665	72223	2100	475	6135	273	189	1087
1994	1480	725	7976	1480	514	7102		211	876
1995	1250	556	8671	1250	300	8051		256	620
1996	2450	1159	9963	2250	940	9361	200	219	601
1997	1740	1354	10348	1600	1208	9754	140	147	594
1998	1460	1369	10439	1200	1260	9694	260	109	745
1999	2828	815	12452	2828	703	11819	...	112	633
2000	3625	1274	14803	3465	1194	14090	160	80	713
2001	4570	790	18583	4370	734	17736	200	56	857
2002	4362	800	22145	4262	747	21241	100	53	904

附录1-22 主 要 金 融 指 标

Principal Financial Indicators

年份 Year	货币供应额 (新台币亿元) Money Supply (NT \$100 million)	流动性负债 (新台币亿元) Liquid Liabilities (NT \$100 million)	储备货币 (新台币亿元) Reserve Money (NT \$100 million)	存款 (新台币亿元) Deposits (NT \$100 million)	放款与投资 (新台币亿元) Loans & Investments (NT \$100 million)	再贴现率 (年息%) Rediscount Rate (% annual)	汇率(卖出价) (新台币/美元) Exchange Rates of Selling (NT \$/US \$)
1991	21584	82874	12653	75728	61897	6.25	25.80
1992	24258	97510	14119	90767	79605	5.63	25.47
1993	27971	113536	15014	104638	95110	5.50	26.72
1994	31393	129901	16688	120405	109556	5.50	26.26
1995	31631	142621	16381	131469	121003	5.50	27.32
1996	34261	156464	16525	142606	130518	5.00	27.54
1997	37153	170188	16413	154213	140847	5.25	32.62
1998	38548	185813	16651	166969	151766	4.75	32.26
1999	45072	206382	16433	180642	156750	4.50	31.44
2000	44921	223182	15834	193087	161757	4.63	33.06
2001	50259	241463	14561	201607	160227	2.13	35.04

附录1-23 股 票 交 易

Transactions of Listed Stock

单位: 新台币亿元

(NT \$ 100 million)

年份 Year	上 市 股 票 Listed Stock				股票成交额 Total Trading Value	股票指数(年平均) (1966年=100) Stock Price Index (year average) (1966=100)
	公司数(家) Number	种类(种) Kind	总面值 Total Par Value	总市值 Total Market Value		
1992	256	286	7360	25460	59170	4271.63
1993	285	325	8910	51450	90570	4214.78
1994	313	354	10710	65020	188120	6252.99
1995	347	383	13250	51080	101520	5543.75
1996	382	425	16270	75240	129080	6003.72
1997	404	470	20660	96960	372410	8410.56
1998	437		26900	83770	296190	7737.68
1999	462		30540	117870	292920	7426.68
2000	531		36300	81910	305270	7847.21
2001	584		40630	102480	183550	4907.43
2002	638		44097	90949	218740	5225.61

附录1- 24 入学率和教育经费

Net Enrollment Rate and Public Expenditures for Education at Current Market Prices

单位: %

(%)

年份 Year	粗 入 学 率 (6-21岁) Gross Enrollment Rate (age 6-21)			每千人口高等 教育学生数 Higher Education Student per 1000 Population	15岁以上 人口识字率 Percentage of Literate Aged 15 and Over	公 共 教 育 经 费 Public Expenditure for Education	
	初等教育 (6- 11岁) Primary Education (age 6-11)	中等教育 (12- 17岁) Secondary Education (age 12-17)	高等教育 (18- 21岁) Higher Education (age 18-21)			总计(新台币亿元) Total (NT \$100 million)	占国民生产 总值% As % of GNP
1991	101.0	95.4	37.9	26.8	92.9	3009.7	6.5
1992	101.3	95.6	42.0	28.9	93.2	3511.4	6.8
1993	101.8	95.3	45.0	30.5	93.4	4011.3	7.0
1994	100.9	95.9	45.3	31.7	93.7	4281.1	6.9
1995	101.4	95.7	46.4	32.7	94.0	4496.9	6.6
1996	101.1	95.8	47.7	34.3	94.3	5008.6	6.8
1997	100.6	97.2	51.1	37.6	94.7	5336.7	6.7
1998	99.8	98.6	56.1	40.7	94.9	5503.1	6.4
1999	99.7	99.6	61.0	44.6	95.3	5815.4	6.4
2000	100.5	99.2	68.4	49.4	95.6	5342.9	5.5
2001	99.7	99.4	77.1	54.1	95.8	5708.0	5.9
2002	100.0	99.3	83.4	56.8	96.0		6.1

附录1- 25 科技人员数和科研开发经费

Number of Scientists, Engineers and Technicians and Expenditures for R & D

年份 Year	科技人员数(人) Number of Scientists, Engineers and Technicians Engaged in Research and Experimental Development (Headcount)				科研开发经费 Expenditures for Research and Experimental Development		占科研开发经费 比重(%) As % of Expenditures for Research and Development	
	总计 Total	科学家和 工程师 Scientists & Engineers	技术员 Technicians	辅助人员 Assistant	总 计 (新台币亿元) Total (NT \$100 million)	占国民生 产总值% As % of GNP	政府经费 Government	民间经费 Private
1991	82436	46173	22844	13419	818	1.70	52.1	47.9
1992	77750	48356	22117	7277	948	1.78	52.2	47.8
1993	90918	54905	23720	12293	1036	1.76	49.5	50.5
1994	95088	58156	24067	12865	1147	1.77	48.2	51.8
1995	105822	66478	25635	13709	1250	1.78	45.9	54.1
1996	116853	71611	28987	16255	1380	1.80	42.7	57.3
1997	129165	76588	34021	18556	1563	1.88	40.8	59.2
1998	129305	83209	30535	15561	1765	1.98	38.3	61.7
1999	134845	87454	31465	15926	1905	2.05	37.9	62.1
2000	137622	87394	33713	16515	1976	2.05	37.5	62.5
2001	138409	89118	33007	16283	2050	2.16	37.0	63.0

附录1-26 医院、病床和医务人员情况

Medical Facilities and Health Personnel

年份 Year	医疗机构 (所) Number of Medical Care Facilities	平均每一机 构服务人数 (人) Population Served per Medical Care Facility (person)	病床数 (床) Beds (bed)	每万人病床数 (床) Beds per 10 000 Population	从业医务人员 (人) Health Personnel (person)	每万人拥有 医务人员 (人) Health Personnel per 10 000 Population
1987	12199	1613	86328	43.88	77246	39.27
1988	12215	1629	88572	44.50	83045	41.72
1989	12267	1639	86693	43.12	85599	42.57
1990	12902	1578	89151	43.80	91153	44.79
1991	13661	1505	92785	45.14	96921	47.15
1992	14468	1434	96084	46.30	102977	49.62
1993	15062	1392	100570	47.90	109538	52.17
1994	15752	1342	103733	48.98	114076	53.87
1995	16109	1326	112379	52.62	118248	55.37
1996	16645	1293	114923	53.39	123829	57.53
1997	17398	1250	121162	55.73	137829	66.72
1998	17731	1237	124564	56.80	144070	65.71
1999	17770	1243	122937	55.65	152385	68.98
2000	18082	1279	126476	56.78	159212	71.47
2001	18265	1271	127676	56.98	165855	74.02

附录1-27 家庭设备普及率

Percent of Families Owning Household Appliances

单位: %

(%)

年份 Year	彩色电视机 Color TV Sets	冰箱 Refrigerators	空调 Air Conditioners	洗衣机 Washing Machines	电话机 Telephone Sets	汽车 Automobiles	家用电脑 Family Computers
1985	92.31	96.67	23.95	77.84	82.12	11.91	2.32
1986	94.42	97.11	25.45	79.49	85.25	13.63	2.92
1987	95.78	97.41	28.66	81.33	87.20	15.54	3.55
1988	97.34	97.93	34.29	83.97	89.11	19.21	3.95
1989	97.80	98.25	41.74	86.82	91.51	24.90	5.42
1990	98.26	98.37	47.26	88.79	93.08	29.07	6.77
1991	99.16	98.96	52.37	89.53	94.75	33.67	9.57
1992	99.30	98.93	56.14	90.38	95.13	38.94	11.76
1993	99.25	99.14	60.69	91.51	96.00	41.05	13.56
1994	99.36	99.14	64.01	92.31	96.53	45.54	15.29
1995	99.29	99.19	67.08	92.83	96.70	47.95	18.54
1996	99.32		71.65	93.00	97.49	51.16	22.56
1997	99.47		73.83	93.99	97.54	53.79	28.39
1998	99.17		76.20	93.86	97.63	54.52	32.31
1999	99.31		78.89	94.74	98.00	54.33	38.92
2000	99.45		79.46	95.36	98.04	55.58	46.49
2001	99.30		80.50	95.00	97.80	55.60	50.90

附录二、我国经济、社会统计指标 同世界主要国家比较

APPENDIX II. A Comparison of Indicators of Economy and Society
Among the People's Republic of China and Other Countries

附录2-1 国土面积和人口

Territory and Population

国外资料来源：世界银行数据库，联合国粮农组织数据库。

Sources: The World Bank Database, FAO Database.

国家和地区	Country or Area	国土面积 (万平方公里) Area (10 000 sq.km)	2001 年中人口数 (万人) Mid-year Population (10 000 persons)	2001 人口增长率(%) Annual Growth Rate(%)	2001 人口密度 (人/平方公里) Population Density (persons/sq.km)
世界总计	World	13425.4 ^①	613414	1.3	46
亚洲	Asia	3186.9	372071	1.3	117
中国 ^②	China ^②	960.0	127627	0.7	133
日本	Japan	37.7	12703	0.1	337
印度 ^③	India ^③	328.7	103236	1.5	314
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	190.4	20898	1.3	110
菲律宾	Philippines	30.0	7832	2.1	261
泰国	Thailand	51.3	6118	0.7	119
马来西亚	Malaysia	32.9	2380	2.1	72
新加坡	Singapore	0.1	413	0.8	6772
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	79.6	14145	2.4	178
缅甸	Myanmar	67.6	4832	1.2	71
孟加拉国	Bangladesh	14.4	13335	1.7	926
土耳其	Turkey	77.5	6853	1.4	88
蒙古	Mongolia	156.7	242	1.1	2
朝鲜	Korea, D.P.Rep.	12.0	2238	0.6	186
韩国	Korea, Rep.	9.9	4734	0.6	480
越南	Vietnam	33.2	7953	1.2	240
非洲	Africa	3031.2	81260	2.4	27
埃及	Egypt	100.1	6518	1.8	65
尼日利亚	Nigeria	92.4	12988	2.2	141
欧洲	Europe	2298.6	72631	-1.4	32
德国	Germany	35.7	8233	0.2	231
英国	United Kingdom	24.3	5880	0.1	242
法国	France	55.2	5919	0.4	107
意大利	Italy	30.1	5795	0.0	193
捷克	Czech Rep.	7.9	1022	-0.1	129
波兰	Poland	32.3	3864	0.0	120
匈牙利	Hungary	9.3	992	-0.5	107
罗马尼亚	Romania	23.8	2241	-0.2	94
保加利亚	Bulgaria	11.1	791	-0.7	72
南斯拉夫	Yugoslavia F.R.	10.2	1054	-0.1	103
俄罗斯联邦	Russian Fed.	1707.5	14475	-0.5	8
北美洲	North America	2265.6	49287	1.2	22
美国	United States	962.9	28532	1.1	30
加拿大	Canada	997.1	3108	1.1	3
墨西哥	Mexico	195.8	9942	1.5	51
南美洲	South America	1786.6	35072	1.4	20
巴西	Brazil	845.7	17239	1.2	20
阿根廷	Argentina	278.0	3749	1.2	13
大洋洲	Oceania	856.4	3092	1.3	4
澳大利亚	Australia	774.1	1939	1.0	3
新西兰	New Zealand	27.1	385	0.5	14

注：①是指有定居人口的各大洲面积，未包括尚无定居人口的南极洲。如包括南极洲，全世界陆地面积为 14950万平方公里。②中国为年底总人口。③不包括查谟、克什米尔和锡金等地区。

Note: ①Refer to Continents with resident excluding the Antarctica.If included, it would be 149.50 million sq.km. ②China refer to year-end population. ③Excluding Jammu, Kashmir and Sikkim.

附录2-2 按三次产业划分的就业

Employment by Type of Industry

国外资料来源：世界银行数据库。

Source: World Bank Database.

单位：%

(%)

国家和地区	Country or Area	年份 Year	就业合计 Total	第一产业	第二产业	第三产业	失业率 Unemployment Rate
				Primary Industry	Secondary Industry	Tertiary Industry	
中 国	China	2002	100	50.0	21.4	28.6	4.0 ^①
美 国	United States	2000	100	2.6	22.9	74.5	4.1
日 本	Japan	2000	100	5.1	31.2	63.1	4.8
德 国	Germany	2000	100	2.8	34.5	62.6	8.1
英 国	United Kingdom	2000	100	1.5	25.4	72.8	5.3
法 国	France	2000	100	1.3	24.7	74.0	10.0
意 大 利	Italy	2000	100	5.4	32.4	62.2	10.8
加 拿 大	Canada	2000	100	3.3	22.6	74.1	6.8
澳大利亚	Australia	2000	100	4.9	22.0	73.1	6.4
俄罗斯联邦	Russian Fed.	1999	100	11.8	29.4	58.8	13.4
捷 克	Czech Rep.	1999	100	5.1	39.9	54.9	8.7
波 兰	Poland	1998	100	19.2	32.1	48.8	10.7
匈 牙 利	Hungary	2000	100	6.7	34.5	58.8	6.5
罗马尼亚	Romania	1999	100	41.8	27.6	30.7	6.8
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	1998	100	45.0	16.3	38.8	5.5
菲 律 宾	Philippines	2001	100	37.5	16.1	46.4	10.1
泰 国	Thailand	1999	100	48.5	18.4	33.1	3.0
新 加 坡	Singapore	1999	100	0.3	28.5	71.1	4.6
马来西亚	Malaysia	1999	100	18.4	31.7	49.9	3.4
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	1999	100	47.3	17.1	35.6	5.9
緬 甸	Myanmar	1998	100	62.7	12.2	25.1	
韩 国	Korea ,Rep.	2000	100	10.9	28.0	61.1	4.1
巴 西	Brazil	1998	100	23.4	20.1	56.5	9.0

注：①城镇登记失业率。

Notes: ①Registered unemployment rate in urban areas.

附录2-3 国内生产总值及其增长率

Gross Domestic Product and Its Growth Rate

国外资料来源: 国际货币基金组织数据库。

Sources: International Monetary Fund Database.

国家和地区 Country or Area				2002 国内生产 总 值 (亿本币) GDP (national currency 100 million)	国内生产总值增长率(比上年增长%) GDP Growth Rate over the Preceding Year (%)			
					1999	2000	2001	2002
中 国	(人民币元)	China	(Yuan Renminbi)	102398	7.1	8.0	7.5	8.0
美 国	(美 元)	United States	(US Dollar)	104456	4.1	3.8	0.3	2.4
日 本	(日 元)	Japan	(Yen)	5005762	0.2	2.8	0.4	0.3
德 国	(欧 元)	Germany	(Euro)	21082	2.0	2.9	0.6	0.2
英 国	(英 镑)	United Kingdom	(Pound)	10373	2.4	3.1	2.0	1.6
法 国	(欧 元)	France	(Euro)	15073	3.2	4.2	1.8	1.2
意 大 利	(欧 元)	Italy	(Euro)	12583	1.7	3.1	1.8	0.4
加 拿 大	(加 元)	Canada	(Dollar)	11421	5.4	4.5	1.5	3.4
澳大利亚	(澳 元)	Australia	(Dollar)	7337	4.5	2.8	2.7	3.8
俄罗斯联邦	(卢 布)	Russian Fed.	(Rouple)	108644	5.4	9.0	5.0	4.3
捷 克	(克 朗)	Czech Rep.	(Koruna)	22750	0.5	3.3	3.1	2.0
波 兰	(兹 罗 提)	Poland	(Zloty)	7718	4.1	4.0	1.0	1.3
匈 牙 利	(福 林)	Hungary	(Forint)	165045	4.2	5.2	3.8	3.3
罗马尼亚	(列 伊)	Romania	(Lei)	15122566	-1.2	2.1	5.7	4.9
印 度	(卢 比)	India	(Rupee)	241871	6.7	5.4	4.2	4.9
印度尼西亚	(卢 比)	Indonesia	(Rupiah)	16100116	0.8	4.9	3.4	3.7
菲 律 宾	(比 索)	Philippines	(Peso)	39774	3.4	4.4	3.2	4.6
泰 国	(铢)	Thailand	(Baht)	54305	4.4	4.6	1.9	5.2
马来西亚	(林 吉 特)	Malaysia	(Ringgit)	3616	6.1	8.3	0.4	4.2
新 加 坡	(新加坡元)	Singapore	(Dollar)	1616	6.4	9.4	-2.4	2.2
巴基斯坦	(卢 比)	Pakistan	(Rupee)	38948	4.0	3.5	3.6	4.6
緬 甸	(緬 元)	Myanmar	(Kyat)	58885	10.9	13.7	10.5	5.5
孟加拉国	(塔 卡)	Bangladesh	(Taka)	27170	4.9	5.9	5.3	4.4
土 耳 其	(里 拉)	Turkey	(Lira)	2752083213	-4.7	7.4	-7.5	6.7
韩 国	(韩 圆)	Korea,Rep.	(Won)	5773576	10.9	9.3	3.0	6.1
埃 及	(埃 镑)	Egypt	(Pound)	3797	6.3	5.1	3.5	2.0
尼日利亚	(奈 拉)	Nigeria	(Naira)	52215	1.0	3.9	2.8	0.5
墨 西 哥	(新 比 索)	Mexico	(New Peso)	61959	3.6	6.6	-0.3	0.9
巴 西	(雷 亚 尔)	Brazil	(Reai)	13367	0.8	4.4	1.4	1.5
阿 根 廷	(比 索)	Argentina	(Peso)	3174	-3.4	-0.8	-4.4	-11.0

附录2-4 农业生产指数(2002年)

Agricultural Production Indices (2002)

资料来源: 联合国粮农组织数据库。

Source: FAO Database.

(1989-1991年=100)

(1989-1991=100)

国家和地区		农业	种植业	畜牧业	食品	非食品
Country or Area		Agriculture	Crops	Livestock	Food	Non Food
世界	World	126.6	124.1	125.6	128.4	96.7
发达国家	Developed Countries	99.0	100.2	96.6	100.0	75.8
发展中国家	Developing Countries	149.3	138.6	170.8	152.7	106.5
亚洲	Asia	155.7	141.3	187.6	158.8	116.0
中国 ^①	China ^①	209.9	165.8	289.5		
孟加拉国	Bangladesh	138.2	137.8	141.1	140.1	102.4
印度	India	128.2	120.5	151.5	129.3	109.1
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	119.5	118.8	127.6	119.9	114.4
伊朗	Iran	154.7	152.0	157.8	155.5	136.9
以色列	Israel	112.0	98.6	127.2	114.4	58.4
日本	Japan	90.9	87.2	92.8	91.5	65.3
哈萨克斯坦	Kazakhstan	74.2	93.7	48.2	76.4	45.6
朝鲜	Korea, D.P.Rep.	87.0	80.5	68.9	87.3	81.0
韩国	Korea, Rep.	135.1	116.2	167.2	136.6	71.9
马来西亚	Malaysia	131.6	121.7	156.0	150.7	43.7
蒙古	Mongolia	93.7	30.4	98.7	93.8	92.9
缅甸	Myanmar	175.5	175.8	181.7	176.3	151.3
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	148.9	118.4	189.0	159.4	96.6
菲律宾	Philippines	134.7	122.8	179.7	137.1	81.0
新加坡	Singapore	27.4	48.2	27.3	27.4	
斯里兰卡	Sri Lanka	117.1	112.4	151.9	116.2	119.9
泰国	Thailand	127.2	123.8	140.6	125.6	143.4
土耳其	Turkey	115.2	120.8	101.9	115.4	112.9
越南	Vietnam	178.5	178.2	186.4	167.4	517.2
非洲	Africa	130.1	131.8	126.1	131.5	111.4
埃及	Egypt	146.6	153.1	142.2	150.0	90.5
尼日利亚	Nigeria	161.5	164.2	141.0	162.2	132.9
南非	South Africa	106.9	108.9	104.6	109.9	62.6
北美洲	North and Central America	120.0	109.8	129.0	120.9	100.9
加拿大	Canada	113.7	86.7	143.8	114.0	99.7
墨西哥	Mexico	136.2	125.4	150.9	139.8	62.2
美国	United States	119.9	112.1	125.4	120.6	106.4
南美洲	South America	147.0	145.9	147.4	151.1	98.4
阿根廷	Argentina	140.2	169.9	108.3	146.2	44.4
巴西	Brazil	158.9	142.5	177.5	160.7	135.3
委内瑞拉	Venezuela	120.1	116.9	120.1	122.6	67.9
欧洲	Europe	87.6	96.1	82.4	87.9	66.8
白俄罗斯	Belorussia	61.6	93.4	57.4	61.9	45.0
保加利亚	Bulgaria	63.4	63.0	59.4	64.2	49.6
捷克	Czech Rep.	79.9	84.8	74.4	80.0	64.2
法国	France	105.8	110.1	106.2	105.9	101.2
德国	Germany	95.7	111.6	88.6	95.8	78.0
意大利	Italy	100.8	101.7	103.9	101.4	66.5
荷兰	Netherlands	96.3	114.8	94.4	96.4	71.0
波兰	Poland	87.8	84.9	84.9	88.4	30.8
罗马尼亚	Romania	84.1	88.7	77.9	85.2	44.0
俄罗斯联邦	Russian Fed.	68.3	90.7	53.9	69.1	26.3
西班牙	Spain	117.9	114.5	133.1	117.6	138.2
乌克兰	Ukraine	53.2	75.4	47.9	53.6	12.1
英国	United Kingdom	92.4	98.2	93.1	92.8	74.4
大洋洲	Oceania	117.9	118.1	120.0	130.6	70.2
澳大利亚	Australia	113.6	115.9	115.5	127.6	67.4
新西兰	New Zealand	129.8	149.6	129.0	140.8	77.4

注: ① 1990年为基期的总产值指数。

Note: ① Indices of gross agricultural output value.1990=100.

附录2-5 工业生产指数

Industry Production Indices

资料来源：联合国数据库。
Sources: United Nations Database.

(1995年=100)

(1995=100)

国家和地区	Country or Area	总指数			其中：制造业		
		General Index			Of Which: Manufacturing		
		2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
中 国 ^①	China ^①	162.5	176.6	194.7			
孟加拉国	Bangladesh	131.5	140.9	146.0	132.8	139.9	144.6
印 度	India	131.9	135.4	152.6 ^②	134.9	138.7	157.1 ^②
印度尼西亚	Indonesia				91.5	90.5	92.5 ^③
以 色 列	Israel	123.1	116.4	113.6	123.6	116.7	113.6
日 本	Japan	105.5	97.7	96.2	105.2	96.9	95.4
韩 国	Korea, Rep.	154.0	156.1	167.5	154.7	156.0	167.4
马来西亚	Malaysia	148.0	142.1	147.8	159.6	149.3	156.0
蒙 古	Mongolia	110.2	121.9	140.2 ^④	67.6	81.1	111.8 ^⑤
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	115.2	122.9	128.9 ^⑥	118.4	124.6	127.5 ^⑥
新 加 坡	Singapore				141.4	125.1	
泰 国	Thailand				111.9	113.5	123.0
土 耳 其	Turkey	118.4	107.9	117.7	118.1	106.5	117.8
南 非	South Africa	104.5	106.7	111.2	106.0	109.0	114.8
加 拿 大	Canada	121.9	118.0	120.0	127.4	121.7	124.6
墨 西 哥	Mexico	141.5	136.4	136.3	145.8	140.3	139.5
美 国	United States	129.1	124.6	123.7	133.2	127.8	126.5
阿 根 廷	Argentina				101.8	90.4	85.9 ^⑦
巴 西	Brazil	109.7	111.5	114.0	105.8	107.2	108.6
捷 克	Czech Rep.	105.7	117.6	123.2	108.2	121.8	128.4
法 国	France	116.3	117.6	116.4	117.8	118.8	117.4
德 国	Germany	117.2	117.8	116.2	119.2	120.0	118.2
匈 牙 利	Hungary	168.4	175.2	173.5 ^⑧	186.8	195.9	189.6 ^⑧
意 大 利	Italy	107.7	106.8	105.3	106.7	105.8	103.7
荷 兰	Netherlands	110.6	112.1	109.8	114.2	114.4	111.2
波 兰	Poland	143.5	144.1	146.1	153.7	153.5	156.4
罗马尼亚	Romania	83.2	90.3	95.7	85.1	93.6	100.9
西 班 牙	Spain	119.3	118.0	118.2	119.7	117.3	117.6
乌 克 兰	Ukraine	108.2	122.4	142.7 ^⑨			
英 国	United Kingdom	105.9	103.6	100.0	105.2	102.6	98.6
南斯拉夫	Yugoslavia	102.2	102.3		108.4	109.3	
澳大利亚	Australia	115	117.1	119.8	110.9	113.9	118.5
新 西 兰	New Zealand	104.2	106.7	107.1	103.3	105.3	106.7

注：①工业增加值指数。②2003年1月份数字。③2002年9月份数字。④2001年4月份数字。⑤2002年3月份数字。⑥2002年11月份数字。
⑦2002年9月份数字。⑧2003年2月份数字。⑨2002年10月份数字。

Note: ①Indices of industrial value-added. ②Data refer to Jan.2003.③Data refer to Sep.2002.④Data refer to April 2001.⑤Data refer to March 2002.⑥Data refer to Nov.2002.⑦Data refer to Sep.2002.⑧Data refer to Feb.2003.⑨Data refer to Oct.2002.

附录2-6 我国农业主要产品产量居世界位次

Changes in the Order of Precedence of Output of Major Agricultural Products

国外资料来源：联合国粮农组织数据库。

Sources: United Nations FAO Database.

项目	Item	1978	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
谷 物	Cereals	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
肉 类	Meat	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
棉 花	Cotton Lint	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
大 豆	Soybeans	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
花 生	Groundnuts in Shell	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
油菜籽	Rapeseeds	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
甘 蔗	Sugar Cane	9	9	4	4	3	3	3	3
茶 叶	Tea	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
水 果	Fruit		10	8	4	1	1	1	1

附录2-7 我国工业主要产品产量居世界位次

Changes in the Order of Precedence of Output of Major Industrial Products

国外资料来源：联合国数据库。《工业产品统计年鉴》；联合国粮农组织数据库。

Sources: United Nations Database, "Industrial Commodity Statistics Yearbook", FAO Database.

产品名称	Item	1978	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001
钢	Crude Steel	5	5	4	4	2	1	1	1
煤	Coal	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
原 油	Crude Petroleum	8	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
发 电 量	Electricity	7	6	5	4	2	2	2	2
水 泥	Cement	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
化 肥	Fertilizer	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1
化学纤维	Chemical Fibre	7	5	4	2	2	2	2	
棉 布	Woven Cotton Fabrics	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
糖	Sugar	8	10	6	6	4	4	4	3
电 视 机	Television	8	5	3	1	1	1	1	1

附录2-8 消费价格指数

Consumer Price Indices

资料来源: 联合国数据库。

Sources: United Nations Database.

(1990年=100)

(1990=100)

国家和地区	Country or Area	总指数			其中: 食品		
		General Index			Of Which: Food		
		2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
中 国	China	200.4	201.7	200.4			
孟加拉国	Bangladesh		142.1	149.2 ^①		144.6	151.0 ^①
印 度	India	237.1	246.2	256.5	236.6	241.9	248.2
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	347.5	387.4	433.5	425.9	462	511.9
伊 朗	Iran	881.9	981.3	1121.9	957.9	1021.2	1185.7
以 色 列	Israel	245.8	248.6	253.4 ^②	218.1	223.2	239.3 ^②
日 本	Japan	109.4	108.6	106.8 ^④	108.9	106.7	105.2 ^④
哈萨克斯坦 ^③	Kazakhstan ^③	72834.0	82394.0	99135.0 ^②	57162.0	66302.0	83716.0 ^②
韩 国	Korea, Rep.	164.1	170.9	175.5	170.2	176.2	183.4
马来西亚	Malaysia	141.7	143.7	146.3	161.4	162.5	163.6
蒙 古	Mongolia	179.3	193.9	197.6 ^⑤			
缅甸(仰光)	Myanmar(Yangon)	151.7	183.8	288.6	148.4	252.9	298.6
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	241.2	249	259.0	245.5	250	261.4 ^②
菲 律 宾	Philippines	227.0	240.8	248.3	204.9	213.2	217.5
新 加 坡	Singapore	118.7	119.8	119.7	116.4	117	117.0
斯里兰卡(科伦坡)	Sri Lanka (Colombo)	251.8	287.5	314.9	258.1	297.4	329.1
泰 国(曼谷)	Thailand (Bangkok)	154.8	158.1	161 ^⑦	164.0	166.2	170.4 ^⑦
土 耳 其 ^⑥	Turkey ^⑥	2970.4	4586.3	6648.6	2586.5	3886.7	6787.4 ^⑦
越 南	Vietnam	419.0	417.7	432.6 ^⑧	449.5	443.2	465 ^⑧
埃 及	Egypt	224.4	229.4	235.7	208.5	210.7	219.6
南 非	South Africa	235.6	248.9	287.6 ^⑨	276.0	290.6	357.9 ^⑨
加 拿 大	Canada	121.7	124.8	127.6	117.2	122.4	125.6
墨 西 哥	Mexico ^⑩	538.6	572.9	622.1 ^②	503.4	530.5	569.3 ^②
美 国	United States	131.7	135.5	137.6	127.5	131.4	133.1
阿根廷(布宜诺斯艾利斯)	Argentina (Buenos Aires)	402.1	397.8	500.7			
巴 西 ^⑪	Brazil ^⑪	238.0	254.3	275.8	189.0	201.7	221.1
白俄罗斯	Belorussia	110945.7	178778.0	254902.0	139457.2	218693.0	303811.0
保加利亚 ^⑫	Bulgaria ^⑫	3447.1	3700.9	3915.9	3003.5	3199.1	3198.6
捷 克	Czech Rep.	350.1	366.5	373.0	119.6	124.7	124.8
法 国	France	118.6	120.5	122.8	113.7	119.4	122.5
德 国 ^⑬	Germany ^⑬	122.7	125.8	127.4	101.2	111.5	112.3
匈 牙 利	Hungary	625.3	681.9	740 ^⑭	539.1	611.6	662.2 ^②
意 大 利	Italy	140.3	144.0	154 ^⑦	132.9	135.0	147.8 ^⑦
荷 兰	Netherlands	124.2	127.4	138.7 ^⑦	114.7	115.6	117.6 ^⑦
波 兰 ^⑮	Poland ^⑮	118.1	124.6	126.9	111.6	116.8	116.4
罗马尼亚 ^⑯	Romania ^⑯	41361.1	55617.4	68152.0	34188.3	46391.4	54879.8
俄罗斯联邦 ^⑰	Russian Fed. ^⑰	934500.0	1135160	1206930 ^⑤	952100.0	1148100.0	1208500 ^⑤
西 班 牙	Spain	146.4	151.6	156.2	120.6	127.8	131.9
乌 克 兰 ^⑱	Ukraine ^⑱	829931.0	929180	969251 ^②	767855.0	878102	913588 ^②
英 国 ^⑲	United Kingdom ^⑲	135.1	137.5	139.7	120.1	124	125.0
南斯拉夫 ^⑳	Yugoslavia ^⑳	188.2	349.3		193.1	396.5	
澳大利亚	Australia	119.1	124.4	136.9 ^⑳	126.4	129.5	147.7 ^⑳
新 西 兰	New Zealand	119.0	122.2	125.4	113.5	120.4	123.7

注: ① 2002年9月份数字, ② 2003年2月份数字, ③ 1992年=100, ④ 2002年12月数字, ⑤ 2001年12月数字, ⑥ 1994年=100, ⑦ 2003年1月数字, ⑧ 2002年3月数字, ⑨ 2002年11月份数字, ⑩ 1995年=100, ⑪ 1998年=100, ⑫ 1991年=100, ⑬ 1997年=100, ⑭ 2003年3月数字。

Note: ① Data refer to Sep.2002. ② Data refer to Feb.2003. ③ 1992=100. ④ Data refer to Dec.2002. ⑤ Data refer to Dec.2001.

⑥ 1994=100. ⑦ Data refer to Jan.2003. ⑧ Data refer to Mar.2002. ⑨ Data refer to Nov.2002. ⑩ 1995=100. ⑪ 1998=100. ⑫ 1991=100.

⑬ 1997=100. ⑭ Data refer to March 2003.

附录2-9 进出口贸易额

Total Imports and Exports

国外资料来源：世界贸易组织数据库。

Source: World Trade Organization Database.

单位：亿美元

(USD 100 million)

国家和地区 Country or Area		1990		2002	
		进 口	出 口	进 口	出 口
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
世 界	World	35510	34480	66850	64240
中 国	China	533	621	2952	3256
孟加拉国	Bangladesh	36	17	75	57
印 度	India	236	180	563	500
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	218	257	313	520
伊 朗	Iran	202	193	214	229
以 色 列	Israel	168	121	352	295
日 本	Japan	2354	2876	3364	4160
哈萨克斯坦	Kazakhstan			65	96
韩 国	Korea, Rep.	698	650	1521	1625
马来西亚	Malaysia	293	295	802	957
蒙 古	Mongolia	9	7	7	5
緬 甸	Myanmar	3	3	28	28
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	74	56	111	99
菲 律 宾	Philippines	130	81	355	356
新 加 坡	Singapore	608	527	1162	1256
斯里兰卡	Sri Lanka	27	19	61	47
泰 国	Thailand	330	231	645	686
埃 及	Egypt	124	35	124	47
尼日利亚	Nigeria	56	136	75	151
南 非	South Africa	184	235	294	297
加 拿 大	Canada	1232	1276	2276	2525
墨 西 哥	Mexico	435	407	1765	1608
美 国	United States	5170	3936	12025	6935
阿 根 廷	Argentina	41	124	90	254
巴 西	Brazil	225	314	495	604
委内瑞拉	Venezuela	73	175	127	269
白俄罗斯	Belorussia			88	79
保加利亚	Bulgaria	51	50	73	54
捷 克	Czech Rep.			406	368
法 国	France	2344	2166	3264	3295
德 国	Germany	3557	4211	4933	6122
意 大 利	Italy	1820	1703	2411	2520
荷 兰	Netherlands	1265	1318	2177	2434
波 兰	Poland	116	143	548	404
罗马尼亚	Romania	76	50	179	137
俄罗斯联邦	Russian Fed.			600	1069
西 班 牙	Spain	877	556	1537	1189
乌 克 兰	Ukraine			167	175
英 国	United Kingdom	2230	1852	3398	2759
澳大利亚	Australia	420	398	727	650
新 西 兰	New Zealand	95	94	150	144

附录2-10 国际收支 (2001年)

Balance of Payments (2001)

国外资料来源: 国际货币基金组织数据库。

Source: International Monetary Fund database.

单位:亿美元

(USD 100 million)

国家和地区 Country or Area			经常帐户 Current Account								资本帐户收支 盈 余 Capital Account Balance	金融帐户收支 盈 余 Fin- ancial Account Balance	国际收支 总盈余 Overall Balance
			商品贸易 Merchandise			服务贸易 Services		要素收入 Factor Income		经常帐户收支 盈 余 Current Account Balance			
			出口 Exports F.o.b	进口 Imports F.o.b	差额 Trade Balance	贷方 Credit	借方 Debit	贷方 Credit	借方 Debit				
中 国	China	2661	-2321	340	333	-393	94	-286	174	-1	348	474	
美 国	United States	7218	-11460	-4242	2763	-2103	2838	-2694	-3934	8	3868	49	
日 本	Japan	3836	-3134	702	645	-1082	1031	-339	878	-29	-482	405	
德 国	Germany	5700	-4814	885	875	-1385	1053	-1166	24	-8	-263	-55	
英 国	United Kingdom	2761	-3244	-483	1097	-946	2015	-1883	-303	17	162	-45	
法 国	France	2914	-2886	29	804	-625	796	-642	214	-1	-316	-55	
意 大 利	Italy	2424	-2266	159	575	-573	386	-489	-2	8	-32	-6	
加 拿 大	Canada	2679	-2265	414	366	-420	226	-404	195	37	-150	22	
澳大利亚	Australia	637	-618	19	162	-168	79	-182	-89	6	80	11	
捷 克	Czech Rep.	334	-365	-31	71	-56	22	-37	-26		41	18	
波 兰	Poland	417	-493	-77	98	-90	26	-40	-54	1	32	-4	
匈 牙 利	Hungary	281	-300	-21	77	-55	11	-26	-11	3	6	-1	
罗马尼亚	Romania	114	-144	-30	20	-22	5	-7	-23	1	29	15	
印 度 ^①	India ^①	431	-553	-122	183	-199	23	-62	-42		96	61	
印度尼西亚	Indonesia	574	-347	227	55	-159	20	-89	69		-76		
菲 律 宾	Philippines	312	-285	27	32	-51	73	-41	45		-43	-7	
泰 国	Thailand	632	-546	86	130	-146	38	-52	62		-39	25	
新 加 坡	Singapore	1225	-1096	129	262	-204	149	-143	179	-2	-188	-9	
巴基斯坦	Pakistan	91	-97	-6	15	-23	1	-22	19		-4	22	
韩 国	Korea, Rep.	1514	-1380	134	296	-331	70	-79	86	-4	25	134	
埃 及	Egypt	70	-140	-69	90	-70	15	-9	-4		2	-13	
尼日利亚	Nigeria	129	-86	43	10	-35	2	-28	5		-40	-35	
墨 西 哥	Mexico	1584	-1684	-100	127	-172	51	-177	-177		223	69	
巴 西	Brazil	582	-556	26	93	-171	33	-230	-232		201	-34	
阿 根 廷	Argentina	266	-192	75	43	-84	57	-138	-46	1	-136	-214	

注: ①2000年数字。

Note: ①Data refer to 2000.